



Angeles Link Q3 Quarterly Report Appendices (Phase One)

For the Period July 1, 2023, through September 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX 1 – SOCALGAS RESPONSES TO COMMENTS

APPENDIX 2 – ATTENDEE LIST FOR PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP AND
COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP MEETINGS,
INCLUDING THOSE INVITED

APPENDIX 3 – CBOSG MEETING MATERIALS

APPENDIX 4 – PAG MEETING MATERIALS

APPENDIX 5 – LINKS TO PAG AND CBOSG MEETING RECORDINGS

APPENDIX 6 – SUMMARY OF CBO STAKEHOLDER MEETINGS, INCLUDING
SURVEY QUESTION RESPONSES, OTHER FEEDBACK DURING Q3 MEETINGS, AND
POLLING RESULTS

APPENDIX 7 – SUMMARY OF PAG MEETINGS, INCLUDING SURVEY QUESTION
RESPONSES, OTHER FEEDBACK OBTAINED DURING Q3 MEETINGS, AND POLLING
RESULTS

APPENDIX 8 – TRANSCRIPTS

APPENDIX 9 – REVISED ANGELES LINK SCOPE OF WORK DESCRIPTIONS

APPENDIX 10 – TECHNICAL APPROACH DOCUMENT

APPENDIX 11 – PAG/CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS

**APPENDIX 1 –
SOCALGAS RESPONSES
TO COMMENTS**

Response to Email/Letter Comments

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
1.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	<p>SoCalGas’s Limited Summaries Are Insufficient to Allow for Meaningful Feedback</p> <p>Air Products is concerned that the information being provided by SoCalGas in both the Scope of Work Descriptions, and in the July 18 and July 20 workshops, consists only of very cursory summaries of the proposed scopes of work for the Phase One studies, and lacks much of the specific detail that would typically be required to be included in any scope of work being provided to a third party consultant. SoCalGas proposes to conduct sixteen separate studies in Phase One, to comply with the obligations set forth in D.22-12-005, including making findings required before SoCalGas can proceed with Phase Two. Yet the Scope of Work Descriptions for all sixteen studies consist only of twenty-nine pages of text, averaging less than two pages per study.</p> <p>As a number of parties noted in the July 18 and July 20 workshops, the summary and cursory nature of the summaries significantly limits PAG members’ ability to provide substantive and meaningful feedback. The workshops were described as an opportunity for PAG members to “roll-up-your-sleeves” and engage in substantive discussions concerning the various scopes of work. But the lack of detail significantly limited the ability to engage.</p> <p>In order to allow PAG members to meaningfully participate in the development of the scopes of work, Air Products strongly urges SoCalGas to provide the actual scopes that will or have been provided to its consultants. Only then will PAG members be able to meaningfully engage on the substance of the Phase One studies. There is no reason for SoCalGas not to provide the same level of detail to the PAG as it is providing to the consultants that will conduct the required Phase One studies. At a minimum, Air Products urges SoCalGas to post the final Scopes of Work, in their entirety, at the same time those Scopes are provided to the consultants conducting the work.</p>	<p>SoCalGas has committed to a transparent and robust stakeholder engagement process, and our actions throughout the Phase One feasibility study process have upheld this commitment. The Scope of Work descriptions and Technical Approach documents shared with PAG and CBOSG members and discussed at the workshops and quarterly meetings present accurate descriptions of the Phase One work being performed by SoCalGas and their consultants. As Scope of Work descriptions and Technical Approach documents are modified based on feedback from PAG and CBOSG members and in response to other refinements as analyses progress, updates will be shared with PAG and CBOSG members on an ongoing basis. Additional details of the studies, including initial findings and draft reports, have been and will continue to be shared with PAG and CBOSG members during future milestones. In addition, contracts to perform Phase One feasibility studies were submitted by SoCalGas to the Public Advocates Office on August 15, 2023, with an accompanying General Order 66-D Confidentiality Declaration based on confidential business information, in response to issuance of a formal data request.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
2.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	<p>SoCalGas Must Consider Private Sector Investment</p> <p>As D.22-12-055 recognizes, there is an existing and rapidly growing hydrogen industry in California. The Alliance for Renewable Energy Clean Hydrogen Energy Systems (ARCHES), California’s public-private hydrogen consortium, is also working to accelerate the development and deployment of clean, renewable hydrogen projects and infrastructure. Because of the importance of these efforts, D.22-12-055 directed SoCalGas to join with ARCHES members to support the State of California’s application for federal funding.</p> <p>A number of PAG members have raised concerns about how SoCalGas’s efforts related to the Angeles Link could impede private sector investment, and stifle innovation. In addition to potentially undermining market competition, SoCalGas’s efforts pose a risk that ratepayers fund efforts that could be more quickly and cost-effectively developed by the private sector. Significant questions remain concerning the appropriate role of SoCalGas, and other public utilities, in development of hydrogen infrastructure.</p> <p>The Angeles Link is not being developed in a vacuum. Ongoing private sector investment will likely impact the need for, and the purpose of an Angeles Link trunkline, and will impact the extent to which ratepayer funding is needed or appropriate to advance access to clean hydrogen. For example, private sector investment in on-site production and/or local distribution systems may obviate the need for trunkline service in some areas. SoCalGas’s Phase One studies must therefore explicitly evaluate and consider the private sector’s ongoing and planned investment in hydrogen projects and infrastructure, and private sector alternatives to a trunkline.</p>	<p>The purpose of the Angeles Link project is to support the State of California’s decarbonization goals, optimize service to all potential end-users, enhance energy system reliability, resiliency, and flexibility, and provide a cost effective and affordable open access clean renewable hydrogen transportation system, among other goals. The project could provide reliable, lower cost hydrogen to various end-users, both in the public and private sectors. Regulated, open-access, common carrier hydrogen pipelines dedicated to public use in California can facilitate market growth and scalability and is consistent with the Department of Energy’s Pathways to Commercial Liftoff: Clean Hydrogen materials. (Pathways to Commercial Liftoff: Fireside Chat and Clean Hydrogen Deep-Dive (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3i7qZfJ5G9Q , 34’).)</p> <p>Such infrastructure is pivotal for supporting the burgeoning hydrogen economy and making clean renewable hydrogen accessible to multiple hard –to-electrify sectors within the LA Basin and throughout the Central and Southern California region.</p> <p>To date, SoCalGas is not aware of any proposed unregulated infrastructure investment that would serve the same function as Angeles Link, which is specifically proposed to transport clean renewable hydrogen into the Los Angeles Basin and in the broader Central and Southern California region and serve multiple end users through an open-access pipeline system. However, we are committed to staying informed about the hydrogen market’s evolution. Our engagement with initiatives like ARCHES should allow us to remain updated on other hydrogen projects and explore how Angeles Link can complement and accelerate these developments.</p> <p>In our Phase One studies, we will incorporate relevant information from ARCHES and other sources, as feasible, available and appropriate. It is also worth noting that the alternative delivery options we are studying in the Alternatives Analysis do consider unregulated transport methods, such as hydrogen trucking.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
3.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	D.22-12-055 restricts the Angeles Link Project to transportation of “clean hydrogen.” Any evaluation of the potential for “clean renewable hydrogen demand” must distinguish between demand for “clean hydrogen” as defined by D.22-12-055, and hydrogen demand generally. Potential demand for hydrogen generally is not necessarily reflective of demand for clean hydrogen.	CPUC Decision 22-12-055, page 42, directs SoCalGas to “restrict[] any future hydrogen transported in the Angeles Link Project to not exceed a standard of four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram of hydrogen produced . . . [and] further restrict the eligibility of any future hydrogen which uses any fossil fuel in its production process. Accordingly, the Demand Study is focused specifically on demand for clean renewable hydrogen, including demand for clean renewable hydrogen driven by zero-carbon and zero-emission policies and legislation. These policies and legislation, including Executive Order N-79-20, SB100, California’s Cap-and-Trade program, and SB 596, are primary factors used to determine future hydrogen adoption across the mobility, power generation, and industrials sectors.	Demand Study
4.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	The Demand Study also states that assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisories. The Demand Study should identify how interviewees were selected, the criteria used to select the interviewees, as well as a detailed list of those interviewed. The Demand Study should also specifically identify all sources of information used to establish demand, including both direct communications with potential users, and third-party studies or other data.	SoCalGas reached out to numerous interviewees based on various factors such as number of facilities and/or presence in SoCalGas’s territory, size of current emissions footprint and/or fuel consumption, and announcements regarding hydrogen R&D and projects. Questions asked and input received included current fuel usage, future hydrogen plans, and hydrogen adoption rate factors. Any degree of acknowledgement of interviewees and their contributions may depend on further discussions and permissions from those interviewees. The draft Demand Study includes references to third party studies that were used to inform the demand analysis.	Demand Study
5.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	The Demand Study should also set forth the criteria used to determine what constitutes demand, where demand would be located, and the timing of any demand.	The Demand Study considers three main sectors (mobility, power generation, and industrials) and various subsectors within those sectors. The Demand Study used four main factors (technology feasibility, commercial feasibility, business readiness, and policy & legislation) to determine demand. The output of the study will also include a locational and timing aspect as well.	Demand Study
6.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	<p>This study is intended to include an evaluation of “potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable energy resources such as solar and wind, the input requirements, the estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.”</p> <p>However, as explained in some detail in recent decisions in the Commission’s Integrated Resource Plan proceeding (R.20-05-003) and Resource Adequacy proceeding (R.21-10-002), electric load-serving</p>	<p>The Production Planning & Assessment Study evaluates the availability of renewable resources that could be added, rather than reallocated from load-serving entities’ current obligations, for clean renewable hydrogen production.</p> <p>The study also evaluates how existing renewables on the CAISO grid</p>	Production Planning & Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>entities are currently struggling to meet mid-term reliability procurement requirements, and development challenges, including interconnection delays, supply chain disruptions, and permitting delays have further exacerbated the challenges faced by load-serving entities in procuring required capacity. These challenges will only increase as the load increases as a result of increasing electrification.</p> <p>In determining what renewable energy resources might be available for hydrogen production, this Study should distinguish between generation sources needed by load-serving entities to meet current and future demand, and those renewable generation sources that are available for hydrogen production. Hydrogen production should not be competing for resources with load-serving entities seeking to procure electric capacity necessary to ensure reliability.</p>	that are curtailed may be reused for clean renewable hydrogen production.	
7.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	For the production capacity modeling included in this Study, the Study also should specify the assumptions used concerning production capacity for various technologies and projects, and how those assumptions were determined.	The production capacity modeling includes details on the assumptions used, including how they were determined.	Production Planning & Assessment
8.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	The Production Planning and Assessment should also set forth the criteria used to determine the locations of potential hydrogen and renewable energy production, and when those projects would come online.	The Production Planning & Assessment Study will provide details on how potential renewable energy and clean renewable hydrogen production areas were identified. In terms of when specific projects come online, this will depend on the availability of information publicly available and inputs from other studies such as the Demand Study.	Production Planning & Assessment
9.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	As explained in the General Comments above, SoCalGas should weigh private sector current and future infrastructure investments as compared to the cost of ratepayer-funded infrastructure developed by investor-owned utilities. In particular, the Project Alternatives contemplated in the current Scope of Work should include private sector projects, products, and services, to be compared to the costs and timing of ratepayer-funded efforts.	See response to Comment No. 2. As noted, SoCalGas is not aware of any proposed unregulated infrastructure investment that would serve the same function as Angeles Link, which is specifically proposed to transport clean renewable hydrogen in central and southern California through an open-access, common carrier pipeline system dedicated to public use.	Project Options and Alternatives
10.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	The current Scope of Work also proposes to develop a methodology to evaluate the cost effectiveness of Project Alternatives. Developing an appropriate methodology will be critical to accurately evaluating the various Project Alternatives—errors or omissions in the cost-effectiveness methodology can obviously improperly skew the evaluation	The Technical Approach document, which was shared with PAG members on September 7th, 2023, sets forth options and alternatives that may meet the purpose, need, and objectives of the project, as well as options identified by the CPUC. The High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study provides a methodology to	Project Options and Alternatives

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				of Project Alternatives. Air Products therefore suggests that SoCalGas share a draft of its cost-effectiveness methodology, and provide PAG member input, prior to conducting the Project Alternatives evaluation. SoCalGas should also identify the specific sources of all data used in conducting the cost-effectiveness evaluation.	measure cost effectiveness that includes gathering cost estimates, performing economic analysis to determine the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen to be delivered to end-users, and comparing the cost effectiveness of the Project against various potential project alternatives. The technical approach for the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study was shared in the September PAG meeting.	
11.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	Air Products also requests that SoCalGas identify the criteria by which it chooses the specific Project Alternatives to study, and that it also identifies any Project Alternatives that it chooses not to study, and reasons why those Alternatives were omitted.	The Technical Approach document, which was shared with PAG members on September 7th, 2023, sets forth options and alternatives that may meet the purpose, needs, and objectives of the project, as well as options identified by the CPUC. The several underlying purposes that Angeles Link is intended to fulfill were provided in the Project Options & Alternatives Scope of Work and the criteria and technical approach for Project Options & Alternatives was shared in the September PAG meeting.	Project Options and Alternatives
12.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	Finally, any evaluation of Project Alternatives should evaluate the environmental impacts of each Alternative. The Scope of Work outlined in the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis seems to imply that this will be done, but Air Products requests that SoCalGas confirm its intent to include environmental impact analysis as part of its evaluation of Project Alternatives.	SoCalGas will include a high-level environmental analysis as part of the overall Phase One evaluation of project alternatives. Specifically, the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis will analyze the potential environmental impacts of the project and the alternatives to enable a consideration and evaluation of project alternatives as compared to the project, per the Final Decision Ordering Paragraph 5(e).	Project Options and Alternatives
13.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	The purpose of this study is to “identify potential sources [of] clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the hydrogen for the Project.” To the extent the identified potential sources are not collocated with the production sites, SoCalGas should evaluate energy needs associated with water pre-treatment, and how those energy needs would be met, as well as evaluating how the water will be transported to the production site, and the energy sources and emissions associated with that transportation.	<p>A high-level estimate for third-party operation and maintenance costs for water treatment will be developed, which will include estimates of the power demands and costs for treatment. SoCalGas’s overall approach is to provide a range of costs that reflect the potential variability in cost inputs (i.e., probable, high, and low “bookends” of costs). The same approach will be used for estimating power costs.</p> <p>SoCalGas expects that third-party clean renewable hydrogen developers may utilize various water supply arrangements to meet their energy requirements for water treatment and hydrogen generation, such as onsite generation and direct power purchase from power grids. However, the exact arrangement that might be adopted by third-party clean renewable hydrogen developers would be facility specific. The study will provide the bookend power costs by assuming onsite generation being the lower end and direct purchase</p>	Water Resource Evaluation

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					<p>from the power grid being the upper end of the power costs. For the low end of power costs, wholesale power costs will be assumed as a proxy for the costs of onsite power generation. Representative costs for retail and wholesale power will be compiled and used to develop these estimates.</p> <p>The Water Resource Evaluation study will also identify potential water sources (e.g., recycled water, advanced treated water, surface water through water exchanges) that third-party producers may choose to draw upon for clean renewable hydrogen production.</p>	
14.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	As with the renewable energy resources needed for production, any water sources for production may be subject to competing demands for the resource. SoCalGas should also evaluate competing demands for the resource, and the potential impacts, including cost impacts, associated with using the water resource for hydrogen impacts rather than the competing alternate use or uses.	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 13. In addition, due to the highly dynamic relationship between water supply and demand, competing water demands will continue to develop as analyses related to water supply for clean renewable hydrogen production are conducted.</p> <p>For purposes of the Angeles Link Phase One analyses, the Water Resource Evaluation study will identify potential water sources (e.g., recycled water, advanced treated water, surface water through water exchanges) that third-party producers may choose to draw upon for clean renewable hydrogen production. The identified potential water sources will be summarized.</p>	Water Resource Evaluation
15.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	The “Study Approach” for this Scope of Work states that a consultant “will estimate NOx” and, “[w]here applicable, the consultant will rely on specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, etc.) that is available.” This broad description fails to provide any clarity on the methodology or methodologies that will be employed to calculate potential NOx emissions, or the sources of data that will be relied upon in developing that calculation. Nor does the Scope of Work provide any specificity regarding how the “consultant will develop estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions.” A revised and much more detailed Scope of Work should be developed and circulated to PAG members for input on methodology,	The Technical Approach document, which was shared with PAG members on September 7 th , 2023, details the methodologies that will be employed for calculating potential NOx emissions. This document includes a description of the potential data sources utilized, the criteria for their selection, and the approach taken when data is not readily available. In the development of these estimates, technical information about equipment, processes, and estimated demand from the demand study will be relied upon. In cases where data is not accessible, the consultant will develop estimates based on related data or well-documented assumptions.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				data sources, and development of estimates in the absence of data sources.		
16.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	Similar to the Scope of Work for Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment, the current scope of work, under “Study Approach,” simply states that the “consultant will evaluate potential sources of hydrogen leakage,” and “will rely on specific technical information that is available...” A revised and much more detailed Scope of Work should be developed and circulated to the PAG members for input on methodology and data sources.	The technical approach was outlined in a manner that allowed for investigation of available and accessible information regarding hydrogen leakage. The methodology shared with the PAG members on September 5, 2023, details a process where potential leakage sources would be identified, and leakage estimation methodologies would be determined based on available related data or well-documented assumptions to develop leakage estimations.	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment
17.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	Similar to the Scopes of Work for Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment and Hydrogen Leakage Assessment, the Scope of Work for Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment fails to provide any details concerning methodology, data sources, or the development of estimates in the absence of data sources. A revised and much more detailed Scope of Work should be developed and circulated to PAG members for input on methodology, data sources, and development of estimates in the absence of data sources.	The technical approach was provided on September 7 th and provided the methodology for the study. The evaluation of available related data, research and well documented assumptions necessary to provide the level of detail requested had not been completed. The requested information and detail will be available for comment and consideration as part of the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation preliminary data and findings and draft report.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
18.	7/31/2023	Air Products (Miles Heller)	Email	Air Products appreciates the opportunity to provide this input on the general Scopes of Work provided by SoCalGas on July 6. Air Products urges SoCalGas to provide more detailed Scopes of Work to the PAG to allow adequate feedback on those Scopes prior to the commencement of any work by consultants. Failing to fully vet the proposed Scopes of Work with PAG members may result in faulty studies that fail to provide analyses suitable to meet the requirements of D.22-12-055.	Please see response to Comment No. 1.	General
19.	7/31/2023	Climate Action Campaign (Ayn Craciun)	Email	<p>The proposal ignores hydrogen costs and energy insecurity. Low-income families pay a disproportionate percentage of their income on energy.</p> <p>The largest survey of people experiencing homelessness in California in decades was published in June 2023, and it found that as little as \$300 per month in income, about the same cost as an average California utility bill (\$243 per month according to PG&E) would have kept up to 70% of them in housing.</p> <p>It is well known that hydrogen is expensive – approximately \$16 per gallon equivalent when compared to gasoline – underscoring the</p>	In addition to providing safe, clean, and reliable sources of energy for homes and businesses, SoCalGas is committed to exploring opportunities to provide energy as affordably as possible. D. 22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to share with the Commission its “plans for addressing and mitigating affordability concerns” before proceeding with Phase Two. The CPUC is also committed to affordability and is responsible for regulating the state’s investor-owned utilities and sets and approves rates that utilities can charge their customers. The concept of “just and reasonable rates” is a fundamental principle in utility regulation. As Angeles Link progresses, SoCalGas will continue to assess affordability impacts and concerns.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>importance of hydrogen costs as an equity issue. Utility bills can make or break a family economically, so when we consider energy policy decisions, these realities must be considered first.</p> <p>In light of this, it is concerning that the question I asked during the meeting regarding ratepayer impacts was not answered – “Will the economic analysis for the Angeles Link proposal include impacts on ratepayers?”</p> <p>This question must be answered before the project is allowed to move forward. Costs from the Angeles Link proposal could force California families into homelessness and pretending that the costs of the project are not material to the proposal is a reckless denial of the needs and economic realities of California families – particularly those in communities of concern.</p>	<p>There is a growing number of studies that show how sources of clean firm power, like clean renewable hydrogen, are key to affordably and reliably transitioning California to a decarbonized energy system. For example, a 2021 study prepared by the Environmental Defense Fund, Clean Air Task Force, E3, Princeton University, and Stanford University, assessed how California can affordably and reliably decarbonize its electricity sector by 2045 and concluded that meeting SB 100’s 100% carbon-free electricity mandates in the absence of “clean firm power” (i.e., power available on demand without dependence on weather) would lead to an approximately 65% increase in wholesale electricity rates by 2045. (Long et al., <i>Clean Firm Power is the Key to California’s Carbon-Free Energy Future</i>, Issues in Science and Technology (March 24, 2021), available at https://issues.org/california-decarbonizing-power-wind-solar-nucleargas/.) On the other hand, if approximately 30 GW of clean firm power (e.g., combustion turbines using green hydrogen) were available, California could take significant strides toward achieving SB 100 mandates with wholesale generation and transmission supply costs on par with current averages. (<i>Id.</i> at p. 39.)</p> <p>Similarly, SoCalGas’s 2021 report on the role of clean fuels and gas infrastructure in achieving California’s net zero climate goal, which was independently verified by experts from UC Irvine and UC Davis, concluded that “[c]ombining the strengths of renewable electricity from solar and wind (clean electrons) with clean hydrogen, RNG, syngas, and biofuels (clean molecules) is the most affordable . . . path to carbon neutrality.” (See SoCalGas, <i>The Role of Clean Fuels and Gas Infrastructure in Achieving California’s Net Zero Climate Goal Summary Report</i> (October 2021), available at https://www.socalgas.com/sites/default/files/202110/SCG_Whitepaper_Full-Report.pdf.)</p> <p>Finally, as part of Phase One, SoCalGas is preparing a High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost-Effectiveness Study that will examine clean renewable hydrogen delivery cost on a \$/kg basis for the Project and will compare these costs to a localized hub and hydrogen delivery alternatives. Based on this, SoCalGas will compare the cost of clean</p>	

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					renewable hydrogen to other decarbonization alternatives and strategies that have been identified to help meet the State’s decarbonization goals, including electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas, continued use of traditional fuels with carbon management, and alternatives to hydrogen pipeline delivery (trucking, train, marine and electric transmission of renewable power for hydrogen production in-basin).	
20.	7/31/2023	Climate Action Campaign (Ayn Craciun)	Email	<p>The proposal to allow fossil fuel-based hydrogen ignores climate realities and could increase climate impacts.</p> <p>It was also troubling to hear that SoCalGas intends for Angeles Link to carry hydrogen created from both fossil fuels and renewable sources. SoCalGas representative Neil Navin said during the meeting that Angeles Link would be an “open access pipeline” for all sources of hydrogen. However, the sources of hydrogen are of the utmost importance. SoCalGas representatives stated during the meeting that their intention is to provide clean hydrogen, but if Angeles Link transports hydrogen sourced from methane gas, dirty grid electricity or other fossil sources, it would facilitate increased GHG intensity in our energy supply.</p> <p>As NRDC explained in their recent analysis on clean hydrogen deployment: “A new study by Evolved Energy Research casts compelling insight into the heated debate around the IRA 45V clean hydrogen tax credits. The study finds that the three pillars of 1) new clean supply, 2) hourly matching and 3) deliverability will support substantial deployment of clean hydrogen in this decade. The study also concludes that all three pillars are the minimum guardrails against large carbon emissions increases from hydrogen production and derailing U.S. climate progress. The study – which can be added to the pile of evidence in favor of the three pillars—further crumbles unsubstantiated claims by proponents of looser rules that the three pillars will hobble industry growth. Those unsubstantiated claims are, yet again, proven to be resoundingly FALSE.”</p>	The Phase One studies only clean renewable hydrogen in accordance with Decision D.22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3(a), which provides that “Feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project shall be restricted to the service of clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in the production process.”	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOGS Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>NRDC’s statements are also supported by recent reports from Energy Innovation and Princeton University’s ZERO Lab, which found that the three pillars of clean hydrogen are necessary to prevent significant emissions increases and a grim reversal in clean energy progress for the power sector and our economy.</p> <p>Based on the information presented at the June 22, 2023, CBOGS stakeholder meeting, SoCalGas is not developing the Angeles Link project with the three pillars of clean hydrogen in mind and is ignoring the Princeton University, Energy Innovation and Evolved Energy Research studies mentioned above. We do not have time for hydrogen sourced from fossil fuels.</p> <p>The recent Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report says continued dependence on fossil fuels is not consistent with a livable future, with communities of concern feeling the impacts first and the worst. We do not have time for hydrogen sourced from fossil fuels.</p>		
21.	7/31/2023	Climate Action Campaign (Ayn Craciun)	Email	<p>Misinformation presented regarding SoCalGas “culture of safety.” During the meeting, SoCalGas representative Emily Grant said, “SoCalGas has a culture of safety,” but in 2015, SoCalGas was responsible for the largest methane gas leak in U.S. history, which dumped 100,000 tons of toxic chemicals into the air north of Los Angeles for months, forcing more than 8,000 families to flee their homes. Last year, SoCalGas and Sempra paid \$1.8 billion to settle with thousands of residents sickened by the blowout at Aliso Canyon.</p> <p>During the Angeles Link meeting, SoCalGas representatives did not discuss their failures at Aliso Canyon or explain how SoCalGas would ensure the company would guarantee the public would not be harmed by the Angeles Link project or other operations in the future. SoCalGas has demonstrated that it cannot be trusted to safeguard community health or safety, and their decision to misrepresent their record of harm to the community during the Angeles Link meeting should prompt closer review of their proposal.</p>	<p>At SoCalGas, safety is a core value and is at the foundation of everything we do. This commitment to safety is embedded in our culture and dedicated employees who work to safely and reliably operate the gas system to serve our customers.</p> <p>SoCalGas’ safety culture fosters a work environment where employees at all levels, work locations, and departments are empowered to continuously enhance the safety of our operations. Just as importantly, our culture and practices encourage employees to raise safety concerns including to “Stop The Job” if someone is ever concerned with the safety implications of a particular situation. Very simply, our employees take pride in their work and ownership for safety.</p> <p>While a strong safety culture exists at SoCalGas today, we are committed to continuously enhancing the maturity of our safety culture and approach to safety. To that end, SoCalGas has implemented a comprehensive safety management system (SMS)</p>	Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>Though the presentation decks from the July 20 and 21 CBO workshops mention safety, they did not address these concerns.</p>	<p>consistent with American Petroleum Institute Recommended Practice 1173 (API RP 1173) and is engaged in continuous learning and improvement through Safety Forward, a concerted effort to foster learning and further improve company safety culture and systems.</p> <p>The Decision requires (OP 6 (f)) SoCalGas to evaluate safety concerns involved in pipeline transmission, storage and transportation of hydrogen applicable to the Project. This safety study will include an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system and public safety. A focus on all aspects of safety and consideration of the physio-chemical properties of hydrogen will be addressed. For further information on the scope and technical approach of the safety study, please see the ‘Living Library’ developed for the PAG and CBOSG.</p>	
22.	7/31/2023	Climate Action Campaign (Ayn Craciun)	Email	<p>SoCalGas lacks credibility due to ongoing proposals to blend hydrogen and methane gas in buildings. In September 2022, SoCalGas proposed to blend to spend \$13 million in ratepayer dollars to pipe, blend and burn a dangerous, experimental, and toxic mix of hydrogen and methane gas in ovens, furnaces, water heaters, dryers, and boilers in a 2,500-student UC Irvine freshman dormitory and numerous other student and faculty buildings on campus.</p> <p>UC Irvine administrators rejected the proposal in March 2023 based on safety and environmental justice concerns from the UC Irvine community, including the fact that SoCalGas planned to locate the project in a freshman dorm, thereby ensuring students would have no knowledge of or ability to consent to the project before matriculation. None of the dozens of students or faculty we spoke to about the project had heard of it, even though SoCalGas’ project timeline stated that community engagement had been ongoing for several months. SoCalGas’ decision to design the proposed UC Irvine project to ensure impacted communities would have no knowledge of or ability to consent to it demonstrates an ongoing practice of ignoring community safety, consent, and participation to advance SoCalGas interests.</p> <p>SoCalGas continues to pursue a hydrogen/methane blending pilot at UC Irvine, despite broad consensus that there is no need to incur all the uncertainty, costs, health, and safety risks that come with hydrogen</p>	<p>The Angeles Link Project is a proposed open-access, common carrier 100% clean renewable hydrogen pipeline transportation system. The project itself is not designed to blend hydrogen with natural gas; rather, it is focused solely on the delivery of clean renewable hydrogen. Any consideration of hydrogen blending pertains to potential end-use applications, specifically for early adoption by certain hydrogen end users such as power generation, which may opt to blend hydrogen with natural gas “behind-the-meter” – a decision that is outside of SoCalGas’ control.</p> <p>The Demand Study, which is one of sixteen Phase One feasibility studies, is examining potential demand for clean renewable hydrogen within SoCalGas’s service territory through 2045, spanning across mobility, power generation, and industrial sectors. In the context of power generation, the study is exploring thermal power generation options at facilities like Scattergood, aligning with LADWP’s plans. This includes the consideration of a strategy for gas-fired power plants to move from a blend of 30% hydrogen and 70% natural gas towards 100% hydrogen, to achieve California’s carbon neutrality goals.</p> <p>As explained above, the Angeles Link is designed to transport only 100% clean renewable hydrogen. The project is committed to supporting California’s transition to a decarbonized energy system,</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>blending experiments when electrification is a pollution-free option for decarbonizing buildings today.</p> <p>SoCalGas' approach in the UC Irvine pilot project demonstrates that the company continues to act in bad faith and that their stated intent to pursue clean hydrogen through Angeles Link lacks credibility, particularly when considered with the other issues mentioned in this letter.</p>	<p>and any discussions of blending are strictly related to potential end-user decisions for their specific applications, which are not within SoCalGas control.</p> <p>Separate from Angeles Link, on September 8, 2022, SoCalGas, SDG&E, and Southwest Gas Corporation filed a joint application (A.22-09-00) to establish hydrogen blending demonstration projects. The purpose of SoCalGas's project, which is being developed in collaboration with UCI, is to gather and analyze field-testing data using increasing concentrations of blended hydrogen to develop hydrogen injection standards compatible with current steel and plastic distribution pipelines (and potentially steel transmission pipelines) and end-user appliances and equipment. On December 15, 2022, in a separate proceeding, the Commission approved D.22-12-057, which requires SoCalGas and the other utilities to file a new application or amend its existing application to test hydrogen blending in natural gas at concentrations in increasing increments from 0.1 to five and five to twenty percent. While we believe hydrogen blending is an important subject for additional research and demonstration projects, SoCalGas's blending proposals are unrelated to Angeles Link, which will be exclusively dedicated to transporting clean renewable hydrogen.</p>	
23.	7/31/2023	Communities for a Better Environment (Theo Caretto)	Email	<p>The Angeles Link project's first phase is slated to take over 12 to 18 months. During that period, SoCalGas asked the Commission to focus on "preliminary engineering, design, and environmental studies to study supply, demand, possible end users, pipeline configuration and storage solutions and to analyze project alternatives." As of this letter's submission, "Phase One" has been ongoing for over 7 months, between one third and one half of the allotted time. In this time, SoCalGas has shared little concrete information about the above focus areas beyond vague study descriptions and information already discussed in their Commission filings. SoCalGas must share full study descriptions rather than sanitized summaries which do not discuss specific study scopes or inputs necessary to evaluate the work SoCalGas will conduct.</p> <p>The lack of transparency present in quarter one continues to plague Angeles Link. CBE asked SoCalGas to provide all meeting materials in advance of public meetings and provide recordings promptly after each</p>	<p>Please see Response to Comment No. 1. Our actions throughout the Phase One feasibility study process have upheld SoCalGas's commitment to conduct a robust stakeholder engagement process consistent with the requirements of Decision 22-12-055, which calls for quarterly stakeholder engagement meetings with parties in the Angeles Link proceeding and affected interest groups, including but not limited to disadvantaged communities (DACs) and Environmental and Social Justice (ESJ) communities, ratepayer advocacy groups, union organizations, and state agencies. As the project develops, we will enhance our community outreach and engagement to include stakeholders directly impacted by the project. For example, once preliminary pipeline routing alternatives are established, we will use this information to identify and engage with the communities that may be directly affected.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				meeting. Despite asking participants to attend between 10 and 20 hours of meetings during the week of July 17th, SoCalGas has not made meeting recordings available to Angeles Link participants. SoCalGas still has a long way to go to meet the transparency and collaboration standards set for it by the Commission. Communities for a Better Environment look forward to sharing additional feedback as soon as possible.	Additionally, in recognition of the large amount of material provided to stakeholders and in response to feedback received, SoCalGas has amended the outreach process to include: delivering meeting materials at least one week prior to meetings, with a goal of two weeks prior, allowing additional time post-meeting for stakeholders to provide feedback and review materials, offering the possibility of dedicated one-on-one time with subject matter experts, and posting all presentation decks, transcripts, and meeting recordings to a stakeholder “Living Library”.	
24.	7/31/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Email	As an environmental scientist, wildlife biologist and botanist, trained also in Geology, Hydrology and Anthropology, I am concerned about the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies. In that spirit I would like to offer that the following topics must be added and addressed: A. Study and Consideration of Sacred Sites locations and a much greater involvement with the Indigenous Tribal Leaders of our region. ... C. Study of Flora and Fauna that will be impacted by the Angeles Link.	Potential impacts to natural resources, including cultural and tribal resources, habitat and sensitive species, are being assessed at a high level in the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis. More in-depth analysis of the project’s potential impacts to natural resources and cultural and tribal resources will be evaluated as more details of the project are developed in subsequent phases of the project. Consultation with tribes regarding potential impacts to resources and possible impact avoidance/minimization strategies will also be conducted in subsequent Phases of the project when preliminary project alignment and routing alternatives are identified.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
25.	7/31/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Email	In that spirit I would like to offer that the following topics must be added and addressed: ... B. Study of whether existing pipeline rights of way are the best locations for the Angeles Link (considering current knowledge of seismic issues not known or understood when the original rights of way for methane gas pipelines were approved.)	Part of our analysis assesses whether existing rights of way are the preferred locations for Angeles Link. That analysis includes reviewing existing public franchise agreements and easements to assist with potential routing. The engineering and routing analysis will assess potential routing with consideration of potential risks, including seismic and other issues, and pipeline engineering will follow all applicable standards.	Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis
26.	7/31/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Email	In that spirit I would like to offer that the following topics must be added and addressed: ...	See response to Comment No. 22. The project is committed to supporting the transition to a decarbonized energy future, and any discussions of blending in the Phase One studies are strictly related to end-user decisions for their specific applications, which are not within SoCalGas’s control.	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				D. Study of EXACTLY how long it will take to remove Methane Gas from the Hydrogen/Methane Gas mix.		
27.	7/31/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Email	CBO compensation: When I was informed about the mandate from the CPUC to SoCalGas to form a group of Community Based Organizations to learn about and review plans for the Hydrogen Link, I was informed that participants would be receiving individual stipends directly for the time and effort we would be making. After I completed compensation forms, I was told differently, and have, thus, still been left not compensated as promised. The CPUC and SoCalGas may not be aware, but after 9-11, banks made the decision not to open accounts unless a group is incorporated – this was a huge change. Defend Ballona Wetlands is a community coalition, and we do not have a bank account. I hope that you can fix this situation and pay directly, as we have been told that would happen and have been patiently waiting for payment for 4 meetings now. Thank you for considering my comments.	SoCalGas provides compensation to non-profit organizations directly and not to individuals as payment for participation in stakeholder engagement meetings. Compensation will be provided in accordance with the Detailed Plan and Set of Procedures for Community Based Organization Compensation approved in Advice No. 61461. For smaller non-profit organizations that do not hold official 501(c)(3) status it is customary for fiduciary responsibilities to be handled by another 501(c)(3) organization on their behalf.	General
28.	7/31/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Email	<p>EDF suggests that SoCalGas and Insignia Environmental examine all possible research and literature around this [hydrogen leakage]. Specifically, EDF recommends the following resources be included in the Phase One study:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Warwick, N. J., Archibald, A. T., Griffiths, P. T., Keeble, J., O'Connor, F. M., Pyle, J. A., and Shine, K. P.: “Atmospheric composition and climate impacts of a future hydrogen economy”, Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss. [preprint], https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2023-29, in review, 2023. • Hauglustaine, D., Paulot, F., Collins, W. et al. “Climate benefit of a future hydrogen economy”, Commun Earth Environ 3, 295 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00626-z • Bertagni, M.B., Pacala, S.W., Paulot, F. et al. “Risk of the hydrogen economy for atmospheric methane”, Nat Commun 13, 7706 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-35419-7 • Fabien Paulot, David Paynter, Vaishali Naik, Sergey Malyshev, Raymond Menzel, Larry W. Horowitz, “Global modeling of hydrogen using GFDL-AM4.1: Sensitivity of soil removal and radiative forcing”, International Journal of Hydrogen Energy, 46, Issue 24, 2021,13446-13460, ISSN 0360-3199, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2021.01.088. 	SoCalGas recognizes that hydrogen leakage is a critical issue that can have implications for safety and environmental impacts. The Hydrogen Leakage Assessment study will include a comprehensive review of existing studies, reports, and scientific literature on hydrogen leakage including the studies referenced by EDF (“As Climate Concerns About Hydrogen Energy Grow, New Tech Unveiled at CERA Week Delivers Unprecedented Results Measuring Leaks, Other Emissions”). Our goal is to integrate this knowledge into the design, operation, and maintenance of Angeles Link to minimize leakage and its associated impacts.	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ocko, I. B. and Hamburg, S. P.: “Climate consequences of hydrogen emissions”, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 22, 9349–9368, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-22-9349-2022, 2022. Sand, M., Skeie, R.B., Sandstad, M. et al. “A multi-model assessment of the Global Warming Potential of hydrogen”, Commun Earth Environ 4, 203 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-023-00857-8 Esquivel-Elizondo, Sofia, Alejandra H. Mejia, Tianyi Sun, Eriko Shrestha, Steven Hamburg, and Ilissa Ocko. 2023. “Wide Range in Estimates of Hydrogen Emissions from Infrastructure.” OSF Preprints. April 13. https://doi.org/10.31219/osf.io/unzrm <p>Additionally, EDF recommends the following resource for leakage analysis included in the Phase One study, in particular related to detection technology.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Environmental Defense Fund, “As Climate Concerns About Hydrogen Energy Grow, New Tech Unveiled at CERAWEEK Delivers Unprecedented Results Measuring Leaks, Other Emissions”, March 5, 2023. 		
29.	7/31/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Email	Phase One study should examine all other possible sources of hydrogen emissions, including, but not limited to, venting, and purging of hydrogen, in addition to hydrogen leakage; and include those other possible sources in Phase One study calculations.	SoCalGas acknowledges the importance of including various potential emission points, such as venting and purging, alongside hydrogen leakage. Potential sources of hydrogen leakage including venting and purging are considered in the Phase One Hydrogen Leakage Assessment study. The study assumes that any intentional venting of hydrogen would be captured and not emitted to the atmosphere as part of the Project (mitigation efforts can include recapturing vented hydrogen and re-routing to process).	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment
30.	7/31/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Email	Will hydrogen emissions be included and/or considered in the GHG emissions impact calculations? Will SoCalGas and Insignia provide a full range of GHG emissions considered?	The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation study is designed to assess the potential GHG emissions that may arise specifically from the combustion of hydrogen. Part of the Phase One study report will address hydrogen leakage and its potential relationship to GHG emissions.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
31.	7/31/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Email	Are SoCalGas and Insignia planning any empirical measurements around the emissions sources?	The scope of work and timeline for the Phase One emissions studies do not include empirical measurements. Total value chain and component-level leakage estimation approaches were evaluated to determine the best approach for conducting leakage estimation calculations for this study.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
32.	7/31/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Email	Will NOx emissions include emissions related to industrial, commercial, or residential hydrogen combustion? EDF recommends that those sources be included if hydrogen use in relevant sectors are considered within the Phase One study.	The Demand Study assesses potential demand for clean renewable hydrogen for the mobility, hard-to-electrify industrial, and power generation sectors. The NOx and other emissions studies evaluate the potential for NOx and opportunities to reduce NOx from these sectors during Phase One. While the Phase One studies will focus on mobility, industrial, and power generation end-users, it is noted that it may be appropriate to consider emissions in the commercial sector in future phases.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
33.	7/31/2023	Environmental Defense Fund (Joon Hun Seong)	Email	The Phase One study should also cover adjustments necessary to achieve NOx emissions from hydrogen use that would be “no worse” than corresponding fossil fuel use, including any changes in after-treatment performance and generation load with hydrogen combustion.	Opportunities to control NOx emissions associated with hydrogen combustion, including changes to after-treatment performance and generation load, are included in the NOx and other air emissions assessment based on information currently available in the existing literature.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
34.	7/31/2023	Go Green Initiative (Jill Buck)	Email	My one suggestion would be to consider adding a vocabulary/glossary slide at the beginning of each session. There are stakeholders with varying degrees of understanding, and it might be good to do some level setting in the beginning, so they feel more confident with the subject matter.	Please see response to Comment No. 23. SoCalGas has prepared a “Living Library” of resources related to the Project and clean renewable hydrogen, and this includes a glossary of terms. SoCalGas will look to add session-specific glossary of terms as part of planning for future sessions.	General
35.	7/31/2023	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (Jesse Vismonte)	Email	With respect to Angeles Link and one of its expressed goals to “enhance energy system reliability, resiliency, and flexibility,” it is important that Phase 1 include two assessments of the proposed infrastructure against chronic and acute events that may threaten its operation. As LADWP decarbonizes its power system with variable energy resources like solar and wind, it will need green-hydrogen-fueled firm power generation to maintain system reliability and resiliency. It is critical that the green hydrogen supply is available when called upon. If not, this will directly threaten power system reliability and resiliency and result in load-shedding events. The path toward decarbonization will bring a growing reliance on electricity for end-use energy demand, which means disruptions to electricity will be more impactful to customers. One definition of resilience is the ability to anticipate, prepare for, respond to, and recover from potentially disruptive events, ideally while maintaining an adequate level of system function with minimum damage or adverse impact.	Energy system reliability and resiliency are critical concerns as California transitions to a decarbonized energy system. Clean renewable hydrogen could replace the role that natural gas currently plays in supporting on-demand power and, by extension, grid reliability and resiliency. As noted in the CEC’s Draft 2023 Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR), in 2021, fossil gas made up about 40% of the state’s total power generation mix and it continues to play “an important role in maintaining electric reliability because of its ability to be dispatched on command.” (Draft 2023 Integrated Energy Policy Report, p. A-1, available at https://www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/reports/integrated-energy-policy-report/2023-integrated-energy-policy-report .) The 2023 Draft IEPR notes that research is “needed on the potential value of hydrogen as a firm dispatchable resource or long-duration energy storage for grid reliability.” (<i>Id.</i> at p. 83.) <i>See also</i> , reliability discussion in response to Comment No. 19.	Pipeline Sizing & Design Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					<p>The California Air Resources Board (“CARB”) has also noted the role hydrogen can play in replacing natural gas to help decarbonize the electricity sector. For example, CARB’s 2022 Scoping Plan considers four scenarios that CARB identified as a pathway to carbon neutrality—and all contemplated green hydrogen as a necessary component. (CARB, Final 2022 Scoping Plan, at 64, available at https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2023-04/2022-sp.pdf.) CARB explained that “[d]ecarbonizing the electricity sector is a crucial pillar” of meeting California’s climate goals and “[h]ydrogen produced from renewable resources and renewable feedstocks can serve a dual role as a low-carbon fuel for existing combustion turbines or fuel cells, and as energy storage for later use.” (<i>Id.</i> at pp. 109, 204.)</p> <p>In Phase One, clean renewable hydrogen’s role in promoting grid reliability and resiliency will be considered at a high-level in the Pipeline Sizing and Design Criteria Study. SoCalGas will include an electric reliability literature review as part of the Pipeline Design and Configuration workstream. The primary purpose of the reliability literature review is to summarize the conclusions of relevant studies with respect to the use of hydrogen as a clean generation fuel to enable bulk electric grid reliability that are increasingly supplied by intermittent renewables and intraday energy storage.</p>	
36.	7/31/2023	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (Jesse Vismonte)	Email	<p>One possible risk scenario, for example, threatens LADWP’s transmission system infrastructure: during wildfires that encroach on LADWP’s transmission system, it may result in reduced or the complete loss of electrical import capability. In such scenarios with concurrently high electrical load, it will become necessary to depend on local, firm generation to avoid widespread blackouts (e.g., hydrogen-fueled power generation at LADWP generating stations).</p> <p>Future hydrogen pipelines may be exposed to the same risks moving forward, especially if they are to import green hydrogen from outside the LA Basin (while recognizing limited local, in-basin hydrogen storage solutions exist). Resiliency risk assessments are becoming increasingly important in the face of climate-driven threats and are requiring energy planners to think carefully about the associated impacts and mitigative</p>	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 35.</p> <p>The Pipeline Sizing and Design Criteria study will consider resiliency and reliability at a high-level during Phase One and will address concepts related to system reliability, resiliency, and flexibility related to Angeles Link’s operation as a clean renewable hydrogen transportation system and the broader California power sector.</p>	Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>solutions. Besides wildfires, other risks include protracted heat waves, heavy precipitation, storm surge, sea-level rise, and earthquakes. Considerations of these events and their impacts to system resiliency must be assessed and incorporated into the Angeles Link studies.</p> <p>From LADWP's review of PAG meeting documentation, the idea of resiliency is largely absent in PAG meetings to-date. LADWP expects to participate more in PAG meetings moving forward. Thank you again for the opportunity to provide comments and do not hesitate to reach out to me with any questions.</p>		
37.	7/31/2023	Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (Sydney Rogers)	Email	<p>With that being said, there is still some technical things, fear and stigma that the public will still have when it comes to a big company and a conglomerate that will be hard to wash off and it will take a lot more outreach, forums and understanding on your part than ours to build that trust that has been diminished due to land ownership, land taken, misuse and people not having opportunities like others for decades.</p> <p>From sitting for just two days, people are still seething from years of mistreatment that I know that most of us have nothing to do with but will have to deal with the consequences for sure.</p> <p>It was eye opening and from a macro social work perspective gave me such an insight on what environmental justice looks like and what kind of impact I could really do once I finish my MSW and get out into the world.</p> <p>As you may have noticed, I have been known to be inquisitive. I speak my mind, but I will always want to know the truth, the good and the bad and find an equal footing. That is the only way we can really find the true path I feel, and I think SoCalGas is on its way to something real. But (yes there is but) my time is valuable, and sitting there for hours takes a lot and coming back will take a lot more. My internship is over, and I am finishing school at the end of the year. But I want to stay involved. The good and the bad right?</p> <p>Let me know how I can be involved in some way.</p>	<p>Please see response to Comment No.1 and 23.</p> <p>SoCalGas will continue to provide transparency to and engage with the CBOSG and PAG members as the Phase One feasibility studies progress. In response to stakeholder feedback, SoCalGas has added the development of an Environmental Justice Community Stakeholder Engagement Plan to be implemented in Phase Two to gather information regarding community concerns and evaluate methodologies to mitigate impacts to historically marginalized communities. SoCalGas will also consider this feedback when developing stakeholder outreach activities in future phases of the project.</p>	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
38.	7/31/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>According to CPUC’s Order Number (3) Letter (e) in (REV. 1) A.22-02-007 Decision Approving the Angeles Link 12/13/2022, SoCalGas is required: “to conduct quarterly stakeholder engagement meetings, including quarterly meetings with Planning Advisory Group members. SoCalGas shall also identify and invite participation from community-based organizations that may potentially be impacted by the Project, including disadvantaged communities and environmental social justice groups, in either the quarterly Planning Advisory Group meetings or some other stakeholder engagement process.”</p> <p>Though SoCalGas is conducting these meetings quarterly thus far, they are not covering all the necessary information at these quarterly meetings resulting in the necessity of CBO stakeholders needing to attend additional workshops to cover the essential information in the ‘Study Description’. This has resulted in CBOs that do attend these extra workshops being overburdened with having to give more time than originally committed to fully represent their community, and other representatives not being able to attend these additional workshops and not being able to fully represent their community. Though I appreciate that SoCalGas, and their facilitating partners put together these workshops when they received feedback that CBO stakeholders did not feel like they got enough information, I do not think that was sufficient for properly adhering to environmental justice principles or conducting robust stakeholder engagement meetings. I feel strongly the answer is extending our next deadline ‘Phase 1 Study Technical Approach’ and covering all the information over 2 quarterly meetings. This will lessen the unexpected burden on CBO Stakeholders while still allowing us to represent our communities and give feedback. Considering how large a project it is, and the impact it will have on communities, energy infrastructure, climate goals, and public funds, we need to take the proper time. I asked about the length of the process to 2 SoCalGas employees at the last-minute workshop on July 19, 2023, and they implied the short timeline was coming from the CPUC. I have since emailed asking for confirmation on if it is the CPUC or SoCalGas who insisted on the short timeline and have not yet received a response. On February 17, 2022, SoCalGas estimated to the CPUC that Phase 1 would take approximately 12-18 months. At the moment it is on a schedule of 13 months, which is clearly not enough time. I do not believe this rushed process is indicative of responsible engagement.</p>	<p>SoCalGas values the time and contributions of all stakeholders involved in the Angeles Link Project and acknowledges the concerns raised about the additional time commitment required to participate in extra workshops. For each milestone, SoCalGas provides detailed material for each applicable study based on the milestone, which are discussed during the workshops and quarterly meetings. SoCalGas’s primary objective is to focus on member-driven questions to enhance feedback from the PAG/CBOSG members. The additional interim meetings are held to give members ample opportunity to engage in a deeper analysis into the details of each study and provide additional feedback. We also note that in Q3, SoCalGas extended the schedule for stakeholder study review to provide additional opportunities for input.</p> <p>Through SoCalGas’s memorandum account application, we proposed that Phase One would be completed in 12-18 months and estimated the \$26 million that was approved in Decision 22-12-055 for memo account treatment to complete Phase One work within this timeline. PAG/CBOSG members will have the opportunity to provide feedback for all milestones (Scope of Work, Technical Approach, Preliminary Findings and Draft Reports) throughout the Phase One process.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
39.	7/31/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>According to CPUC’s Order Number (8) Letter (b) in (REV. 1) A.22-02-007 Decision Approving the Angeles Link 12/13/2022, SoCalGas is required to: ‘proactively identify and invite the involvement from CBOs, including ESJ and DAC groups, that are equipped to serve the communities that will be impacted by the Angeles Link Project.’</p> <p>It has become very clear that most of the local tribes are not represented in the process. Environmental Justice requires them to be represented in this process. Stakeholders have raised these concerns on multiple occasions. The answer we keep hearing is, “we will work on it” but thus far that has not happened.</p>	<p>To date, SoCalGas has reached out to and engaged with several tribal organizations, including the Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance, California Native Vote Project, and Comunidades Indigenas en Liderazgo (CIELO), which are now members of CBOSG. Additionally, we are in ongoing discussions with representatives of local, non-federally recognized tribes to encourage their participation in the PAG and/or the CBOSG. Also, as noted in response to Comment No. 37, a community-based stakeholder engagement plan is being prepared as part of the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice analysis. Native American tribes are one of the many potential stakeholder groups that will be identified in the plan. More direct outreach with stakeholders will be included in subsequent phases of the project when preferred project alignment and routes have been identified.</p>	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
40.	7/31/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>According to CPUC’s Order Number (8) Letter (a) in (REV. 1) A.22-02-007 Decision Approving the Angeles Link 12/13/2022 SoCalGas is required to: “provide compensation to CBOs for their participation which may include a per-diem stipend for participation at quarterly stakeholder meetings.”</p> <p>I am a part of a CBO that is grassroots and unincorporated. All our members are volunteers and already give what little time they have serving and raising the voices of our community. However, we have been told that in the absence of incorporation they cannot pay individuals. The only solution they have offered is fiscal sponsorship with an incorporated organization. This has proven to be difficult as now I am having to take more time that I as a volunteer don’t have to try and find an organization that 1) shares most of our CBO’s values and 2) is willing to take a check from a fossil fuel company (not something most environmental justice groups are willing to do understandably.) This puts an unnecessary burden on participating CBO Stakeholders. I just received an email from Emily Grant letting me know they are going to try and approach the CPUC and discuss options for compensating individual stakeholders. I hope that the CPUC works with her in resolving this obstacle.</p> <p>It has come to my attention that several of the CBO Stakeholder organizations take regular donations from SoCalGas. Though I don’t believe this should exclude them from participating in this important</p>	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 27. Per stakeholder request, SoCalGas met with Energy Division shortly after the issuance of Advice No. 61461. At the meeting, Energy Division and SoCalGas agreed to continue implementing the previously approved protocol.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				process, I do believe it should be transparent to the other CBO Stakeholders and the CPUC.		
41.	7/31/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>It is clear the CPUC required these engagement meetings to create transparencies and gather valuable stakeholder feedback. I have concerns that SoCalGas is not being honest in this process.</p> <p>At the quarterly meeting on June 22, 2023, SoCalGas employee, Neil Navin, responded to a question stating that there are 2,000 miles of Hydrogen pipelines currently in the United States. At the workshop on July 19, 2023, SoCalGas employee, Amy Kitson, responded to a question stating that there are 1,600 miles of Hydrogen pipelines currently in the United States. The lack of consistent numbers concerns me greatly. This either implies that their senior employee on the project does not understand the current use of hydrogen for energy in the United States or they use what number best suits them.</p> <p>At the workshop on July 22, 2023, SoCalGas employee, Darrell Johnson, stated in his presentation that Hydrogen is not a greenhouse gas. Hydrogen is an indirect greenhouse gas. I feel his answer was purposely misleading. He also said that the IPCC report did not find that Hydrogen has a greenhouse gas impact on the planet. The IPCC report, in fact, did not study Hydrogen's indirect greenhouse gas impact on the planet and it won't address it until the next report in 2026. This is a serious manipulation of the facts to benefit the bottom-line of SoCalGas.</p>	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 1. Per the transcript taken on June 22, 2023, for the quarterly meeting, Mr. Navin stated that there were "less than 2,000 miles", which aligns with the figure provided by the Congressional Research Service. According to the Congressional Research Service: "As of December 2020, there were 1,608 miles of hydrogen pipeline in the United States." Please see 'Pipeline Transportation of Hydrogen: Regulation, Research, and Policy' available at: https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46700</p> <p>By comparison, Europe is planning to build tens of thousands of miles of hydrogen pipelines by 2040 to connect countries with each other and with projects that generate, store and transport hydrogen. According to the EHB's 2030 hydrogen infrastructure map, a total length of approximately 28,000 km in 2030 (17,400 miles) and 53,000 km by 2040 is envisioned in the 28 European countries involved with 23,365 km of dedicated hydrogen pipelines available by 2030.</p> <p>The comment regarding greenhouse gases made during the workshop was intended to convey that, as of now, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has not assigned a Global Warming Potential (GWP) value to hydrogen. We recognize that scientific understanding and research on this topic are continually evolving, and we are committed to staying informed about the latest findings and incorporating them into our discussions and analyses.</p>	General
42.	7/31/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>At the workshop on July 19, 2023, SoCalGas employee, Katrina Regan, stated: "So simply stated, to become a fire hazard, hydrogen must first be confined." This entire project revolves around confining and containing Hydrogen. This alone makes me concerned.</p> <p>At the workshop on July 19, 2023, the news broke that there was a Hydrogen explosion in Kern County at a bus fueling station. (This was</p>	<p>Hydrogen gas has been safely used in the industry for over 100 years. When safety incidents do occur, important lessons are learned so that we can enhance and strengthen our existing safety practices. Part of our Angeles Link Phase 1 safety study will evaluate natural gas and hydrogen incidents like this one to help inform the engineering design</p>	Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>while we were discussing safety at the workshop). A CBO Stakeholder shared this information in the zoom chat. SoCalGas did not address the comment. A CBO Stakeholder who was attending in person raised their hand and shared this information. SoCalGas stated that they did not want to speculate on the event and moved on. The CBO Stakeholder group has still not gotten any response from SoCalGas on this current and relevant event.</p>	<p>of Angeles Link as a hydrogen transport system that maximizes safety for our customers and the communities we serve.</p> <p>The facilities involved in the Kern County incident are not operated by SoCalGas, and we understand based on publicly available information that a thorough investigation is currently underway to determine the cause and any contributing factors.</p>	
43.	7/31/2023	Public Advocates Office (Arthur Fisher)	Email	<p>To enable a fair comparison between potential alternatives and ensure the widest range of reasonable alternatives for evaluation by stakeholders and the Commission, a local hub scenario should be developed and evaluated in the following studies identified in the Scope of Work:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water Resource Evaluation; • Demand Study; • Production Planning & Assessment; • High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness; • Project Options and Alternatives; • High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis; • Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis; • Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis; and • Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) Evaluation. <p>A local hub scenario should assess the availability of the precursors for hydrogen generation and the feasibility of generating hydrogen near the main source of demand. Such a scenario would evaluate both the existing water and energy transmission infrastructure, and the ability to expand such infrastructure to facilitate the development of hydrogen generation near the main source of demand.</p> <p>Both pipeline and hub scenarios should be informed by the Demand Study and the Water Resource Evaluation, but additional analysis of</p>	<p>Consistent with the requirements in the Final Decision, Ordering Paragraphs 5(e) and 6(d), Phase One will involve the evaluation of the Project against a range of options or “project alternatives”, including a localized hydrogen hub option, that may meet the Project’s purpose, and compare such costs and potential environmental impacts. Angeles Link is intended to fulfill several underlying purposes, including supporting California’s decarbonization goals as set forth in full in the Scope of Work Descriptions document. The Project Options and Alternatives Study will identify and provide a detailed description of a potential localized hydrogen hub. The High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness Study will evaluate the costs associated with and the cost effectiveness of the localized hydrogen hub. That study will determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness that includes evaluating cost estimates, performing economic analysis to determine the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen to be delivered to end-users, and comparing the cost effectiveness of the Project against various project alternatives.</p> <p>The preliminary routing and configuration study will identify and evaluate pipeline criteria to be considered for preferred route selection. These criteria fall into three main categories of engineering, environmental, and social analysis.</p> <p>The pipeline sizing & design criteria study will include a literature review and report of relevant studies that assess the use of hydrogen as a clean generation fuel to enable bulk electric grid reliability in grids that are primarily supplied by intermittent renewables, imports, and intraday energy storage.</p> <p>The Environmental and Social Justice Study will also provide a high-level analysis of the potential environmental impacts of the localized</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				existing energy infrastructure, as well as potential land use and zoning constraints is also needed.	<p>hydrogen hub, including impacts related to air quality and potential greenhouse gas emissions.</p> <p>In addition, the Demand Study includes a locational factor, which when integrated with the Production Planning & Assessment Study, will inform the pipeline scenarios, including the localized hydrogen hub.</p> <p>The analysis summarized above will provide the opportunity to evaluate the Project against a potential localized hydrogen hub alternative.</p>	
44.	7/31/2023	Public Advocates Office (Arthur Fisher)	Email	During the July 20, 2023, PAG workshop, SoCalGas confirmed that its analysts would be assessing water availability across the whole of the LA Basin; this would include the availability of raw, waste, and brine water sources that could be used as for hydrogen generation. Looking at these water sources is a good start towards evaluating the widest range of solutions. SoCalGas should also assess the spare capacity and/or feasibility of expanding existing capacity to electrical infrastructure to support a hub. In addition, SoCalGas should identify land use and zoning opportunities and barriers that would affect development of a hydrogen hub. The availability of both existing water and energy in concert with zoning and land use opportunities are likely to drive the ultimate location of hydrogen generation and thus the need for hydrogen transmission pipelines.	Water availability is being evaluated as part of the Phase One Water Resources Study. Evaluating the technical feasibility to address spare capacity or expanding existing electrical transmission/distribution capacity to support a hydrogen hub is not currently being evaluated in Phase One of the Angeles Link Project. The above assessment could be included in future phases of the Angeles Link Project. Clean renewable hydrogen production will be reviewed in the Production Study and the associated costs will be considered in the High-Level Economics and Cost Effectiveness Study. The Production Study will use third-party data sets that factor in land use opportunities and barriers (e.g., cultural and environmentally sensitive areas, wetlands, highways, transmission lines). Zoning opportunities for hydrogen production are not currently being evaluated in the Phase One Production Study. Land use designations for hydrogen production are being evaluated as part of the Phase One Environmental Study.	Water Resource Evaluation
45.	7/31/2023	Public Advocates Office (Arthur Fisher)	Email	Cal Advocates recognizes that development of these studies is an iterative process. Both pipeline and hub scenarios can be informed by and in turn inform the GHG studies, Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis, and the High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis. Ultimately, as a part of the analysis SoCalGas should compare the cost effectiveness and feasibility of a transmission pipeline solution against a local hub solution. For both hub and pipeline scenarios SoCalGas should provide clear and concise descriptions, including all assumptions and parameters used to define the scenarios. Indeed, a hub system could well be a “least-regrets” start if broader hydrogen initiatives move more slowly or if greater hazards than benefits arise with the installation of a hydrogen pipeline crossing the entirety of the LA Basin.	Please see response to Comment No. 43.	High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
46.	7/31/2023	Public Advocates Office (Arthur Fisher)	Email	A hub versus pipeline comparison provides the greatest contrast in potential solutions to the development of hydrogen infrastructure. By using two distinct planning scenarios i.e., one that assesses the feasibility of co-locating hydrogen generation with the demand versus a scenario that assumes the hydrogen generation will be located at a distance from demand, SoCalGas will avoid prematurely precluding potentially viable alternatives. Further, the use of two distinct planning scenarios would enable both stakeholders and decisions makers to fully understand the trade-offs that would be necessary to develop hydrogen infrastructure in California.	Please see response to Comment No. 43.	Production Planning & Assessment
47.	7/31/2023	Reimagine LA Foundation (Rashad Rucker-Trapp)	Email	I will admit that it was very complex and sometimes hard to follow. How do we simplify that so the organization when the time comes down explains to the community without losing them? Maybe more visuals.	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 23.</p> <p>SoCalGas agrees that the Phase One study materials are very complex. In an effort to enhance our outreach and engagement efforts, SoCalGas will continue to condense technical information and add more visuals to CBOSG presentation materials to help simplify messaging. We have also changed the format of our quarterly meetings to engage in breakout sessions with subject matter experts and facilitators. We are also open to your ongoing feedback on how to better engage with our stakeholders.</p>	General
48.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	If awarded by the Department of Energy (DOE), how [will] a localized hydrogen hub work in conjunction with the Angeles Link along with efforts to produce and store hydrogen at the Intermountain Power Project (IPP).	<p>ARCHES was selected to receive up to \$1.2 billion in funding from the Department of Energy to produce and create a market for renewable hydrogen in California. For additional information about ARCHES' vision, please see ARCHES' fact sheet at https://archesh2.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/Meet-Arches_October-2023.pdf.</p> <p>Distinct from the ARCHES hub, which is statewide, D.22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to evaluate the feasibility of a localized clean renewable hydrogen hub in the Los Angeles Basin. Please refer to Comment No. 43 for additional information about the evaluation of a localized hub as an alternative to Angeles Link.</p> <p>While Phase One is assessing in-state hydrogen generation, we remain open to the possibility of incorporating clean renewable</p>	Project Options and Alternatives

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					hydrogen produced outside of California. This approach aligns with the vision outlined in the Department of Energy's Hydrogen Roadmap, which contemplates the development of interconnected hydrogen infrastructure that spans across regions, which could include out-of-state production or storage such as that at IPP.	
49.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The potential to combine efforts with the state H2 Hub along with the IPP efforts are needed to ensure duplicative efforts are not being undertaken.	Please see response to Comment No. 48, In addition, SoCalGas acknowledges this comment and will continue to coordinate with ARCHES and other entities to avoid duplicative efforts.	Project Options and Alternatives
50.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Clear definitions for the localized H2 Hub and project alternatives should be provided to ensure transparency and understanding.	Please see response to Comment No. 43. In addition, SoCalGas will be defining the localized hydrogen hub and project alternatives definitions in the Project Options and Alternatives Study.	Project Options and Alternatives
51.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	It is recommended to clarify the terminology for “project alternative” for clarity and consistency.	Please see response to Comment No. 43. In addition, SoCalGas acknowledges this comment and will make sure to be clear in our terminology in all materials and presentations.	General
52.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The project goals should be more specific, and particular emphasis on public health considerations should be addressed.	The purpose and need of Angeles Link, including the benefits to air quality and public health, are discussed in Application 22-02-007 and CPUC Decsion.22-12-055 and will be further addressed in the environmental impacts study. There is literature including the Green Hydrogen Coalition, HyBuild Los Angeles Phase 2 Report: Architecting the Green Hydrogen Ecosystem Vision For a Deeply Decarbonized LA ¹ that “quantify some of the significant community benefits — including air quality, public health, and job creation — that can be realized from the HyBuild LA vision.”	Project Options and Alternatives Study
53.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The analysis of project alternatives should incorporate current natural gas consumption for the residential sector.	The residential sector is outside the scope of the Project.	Project Options and Alternatives
54.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Mobility (vehicles) usage is currently a substantial demand for Renewable Natural Gas (RNG), and its inclusion in the analysis will be crucial.	SoCalGas understands this comment to request consideration of usage of RNG as a potential alternative to the Angeles Link Project.	Project Options and Alternatives

¹ The report is available at <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5e8961cdcbb9c05d73b3f9c4/t/641cc20e09d7604ba7839c4f/1679606290577/GHC-HyBuild-LA-Phase-2-Report.pdf>.

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					The Project Options and Alternatives Study will identify potential alternatives to the project, including potential non-hydrogen project alternatives. RNG is being evaluated as an alternative to the Project.	
55.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	In addition to hydrogen pipeline delivery, SoCalGas should explore the feasibility of localized microgrids along with local hydrogen hubs as potential alternatives.	<p>With respect to the analysis of a potential localized hydrogen hub, please see Response to Comment No. 43.</p> <p>While localized microgrids are outside the scope of the Phase One study, we acknowledge the growing interest in the use of clean renewable hydrogen for clean backup power and microgrids and may be included in future phases of the Project.</p>	Project Options and Alternatives
56.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Anticipate the potential demand for hydrogen demand in transportation for both Heavy-Duty and Light-Duty vehicles by 2027 along with incorporating hydrogen demand for fuel cell locomotives along with other uses for hydrogen such as cargo handling equipment, back-up generators, and power generation in microgrids for changing battery electric trucks and vehicles.	<p>The Demand Study evaluates potential demand for clean renewable hydrogen through 2045 across the mobility, power generation, and industrial sectors. Analysis of the mobility sector includes potential demand from heavy-duty vehicles, medium-duty vehicles, and off-road vehicles (e.g., cargo handling equipment, ground support equipment, agriculture, construction and mining, commercial harbor craft, and ocean going vessels). Fuel cell locomotives were not covered in this phase of the demand analysis but may be considered in future phases. In addition, hydrogen demand for Light-Duty Vehicles was not included in this phase as there is a considerable debate on share of FCEVs in the Light-Duty sector, which complicates its forecasting.</p> <p>For the power generation sector, the Demand Study is also designed to encompass a broad spectrum of potential uses for clean renewable hydrogen, including cogeneration and backup power applications, which are integral to the reliability and resiliency of our energy systems.</p> <p>While the current phase of the Demand Study is focused on cogeneration needs and the role of clean renewable hydrogen in natural gas peaker plants, SoCalGas acknowledges the growing interest in the use of clean renewable hydrogen for clean backup power and microgrids. Although clean renewable hydrogen demand associated with these technologies are not currently quantified,</p>	Project Options and Alternatives

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					<p>SoCalGas notes that they could serve to drive hydrogen demand beyond that currently assessed in the Demand Study.</p> <p>During future phases of Angeles Link, we anticipate refining our understanding of clean renewable hydrogen demand. This will involve a more detailed consideration of various off-take opportunities, which could include the potential integration of clean renewable hydrogen into clean backup power and microgrid solutions.</p>	
57.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Cost analysis for hydrogen production should provide delivered pipeline cost on a per kg basis for hydrogen compared to other delivery methods such as a local hub or transport by trucks and/or rail.	The High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost-Effectiveness Study analysis will include clean renewable hydrogen delivery cost on a \$/kg basis for the Project and will compare these costs to a localized hub and non-pipeline hydrogen alternatives.	High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness
58.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Current electricity market rates reflect periods of time when renewables are curtailed due to overgeneration. Renewable overgeneration periods result in inexpensive electricity that can be used for electrolysis. However, other efforts like the IPP and local hydrogen hub may also be focused on using these periods of inexpensive electricity for hydrogen production and the resulting cost benefit for hydrogen production is no longer valid. Analysis needs to be conducted to ensure the electricity prices used in future scenarios account for other hydrogen production from other projects.	The Production Planning & Assessment Study will assess the potential for clean renewable hydrogen production using curtailed renewables, considering factors that may impact the outlook of forecasted curtailments.	High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness
59.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The analysis should take into consideration the Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) credits to determine cost-effectiveness.	The High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost-Effectiveness Study scope includes LCFS credits to help determine cost-effectiveness.	High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness
60.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Environmental considerations related to air quality impacts should be explicitly addressed.	The NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will evaluate the potential for air quality emissions and reductions.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
61.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Estimate of jobs created with living wages should be provided along with an assessment of the available versus needed workforce capacity to support hydrogen production and transport with a pipeline.	High-level estimates will be created that address workforce capacity during both construction and operation of Angeles Link for temporary and permanent job creation as part of the Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation.	Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
62.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The technical approach for the demand study should clarify collaborative efforts with regulatory agencies such as the air districts and California Air Resources Board (CARB), as well as Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) involved in the hydrogen production.	The Demand Study involves market participant interviews and peer review sessions with entities such as academic, regulatory or government agencies (state and federal) when possible, to provide objective feedback on approach, assumptions, and outputs. This will be noted in the study.	Demand Study
63.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Alignment with the DOE H2 roadmap and any national plans related to hydrogen pipelines should be part of the market validation.	The Demand Study is informed by the DOE H2 Roadmap as well as other reports and if available, will take into account projects that have been publicized and that may be part of hydrogen hub efforts.	Demand Study
64.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	It is imperative to assess the demand not only for prime power generation but also for clean backup power generation and the support of microgrids.	Please see response to Comment No. 56.	Demand Study
65.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The analysis of demand should consider the potential future demand created by federal/state hydrogen hub efforts to ensure the project's long-term viability.	SoCalGas is collaborating with ARCHES as a part of the statewide hydrogen hub efforts, and the Demand Study will be informed by the ongoing ARCHES efforts.	Demand Study
66.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Reference to South Coast AQMD's latest 2022 Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP), which outlines air quality goals and Zero Emission (ZE) technology adoption rates in the project region, should be an integral part of the project evaluation.	The NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will reference and consider the South Coast AQMD's 2022 Air Quality Management Plan.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
67.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The demand study should explore new sectors that were not previously served by Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), as hydrogen can serve both combustion and electricity generation purposes.	The Demand Study explores fuel switching which includes both diesel and natural gas in the mobility and power generation sectors and does not look at sectors with significant CNG use.	Demand Study
68.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The reliability of Renewable Energy and Clean Renewable Hydrogen Generation Technologies should be assessed in the overview.	Part of the pipeline sizing & design criteria study will include a literature review of electric reliability studies in California. The purpose of the report is to find and summarize the conclusions of relevant studies that assess the use of hydrogen as a clean generation fuel to enable bulk electric grid reliability in grids that are primarily supplied by intermittent renewables, imports, and intraday energy storage. The report will also identify and summarize any additional benefits or challenges mentioned by the subject studies.	Project Options and Alternatives
69.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Calculation approaches and methodologies should account for direct emissions as well as any potential air quality impact analysis.	The NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will evaluate the potential for emissions and reductions during Phase One. Modeling may be considered during future phases.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
70.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The analysis of NOx emissions from combusting hydrogen in mobility applications should be considered.	The NOx and Other Air Emissions Assessment will evaluate the potential for emissions and reductions in the mobility sector based on the data from the Demand Study. It was assumed that the vehicles analyzed utilize hydrogen fuel cells.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
71.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The overview of the hydrogen leakage assessment should clarify whether it will primarily involve modeling or also include assessments of leakage detection methods.	The potential for leakage and mitigation of leakage will be evaluated during Phase One. This includes the assessment of existing leakage measurement and detection methods. Modeling may be considered for inclusion in future studies.	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment
72.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Different leakage rates for liquid and gaseous storage should be considered when assessing potential environmental impacts.	Research on both liquid and gaseous leakage assessments will be evaluated during Phase One based on best available science regarding hydrogen storage to inform the study's leak estimates.	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment
73.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The technical assessment of GHG emissions should specify whether it focuses on direct emissions or considers the entire life cycle analysis.	The GHG Evaluation assessment will focus on direct GHG emissions associated with combustion and indirect GHG associated with non-renewable electricity production to power production, storage, and transmission of clean renewable hydrogen associated with Angeles Link. Lifecycle assessments for hydrogen are not being evaluated under Phase One.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
74.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	GHG evaluation needs to consider the Carbon Intensity (CI) of hydrogen in this project and its alternatives, incorporating Life Cycle Assessment (LCA).	Lifecycle assessments for hydrogen are not being evaluated under Phase One.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
75.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Delivered pipeline hydrogen should have a carbon intensity associated with it based on production and transport scenarios.	Lifecycle assessments for hydrogen are not being evaluated under Phase One.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
76.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	It should be clarified if the tools used for GHG emissions evaluation or other tools developed during this project will be made accessible to the public.	Emissions calculations approaches were shared in the Technical Approach document for all Phase One studies on September 7 th , 2023. The information used in calculating GHG emissions estimates will be part of the final report that will be available publicly.	General
77.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The overview should indicate what outreach to Disadvantaged Communities (DACs) is planned as part of the analysis.	As discussed in response to Comment No. 37, based on feedback received from the CBOSG, SoCalGas is adding a stakeholder engagement plan to the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice analysis. Expanded direct outreach with stakeholders including DACs will be included in subsequent phases of the project	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					when preliminary project alignment and routing alternatives have been identified.	
78.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The analysis of NOx and GHG emissions, as well as leakage, should consider the specific locations and timings of emissions/leaks to assess their impact on Disadvantaged Communities (DAC) or other sensitive populations. Utilizing census tract-level data available from CARB EMFAC will enhance the precision of the assessment.	The parallel NOx Emissions Assessment and the GHG Emissions Evaluation will evaluate the potential for emission increases and reductions through mitigations. Geo-mapping will be incorporated to identify anticipated NOx impacts in DACs.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
79.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	Consideration should be given to potential work with refineries or ports regarding existing pipelines.	The Demand Study includes the potential clean renewable hydrogen use at the ports and refineries.	Project Options and Alternatives
80.	7/31/2023	South Coast AQMD (Aaron Katzenstein)	Email	The evaluation criteria should encompass material comparability studies for using existing pipelines and the assessment of relevant standards.	An initial materials evaluation assessment will be completed as part of Phase One.	Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis
81.	7/31/2023	Southern California Water Coalition (Charley Wilson)	Email	The question I had that did not appear to be asked was on the water access, capacity, and availability in the production of hydrogen. How are you planning to address the water needs for hydrogen production and how will that drive costs to your project?	Water needs for clean renewable hydrogen production are being addressed in SoCalGas's Water Resources Evaluation Study, which will identify potential water sources (e.g., recycled water, advanced treated water, surface water through water exchanges) that third-party producers may choose to draw upon for clean renewable hydrogen production. The identified potential recycled water sources will be summarized. More details on the potential water sources that feed specific clean renewable production projects, including the location of those sources and how those sources may be moved to production facilities as necessary, will be further evaluated and developed on a case-by-case basis as more details on specific production projects are developed by third-party producers. The Water Resources Evaluation Study will be used in the production study as part of the evaluation of the feasibility of clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California.	Water Resource Evaluation
82.	7/31/2023	Southern California Water Coalition (Charley Wilson)	Email	Since hydrogen production is energy intensive, how do hydrogen producers plan to access needed energy, particularly along the coast, for production needs? How does this impact line route, siting and easement need for your project?	The Production Planning & Assessment Study will evaluate renewable resources necessary for clean renewable hydrogen production, considering resource constraints (such as land). Production results will be incorporated into the Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis and considered in the formation of potential Angeles Link system configurations and routing.	Production Planning & Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
83.	7/31/2023	Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers (Andrea Williams)	Email	<p>In regard to providing feedback, I really did not see anything wrong with the Scope of Work Descriptions. I have a bachelor's degree in Biological Sciences and started my career in the sciences doing research at USC and City of Hope and I worked as a Scientific Writer for the Children's Oncology Group working on clinical trial protocols for children with cancer, so I am very familiar with the protocols and research studies. The information presented is the basics of how the study is going to be carried out. Since I am not an expert in this type of research, I can't assess whether the approach is sound or not, but they seem like they are all feasible studies to conduct.</p> <p>I think if there were something like potential adverse events that could occur from doing the studies or impacts to the community from the actual research that I could have expressed an opinion but since that was not included, I really didn't have anything to say. I think once the results are completed, and we can see potential impacts that will be able to provide feedback on whether the studies should move forward.</p>	Comment is noted. We look forward to your continued engagement and insights.	General
84.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>SoCalGas's refusal to use transparent processes in Phase 1 violates the Commission's decision. In Q1 2023 feedback UCAN and other PAG members asked SoCalGas to share the scope of work for each of the studies. UCAN specifically asked for: • proposed study inputs and assumptions • the scope of work and work product that it plans to require of its contractors. • data collected by itself and its consultants as those data become available. At the June 28th meeting, SoCalGas stated that it would provide the scopes of work for the 16 proposed studies. The July 18th and July 20th meetings were scheduled to discuss scopes of work. Prior to the July PAG meetings, SoCalGas shared scope of work "descriptions" but did not distribute the scopes of work. During the July 20th meeting, PAG members again asked for the full scope of work rather than the summaries that SoCalGas provided to the PAG. SoCalGas claimed that it could not release the contracts because "there is confidential business information in our contracts with our vendors." SoCalGas also attempted to bar the CPUC's Public Advocates Office from viewing the contracts by stating that SoCalGas is completing Phase 1 outside a formal proceeding.</p> <p>SoCalGas's decision to sign secret contracts conflicts with its transparency claims. SoCalGas asked to track the costs of Phase 1 so that</p>	Please see response to Comment No. 1.	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>it would have the opportunity to request cost recovery at some future point. The PAG and the public need to know what work SoCalGas has asked its contractors to complete in Phase 1. It is unreasonable for SoCalGas to ask future hydrogen ratepayers to pay for work with unknown conditions, scopes, and work products. SoCalGas should release the Phase 1 contracts to the PAG and the Commission.</p> <p>The Angeles Link decision, D.22-12-055, stated that “The PAG is a useful vehicle for providing transparency into the Angeles Link planning process and providing feedback to SoCalGas on Project options and alternatives.” SoCalGas fails to meet.</p>		
85.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>SoCalGas should stop using the PAG for promotional purposes if it intends to request cost recovery for Phase 1.</p> <p>D.22-12-055 does not allow SoCalGas to track expenses of promotional work. The decision stated that “SoCalGas may not record any costs for outreach and public relations activities in the Angeles Link Memo Account in Phase One.”</p> <p>SoCalGas continues to spend time and money on promotional events, materials, staff, and contractors. A short list of some of SoCalGas’s promotional efforts include: • Staffing Phase 1 with public relations employees and contractors. • Encouraging PAG members to attend a promotional tour of its hydrogen home during SoCalGas’s July 18, 2023, PAG meeting. • Including promotional materials and language within documents distributed to the PAG and the CBOSG. For example, the Angeles Link Study Descriptions document included a long list of talking points promoting hydrogen. The list was labeled as “underlying purposes.” • Including promotional materials for hydrogen on the Angeles Link page of the SoCalGas website. o Press releases o Promotional materials labeled as newsletters. o Promotional materials labeled as fact sheets. o A media interview of a SoCalGas executive o Multiple videos advertising hydrogen and SoCalGas projects.</p>	<p>SoCalGas acknowledges the distinction made in Decision D.22-12-055 between permissible stakeholder engagement activities and prohibited promotional work. We are aware of the decision's stipulation that costs associated with outreach and public relations activities are not to be recorded in the Angeles Link Memorandum Account. The efforts made to engage with the PAG and CBOSG members, including the provision of materials, the involvement of staff, and the engagement of contractors, are solely for the purpose of facilitating stakeholder engagement. These activities are essential for gathering feedback, addressing concerns, and providing information necessary for stakeholders to participate effectively in the Angeles Link planning process and are in compliance with Decision D.22.12-055.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
86.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>All Phase 1 studies must rely on independent data sources. Over multiple years, SoCalGas stands to make billions of dollars in profit on hydrogen infrastructure. Under some scenarios that SoCalGas reviewed in its pre-feasibility studies where hundreds of miles of hydrogen pipeline would be built. This profit potential demonstrates that SoCalGas has a conflict of interest with regards to the outcome of the Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. For that reason, in its feedback provided for the SoCalGas's Q1 2023 report, UCAN proposed various options for minimizing the impact of the conflict of interest on the study's results. As of today, SoCalGas has not selected any of the recommendations that UCAN has proposed for minimizing SoCalGas's conflict of interest.</p> <p>Because SoCalGas has not taken actions to reduce the effect of its conflict of interest on the Phase 1 studies, it should commit to only using source data for its inputs and assumptions that come from independent sources. The Phase 1 studies should not use source materials that were funded by the fossil fuel industry including Sempra Energy companies such as SoCalGas.</p>	SoCalGas is using credible non-biased third-party consultants in addition to independent third-party data sources to perform and inform the Phase One feasibility studies.	General
87.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>SoCalGas should evaluate hydrogen alternatives, pipeline alternatives, and provider alternatives. D.22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to complete "[e]valuation of the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives, which should include a localized hydrogen hub or electrification option and determining the methodology to measure cost-effectiveness between the alternatives." The Alternatives study needs to evaluate three types of alternatives (1) hydrogen alternatives, (2) pipeline alternatives, and (3) provider alternatives. Some of the alternatives in each type are listed below. This list of alternatives is not exhaustive.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydrogen alternatives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Renewable energy delivered directly to the electricity grid. o Battery storage o Thermal storage o Renewable energy generation built with high curtailment assumptions. • Pipeline alternatives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Local hydrogen hub o Electricity delivery through existing electric transmission lines from distant hydrogen fired generators or distant hydrogen-fed fuel cells o Electricity delivery through new electric transmission lines o Hydrogen production on-site by end users o Industrial users moving production facilities to the site of hydrogen production to reduce hydrogen transportation costs. o Floating refueling hubs outside of the LA Basin for marine shipping • Provider alternatives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Regulated utility other than SoCalGas (e.g., Southern California Edison) o Municipal utilities (new or 	Please see response to Comment No. 48. In addition, the Project Options & Alternatives and the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness studies will compare the Project against a localized hub and other alternatives that include 1) non-hydrogen alternatives, such as electrification and in/near basin production and 2) hydrogen delivery alternatives, such as trucking, train and shipping. Please see the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies, provided to PAG members on July 6, 2023, and the Technical Approach for Phase One Studies, provided to the PAG members on September 7 th , 2023, for more information regarding those two studies.	Project Options and Alternatives

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				existing) o Unregulated hydrogen suppliers (non-utility) o Unregulated Sempra Energy companies.		
88.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegle)	Email	<p>The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs. Each alternative listed in the previous section should be analyzed as a component of the demand study. Hydrogen costs, alternatives to hydrogen, and hydrogen suppliers – other than regulated utilities – all impact customer demand for utility-supplied hydrogen. High hydrogen costs will reduce hydrogen demand. Hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification) will reduce hydrogen demand. Hydrogen suppliers other than SoCalGas will reduce hydrogen demand for SoCalGas-supplied hydrogen. Unless the Legislature bans fossil fuels, then some end users may continue to use polluting forms of energy including natural gas, grey hydrogen, and petroleum-based fuels. This possibility should be incorporated into D.22-12-055, p. 76. 5 in the demand study. One of the more interesting analyses will be utility-supplied hydrogen compared to customers producing their own hydrogen on site.</p> <p>All analyses should include the effect of the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) on renewable energy pricing, battery pricing, hydrogen production pricing, and other effects the IRA may have. The IRA subsidy inclusion should be explicitly labeled and should show the effect on the hydrogen market both during the years of IRA subsidies and after the expiration of the IRA subsidies. Hydrogen demand forecasts by year should be provided. If Project built, hydrogen demand forecasts by year through 2050 will be a critical input for determining the optimal on-line date for the infrastructure.</p> <p>Hydrogen demand forecasts should include more than the total demand by year, it should also include demand by end use by year for at least 5 hydrogen cost levels. The hydrogen cost levels should be (1) current costs (2) the DOE’s \$1/kg cost goal (plus the cost of all delivery infrastructure required to get the hydrogen to the end customer, SoCalGas profits, financing costs, O&M costs, and other costs); (3) three cost points distributed green hydrogen & DOE goal costs.</p>	<p>Clean renewable hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in the High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness, Production Planning and Assessment, and Project Options and Alternatives studies, respectively. The Demand Study will consider clean renewable hydrogen alternatives at the end-user level across the three sectors modeled: mobility, power generation, and industrials.</p> <p>Regarding the cost of clean renewable hydrogen, please refer to response to Comment No. [129] The forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen is an important factor in projecting adoption and will need to be assessed in future phases of the Angeles Link project. The cost of clean renewable hydrogen was not considered in the Demand Study given its dependency on forecasts of to-be-determined system wide factors in Angeles Link Phase One and the need to simplify assumptions in order to arrive at an initial estimate of total potential clean renewable hydrogen demand volumes in SoCalGas territory. SoCalGas will utilize forecasts of clean renewable hydrogen costs to refine demand volumes in future phases.</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOGS Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
89.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>SoCalGas should complete its hydrogen demand study, distribute the study, and receive PAG feedback on the study before determining if other studies should be completed.</p> <p>To some extent, SoCalGas continues to treat the 16 studies as independent and able to be completed by its consultants without the outcome of one study affecting another study. The 16 studies should be completed in a logical order with early studies determining the inputs and assumptions for later studies. The market assessment and alternatives (MAA) studies include the demand study (Demand), production planning and assessment study (Production), high level economic analysis and cost effectiveness study (Cost), and the project options and alternatives study (Alternatives). The MAA studies not only impact each other, they form the basis for inputs and assumptions for every other study. If SoCalGas finds a low demand for hydrogen, it would be reasonable to make significant changes to the scopes of each of the other studies or conceivably discontinue the rest of Phase 1.</p> <p>Before launching any of these 4 studies, SoCalGas should ask the PAG to provide feedback on the initial inputs and assumptions. Once SoCalGas has concluded the first round of MAA studies, it should ask the PAG for input on the results and whether additional rounds of MAA studies should occur. SoCalGas should also gather feedback from the PAG on whether the MAA studies indicate such low demand that SoCalGas should discontinue further Phase 1 work.</p>	<p>SoCalGas recognizes the role of the Demand Study in informing the other Phase One studies. To integrate the outcomes of the Demand Study appropriately into subsequent analyses, we have expedited its timeline. Accordingly, SoCalGas has facilitated discussions on the preliminary outputs of the Demand Study during meetings held with the CBOGS and PAG on August 28th and 29th. Following these initial discussions, SoCalGas provided a more in-depth presentation of the study's methodology, assumptions, and outputs on September 29th. SoCalGas agrees that the Demand Study analysis and outputs will continually inform and help guide other Angeles Link Phase One studies in their assessments.</p>	Demand Study
90.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>The Commission did not authorize SoCalGas to complete a franchise analysis. SoCalGas proposed a franchise analysis as one of its 16 studies. D.22-12-055 did not approve a franchise analysis. Such an analysis only benefits SoCalGas shareholders and should not be part of Phase 1.</p> <p>If the Commission determines that some form of the Angeles Link should be built by some regulated entity, numerous companies may be interested in offering hydrogen under the Commission's regulatory structure. Because hydrogen can be produced and delivered by such diverse means, there is no reason that Californians should be forced to take hydrogen delivery from SoCalGas.</p>	<p>Consistent with the Decision, as part of Phase One, SoCalGas will identify and compare possible routes and configurations of a clean renewable hydrogen transportation pipeline (Ordering Paragraph P6(i)). In order to compare possible routes and configurations, SoCalGas will evaluate existing franchise agreements currently in place as well as the terms of those agreements and whether new/updated franchise agreements are warranted for a clean renewable hydrogen transportation pipeline. Gathering this information is necessary to make informed decisions when identifying and comparing preliminary routing alternatives and configurations.</p>	Franchise Analysis

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>Moreover, the Commission itself does not make franchise agreement decisions. Each city or county in which a utility proposes regulated hydrogen service will determine its interest in signing a franchise agreement. Individual cities or counties may agree to a franchise agreement with utilities other than SoCalGas. It would also be reasonable for local jurisdictions to decide that regulated hydrogen service is not in the interest of its citizens if a local jurisdiction contains very few or no hydrogen customers.</p> <p>If SoCalGas does end up with future hydrogen ratepayers, those future hydrogen ratepayers should not pay for a franchise study benefiting SoCalGas in its competition with other utilities. Completing this type of study in Phase 1 reduces the likelihood that the Commission will grant cost recovery for Phase 1 spending.</p>		
91.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>SoCalGas should remove Aliso Canyon closure from Angeles Link documents because Aliso Canyon will likely close before any Angeles Link option would be operational. SoCalGas’s documents highlight the “ultimate retirement” of Aliso Canyon as a benefit of the Angeles Link. However, multiple studies note that Aliso Canyon can be closed soon without impacting gas or electric energy reliability. For example, the CPUC’s Energy Division issued a staff proposal for the closure of Aliso Canyon by 2027.</p> <p>The current Angeles Link timelines appear to show hydrogen transportation will occur after the closure of Aliso Canyon. For that reason, Aliso Canyon should not be referenced in the Angeles Link planning. However, if SoCalGas continues to claim that Angeles Link will reduce the use of Aliso Canyon, it needs to include Aliso Canyon as a specific component of the Demand analysis and quantify the percentage reduction in natural gas storage for each demand forecast in the demand analysis.</p>	<p>SoCalGas has historically used Aliso Canyon to help balance energy supply and demand to meet seasonal and peak demand requirements and meet system reliability. SoCalGas believes that introducing a clean renewable hydrogen energy transport system into the Los Angeles Basin such as Angeles Link would serve multiple purposes and needs, including to provide clean alternative fuel that could help alleviate natural gas demand served by Aliso Canyon, supporting (along with other clean energy projects and reliability efforts, such as those being evaluated in the SB 380 Proceeding (I.17-02-002)) a path to its ultimate closure while maintaining energy system reliability. By way of example, analysis from Black & Veatch indicates that peak day in-basin natural gas-burn could be reduced by providing clean renewable hydrogen to electric generation facilities, such as the four Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP) facilities. (See CPUC, I.17-02-002, Sur-Rebuttal Testimony of Deepa Poduval (Feb.8, 2023), p. 2.)</p> <p>The Demand Study also notes that LADWP plans to eventually implement conversions in other gas plants like the Harbor and Haynes and Valley Generating Station. Using LADWP’s plans to convert the 830 MW Scattergood plant to 100% clean renewable hydrogen as an example, it is expected that hydrogen will be highly prioritized as an alternative fuel in the power sector, which could reduce reliance on natural gas stored at Aliso Canyon.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
92.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	The regulatory, policy and environmental studies should be placed on hold until the market assessment and alternatives studies have been completed and reviewed by the PAG. Each of the regulatory, policy and environmental (RPE) studies depend on inputs from the MAA studies. Without the completed MAA studies, SoCalGas cannot accurately scope the work for the RPE studies. Any spending on the RPE studies prior to completion of the MAA studies could result in unrecoverable expenditures. PAG members are unable to provide comments on scope of the RPE studies at this time because the MAA studies have not been completed and the results have not been shared.	The Regulatory, Policy, and Environmental workstream studies are being executed concurrently with other studies in compliance with CPUC Decision 22-12-055. As identified in the Decision, “Given the confluence of current events, including recent federal statutes, regional initiatives, and local interests, public interest is served if SoCalGas begins conducting feasibility studies of the Angeles Link Project immediately.” Phase One study data and preliminary information generated is being shared across workstreams and used as input when it is available in order to maintain efficiencies between and among the studies.	High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis
93.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	The engineering design studies should be placed on hold until all other Phase One studies have been completed and reviewed by the PAG. The engineering design studies depend on all the other studies in Phase One. SoCalGas cannot study project engineering for all the distinct options for hydrogen supply and hydrogen alternatives without the results from all other Phase One studies. PAG members are unable to provide complete comments on the scope of the engineering design studies at this time because the market assessment and alternatives (MAA) studies and the regulatory, policy, and environmental (RPE) studies have not been completed and the results have not been shared.	Please see response to Comment No. 92. In addition, the engineering design studies are being executed concurrently with the other studies.	Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis
94.	7/31/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	SoCalGas needs to evaluate each alternative to the Angeles Link with the same rigor it evaluates the Angeles Link option. D.22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to evaluate “the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives, which should include a localized hydrogen hub or electrification option and determining the methodology to measure cost-effectiveness between the alternatives.” Before SoCalGas moves forward with the cost effectiveness evaluation, it should provide the evaluation methodology to the PAG for review. If SoCalGas does not request feedback on the methodology, it risks applying a flawed methodology in its cost-effectiveness study. These methodologies should incorporate study of each of the alternatives proposed by PAG members and use the same rigor for studying the alternatives as it does for evaluating the Angeles Link.	Please see response to Comment No. 87. The methodology for the Project Options and Alternatives and Cost-Effectiveness Studies were provided in the September PAG meeting.	Project Options and Alternatives
95.	7/31/2023	Society of Native Nations (Lydia Ponce)	Email	In May 2023, Alma Marquez and SoCalGas pledged to reach out to me offline to facilitate contact with local tribal leaders and elders. However, regrettably, this promise was never fulfilled, leaving me without any opportunity to liaise with these essential stakeholders.	Thank you for bringing your concerns to our attention. Please see response to Comment No. 39. More direct outreach with stakeholders including Tribes will be included in subsequent phases	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>Furthermore, I was repeatedly denied invitations to participate in the meetings until a third party finally provided me with the necessary information. This exclusionary approach is unacceptable and undermines the principles of inclusivity and genuine community engagement.</p> <p>Recently, I received a formal invitation to participate in the meetings, but to my dismay, it did not include any opportunity for me to act as a liaison with tribal leaders. This is especially concerning as to my knowledge, no tribal leaders, including but not limited to the Chumash, Gabrielino, Tonvga, and Ajachamen tribes, have been invited to participate in these discussions.</p> <p>I asked for an update at the last meeting, and they noted my question. No one from SoCal Gas or Lee Andrews Group could provide an answer.</p> <p>To assure equity and access, on my part for the local tribal people, to the meetings provided by SoCal Gas. I felt it legally necessary to communicate during the meeting and in the chat with everyone. It is imperative that my participation does not count for Indigenous consultation and Indigenous Consent. I wrote this message in the chat during our meeting and shared verbally during the recorded zoom meeting, serving as a public record.</p>	of the project when final project alignment and routes have been identified.	
96.	7/31/2023	Society of Native Nations (Lydia Ponce)	Email	Of additional concern is the fact that SoCalGas and the Lee Andrews Group are allegedly considering the Oaxacan immigrant community as part of their tribal outreach efforts. Yes, they are, however, it is essential to recognize that the historic stewards of the land are the local tribes, and they must be accorded the utmost priority and respect in such consultations.	Please see response to Comment No. 39.	General
97.	7/31/2023	Society of Native Nations (Lydia Ponce)	Email	Equally troubling is the abrupt change in remuneration policy. Initially, it was communicated that individuals could be compensated for their time attending the meetings, considering that many community-based organizations (CBOs) are not registered as 501-c-3s. However, after a few meetings, we were informed that only organizations would be eligible for payment. This sudden change in policy reflects a lack of consistency and	Please see response to Comment No. 27.	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				transparency, which is deeply disconcerting. At this juncture, I am not concerned about any honorarium, nor am I interested. As a matter of fact, my participation is to support the local tribal people and a proper consultation and consent process to be fulfilled.		
98.	7/31/2023	Society of Native Nations (Lydia Ponce)	Email	<p>Additionally, during the last meeting, we were promised a roster of all participants, recordings, and transcriptions of the discussions. However, to date, we have received none of these crucial resources, which only serves to further undermine the already questionable legitimacy of this outreach process.</p> <p>The entire outreach process undertaken by SoCalGas seems nothing more than a mere formality to 'check the box' that they have completed it, without any genuine community engagement or consideration for the concerns and rights of indigenous communities. It appears that the corporation is merely seeking to greenwash their image without taking concrete actions to address the real issues at hand.</p>	Please see response to Comment No. 23.	General
99.	7/31/2023	Society of Native Nations (Lydia Ponce)	Email	Lastly, it is distressing to note that the commencement of these meetings is routinely wasted with trivial icebreakers and discussions of topics irrelevant to the core concerns at hand. Our time is invaluable, and SoCalGas's blatant disregard for this fact raises serious doubts about their commitment to meaningful dialogue.	Your comment is noted, and stakeholder feedback is welcome as SoCalGas strives to continually enhance its stakeholder and feedback activities.	General
100.	8/1/2023	Ballona Wetlands Institute (Marcia Hanscom)	Email	While I have been asked to provide feedback on the Phase 1 Study Topics for the Angeles Link, I'm not exactly clear on the purpose of this feedback. Is it to provide information on what should be included when an environmental review, as required by CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) and NEPA (National Environmental Policy Act) are undertaken? I'm presuming there will still be a scoping session when these reviews are officially underway. So, I will provide whoever the reader is of some initial comments, but please realize these are not meant to be exhaustive nor complete.	As part of SoCalGas's effort to provide transparency to the PAG/CBOSG members and in compliance with Decision 22-12-055, SoCalGas has proposed a study milestone review and feedback process. PAG and CBOSG members have been provided the opportunity to review descriptions of work for each Phase One feasibility study (Milestone or Step 1), technical approaches (i.e., methodology or Step 2), data and preliminary findings (Step 3), and study draft reports (Step 4). We are still in Phase One of the Angeles Link Project, which consists of feasibility studies. The applicable California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis will be conducted in future phases.	General
101.	8/1/2023	Ballona Wetlands	Email	Missing from the list of the "Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies" is an analysis of the impacts of this proposed project on the	A high-level desktop review of the project's potential impacts to natural resources, including habitat and sensitive species, are included	

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
		Institute (Marcia Hanscom)		<p>biodiversity of the State of California – which is part of the California Floristic Province and is one of the world’s biodiversity hotspots.</p> <p>Governor Newsom has declared - as a matter of policy – that we must preserve 30% of the land and water in this state in order to contribute in any meaningful way toward relieving some of the worst impacts of climate change.</p> <p>Scientists who have researched this issue have calculated that it is more like 50% of the land and water that must be preserved to make this policy realistic.</p> <p>While it may not seem clear to the lay person why this is so important, to those who have taken a hard look at what our industrial society has contributed to our changing climate, the soils, the trees, the bushes, the grasslands, the wetlands – they all are storing and/or sequestering carbon – and the more these natural methods of storing and sequestering carbon can take on, the better.</p>	as part of the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis scope. More in-depth environmental review will be conducting during future project phases as more details about the project are developed.	
102.	8/1/2023	Ballona Wetlands Institute (Marcia Hanscom)	Email	<p>The second glaring omission in the list of the “Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies” is a serious comparison of the renewable energy resources we are using now (the ones we KNOW work and are contributing to the change in our energy grid NOW), vs. the highly experimental and many years-away ability to use Hydrogen WITHOUT mixing it with the highly dangerous greenhouse gas of methane that would need to be used in order to change over to Hydrogen.</p> <p>It has become clear to me and others through the meetings and workshops I’ve attended to date that the continued use of methane gas combined with Hydrogen will be necessary for years to come – and that – while there are those who are predicting that might change in the future, there is no research or verifiable data that supports such an unrealistic outcome.</p> <p>While I and others can be sympathetic to SoCalGas’ desire to use it existing rights of way for another use besides transporting methane gas (i.e., Hydrogen) – the idea – and it appears to be merely an “idea” of replacing methane gas with hydrogen is not feasible. A third-party feasibility study should be undertaken related to this topic.</p>	<p>Project alternatives, including decarbonization options such as electrification are considered and evaluated in the Project Options and Alternatives Study and the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis. As noted in response to Comment No. 36, please note that SoCalGas is not alone in recognizing the important role that hydrogen can play in decarbonizing California. For example, in CARB’s 2022 Scoping Plan, all scenarios that CARB identified as a pathway to carbon contemplated green hydrogen as a necessary component. (CARB, Final 2022 Scoping Plan, at 64, available at https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2023-04/2022-sp.pdf.) On August 8, 2023, Governor Newsom issued a directive to multiple state agencies to develop a hydrogen market development strategy that focuses on leveraging hydrogen to accelerate clean energy deployment and the decarbonization of transportation and industrial sectors. Hydrogen used in the mobility sector is also well-established. The California Energy Commission, which provides quarterly updates regarding the amount of hydrogen refueling stations in the state, indicates that there are 111 existing and planned stations, with the largest amount of stations concentrated in Los Angeles County. (See CEC, Hydrogen Refueling Stations in California, available at https://www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/energy-almanac/zero-emission-vehicle-and-infrastructure-statistics/hydrogen-</p>	Production Planning & Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					<p>refueling.) Please also see response to Comment No. 91 discussing the Demand Study.</p>	
103.	8/1/2023	Ballona Wetlands Institute (Marcia Hanscom)	Email	<p>The third thing that jumps out at me after attending these initial meetings in terms of something missing from the list of the “Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies” is a commitment to closing the Aliso Canyon methane gas storage facility and the Playa del Rey methane gas storage facility. Both facilities have been shown to be dangerous and are too close to surrounding communities to continue to operate.</p> <p>If indeed SoCalGas is convinced we eventually will need less and less methane gas in the conversion plans to Hydrogen, then these two facilities need to be studied for decommissioning as soon as possible -with a goal of closing them within the next 3 to 5 years.</p>	Assessing current natural gas storage facilities for decommissioning is not within the scope of the Phase One activities. For further response related to Aliso Canyon, please see response to Comment No. 91.	Pipeline Sizing & Design
104.	8/1/2023	Ballona Wetlands Institute (Marcia Hanscom)	Email	<p>When I was informed about the mandate from the CPUC to SoCalGas to form a group of Community Based Organizations to learn about and review plans for the Hydrogen Link, I was under the impression that participants would be receiving individual stipends directly for the time and effort we would be making. That was the understanding I brought to the leadership of Ballona Wetlands Institute. After I completed compensation forms, I was told differently, and have, thus, still been left not compensated as promised.</p> <p>I’ve been told that SoCalGas may be appealing to the CPUC to make allowances for this individual compensation, and I’d like to add my voice to get that change to happen quickly.</p> <p>Besides my own situation, there are others participating who I know are affiliated with community-based organizations that do not have bank accounts. After 9-11, banks do not easily open accounts – in fact, I’m not sure they do at all – if a group is not incorporated, which many community-based organizations are not.</p>	Please see response to Comment No. 27.	General
105.	8/17/2023	Ballona Wetlands Institute	Email	Is there any word from the CPUC about payment options? It makes no sense that community based organizations that would rather have their representatives involved with this project could not receive individual stipends, as SoCalGas provides to other independent contractors. (Or	Please see response to Comment No. 27.	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
		(Marcia Hanscom)		<p>some CBOs are even unable to otherwise receive such funds because they don't have bank accounts.)</p> <p>Without funding, it's challenging to justify the time commitment to these meetings, including meetings we were not originally envisioning or planning for. I believe that the reason the CPUC required the funding was because they were aware that it's a hardship for smaller CBOs to take time to attend and properly prepare for these meetings.</p> <p>1. Could we please get an answer on this topic? (I was told you all were going to seek a change in the conditions from CPUC so you could pay stipends directly to those requesting that - what is the status?)</p> <p>2. Is there a person at CPUC you could direct us to speak with? (would it help for us to support your request?)</p>		
106.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	<p>Phase One of the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project once again failed to provide substantial answers to the concerns of the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) during meetings and workshops. As a member of the CBOSG, Food & Water Watch remains doubtful of the feasibility, utility, reliability, and safety of the proposed Angeles Link Project. We are not confident that SoCalGas prepared for an energy infrastructure project of this scope. There has yet to be a strong argument for the necessity of this project and there is still a lack of transparency from SoCalGas to the Community Based Organization (CBO) members.</p> <p>We also want to reiterate our previous concern regarding the insufficient notice on upcoming workshops and quarterly meetings, as well as the insufficient time to present feedback on the materials presented. It is clear that this process is being rushed and SoCalGas has little interest in substantial feedback from the CBOSG.</p>	<p>See response to Comment No. 23.</p> <p>SoCalGas strives to provide thorough responses to questions during CBOSG stakeholder meetings. Responses to questions received in writing or not addressed during in-person meetings will also be captured in the response to comment tracker included in the quarterly report.</p> <p>The purpose of Phase One is to perform feasibility studies for the Angeles Link project, which will assess numerous topics, including those concerning demand, safety and reliability. In addition, the several underlying purposes that Angeles Link is intended to fulfill were provided in the Project Options & Alternatives Scope of Work.</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
107.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	<p>Market Assessment & Alternatives</p> <p>When looking at non-hydrogen alternatives, electrification should be at the forefront. SoCalGas must also consider any legislative or policy mandates that demand or accelerate a transition to electrification across any sectors related to the Project.</p> <p>Any evaluation of hydrogen delivery alternatives must also examine the health and safety risks associated with such alternatives. If SoCalGas is considering having hydrogen delivered by trucks, the members of the CBOSG should be provided with a list of potential truck models, along with any history of hydrogen leaks and/or explosions associated with those models.</p> <p>For in-basin hydrogen production, SoCalGas should examine what hazards frontline communities would face in such a scenario. Furthermore, given that in-basin hydrogen production is an alternative which contradicts what SoCalGas representatives have promised CBO members repeatedly during meetings (that such production would not be explored whatsoever given that the Project would solely be about the transportation of hydrogen), it is deeply concerning that this is being considered as an alternative.</p>	<p>The Project Options and Alternatives Study, the High-Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness Study, and the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis will identify and evaluate a range of alternatives to Angeles Link that may meet the project’s purpose and objectives and will compare those alternatives to Angeles Link. Those alternatives will include non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification) and hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking). Separate analyses will evaluate the cost effectiveness of Angeles Link as compared to the alternatives identified for further study and the environmental impacts of Angeles Link as compared to those alternatives. With respect to analyzing a specific alternative that considers in-basin hydrogen production, the Final Decision, Ordering Paragraphs 5(e) and 6(d) require an evaluation of a localized hydrogen hub alternative, with hydrogen production by third-party hydrogen producers and end users in close proximity. For further information related to the localized hydrogen hub, please see response to Comment No. 43.</p> <p>In addition, the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements will evaluate the safety concerns related to Angeles Link and develop an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system, and public safety. Pipeline transportation is generally regarded as one of the safest methods for transporting gases, benefiting from established safety protocols and advanced monitoring technologies.</p> <p>Although our current Phase One studies do not include a detailed safety assessment of each alternative, SoCalGas may consider information about the safety aspects of proposed alternatives in evaluating alternatives.</p>	Project Options and Alternatives
108.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	<p>Regulatory, Policy, & Environmental</p> <p>Given California’s finite water resources during this ongoing, historic drought, it is crucial that any water resources availability analysis also provide an estimate of how much water is needed annually for the project including the cooling, treatment, disposal, powering, and sourcing of hydrogen, as well as projected water usage for the first ten years of operation. An analysis of annual water usage for alternatives, such as solar and wind, should be included as well so that the CBOSG can</p>	<p>SoCalGas understands that water resources in California are finite and that drought conditions can limit the amount of water available for hydrogen production. Consistent with CPUC Decision 22-12-055, SoCalGas will identify potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the clean renewable hydrogen (Ordering Paragraph 6.b.). SoCalGas’s Angeles Link Phase One Water Resources Evaluation is currently evaluating the estimated water needed to meet the potential demand scenarios identified in the Demand Study and identifying the potential water sources that third-</p>	Production Planning & Assessment

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>provide an informed response.</p> <p>When looking at the potential water sources for the Project, the analysis should also include how drought conditions are affecting the area where those sources are located, not just how it would affect the Project but how those conditions are and could continue to impact local communities.</p>	<p>party hydrogen producers may draw upon to produce clean renewable hydrogen.</p> <p>The Environmental and Social Justice Analysis will review potential environmental impacts at a high level related to the production of the clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by Angeles Link, including potential impacts related to water use. The specific water resources that clean renewable hydrogen production projects may draw upon will be developed on a case-by-case basis as more details on specific production projects are developed.</p> <p>The Angeles Link Project will not be producing hydrogen, only transporting clean renewable hydrogen via pipelines from hydrogen producers to various demand centers. It would ultimately be up to the individual hydrogen producers to secure the necessary water for clean, renewable hydrogen production. More in-depth analysis of the potential environmental impacts and impacts to local communities related to that water usage can be further studied as those projects develop. For further response, please see response to Comment No. 13.</p> <p>Additionally, SoCalGas will include an environmental analysis as part of the overall evaluation of project alternatives. The Environmental & Social Justice Analysis will include environmental analysis of alternatives to enable a comprehensive consideration and evaluation of Project Alternatives, per the Final Decision Ordering Paragraph 5(e).</p>	

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOGS Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
109.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	The study done on NOx emissions and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions should evaluate the climate and public health risks of those emissions, and whether those possible NOx and GHG emission levels resulting from the Project would contradict California's climate goals. The study must also examine the existing emission levels in the local communities where the Angeles Link Project pipelines would be going through, where the compressors would be located, as well as where the power generation units would be located.	<p>Although Decision 22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to assess NOx emissions, including appropriate controls to mitigate NOx emissions, public health studies are not currently included in the Phase One NOx and GHG studies. This topic is currently being analyzed by a host of other stakeholders. As part of the HyBuild Los Angeles initiative, the Green Hydrogen Coalition worked with the University of California, Irvine, to analyze some of the quantifiable community impacts of a clean hydrogen ecosystem, demonstrating significant improvements in air quality and related public health impacts. (Green Hydrogen Coalition, HyBuild Los Angeles Phase 2 Report: Architecting the Green Hydrogen Ecosystem Vision For a Deeply Decarbonized LA, p. 24)². The analysis shows that replacing fossil fuel combustion technology with clean hydrogen fuel cells in a variety of land-based mobility sectors reduces exposure from both ozone and PM_{2.5} and would result in public health benefits throughout the South Coast Air Basin, including avoided hospitalizations, fewer lost workdays, fewer incidences of disease resulting in reduced mortality, and more. (<i>Id.</i> at p. 52.)</p> <p>Additionally, while our Phase One analysis will be examining the compression needs for a clean renewable hydrogen pipeline, we are not identifying the specific locations of compressor stations and their associated impacts in this phase in the project.</p>	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
110.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	A comprehensive plan must be presented to the CBOGS regarding SoCalGas' emergency response in the event of a hydrogen leak, and the protocol for how SoCalGas would report and work with local and state government entities in the event of a leak.	As part of Angeles Link Phase One, a desktop and literature review will be conducted to incorporate the latest information on operational and safety programs and procedures for clean renewable hydrogen infrastructure. The studies will include review of existing processes, technology, reporting, compliance, and safety notifications with specific focus on emergency response protocols.	Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation
111.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	<p>Engineering Design</p> <p>When assessing repurposing existing gas pipelines for the Project, it is crucial for the CBOGS to be informed of leakage rates and risks for repurposed pipelines. When evaluating the storage of hydrogen, there</p>	The potential for leakage and mitigation opportunities associated with storage and transmission of hydrogen is being evaluated in the Hydrogen Leakage Assessment. This includes underground storage, above ground storage, and pipelines.	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

² The report is available at <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5e8961cdcbb9c05d73b3f9c4/t/641cc20e09d7604ba7839c4f/1679606290577/GHC-HyBuild-LA-Phase-2-Report.pdf>.

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				must also be transparency on the risks associated with both underground and aboveground storage.	Repurposing of existing natural gas pipelines will be evaluated at a high level within the parallel study, Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria Study.	
112.	9/25/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Email	SoCalGas needs to provide a list of potential pipeline routes, as well as a list of manufacturers and suppliers for the Angeles Link Project to the CBOSG.	Potential project alignment and routes will be shared once preliminary findings and data have been evaluated as part of Phase One of the Project. Detailed equipment and material lists would be developed in future phases of the Project and could include potential manufacturers and suppliers. SoCalGas has a strong commitment toward supplier diversity, demonstrated through a 30-year history of exceeding the spending goal with diverse business enterprises set by the CPUC.	Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis
113.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Email	Scope of Work We remain concerned about the lifecycle impacts of hydrogen and the wisdom of pursuing such a massive project, particularly knowing that many of the end uses that are currently being considered in the Los Angeles Basin do not fall under the “difficult to electrify” classification. We believe that a better use of time would be to figure out how to specifically support the sectors with no direct electrification alternatives, rather than creating a large supply of hydrogen for end uses where there might be better options.	In the Demand Study, within each sector there is an assessment of potential alternatives to clean renewable hydrogen. This assessment will consider whether there are other options to hydrogen for end-users for decarbonization purposes and how those could limit clean renewable hydrogen adoption. In addition, there will be a separate Angeles Link Phase One study that will specifically assess options and alternatives to Angeles Link.	Demand Study
114.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Email	We are also concerned about the many ways that the potential pathways laid out in this study will increase pollution in already overburdened communities, an example being the potential of using trucks to move hydrogen around our communities, which poses safety and environmental justice risks, and will contribute to traffic.	Environmental impacts of potential alternatives to the Angeles Link Project such as trucking will be described in the environmental analysis report. One of the purposes of the Angeles Link Project is to reduce the need for heavy trucking transport of hydrogen thereby reducing the pollution and traffic impacts to various communities in Central and Southern California.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
115.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Email	We also find some of the arguments laid out to be disingenuous, knowing that SoCalGas is actively working against them, an example being the supposed desire to reduce natural gas storage at Aliso Canyon. If this project is going to be held up as an energy solution, it needs to ensure that it is not supplanting better alternatives like direct electrification.	The Project Options and Alternatives Study will evaluate a range of alternatives to Angeles Link that may meet the project’s purpose and objective and will compare those alternatives to Angeles Link. Those alternatives will include non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification) and clean renewable hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking). The project’s purpose that will inform development of the alternatives includes supporting the state’s decarbonization goals. Separate analyses will compare the cost-effectiveness and environmental impacts of Angeles Link against those of the identified alternatives.	Alternatives Analysis

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
116.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Email	Our concerns for this document stem from some of the specific inclusions that we, and many in the space of environmental justice, find to be unacceptable. Major examples are the repurposing of existing methane pipelines to transport hydrogen, the potential of using steam methane reformation instead of electrolysis, and the inclusion of biomass and biogas in the definitions of “clean, renewable” hydrogen. We are concerned that even the conservative estimate assumes hydrogen will be used for baseload generation, as we know that the direct electrification of the grid is the most efficient pathway to 100% clean energy and are opposed to hydrogen combustion for electricity generation.	<p>The comments that pertain to the Production Planning Assessment study relate to the definition of clean renewable hydrogen and whether non-electrolytic sources should be included in the definition. CPUC Decision 22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3(a) states, “feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project shall be restricted to the service of clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in its production process.” As a result, while clean renewable hydrogen produced via electrolysis is central to Angeles Link, the Production Study also includes other potential technology pathways (biomass/biogas) that could meet the Decision’s definition of clean renewable hydrogen.</p> <p>Please see response to Comment No. 35 for a discussion of the potential role clean renewable hydrogen can play for on-demand power and, by extension, grid reliability and resiliency.</p>	Production Planning & Assessment
117.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Email	We’re also curious about the modeling used to predict risks associated with climate change, and what metrics SoCalGas is using to determine the indirect warming potential of leaked hydrogen.	The GHG study will include a table summarizing the range of GWP 20 and GWP 100 available in the literature. See response to comment 42 for additional discussion of hydrogen’s GWP. Climate studies that predict risks associated with climate change are not a part of the Phase One GHG study. These study activities could be considered in a future phase when greater specifics are available to determine potential risk impacts.	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation
118.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)	Email	Also, when considering impacts, it’s important to note that many communities are already disproportionately burdened by pollution, so it’s important to include cumulative impacts studies, particularly for NOx, if for example hydrogen trucks were used in close proximity to methane-hydrogen blend combustion plants.	Decision 22-12-055 required SoCalGas to assess NOx emissions including appropriate controls to mitigate NOx emissions from Angeles Link. A cumulative impact study is not a part of the Phase One NOx study. This study activity could be considered in a future phase when greater specifics are available to determine potential cumulative impacts.	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
119.	9/25/2023	Physicians for Social Responsibility -	Email	The process thus far has been challenging, largely because there has been way too much information being shared without appropriate formats for feedback (individual meetings with CBO member groups, plenty of time for discussion at meetings, etc.) I was only able to skim both documents,	Thank you for sharing your concerns about the current process, scheduling challenges, and volume of content. We understand that	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
		Los Angeles (Alex Jasset)		<p>and was not able to provide adequate feedback, and because there is no way to influence when meetings are happening, I won't be able to join for the whole meeting tomorrow due to an existing scheduling conflict. Going forward I would recommend reaching out to participants ahead of time to find a time that works for everyone, as most of us have standing meetings and often don't have several hours free on any given day. If the purpose of this group is to provide meaningful feedback about the proposed plans and project, we still have a long way to go.</p>	<p>there is a lot to accomplish in this initial phase. To help manage the amount of information provided to stakeholders, all materials are housed in a stakeholder "Living Library." When meeting times do not work with you, SoCalGas is open to providing dedicated 1x1 time with subject matter experts to walk through information with you and can extend feedback deadlines upon request.</p>	
120.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>Technical Approach and Data Analysis:</p> <p>The technical approach taken in the study needs further consideration. Instead of focusing on alternatives that genuinely reduce emissions throughout their lifecycle, it appears to prioritize hydrogen without adequately exploring cleaner alternatives. The study should place greater emphasis on electrification, which can minimize emissions and environmental impact.</p> <p>Concerns have been raised about the use of hydrogen-methane blends and the potential impact on local air quality. Transparency is needed regarding the blending of hydrogen with methane and its implications for reducing fossil fuel usage.</p> <p>The inclusion of both renewable natural gas (RNG) and natural gas with carbon management within the category of Non-Hydrogen Alternatives is highly objectionable. It is essential to recognize that this project's purpose is to align with the objective of achieving 100% renewable energy by 2035, not to provide a means for SoCalGas to continue profiting from methane gas while engaging in greenwashing practices associated with renewable energy. Furthermore, it is alarming that such a stance is being advocated when California Attorney General Rob Bonta recently announced a settlement against Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) due to numerous environmental marketing claims made in 2019 regarding natural gas being labeled as "renewable." Such claims are fundamentally misleading and warrant a critical reevaluation of the project's objectives and alignment with California's clean energy goals.</p>	Please see response to Comment No. 115 and Comment No. 22.	Project Options and Alternatives
121.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>Market Assessment & Alternatives:</p> <p>The analysis should give higher priority to electrification as an alternative to hydrogen, considering legislative and policy mandates that promote</p>	Please see response to Comment No. 115. With respect to evaluating clean renewable hydrogen production within the Los Angeles Basin, the CPUC's Decision requires analysis of a localized hydrogen hub (Ordering Opinion 3(c)). The localized hydrogen hub would connect	Project Options and Alternatives

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>electrification across relevant sectors. Detailed information on potential truck models for hydrogen delivery, including safety records, should be provided. Transparency is crucial in assessing in-basin hydrogen production, as it appears to contradict prior assurances.</p>	<p>clean renewable hydrogen third-party producers to end users within the Los Angeles Basin.</p>	
122.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>Regulatory, Policy, & Environmental:</p> <p>The study must include a comprehensive assessment of water resources required for the project and compare water usage with alternative energy sources like solar and wind. Given California's ongoing drought, it is essential to consider how drought conditions may impact local communities and water sources.</p>	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 108.</p> <p>For Angeles Link Phase One studies, additional analysis comparing alternative energy sources and their specific water usage requirements is outside of the scope of the Angeles Link Phase One studies.</p>	Production Planning & Assessment
123.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>Regulatory, Policy, & Environmental:</p> <p>The analysis of NOx and GHG emissions should encompass an assessment of their climate and public health implications, with a steadfast commitment to aligning with California's climate objectives. It is imperative to conduct a comprehensive examination of emission levels within the communities impacted by the Angeles Link Project. Regrettably, the responses received from SoCalGas have often revolved around the notion that NOx levels have decreased and might continue to decrease in the future. However, this response falls short of addressing the genuine concerns at hand. Consequently, there is a pressing need for the development of a well-defined and all-encompassing emergency response strategy for hydrogen leaks. Such a plan should delineate reporting protocols and establish robust collaboration mechanisms with both local and state government entities to ensure effective handling of any potential emergencies.</p>	<p>Please see response to Comment No. 109. As part of the Phase One studies, an evaluation of applicable safety requirements is being conducted, which includes emergency response strategies to consider in operating a 100% hydrogen pipeline system. SoCalGas complies with emergency response requirements such as 49 CFR Part 192.615 and as applicable would incorporate hydrogen-specific details in the emergency response plans and develop the framework for emergency response protocols.</p>	Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment
124.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>Engineering Design:</p> <p>The assessment of repurposing existing gas pipelines for the Project should include disclosure of leakage rates and risks associated with repurposed pipelines. Transparency regarding risks related to underground and aboveground hydrogen storage is crucial. Providing a</p>	<p>Underground and aboveground storage technologies will be evaluated at a high level in Phase One and may be further evaluated during subsequent phases of the Project. Repurposing of existing natural gas pipelines will be evaluated at a high-level within the Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria Study. The Hydrogen Leakage Assessment will evaluate potential leakage and mitigation opportunities for the project.</p>	Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				list of potential pipeline routes, manufacturers, and suppliers will enhance transparency and stakeholder understanding.	Please also see response to Comment No. 112.	
125.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>Communication and Process:</p> <p>There have been recurring concerns about the responsiveness of SoCalGas representatives to stakeholder questions. Simple and straightforward inquiries have often been met with vague or incomplete responses, hindering our ability to fully understand the project. This lack of clarity in communication has raised questions about the transparency and openness of the project. It is imperative that SoCalGas representatives provide clear and accurate information to stakeholders to ensure transparency and foster trust within the decision-making process.</p> <p>I have concerns about the transparency, notification of workshops and meetings, and opportunities for feedback. Addressing these concerns and providing a stronger argument for the necessity of the Angeles Link Project is vital to build trust with the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) and other concerned stakeholders.</p>	See response to Comment No. 23. SoCalGas understands the importance of clear and open communication, and your feedback is crucial in improving our processes. SoCalGas has committed to a transparent and robust stakeholder engagement process, and we strive to provide complete and clear responses to stakeholder questions.	General
126.	9/25/2023	Protect Playa Now (Faith Myhra)	Email	<p>CBO Stakeholder Group:</p> <p>I have serious concerns about the necessity of the Angeles Link Project and its potential to reduce our climate impact. The process involving the CBOSG has raised serious questions about SoCalGas's understanding of Environmental Justice and its intentions related to this project.</p> <p>I have not received adequate compensation for my involvement as an individual in a volunteer grassroots CBO, as opposed to those who are employees of CBOs. The only solution offered to me was fiscal sponsorship, which, in practice, is not sufficient. To secure fiscal sponsorship, I would need to identify an organization that my fellow members trust, and one that is willing to accept funding from SoCalGas, a fossil fuel company that many organizations are actively working to hold accountable. Given that numerous CBOs operate as grassroots entities, the absence of a mechanism for compensating grassroots members during their involvement poses a significant barrier to their participation. This compensation limitation not only impacts the inclusivity of this process but also places an unwarranted burden on the very CBOs that SoCalGas and the CPUC have expressed a desire to collaborate with on this project.</p>	<p>SoCalGas appreciates hearing your concerns about the Angeles Link Project and its potential to reduce climate impact. The Phase One Feasibility process is specifically designed to address such concerns by thoroughly examining the necessity of the project and its potential contributions to reducing climate impact. Thank you for highlighting the importance of environmental justice. SoCalGas takes this matter seriously and is committed to learning from CBOSG members and adapting our practices throughout the stakeholder engagement process.</p> <p>See also response to Comment No. 27 for more information about the compensation process for CBOSG members.</p> <p>SoCalGas recognizes the large amount of material being provided to stakeholders and is committed to working with PAG/CBOSG members to assist in their review process. Thanks to feedback from stakeholders, SoCalGas has amended the outreach process to allow for:</p>	General

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>Access to critical project documents has been challenging and has not been adequately addressed. Transparency is essential, and it is inappropriate for these documents to be behind a login, given the commitment to a transparent process.</p> <p>The quantity of information provided with limited review time and insufficient opportunities for meaningful dialogue during meetings and workshops is a significant concern. The process appears rushed, and SoCalGas seems to be pushing through this step without allowing adequate time for stakeholder engagement.</p> <p>Even for stakeholder members who are getting paid, the compensation is inadequate to cover the time required for meaningful engagement in such a short timeline.</p> <p>In conclusion, I urge the CPUC to carefully consider the concerns and observations raised in this feedback letter. It is crucial to prioritize transparency, thorough analysis, and inclusive stakeholder engagement in the decision-making process related to the Angeles Link Project Phase One. Your commitment to addressing these concerns will contribute to a more informed and balanced evaluation of this project.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Delivery of meeting materials at least one week prior to meetings, with a goal of at least two weeks prior, - Additional time post-meeting to provide feedback and review materials (at least two weeks), - Per request, the possibility of dedicated 1x1 time with subject matter experts, and - Posting of all presentation decks, as well as transcripts and meeting recordings to a stakeholder “Living Library” that will host all meeting materials 	
127.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>Background:</p> <p>On August 29, 2023, SoCalGas hosted a Planning Advisory Group (PAG) meeting that included a presentation on the Demand Study Analysis Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs (“Preliminary Outputs”). At that meeting, SoCalGas offered to provide additional time to brief the PAG members who were unable to ask all their questions during the PAG meeting.</p> <p>The Utility Consumers’ Action Network (“UCAN”) representative and a Public Utilities Commission’s Public Advocates Office (“Cal Advocates”) representative requested an additional meeting. SoCalGas met with UCAN and Cal Advocates on September 7, 2023, for one hour. SoCalGas committed to providing UCAN and Cal Advocates with the numerous data points requested during the meeting.</p> <p>On September 18, 2023, SoCalGas provide 10 slides by email. The data</p>	<p>In response to the information request, we have developed a PDF file named “Angeles Link Demand Study - Select PAG Responses 09292023,” which outlines detailed information and inputs, such as step-by-step calculations, specific adoption criteria and what their evaluations were, explanations around assumptions, and specific page numbers of reports that were referenced in the Demand Study. This PDF file was provided to the PAG group on September 29, 2023.</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>on the slides were presented as “additional information” in response to UCAN and Cal Advocate’s requests during the September 7th meeting. Several of the slides were identical to slides in the slide deck that SoCalGas presented during the August 29, 2023, PAG meeting. The only new information in the slides was emissions-specific calculation methodologies used to calculate emissions per diesel vehicle. That data was not requested during the September 7, 2023, meeting.</p> <p>In response to receiving the additional slides, UCAN’s consultant requested specific information by email on September 19, 2023. In that email UCAN also requested that SoCalGas move back the deadline for PAG members to provide feedback on the Preliminary Outputs until SoCalGas could provide the information that UCAN had been attempting to obtain since the August 29, 2023, presentation.</p> <p>The information that UCAN has requested includes the:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demand Study computer model. • Transcripts or recordings of the interviews referenced in the demand study slides: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. August 29, 2023, slides ii. September 18, 2023, slides • Page and quote from each report used as the basis for each assumption in the modeling calculations. • Calculation determining the “% of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives).” Quote from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. August 29, 2023, slides (page 14) ii. September 18, 2023, slides (page 10) • Primary factor or factors that resulted in such limited adoption of the BEV vehicles. • Data source used to assume that 32 natural gas-fired power plants would be converted to hydrogen-fired power plants. 		

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basis for the 10%, 20%, 30% capacity factors assumed for hydrogen-fired generators in the power generation sector. • Basis for the 10%, 20%, 30% capacity factors assumed for hydrogen-fired cogeneration units in the power generation sector. <p>As of the due date of these comments, UCAN has not received the requested data, nor has UCAN received any response to its September 19, 2023, email. Until SoCalGas releases the data and information as required by D.22-12-055,¹ UCAN will be unable to provide comprehensive feedback.</p> <p><i>FN 1: D.22-12-055, Decision Approving the Angeles Link Memorandum Account to Record Phase One Costs (December 15, 2022), Ordering Paragraph 7, p. 77, (“that “Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) shall make the data, findings, and results of its Phase One feasibility studies and quarterly reports to the Commission’s Deputy Executive Director for Energy and Climate Policy available to the public and not redacted, unless SoCalGas is granted confidentiality of the data in accordance with General Order 66-D.”) available at https://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/PublishedDocs/Published/G000/M500/K167/500167327.PDF.</i></p>		
128.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>General Feedback on Preliminary Demand Modeling and Outputs:</p> <p>Area of demand evaluated: D.22-12-055 states that Phase 1 studies should identify “the demand and end uses for the Angeles Link Project.”² According to SoCalGas’s demand study presentation, “this analysis focuses on evaluating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas’ service territory from 2025 – 2045.”³ Thus, SoCalGas’s Preliminary Outputs report SoCalGas’s assertions for a much larger geographic area than ordered in D.22-12-055. SoCalGas should revise its study parameters to align with the Commission's orders.</p>	For Phase One, SoCalGas is conducting an initial assessment of potential clean renewable hydrogen demand within the SoCalGas service territory, including the Los Angeles Basin. In its Decision, the CPUC directed SoCalGas to identify “ratepayers who would be end-users, including current natural gas customers and future customers.” SoCalGas’s customers and future customers reside throughout SoCalGas territory.	Demand Study
129.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action	Email	Cost of hydrogen: A key component of any demand study is the cost of the supplied product and the comparison between the cost of the product and the alternative to the product. The Preliminary Outputs do not qualify	SoCalGas is aware of concerns regarding the cost of hydrogen, though, as noted in response to Comment No. 2, there is a growing body of literature studying how sources of clean firm power, like	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
		Network (Tyson Siegele)		the cost of the green hydrogen supplied by the Angeles Link or the cost of the alternative energy options available to the market. The demand study must include cost forecasts for each product at the point of sale (e.g., the meter, the behind the meter production, etc.). The cost forecasts should be specified by the years 2025-2045 just as the Preliminary Outputs showed stack graphs of claimed hydrogen demand by year.	<p>hydrogen, are key to affordably and reliably transitioning California's energy system.</p> <p>SoCalGas is studying forecasts of the delivered levelized cost of hydrogen (LCOH) in the High-Level Economics and Cost Effectiveness Study. Indeed, one of the approaches in this study will be to calculate the levelized cost of delivering clean renewable hydrogen (including inputs from other studies as needed for production, transportation, compression, and storage) as a reasonable range in \$/kg for each potential clean renewable hydrogen delivery configuration and alternative.</p> <p>In addition, the key drivers for hydrogen use in many cases in the Demand Study are policy mandates such as SB100, Advanced Clean Trucks (ACT), and ACF, as well as technical feasibility.</p> <p>As it relates to the Phase One Demand Study, the forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen is not factored into the potential demand analysis, which focuses on the total potential of hydrogen as a fuel in the Los Angeles Basin and SoCalGas territory. That being said, the forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen is an important factor in projecting adoption and will need to be assessed in future phases of the Angeles Link project. Although analysis and forecasts of delivered LCOH were outside the scope of the Demand Study, as noted above, the LCOH analysis will be evaluated in other Phase One studies and further refined in future Angeles Link phases. SoCalGas will also utilize forecasts of clean renewable hydrogen costs to refine demand volumes in future phases.</p> <p>Finally, we note that there is significant and ongoing support both federally and in the State of California to reduce the price of clean hydrogen today. For example, the DOE has set targets for achieving \$1/kg clean hydrogen costs by 2030, the 45V Tax Credit (from the Inflation Reduction Act) awards up to \$3 per kg of hydrogen produced to projects with a lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions intensity of less than 0.45 kilograms per kilogram of hydrogen, and</p>	

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					California's Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) can provide several dollars per kilogram of hydrogen (pending on exactly how it is produced). These policies are all aimed at lowering the cost of hydrogen.	
130.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	Hydrogen supplied by the Angeles Link: The Preliminary Outputs include hydrogen demand regardless of whether SoCalGas or other entities will provide the hydrogen. Again, because the Commission ordered that SoCalGas review just the demand served by the Angeles Link, the parameters of the outputs should be narrowed.	The aim of Angeles Link is to be an open-access pipeline system dedicated to public use that transports clean renewable hydrogen to off-takers who could use it. As a result, the request to narrow parameters will not be included in the study.	Demand Study
131.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	Basis for assumptions: In each sector (i.e., mobility, power, industrials), key assumptions for SoCalGas's demand model appear to have no factual basis. Key assumptions have been selected that contradict the best available data and some of the reports referenced by SoCalGas in its Preliminary Outputs. Thus far, SoCalGas has refused to provide the basis for many of the assumptions used in the demand study. SoCalGas should release the basis for its assumptions so that PAG members are able to provide feedback.	The basis for assumptions for the demand analysis used CARB EMFAC data to establish fleet sizes and assign vehicle operational characteristics in the mobility sector. For the power sector, the study sourced current plan and fuel consumption data within SoCalGas territory from EIA datasets (EIA-923). For the industrial sector, the EIA MECS database was used to further break out off-take volumes by equipment. After receiving this comment, on September 7 th , 2023 SoCalGas provided to the PAG detailed information on specific modeling calculations, hydrogen adoption rate criteria and values, further explanations behind model assumptions, and specific page numbers for reports that were referenced in the analysis.	Demand Study
132.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>Mobility Sector: The preliminary demand modeling lacks bases for critical inputs:</p> <p>Fuel Costs: When UCAN met with SoCalGas on September 7, 2023, SoCalGas stated that the total cost of ownership ("TCO") in the demand study does not include fuel costs. Reliable demand studies must include fuel costs in TCO. The costs of the fuel sources must be included because fuel costs represent the largest percentage of costs for most trucking companies.⁴ In 2021 fuel costs for trucking companies represented 22% of total costs and 39% of vehicle-based costs.⁵ Failure to include the cost of fuel is an error that must be corrected.</p> <p>The U.S. Department of Energy publishes a quarterly report, Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report, on the price of alternative fuels. The most recent publication reported that the average cost of hydrogen at fueling stations was \$27.18/gallon of gasoline equivalent.⁶ UCAN recommends that SoCalGas use the hydrogen price reported by the Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report for hydrogen in the mobility sector. The</p>	<p>Please refer to response to Comment No. 129 for a discussion of the forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen.</p> <p>As stated, TCO was evaluated as a critical factor influencing the Commercial Availability factor of hydrogen adoption rates (both the timing and value). The TCO analysis for on-road vehicles leveraged the Argonne National Lab's BEAN model and included cost components such as vehicle costs, operation and maintenance costs, insurance costs, and more. Fuel costs were omitted from this analysis due to the fluctuation of current and potential future prices of clean renewable hydrogen fuel and electricity (for BEVs).</p> <p>In the Demand Study analysis, SoCalGas compares the TCO of hydrogen fuel cell vehicles to both internal combustion engine vehicles and battery electric vehicles to determine potential adoption rates of hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOGS Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>price of retail hydrogen at fueling stations should be held constant until a reliable, third-party, data source forecasting the cost of hydrogen becomes available.</p> <p>A 2022 UC Davis review of TCO studies comparing diesel, battery electric vehicles (BEV), and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles (HFCV) stated that “a direct comparison of overall TCO estimates between studies will show a wide range and should be considered cautiously.”⁷ Even though hydrogen is such a nascent technology that forecasts should be discounted, another 2022 UC Davis study found that, “The 15-year TCO (\$/mi) of the fuel cell trucks is higher than those of the corresponding battery-electric vehicles primarily because the cost of hydrogen was assumed to be \$7.5 /kg in the calculations.”⁸</p> <p>Thus, even though the Davis study assumed a hydrogen cost that is 63% lower than today’s hydrogen costs at fueling stations, hydrogen still could not compete with electric vehicles through 2030.</p> <p>Comparison vehicles: SoCalGas’s Preliminary Outputs compare the cost effectiveness of diesel vehicles to hydrogen fuel cell vehicles according to SoCalGas’s statements on Sept 7, 2023.⁹ That is not the correct comparison because (1) SoCalGas assumes a 100% ZEV adoption rate by 2045¹⁰ and, (2) battery electric vehicles are already less expensive than diesel vehicles in many cases and are forecast to be less expensive than all diesel vehicles between 2025 and 2040.¹¹ In all cases SoCalGas should compare the TCO for hydrogen vehicles to the TCO for battery electric vehicles.</p> <p>Adoption Rates vs Alternatives: SoCalGas appears to have qualitatively chosen adoption rates of hydrogen fuel cell vehicles. The image below is a reprint of part the Preliminary Outputs.¹²</p> <p>Despite the numerous on-road vehicle types, each with different usage patterns and requirements, most of the vehicle types are grouped into an adoption range that is identical to other vehicles’ adoption ranges. This demonstrates that the adoption rates are qualitatively determined instead of quantitatively determined. In other words, SoCalGas chose adoption rates. It did not calculate adoption rates.</p> <p>More concerning than the groupings and determinations of adoption rates, is that SoCalGas noted that it has data that conflicts with the adoption</p>	<p>SoCalGas assessed over 100 different types of on-road vehicle classes. Groupings of classes were required in order to effectively and methodically carry out an analysis on hydrogen adoption rates for the Mobility sector in a timely and suitable manner for Angeles Link Phase 1.</p> <p>The Demand assessment consists of multiple adoption factors. In the Mobility analysis, the rate at which a vehicle class achieves or doesn’t achieve cost parity with other alternatives is just one of the four factors that were considered to estimate adoption rates, and therefore does not drive an adoption rate by itself but in tandem with other factors such as policy & legislation and technical feasibility.</p> <p>SoCalGas has previously provided to the PAG the forecasted adoption rates for new vehicle sales of the various on- and off- road classes that were assessed in the Mobility sector of the demand study. SoCalGas has also provided to the PAG the methodology used for estimating these adoption rates.</p>	

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOGS Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>rates it chose. SoCalGas stated that the Class 8 Drayage truck costs “never achieves cost parity with alternatives.”¹³ Despite hydrogen fuel cell vehicles costing more than alternatives, SoCalGas states that its demand study assumes “31-38%” of new Class 8 Drayage vehicle sales will be hydrogen fuel cell in 2045.¹⁴ There is no explanation for why at least 31% of those vehicles would be hydrogen fuel cell vehicles when those vehicles will be more expensive than alternatives.</p> <p>At the September 7, 2023, meeting, UCAN asked for SoCalGas’s evaluations of each vehicle class that it provided in the Preliminary Outputs for Class 8 Drayage trucks and Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractors. SoCalGas has not provided that information.</p> <p>The data SoCalGas has released calls into question all assumptions that SoCalGas made for the mobility sector. UCAN requests that SoCalGas release the data, assumptions, and basis for the assumptions that it made for the mobility sector.</p> <p><i>FN 4: American Transportation Research Institute, An Analysis of the Operational Costs of Trucking: 2022 Update (August 2022), Table 10, page 20, https://truckingresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/ATRI-Operational-Cost-of-Trucking-2022.pdf.</i></p> <p><i>FN 5: American Transportation Research Institute, An Analysis of the Operational Costs of Trucking: 2022 Update (August 2022), Table 10, page 20, https://truckingresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/ATRI-Operational-Cost-of-Trucking-2022.pdf.</i></p> <p><i>FN 6: DOE, Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report (July 2023), available at https://afdc.energy.gov/files/u/publication/alternative_fuel_price_report_july_2023.pdf?1aa8dba9c3.</i></p> <p><i>FN 7: National Center for Sustainable Transportation - UC Davis, The Current and Future Performance and Costs of Battery Electric Trucks: Review of Key Studies and A Detailed Comparison of Their Cost Modeling Scope and Coverage (June 2022), P. 41, available at https://escholarship.org/uc/item/8zj9462h.</i></p> <p><i>FN 8: UC Davis, Evaluation of the Economics of Battery-Electric and Fuel Cell Trucks and Buses: Methods, Issues, and Result (August 4, 2023), p. 55, available at https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1g89p8dn.</i></p> <p><i>FN 9: This remark was in response to the “commercial availability”</i></p>		

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOGS Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p><i>evaluation on page 15 of the Preliminary Outputs, which states that class 8 drayage vehicles would be “Close to parity 2025-2035 by scenario (never achieves cost parity with alternatives).”</i></p> <p><i>FN 10: Preliminary Outputs, p. 16, (“Vehicles subject to ACF will buy 100% ZEVs starting 2024 (per regulation, assuming no exceptions). Other vehicles will buy 100% ZEV starting 2035 ramped linearly from ~0% today, to 25% by 2030, to 100% by 2035.”).</i></p> <p><i>FN 11: UC Davis, Evaluation of the Economics of Battery-Electric and Fuel Cell Trucks and Buses: Methods, Issues, and Result (August 4, 2023), table 17-18, p. 48, available at https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1g89p8dn.</i></p> <p><i>FN 12: Preliminary Outputs, page 17, (partial graphic).</i></p> <p><i>FN 13: Preliminary Outputs, partial page 15.</i></p> <p><i>FN 14: Preliminary Outputs, partial page 15.</i></p>		
133.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>Power Sector: The preliminary demand modeling lacks bases for critical inputs:</p> <p>The power sector modeling appears to assume that hydrogen will be used much like natural gas to power combustion turbines. Many of the current natural gas fleet of generators have already paid off their initial capital cost outlays. The ongoing costs will be operations and maintenance (O&M) and fuel costs. Meanwhile hydrogen-fired turbines will have cap ex costs, O&M costs, and the cost of a new pipeline infrastructure to deliver hydrogen to those turbines.</p> <p>UCAN has reviewed multiple reports that indicate a likelihood of low single digit capacity factors for hydrogen turbines – possibly for some of the reasons listed above. One of the reports listed in the Preliminary Outputs is the LADWP 2022 Strategic Long-Term Resource Plan (SLTRP), which states that “in-basin green hydrogen achieves a low-capacity factor, averaging less than 2%” unless LADWP decides to forego a new transmission expansion.¹⁵ LADWP’s analysis found that the transmission expansion would save LADWP “approximately \$7 billion between 2028 and 2045 on a net present value basis.”¹⁶</p> <p>The source material listed in the Preliminary Outputs (i.e., the LADWP SLTRP) contradicts the capacity factor assumptions made by SoCalGas. UCAN recommends that SoCalGas revise its capacity factors in the Power sector to 0% for its conservative scenario, 1.5% for its moderate</p>	<p>Capacity factors in the Power Sector of 0%, 1.5%, and 3% for the conservative, moderate, and ambitious scenarios were considered in response to this comment, and it was determined that the original parameters are appropriate for the Demand Study for the reasons described below.</p> <p>A range of “what-if” capacity factor scenarios were evaluated to determine the total power generation from clean renewable hydrogen in 2045. Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead input directly to understand what the potential demand could be across a range of different capacity factors. Interviews with OEMs suggest that hydrogen capacity factors could reach 8-10% by 2045, driving the conservative case. The 30% capacity factor in the ambitious case is based on historical EIA natural gas capacity factor data in California which has fluctuated between roughly 25% - 35% over the past 10 years. A 20% capacity factor scenario is used in the moderate case to reflect a midpoint between the conservative and ambitious cases.</p> <p>The probability of each capacity factor was not evaluated. Modeling the anticipated electric load increase and grid reliability requirements in future phases may help to determine which capacity factor is most likely, since capacity factors may be influenced by several factors</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>scenario, and 3% for its ambitious scenario. These revised capacity factors would more closely align with SoCalGas’s source materials and other available data.</p> <p><i>15 LADWP, 2022 SLTRP, p. 4-29, available at https://www.ladwp.com/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dDocName=OPLADWPCCB794970&RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased.</i></p> <p><i>16 LADWP, 2022 SLTRP, p. 4-28, available at https://www.ladwp.com/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dDocName=OPLADWPCCB794970&RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased.</i></p>	<p>such as electric demand, electricity imports, costs of energy sources, reliability, and ramping needs, among others.</p> <p>In addition, the LADWP SLTRP does reference an 18% average capacity factor between 2028 and 2045 as a potential edge case scenario if transmission upgrade was not completed (pg. 4-29 of the LADWP 2022 SLTRP).</p> <p>We agree that hydrogen turbines will have additional CaPex costs, and this has been reflected in the model. Specific assumptions for different CaPex cost levels at varying turbine sizes and hydrogen capabilities have been included in the PAG/CBOSG presentation. Although CaPex costs will be higher for replacement or retrofits of natural gas turbines compared to business as usual, we project that policy and legislative incentives and mandates will drive this switch despite higher CaPex costs. Our study reflects California’s net-zero target by 2045 and takes into account the various methods for power plants to decarbonize, including Carbon Capture, Utilization, and Storage with natural gas, clean renewable hydrogen, and batteries.</p> <p>SB 100 is a key legislative mandate driving the projected transition despite CaPex outlays, which requires renewable energy and zero-carbon resources to supply 100% of electric generation retail sales by 2045. CaPex costs for all these alternatives are included in the model and are assessed against each other, with assumptions stated in the PAG/CBOSG presentation and technical appendix.</p>	
134.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>Industrials Sector: The preliminary demand modeling lacks bases for critical inputs:</p> <p>UCAN was unable to find any support for SoCalGas’s assumptions for the industrial sector related to fuel switching or co-generation.</p> <p>The capacity factors used in the power sector demand study appear to be copied into the industrial sector demand study for SoCalGas’s co-generation assumptions. There does not appear to be any basis for SoCalGas’s capacity factors in the co-gen demand, just as there was no basis for it in the power demand.¹⁷</p>	<p>In the Demand Study, SoCalGas has kept capacity factor projections constant across power and cogeneration. These capacity factors represent “what-if” scenarios and SoCalGas does not determine the likelihood of these different capacity factors occurring in the future. Cogeneration capacity factor assumptions have been made due to the lack of data and the fact that capacity factors may be influenced by several factors such as electric demand, electricity imports, costs of energy sources, reliability and ramping needs among others. Although it is possible that there is no cogeneration by the year 2045 given State reports showing cogeneration decreasing over time, if cogeneration does remain, it will likely continue at higher capacity factors compared to the 10-30% modeled given cogeneration is used</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOBG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>Until SoCalGas presents data that supports its assertions that industrial customers will use green hydrogen, SoCalGas should assume zero demand for green hydrogen from the industrial sector.</p> <p><i>17 Preliminary Outputs, p. 32, 36. Page 32 claims that SoCalGas took the capacity factor from LADWP's 2022 SLTRP and made adjustments. It is not clear why SoCalGas assumes power assumptions and co-gen assumptions would be the same. However, on page 36 SoCalGas states that it used capacity factors of 10%, 20%, and 30% which is identical to the capacity factors SoCalGas assumed for the power sector.</i></p>	<p>in industrial processes. The capacity factor range of 10-30% thus strikes a balance between these two potential futures for cogeneration.</p> <p>In terms of industrial customers using clean renewable hydrogen, the Demand Study highlights some of the uncertainties regarding industrial consumer conversion to hydrogen. These uncertainties are reflected in the wide spread of hydrogen adoption rates across scenarios. SoCalGas does not expect that demand in the industrial sector will be zero, as suggested by the comment. Despite uncertainties, the Demand model uses a rigorous approach to determine and quantify the potential future use of hydrogen in the industrial sector, ultimately showing that clean renewable hydrogen demand in this sector is expected to range between 0.2M and 1.5M tons per year by 2045.</p> <p>Hydrogen potential is evaluated by industry and end use to determine adoption rates for the different uses of hydrogen across sectors. Key factors used in this adoption analysis include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Technical Feasibility: In each sub-sector, the shift in technology feasibility and commercial availability of hydrogen combustion technology (e.g., boilers and kilns) was assessed from 2025 to 2045. - Alternatives: For each heating end-use case, hydrogen technology and availability are compared to the costs and viability of alternatives, namely electrification and CCUS. - Business Readiness (Performance Impact & Capital Investment): Sensitivity of each sub-sector to the capital investments necessary to implement 100% hydrogen technology and short-term performance impacts from switching to hydrogen. - Asset Lifetimes: In the industrial sector, natural gas assets are expected to be potentially replaced with hydrogen technology near end of life. Depending on the equipment, asset turnover periods can range from 15 to 20 years. 	

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
					<p>These key factors used in the adoption analysis were evaluated based on a variety of external sources and were supplemented by EPRI Subject Matter Expert (SME) expertise as well as market interviews. Fewer existing policy and legislative incentives in the industrial sector as compared to other sectors may drive lower adoption rates; however, an evaluation of technical feasibility, business readiness, and commercial availability shows that there is potential for adoption at the levels indicated by the Demand Study as incentives that reduce upfront capital costs and other adoption costs related to the transition to hydrogen are introduced.</p> <p>hydrogen equipment and costs improve.</p>	
135.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>UCAN’s prior feedback remains relevant regarding data sources, Angeles Link alternatives, and the order of Phase 1 studies’ completion.</p> <p>SoCalGas has not incorporated most of UCAN’s recommendations from UCAN’s July 31, 2023, written feedback. UCAN requests that SoCalGas review and incorporate recommendations that were supplied in UCAN’s prior feedback. The following are headings from prior feedback that are particularly relevant. The sub-bullets highlight some of UCAN’s concern regarding the Preliminary Outputs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All Phase 1 studies must rely on independent data sources. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o The Preliminary Outputs include multiple references to studies partially funded by SoCalGas or another Sempra Energy company. • SoCalGas should evaluate hydrogen alternatives, pipeline alternatives, and provider alternatives... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o SoCalGas does not appear to have completed even the preliminary analysis of alternatives needed for a preliminary demand study. While there is a separate study to focus on “project options and alternatives” SoCalGas needs to complete a robust analysis of alternatives to hydrogen (including costs) that could serve customers’ energy needs. Without that analysis, SoCalGas’s demand study will remain incomplete and inaccurate. • The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o A key component of the demand study is the cost of hydrogen. SoCalGas does not appear to have included hydrogen costs in the Preliminary outputs. Demand is highly dependent on cost. Preliminary 	<p>In response to UCAN’s comment about independent data sources, the Demand Study leverages data from many sources and makes assumptions where data is unavailable. The Demand Study is informed by a combination of Federal and State data sources, such as the U.S. National Clean Hydrogen Strategy and Roadmap, CARB 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality, UC Davis California Hydrogen Analysis Project: The Future Role of Hydrogen in a Carbon-Neutral California, EIA’s Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey, ANL’s BEAN tool, CARB’s EMFAC database and more.</p> <p>In response to UCAN’s comment about alternatives, the Demand Study considers clean renewable hydrogen alternatives for various Mobility, Power, and Industrials applications, and the Demand Study report discusses these alternatives. The model also considers the viability of clean renewable hydrogen versus these alternatives. Other Angeles Link Phase One studies will be analyzing pipeline alternatives as well as alternatives to clean renewable hydrogen at a system level.</p> <p>In response to UCAN’s comment about Demand Study inputs and outputs, the Demand Study has been designed to include numerous inputs and outputs.</p> <p>In response to UCAN’s comment about the cost of hydrogen, please see response to Comment No. 129.</p> <p>In response to UCAN’s comment about the Angeles Link Process and</p>	Demand Study

No.	Comment Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Email or Letter?	Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
				<p>outputs for a demand study should have considered the cost of hydrogen compared to the cost of hydrogen alternatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SoCalGas should complete its hydrogen demand study, distribute the study, and receive PAG feedback on the study before determining if other studies should be completed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o SoCalGas should revise its demand study based on PAG members' input and release the revised demand study methodology for another round of input. 	<p>Feedback, SoCalGas recognizes the role of the Demand Study in informing the other Phase One studies. So that the outcomes of the Demand Study are appropriately integrated into subsequent analyses, SoCalGas expedited its timeline. SoCalGas is conducting the Phase One feasibility studies that were identified by the CPUC and is receiving and responding to feedback on those studies from PAG and CBOSG members.</p>	
136.	9/25/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Email	<p>SoCalGas's preliminary demand study results include numerous inaccuracies and should be corrected before SoCalGas proceeds with other Phase 1 work:</p> <p>SoCalGas presented three scenarios of possible future green hydrogen demand. The scenario with the lowest demand is the "conservative" scenario. Because of inaccurate inputs selected by SoCalGas, UCAN believes SoCalGas's "conservative" scenario over-estimates demand by at least a factor of ten. UCAN looks forward to an updated demand study that accurately represents likely future green hydrogen demand.</p>	<p>SoCalGas has considered UCAN's comment but found the recommendation to update the Conservative scenario to lower demand by at least a factor of ten to be inconsistent with both internal and external research done for the Demand Study as well as feedback from peer reviews, academia, federal and state agencies, and industry.</p>	Demand Study

Follow-Up to Comments Received During a Meeting

	Stakeholder Meeting Date	PAG/CBOSG Stakeholder Name and Organization	Verbal or Chat?	Summary Comment	SoCalGas Response	Topic
1.	7/18/2023	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Verbal (p. 111)	The price is very important with demand. As Yuri mentioned, there are a few ends uses that he has not seen alternatives to hydrogen, such as feedstock. He also sees long distance marine shipping and air travel as needing hydrogen or hydrogen-based fuel, which is currently not included. He noted that he believes the pricing for hydrogen is currently DOE \$1/kilogram, but if the cost ends up being higher, the demand might not be the same. He would like SoCalGas to expand on how the demand analysis will approach this.	Please see response to written Comment No. 129, above. The forecasted cost of clean renewable hydrogen is an important factor in projecting adoption and will need to be assessed in future phases of the Angeles Link Project. Regarding long distance marine shipping, in the model ocean going vessels are included. However, the model only assesses demand related to replacing diesel fuel consumption (versus other types of fuels like bunker fuel), so further analysis may still be needed to better understand the demand in this sector as the current analysis may be understating the potential in the marine shipping subsector. Clean renewable hydrogen demand for fuel cells in the aviation sector is included in the ambitious scenario.	Demand Study
2.	7/19/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Verbal (p. 25)	Interested in having more signage around intersections in the city where pipelines are passing, to notify the public.	More information about SoCalGas' pipeline signage policy can be found at the following link: https://www.socalgas.com/stay-safe/pipeline-and-storage-safety/pipeline-safety-is-our-priority .	Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements
3.	7/19/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Verbal (p. 25)	He has a question because he did not realize that hydrogen pipelines are everywhere in the U.S. He is wondering what states have them, and if there are any patterns regarding the geography of the pipelines.	The National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) is a dataset containing locations of and information about gas transmission and hazardous liquid pipelines and Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) plants which are under the jurisdiction of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA). You may refer to this link for additional information: https://www.npms.phmsa.dot.gov/GeneralPublic.aspx .	Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements
4.	7/20/2023	Southern California Generation Coalition (Norm Peterson)	Verbal (p. 105)	Asked if there is information regarding what the expected depreciable life of a hydrogen pipeline might be.	Current natural gas infrastructure has a lifetime prediction of 50 years. The same lifetime can be expected for newly built hydrogen pipelines. (https://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlehtml/2023/se/d3se00281k) (mdpi.com)	Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

5.	7/20/2023	Utility Reform Network (Marna Painstil Anning)	Verbal (pp. 170-171)	Expressed concern that she was unaware until today's meeting that the project was considering using in-basin water since she understood previously that the consultant team was evaluating such areas as the Delta, Mojave, and Blythe. Asked if the study will include a standard for where hydrogen is produced, that they will have to obtain water from recaptured sources or is the study going to primarily discuss the hubs option and ensure that the sources of the water used to produce the hydrogen will not exacerbate the current water shortage issues in the LA Basin.	Please see response to written Comment No. 81, above. SoCalGas will not produce the clean renewable hydrogen that may be transported by Angeles Link. More details on the water sources that feed specific clean renewable production projects, including the types and location of those sources, will be further evaluated, and developed on a case-by-case basis as more details on specific production projects are developed.	Water Resource Evaluation
6.	7/21/2023	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Verbal (p.35)	Expressed frustration looking at the data, as communities are more than just data points. Requested SoCalGas to provide transparency on what would be essentially, "sacrifice zones." Requested a third-party academic to step in and do these presentations, so there is a dialogue rather than being talked at.	SoCalGas is willing to bring in subject matter experts to discuss environmental and social justice in the context of Angeles Link. SoCalGas appreciates additional input from PAG/CBOSG regarding other subject matter experts.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
7.	7/21/2023	Society of Native Nations (Lydia Ponce)	Chat/Verbal (p. 45)	Asked where indigenous populations are on the CalEnviroScreen map that was shared.	SoCalGas will include available geospatial data for federally recognized tribes available from the Bureau of Indian Affairs in the ESJ analysis maps. SoCalGas is not aware at this time of any accredited geospatial data for non-federally recognized tribes.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis
8.	7/21/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Verbal – (p. 121)	Asked for details regarding the City's obligations to inform the public about the details and costs of repairing an emergency leak where easements and rights-of-ways are present.	This comment does not relate to the studies for the Angeles Link. However, SoCalGas will comply with all regulations related to public notice in the case of the need for emergency repairs. In addition, additional information about emergency response and public awareness plans will be presented in the Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements.	
9.	7/21/2023	Defend Ballona Wetlands (Robert van de Hoek)	Verbal (p. 133)	Asked where the water used in electrolysis would be sourced from (Downey, Colorado River Water, blended with LADWP water from the Sierra Nevada, etc.).	Please see response to written Comment No. 13, above.	Water Resource Evaluation
10.	8/29/2023 (PAG)	Utility Consumers Action Network (Tyson Siegele)	Verbal (p. 51)	Noted that interviews were included as a source of data for inputs, and he wants to know if these will be available to review before the comment period is over.	The insights and feedback from these interviews will be informing the demand analysis. However, transcripts and recordings of interviews were not created.	Demand Study
11.	8/29/2023 (PAG)	Public Advocates Office (Matthew Taul)	Chat (p. 61)	On Slide 19, The 'Ambitious' plot peaks at "5.0" million TPY visually but the callout reads "6.0." Which value is accurate?	We checked the numbers for Slide 19. 6.0 TPY is the correct value.	Demand Study

12.	8/29/2023 (PAG)	Public Advocates Office (Arthur Fisher)	Verbal (pp. 79-80)	For the three scenarios (conservative, moderate, and ambitious), do they change geographically, depending on which scenario is used? And if so, what is the driver? Arthur later responded that this makes sense for moderate and ambitious, but not for conservative, since he believes that the conservative geography can be more easily pinned down, given that the ports and decarbonization of vehicle fleets will be included.	The scenarios change geographically because some scenarios include or exclude certain sub-sectors. For instance, in the Mobility sector, potential demand from the Aviation sub-sector is only included in the Ambitious scenario. Therefore, the Ambitious scenario will be geographically different from the Conservative and Moderate scenarios because it includes locations that relate to the Aviation sub-sector.	Demand Study
13.	8/29/2023 (Workshop)	Food and Water Watch (Andrea Vega)	Verbal (p. 55)	Reiterated the desire for more inclusivity in this process, including the Native American community, in order to recognize and be more open to all organizations that want to be engaged.	Please see response to written Comment No. 39, above.	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis

**APPENDIX 2 –
ATTENDEE LIST OF
LANNING ADVISORY
GROUP AG AND
COMMUNITY BASED
ORGANIZATION
STAKEHOLDER GROUP
MEETINGS,
INCLUDING THOSE
INVITED**

CBOSG July Workshop Attendees - July 19

CBOSG				
Organization	First Name	Last Name	In person	Zoom
Alma Family Services	Aida	Vega	X	
Ballona Wetlands Institute	Marcia	Hanscom	X	
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley		X
Coalition for Responsible Community Development (CRCD)	Ricardo	Mendoza		X
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar		X
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert	van de Heok		X
Food & Water Watch	Andrea	Vega	X	
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck		X
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima		X
Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples Alliance	Luis	R Pena	X	
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Sydney	Rogers	X	
Physicians for Social Responsibility LA	Alex	Jasset		X
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra	X	
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp		X
Santa Monica College Eco Action Club	Jackson	Garland	X	
Society of Native Nations	Lydia	Ponce		X
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda	X	
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA	Gerry	Salcedo	X	
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann		X
Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC)	Thelmy	Alvarez		X
Non CBOSG				
Arellano Associates	Rachael	Potts		X
Arellano Associates	Sohrab	Mikanik	X	
Arellano Associates	Stephanie	Espinoza	X	
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	X	
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		X
Insignia Environmental	Anniken	Lydon		X
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		X
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		X
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		X
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Antonia	Issaevitch	X	
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco		X
SoCalGas	Chanice	Allen		X
SoCalGas	Darell	Johnson		X
SoCalGas	Brian	Haas		X
SoCalGas	Megan	Lorenz		X
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	X	
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	X	
SoCalGas	Sebastian	Garza	X	
SoCalGas	Neil	Navin	X	
SoCalGas	Amy	Kitson	X	
SoCalGas	Katrina	Reagan	X	
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow	X	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	X	
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez	X	
SoCalGas	Yuri	Freedman	X	
SoCalGas	Larry	Andrews	X	

CBOBG July Workshop Attendees - July 21

CBOBG				
Organization	First Name	Last Name	In person	Zoom
Alma Family Services	Aida	Vega		X
Ballona Wetlands Institute	Marcia	Hanscom		X
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton		X
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert	van de Hoek		X
Food & Water Watch	Andrea	Vega	X	
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck		X
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima		X
Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples Alliance	Jamie	Patino		X
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Sydney	Rogers	X	
Physicians for Social Responsibility	Alex	Jasset		X
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra		X
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp		X
Reimagine LA Foundation	Shawna	Andrews	X	
Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros	X	
Society of Native Nations	Lydia	Ponce		X
Society of Native Nations	Cheyenne	Rendon		X
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda	X	
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA	Gerry	Salcedo		X
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams		X
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann		X
Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC)	Thelmy	Alvarez	X	
Non CBOBG				
Arellano Associates	Sohrab	Mikanik		X
Arellano Associates	Stephanie	Espinoza	X	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco	X	
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		X
Insignia Environmental	Anniken	Lydon		X
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		X
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian	X	
Insignia Environmental	Alisa	Lykens	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		X
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Eden	Vitakis	X	
SoCalGas	Chanice	Allen		X
SoCalGas	Katrina	Reagan		X
SoCalGas	Darell	Johnson		X
SoCalGas	Kevin	O' Sullivan		X
SoCalGas	Glenn	La Fevers		X
SoCalGas	Clair	Schmidt		X
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco	X	
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	X	
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	X	
SoCalGas	Sebastian	Garza	X	
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow	X	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	X	
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez	X	
SoCalGas	Geoff	Danker	X	

CBOSG August Workshop Attendees - August 28

CBOSG

Organization	First Name	Last Name
Ballona Wetlands Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton
Climate Action Campaign	Ayn	Craciun
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert Roy	van de Hoek
Food & Water Watch	Andrea	Vega
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ella	Cavlan
Physicians for Social Responsibility-LA	Alex	Jasset
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra
Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez
Watts/Century Latino Organization	Autumn	Ybarra

Non CBOSG

Arellano Associates	Rachael	Potts
Arellano Associates	Keven	Michel
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala
Insignia Environmental	Alisa	Lykens
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez
SoCalGas	Marissa	Girolamo
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno
SoCalGas	Hector	Moreno
SoCalGas	Chris	Gilbride
SoCalGas	Yuri	Fredman
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez

SoCalGas

Liz

Davis

CBOSG September Meeting Attendees - September 26

CBOSG				
Organization	First Name	Last Name	In person	Zoom
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza		X
Ballona Wetlands Institute	Marcia	Hanscom		X
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel		X
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton		X
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley	X	
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza	X	
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar		X
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert	van de Hoek		X
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega	X	
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck		X
Greater Zion Church Family	Michael	Fisher		X
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima		X
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis	Pena	X	
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Ciriaco	Pinedo		X
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal		X
PESA (Parents, Educators/Teachers & Students in Action)	Ayasha	Johnson		X
Protect Playa Now	Kevin	Weir		X
PSR-LA	Alex	Jasset		X
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	X	
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda	X	
Soledad Enrichment Action	Luis	Melliz	X	
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams		X
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Ava	Post		X
Non CBOSG				
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	X	
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza	X	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco	X	
Arellano Associates	Sohrab	Mikanik	X	
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		X
DNV	Pedram	Fanailoo	X	
DNV	Cynthia	Spitzenberger	X	
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian	X	
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		X
Insignia Environmental	Alisa	Lykens	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		X
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Alyssa	Martinez	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Alan	Rodriguez		X
Lee Andrews Group	Antonia	Issaevitch	X	
Lee Andrews Group	Edna	Degollado	X	
Mitsubishi Power Americas Inc.	Peter	Sawicki	X	
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow	X	
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	X	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	X	
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	X	
SoCalGas	Hector	Moreno		X
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez		X

SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco	X
SoCalGas	Darrell	Johnson	X
SoCalGas	Theresa	Dao	X
SoCalGas	Amy	Kitson	X
SoCalGas	Katrina	Regan	X
SoCalGas	Chanice	Allen	X
SoCalGas	Glenn	La Fevers	X

PAG July Workshop Attendees - July 18

PAG				
Organization	First name	Last name	In person	Zoom
Agricultural Energy Consumers Assoc	Maddie	Munson		x
Air Products	Miles	Heller		x
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas		x
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz		x
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Chris	Myers		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul		x
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong		x
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell	x	
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching		x
SoCal Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos		x
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei		x
South Coast AQMD	Sam	CaO		
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen	x	
The Utility Reform Network	Marna	Paintsil Anning		x
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele		x
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Ernest	Shaw	x	
Non PAG				
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	x	
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza	x	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco	x	
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		x
Insignia Environmental	Anniken	Lydon		x
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		x
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		x
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	x	
SoCalGas	Chanice	Allen	x	
SoCalGas	Diana	Boyadjian		x
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow	x	
SoCalGas	Sebastian	Garza	x	
SoCalGas	Chris	Gilbride		x
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	x	
SoCalGas	Brian	Haas		x
SoCalGas	Eric	Hofmann		x
SoCalGas	Armando	Infanzon	x	
SoCalGas	Darell	Johnson	x	
SoCalGas	Amy	Kitson	x	
SoCalGas	Glenn	La Fevers	x	
SoCalGas	Megan	Lorenz		x
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	x	
SoCalGas	Neil	Navin	x	
SoCalGas	Katrina	Reagan	x	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	x	

PAG July Workshop Attendees - July 20

PAG				
Organization	First name	Last name	In person	Zoom
Agricultural Energy Consumers Assoc	Maddie	Munson		x
Air Products	Miles	Heller	x	
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas		x
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz	x	
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Kaj	Peterson		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Chris	Myers		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul		x
Energy Independence Now	Brian	Goldstein	x	
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong		x
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell		x
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching		x
Harbor Trucking Association	Matt	Schrap		x
Local Union 250	Nathaniel	Williams	x	
Local Union 250	Hector	Carbajal	x	
SoCal Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos	x	
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei		x
South Coast AQMD	Aaron	Katzenstein		x
South Coast AQMD	Sam	CaO		x
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen	x	
The Utility Reform Network	Marna	Paintsil Anning		x
UC Irvine	Jack	Brouwer	x	
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele		x
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Ernest	Shaw	x	
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Anthony	Flores	x	
Non PAG				
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt	x	
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza	x	
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco	x	
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian	x	
Insignia Environmental	Anniken	Lydon	x	
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		x
Lee Andrews Group	Rick	Garcia		x
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez	x	
SoCalGas	Diana	Boyadjian		x
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco		x
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow	x	
SoCalGas	Sebastian	Garza	x	
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant	x	
SoCalGas	Aila	Green	x	
SoCalGas	Brian	Haas	x	
SoCalGas	Stephanie	Henley	x	
SoCalGas	Eric	Hofmann		x
SoCalGas	Darell	Johnson	x	
SoCalGas	Amy	Kitson		x
SoCalGas	Glenn	La Fevers	x	
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez		x
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno	x	
SoCalGas	Neil	Navin	x	
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy	x	
SoCalGas	Andrea	Warren		x

PAG August Workshop Attendees - August 29

PAG		
Organization	First name	Last name
Air Products	JP	Gunn
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher
California Public Utilities Commission	Chris	Myers
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Shara	Burwell
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen
Energy Independence Now	Brian	Goldstein
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong
Environmental Justice League	Russell	Lowery
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell
Harbor Trucking Association	Karla	Sanchez
Independent Energy Producer's Association	Jan	Smutny Jones
ILWU Local 13	Sal	DiCostanzo
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Aaron	Guthrey
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao
Southern California Water Coalition	Charles	Wilson
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen
UC Riverside	Arun	Raju
The United Association	Aaron	Stockwell
Clean Energy Strategies representing Utility Consumer Action Network	Tyson	Seigel
Non PAG		
Arellano Associates	Chester	Britt
Arellano Associates	Stevie	Espinoza
Arellano Associates	Nancy	Verduzco
Arellano Associates	Rachael	Potts
Insignia Environmental	Alisa	Lykens
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala
Lee Andrews Group	Alma	Marquez
SoCalGas	Chris	Gillbride
SoCalGas	Douglas	Chow
SoCalGas	Emily	Grant
SoCalGas	Edith	Moreno
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez
SoCalGas	Hector	Moreno
SoCalGas	Jill	Tracy
SoCalGas	Yuri	Freedman
California Strategies	Marybel	Batjer

PAG September Meeting Attendees - September 28

PAG				
Organization	First name	Last name	In person	Zoom
Air Products	Vince	Wiraatmadja	X	
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong		X
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas		X
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz	X	
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Myers		x
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul		X
California Public Utilities Commission	Nathaniel	Skinner		X
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele		X
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto		X
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong		X
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin	X	
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell	x	
Harbor Trucking Association	Karla	Sanchez		X
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Nermina	Rucic		x
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Jesse	Vismonte		x
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden		X
Port of Los Angeles	Mike	Galvin	X	
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao		X
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson		x
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Ernest	Shaw	X	
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Robin	Downs	x	
Non PAG				
Arellano Associates*	Chester	Britt	X	
Arellano Associates*	Stevie	Espinoza	X	
Arellano Associates*	Nancy	Verduzco	X	
California Strategies*	Marybel	Batjer	X	
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		x
Insignia Environmental	Anniken	Lydon		x
Insignia Environmental	Julie	Roshala		x
Insignia Environmental	Armen	Keochekian		x
Lee Andrews Group*	Alma	Marquez	X	
SoCalGas	VJ	Atavane		x
SoCalGas	Kent	Kauss		x
SoCalGas	Andy	Carrasco		x
SoCalGas	Frank	Lopez		x
SoCalGas*	Douglas	Chow	X	
SoCalGas*	Edith	Moreno	x	
SoCalGas*	Maryam	Brown	X	
SoCalGas*	Yuri	Freedman	X	
SoCalGas*	Darrell	Johnson	X	
SoCalGas*	Jill	Tracy	X	

CBOSG July Workshops Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza
Alma Family Services	Diego	Rodriguez
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel
Breathe Southern California	Tigran	Agdaian
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton
California Greenworks	Michael	Berns
California Native Vote Project	Rene	Williams
Chinatown Service Center	Daisy	Ma
Chinatown Service Center	Kerry	Situ
Climate Action Campaign	Ayn	Craciun
Climate Action Campaign	Lexi	Hernandez
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Ambar	Rivera
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar
Comunidades Indigenas en Liderazgo (CIELO)	Odilia	Romero
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert "Roy"	van de Hoek
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Jackson	Garland
Faith and Community Empowerment (FACE)	Hyepin	Im
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega
Food and Water Watch	Chirag	Bhakta
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck
Greater Zion Church Family	Michael	Fisher
Greater Zion Church Family	Danny	Harrison
Greater Zion Church Family	Aquyla	Walker
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima
Little Tokyo Community Council	Chris	Fukushima
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis R.	Pena
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Ciriaco "Cid"	Pinedo
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal
Nature for All	Steven	Ochoa
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Seymour	Amster
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ella	Cavlan
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Araksya	Nordikyan
Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles	Alex	Jasset
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Trapp
Reimagine LA Foundation	Shawna	Andrews
Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda
Soledad Enrichment Action	Nathan	Aranda

Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Lucy	Castro
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Timothy	Watkins
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez
Watts/Century Latino Organization	Autumn	Ybarra
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA	Gerry	Salcedo

CBOSG August Workshop Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza
Alma Family Services	Aida	Vega
Alma Family Services	Diego	Rodriguez
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel
Breathe Southern California	Tigran	Agdaian
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton
California Greenworks	Michael	Berns
California Native Vote Project	Rene	Williams
Chinatown Service Center	Daisy	Ma
Chinatown Service Center	Kerry	Situ
Climate Action Campaign	Ayn	Craciun
Climate Action Campaign	Lexi	Hernandez
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Ambar	Rivera
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar
Comunidades Indigenas en Liderazgo (CIELO)	Odilia	Romero
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert "Roy"	van de Hoek
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Jackson	Garland
Faith and Community Empowerment (FACE)	Hyepin	Im
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega
Food and Water Watch	Chirag	Bhakta
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck
Greater Zion Church Family	Michael	Fisher
Greater Zion Church Family	Danny	Harrison
Greater Zion Church Family	Aquyla	Walker
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima
Little Tokyo Community Council	Chris	Fukushima
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis R.	Pena
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Jamie	Patino
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Ciriaco "Cid"	Pinedo
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal
Nature for All	Steven	Ochoa
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Seymour	Amster
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ella	Cavlan
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Sydney	Rogers
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Araksya	Nordikyan
Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles	Alex	Jasset
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Trapp
Reimagine LA Foundation	Shawna	Andrews

Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda
Soledad Enrichment Action	Nathan	Aranda
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Lucy	Castro
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Timothy	Watkins
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Ava	Post
Watts/Century Latino Organization	Autumn	Ybarra
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA	Gerry	Salcedo

CBOSG September Q3 Meeting Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Alma Family Services	Lourdes	Caracoza
Alma Family Services	Aida	Vega
Alma Family Services	Diego	Rodriguez
Ballona Wetland Institute	Marcia	Hanscom
Breathe Southern California	Marc	Carrel
Breathe Southern California	Tigran	Agdaian
California Greenworks	Jessy	Shelton
California Greenworks	Michael	Berns
California Native Vote Project	Rene	Williams
Chinatown Service Center	Daisy	Ma
Chinatown Service Center	Kerry	Situ
Climate Action Campaign	Ayn	Craciun
Climate Action Campaign	Lexi	Hernandez
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Ricardo	Mendoza
Coalition for Responsible Community Development	Kenta	Estrada-Darley
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Ambar	Rivera
Communities for a Better Environment	Roselyn	Tovar
Comunidades Indigenas en Liderazgo (CIELO)	Odilia	Romero
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Robert "Roy"	van de Hoek
Defend Ballona Wetlands	Jackson	Garland
Faith and Community Empowerment (FACE)	Hyepin	Im
Food and Water Watch	Andrea	Vega
Food and Water Watch	Chirag	Bhakta
Go Green Initiative	Jill	Buck
Greater Zion Church Family	Michael	Fisher
Greater Zion Church Family	Danny	Harrison
Greater Zion Church Family	Aquyla	Walker
Little Tokyo Community Council	Kristin	Fukushima
Little Tokyo Community Council	Chris	Fukushima
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Luis R.	Pena
Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance	Jamie	Patino
Mexican American Opportunity Foundation	Ciriaco "Cid"	Pinedo
Nature for All	Belen	Bernal
Nature for All	Steven	Ochoa
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Seymour	Amster
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Ella	Cavlan
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Sydney	Rogers
Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action (PESA)	Araksya	Nordikyan
Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles	Alex	Jasset
Protect Playa Now	Faith	Myhra
Reimagine LA Foundation	Rashad	Trapp
Reimagine LA Foundation	Shawna	Andrews

Reimagine LA Foundation	Raul	Claros
Soledad Enrichment Action	Enrique	Aranda
Soledad Enrichment Action	Nathan	Aranda
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Andrea	Williams
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers	Lucy	Castro
Vote Solar	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Timothy	Watkins
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Thelmy	Alvarez
Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Ava	Post
Watts/Century Latino Organization	Autumn	Ybarra
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA	Gerry	Salcedo

PAG July Workshops Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Michael	Boccardo
Air Products	JP	Gunn
Air Products	Lorraine	Paskett
Air Products	Seth	Hilton
ARCHES	Angelina	Galiteva
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong
Bloom Energy	Christina	Tan
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Lance	Hastings
California Public Utilities Commission	Aruther	Fisher
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
California Public Utilities Commission	Chistopher	Myers
California Public Utilities Commission	Jack	Chang
California Public Utilities Commission	Nick	Zanjani
California Public Utilities Commission	Nathaniel	Skinner
CARB	Steve	Cliff
City of Long Beach*	Mario	Cordero
Clean Energy	Indicated Shippers Representative	
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network	Tyson	Siegele
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin
Environmental Justice League	Russell	Lowery
GoBiz	Deedee	Myers
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell
Harbor Trucking Association	Matthew	Schrap
Independent Energy Producers Association*	Jan	Smutny Jones
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Mark	Jurisc
LADWP	Marty	Adams
Metropolitan Water District	Deven	Upadhyay
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden
Port of Los Angeles	Mike	Galvin
Protect our Communities Foundation**	Protect Our Communities Representative	
Reimagine LA	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp
Reimagine LA	Raul	Claros
Sierra Club	Monica	Embrey
Sierra Club	Katerine	Ramsey
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson

PAG July Workshops Invitee List

Southern California Association of Governments	Kome	Ajise
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen
Southern California Leadership Council	Richard	Lambros
Southern California Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos
The United Association	Aaron	Stockwell
The Utility Reform Network*	Utility Reform Network Representative	
UC Davis Sustainable Transportation Energy Pathways	Lew	Fulton
UCI Advanced Power and Energy Program	Jack	Brouwer
University of CA Riverside	Arun	Raju
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marna	Paintsil Anning
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Ernest	Shaw
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Joe	Moreno
UWUA 132	Mike	Cormode
West Coast Advisors	Maddie	Munson
Utility Workers Union of America 483*	Robin	Downs

PAG August Workshop Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Maddie	Munson
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Michael	Boccardo
Air Products	JP	Gunn
Air Products	Lorraine	Paskett
Air Products	Seth	Hilton
Air Products	Miles	Heller
ARCHES	Angelina	Galiteva
ARCHES	Tyson	Eckerle
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong
Bloom Energy	Christina	Tan
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Lance	Hastings
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Myers
California Public Utilities Commission	Jack	Chang
California Public Utilities Commission	Nick	Zanjani
California Public Utilities Commission	Nathaniel	Skinner
California Public Utilities Commission	Kaj	Peterson
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul
CARB	Steve	Cliff
City of Long Beach*	Mario	Cordero
Clean Energy	Nora	Sheriff
California Water Data Consortium	Deven	Upadhay
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Act	Tyson	Siegele
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen
Energy Independence Now	Brian	Goldstein
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong
Environmental Justice League	Russell	Lowery
GoBiz	Deedee	Myers
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching
Harbor Trucking Association	Matthew	Schrap
Harbor Trucking Association	Karla	Sanchez
Independent Energy Producers Association*	Jan	Smutny Jones
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sal	DiConstanzo
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Mark	Jurisc
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sophia	Dubrovich
LADWP	Marty	Adams
LADWP	Paul	Habib
LADWP	Nermina	Rucic

PAG August Workshop Invitee List

Local Union 250	Nathaniel	Williams
Local Union 250	Hector	Carbajal
Metropolitan Water District	Deven	Upadhyay
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden
Port of Los Angeles	Mike	Galvin
Port of Los Angeles	Tim	DeMoss
	Protect Our	
	Communities	
Protect our Communities Foundation	Representative	
Reimagine LA	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp
Reimagine LA	Raul	Claros
Sierra Club	Monica	Embrey
Sierra Club	Katerine	Ramsey
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabai
South Coast AQMD	Aaron	Katzenstein
South Coast AQMD	Sam	CaO
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson
Southern California Association of Governments	Kome	Ajise
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen
Southern California Leadership Council	Richard	Lambros
Southern California Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos
The United Association	Aaron	Stockwell
UC Davis Sustainable Transportation Energy Pathways	Lew	Fulton
UCI Advanced Power and Energy Program	Jack	Brouwer
University of CA Riverside	Arun	Raju
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marcel	Hawiger
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marna	Paintsil Anning
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Ernest	Shaw
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Robin	Downs
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Anthony	Flores
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Joe	Moreno
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Mike	Cormode

PAG September Q3 Meeting Invitee List

Org	First name	Last name
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Maddie	Munson
Agricultural Energy Consumers Association	Michael	Boccardo
Air Products	JP	Gunn
Air Products	Lorraine	Paskett
Air Products	Seth	Hilton
Air Products	Miles	Heller
ARCHES	Angelina	Galiteva
ARCHES	Tyson	Eckerle
Bizfed	Sarah	Wiltfong
Bloom Energy	Christina	Tan
California Air Resources Board	Steve	Cliff
California Energy Commission	Rizaldo	Aldas
California Hydrogen Business Council	Katrina	Fritz
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Lance	Hastings
California Manufacturers and Technology Association	Robert	Spiegel
California Public Utilities Commission	Arthur	Fisher
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Arroyo
California Public Utilities Commission	Christopher	Myers
California Public Utilities Commission	Matthew	Taul
California Public Utilities Commission	Jack	Chang
California Public Utilities Commission	Nick	Zanjani
California Public Utilities Commission	Nathaniel	Skinner
California Public Utilities Commission	Kaj	Peterson
California Water Data Consortium	Deven	Upadhay
City of Long Beach*	Mario	Cordero
Clean Energy	Nora	Sheriff
Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Act	Tyson	Siegele
Communities for a Better Environment	Theo	Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment	Shara	Burwell
Communities for a Better Environment	Roberto	Cabrales
Earth Justice	Sara	Gersen
Energy Independence Now	Brian	Goldstein
Environmental Defense Fund	Joon Hun	Seong
Environmental Defense Fund	Michael	Colvin
Environmental Justice League	Russell	Lowery
GoBiz	Deedee	Myers
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Nick	Connell
Green Hydrogen Coalition	Hope	Fasching
Harbor Trucking Association	Karla	Sanchez
Harbor Trucking Association	Matthew	Schrap
Independent Energy Producers Association*	Jan	Smutny Jones
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sal	DiConstanzo
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Mark	Jurisc
International Longshore and Warehouse Union Local 13	Sophia	Dubrovich
Local Union 250	Nathaniel	Williams
Local Union 250	Hector	Carbajal

PAG September Q3 Meeting Invitee List

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Aaron	Guthrey
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Marty	Adams
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Paul	Habib
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Nermina	Rucic
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power	Jesse	Vismonte
Metropolitan Water District	Deven	Upadhyay
Natural Resources Defense Council	Pete	Budden
Port of Los Angeles	Mike	Galvin
Port of Los Angeles	Tim	DeMoss
Protect our Communities Foundation	Protect Our Communities Representative	
Reimagine LA	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp
Reimagine LA	Raul	Claros
Sierra Club	Monica	Embrey
Sierra Club	Katherine	Ramsey
South Coast AQMD	Maryam	Hajbabaei
South Coast AQMD	Sam	Cao
South Coast AQMD	Aaron	Katzenstein
Southern CA Water Coalition	Charley	Wilson
Southern California Association of Governments	Kome	Ajise
Southern California Generation Coalition	Norman	Pedersen
Southern California Leadership Council	Richard	Lambros
Southern California Pipe Trades	Rodney	Cobos
The United Association	Aaron	Stockwell
UC Davis Sustainable Transportation Energy Pathways	Lew	Fulton
UCI Advanced Power and Energy Program	Jack	Brouwer
University of CA Riverside	Arun	Raju
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marcel	Hawiger
Utility Reform Network (TURN)	Marna	Paintsil Anning
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Ernest	Shaw
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Robin	Downs
Utility Workers Union of America 483	Anthony	Flores
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Joe	Moreno
Utility Workers Union of America Local 132	Mike	Cormode

**APPENDIX 3 –
CBOSG MEETING
MATERIALS**

July 19, 2023
9a.m. - 3:00 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) Workshop #1

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:00 a.m. to make sure everyone
is present in-person and online.



HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak.



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear.*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you.



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting.



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen.



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person.

WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead

AGENDA: PHASE ONE STUDY FEEDBACK



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast: 8:30-9:00am
- » SoCalGas Safety Message, Welcome and Agenda Review: 9:00-9:15am
- » Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements: 9:15-9:25am
 - » Member Discussion: 9:25-10:00am
- » Hydrogen 101 Presentation: 10-10:10 am
 - » Member Discussion: 10:10-10:20
- » Optional On-Site Tour - [H2] Innovation Experience/BREAK: 10:20-10:50am
- » Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation: 10:50-11:00am
 - » Member Discussion: 11:00-11:30am
- » Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis: 11:30-11:40am
 - » Member Discussion: 11:40-12:10pm
- » Lunch: 12:10-12:40pm
- » Demand Study: 12:40 –12:50pm
 - » Member Discussion: 12:50-1:20pm
- » Production Planning & Assessment: 1:20-1:30pm
 - » Member Discussion: 1:30-2:00pm
- » Break: 2:00-2:15pm
- » High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness: 2:15-2:25pm
 - » Member Discussion: 2:25-2:55pm
- » Debrief/Wrap-Up and Thank You: 2:55-3:00

SOCALGAS SAFETY MESSAGE



ANGELES
LINK



LARRY ANDREWS
Emergency Strategy &
Operations Manager

SOCALGAS WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



FRANK LOPEZ

Director – Regional Public
Affairs

PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



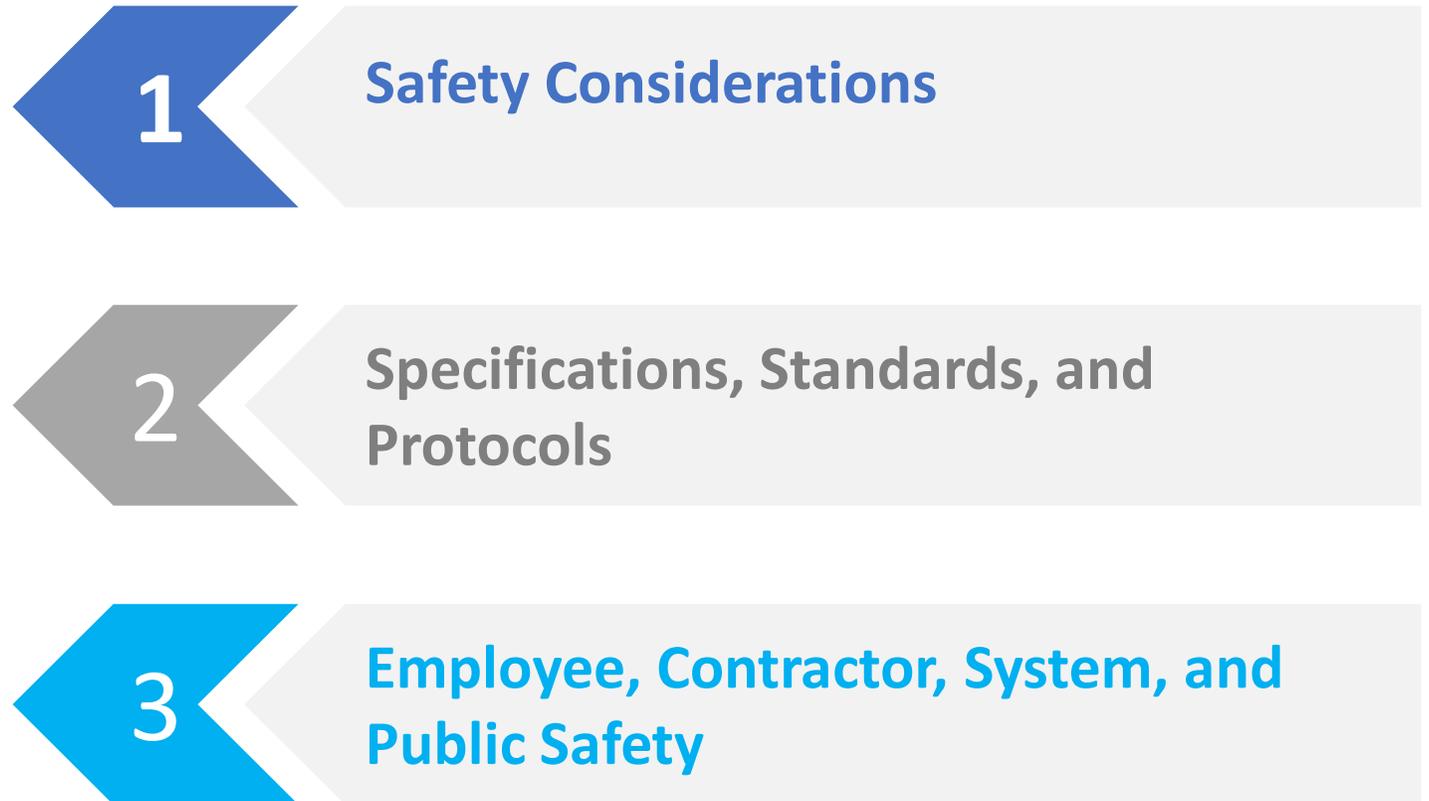
AMY KITSON
Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology



KATRINA REGAN
Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SCOPE DISCUSSION

SoCalGas seeks to evaluate safety considerations and develop plans for applicable safety requirements for Angeles Link, which will consist of a safety assessment with the following features:



PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SCOPE DISCUSSION

Description of Work

- Hydrogen Public Awareness Plans
- Hydrogen safety training and operator qualifications
- Key safety risks & potential mitigations
- Key safety codes
- Physical & chemical properties of hydrogen
- Leak Detection: specifications, standards & protocols
- Operations & maintenance considerations

Public

Employee

Contractor

System



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



Hydrogen 101

H₂



HYDROGEN 101 OVERVIEW – WHAT IS HYDROGEN?



- Most abundant element in the universe and 3rd most abundant on the Earth's surface after Oxygen & Silicon
- Nontoxic and nonpoisonous
- Hydrogen is the lightest element on Earth: it is 14 times lighter than air and 57 times lighter than gasoline vapor
- Hydrogen has unique characteristics like any other fuel.

HYDROGEN 101 – HOW IS IT PRODUCED?

- Colors used as shorthand for different production methods
- Measuring **carbon intensity of hydrogen production** across a wide range of primary production pathways can provide markets with a clear understanding of the decarbonization potential which colors don't offer



Green Hydrogen

Hydrogen produced using electrolysis (water) powered by solar or wind power



Blue Hydrogen

Hydrogen produced using fossil fuels with CO₂ capture and/or renewable natural gas as feedstock



Pink Hydrogen

Hydrogen produced using electrolysis (water) with electricity produced with nuclear sources



Turquoise Hydrogen

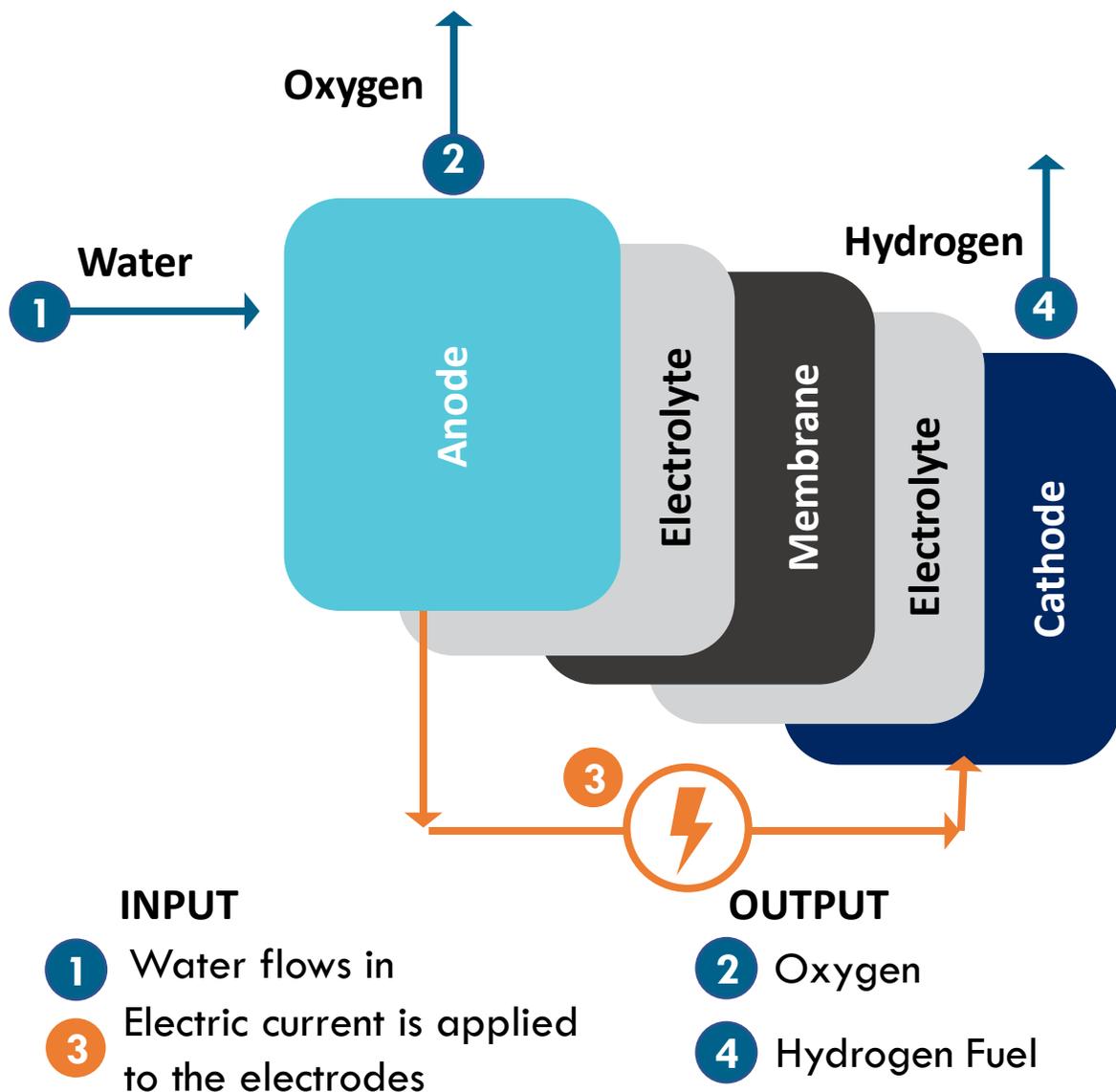
Methane pyrolysis with carbon removal and utilization



Grey Hydrogen

Hydrogen produced using fossil fuels without CO₂ capture

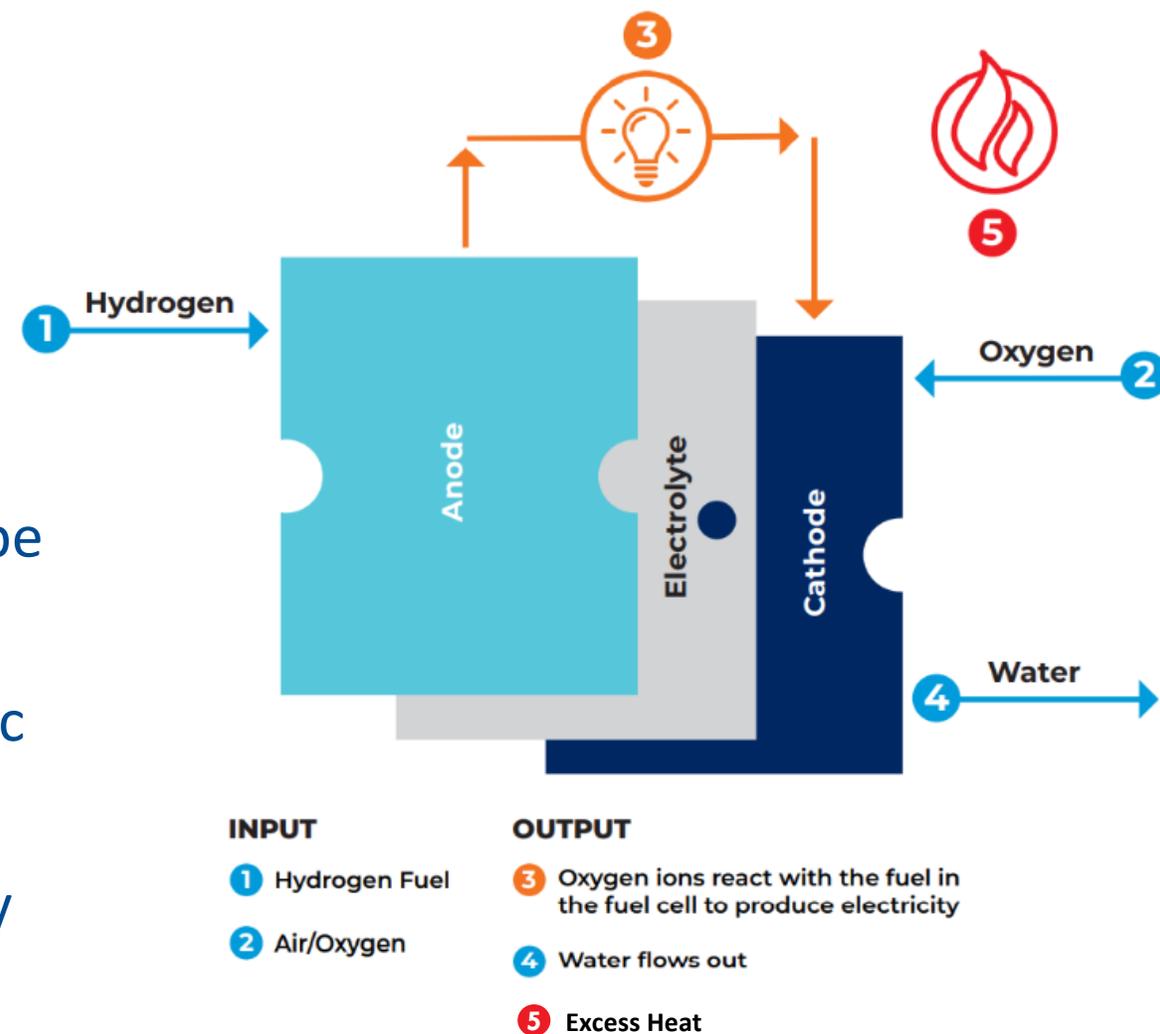
HYDROGEN 101 – HOW HYDROGEN IS FORMED VIA ELECTROLYSIS



- Water (H_2O) is put into the system
- Electric current applied to the H_2O causes it to break down into its components: Hydrogen (H_2) & Oxygen (O)
- Hydrogen moves across a membrane to be collected while Oxygen leaves the system

HYDROGEN 101 – FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

- Hydrogen & Oxygen go through a chemical reaction that only produces water as a byproduct
- Hydrogen fuel cells are adaptable and can be used in cars, in houses/communities, for portable power and many more applications
- Electricity and heat are generated which can be used
- A fuel cell often looks like a large basic metallic box & on the inside are a series of “cells”
- A fuel cell functions similar to a typical battery with hydrogen as a fuel input



HYDROGEN 101 – HYDROGEN PIPELINES



- Approximately 1,600 miles of Hydrogen pipelines currently operating in the US today
- Angeles Link is proposed to be the first open-access common carrier hydrogen pipeline system
- Traditional pipeline components are the same as natural gas components: pipe, valves, compressor stations, regulators
- Hydrogen is unique in that it enhances renewable electricity and the reliability, resiliency, and flexibility toward decarbonizing the electric grid



ANGEL'S
LINK

Optional On-Site Tour - [H2] Innovation Experience/BREAK



SoCalGas

ENERGY RESOURCE CENTER

[H2] INNOVATION EXPERIENCE



SoCalGas

WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION SCOPE DISCUSSION

Assessment & strategic evaluation of current workforce & internal training standards compared to future workforce classification & training needed to build, transfer, and transition workforce to maintain & operate the proposed Angeles Link clean renewable hydrogen transportation infrastructure.



**Job creation – direct
& indirect – during
design,
development, and
operation**



**Operator
qualification
assessment**



**Identification of
applicable Federal &
State Law**



**Identification of
updates to internal
standards**

WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION INTRODUCTION

Description of Work

- Operations & Maintenance Protocols
- DOT and Other Construction Qualifications/Protocols
- Changes to Existing Processes
- Changes to Technology & Implementation
- Workforce Staging Timeline
- Comparison to Existing Company Facilities
- DOT & Other Construction Qualifications
- Risk / Mitigation Assessment





MEMBER DISCUSSION: WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS INTRODUCTION

High-level construction staging for implementation, initial evaluation of localized hydrogen hub and an initial evaluation of hydrogen storage technology both above and underground for Angeles Link will all factor into this study. The following areas will be considered in this study:



PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS DESCRIPTION

Description of Work

Constructability

Workspace

Crossing Methods

Open-Cut Trench

Trenchless Installation

Construction Methods

Valves

Evaluation Criteria

Engineering

Social

Environmental

Route Selection

Weighted Value

Scoring

Ranking



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



ANGELES
LINK

LUNCH

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company® proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system

DEMAND STUDY SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



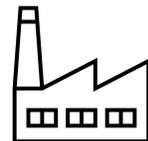
YURI FREEDMAN
Senior Director
Business Development

DEMAND STUDY OVERVIEW AND INTRODUCTION

SoCalGas to identify:



Hydrogen demand, end uses, and end-users by 2045 (including current natural gas customers and future customers) of the Project.

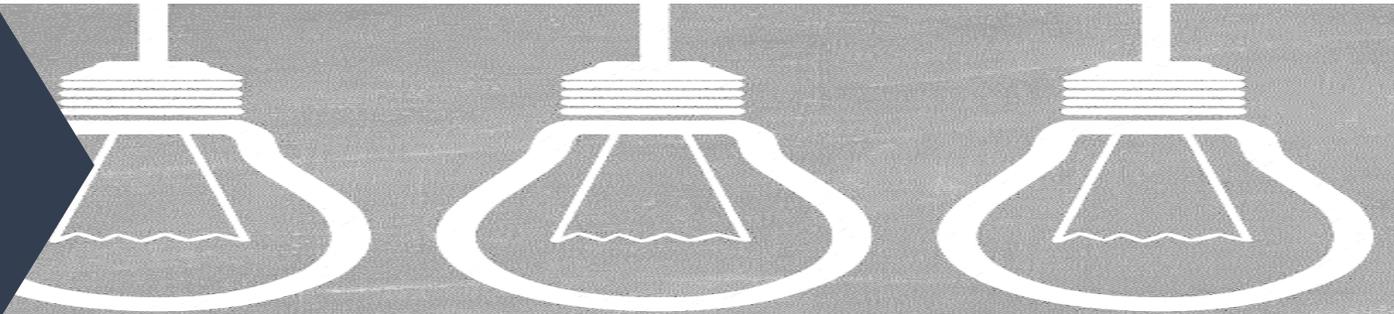


This study is evaluating potential clean renewable hydrogen demand and assess adoption with a priority on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors.

DEMAND STUDY DESCRIPTION

Technical Approach

1 Identify top sub-sectors using historical data (e.g., vehicle inventories, natural gas consumption)



Demand Model Development



3 Validate and refine model results

DEMAND STUDY DESCRIPTION

Market Validation

The demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users and key industry and subject matter advisors.

Industry

Various sector participants coming from Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial Companies

Research & Academia

Potential subject matter advisors:
University of California
National Laboratories

Public Agencies & Consortia

Potential advisors/references:
PAG/CBOSG (including CPUC) feedback, California Air Resources Board, California Energy Commission, South Coast Air Quality Management District, CA Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership (H2FCP)



MEMBER DISCUSSION: DEMAND STUDY

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

Overview

- SoCalGas to identify:



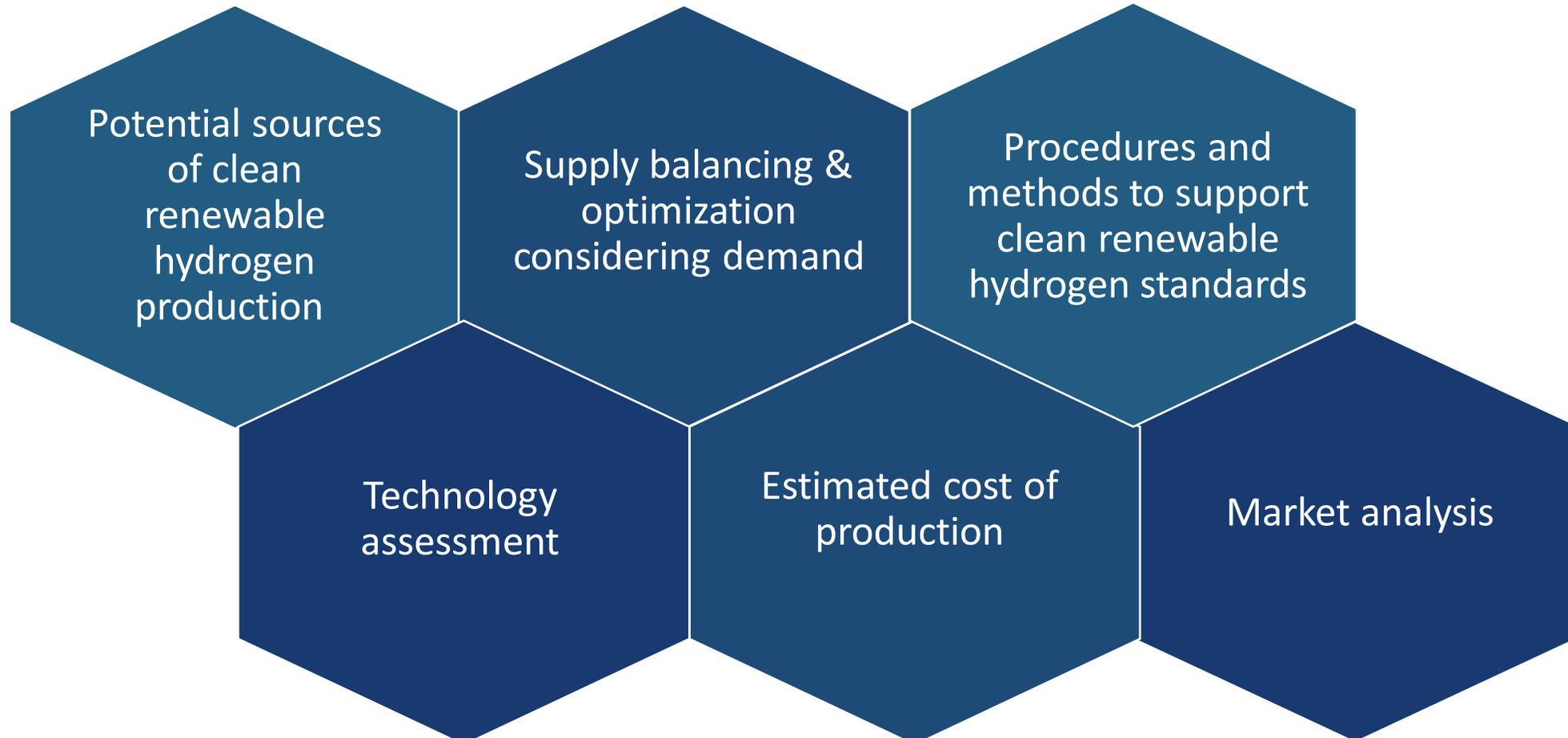
The potential sources of hydrogen generation for the Project



Plans to ensure the quality of the hydrogen gas meets the clean renewable hydrogen standards set in the Decision

PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT INTRODUCTION

This Production Planning & Assessment will cover various topics, including:



PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT DESCRIPTION

- Identify eligible renewable resources and hydrogen generation technologies



- Assess how much hydrogen can be produced, focusing on SoCalGas's service territory

- Perform a market analysis to understand what businesses are doing or may do in the future



- Discuss ways hydrogen production will meet the Final Decision's hydrogen production standard



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT DESCRIPTION

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK

HIGH-LEVEL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS & COST EFFECTIVENESS DESCRIPTION

Analysis output: A levelized delivered cost comparison of hydrogen pipeline systems compared to decarbonization alternatives and other methods of delivery

Levelized Cost of Hydrogen (LCOH)

Use CAPEX and OPEX to calculate pipeline system LCOH

Determine a cost-effectiveness methodology

Decarbonization Alternatives

Potential examples:

- Electrification
- Energy Efficiency
- Renewable Natural Gas (RNG)
- Carbon Management

Non-pipeline Hydrogen Delivery

Potential examples:

- Trucking
- Train
- Marine
- Hybrid (trucking/train)
- In-basin hydrogen production



MEMBER DISCUSSION: HIGH LEVEL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS & COST EFFECTIVENESS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



DEBRIEF/WRAP-UP

Thank you for your participation!

Please drive safely.

July 21, 2023
9a.m. - 2:35 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) Workshop #2

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:00 a.m. to make sure everyone
is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak.



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear.*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you.



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting.



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen.



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person.

AGENDA: PHASE ONE STUDY FEEDBACK



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast: 8:30-9:00am
- » SoCalGas Safety Message, Welcome and Agenda Review: 9:00-9:15am
- » Environmental & Social Justice Analysis: 9:15 - 9:25am
 - » Member Discussion: 9:25-9:55am
- » Hydrogen Leakage Assessment: 09:55-10:05am
 - » Member Discussion: 10:05-10:35am
- » On-Site Tour - [H2] Innovation Experience 10:35-11:05
- » Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation: 11:05-11:15am
 - » Member Discussion: 11:15-11:45am

- » Lunch: 11:45-12:15pm
- » Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) Emission Assessment: 12:15-12:25pm
 - » Member Discussion: 12:25-12:55pm
- » Stakeholder Feedback Tracking System: 12:55 –1:05pm
 - » Member Discussion: 1:05-1:35pm
- » Break: 1:35-1:50pm
- » Right-of-Way & Franchise Analysis: 1:50-2:00pm
 - » Member Discussion: 2:00-2:30pm
- » Debrief/Wrap-Up and Thank You: 2:30-2:35pm

SOCALGAS SAFETY MESSAGE



ANGELES
LINK



SONIA RODRIGUEZ
SoCalGas
Safety & Health Manager

LISTEN TO YOUR BODY

- Listening to your body is a crucial step in identifying and treating illnesses.
- 3 Steps:
 1. Pay attention and don't ignore symptoms:
 - Losing or gaining weight too quickly
 - Excessively tired
 - Excessively hungry or excessively thirsty or using the restroom frequently at night
 - Hands, feet, ankles or arms swell, experiencing headaches
 - Your face feels a little different and your smile is slightly crooked
 - Swelling of ankles, coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath
 - Other signs
 2. STOP, don't brush it off
 3. Don't wait, get checked



LISTEN TO YOUR BODY

- Stress
 - Good vs. Bad
 - Recognizing the symptoms
 - How your body deals with stress
 - Ways to cope
 - Exercising
 - Spending time with loved ones
 - Talking to someone
 - Taking your vacation time



SOCALGAS WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



ANDY CARRASCO

SoCalGas
Vice President Communication,
Local Government &
Community Affairs

ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS: SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



SEBASTIAN GARZA

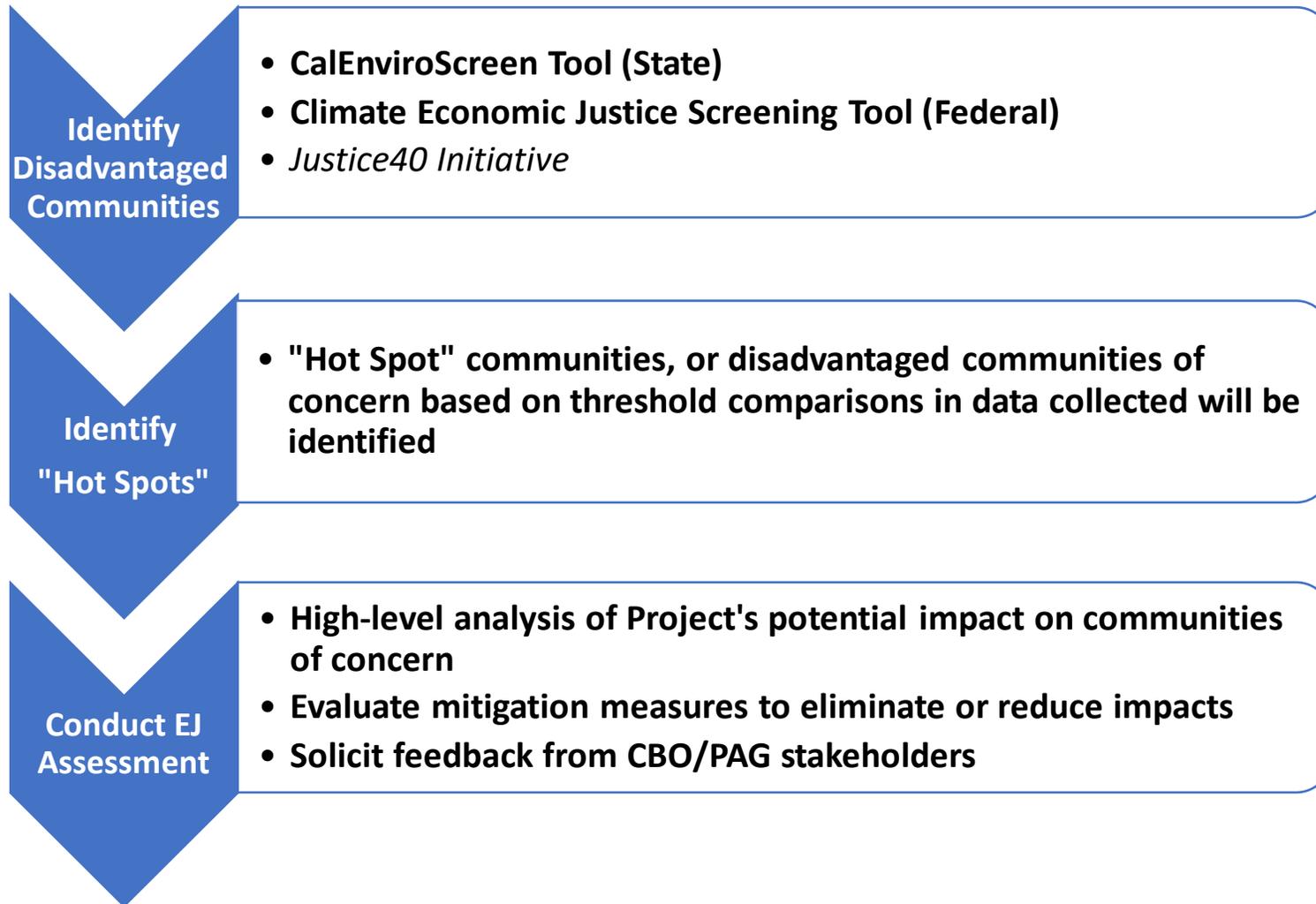
SoCalGas Angeles Link
Project Manager



ALISA LYKENS

Insignia
Director

ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS: SCOPE



Objective: Identify Potential Impacts to Disadvantaged Communities and Other Environmental Justice Concerns

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS: SCOPE

Objective: Demonstrate compliance with environmental law and public policies and baseline existing environmental conditions



Desktop Environmental Analysis will address:

- Potential pipeline routes and associated facilities
- Third-party production facilities
- Potential third-party storage facilities

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS: SCOPE

Objective: Demonstrate compliance with environmental law and public policies and baseline existing environmental conditions



Desktop Environmental Analysis involves:

- Collection of publicly available and confidential datasets
- Use of GIS and aerial photography to determine where potential project components intersect sensitive resources
- Making an initial determination of whether impacts can be avoided or mitigated

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS: CRITERIA

- Aesthetics
- Agriculture and forestry resources
- Biological resources
- Cultural and tribal resources
- Energy
- Geology and soils
- Hazardous materials
- Hydrology and water quality
- Land use and planning
- Noise
- Transportation





MEMBER DISCUSSION: ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK (15 MINUTES)

HYDROGEN LEAKAGE, GREENHOUSE GAS AND NO_x ASSESSMENTS: SCOPE AND TECHNICAL APPROACH DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

HYDROGEN LEAKAGE ASSESSMENT: SCOPE

Objectives:

- Assess the potential for **hydrogen leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen**
- Identification and evaluation of **potential mitigation measures**



Study Approach:

- **Estimate potential for leakage** associated with the anticipated sources
- Identify potential **leakage mitigation measures**
- **Compile available technical information** including from parallel Phase One studies
- **Develop estimates** making assumptions, as needed, based on availability of related and documented data



GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS (GHG) EVALUATION: SCOPE

Objective:

- Assess the potential for both **GHG emissions increases and reductions** resulting from the Project, and
- Identify potential **GHG emissions mitigation measures to reduce potential GHG emissions**



Study Approach:

- **Estimate GHG emissions** associated with the anticipated emission sources
- Identify potential **GHG emissions mitigation measures**
- **Compile available technical information** including from parallel Phase One studies, regulatory and transportation agencies, etc.
- **Develop estimates** making assumptions, as needed, based on availability of related and documented data



NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT: SCOPE

Objective:

- Assess the potential for both **NO_x emissions increases and reductions** resulting from the Project and identify potential **NO_x mitigation measures to reduce potential NO_x emissions**
- NO_x will be the **primary focus** and the study will also include a **high-level review of other potential emissions**

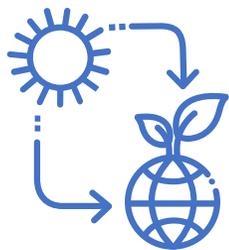


Study Approach:

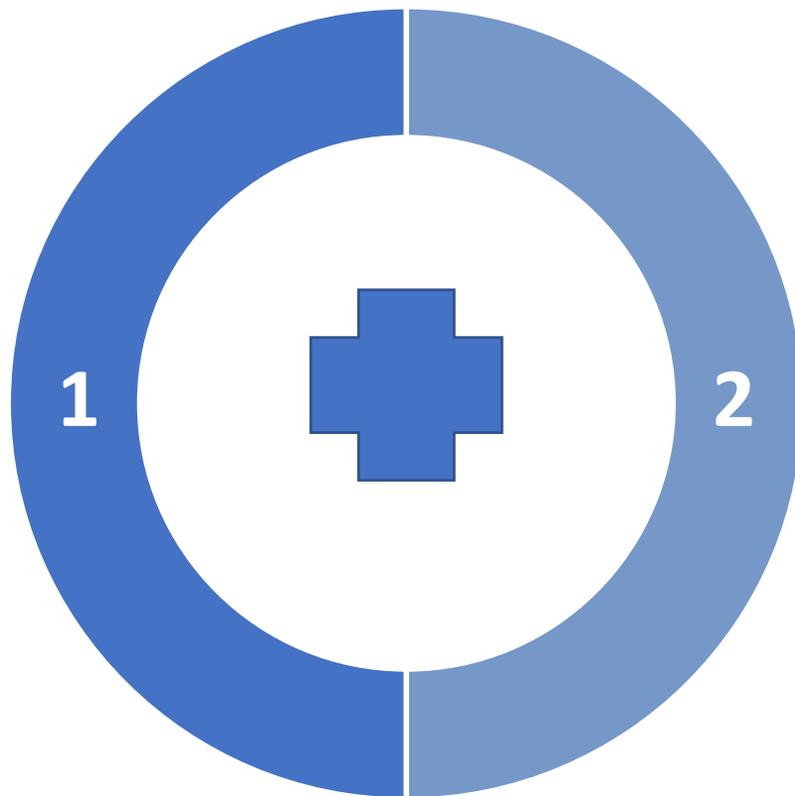
- **Estimate NO_x emissions** associated with the anticipated emission sources
- Identify potential **NO_x mitigation measures**
- **Compile available technical information** including from parallel Phase One studies, regulatory and transportation agencies, etc.
- **Develop estimates** making assumptions, as needed, based on availability of related and documented data



AIR AND EMISSIONS ASSESSMENTS: TECHNICAL APPROACH



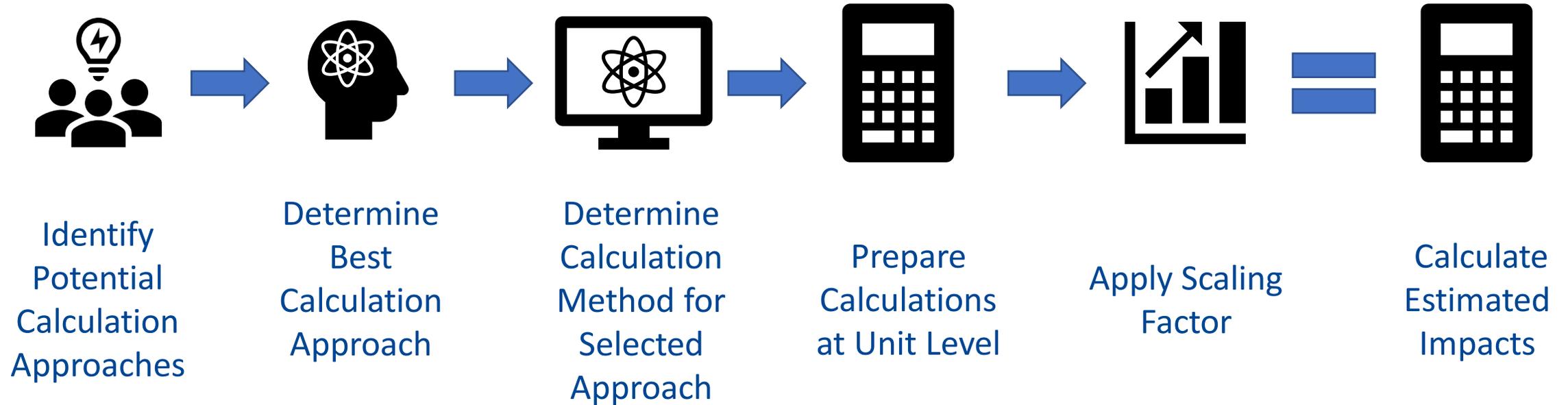
Identify Source Types



Identify Mitigation Measures

AIR AND EMISSIONS ASSESSMENTS: TECHNICAL APPROACH (CONT.)

For each source type and mitigation measure:





MEMBER DISCUSSION: HYDROGEN LEAKAGE, GHG AND NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



ANGELES
LINK

LUNCH

Storm Water and Best Management Practices

Southern California Gas Company® proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system

INSIGNIA ENVIRONMENTAL: STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM



ANGELES
LINK



ARMEN KEOCHEKIAN

Director
Insignia

STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM



Phase One Feasibility Studies Milestones

- Study Descriptions of Work
- Study Methodology/ Technical Approach
- Preliminary Data and Findings
- Draft Reports



Comment Periods

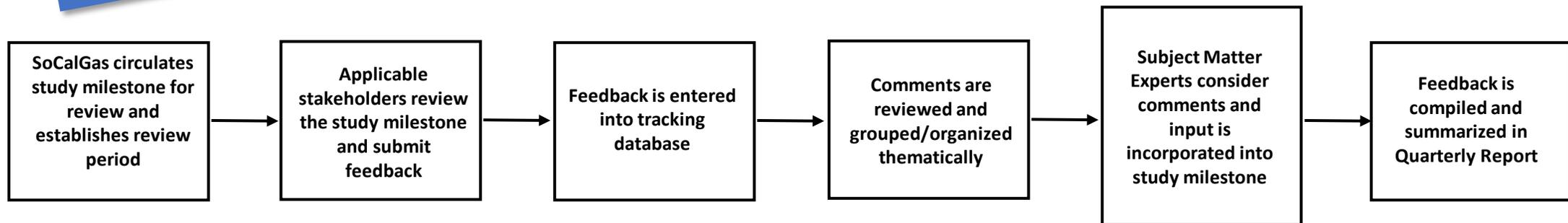
- One comment period for each milestone
- Comment periods are approximately 4 weeks
- If some studies advance more quickly, we may combine milestones



Feedback Mechanisms

- Designated email address
- Mail
- Interim and quarterly meetings
- Online form

STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM





MEMBER DISCUSSION: STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK (15 MINUTES)

RIGHT-OF-WAY AND FRANCHISE ANALYSIS: SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



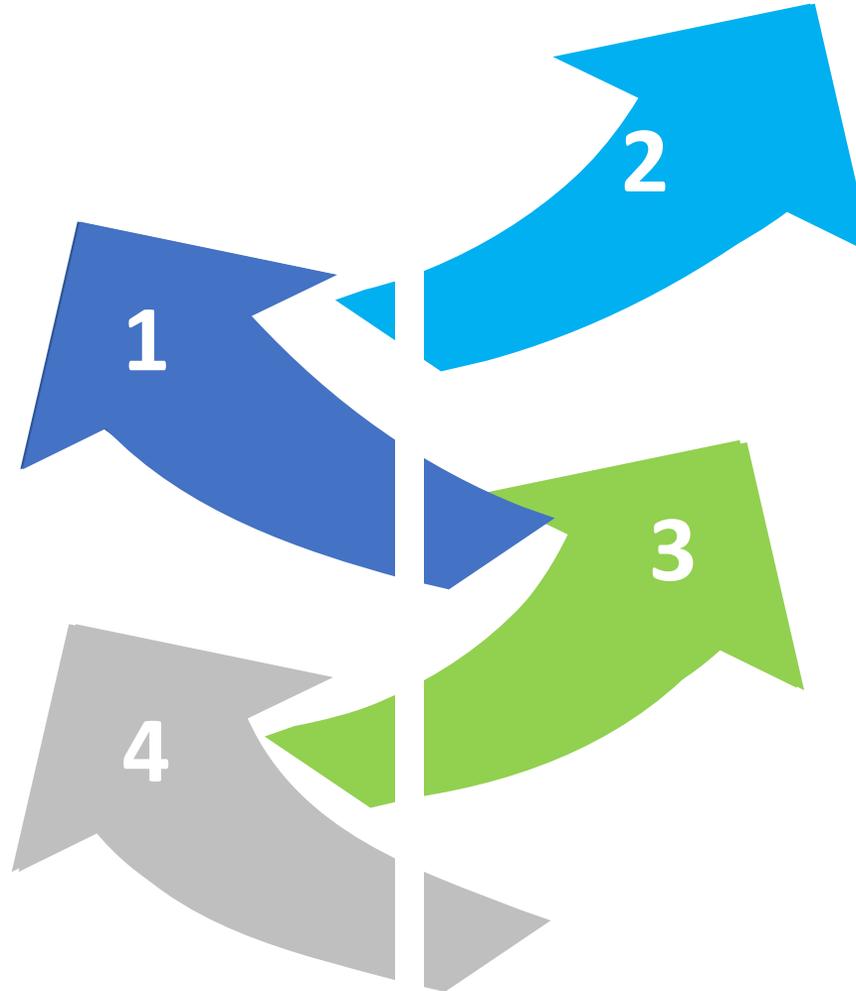
GEOFF DANKER

Franchise, Fees & Policy
Manager

Franchise Overview

Existing SoCalGas Pipelines

Preliminary Review Stage



Public Rights-of-Way and Franchise Agreements

Terms of Franchise Agreements

FRANCHISE ANALYSIS: SCOPE

Introduction and Description of Work

- Identifying existing franchises to accommodate the potential routes and future franchises that could help facilitate the proposed routes
- Initial review and analysis of:
 - the number and types of SoCalGas projects in applicable municipalities
 - an assessment of SoCalGas's rights in its existing franchised ROWs
 - potential terms or conditions, as developed, for new franchises



RIGHT-OF-WAY ANALYSIS: SCOPE

Land and Right-of-Way Analysis Overview

- Private easements or rights-of-way (ROWs) grant SoCalGas the right to construct, operate and maintain pipeline facilities within private properties owned by others.
- SoCalGas owns tens of thousands of private easements/ROWs, allowing the safe operation of existing pipeline systems within its service territory.
- As part of the Phase One land rights analysis, SoCalGas will conduct a high-level evaluation to review the availability of its existing easements/ROWs to accommodate the potential routes, as well as future land rights that may be needed.





MEMBER DISCUSSION: RIGHT-OF-WAY AND FRANCHISE ANALYSIS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



DEBRIEF/WRAP-UP

Thank you for your participation!

Please drive safely.



A N G E L E S L I N K

DEMAND STUDY ANALYSIS

Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs

August 2023



Document Contents

Item	Slide	Description
1. Demand Analysis Scope, Timeline & Process	3-7	Share the demand analysis objective and walk through the process followed to estimate potential hydrogen demand, including data sources consulted, interviews, etc.
2. Model Methodology	2A. Demand Model Methodology	8-10 Discuss the high-level methodology, starting at current vehicle stock/facilities and applying adoption rates to estimate the demand across the 3 scenarios
	2B. Sector & Scenario Overview	11 Introduce the sectors that are being modeled, and the 3 scenarios evaluated - Conservative, Moderate & Ambitious
3. Sector Deep Dives	3A. Mobility Deep Dive	12-20 Mobility overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
	3B. Power Deep Dive	21-27 Power overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
	3C. Industrial Deep Dive	28-38 Industrials overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
4. Overall Preliminary Outputs & Locational Analysis	4A. Overall Demand Preliminary Outputs	39-40 Share total preliminary demand outputs across scenarios

Recap of CPUC Decision and Presentation Objectives

CPUC Decision and Context

- In December 2022, the CPUC approved SoCalGas's request to establish the Angeles Link Memo Account to record the costs of performing Phase One feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project.
- The CPUC's Decision requires, as part of the Phase One feasibility studies, SoCalGas to identify demand and end uses for Angeles Link and make the data, findings, and results available to the public unless SoCalGas is granted confidentiality of the data in accordance with General Order 66-D.
- Based on these guidelines, this analysis focuses on evaluating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas' service territory from 2025 – 2045.

Presentation Objectives



Approach and Methodology

Provide a high-level overview of the model development process



Modeling Assumptions

Share important inputs, assumptions and inputs across modeled sectors



Analysis Outputs

Present a summary view of preliminary model outputs

Key Considerations on Scope and Areas for Further Analysis

- » This analysis focuses on a bottom-up assessment of demand potential for clean renewable hydrogen across the *Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial* sectors
- » To be conservative, the model does *not* account for certain variables that would be expected to increase future demand for hydrogen, such as:
 - Use of hydrogen to facilitate energy system reliability and maintain Loss of Load Expectations against an increasing share of intermittent renewable resources on the grid
 - Potential additions to generation capacity to meet demand growth in 2045, as seen in the projected new resources identified in CARB's Scoping Plan (including approximately 9 GW of hydrogen turbine capacity)
 - Carbon pricing (e.g., LCFS and cap-and-trade) impacts on demand which may be influenced by pending regulatory proceedings
- » These variables may be further assessed in future studies

Demand Analysis Scope

The demand analysis focuses on three priority sectors: Mobility, Power Generation & Industrials, with multiple subsectors assessed based on their emissions footprint, current fuel consumption, and hard-to-electrify use cases

Demand Analysis Scope

	Mobility	Power Generation	Industrials
Adoption Drivers	Understand market adoption drivers including legislation and regulations, technical feasibility, commercial availability, and business readiness ¹		
Demand Volume	Create a model quantifying potential future demand by sector		
Decarbonization Alternatives	Understand how hydrogen compares to other decarbonization alternatives across costs, markets, and technical feasibility and how this impacts adoption		
Market Validation	Confirm outcomes and assumptions with market segment experts		

Sectors and Sub-Sectors Assessed for Demand Analysis

Mobility²	On-Road (HDV, MDV, Transit)	Off-Road (CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M)	Marine (CHC, OGV)	Aviation	On-Road (LDV)
Power Generation	Baseload Combustion Generators	Flexible / Peaker Combustion Generators	Fuel-cell Power Plants / Microgrids		
Industrials³	Food and Beverage Manufac.	Primary and Fabricated Metals	Stone, Glass, and Cement	Wood & Paper	Chemicals
	Co-generation	Aerospace and Defense	Refineries	Petroleum Products	Mining
	Agricultural Dyers	Industrial Launderers	Textiles	Ammonia / Agriculture ⁴	

Priority subsector with quantitative analysis
 Secondary subsector not addressed in analysis

1. Additional analysis factors considered: Planned hydrogen projects and announcements; CARB's Scoping Plan

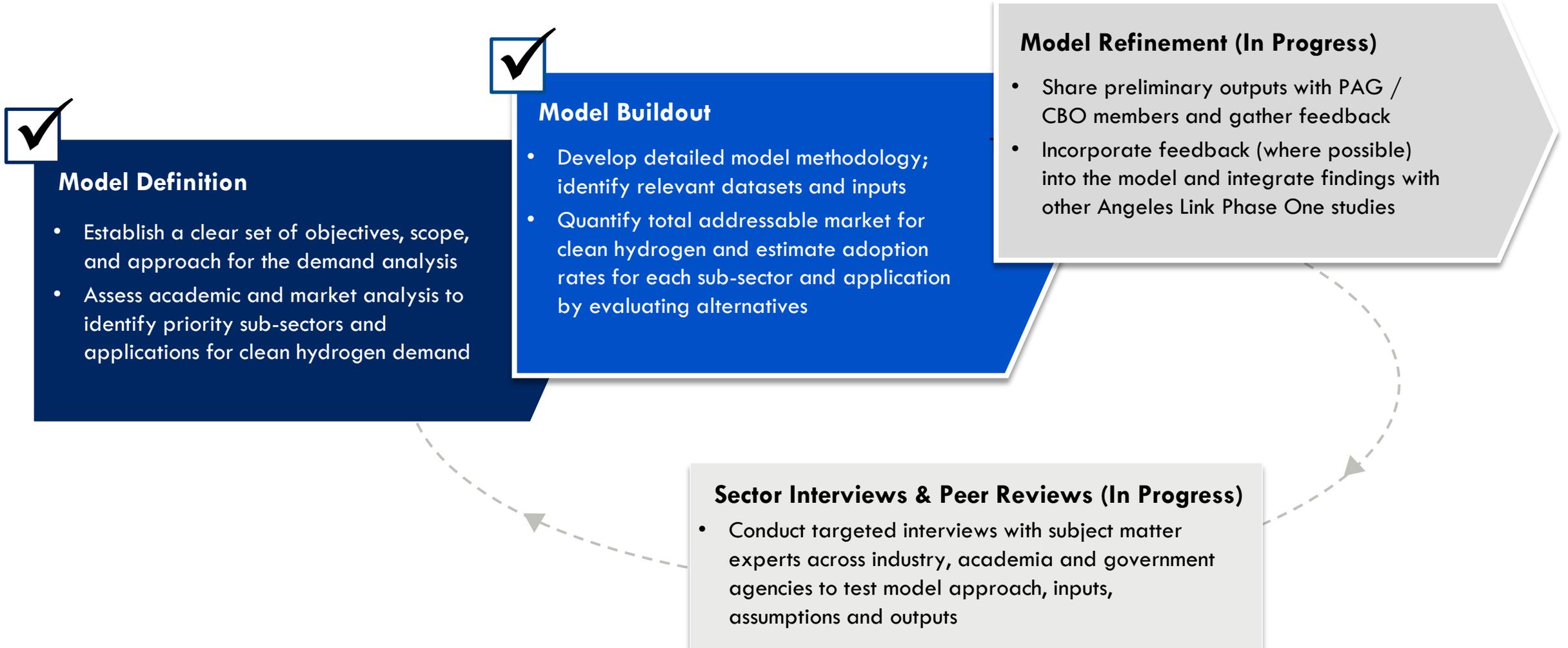
2. HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels)

3. Potential hydrogen demand from methanol production is not quantified in the current model but will be evaluated in a future phase.

4. Ammonia production for fertilizer manufacturing will also be assessed in a future phase.

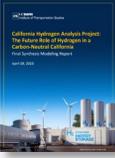
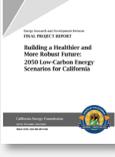
Demand Analysis Approach

An initial model was developed and revised through input from potential end-users and market participants



Research Overview

Several recent reports that evaluate the potential for hydrogen, both at the state and federal level, have been leveraged as inputs and references

Reference	Analysis Overview	Key Insights
 <p>DOE Clean Hydrogen Commercial Liftoff Report & U.S. National Clean Hydrogen Strategy and Roadmap (Source 1, Source 2)</p>	<p>DOE overview of pathways to widespread clean hydrogen adoption throughout the U.S. analyzing various challenges, opportunities, and incentive programs</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-8 MMT per year of hydrogen demand expected nationwide in 2050 to supply energy storage and power generation • 5-8 MMT per year of hydrogen demand nationwide in 2050 for the medium and heavy-duty trucking sector • Open access hydrogen transport infrastructure will be key in ensuring long-term, self-sustaining demand growth
 <p>CARB 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (Source)</p>	<p>Discussions of expected future energy use in CA broken down by source and application. Includes an overview of CA state actions, regulations, and incentives</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Scoping Plan Scenario models carbon neutrality by 2045 using a broad portfolio of fossil fuel alternatives and clean technologies while aligning with policy direction • 1.4 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2045 under the Scoping Plan Scenario
 <p>UC Davis California Hydrogen Analysis Project: The Future Role of Hydrogen in a Carbon-Neutral California (Source)</p>	<p>UC Davis analysis of potential future hydrogen transportation systems, demand across sectors, and sources of supply</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.2 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2045 under the High case scenario • 30,654 FCEV long-haul trucks in service in CA in 2045
 <p>CEC and UC Irvine Roadmap for the Deployment and Buildout of Renewable Hydrogen Production Plants in California (Source)</p>	<p>CEC and UC Irvine report on roadmaps for statewide clean hydrogen deployment in CA including potential hydrogen demand by sector</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.4 MMT per year of hydrogen demand in CA in 2050 for electricity generation • 1.1 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2050 under the High case scenario
 <p>CEC Building a Healthier and More Robust Future: 2050 Low-Carbon Energy Scenarios for California (Source)</p>	<p>CEC report with an overview of different future California specific energy mix projections with insight into potential capacity and generation numbers</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320-490 TWh of electricity demand per year in CA in 2050 • FCEV fuel efficiencies are expected to improve by ~25% from 2020 to 2050

A close-up photograph of a hand with the index finger pointing towards a tablet. The tablet screen shows a colorful pie chart with segments in shades of blue, green, yellow, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the tablet.

METHODOLOGY

Demand Model Methodology

The model methodology projects transition of current fuel to hydrogen for priority sub-sectors, with validation through end user interviews and peer reviews



Key Activities:

1. Identify top sub-sectors using **historical natural gas, diesel, and gasoline consumption** data
 2. Align on key data sets and assess **modeling approach**
 3. Test **technical feasibility** (gathering inputs from interviews when possible) to help fill information gaps
- 2a. **Model Total Addressable Market (TAM) using current fuel usage**
 - » Determine industry growth rates
 - » Define industry-specific characteristics (type of equipment used, efficiency rates and fuel consumption)
 - 2b. **Apply Zero-Emission (ZE) and H2 adoption rates to TAM**
 - » Forecast transition to net-zero broadly and hydrogen specifically using key adoption factors:
 - » Legislation and regulations, technical feasibility, commercial availability and business readiness
 - 2d. **Develop demand scenarios**
 - » Define adoption scenarios through qualitative assessment of decarbonization alternatives, technology commercialization, and cost to adopt hydrogen
- » Conduct **interviews with end-users to inform** model assumptions and overall outputs
 - » **Conduct peer-reviews** to validate approach, assumptions and outputs
 - » **Incorporate feedback** from interviews with end users and peer-reviews into the model and document appropriately
 - » **Incorporate feedback from PAG/CGO** as appropriate

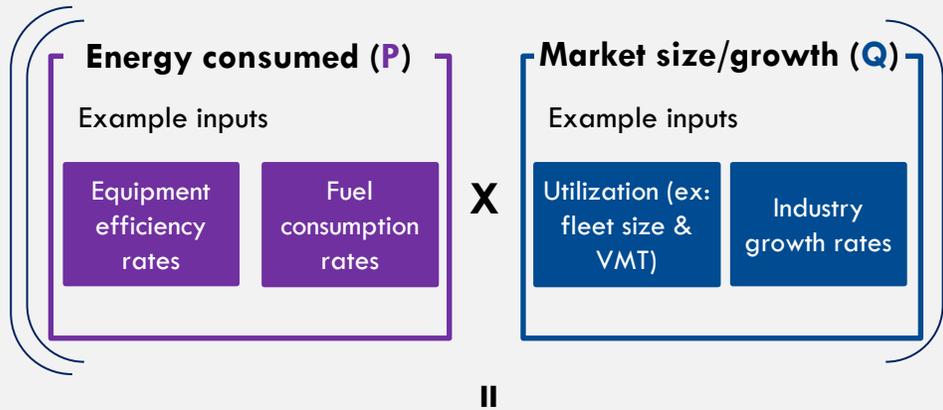
Demand Model Methodology

The model considers current energy use assumptions, market growth, zero emission adoption, and hydrogen adoption to develop a quantitative demand projection



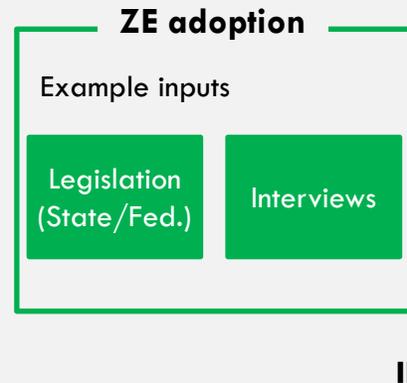
2A

Model the total addressable market (TAM)



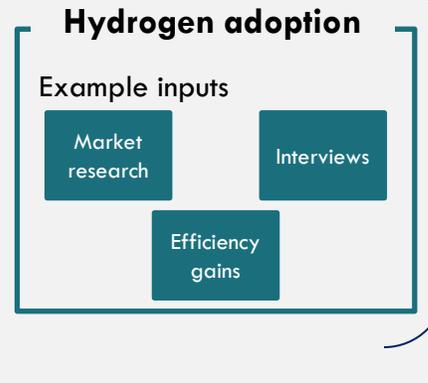
2B

Apply ZE adoption rates



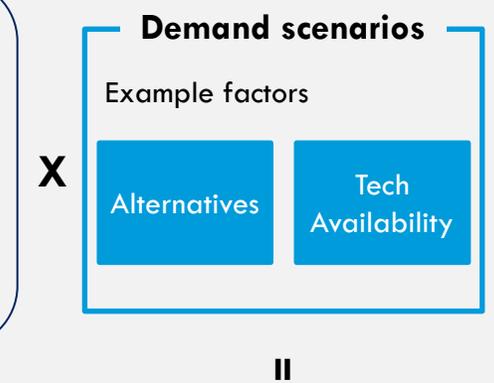
2C

Apply H2 adoption rates



2D

Develop +/- demand scenarios



Total Energy Requirements (ex: MMBtus)

Base Hydrogen Demand (ex: TPY/TPD)

Demand Range

Scenario and Adoption Rate Overview

Three scenarios have been developed reflect a continuum of potential clean hydrogen adoption rates

Description of Scenarios

Conservative

Scenario assumes lower adoption rates for hydrogen across a limited set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, primarily driven by existing legislation.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Moderate

Scenario assumes increased hydrogen adoption across an expanded set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, driven by existing legislation.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Ambitious

Scenario assumes more ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV,* Aviation

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels; *Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel)

Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries

Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

Policy & Legislation

Is there a legislative or policy mandate that accelerates the transition to hydrogen? Are there incentives in place?

Technology Feasibility

Is hydrogen technically and/or operationally feasible? How does this compare against alternatives?



Commercial Availability

Is hydrogen commercially available? How does this compare against alternatives?

Business Readiness

Is the industry or sub-sector ready to adopt the technology?



MOBILITY



Mobility: Scope of Applications Modelled

175+ vehicle classes have been modelled across the various mobility sub-sectors within the SoCalGas territory

On-Road Vehicles

	Vehicle Class Type	# Vehicles in SCG territory (2024)
	Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor	39,300
	Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor	76,300
	Class 8 Vocational	36,600
	Class 8 Drayage	18,100
	Transit Bus / Motor Coach	8,300
	Other Buses ¹	25,800
	Class 8 - Other	11,200
	Class 7 - Other	30,500
	Class 6 - Other	85,400
	Class 5 - Other	11,100
	Class 4 - Other	54,200
	Class 2b-3	565,800
	Motor Home	63,400



1,026,000+ on-road vehicles across 50+ on-road applications are modelled²

Off-Road Vehicles, Marine Vessels, and Aircraft³

	Vehicle Application Type	# Vehicles in SCG territory (2024)
	Cargo Handling Equipment	4,100
	Ground Support Equipment	5,400
	Other Off-Road (Agricultural, Construction & Mining)	169,700
	Marine Vessels (Ocean Going Vessels, Commercial Harbor Craft)	~149M gallons/yr diesel consumption
	Aircraft	~1.6B gallons/yr jet fuel consumption ⁴

180,000+ off-road vehicles across 100+ applications are modelled

25+ Marine vessel types are modelled*. Ocean going vessels includes auto carrier, bulk ,container, cruise, general cargo, reefer, RoRo, tanker, and vessel

Aviation is modelled as a single category**

of vehicles based on data from [CARB EMFAC Database](#); OGV diesel consumption from EMFAC; Aviation jet fuel consumption from [EIA](#)

1. Other buses includes a wide variety of vehicles that carry many passengers including school buses, shuttle buses, double decker buses
2. Model accounts for adjustments in vehicle counts for future years when determining hydrogen volumes
3. Rail applications may be considered in future analysis
4. Includes international travel

*Marine vessels have main engines and auxiliary engines. the model only accounts for replacing current diesel consumption by OGVs. Bunker fuel replacement (e.g. the main engine's typical fuel) is not considered
**Aircraft are modelled as a single category rather than by type or application of aircraft

Mobility: Methodology

H₂ demand for the mobility sector in SoCalGas service territory is modelled by multiplying the following factors



of Total vehicles & Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

of vehicles by class/application, fuel type, by county

On-Road	50+ vehicle applications (HDV, MDV, Bus: GVWR Class 2b-8 and buses)
Off-Road	15+ Port Cargo Handling Equipment (CHE) 30+ Airport Ground Support Equipment (GSE) 50+ Other Off-Road (agricultural, construction & mining equipment)
Marine	15+ Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) 10+ Ocean Going Vessels (OGV)
Aviation	Aircraft

H₂ consumption is determined by calculating the H₂ equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Ratio of energy density (btu per kg of H₂, per gallon of diesel, etc)
- Ratio of engine efficiency

Data is taken straight from the [CARB EMFAC Database](#) which includes vehicle fleet size forecasts through 2050, as well as fuel consumption forecasts for all on-road and off-road vehicles and marine vessels.

Aviation is included in the ambitious scenario only, reflecting ambition in the [2022 CARB Scoping Plan](#), and fuel consumption data from [EIA](#).



% of vehicles converted to ZE

Zero Emission adoption rates are applied to reflect current legislation or policies

The plans reflected in the model are:

- » **Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF):** Conversion of 'priority fleets' by 2024 and all fleets by 2035
- » **Innovative Clean Transit (ICT):** transit agency defined targets, generally 2030
- » **Clean Shipping Act of 2023:** requires 100% clean shipping fuels by 2040
- » **Clean Air Action Plan (CAAP):** POLA and POLB set targets for 100% ZEV CHE by 2030
- » **Executive Order N-79-20:** sets targets for 100% ZEV by 2045 or earlier by application

Regulations support initiatives to achieve California Net Zero targets by 2045. New regulation is regularly coming out. Regulations modelled reflect those above, announced before July 1st, 2023.

ZE adoption rates



% of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives)

Within ZE, the % of new vehicle or vessel purchases that are FCEV vs alternatives is based on assessment of 4 factors:

1. **Policy & Legislation:** held constant in Conservative and Moderate scenarios
2. **Technology Feasibility:** assessed across a series of factors specific to application type. This is held constant across scenarios.
3. **Commercial Availability:** assessed by evaluating non-fuel costs to determine when price parity of FCEV vs alternatives is achieved (if ever). Price parity is used in initial phase of analysis, and will be integrated and updated depending on outputs of supply and engineering studies
4. **Business Readiness:** assessed to reflect company net zero targets in moderate and ambitious scenarios

The adoption factors were determined using third party research and interviews where possible, including assessments by the DOE ([H₂ Roadmap](#) and [Liftoff Report](#)), as well as TCO analysis leveraging [ANL's BEAN model](#), and more.

H₂ adoption rates

Mobility: Methodology (Example)

Sleeper cabs and drayage trucks are shown as examples for how hydrogen demand is calculated by vehicle class

 # of Total vehicles & Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

 % of vehicles converted to ZE

 % of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives)



Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor

2024 Total # of Vehicles ¹	Avg. Miles Travelled /day ¹	Avg. kg H2/Day
39,300	204.0	30.2

% of Vehicles ACF Applies To ²	ZEV Adoption Rate (2045) ³
67%	100%

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires 100% of sleeper cab sales to be ZE starting 2035, attempting for all to be 100% ZEV by 2042.

% 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate (new sales)	2045 # H2 Vehicles (conservative)	2045 H2 Demand (conservative, '000 TPY)
81-98%	34,542	380

- **Technical feasibility:** High to Very High likelihood of H2 adoption across technical requirements
- **Commercial availability:** At cost parity 2035-2045 by scenario
- **Business Readiness:** Market driven to fast follower by scenario
- **Legislation:** Considers existing ACF legislation only in Conservative and Moderate scenarios



Class 8 Drayage

2024 Total # of Vehicles ¹	Avg. Miles Travelled /day ¹	Avg. kg H2/Day
18,100	107.8	16.9

% of Vehicles ACF Applies To ²	ZEV Adoption Rate (2045) ³
100%	100%

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires 100% of drayage truck sales to be ZE starting 2024 and 100% of drayage trucks to be ZE by 2035 (in order to be allowed into enter seaports or intermodal railyards).

% 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate (new sales)	2045 # H2 Vehicles (conservative)	2045 H2 Demand (conservative, '000 TPY)
31-38%	4,074	25

- **Technical feasibility:** Medium-high across technical requirements
- **Commercial availability:** Close to parity 2025-2035 by scenario (never achieves cost parity with alternatives)
- **Business Readiness:** Market driven to fast follower by scenario
- **Legislation:** Considers existing ACF legislation only in Conservative and Moderate scenarios

1. Based on [CARB EMFAC Database](#) for SoCalGas service territory

2. Based on [CARB assessment \(see ACF\)](#)

3. Based on [ACF regulation](#)

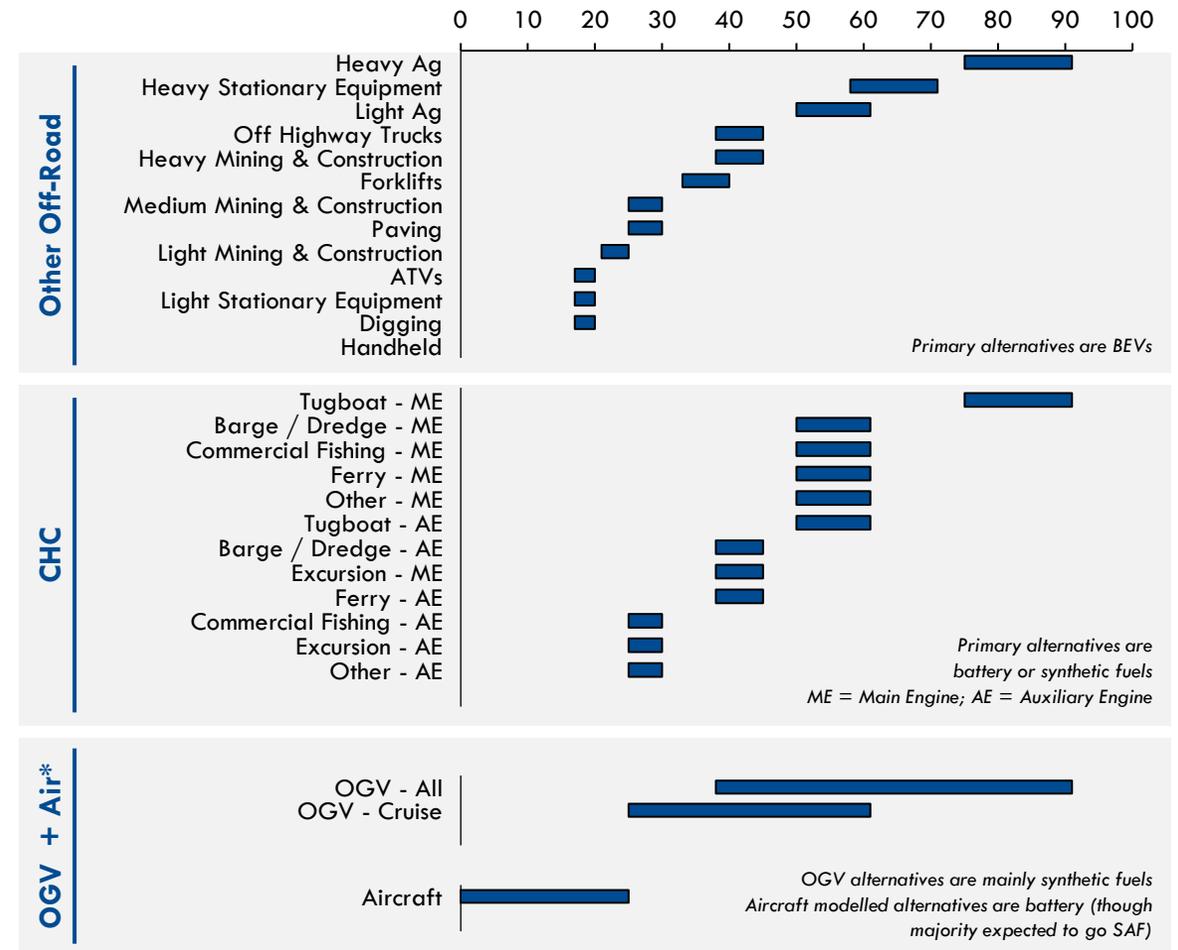
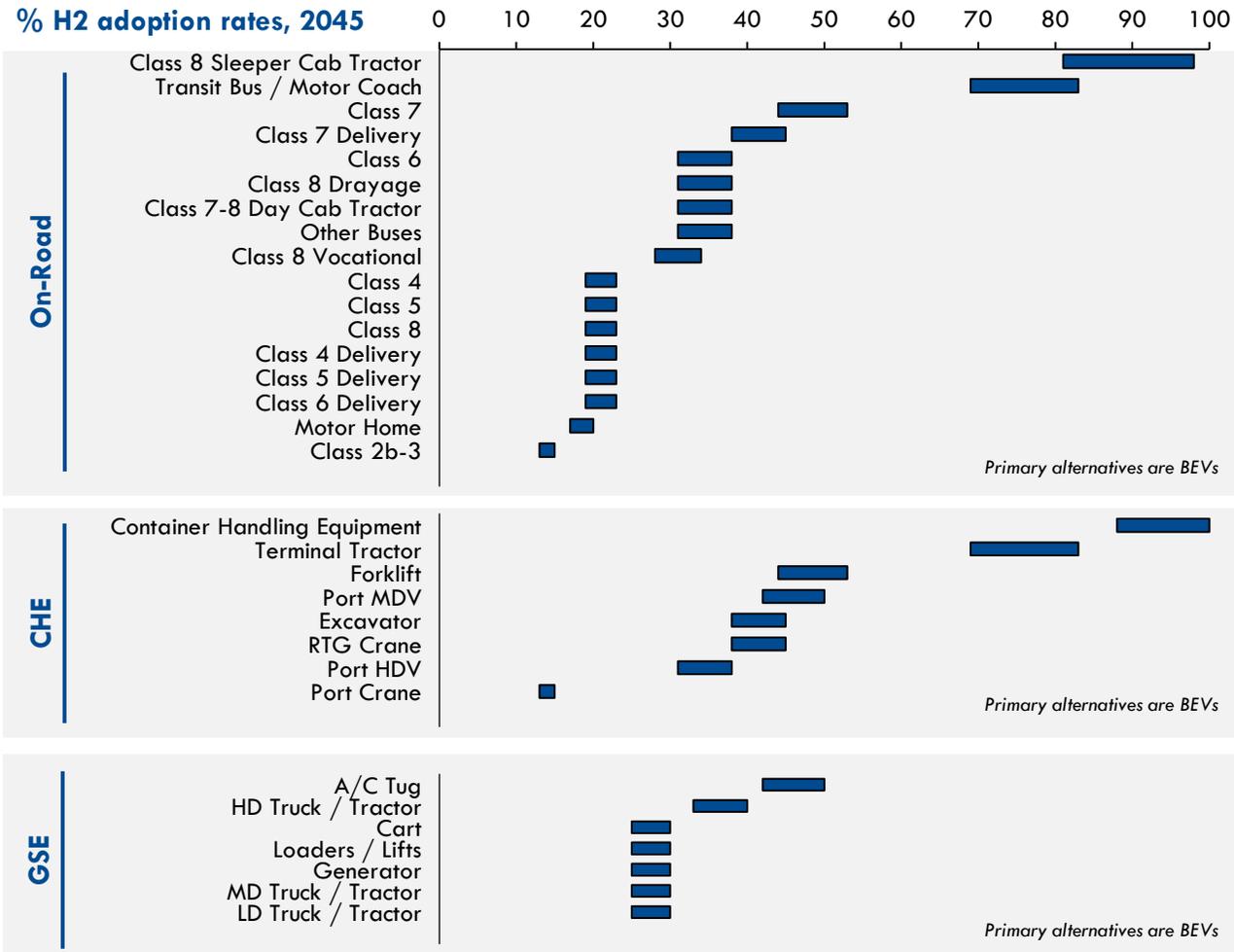
Mobility: Key Assumptions and Data Sources

Modelling assumptions across adoption rate factors were developed and validated through research & interviews

Adoption Factor	Assumptions / Inputs	Data Source
Vehicle / Vessel Operational Characteristics	<p>Fleet Sizes and Growth Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vary by application but are taken to exactly match the CARB EMFAC Database forecasts for SoCalGas service territory <p>Vehicle Lifespans and Retirement Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-Road: 17 years for MDV, 16 years for HDV, 12 years for Buses Off-Road: Varies based on equipment type and associated research, generally 10-20 years for CHE, 10-20 years for GSE, 5-15 years for Agricultural, Construction & Mining equipment Marine: 15-years for Commercial Harbor Craft <p>Fuel Consumption Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel consumption rate is calculated based on current diesel or gasoline consumption today (from CARB EMFAC Database), using energy density ratios and fuel cell vs combustion engine efficiency ratios 0.5% increase in fuel cell efficiency and diesel engine efficiency per year 	<p>CARB EMFAC Database 2022 CARB Scoping Plan SCAQMD CAAP GSE Industry research Agriculture, Construction & Mining Industry Research DOE: H₂, diesel, and gasoline efficiency rates</p>
Legislation and ZEV Adoption	<p>Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle will retire using the Model Year Schedule, not the ZEV Milestones Option defined by ACF % of vehicles estimated to be subject to ACF: 67% of Class 7-8 Tractors, 52% of Class 4-8 Vocational, 12% of Class 2b-3 Vehicles subject to ACF will buy 100% ZEVs starting 2024 (per regulation, assuming no exceptions). Other vehicles will buy 100% ZEV starting 2035 ramped linearly from ~0% today, to 25% by 2030, to 100% by 2035. <p>Clean Air Action Plan (CAAP)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% ZEV CHE by 2030 <p>Executive Order N-79-20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reflects 100% ZEV sales for GSE by 2035; by 2045 for other off-road equipment (where specific regulation doesn't otherwise exist) <p>Marine & Aircraft</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHC sales 100% ZEV by 2035; OGV stocks 25% ZE by 2045; Aircraft fuel 20% battery or fuel cell by 2045 	<p>Advanced Clean Fleets CAAP EO-N-79-20 ZEAT 2022 ARB Scoping Plan</p>
Commercial Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessed by modelling TCO assuming cost parity with incumbent fuel for on-road using ANL's BEAN model, and market research for non-on-road applications 	<p>ANL BEAN model</p>

Mobility: H₂ Adoption Rates vs ZE Alternatives

H₂ fuel cell adoption rates in 2045 vary by application and scenario



■ 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate

Note: Left of bar is the 2045 Conservative scenario adoption rate; right of bar is the Ambitious scenario adoption rate.

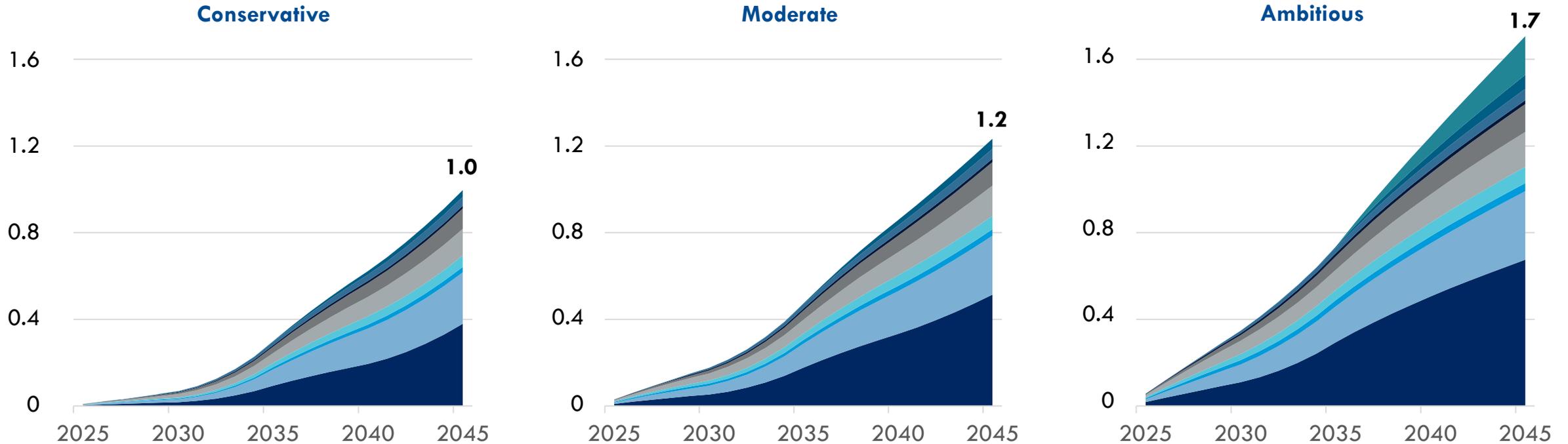
- » H2 adoption rates above reflect the portion of ZE solutions that are modelled to convert to hydrogen fuel cell technology (generally new sales). The inverse of the H₂ adoption rates shown reflects the modelled adoption rate of alternative ZE solutions
- » Adoption rates are low in early years generally due to the assessed impact of commercial availability.

*H2 adoption rates reflect those for new sales only (not stocks), except for OGV and Aircraft which reflect stocks (of ZE). *Marine vessels have main engines and auxiliary engines. The model only accounts for replacing current diesel consumption by OGVs. Bunker fuel replacement (e.g. the main engine's typical fuel) is not considered

Mobility: Demand Outputs

Potential mobility sector H₂ demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 1.0-1.7M TPY by 2045

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in Million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and relatively conservative estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The moderate scenario reflects current legislation, assumes moderate estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The ambitious scenario builds on the moderate scenario with potential additional ZE legislation and more ambitious estimates for hydrogen adoption.

Note: MDV is Medium Duty Vehicles, Marine includes Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) and Ocean Going Vessels (OGV), where OGV values reflect diesel consumption only (does not include main engine heavy fuel).

- Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor
- Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor
- Class 8 Drayage
- Class 8 Vocational
- Transit Bus / Motor Coach
- MDV
- Other Buses
- Off-Road
- Marine
- Aviation

Sample Use Cases | Drayage Trucks & Sleeper Cabs

Vehicle Fueling Characteristics



Drayage Truck

H2 Demand Forecast

25 - 38k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 18,000
Avg. VMT: 108 miles/day
Avg. Fuel: 16.9 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	6%	6%	31%	31%	31%
Moderate	19%	19%	34%	34%	34%
Ambitious	34%	41%	38%	38%	38%

Adoption rates for new vehicle purchases. Inverse values reflect battery vehicle adoption rate.

Policy Considerations

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires that starting 2024 new trucks registering with CARB to conduct drayage activities in California must be 100% ZEV. All drayage trucks entering ports and intermodal railyards must be ZEV by 2035.³



Sleeper Cab

H2 Demand Forecast

380 - 675k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 39,300
Avg. VMT: 204 miles/day
Avg. Fuel: 30.2 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	8%	8%	41%	41%	81%
Moderate	24%	24%	67%	67%	89%
Ambitious	45%	54%	98%	98%	98%

Policy Considerations

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation aims to have 100% ZEV sleeper cab tractors in California by 2042.²

Technical Feasibility Assessment¹

Likelihood of H2 Adoption Evaluation	Range Req.	Average 108 miles per day, though range can vary significantly (up to several hundred miles) pending cargo destination.	Currently averages 204 miles per day, though range is often much higher, especially if vehicles have 2+ driver shifts per day.
	Load Req.	Class 7-8 requirements due to varied weight of cargo. Battery weight impacts towing capacity, influencing H2 adoption.	Trucks must accommodate a wide range of cargo. Battery weight impacts towing capacity, influencing H2 adoption.
	Duty Cycle	Sometimes operate in 2-3 eight-hour shifts. May require fast refueling or multiple refueling cycles per day.	Sleeper cab tractors may operate with a team of drivers working in 8-hour shifts as drivers are generally paid per mile.
	Fueling Infrastructure	May fuel at base if back-to-base operations or may fuel at distributed fueling locations, depending on operations.	Highly distributed fueling operations across transit corridors. Typically fuel at truck stops where drivers can also sleep.

● Drayage Truck ● Sleeper Cab

Sample Use Cases | Container Handling Equipment & Terminal Tractors

Vehicle Fueling Characteristics⁴



Terminal Tractor Fueling Lanes at POLA

Container Handling Equip. Fueling at POLA



Container Handling Equipment

H2 Demand Forecast

15 - 18k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 550
Avg. Fuel: 56.3 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	9%	44%	88%	88%	88%
Moderate	26%	66%	96%	96%	96%
Ambitious	48%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Adoption rates for new vehicle purchases. Inverse values reflect battery vehicle adoption rate.

Policy & Strategy Considerations

CAAP sets targets for 100% ZEV CHE by 2030 and POLA/POLB are working closely with terminal operators to achieve this.

Terminal Tractor

H2 Demand Forecast

6 - 8k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

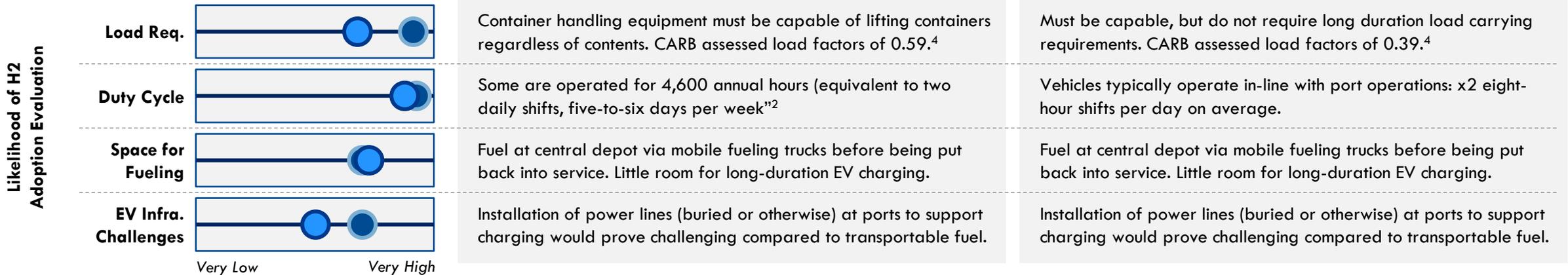
Vehicles Today: 2,150
Avg. Fuel: 8.1 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	7%	34%	34%	69%	69%
Moderate	21%	34%	57%	76%	76%
Ambitious	38%	45%	83%	83%	83%

Policy & Strategy Considerations

“Yard tractors... offer ZE and/or NZE fuel-technology platforms that simultaneously achieve the basic parameters and criteria to be deemed (or approaching) commercially available and technically viable.²”

Technical Feasibility Assessment



Container handling equipment must be capable of lifting containers regardless of contents. CARB assessed load factors of 0.59.⁴

Must be capable, but do not require long duration load carrying requirements. CARB assessed load factors of 0.39.⁴

Some are operated for 4,600 annual hours (equivalent to two daily shifts, five-to-six days per week)²

Vehicles typically operate in-line with port operations: x2 eight-hour shifts per day on average.

Fuel at central depot via mobile fueling trucks before being put back into service. Little room for long-duration EV charging.

Fuel at central depot via mobile fueling trucks before being put back into service. Little room for long-duration EV charging.

Installation of power lines (buried or otherwise) at ports to support charging would prove challenging compared to transportable fuel.

Installation of power lines (buried or otherwise) at ports to support charging would prove challenging compared to transportable fuel.

Container Handling Equipment

Terminal Tractor



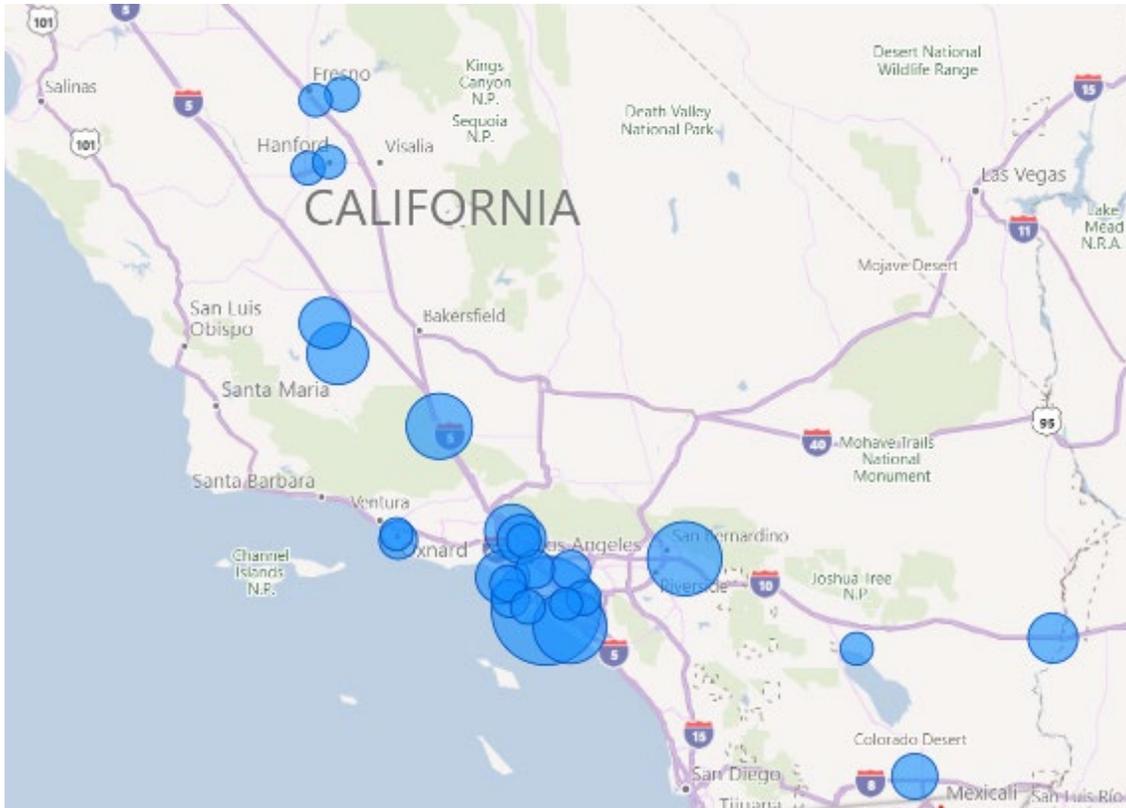
POWER



Power Generation: Overview

Current natural gas consumption within the power sector is 256 BCF/yr in the SoCalGas service territory, with an opportunity for hydrogen fuel switching across peaker and baseload plants

Current Natural Gas Consumption by Zip Code



Size of Bubble: Natural Gas Consumption for Electricity (MMBTU)

Does not include power generation in SDG&E

Sources: EIA 923 – Generator Data¹

Power Industry Overview

- The sector currently accounts for 256 BCF of natural gas in SoCalGas territory
- There are 32 power plants in the SoCalGas territory that have been included in the model with a capacity of >1MW. Current baseload and peaker plants are included, with the assumption that the majority of plants will transition to peaker in the future
- Existing natural gas peaker & baseload plants represent ~15GW of total capacity, with peaker and baseload generation of 32.6M MWh annually.^{1,2,5}
- We anticipate that the importance of dispatchable generation on the grid will continue due to an increase in intermittent renewables such as wind and solar on the grid, providing a role for hydrogen
- Current power plant data has been used as the base to model fuel switching to hydrogen in SoCalGas territory. The full power market was not modelled
- The baseline for the model is facility-level natural gas consumption data from the EIA and CEC^{1,4}

Power Generation: Methodology

H₂ demand for the power sector in SoCalGas service territory is modelled by multiplying the following factors



Facility-Level Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

Current Plant Data from [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#)

Operator, nameplate capacity, historical generation & fuel consumption on an MMBTU basis, turbine type, summer and winter nameplate capacity, and heat rates.

Combined cycle combustion turbine	Combustion turbine
Steam turbine	Combine cycle steam turbine part
Combined cycle single shaft	Internal combustion turbine

H2 consumption is determined by calculating the H2 equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Heat content of hydrogen on an MMBTU basis
- Hydrogen turbine efficiency

Data is taken from the [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#) databases, which includes current natural gas consumption at the plant and turbine level on an MMBTU basis

Facility data was filtered to include only facilities in SoCalGas territory



NG to H2 Transition Rate

H2 Upgrade Probability

Probability to switch to H2 in 2045 based on predicted revenues of electricity produced from hydrogen in combustion turbines, as well as those from natural gas compared to CCUS and battery, with all three compared against the cost of purchased power.



System-Wide Capacity Factor

2045 “what if” capacity factor range assumptions based on external studies and interviews with market participants (Conservative), external reports that project future system-wide natural gas capacity factors¹ (Moderate), and historical natural gas capacity factors (Ambitious).



NG to H2 Transition Rate in 2045

Adoption Curve from 2025-2045

Adoption curve from current consumption to 2045 consumption is determined based on key milestones and associated adoption factors



*Although SB100 framework does allow for an emission budget, the analysis conservatively assumed zero emission by 2045 under SB100

**Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead inputted directly to understand what hydrogen demand could be across a range of different capacity factors.

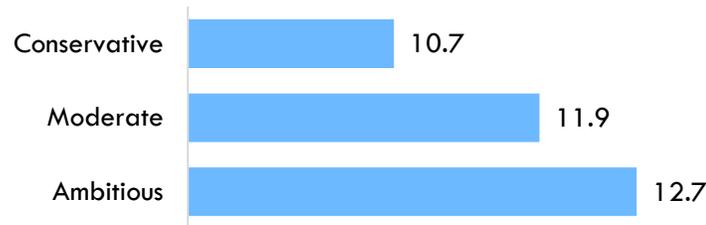
Power Generation: Adoption Rates

Hydrogen demand is driven by cost and commercial availability, regulations and legislation, technical feasibility, business readiness, and projected capacity factors



Hydrogen upgrade probability : Cost inputs are used to determine the likelihood of turbine-level capacity to choose H2 in 2045 compared to other alternatives (CCUS, battery). This percentage is applied to current capacity to determine 2045 H2 capacity

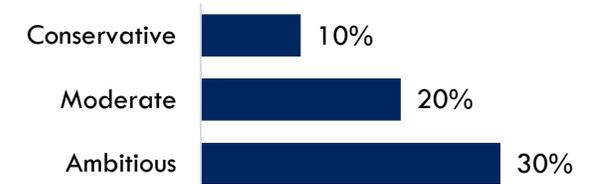
Projected Hydrogen Capacity by 2045, GW



Capacity Factor: A range of “what-if” capacity factor scenarios were evaluated to determine the total power generation from hydrogen in 2045. Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead inputted directly from external sources and reports to understand what the potential demand could be across a range of different capacity factors. The probability of each capacity factor was not evaluated.

Modeling the anticipated electric load increase and grid reliability requirements in future phases may help to determine which capacity factor is most likely

Hydrogen Capacity Factors and Associated MWh



Scenario	“What If” Analysis of Capacity Factors	Source
Conservative (C.F. of 10%)	Decline in future capacity factors due to a large shift from natural gas to other renewables with renewables serving future load growth	Number is based on external studies and feedback from market participants who expect hydrogen capacity factors to be in the range of 5% - 15%
Moderate (C.F. of 20%)	Decline in capacity factor from today, however the capacity factor is larger than in the conservative scenario reflecting increased dispatchability needs.	Number is based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan and CEC reports, which range from 15-25%
Ambitious (C.F. of 30%)	Reflects a potential future where hydrogen capacity factors remain the same as current system-wide natural gas capacity factors	Number is based on historical EIA natural gas capacity factor data

Power Generation: Key Assumptions and Data Sources

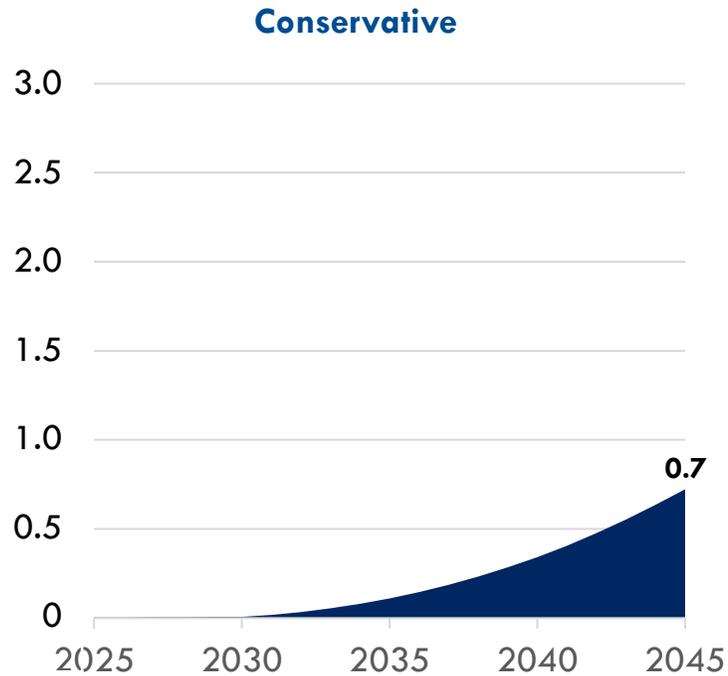
Modelling assumptions across adoption rate factors were developed and validated through research & interviews

Adoption Factor	Assumptions / Inputs	Data Source
Legislation	<p>Senate Bill 100 (2018)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires renewable energy and zero-carbon resources to supply 100% of electric generation by 2045. Model assumes 100% emission reduction by 2045, although SB100 framework allows an emission budget Provides interim milestone of 60% of electric retail sales to be met by eligible renewable resources by 2030 <p>Senate Bill 1020 (2022)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires eligible renewable energy resources and zero-carbon resources supply 90% of all retail sales of electricity by 2035, 95% by 2040, and 100% by 2045 	<p>SB100, SB1020</p> <p>100% carbon free assumption for SB100 adherence based on LADWP SLTRP</p>
Technical Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current blending percentage is taken at the plant level, with current turbines in SoCalGas territory capable of 5-75% blending with a majority of plants at 30% Projected 2030 milestone for 100% H2 turbine technical capability 	EPRI Analysis, Interviews with OEMs
Commercial Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydrogen is at price parity with incumbent fuels Hydrogen upgrade costs are developed at a plant level across various upgrade ranges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 300MW: \$18M-\$20M for 30% upgrades, \$24M-\$31M for 100% upgrades 100MW: \$3.8M for 30% upgrades, \$14M-\$17M for 100% upgrades 40MW: \$3.2M for 30% upgrades, \$14M-\$16M for 100% upgrades >300MW: Up to \$570M with increasing costs based on size Hydrogen is compared to alternatives on a cost and profit basis to determine hydrogen upgrade probability using the following inputs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Battery Install cost: \$2M/MWh, CCUS Capital Cost: \$1,727/KW, CCUS T&D cost: \$3.7/MWh Peak Demand Power Cost: \$0.50/KW, Revenue Power Charge: \$0.12/KW 	EPRI analysis, OSTI , Interviews with OEMs
Other: Capacity Factors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capacity factor is projected across a variety of what-if scenarios: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conservative (10%): Developed based on interview inputs, with common projections from OEMs and power plant operators ranging from 8-10% Moderate (20%): Developed based on external reports projecting future natural gas capacity factor around 20% Ambitious (30%): Developed based on current natural gas capacity factors LADWP stated hydrogen capacity buildout has been maintained for LADWP plants 	LADWP SLTRP , Interviews with OEMs and plant operators
Business Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Projected that business readiness will take 5-8 years due to business decision making, permitting, construction for new turbines, and retirement rates of current turbines 	Interviews with plant operators
Sector Growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Model conservatively assumes no new hydrogen power generation capacity 	Not applicable

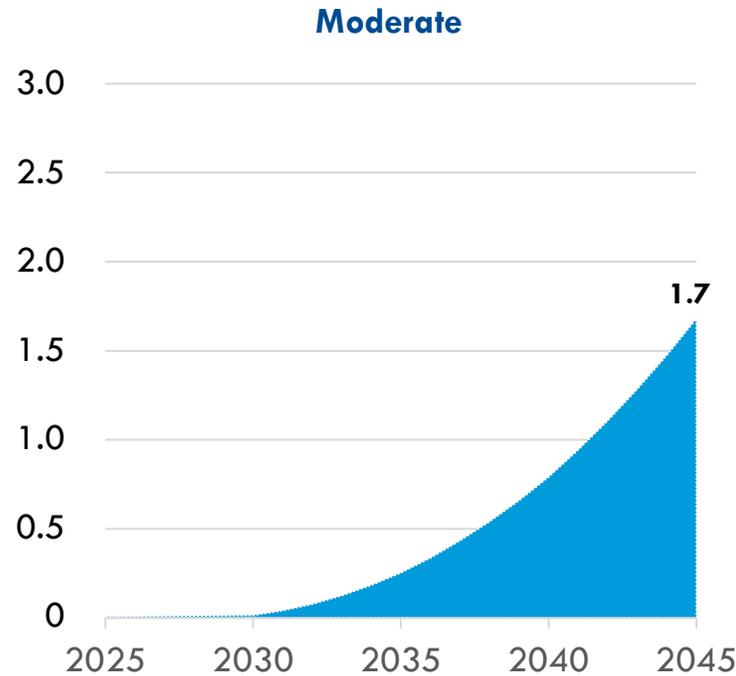
Power: Demand Outputs

Preliminary demand projections range from 0.7M – 2.7M tons of hydrogen/year in 2045, with increasing ramp up over time

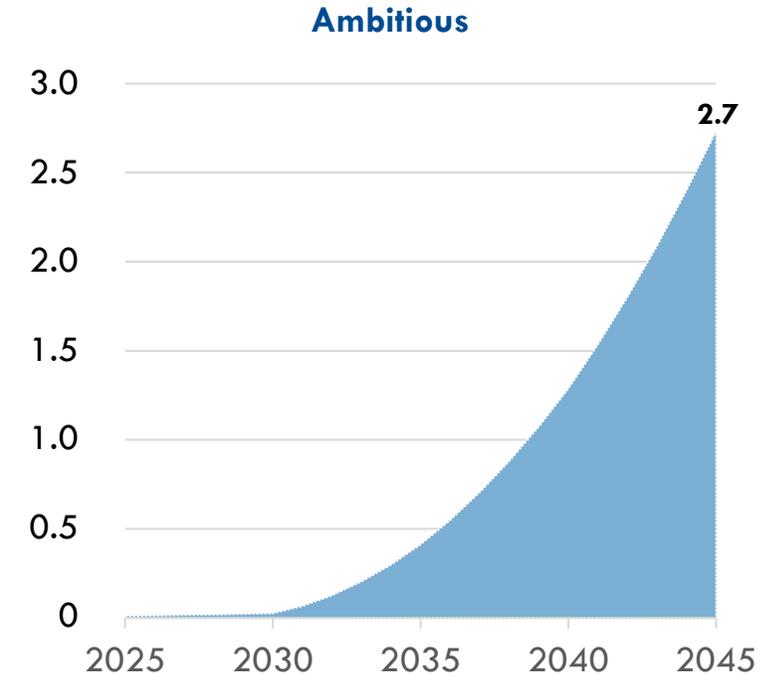
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a low capacity factor scenario of 10%, assuming a decline in thermal combustion as other renewables increase and supply future load growth, based on external studies^{1,2} and feedback from market participants⁶



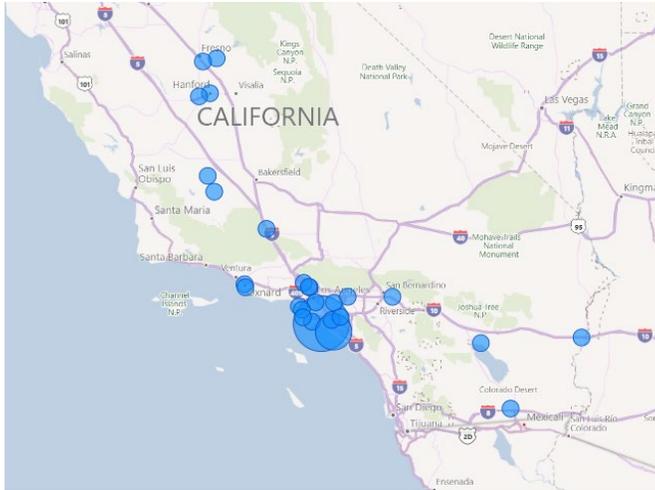
The moderate scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a capacity factor scenario of 20%, representing continued need for dispatchable generation, although at lower levels than we see today. Capacity factor assumption based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan³ and CEC reports⁴



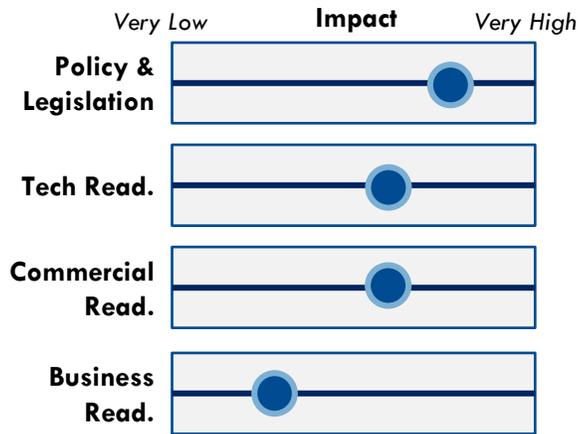
The ambitious scenario determines future hydrogen demand under the assumption that capacity factors continue to follow historical trends (~30%)⁵

Sample Use Cases | Baseload & Peaker Plants

Major Southern California Facilities



Size of bubble: Number of facilities in zip code



H2 Use Cases ● Fuel Switching

Baseload & Peaker Plants

H2 Demand Forecast

0.7M – 2.7M

TPY by 2045

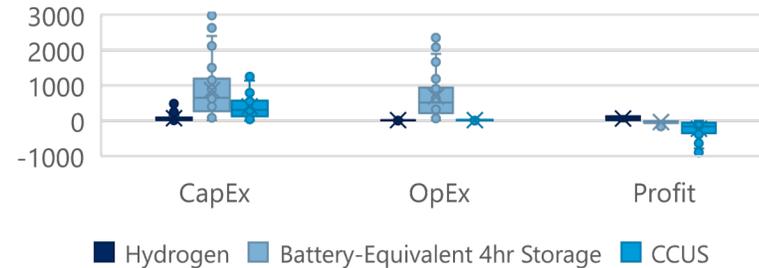
Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage: 256M MMBTU

Policy & Regulation Considerations

SB100 mandates 60% renewables for electricity by 2040 and 100% by 2045, which will drive sector decarbonization in the long term

Cost Comparison of Decarbonization Alternatives



CapEx and OpEx costs, revenue, and profit are calculated at the plant level depending on turbine type, current combustion and 2045 scenario capacity factor of given option

Given price parity, hydrogen consistently shows lower costs and higher revenue than modeled alternatives

CA Case Study: Scattergood Hydrogen Transition

LADWP is moving forward with plans to convert its largest baseload-fired power plant, the 830MW Scattergood Generating station, to run on green hydrogen. This transition will start with combustion of 30% hydrogen on day 1, moving to 100% by 2035. Safeguards have been introduced to ensure NOx pollutants will not increase as a result of the switch. ([Source](#))

Case Study: Intermountain Power Project

This project includes the retirement of the existing coal-fueled units at the IPP site; installation of new natural gas-fueled electricity generating units capable of utilizing hydrogen for 840 megawatts net generation output; modernization of IPP's Southern Transmission System linking IPP to Southern California; and the development of hydrogen production and long-term storage capabilities. The new natural gas generating units will be designed to utilize 30 percent hydrogen fuel at start-up, transitioning to 100 percent hydrogen fuel by 2045. ([Source](#))

Operational Characteristics

Plants are projected to be running at higher capacities during periods of peak demand and at lower capacity when demand is low, with system-wide capacity factor ranging from 10%-30%.

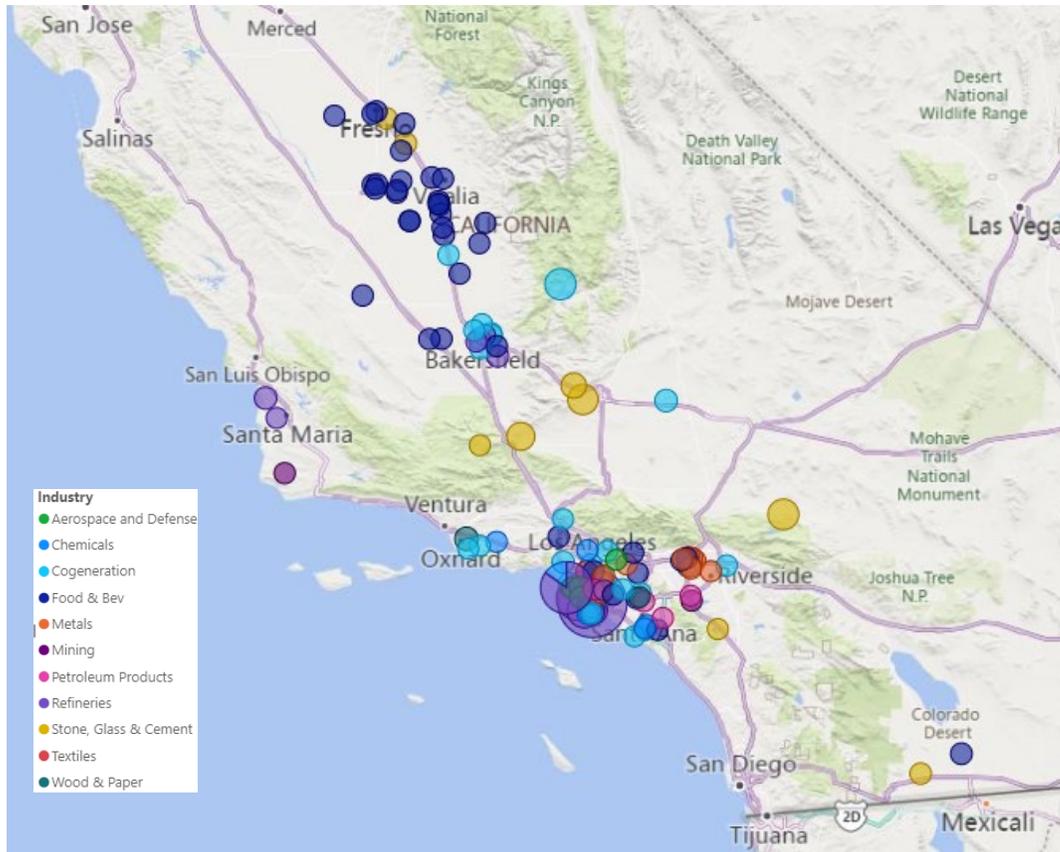
There are current turbines capable of up to ~30% hydrogen blend by volume.



INDUSTRIALS

Industrials: Overview

Southern California has a diverse industrial base, with multiple industrial sectors across metals, food and beverage, paper, chemicals, and more



Sources: CARB Industrial Facilities Pollution Map, Interviews

- As the largest manufacturing state in the country, California has roughly **25,000 industrial enterprises**.

Key Industrial Sectors in Southern California

Food and Beverage	Paper
Metals	Chemicals
Stone, Glass, Cement	Aerospace and Defense
Mining	Refineries
Textiles	Petroleum Products

- There is a **significant concentration of industrial activity within Southern California**
- The industrial goods production sector in California currently **employs ~1.3M individuals**

Sub-Sector Opportunity for Clean Hydrogen

Across the industrial sector, there are a multitude of opportunities for hydrogen in different capacities

	 Cogeneration CA GHG Emissions¹ 3.0 MTCO _{2e} in 2022 <hr/> Current NG Demand 110 BCF in 2021	 Food & Beverage CA GHG Emissions^{1,2} 1.0 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 18.9 BCF in 2021	 Stone, Glass, Cement CA GHG Emissions¹ 1.7 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 1.3 BCF in 2021	 Refining CA GHG Emissions¹ 10.0 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 126 BCF in 2021
Sub-Sector Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Largest presence is on oil fields in Kern County and refineries near the Port of Los Angeles Locations on additional commercial and industrial facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large number of facilities, primarily concentrated in Central California, near Bakersfield Wide variety of food and beverage industries (e.g., dairies, breweries) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Major cement facilities located in Kern County, with smaller glass and cement facilities distributed in the LA Basin SB 596: 100% net zero GHG target in cement by 2045 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Highly concentrated near the Port of Los Angeles and in San Joaquin Valley At present, hydrogen used in refineries is produced mainly from natural gas by SMR
Opportunity for Clean H2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SB 100 mandates that all retail electricity must come from renewable and zero-carbon resources by 2045 Fuel switching from natural gas to hydrogen blending and hydrogen turbines 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as heating, cooling, and refrigeration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short- and medium-term opportunities are for fuel switching for high temperature equipment (e.g. kilns) Potential long-term opportunity for synthetic methanol, not currently quantified 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean fuel switching from natural gas, and transitioning from grey to clean, renewable hydrogen for refinery direct processes and production of renewable diesel and SAF
	 Metals CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.4 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 6.8 BCF in 2021	 Pulp & Paper CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.7 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 5.2 BCF in 2021	 Chemicals CA GHG Emissions¹ 1.0 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 2.6 BCF in 2021	 Aerospace & Defense CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.01 MTCO _{2e} in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 0.8 BCF in 2021
Sub-Sector Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily concentrated in the Los Angeles Basin Large presence of fabricated metal facilities with some high emissions usage primary metals No production of raw steel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Few number of facilities, concentrated in the LA Basin Significant cogeneration operations at paper plants and are captured in cogeneration section 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Few mid-sized chemical facilities, concentrated in LA Basin Primary chemicals presence in SoCal is in H2 production, which is not in scope 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large number of businesses in Los Angeles, however, few have sizeable onsite manufacturing Many aerospace parts are manufactured in metal fabrication shops, captured in metals category
Opportunity for Clean H2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for high temperature equipment such as boilers and furnaces Hydrogen-based direct reduction of iron (DRI) used in raw steel processing (No presence in SoCal) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for high-temperature industrial equipment such as boilers and kilns 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as boilers Use as feedstock in chemical processing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as boilers Could serve as an early adopter given the strategic importance of the defense sector

1. Emissions value and current natural gas demand are from large facilities in SoCalGas service territory, 2. Relatively low emissions due to low-intensity processes

Industrials: Methodology – Fuel Switching

Fuel switching H₂ demand within the industrials sector is modelled from the multiplication of the following factors



Total Addressable Natural Gas



Natural Gas to Hydrogen Adoption Rate

Base natural gas demand from eligible large facilities per sub-sector¹

- CO₂e emissions due to natural gas emissions from facilities are brought per sub-sector using the [CARB Pollution Map](#), [EPA FLIGHT dataset](#), and Industry Research
- CO₂e emissions are then converted to NG demand

Base natural gas demand is broken out into heating – end use cases. The breakdown of heating – end use case will vary per sub-sector

- Breakdowns, by sub-sector provided by [EIA's Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey](#)
- Breakdown categories related to fuel switching include:
 - Indirect Heat (Boilers)
 - Direct Process Heat (e.g. furnaces, kilns)
 - Indirect Process Heat (e.g., HVAC)

Annual natural gas demand is adjusted to reflect industry growth rates

- Conservative Scenario: No industry growth
- Moderate and Ambitious Scenario: Industry growth is derived [EIA's Annual Energy Outlook – Macroeconomic Indicators dataset](#)

Annual natural gas demand is updated to reflect removal of demand that will be electrified

- Electrification is an adoption curve that varies from 2025 – 2045
- Electrification adoption differs per heating end use case

Demand from refineries fuel switching is only included in the ambitious scenario

Adoption rate methodology

1. Adoption factors are assigned impact values and then weighted to develop adoption rates for the short / medium/ horizon terms
2. Short/medium/horizon term adoption rates are translated to annual adoption rates by incorporating a lag parameter that accounts for the percent of the addressable market that can be addressed based on asset lifetime

Key adoption factors used in analysis

1. **Technical Feasibility:** In each sub-sector, the shift in technology feasibility and commercial availability of hydrogen combustion technology (e.g. boilers, kilns) was assessed from 2025 to 2045
2. **Alternatives:** For each heating end-use case, hydrogen technology and availability is compared to the costs and viability of alternatives, namely electrification and CCUS
3. **Business Readiness (Performance Impact & Capital Investment):** Sensitivity of each sub-sector to the capital investments necessary to implement 100% H₂ technology and short-term performance impacts from switching to hydrogen
4. **Asset Lifetimes:** In the industrial sector, natural gas assets are expected to be potentially replaced with hydrogen technology near end of life. Depending on the equipment, asset turnover periods can range from 15 – 20 years

1. Eligible facilities are sites located directly in SoCalGas territory or regions where SoCalGas provides wholesale natural gas (e.g. City of Vernon, City of Long Beach)

Industrials: Methodology – Cogeneration

Cogeneration H₂ demand within the industrials sector is modelled from the multiplication of the following factors



Facility-Level Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

Current Plant Data from [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#)

Operator, nameplate capacity, historical generation & fuel consumption on an MMBTU basis, turbine type, summer and winter nameplate capacity, and heat rates.

Cogeneration – Steam Turbines

H2 consumption is determined by calculating the H2 equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Heat content of hydrogen on an MMBTU basis
- Hydrogen turbine efficiency

Data is taken straight from the [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#) databases, which includes current natural gas consumption at the plant and turbine level on an MMBTU basis

Facility data was filtered to include only facilities in SoCalGas territory



Natural Gas Transition Rate

H2 Upgrade Probability



System-Wide Capacity Factor



Natural gas transitioned in 2045

Probability for capacity to switch to H2 in 2045 based on commercial availability between H2 and alternatives

- Costs for hydrogen upgrades between various blending levels are calculated at the plant level
- Total profit is determined across H2, CCUS, and battery based on plant capacity, costs, and revenues
- Weighted ratio of profit to comparable power purchase profit across options is used as hydrogen upgrade %

2045 capacity factor based on external studies and interviews, projected future natural gas capacity factors, and current capacity factors, with a range across scenarios

- [LADWP](#) projections for hydrogen are used as the starting point, with adjustments based on interviews for the conservative capacity factor
- Capacity factor inputs are updated in moderate and high scenarios based on additional external reports with projected future natural gas capacity factor ([Glendale CEC CARB](#)) and current natural gas capacity factor ([EIA](#))

Adoption Curve from 2025-2045

Adoption curve from current consumption to 2045 consumption is determined based on **key milestones and associated adoption factors**

Legislation
SB100*

Technical Feasibility
Timeline to 100% H2 turbines

Business Readiness

Demand will need to be further mapped to locational areas to assist with other Angeles Link studies

**Ambitious assumption of zero emission at SB100 2045 milestone used, while SB100 framework allows an emission budget*

Industrials: Methodology – Grey to Green Hydrogen Conversion

Grey to Green H₂ conversion demand is included only within the ambitious case, and is modelled by the below factors



Hydrogen Demand – Petroleum Refining

Base Petroleum Refining Demand

- Base production capacity of refinery capacity is pulled from CEC Refinery Inputs and Production report
- Renewable fuels capacity is removed from consideration and refinery utilization rate is identified for each facility to determine total production of petroleum.
- Refinery utilization is identified in [CEC Petroleum Watch Report](#)
 - Southern California Utilization – 89%
 - Average California Utilization – 80%

Annual refining demand adjusted to reflect projected decline in petroleum consumption

- 2025: 0%
- 2030: -5%
- 2040: -25%
- 2050: -50%

Hydrogen demand is then identified for petroleum refining

- Assumptions (Industry Research)
 - Sulfur Removal: 0.264kg of H₂ per barrel
 - Hydrocracking: 6kg of H₂ per barrel



Hydrogen Demand – Renewable Fuels

Currently Announced Production

- Industry research conducted to identify current and future renewable fuel announcement per refinery in SoCalGas territory

Additional production is estimated by evaluating replacement of petroleum refining capacity with renewable fuels production

- As petroleum refining demand decreases, the analysis assumes that a portion of the capacity at utilities will be substituted with production of renewable diesel (RD) and sustainable aviation fuel (SAF)
- Assumptions (SME Input):
 - 25% of petroleum refinement decrease from base capacity will be replaced with RD production
 - 25% of petroleum refinement decrease from base capacity will be replaced with SAF production

Hydrogen demand is then identified for renewable fuel production

- Assumptions (Industry Research)
 - Renewable Diesel: 1.1 kg of H₂ per barrel
 - SAF: 5.3 kg of H₂ per barrel



Grey Hydrogen to Green Hydrogen Adoption

Adoption rate assumptions formed using SME input and validated with industry interviews. Adoption rate is scaled linearly in years between assumption points.

2025: 0% of grey hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen

2030: 50% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen; **30% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

2040: 100% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen; **60% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

2045: 100% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen and 25% of on-site produced hydrogen can be replaced by green hydrogen; **70% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

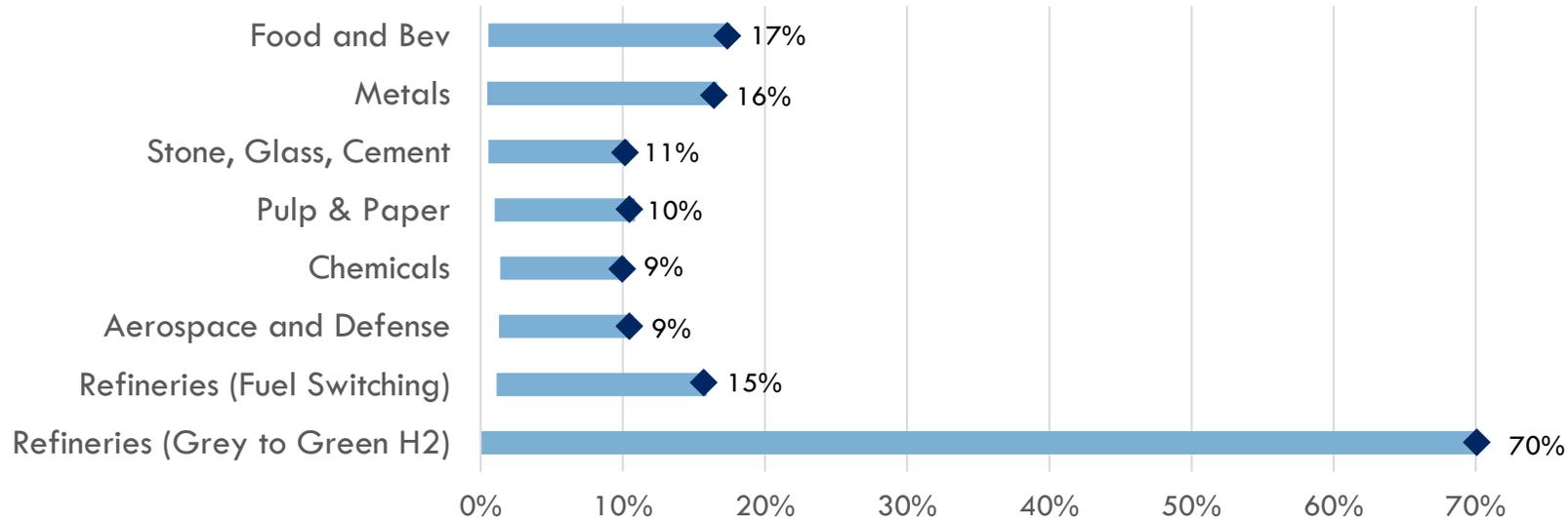
Assumption: 40% of hydrogen used on refineries is produced on site, 60% is merchant hydrogen (commercially procured)

Industrials: Adoption Rates

Fuel switching and green hydrogen demand adoption rates apply to all scenarios whereas cogeneration adoption rates vary per scenario

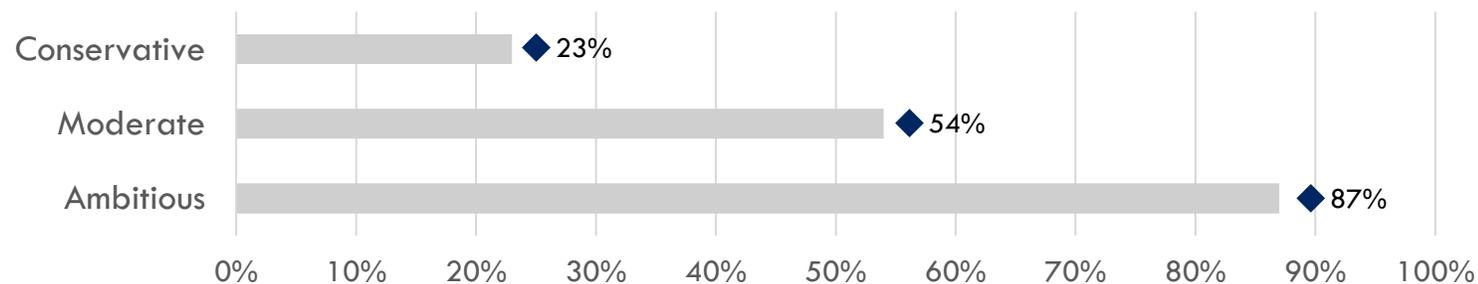
◆ 2045 Adoption Rate

Adoption Rates for Fuel Switching and Grey to Green Hydrogen Demand – All Scenarios



- Higher adoption rates observed in grey to green hydrogen conversion due to high technology readiness and low performance and capital impact, assuming cost parity with existing fuels
- For fuel switching, adoption factors are assigned impact values and then weighted to develop adoption rates for the short / medium / horizon terms
- These short / medium / horizon term adoption rates are translated to annual adoption rates by incorporating a lag parameter that accounts for the percent of the addressable natural gas volume that can be converted to hydrogen based technology based on asset lifetime

Adoption Rates for Cogeneration – Varies Per Scenario



- Transition rate reflects % of plants upgrading to H2 in addition to change from current capacity factors to projected 10-30%
- Key adoption factors used in the analysis include:
 1. Hydrogen Upgrade Probability
 2. Capacity Factor
 3. Policy and Legislation Milestones

Industrials: Assumptions and Considerations

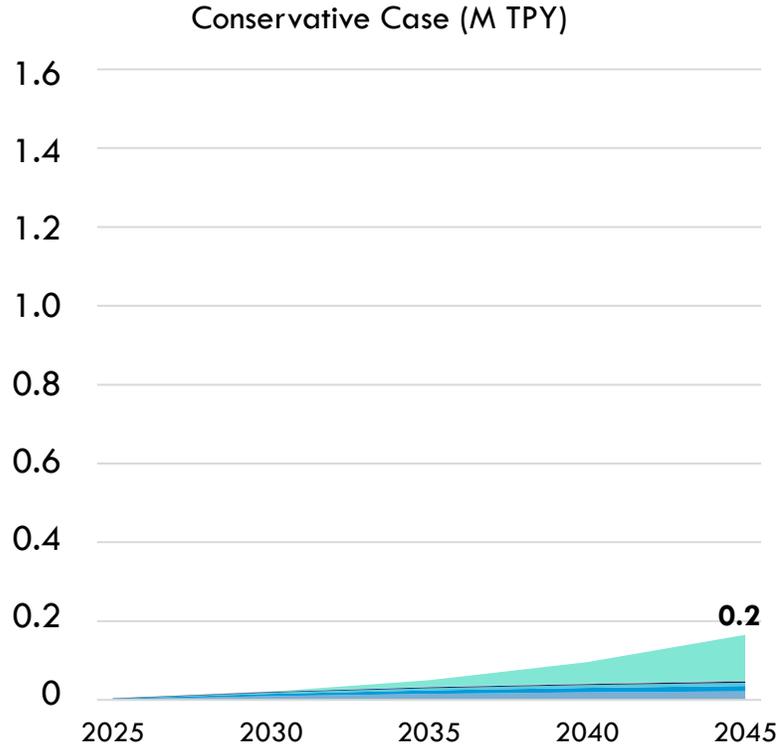
Modelling assumptions and considerations were developed and validated through research & interviews

Model Factor	Assumptions and Considerations	Data Source
Addressable Market	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only large facilities with significant natural gas emissions were considered for the demand analysis Facilities that currently produce hydrogen or are jointly developed with companies producing hydrogen were not considered potential end users 	CARB Pollution Map , EPA FLIGHT dataset , and Industry Research
Legislation and Regulation	<p>Senate Bill 100</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires renewable energy and zero GHG emissions resources to supply 100% of electric generation by 2045 Provides interim milestone of 60% of electric retail sales to be met by eligible renewable resources by 2030 <p>Senate Bill 596</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires cement producers to reduce GHG emissions by 40% by 2030 and sets a target for 100% net-zero GHG emissions by 2045 <p>Senate Bill 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires CARB to ensure that the state's GHG levels are reduced to 40% of 1990 levels by 2030 <p>Assembly Bill 1279</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires CARB to ensure that the state's GHG levels are reduced to 85% of 1990 levels by 2045 	SB100 , SB 596 , SB 32 , AB 1279
Technical Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For most industrial facilities within SoCalGas's territory, the primary opportunity for hydrogen will be fuel switching for process heat, switching from natural gas-based combustion to hydrogen-based combustion technology An estimated 40% of emissions from the cement industry are from combustion, the remaining emissions are from the production of clinker Hydrogen adoption for industrial and commercial sited cogeneration turbines is expected to follow the same levels of technical feasibility growth as the other cogeneration turbines described in the Power sector section of this report. 	Industry Research, Interviews with Facilities Operations
Commercial Availability and Alternatives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Currently, there is a prohibition on transporting CO2 via pipeline in California for purposes of carbon capture and storage (CCS) Certain heating processes are expected to be electrified and non-addressable for hydrogen uses. These electrification rates begin at 0% and scale to the following values by 2050: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boilers: 5% Direct Heating Application: 5% - 20% Direct Nonprocess uses: 80% Feedstock: 0% Cogeneration commercial availability parameters are expected to be the same as commercial availability for peaker and baseload plants 	EPRI analysis
Business Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities will only consider replacement of existing equipment with hydrogen-based technology when existing assets near end of life Turnover period for boilers and direct process heat equipment is 20 years, turn over period for non-direct process heat equipment is 15 years Facilities can blend up to 20% hydrogen with minimal increase in technology and cost penalties Cogeneration business readiness parameters are expected to be the same as commercial availability for peaker and baseload plants 	EPRI Analysis, Validated through Interviews
Sector Growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the conservative scenario, industry growth is 0% for all sub-sectors as no additional increase in industrial goods production is expected In the moderate and high scenario, natural gas usage is expected to increase in-line with increase in industrial goods production per sub-sector No additional increase in demand at cogeneration facilities across all scenarios 	EIA's Annual Energy Outlook Macroeconomic Indicators dataset

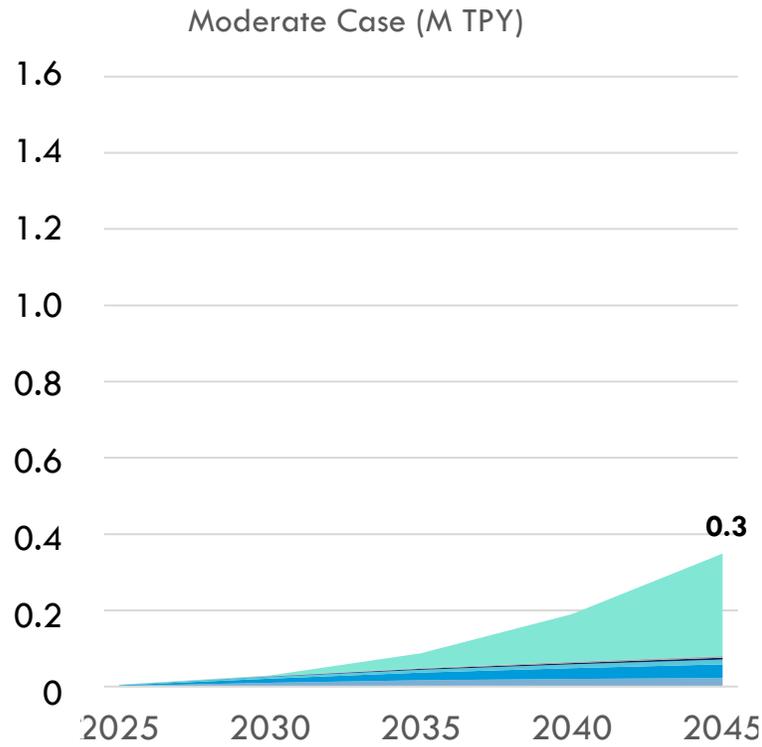
Industrials: Outputs

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand

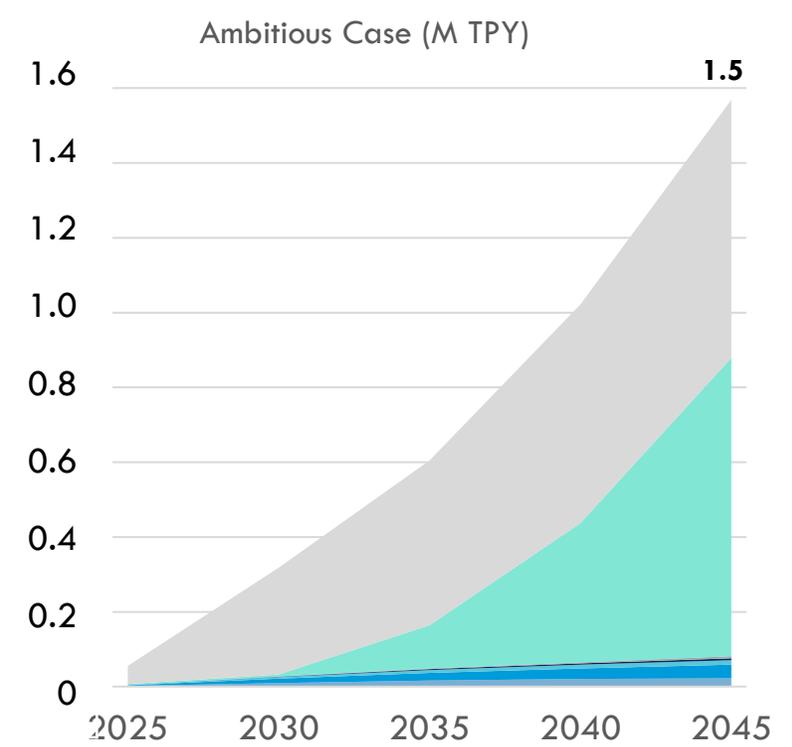
Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory only



- No production expansion in California for identified industries; facilities will not expand beyond current production capabilities. Increased demand will be satisfied by out of region facilities
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 10%



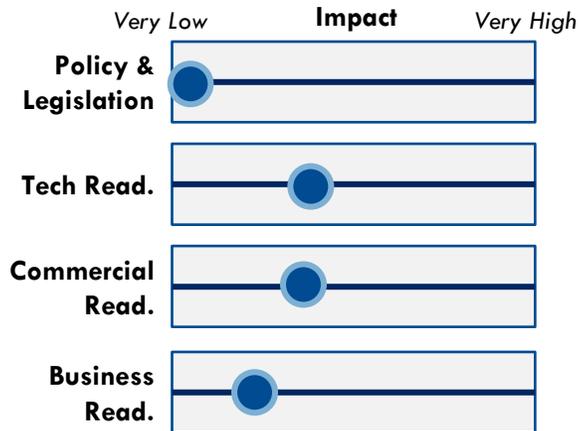
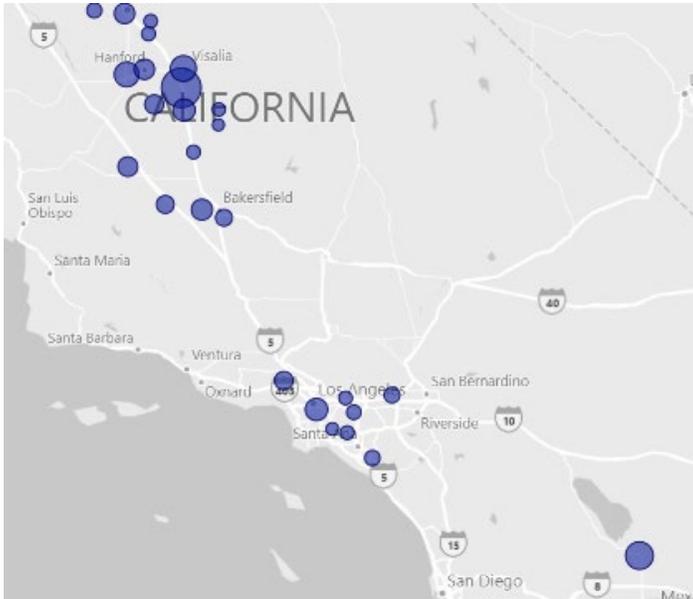
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 20%



- Potential decarbonization legislation or market drivers in the refining industry could lead refineries to gradually transition to green H2
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 30%

Sample Use Cases | Food & Beverage

Major Southern California Facilities



H2 Use Cases Fuel Switching

Food & Beverage

H2 Demand Forecast

14k – 36k

TPY by 2045

Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage: 18.1 BCF

Policy & Regulation Considerations

Besides Cap-and-Trade, there are no current policy mandates regarding the reduction of greenhouse gases. Notable regulations affecting H2 demand are the NOX limits set forth by the SQAMD.

Industry Characteristics

There are a wide variety of food and beverage industries in Southern California (e.g. dairies, breweries). Decarbonization pathways related to hydrogen adoption are expected to be similar across industries.

Many food & beverage plants are in more remote locations compared to other industries, which makes the availability of energy infrastructure a challenge for any shifts to alternative energy sources

The predominant sources of carbon emissions in this sector are due to heating, cooling, and refrigeration.

Case Study: Budweiser Brewing Group UK&I

Budweiser Brewing Group UK&I collaborates with green energy firm Protium, introducing a large-scale hydrogen generation system in their South Wales brewery, eliminating 15,500 tons of CO2 emissions annually. The existing on-site wind and solar assets will be used to manufacture the green hydrogen at Protium's hydrogen production facility. The facility will also include a hydrogen refueling station for heavy goods vehicles (HGVs) used to transport beer on-site. It will be the first large-scale hydrogen generation system installed at a brewery in the UK. This pioneering move is driven by AB InBev's global commitment to source 100% renewable electricity by 2025. "Hydrogen... could play a crucial role in supporting the transition to a decarbonized global economy," stated the company. ([Source](#))

Operational Characteristics

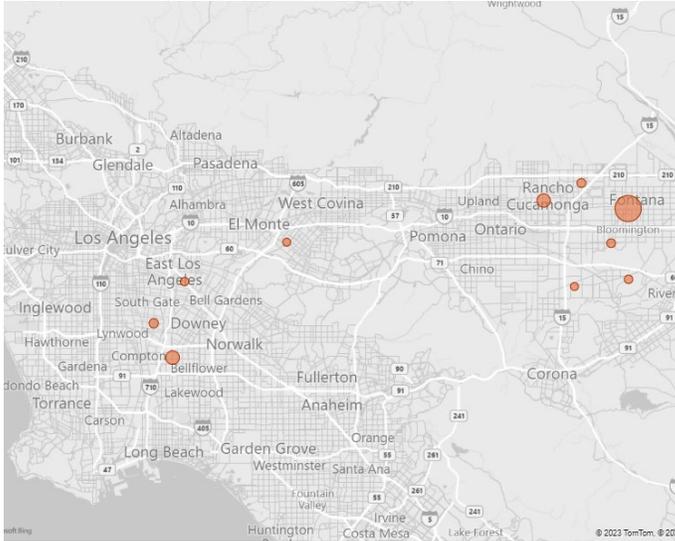
Food & beverage processing facilities often run 24/7, with few idle periods apart from needed maintenance. Some types of food processing plants will have potential longer idle periods (e.g. tomato processing) due to seasonal agricultural trends

Key equipment (e.g., dryers) can have long lifetimes, lasting 20+ years

Natural gas usage and supply is integrated across multiple processes and sections within a facility.

Sample Use Cases | Primary and Fabricated Metals

Major Southern California Facilities



Primary and Fabricated Metals

H2 Demand Forecast

8.1k -12.3k

TPY by 2045

Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage:

6.7 BCF

Policy & Regulation Considerations

Besides Cap-and-Trade, there are no current policy mandates regarding the reduction of greenhouse gases. Notable regulations affecting H2 demand are the NOX limits set forth by the SQAMD. New “Buy America” provisions in recent federal infrastructure acts stipulate preferences for domestically manufactured steel, potentially increasing demand

Industry Characteristics

Metals industry serves a wide variety of critical industries in California (e.g., construction, automotives, aerospace & defense)

Southern California metals industry does not consist of raw ore processing, which is the largest potential adopter of hydrogen in the industry through the use of Direct Reduced Iron (DRI).

While decarbonization of the metals industry has been progressing slowly in the US, there have been significant efforts in Europe. The European steel industry has set goals to cut carbon emissions by 55% by 2030 and reach climate neutrality by 2050.

Case Study: Cleveland-Cliffs

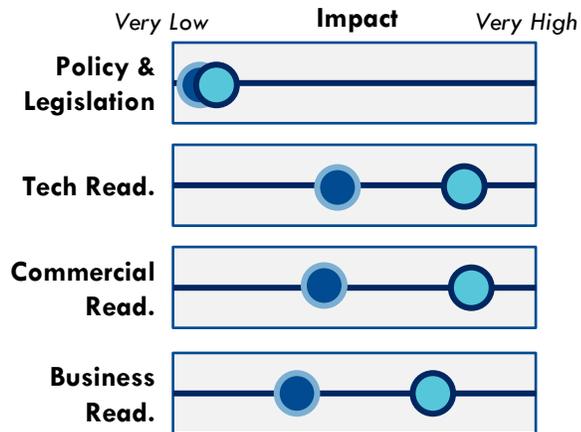
Cleveland-Cliffs completed a hydrogen injection trial at its Middletown Works blast furnace in Cleveland, OH during May 2023. This trial was the first H2 injection trial in North America. The hydrogen was delivered via existing pipeline infrastructure in place for the facility’s other hydrogen uses, including for its annealing furnaces. Notable quote from Cleveland-Cliffs CEO states ““This achievement proves our ability to use green hydrogen throughout our footprint when it becomes readily and economically available...”

Operational Characteristics

Primary metal facilities often run 24/7, with few idle periods apart from needed maintenance, whereas fabricated metal facilities can have more downtime between operations depending on the end products

Furnaces and other key equipment have long lifetimes, lasting 30+ years in operation

Natural gas usage and supply is integrated across multiple processes and sections within a facility.



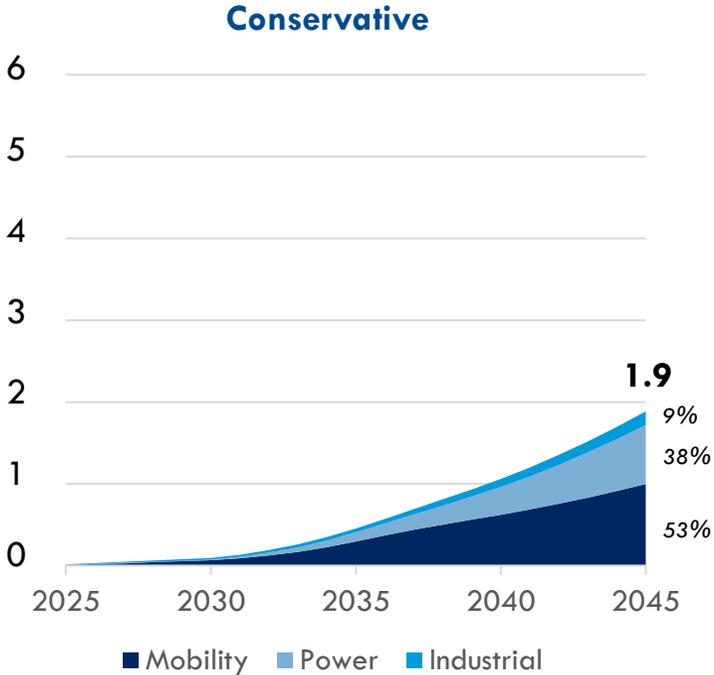
H2 Use Cases ● Fuel Switching ● Direct Reduced Iron

A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful data visualization, possibly a bar chart or line graph, with various colors like blue, green, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

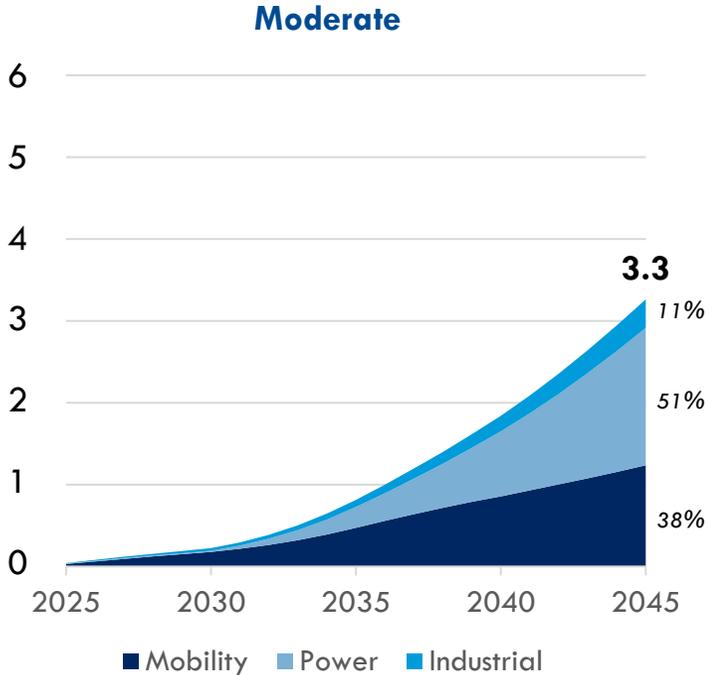
SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY OUTPUTS

Overview of Preliminary Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Outputs

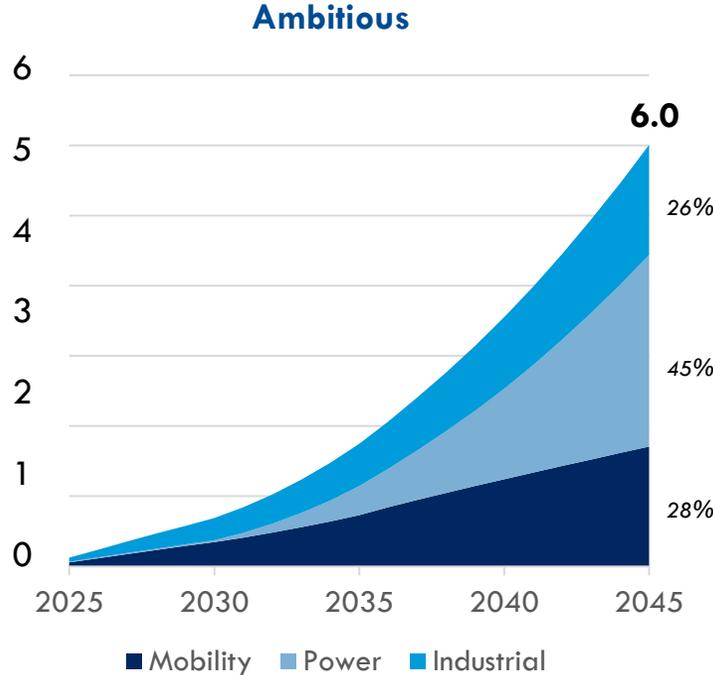
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand in the conservative case**



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**



Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials respectively**

A close-up photograph of a hand with the index finger pointing towards a digital screen. The screen displays a colorful bar chart with a gradient from red to blue. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

APPENDIX

Summary of PAG & CBO Feedback

Not Exhaustive

Feedback Topic	Feedback Description	SoCalGas Response
Localized Hub Scenarios	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A localized hub scenario should assess the availability of the precursors for hydrogen generation and the feasibility of generating hydrogen near the main source of demand. Such a scenario would evaluate both the existing water and energy transmission infrastructure, and the ability to expand such infrastructure to facilitate the development of hydrogen generation near the main source of demand. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Demand Study includes a locational factor, which when integrated with the Production study, will inform the pipeline scenarios, including the localized hydrogen hub.
Alignment with State & Federal Agency initiatives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The technical approach for the demand study should clarify collaborative efforts with regulatory agencies such as the air districts and California Air Resources Board (CARB), as well as Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) involved in the hydrogen production. 2. Alignment with the DOE H2 roadmap and any national plans related to hydrogen pipelines should be part of the market validation. 3. The analysis of demand should consider the potential future demand created by federal/state hydrogen hub efforts to ensure the project's long-term viability. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The demand study includes market participant interviews and peer review sessions with organizations (e.g. CARB, ARCHES, CEC) to ensure that it is well informed and aligned to the state's hydrogen efforts. 2. The Demand Study takes into account projects that have been publicized and that may be part of hydrogen hub efforts. 3. SoCalGas is collaborating with ARCHES as a part of the statewide hydrogen hub efforts.
Alternatives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs. Each alternative listed should be analyzed as a component of the demand study. 2. Scattergood is trying to mix biogas with hydrogen fuel cell, interested to know if this will be considered. 3. The demand study should explore new sectors that were not previously served by Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), as hydrogen can serve both combustion and electricity generation purposes. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. The Demand Study does consider hydrogen alternatives at the end user level across the three sectors modeled: mobility, power generation, and industrials. 2. The Demand Study will be considering end users blending hydrogen at the end use for power generation, but is not assessing what other fuels besides natural gas that the hydrogen will be mixed with. 3. The demand study explores fuel switching which includes both diesel and natural gas in the mobility and power gen sectors, and does not look at sectors with significant CNG use.
Grid Reliability	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. It is important that Phase 1 include assessments of the proposed infrastructure against chronic and acute events that may threaten its operation. As LADWP decarbonizes its power system with variable energy resources like solar and wind, it will need green-hydrogen-fueled firm power generation to maintain system reliability and resiliency. It is critical that the green hydrogen supply is available when called upon. 2. It is imperative to assess the demand not only for prime power generation but also for clean backup power generation and the support of microgrids. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An assessment of chronic and acute events that may threaten operation is not within scope of the Demand Study. 2. The Demand Study takes into account cogeneration needs along with natural gas peaker plants.
Cost of Hydrogen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen demand forecasts should include more than the total demand by year, it should also include demand by end use by year for at least 5 hydrogen cost levels. The hydrogen cost levels should be (1) current costs (2) the DOE's \$1/kg cost goal (plus the cost of all delivery infrastructure required to get the hydrogen to the end customer, SoCalGas profits, financing costs, O&M costs and other costs); (3) three cost points distributed green hydrogen & DOE goal costs 2. Estimated pricing for hydrogen is currently DOE \$1/kilogram, but if the cost ends up being higher, the demand might not be the same. Clarify how the demand analysis will approach this. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. 2. The Phase 1 Demand Study aims to understand potential end users, end uses, and demand with less price constraints. Refer to cost assumptions on page 25. Hydrogen costs will be assessed in the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study.
Storage Facilities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Scope of work missing commitment to closing the Aliso Canyon methane gas storage facility and the Playa del Rey methane gas storage facility. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessing current storage facilities are not within scope of the Demand Study.

Sub-Sector Specific In-Scope Analyses

	Included	Excluded
On-Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy Duty Transit, Medium Duty Vehicles, Cargo Handling Equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light Duty Vehicles
Off-Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cargo Handling Equipment, Ground Support Equipment, Agricultural Equipment, Construction & Mining Vehicles 	
Marine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commercial Harbor Craft, Ocean Going Vessels 	
Aviation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydrogen Fuel Cell Aviation Vehicles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable Aviation Fuel (Included in Industrials under Refineries)
Baseload Combustion Generators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Baseload Power Plants in SCG territory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW New potential hydrogen power generation capacity
Flexible / Peaker Combustion Generators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peaker Power Plants in SCG territory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW
Food and Beverage Manufacturing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large food and beverage processing and manufacturing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Primary and Fabricated Metals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large primary metal and fabricated metal facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases Primary metals includes steel processing and aluminum production facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Stone, Glass, and Cement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large stone, glass, and cement manufacturing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases Stone includes both gypsum and clay processing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Wood and Paper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large paper processing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Chemicals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large chemical production and processing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases Current hydrogen manufacturers
Co-Generation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All cogeneration facilities identified in EIA 923 and EIA 860 databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW
Aerospace and Defense	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large aerospace and defense manufacturing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any aerospace and defense facilities without manufacturing capabilities Small facilities
Refineries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large petroleum refineries 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities producing alternative fuels in direct partnership with existing hydrogen suppliers



A N G E L E S L I N K

**Environmental and Environmental
Social Justice Analysis
Scope Revision Discussion
August 2023**



Summary of Changes



ANGELES
LINK

- » We heard your comments at the last PAG/CBOSG meeting regarding the proposed Environmental Social Justice (EJ) analysis
 - We are grateful for the feedback and have incorporated it into our study scope
- » Based on your recommendations, we have taken a more outreach focused approach
- » The EJ analysis portion of this study will now have two parts:
 - Part 1: EJ analysis using desktop tools developed by public agencies
 - Part 2: A stakeholder engagement plan, which will be developed with your input and implemented in Phase Two of the Angeles Link Project

Summary of Changes



ANGEL
LINK

- » A stakeholder engagement plan for addressing and mitigating impacts to disadvantaged communities will be drafted with PAG/CBOSG input
 - Development of the plan will be part of Phase One
 - Boots on the ground outreach to communities will occur during Phase Two when Project routing is further defined
- » Input is welcome and will be considered for incorporation. Examples of input include:
 - Pertinent EJ Studies
 - Examples of mitigation
 - Relevant work completed by academia and/or agencies

Part 1: EJ Analysis



ANGELES
LINK

» Part 1: EJ Analysis Methodology

- Similar mapping exercise as Desktop Environmental Analysis
- Identify disadvantaged communities (DACs) along the planned routes using agency adopted EJ desktop tools
- Analyze potential impacts and benefits to communities along the planned routes
- Include census tract info including socioeconomic, language, race, etc.



Part 2: Stakeholder Engagement Plan (New)



ANGEL'S
LINK

- » The purpose of the stakeholder engagement plan is to establish an approach/strategy for engaging disadvantaged communities in Phase Two that may be impacted by the project
- » Stakeholder engagement focused on:
 - Gathering community input
 - Education of hydrogen-related topics and benefits of clean renewable hydrogen
- » Identify communities of concern through PAG/CBOSG input and utilization of EJ mapping tools
- » Report of engagement activities conducted in Phase One
 - Include Project modifications accepted based on PAG/CBOSG feedback
- » Demonstrate how Phase One aligns with the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan and Assembly Bill 617



Future Opportunities for Stakeholder Input

- » Continue to solicit input on Phase One milestones
 - Prior to finalizing study descriptions
 - Prior to finalizing the technical approaches
 - Following receipt of preliminary data and findings
 - Upon receiving draft reports
- » One comment period allocated for each milestone
 - Comment periods typically will be 30 days
- » Feedback will be provided through the following repositories:
 - Designated email address
 - Mail
 - Interim and quarterly meetings
 - Online form



ANGELES
LINK

Discussion



ANGELES
LINK

Appendix



CPUC Environmental and Social Justice (ESJ) Action Plan (2022)

- » “The ESJ Action Plan is intended to serve as a resource for CPUC staff, intervenors, stakeholders, and the public. The goals and objectives provide the broad vision and steps the CPUC will take to ensure equity in its programs and services.”
- » <https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/-/media/cpuc-website/divisions/news-and-outreach/documents/news-office/key-issues/esj/esj-action-plan-v2jw.pdf>



CPUC ESJ Action Plan

Goals 1 and 2

- » Goal 1 - Consistently integrate equity and access considerations throughout CPUC regulatory activities
- » Goal 2 - Increase investment in clean energy resources to benefit ESJ communities, especially to improve local air quality and public health
 - 2.1 Outreach & Engagement
 - Broaden and deepen outreach and engagement with ESJ communities early in proceedings and processes related to resilient, clean energy
 - 2.2 Research & Analysis to Understand Impact
 - Further research and analytical opportunities to understand impacts in ESJ communities
 - 2.4 Address Impacts in ESJ Communities



CPUC ESJ Action Plan Goals 4 and 5

- » Goal 4: Increase climate resiliency in ESJ communities
 - Emphasize Adaptive Capacity
- » Goal 5: Enhance outreach and public participation opportunities for ESJ communities to meaningfully participate in the CPUC's decision-making process and benefit from CPUC programs
 - 5.1 Improve Communication with ESJ Lens
 - 5.2 Continue to Emphasize Engagement with CBOs
 - 5.3 Build Pathways for Public Participation
 - 5.4 Enhance Engagement with Particular ESJ Communities and Individuals



CPUC ESJ Action Plan

Goal 7

» Goal 7: Promote high road career paths and economic opportunity for residents of ESJ communities

- 7.1 Maximize Authority to Promote High Road Career Paths
- 7.2 Educate on High Road Careers
- 7.3 Partner with Utilities and Sister Agencies



ESJ Action Plan Other Goals



» What about goals not mentioned?

- Goal 3 refers to metrics for CPUC staff to meet in other industries it regulates (i.e., water, transportation)
- Goal 6 refers to CPUC enforcement actions
- Goal 8 refers to CPUC goals for training its staff on EJS
- Goal 9 refers to CPUC goals for monitoring success of the program



Assembly Bill 617 Communities

- » The California Air Resources Board (CARB) established the Community Air Protection Program (CAPP) to reduce exposure in communities most impacted by air pollution
 - Community members work with local air districts to conduct air monitoring and prepare community emissions reduction programs
 - Strategies to reduce air pollution or exposure at the community level include new regulations, targeted incentive funding, enhanced enforcement, and coordinating efforts with other agencies based on community priorities



Assembly Bill 617 Communities

» Community Air Protection Program (CAPP)

- In 2018, CARB selected an initial ten communities for community air monitoring and/or community reduction programs under the CAPP
 - Additional communities for inclusion in the program have been selected annually since 2018
- Communities enrolled in the CAPP that may be potentially affected by the Project will be identified in the Desktop Environmental EJS Analysis

August 28, 2023
10 a.m. - 12 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP

DEMAND & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS WORKSHOP

Warm welcome to our participants!

We will be starting shortly after 10:00 a.m. to make sure everyone is present.



HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak.



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak.



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you.

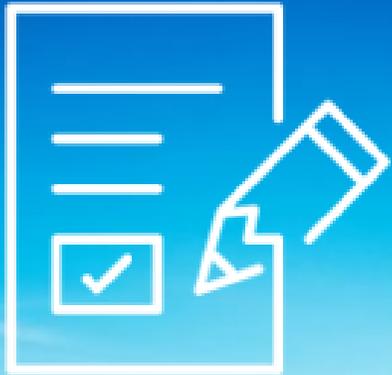


Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting.



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen.

AGENDA



- » Self-Introduction
- » Zoom Poll
- » Demand Study Analysis
 - » Member Discussion
- » Environmental Justice Analysis
 - » Member Discussion
- » Next Steps



ANGELES
LINK

Self-Introductions



ANGELES
LINK

Zoom Survey

Survey



How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?

- Very familiar
- Somewhat familiar
- Somewhat unfamiliar
- Very unfamiliar



What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?

- Scope & Process
- Methodology
- Preliminary Outputs: Mobility
- Preliminary Outputs: Power
- Preliminary Outputs: Industrial



A N G E L E S L I N K

DEMAND STUDY ANALYSIS - HIGHLIGHTS

Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs

August 2023

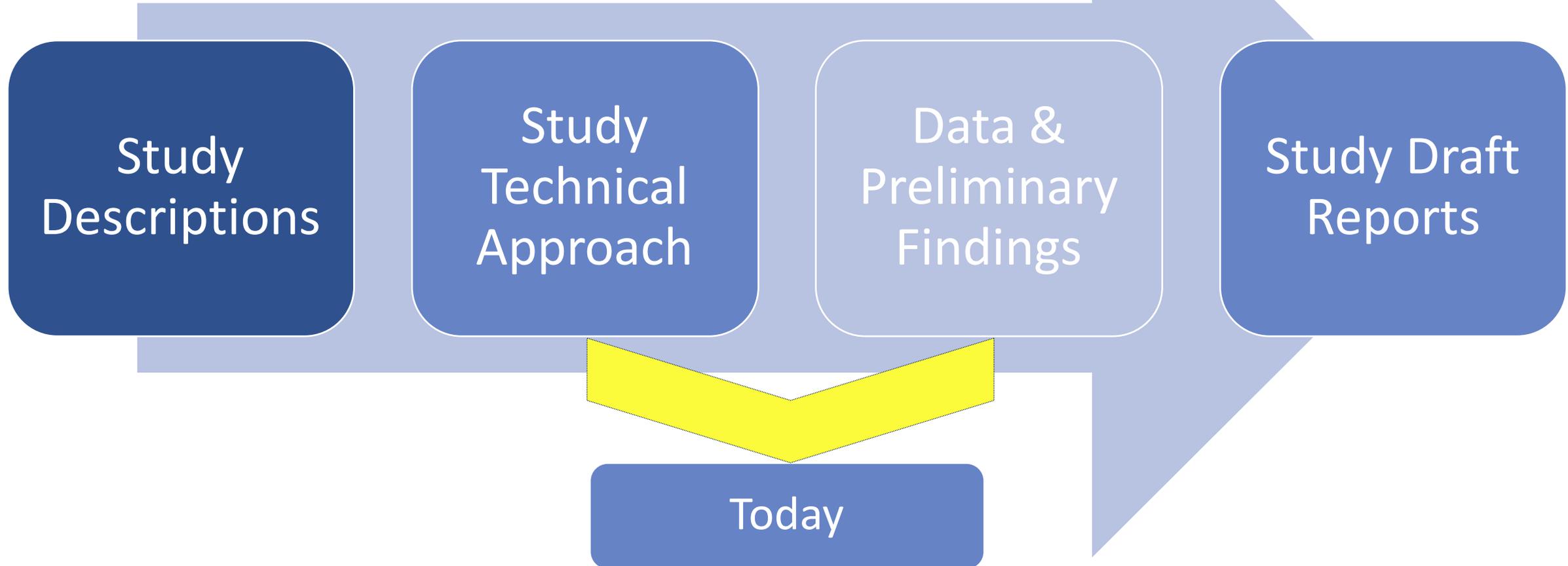




PAG/CBOSG FEEDBACK

DEMAND STUDY: INTRODUCTION AND AGENDA

Demand Study Pathway: Angeles Link Phase One Schedule and Approach



A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful chart with various segments in shades of blue, green, yellow, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

SCOPE, PROCESS, METHODOLOGY

DEMAND STUDY: INTRODUCTION AND AGENDA

Recap

- December, 2022: CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) approves SoCalGas' request to establish the Angeles Link Memo Account
- **Demand** and **End Uses** for Angeles Link is one of 16 feasibility studies
 - CPUC directs SoCalGas to identify demand and end uses for Angeles Link and make the data, findings, and results available to the public (General Order 66-D)
- The **Demand Study** focuses on investigating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas' service territory from 2025 – 2045.

Presentation Objectives



Approach and Methodology

Provide a high-level overview of the model development process



Modeling Assumptions

Share important inputs, assumptions and inputs across modeled sectors



Analysis Outputs

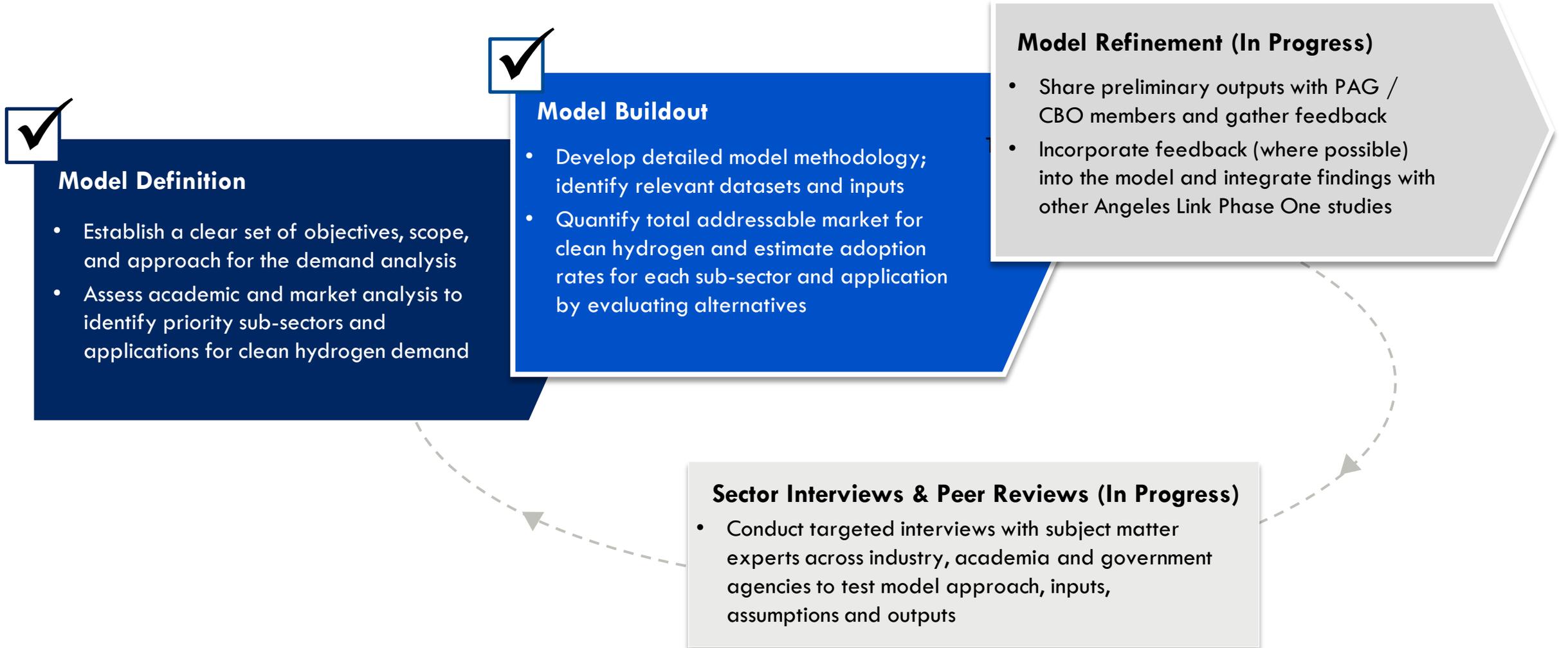
Present a summary view of preliminary model outputs

Key Considerations on Scope and Areas for Further Analysis

- » This analysis focuses on a bottom-up assessment of demand potential for clean renewable hydrogen across the *Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial* sectors
- » To be conservative, the model does *not* account for certain variables that would be expected to increase future demand for hydrogen, such as:
 - Use of hydrogen to facilitate energy system reliability and maintain Loss of Load Expectations against an increasing share of intermittent renewable resources on the grid
 - Potential additions to generation capacity to meet demand growth in 2045, as seen in the projected new resources identified in CARB's Scoping Plan (including approximately 9 GW of hydrogen turbine capacity)
 - Carbon pricing (e.g., LCFS and cap-and-trade) impacts on demand which may be influenced by pending regulatory proceedings
- » These variables may be further assessed in future studies

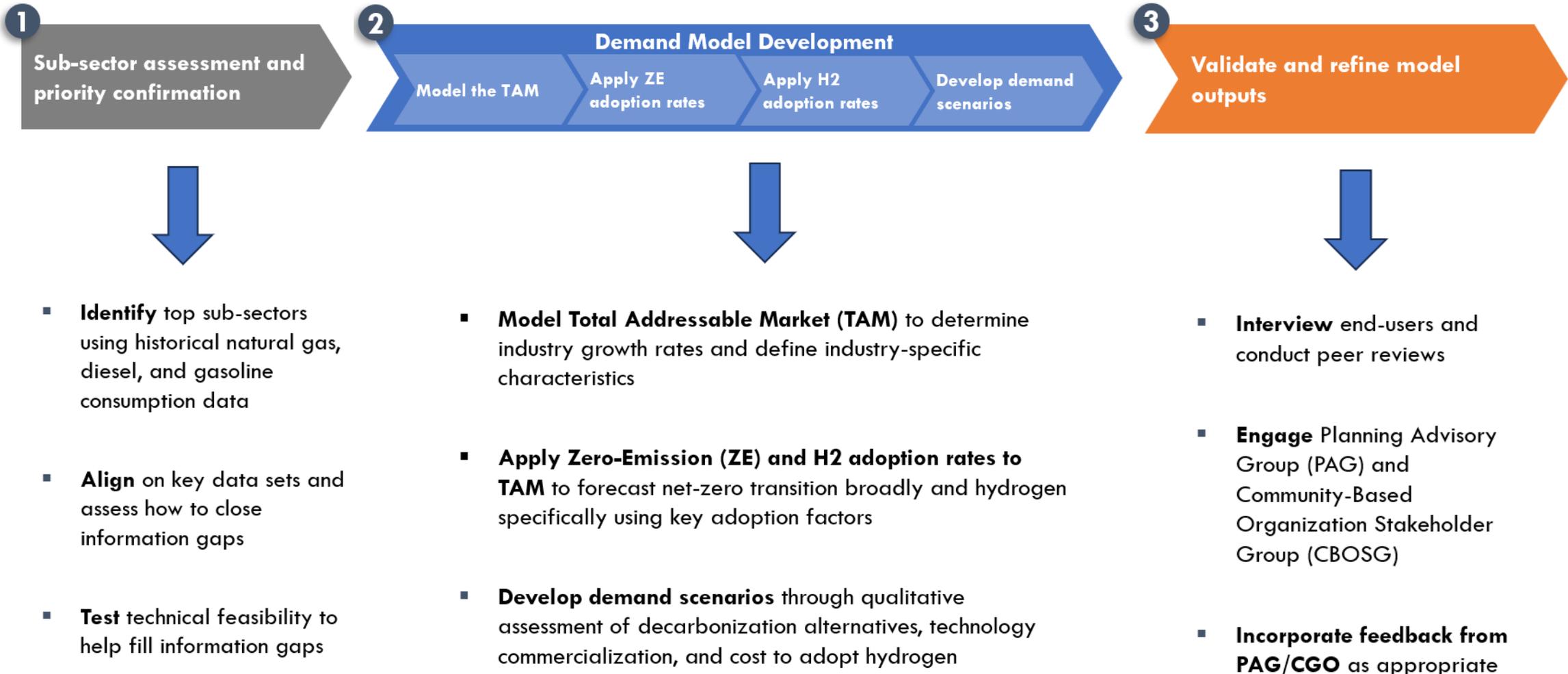
Demand Analysis Approach

An initial model was developed and revised through input from potential end-users and market participants

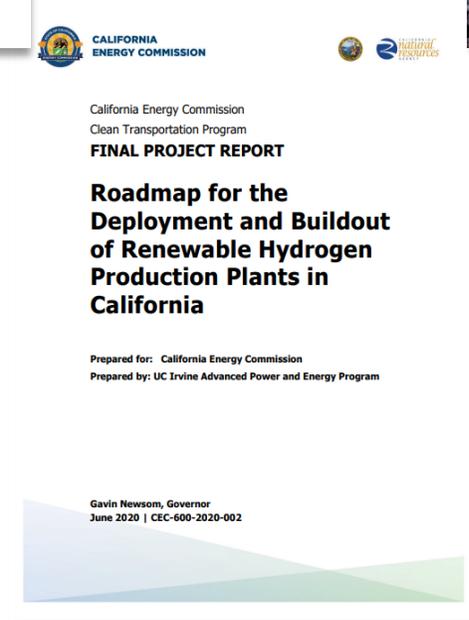
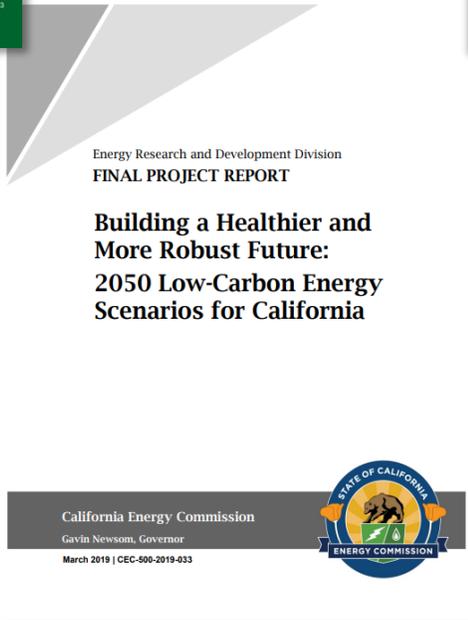
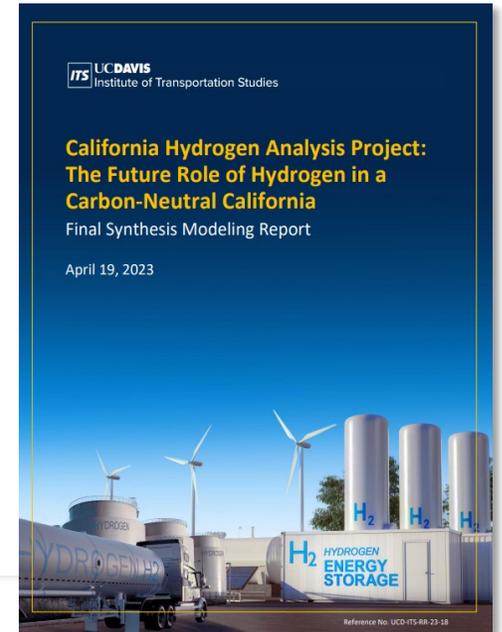
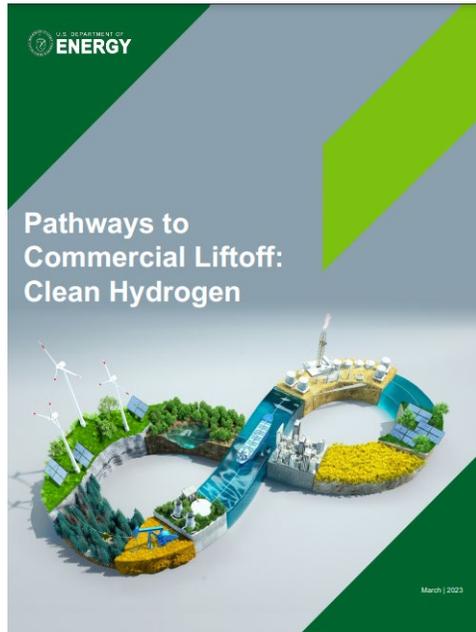


DEMAND MODEL METHODOLOGY

The model methodology projects transition of current fuel to hydrogen for priority sub-sectors, with validation through end user interviews and peer reviews



RESEARCH OVERVIEW



SCENARIO AND ADOPTION RATE OVERVIEW

Description of Scenarios

Conservative

- No new legislation but continued progress in hydrogen viability
- Hydrogen is adopted across sectors and sub-sectors where alternatives are considered less viable

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Moderate

- No new legislation but increased hydrogen viability, driving higher adoption rates across sectors and sub-sectors

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Ambitious

- More ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption

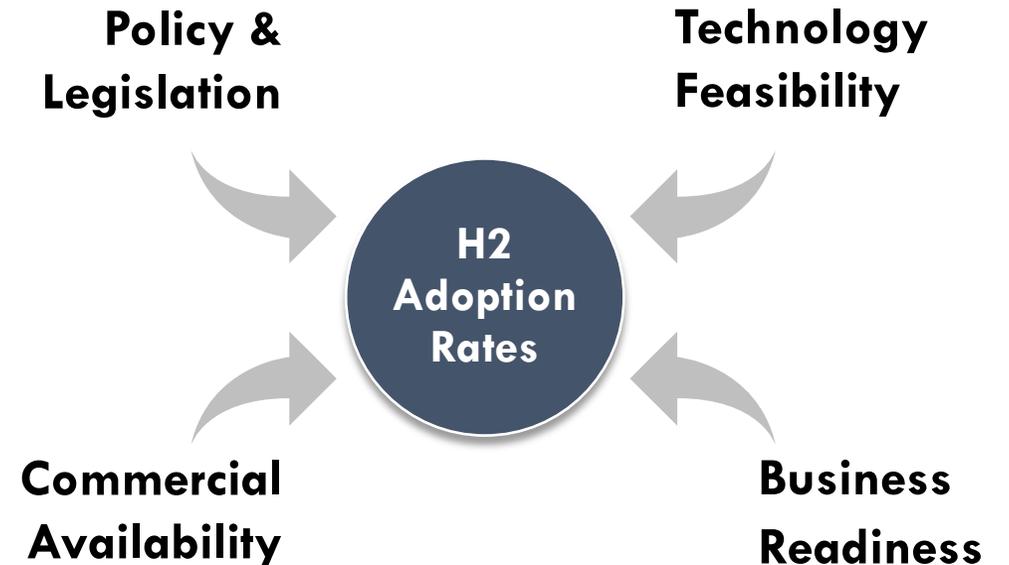
Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV,* Aviation

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels; *Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel)
Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries
Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

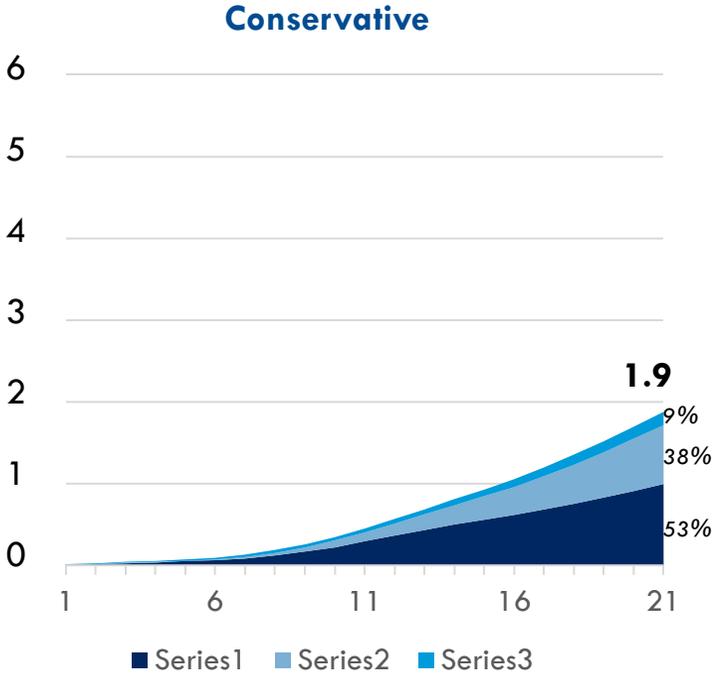


A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful data visualization, possibly a bar chart or a map, with various colors like blue, green, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

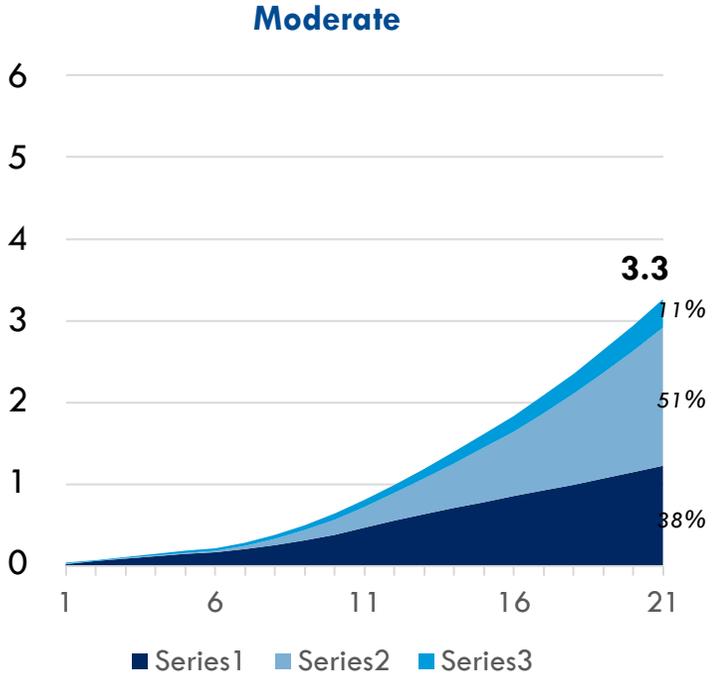
SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY OUTPUTS

Overview of Preliminary Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Outputs

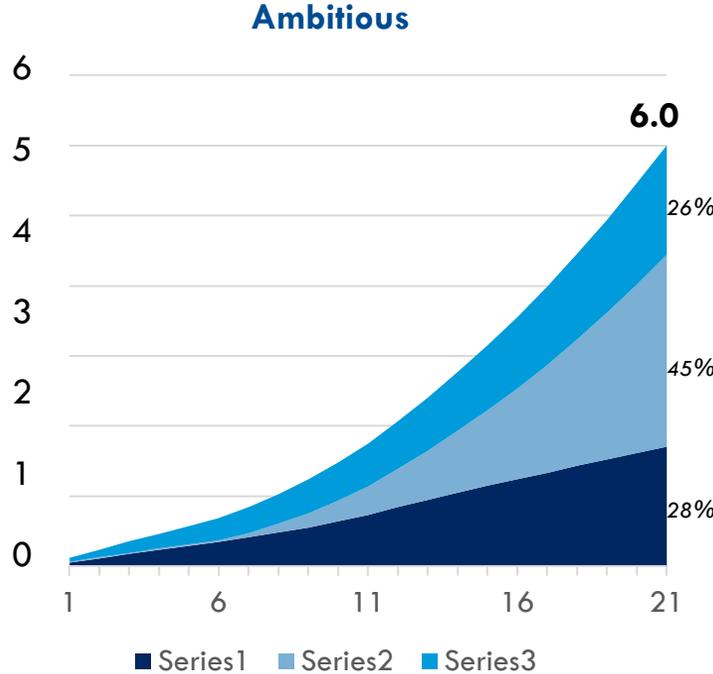
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand** in the conservative case



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**

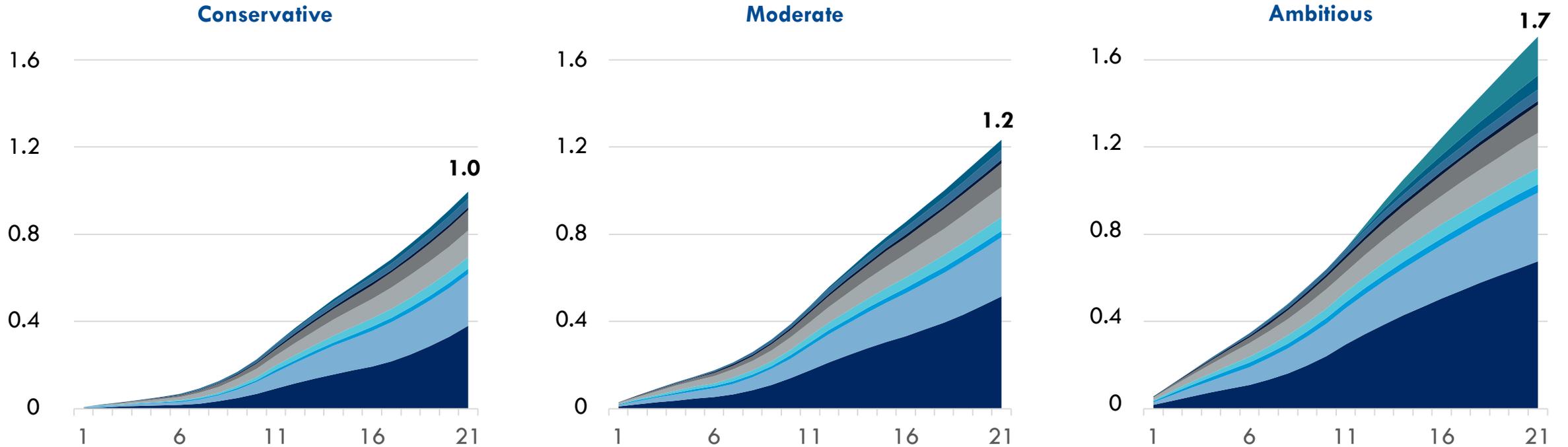


Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials** respectively

Mobility: Demand Outputs

Potential mobility sector H₂ demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 1.0-1.7M TPY by 2045

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in Million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and relatively conservative estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The moderate scenario reflects current legislation, assumes moderate estimates for hydrogen adoption.

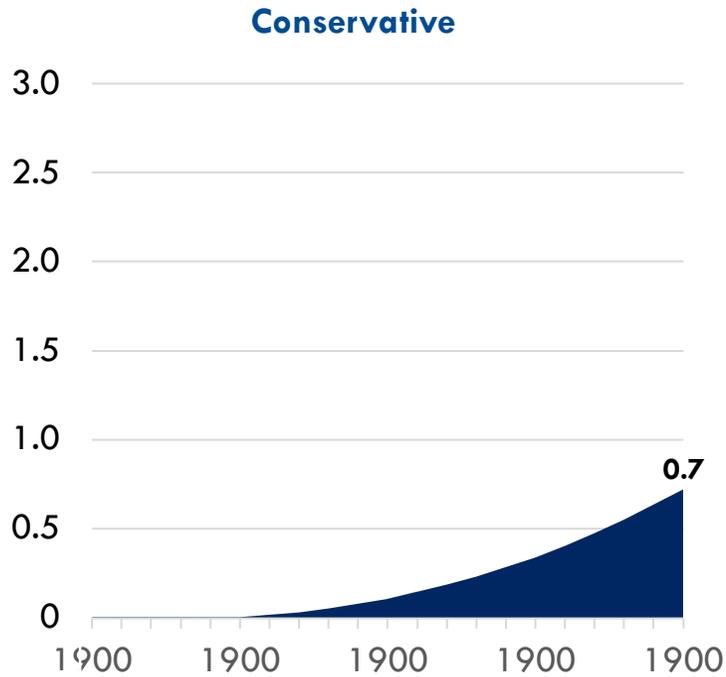
The ambitious scenario builds on the moderate scenario with potential additional ZE legislation and more ambitious estimates for hydrogen adoption.

Note: MDV is Medium Duty Vehicles, Marine includes Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) and Ocean Going Vessels (OGV), where OGV values reflect diesel consumption only (does not include main engine heavy fuel).

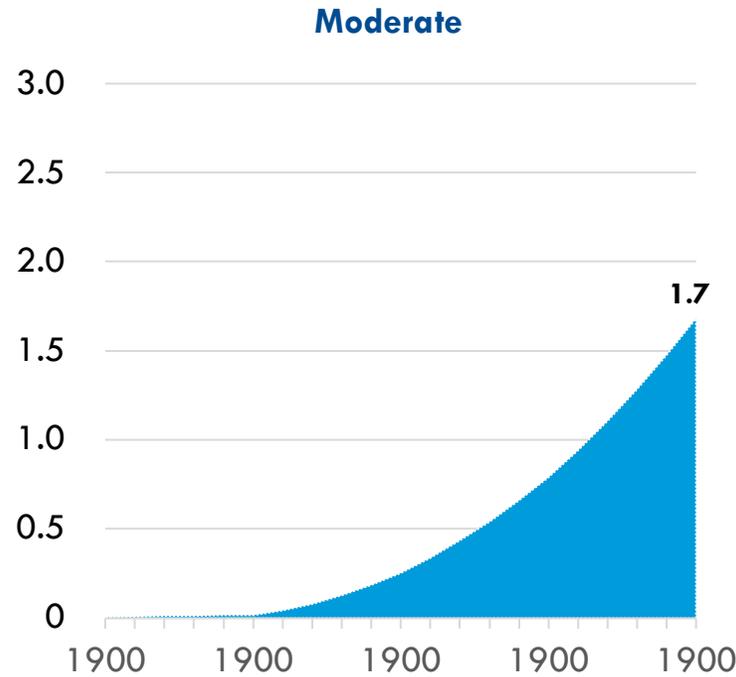
Power: Demand Outputs

Preliminary demand projections range from 0.7M – 2.7M tons of hydrogen/year in 2045, with increasing ramp up over time

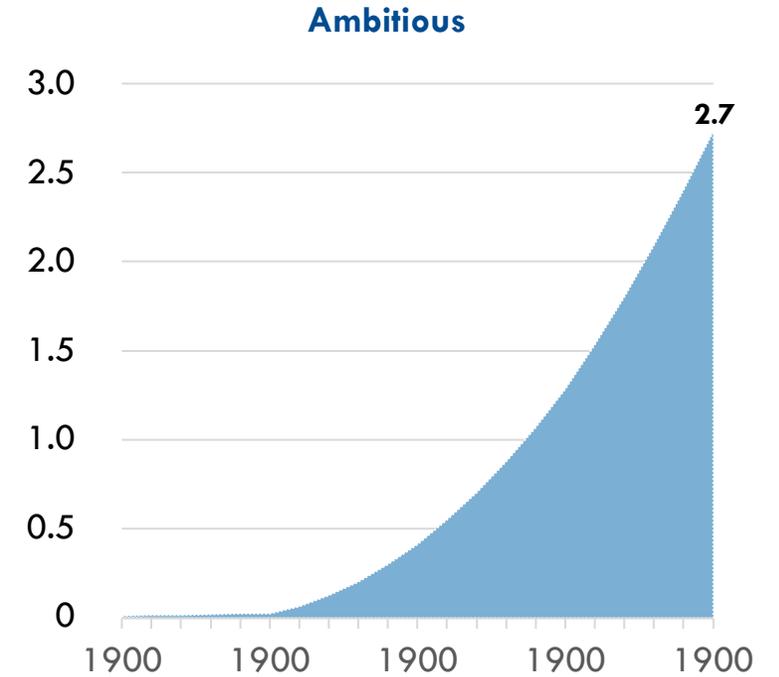
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a low capacity factor scenario of 10%, assuming a decline in thermal combustion as other renewables increase and supply future load growth, based on external studies^{1,2} and feedback from market participants⁶



The moderate scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a capacity factor scenario of 20%, representing continued need for dispatchable generation, although at lower levels than we see today. Capacity factor assumption based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan³ and CEC reports⁴



The ambitious scenario determines future hydrogen demand under the assumption that capacity factors continue to follow historical trends (~30%)⁵

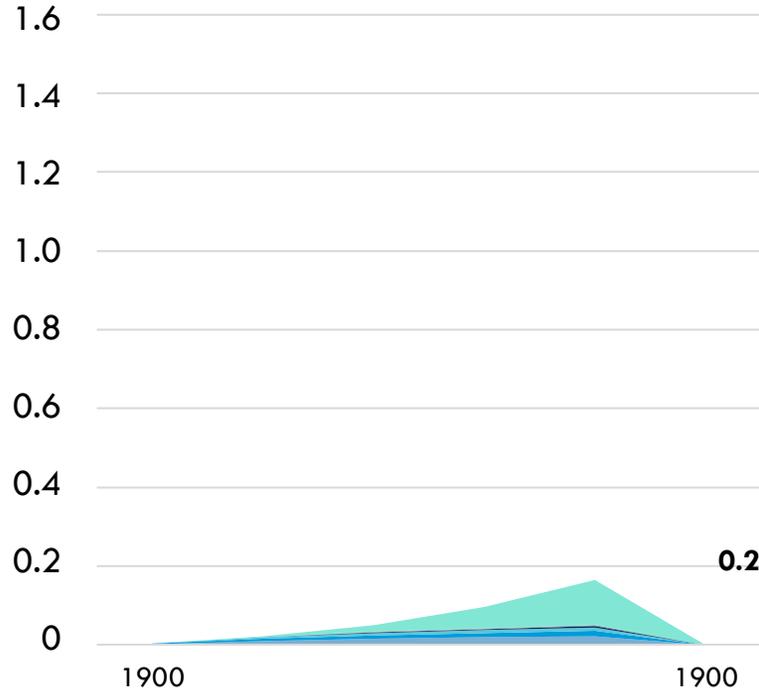
Industrials: Outputs

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand

Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory only

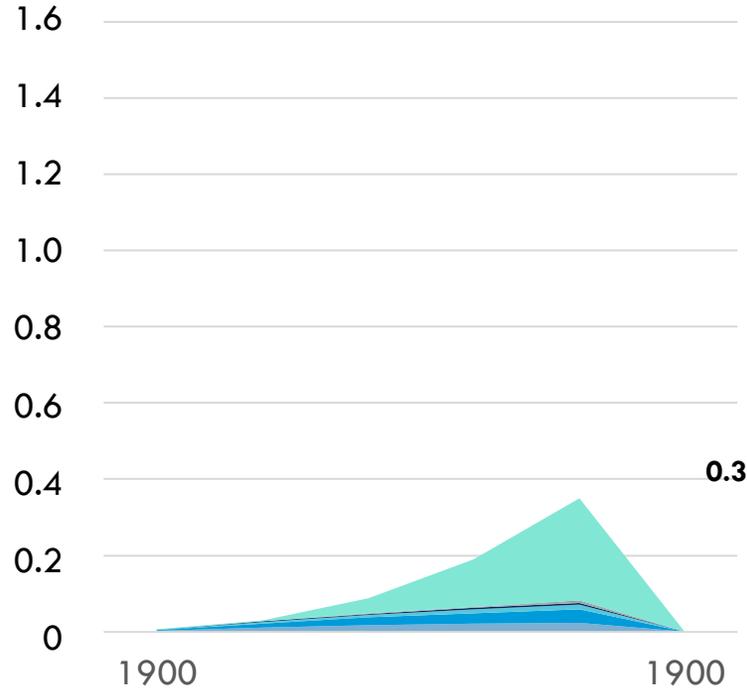


Conservative Case (M TPY)



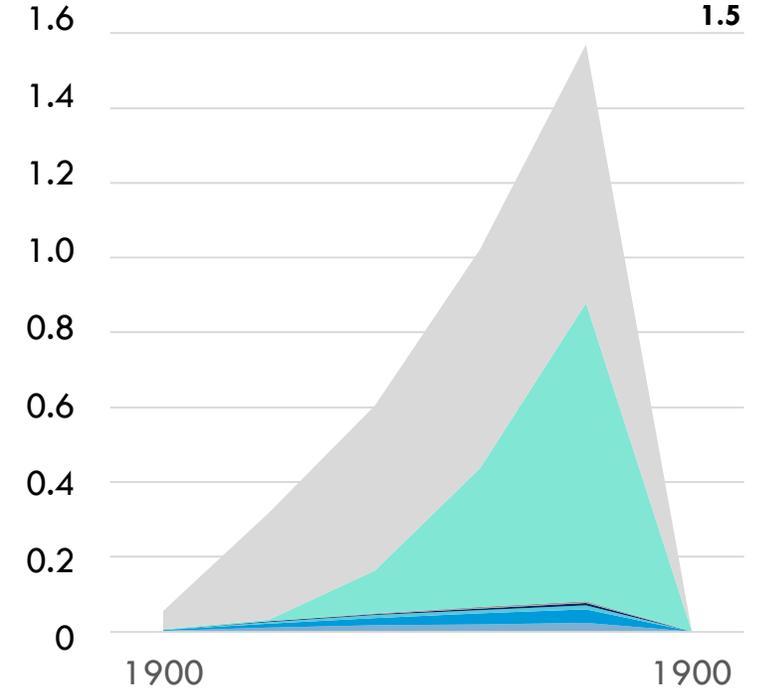
- No production expansion in California for identified industries; facilities will not expand beyond current production capabilities. Increased demand will be satisfied by out of region facilities
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 10%

Moderate Case (M TPY)



- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 20%

Ambitious Case (M TPY)



- Potential decarbonization legislation or market drivers in the refining industry could lead refineries to gradually transition to green H2
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 30%



ANGELES
LINK

Discussion

Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone

Be concise and focus on discussion topics

Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat

We are accepting input on the Demand Study until Tuesday, September 25



A N G E L E S L I N K

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL
SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS
SCOPE REVISION DISCUSSION
AUGUST 2023**





ANGELES
LINK

Member Discussion

Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone

Be concise and focus on discussion topics

Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat

We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

NEXT STEPS

- Comments on the Demand Study are due Tuesday, September 25, 2023
- Please send comments to Insignia Environmental at ALP1_Study_CBO_Feedback@insigniaenv.com
- Living Library coming soon
- The Study Technical Approach comment period will open on Tuesday, September 5 and will close on October 13, 2023
- Invoices will be sent soon for your confirmation
- Join us for our next Quarterly Meeting on September 26 at the Energy Resource Center in Downey



ANGELES
LINK

Thank You

WELCOME CBOSG MEMBERS

Arrival and Continental Breakfast

Welcome, Land Acknowledgement,
SoCalGas Safety Message, Roll Call

SoCalGas Opening Remarks

Decorum Policy Review

Glossary of Terms

DNV Hydrogen Overview Presentation

BREAK

Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan
Breakout Sessions

Air Emissions 101: SoCalGas & Guest Speaker: Mitsubishi

Schedule Review and Next Steps
Quick Brainstorm: Future Meeting Locations

Adjourn/Lunch

ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITY

INTRODUCTION

An Environmental Justice Engagement Plan (Plan) is being prepared during Phase One of the Angeles Link Project (Project). The Plan will identify elements of engagement activities that are proposed to occur in future phases of the Angeles Link Project, subject to approval by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC). SoCalGas proposes to prepare the Plan with input from Community-Based Organizations (CBOs) and the Planning Advisory Group (PAG). As the Project progresses and a detailed Project description is developed, the Plan would identify specific stakeholders. SoCalGas is soliciting input on the Plan at this time, however, the Plan is anticipated to evolve over time as the Project is further studied and developed. In the event future activities are authorized by the CPUC, the Plan would be further refined to reflect the Project description at that time.

PLAN ELEMENTS

The following elements have been identified as potential items to include in the Plan, for which we are seeking input. SoCalGas has developed several questions (*in italics*) to help facilitate discussion and identify the important strategies to so that future engagement activities with communities can be conducted in an effective and efficient manner.

Topic 1: Goals and Objectives

- *Identify two to three main goals and objectives related to communications and engagement activities that should be conducted as part of future Angeles Link activities.*
- *What will a successful Plan look like? Specifically, what tools, factors, and/or strategies facilitate successful interactions with regards to engaging disadvantaged communities? Identify two to four tools, factors, or strategies.*

Topic 2: Disadvantaged Communities

We previously shared that during Phase One of the Project, Disadvantaged Communities are being identified for the Environmental Justice Study using agency screening tools and input from CBOs, the PAG, and their leadership or representatives. Answers to the following question will help further frame the Plan:

- *How can we enhance our identification process to supplement outreach to communities that these agency screening tools may not be catching?*

Topic 3: Native American Tribes, Tribal Groups, and Individuals

As part of future Project development efforts, SoCalGas and/or regulatory agencies may be required to identify tribes for consultation under federal (National Historic Preservation Act Section 106) or state (Senate Bill 18/Assembly Bill 52) law. We will seek assistance from CBO and PAG members in further identifying tribes and/or tribal groups as routing alternatives are further identified.

- *Which specific tribes, tribal groups, and/or individuals should be engaged in future activities? Identify any leaders or representatives to include.*

Topic 4: Others Who May be Affected by or Have a Concerted Interest in the Project Based on Solicited Feedback

In addition to the communities and tribes identified under Topics 2 and 3, we seek assistance in identifying other groups or citizens with a concerted interest in the Project that should be included.

- *Which specific neighborhoods, communities, and/or groups should be engaged in future activities? Identify any leaders or representatives to include.*

ENGAGEMENT ACTIVITIES (FUTURE PHASES)

In future Project Phases, SoCalGas intends to finalize the Plan and initiate further engagement activities. The following questions pertain to the communications aspects of the Plan, with a focus on efforts to enhance meeting effectiveness and efficiencies.

Topic 5: Meetings

- *Regarding in-person meetings:*
 - What specific engagement activities should be implemented to efficiently and effectively inform communities and individuals about the Angeles Link Project? Provide at least two specific examples.*
 - For each unique community or tribal group when (i.e., what time of day) and where should meetings be held? Are community centers, places of worship, or other local gathering locations appropriate?*
- *Should interpreters be provided in certain communities? If so, for which languages should interpreters be provided?*
- *What kind of incentives are recommended to encourage attendance at these meetings? Who from the Angeles Link Project team should attend these meetings with communities? What expertise should those staff members have?*
- *What type of meeting format would be most effective? For example, should the meetings be conducted as open houses with workstations? Would smaller sessions with smaller groups be more effective? Would virtual and/or hybrid meetings be acceptable and for what context?*

Engagement Materials

- *Describe the visual, written, and/or digital materials that could be developed to support the engagement efforts in these communities.*
- *Considering the responses to question 10 (regarding interpreters), in what languages should written materials be developed?*

Topic 6: Topics and Subject Matter Experts

- *SoCalGas proposes to include the following subject matter subjects for discussion at planned community in-person meetings. Should other subject matters be included?*

Hydrogen Production and Transportation System

Communications for this subject may include an introduction and overview of hydrogen production and transportation systems, and use of hydrogen as an energy source.

Operation/Maintenance of Hydrogen System Facilities

Communications for this subject may include an introduction and overview of operating and maintaining hydrogen facilities, including public safety and mitigation measures to address environmental and health issues.

Preferred Location(s) of Hydrogen System Facilities

Communications for this subject may include geographic information systems (GIS) mapping of the preferred routing alternatives as well as production and storage facilities to notify stakeholders of locations of potentially impacted communities, including disadvantaged communities. Potential mitigation measures and alternatives incorporated to further minimize impacts would also be shared.

Potential Public Benefits to be Realized by Project Implementation

Communications for this subject may include potential public benefits to be realized from the Project, including utilizing hydrogen as a source of energy for all stakeholders, including disadvantaged communities, would be shared. Topics to be shared include energy system reliability, workforce development, GHG emissions reductions and air quality benefits,

Topic 7: Project Communication Challenges and Contingency Planning

As proposed, the Plan will identify and offer mitigation or strategies to address potential communication challenges, either during the meeting planning phase or during the engagement meetings.

- *What are the potential challenges that could potentially impact communications? Identify potential mitigating measures that could be applied to support a response to those challenges.*

Glossary of Commonly Referred Terms

TERM (from Work Descriptions and Technical Approach)	DEFINITION
Above ground storage technologies	Methods of storing energy or materials above the surface of the earth.
Anion exchange membrane (AEM) electrolyzer	An AEM electrolyzer is a type of electrolyzer that uses an anion exchange membrane (AEM) as the electrolyte. An AEM electrolyzer operates at low to medium temperatures (50-100°C) and pressures (1-30 bar) and can use water or alkaline solutions as the feedstock.
Assembly Bill 617	A California law passed in 2017 that aims to improve air quality and public health in communities that are disproportionately affected by pollution by requiring the California Air Resources Board and regional air districts to develop and implement additional emissions reporting, monitoring, reduction plans, and measures.
Biogas fueled steam methane reformers	Biogas fueled steam methane reformers are devices that use biogas, a renewable and low-carbon fuel derived from organic waste, to produce syngas through a catalytic reaction with steam. Biogas fueled steam methane reformers can be used to generate clean and sustainable hydrogen for various applications, such as fuel cells, power generation, or chemical synthesis.
Biomass gasification	A process that converts biomass, such as wood, agricultural residues, or municipal solid waste, into syngas.
Blended hydrogen	A mix of hydrogen with natural gas. Blended hydrogen can be used to generate heat and power with lower emissions than using natural gas alone. Blended hydrogen can also be a way of delivering pure hydrogen to markets, using separation and purification technologies downstream to extract hydrogen from the natural gas blend.
CalEnviroScreen	A tool that identifies California communities that are most affected by multiple sources of pollution and that are most vulnerable to its effects. CalEnviroScreen uses environmental, health, and socioeconomic data to score and rank every census tract in the state based on their exposure and sensitivity to various environmental hazards.
Capital expenditures (CAPEX)	Funds used by a company to acquire, upgrade, and maintain physical assets such as property, plants, buildings, technology, or equipment. CAPEX are often used to undertake new projects or investments by a company that can improve its operational efficiency, increase its revenue in the long term, or make improvements to its existing assets.
Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool (CEJST)	A geospatial mapping tool to identify disadvantaged communities that face burdens created in response to a January 2020 Executive Order. CEJST helps identify disadvantaged communities that should receive 40 percent of overall benefits of federal climate, clean energy, and agency designated programs. The purpose of CEJST is to identify communities with potential underinvestment in energy, transportation, housing and water infrastructure, employment, and exhibit environmental burden(s).
Common carrier transmission pipelines	Pipelines that transport large volumes of fuel (e.g., natural gas and oil) from production sources to processing plants, refineries, or distribution networks by an entity that offers to these transportation services to the public or a portion of the public without discrimination.
Compressor Stations	Facilities that help the transportation of gas from one location to another by increasing the pressure and flow of the gas through pipelines.

TERM (from Work Descriptions and Technical Approach)	DEFINITION
Compressor venting	The process of releasing gas from a compressor to the atmosphere or to a flare system.
Department of Transportation (DOT)	A federal agency of the United States government that oversees the transportation system of the country. The DOT aims to ensure the safety, efficiency, accessibility, and sustainability of various modes of transportation, such as air, road, rail, water, pipelines, and transit. The DOT also supports the development and innovation of transportation infrastructure, technology, and policy.
Design Pressure	Design Pressure is the maximum pressure that an energy system can be exposed to and sets the system relief valve at the same pressure.
Efficiency rates	Measures of how well a system, process, or device converts input energy or resources into output energy or products. Efficiency rates can be expressed as ratios, percentages, or fractions, depending on the context and units of measurement. Efficiency rates can be used to evaluate the performance, cost-effectiveness, and environmental impact of various technologies and applications.
Electrification	The process of replacing technologies or processes that use fossil fuels, such as internal combustion engines and gas boilers, with electrically-powered equivalents, such as electric vehicles or heat pumps.
Energy system	A system that converts, transports, stores, and uses energy from various sources to meet the needs and demands of human activities.
EPA EJScreen data	A set of environmental and demographic data that can be used to identify and map areas with potential environmental justice concerns.
Franchise agreement	A negotiated contract between a municipality and a public utility that grants the utility the right to serve customers in the city's jurisdiction. The contract often specifies the period of service and a fee remitted back to the municipality.
Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	Systems that capture, store, analyze, and display spatial or geographic data. GIS can be used to create maps, models, and simulations that show the patterns, relationships, and trends of various phenomena that occur on the Earth's surface or in the atmosphere.
Grid Electricity	The electricity that is delivered to homes and businesses through a network of transmission and distribution lines. Grid electricity can come from various sources, such as fossil fuels, nuclear, hydro, wind, solar, and other renewable or non-renewable energy sources.
Hard to Electrify Sectors	Those sectors of the economy that are difficult or costly to switch from fossil fuels to electricity as a source of energy. These sectors include heavy industry, aviation, shipping, and long-distance road transport. These sectors account for a significant share of global greenhouse gas emissions and pose a major challenge for achieving climate goals.
Industrials	A term that refers to the sector of the economy that consists of companies that produce or sell goods and services that are used in manufacturing, construction, or resource extraction.
Levelized delivered cost of clean renewable hydrogen	A metric that measures the average cost of producing, storing, and delivering hydrogen from renewable sources over the lifetime of a project.
Mainline valves (MLVs)	Valves that are installed along a pipeline to control the flow of fluids, such as oil, gas, water, or steam.

TERM (from Work Descriptions and Technical Approach)	DEFINITION
Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure (MAOP)	The maximum pressure at which equipment may be operated under.
Mobility	Referring to the mobility sector: land transportation, marine, aviation, heavy trucking, medium to light duty vehicles, etc.
Naturally occurring hydrogen	Also known as white hydrogen, is a form of molecular hydrogen that is found on or in the Earth, as opposed to hydrogen produced in the laboratory or by industrial processes.
Operation expenditures (OPEX)	The costs that a business incurs through its normal business operations.
Original Equipment manufacturers (OEMs)	Companies that produce parts or products that are often used by another company as components to create a final product that is sold to customers
Particulate matter (PM)	Refers to inhalable particles, composed of sulphate, nitrates, ammonia, sodium chloride, black carbon, mineral dust or water. PM can be of different size and is generally defined by their aerodynamic diameter, with PM 2.5 and PM 10 the most commonly regulated.
Piggability	The ability to have In-Line Inspection (ILI) tools including Pipeline Integrity Gauges (PIGs), which are devices that travel inside the pipeline and collect data using various sensors, and enter and exit a pipeline without damage to the pipe. There are different types of ILI tools, such as: Cleaning PIGs, smart PIGs, etc.
Pipe coating	A protective layer that is applied to a pipe to prevent or reduce corrosion, erosion, abrasion, or other damage.
Pipeline corridor	A term that can describe a pathway or an area that contains one or more pipelines that transport fluids or gases, such as water, oil, natural gas, etc.
Power Generation	The process of producing electricity from various sources of energy, such as fossil fuels, nuclear energy, renewable energy, or other alternative energy. Power generation can be classified into two types: centralized and distributed.
Rights of way (ROW)	The legal right, established by usage or grant, to pass along a specific route through grounds or property belonging to another.
Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system	A type of industrial control system that uses computers, networked data communications, and graphical user interfaces to monitor and control machines and processes.
Syngas	A mixture of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, methane, and other gases that can be used to generate heat, electricity, or fuels.
Third-party storage facilities	Storage facilities that are owned and operated by a different entity than the owner of the goods or materials that are stored there.
Turbines	Devices that convert the kinetic energy of a fluid, such as water, steam, air, or gas, into mechanical energy or electrical power. Turbines consist of a rotor with blades that spin when the fluid flows through them, creating a torque that drives a generator or a shaft.
Underground reservoirs	Geologic structures that due to their features can store fluids or gases such as carbon dioxide, gas, oil, or water.
Underground storage technologies	Methods of storing fluids or gases below the surface of the earth. They can have various purposes, such as: geologic sequestration of carbon dioxide, Hydrogen underground storage, Underground storage tank system.

TERM (from Work Descriptions and Technical Approach)	DEFINITION
Wall grade	A term that refers to the quality and durability of a pipeline wall or a pipeline wall covering material. Wall grade can be influenced by various factors, such as the type of material, the thickness, the finish, the installation, and the maintenance.
Wall thickness	The distance between one surface of an object and its opposite surface.

September 26, 2023
9:30 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.



A N G E L S L I N K

Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) Quarterly Group Meeting #3

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:30 a.m.
to make sure everyone is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and online participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person

AGENDA: QUARTERLY MEETING #3



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast
- » Land Acknowledgement, Safety Message & Roll Call
- » SoCalGas Opening Remarks
- » Decorum Policy Review
- » Glossary of Terms
- » DNV Hydrogen Overview Presentation
- » BREAK
- » Environmental Justice: Community Engagement Plan
 - » Breakout Sessions
- » Air Emissions 101: SoCalGas & Mitsubishi
- » Schedule Review and Next Steps
 - » Quick Brainstorm: Future Meeting Locations
- » Adjourn and Lunch



LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, SAFETY MESSAGE & ROLL CALL

SOCALGAS WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



ANDY CARRASCO

Vice President Communication,
Local Government &
Community Affairs



PODCAST

LISTEN
6 MIN

GREATER LA

'We're chasing that trophy': Boyle Heights students on competing in robotics

Written by Amy Ta, produced by Christian Bordal • Sep. 19, 2023

TRANSPORTATION



Members of Los Stemateros stand with their coach, Israel Hernandez (far right).

Photo courtesy of Los Stemateros.

A team of students from Boyle Heights STEM Magnet High School built their own hydrogen-powered remote control racing car. They made it through the preliminary rounds in California, and qualified to compete in Las Vegas over the weekend against teams from over 20 countries. They call themselves [Los Stemateros](#).



DECORUM POLICY REVIEW

REVIEW: GLOSSARY OF TERMS



ANGELES
LINK



AMY KITSON

Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology



KATRINA REGAN

Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

HYDROGEN OVERVIEW: DNV



ANGELES
LINK



PEDRAM FANAILOO

Low Carbon Segment Leader for
North America
DNV



CYNTHIA SPITZENBERGER

Principal Consultant, Hydrogen
Center of Excellence
DNV



WHEN TRUST MATTERS

Hydrogen Overview

Tuesday, September 26, 2023



Topics

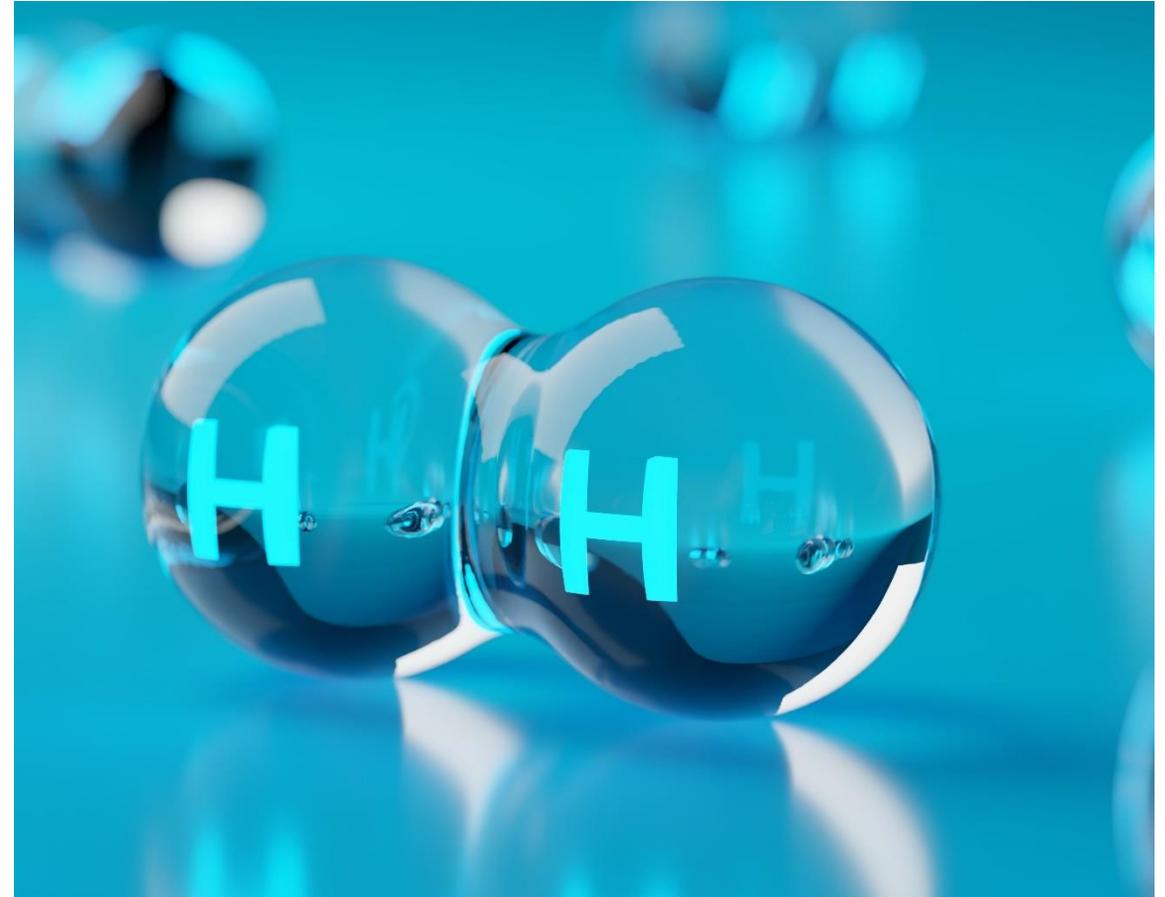
01 About DNV

02 Hydrogen Basics

03 Potential Hydrogen Misconceptions

04 Properties & Standards

05 Questions



A global assurance and risk management company

159

years

~13,000

employees

~100,000

customers

100+

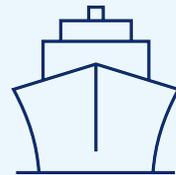
countries

5%+

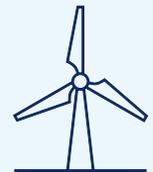
of revenue in R&D

Our purpose: To safeguard life, property, and the environment

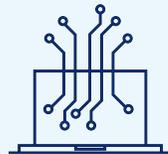
Ship and offshore
classification and advisory



Energy advisory, certification,
verification, inspection and
monitoring



Software, cyber security,
platforms and
digital solutions



Management system
certification, supply chain and
product assurance



We pride ourselves on our uncompromising standards of quality and integrity

90 years of experience

We have more than 90 years of experience in helping customers manage risk and complexity with confidence through our advisory, certification, verification, inspection and digital monitoring services

100 customers & 350 PtX projects

More than 350 Power-to-X (PtX) projects and 100 large power utilities, end users, operators, manufacturers and technology developers trust us as their energy and technical advisors

15 joint industry projects

We are at any time leading and facilitating typically 15 to 30 JIPs and actively participate in research programs

100 industry standards

We own, develop and provide critical input to more than 100 DNV owned industry standards and recommended practices.

65% of pipelines

Our pipeline code from 1976 has achieved global recognition, winning prestigious industry awards and currently 65% of all new projects globally are designed to it.

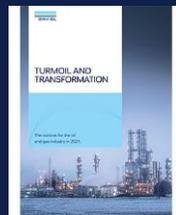
18 Technology Centres

We operate 8 world leading Technology Centres with 18 individual laboratories across three continents, focusing on materials technology, renewable gas and failure analysis

DNV key publications to guide strategic decisions

Industry Outlook

the industry outlook for the year ahead



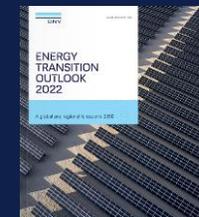
Technology Outlook

the technology landscape of the next decade



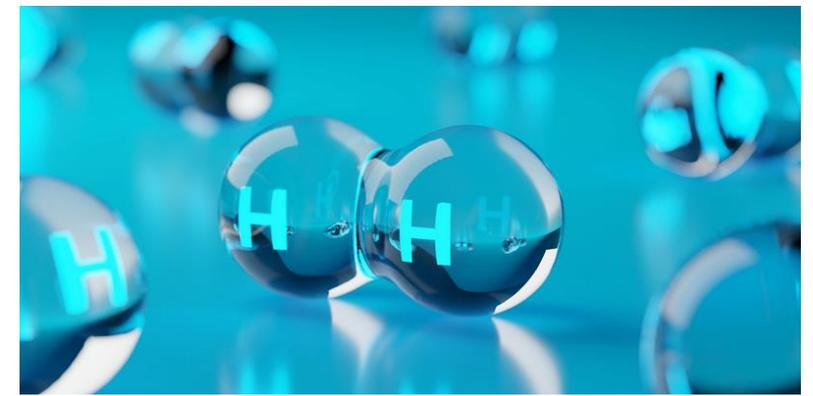
Energy Transition Outlook

independent forecast of energy demand and supply



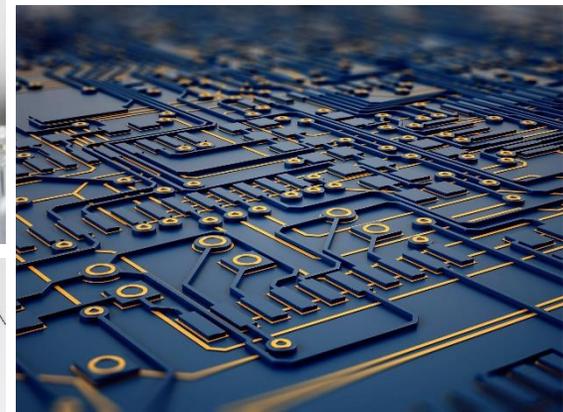
Hydrogen (H₂) Basics

- Colorless, odorless, tasteless, non-toxic, and flammable gaseous substance
- Hydrogen is the most abundant element in the universe
 - Occurs in large quantities as part of water in the oceans and in the atmosphere
 - Occurs as part of numerous carbon compounds, hydrogen is present in all animal and plant forms
 - Main ingredient of the stars
- Note hydrogen can be in both liquid and gas form
 - This presentation mainly discusses hydrogen as a gas



Hydrogen (H₂) Basics

- Currently hydrogen's main use is in **industrial applications**
 - Refining petroleum, producing chemicals
 - Treating metals, production of stainless steel alloys
 - Pharmaceutical manufacturing
 - Glass manufacturing
 - Electronics, semi-conductor chip manufacture process
- Increasingly used as **clean energy carrier**
 - Created from water + electricity
 - Energy storage, electricity generation and heating, etc.



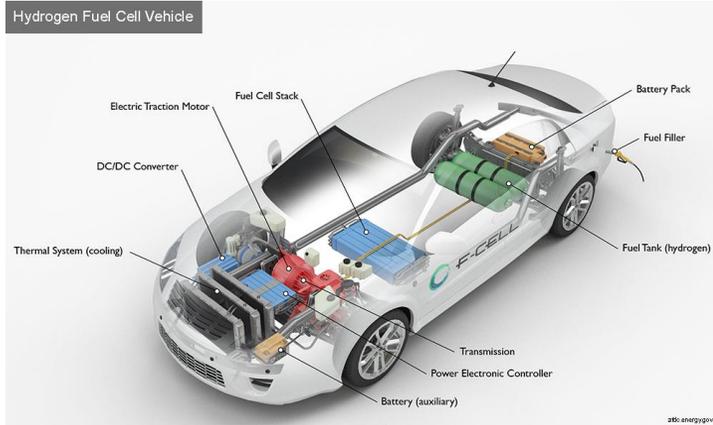
Misconception: Hydrogen = *Hindenburg*



<https://abcnews.go.com/International/photos/hindenburg-flight-80-years-ago-today-37382164/image-37382641>

- *Hindenburg* airship disaster occurred in 1937
- Hydrogen used as lifting gas for the airship
 - Helium was not used due to limited supply and less payload capacity
- Many theories about the cause of the disaster; still unknown definitively today
 - Static electricity, Sabotage, Incendiary paint coating
- Points that can be made:
 - Airship was designed for use with helium; hydrogen was applied in an incorrect design / environment
 - The resulting fire was a mix of hydrogen and other burning materials and fuels

Hydrogen vehicles misconceptions



<https://afdc.energy.gov/vehicles/how-do-fuel-cell-electric-cars-work>



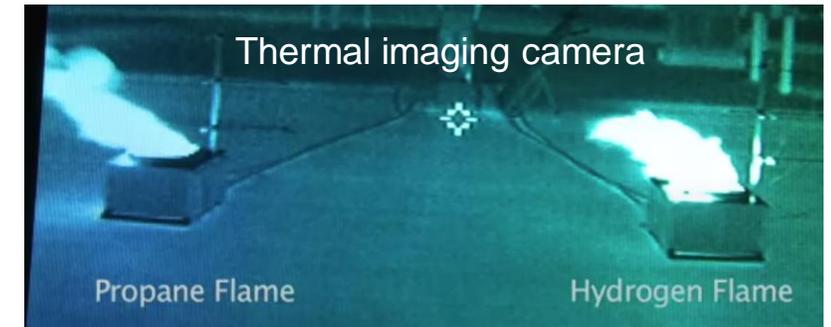
<https://h2fcp.org/blog/30th-retail-hydrogen-station-opens-torrance-california>

- Fuel cell electric vehicles (FCEVs) use hydrogen + oxygen to generate electricity to power the car
 - Emits only water + warm air
 - More efficient than gasoline internal combustion engine
- Stored as compressed gas in vehicle tanks
 - Leak of hydrogen would vent as gas and quickly disperse in few minutes
 - Leak of gasoline would release over period of time and may pool under vehicle

Comparison with other flammable fuels

HYDROGEN	NATURAL GAS	GASOLINE
Fuel/Flammable Gas	Fuel/Flammable Gas	Fuel/Flammable Gas
Colorless	Colorless	Greenish or slightly bluish in color
Non-toxic	Non-toxic	Toxic
Asphyxiant (at high concentration causes displacement of oxygen)	Asphyxiant	Vapor may cause asphyxiation in enclosed, poorly ventilated, or low-lying areas
New method to odorize	Odorized	Odorized
Non-corrosive, can cause embrittlement	May be corrosive	At some conditions (products of oxidization)
Almost invisible bluish flame with low radiant energy	Blue flame with high radiant energy	Yellow/Orange flame with high radiant energy

Similarities Differences



ImageWorks, Department of Energy (DOE), Hydrogen Safety: Hydrogen Flame Prop Demonstration
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r-8H5u4YzuY>

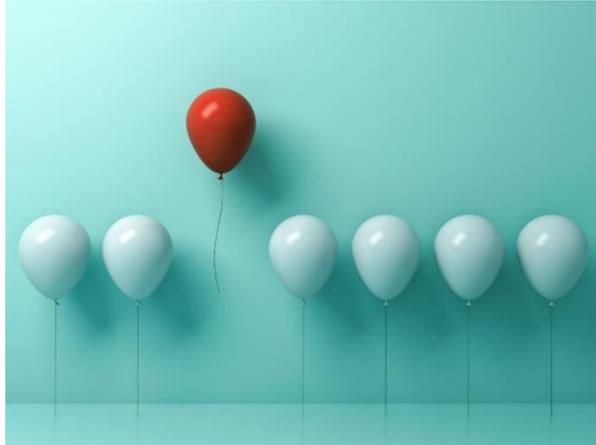
Comparison with other flammable fuels

Buoyancy (relative to air)

Hydrogen – 14x lighter

Natural gas – 2x lighter

Gasoline – vapor is 3.75x heavier



Flammable with wider range of concentrations in air than natural gas

→ Limit the potential for hydrogen to accumulate and collect in enclosed areas

Diffusivity in air

(at normal Normal Temperature and Pressure, 20°C (68°F) and 1 atm)

Hydrogen – 3.8x more than Natural gas



Energy require to ignite hydrogen-air mixture is less than for natural gas

→ Stricter equipment design and ignition controls to minimize potential for sparks and ignition

Fire Triangle

Fire is a chemical reaction. It is an oxidation process that happens very fast so that light, heat and sound are released. The fire triangle identifies the three essential components.

Oxygen source. Normal air contains 21% oxygen. Fuel may also contain oxygen.



Heat source to make fuel burn, cause ignition. Examples: Hot surface, sparks, friction, electrical energy, etc.

Fuel

Something that will burn
Can be solid (coal, wood), liquid (gasoline, alcohol), or gas (natural gas, hydrogen)

Hydrogen Regulations and Standards



NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

The leading information and knowledge resource on fire, electrical and related hazards

CGA[®]

Compressed Gas Association

The Standard For Safety Since 1913



**Occupational Safety
and Health Administration**

U.S. Department of Labor

www.osha.gov



U.S. Department of Transportation

**Pipeline and Hazardous Materials
Safety Administration**



American
Petroleum
Institute

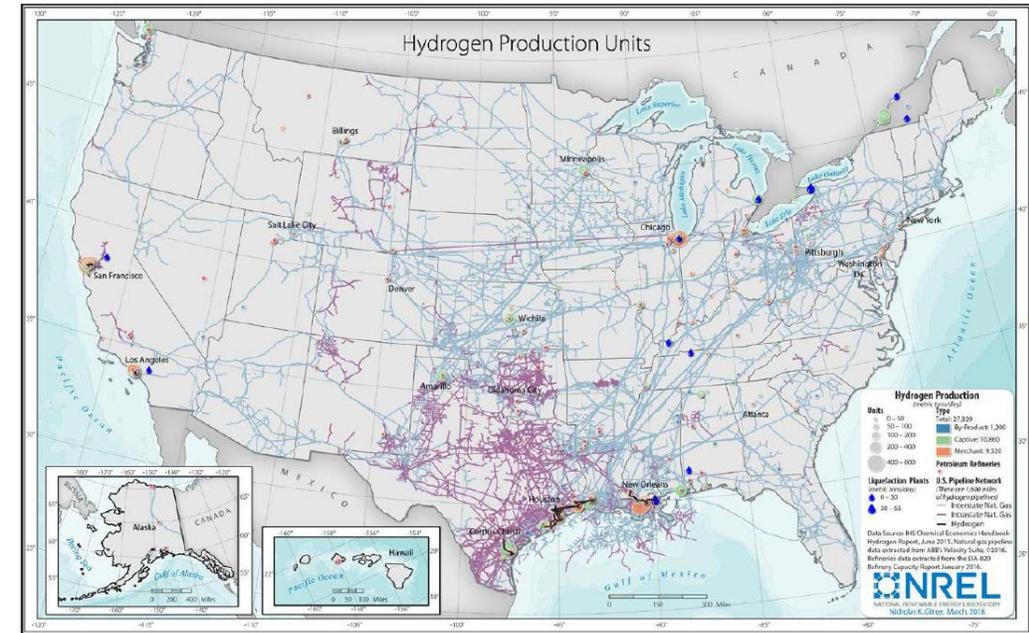


And many more international regulatory and industry groups

Short list of key standards included as appendix

Pipeline Management

- The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) has regulated hydrogen pipelines since 1970
 - 49 CFR Part 192, Transportation Of Natural And Other Gas By Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards
 - Gas pipeline integrity management requirements were added in 2003
- Over 1,600 miles of hydrogen pipelines operating in US
 - ~700 miles of hydrogen pipelines are currently under PHMSA regulatory jurisdiction
- PHMSA's research and development (R&D) focus is mainly on addressing hydrogen effects on steel pipelines
- PHMSA is participating with the DOT, Research and Innovation Technology Administration (RITA), the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), U.S. Department of Commerce (DOC), National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and others towards establishing a National Hydrogen Energy Roadmap



NREL, Regional Supply of Hydrogen, 2018, <https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy19osti/71566.pdf>

Key Messages

- Hydrogen is a fundamental element, present in water and in all living things
- Hydrogen is in use today in many different industries
- Similar to other flammable fuels, it requires hazard management and best safety practices
- Hazards can be effectively prevented or mitigated through adequate design, operation and response actions
- Hydrogen may be new to many, but past experience and best practices can be used for guidance in the transition to a clean energy future



H₂



Thank you

Cynthia Spitzenberger
Principal Consultant, Low Carbon, DNV Energy USA, Inc.
cynthia.spitzenberger@dnv.com

www.dnv.com





BREAK

ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN



ANGELES
LINK



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead



EMILY GRANT

Angeles Link
Sr. Public Affairs Manager
SoCalGas

ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Currently, SoCalGas is in Phase One, but SoCalGas proposes to prepare an Environmental Justice Engagement Plan with input from Community-Based Organizations (CBOs) and Planned Advisory Groups (PAGs) that would be implemented in a future phase of the project.



Phase One

What work falls within Phase One?*

- Develop initial EJ Engagement Plan
- Review with PAG/CBOSG members
- Conduct 16 feasibility studies



Phase Two

What is the plan for Phase Two?

- If approved for Phase Two, execute EJ Community Engagement Plan

*Ordering Paragraph 3 (f) prohibits SoCalGas from recording any public outreach costs in Phase One.



ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Topic 1: Goals and Objectives

Topic 2: Disadvantaged Communities Most Burdened and Vulnerable

Topic 3: Native American Tribes, Tribal Groups, and Individuals

Topic 4: Others Who May be Affected by or Have an Interest in the Project Based on Solicited Feedback

Topic 5: Meetings

Topic 6: Topics and Subject Matter Experts

Topic 7: Project Communication Challenges and Contingency Planning





BREAKOUT SESSIONS: EJ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

- To create an enriching discussion, we will breakout into groups of 3-4 members
- In-person and online members will be able to participate
- There will be one scribe per group
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Feel free to utilize the post-it notes throughout the meeting to provide additional feedback on any topic
- Additional feedback on the Community Engagement Plan can be received until Friday, 10/13



GROUP REPORT OUT: EJ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

- A representative from each group will share the discussions and outcomes from their breakout session
- In-person and online members will be able to participate
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Feel free to utilize the post-it notes throughout the meeting to provide additional feedback on any topic
- Additional feedback on the Community Engagement Plan can be received until Friday, 10/13

AIR EMISSIONS 101: INTRODUCTION



ANGELES
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

AIR EMISSIONS 101

Why are We Studying NOx?

1

NOx = Nitric Oxide (NO) + Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂)

2

The air in Earth's atmosphere is made up of approximately **78 percent nitrogen (N₂)** and **21 percent oxygen (O₂)**

3

Thermal NOx is formed by oxidation of nitrogen in air and requires sufficient temperature and time to produce NOx

What is NOx?

4

NOx is emitted from various sources when fuel is combusted at high temperatures, including industrial, commercial and residential combustion units, motor vehicles and electric utilities

5

NOx is a criteria air pollutant, and is known to contribute to the formation of smog and acid rain as well as affecting tropospheric ozone

6

Federal and state control measures, including federal emissions standards for motor vehicles, regulations for electric utilities and programs to reduce regional transport of NOx have resulted in significant reductions of NOx in the past 30 years

Hydrogen Combustion and NOx

1

As a carbon-free fuel, hydrogen has the desirable property that its combustion releases no CO₂, which is a powerful greenhouse gas

2

However, H₂ combustion does generate NO_x since, as noted above, NO_x is formed when air is heated to high temperatures as part of the fuel combustion process

3

Hydrogen burns with a very hot flame and the temperatures generated in that flame.

4

Mitigation measures (which is part of our Phase One studies) such as equipment design and controls technology reduce NO_x emissions from H₂ combustion to within regulatory limits as it has other fuels.

AIR EMISSIONS 101: GUEST SPEAKER



ANGELES
LINK



PETER SAWICKI

Regional Vice President, West
Mitsubishi Power Americas, Inc.

SOCALGAS: UPDATED SCHEDULE & APPROACH TO PHASE 1 STUDY FEEDBACK



ANGELES
LINK



JILL TRACY
Angeles Link
Senior Director
Regulatory & Policy

Schedule and Approach to Angeles Link Phase One Study Stakeholder Feedback (Original Version)

2023								2024					
PHASE 1	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
Phase 1 Study Descriptions		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Q2 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Purpose and Need, Alternatives Study/Feedback Distribute Remaining Study Descriptions to Stakeholders <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mid-July – Virtual feedback gathering sessions End of July – PAG/CBO Final feedback due 											
Phase 1 Study Technical Approach				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Distribute Phase 1 Technical Approach Summaries to Stakeholders Q3 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Technical Approach Summaries Additional Technical Approach Stakeholder Feedback Gathering Sessions PAG/CBO Final Feedback to Technical Approach Summaries Due 									
Phase 1 Data and Preliminary Findings							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Distribute Phase 1 Preliminary Findings/Data received to Stakeholders Q4 PAG/CBO Meetings to Discuss Preliminary Findings/Data/Feedback Additional Preliminary Findings/Data Stakeholder Gathering Sessions Feedback Gathering Session* PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 						
Phase 1 Study Draft Reports										<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Distribute Phase 1 Study Draft Reports Q1 PAG/CBO Meetings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Virtual Feedback Gathering Session PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 			
Phase 1 Study Final Reports												Issue Final Reports	

Today

Preliminary Schedule and Approach to Angeles Link Phase One Study Stakeholder Feedback (September 29, 2023)*

	2023 Today							2024							
PHASE 1	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG
Phase 1 Study Descriptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q2 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Purpose and Need, Alternatives Study/Feedback ✓ Distribute Remaining Study Descriptions to Stakeholders ✓ Mid-July – Virtual feedback gathering sessions ✓ End of July – PAG/CBO Final feedback due 														
Phase 1 Study Technical Approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Technical Approach Summaries to Stakeholders ✓ Q3 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Technical Approach Summaries ✓ Additional Technical Approach Stakeholder Feedback Gathering Sessions ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback to Technical Approach Summaries Due 														
Phase 1 Data and Preliminary Findings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Preliminary Findings/Data received to Stakeholders ✓ Q4 Quarterly PAG/CBO Meetings to Discuss Preliminary Findings / Data / Feedback* ✓ Additional Preliminary Findings/Data Stakeholder Gathering Sessions ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 														
Phase 1 Study Draft Reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Study Draft Reports ✓ Q1 PAG/CBO Meetings ✓ Virtual Feedback Gathering Session ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 														
Phase 1 Study Final Reports	Issue Final Reports ✓														

*Status of individual studies may vary and therefore the above deliverables may deviate from this preliminary schedule





MEMBER DISCUSSION: UPCOMING MEETINGS

- **SAVE-THE-DATE: OCTOBER WORKSHOPS**
 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19 AT THE ENERGY RESOURCE CENTER in DOWNEY • December meeting location TBD
 - Hybrid option will be available
 - The studies reviewed during the October workshop will be open for feedback until Thursday, November 2
- Comments on the remaining Technical Approach Summaries are still due on Friday, October 13 to ALP1_Study_CBO_Feedback@insigniaenv.com
- Today's presentation and meeting recording will be available soon on the living library

Thank you for your participation!

Please join us for lunch

**APPENDIX 4 – AG
MEETING MATERIALS**

July 18, 2023
9a.m. - 2:30 p.m.



Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Workshop #1

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:00 a.m. to make sure everyone
is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead



ANGELES
LINK

INTRODUCTIONS

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak.



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear.*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you.



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting.



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen.



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person.

AGENDA: PHASE ONE STUDY FEEDBACK



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast: 8:30-9:00am
- » SoCalGas Safety Message, Welcome and Agenda Review: 9:00-9:15am
- » Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements: 9:15-9:25am
 - » Member Discussion: 9:25-9:55am
- » Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation: 9:55-10:05am
 - » Member Discussion: 10:05-10:35am
- » Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis: 10:35-10:45am
 - » Member Discussion: 10:45-11:15am
- » Demand Study: 11:15 –11:25am
 - » Member Discussion: 11:25-11:55am
- » Lunch/On-Site Tour - [H2] Innovation Experience: 11:55-12:55pm
- » Production Planning & Assessment: 12:55-1:05pm
 - » Member Discussion: 1:05-1:35pm
- » Break: 1:35-1:45pm
- » High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness: 1:45-1:55pm
 - » Member Discussion: 1:55-2:25pm
- » Debrief/Wrap-Up and Thank You: 2:25-2:30

SOCALGAS SAFETY MESSAGE



ANGELES
LINK



EDITH MORENO
Regulatory Strategy & Policy
Manager

SOCALGAS WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



NEIL NAVIN
Chief Clean Fuels Officer
SoCalGas

PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



AMY KITSON

Angeles Link Director
Engineering & Technology

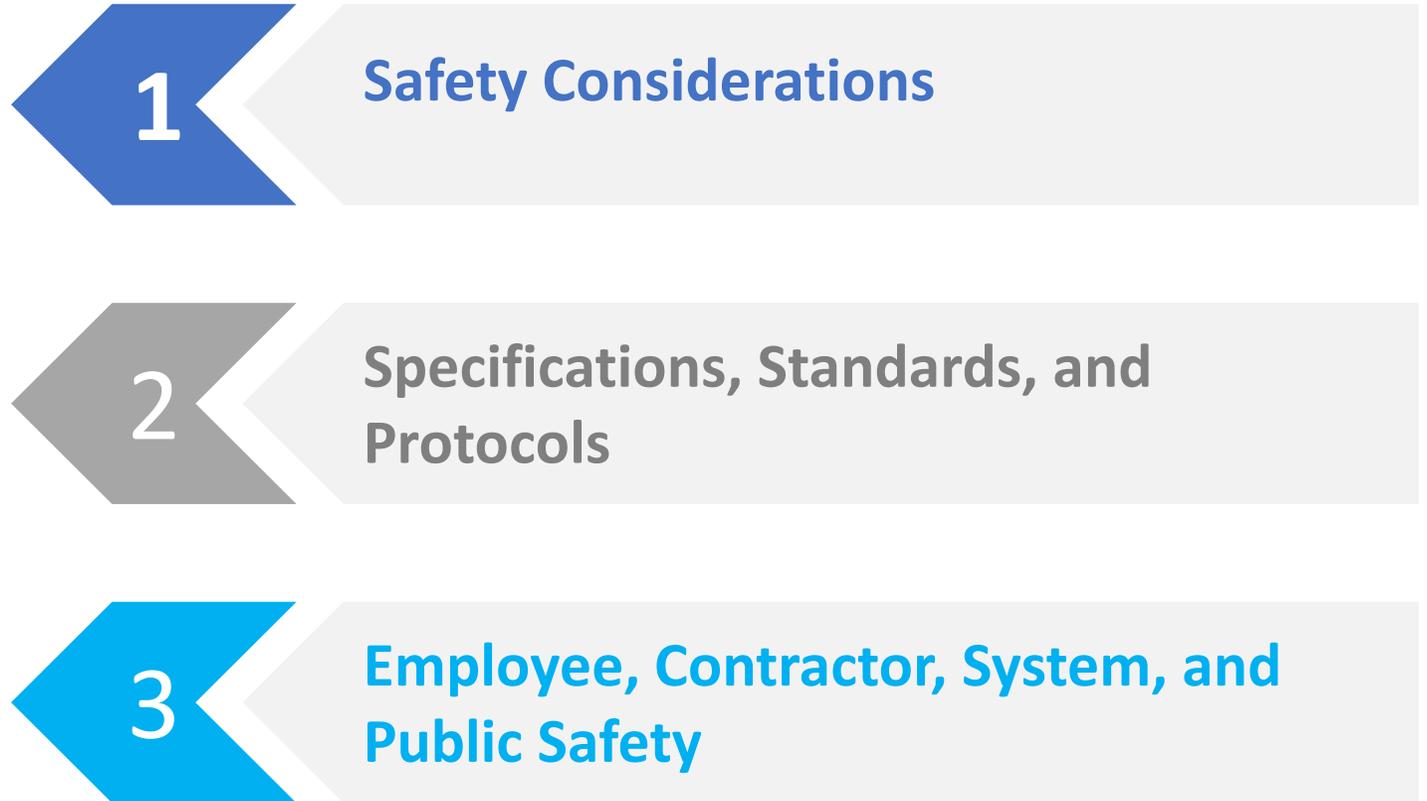


KATRINA REGAN

Engineering & Technology
Development Manager

PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SCOPE DISCUSSION

SoCalGas seeks to evaluate safety considerations and develop plans for applicable safety requirements for Angeles Link, which will consist of a safety assessment with the following features:



PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SCOPE DISCUSSION

Description of Work

- Hydrogen Public Awareness Plans
- Hydrogen safety training and operator qualifications
- Key safety risks & potential mitigations
- Key safety codes
- Physical & chemical properties of hydrogen
- Leak Detection: specifications, standards & protocols
- Operations & maintenance considerations

Public

Employee

Contractor

System



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION SCOPE DISCUSSION

Assessment & strategic evaluation of current workforce & internal training standards compared to future workforce classification & training needed to build, transfer, and transition workforce to maintain & operate the proposed Angeles Link clean renewable hydrogen transportation infrastructure system.



**Job creation – direct
& indirect – during
design,
development, and
operation**



**Operator
qualification
assessment**



**Identification of
applicable Federal &
State Law**



**Identification of
updates to internal
standards**

WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION INTRODUCTION

Description of Work

- Operations & Maintenance Protocols
- DOT and Other Construction Qualifications/Protocols
- Changes to Existing Processes
- Changes to Technology & Implementation
- Workforce Staging Timeline
- Comparison to Existing Company Facilities
- DOT & Other Construction Qualifications
- Risk / Mitigation Assessment





MEMBER DISCUSSION: WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS SCOPE DISCUSSION

High-level construction staging for implementation, initial evaluation of localized hydrogen hub and an initial evaluation of hydrogen storage technology both above and underground for Angeles Link will all factor into this study. The following areas will be considered in this study:



PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS

Description of Work

Constructability

Workspace

Crossing Methods

Open-Cut Trench

Trenchless Installation

Construction Methods

Valves

Evaluation Criteria

Engineering

Social

Environmental

Route Selection

Weighted Value

Scoring

Ranking



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

DEMAND STUDY SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



YURI FREEDMAN

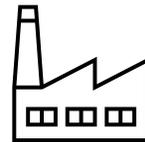
Senior Director
Business Development

DEMAND STUDY OVERVIEW AND INTRODUCTION

SoCalGas to identify:



Hydrogen demand, end uses, and end-users by 2045 (including current natural gas customers and future customers) of the Project.

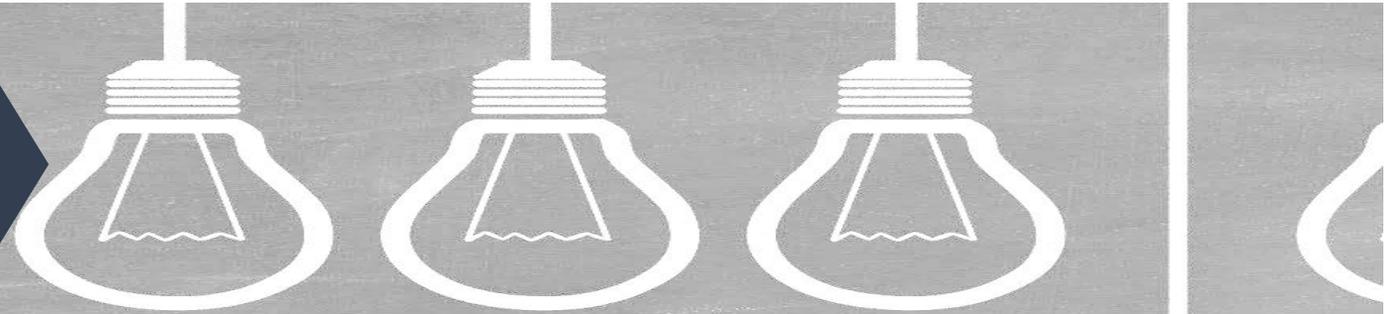


This study is evaluating potential clean renewable hydrogen demand and assess adoption with a priority on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors.

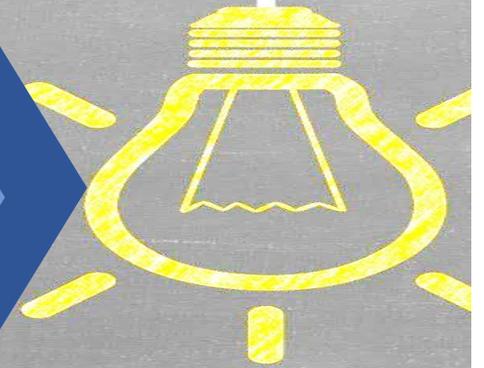
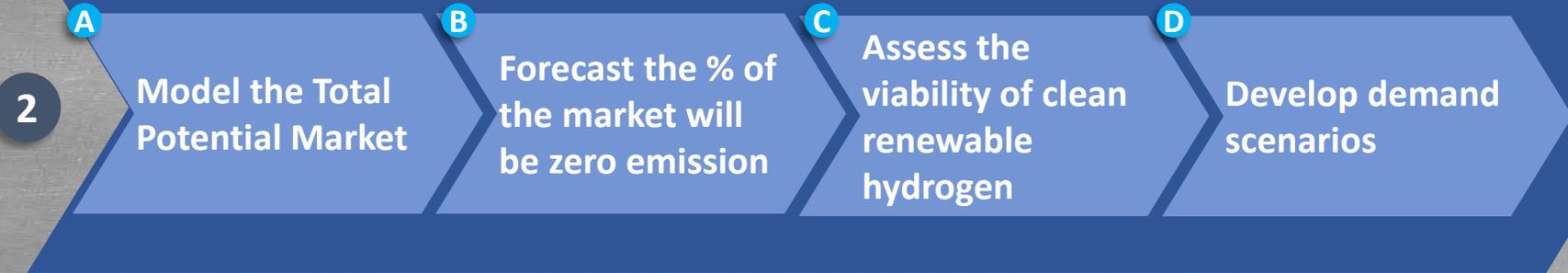
DEMAND STUDY DESCRIPTION

Technical Approach

1 Identify top sub-sectors using historical data (e.g., vehicle inventories, natural gas consumption)



Demand Model Development



3 Validate and refine model results

DEMAND STUDY DESCRIPTION

Market Validation

The demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users and key industry and subject matter advisors.

Industry

Various sector participants coming from Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial Companies

Research & Academia

Potential subject matter advisors:
University of California
National Laboratories

Public Agencies & Consortia

Potential advisors/references:
PAG/CBOSG (including CPUC) feedback, California Air Resources Board, California Energy Commission, South Coast Air Quality Management District, CA Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership (H2FCP)



MEMBER DISCUSSION: DEMAND STUDY

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



ANGELS
LINK

Lunch/Optional On-Site Tour - [H2] Innovation Experience



SoCalGas

ENERGY RESOURCE CENTER

[H2] INNOVATION EXPERIENCE



SoCalGas

Overview

- SoCalGas to identify:



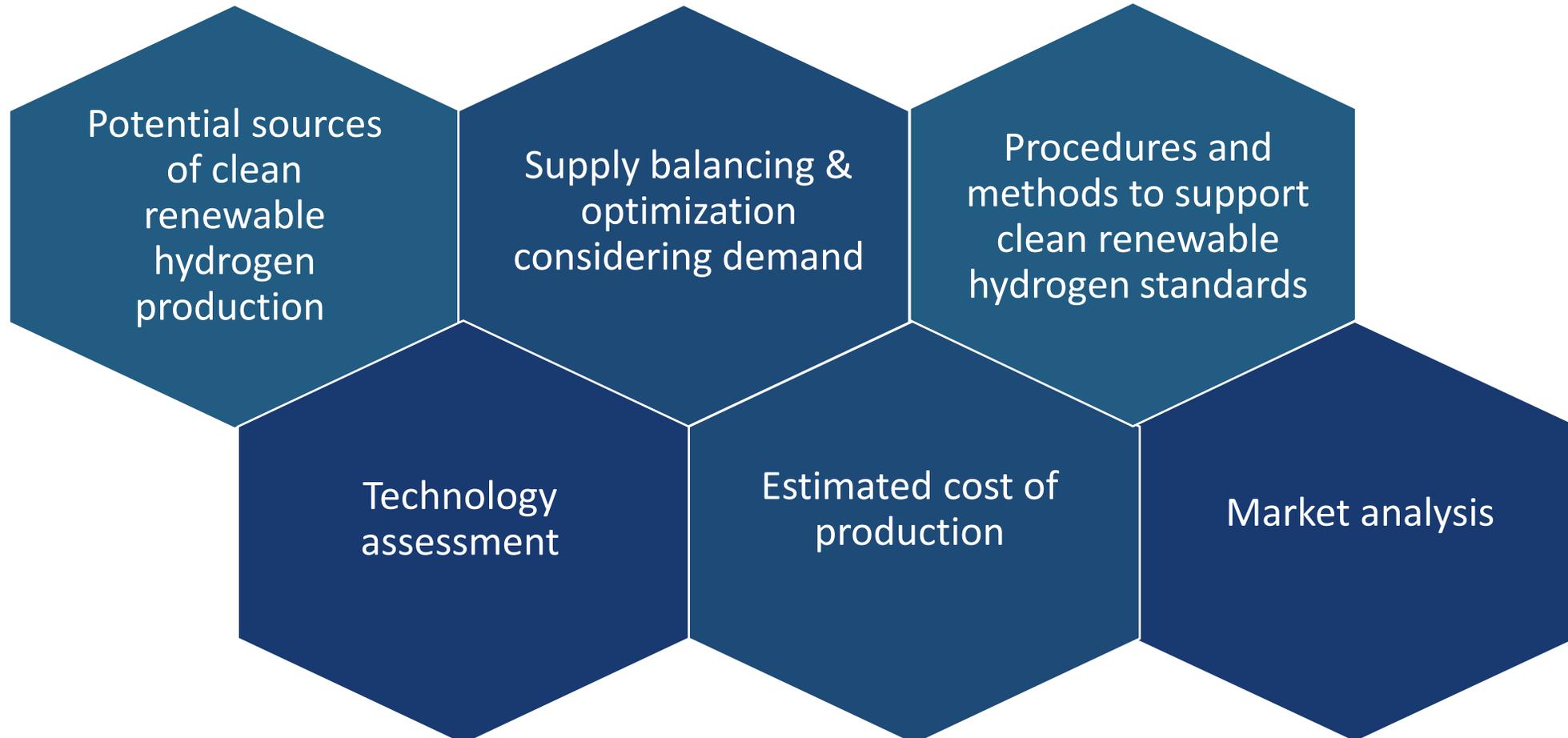
The potential sources
of hydrogen generation
for the Project



Plans to ensure the
quality of the hydrogen
gas meets the clean
renewable hydrogen
standards set in the
Decision

PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT INTRODUCTION

This Production Planning & Assessment will cover various topics, including:



PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT DESCRIPTION

- Identify eligible renewable resources and hydrogen generation technologies



- Assess how much hydrogen can be produced, focusing on SoCalGas's service territory

- Perform a market analysis to understand what businesses are doing or may do in the future



- Discuss ways hydrogen production will meet the Final Decision's hydrogen production standard



MEMBER DISCUSSION: PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT DESCRIPTION

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK

HIGH-LEVEL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS & COST EFFECTIVENESS DESCRIPTION

Analysis output: A levelized delivered cost comparison of hydrogen pipeline systems compared to decarbonization alternatives and other methods of delivery.

Levelized Cost of Hydrogen (LCOH)

Determine a cost-effectiveness methodology

Use CAPEX and OPEX to calculate pipeline system LCOH

Decarbonization Alternatives

Potential examples:

Electrification

Energy Efficiency

Renewable Natural Gas (RNG)

Carbon Management

Non-pipeline Hydrogen Delivery

Potential examples:

Trucking

Train

Marine

Hybrid (trucking/train)

In-basin hydrogen production



MEMBER DISCUSSION: HIGH LEVEL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS & COST EFFECTIVENESS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



DEBRIEF / WRAP-UP

Thank you for your participation!

Please drive safely.

July 20, 2023
9a.m. - 2:20 p.m.



Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Workshop #2

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:00 a.m. to make sure everyone
is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak.



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear.*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you.



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting.



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen.



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person.

AGENDA: PHASE ONE STUDY DESCRIPTION FEEDBACK



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast: 8:30-9:00am
- » SoCalGas Safety Message, Welcome and Agenda Review: 9:00-9:15am
- » Environmental & Social Justice Analysis: 9:15-9:25am
 - » Member Discussion: 9:25-9:55am
- » Break 9:55-10:10am
- » Hydrogen Leakage Assessment: 10:10-10:20am
 - » Member Discussion: 10:20-10:50am
- » Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation : 10:50-11:00am
 - » Member Discussion: 11:00-11:30am

- » Lunch: 11:30-12:00pm
- » Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emission Assessment: 12:00-12:10pm
 - » Member Discussion: 12:10-12:40pm
- » Stakeholder Feedback Tracking: 12:40 – 12:50pm
 - » Member Discussion: 12:50-1:20pm
- » Break: 1:20-1:35pm
- » Water Resources Evaluation: 1:35-1:45pm
 - » Member Discussion: 1:45-2:15pm
- » Debrief/Wrap-Up and Thank You: 2:15-2:20pm

SOCALGAS SAFETY MESSAGE



ANGELES
LINK



SONIA RODRIGUEZ
Safety & Health Manager

LISTEN TO YOUR BODY

- Listening to your body is a crucial step in identifying and treating illnesses.
- 3 Steps:
 1. Pay attention and don't ignore symptoms:
 - Losing or gaining weight too quickly
 - Excessively tired
 - Excessively hungry or excessively thirsty or using the restroom frequently at night
 - Hands, feet, ankles or arms swell, experiencing headaches
 - Your face feels a little different and your smile is slightly crooked
 - Swelling of ankles, coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath
 - Other signs
 2. STOP, don't brush it off
 3. Don't wait, get checked



LISTEN TO YOUR BODY

- Stress
 - Good vs. Bad
 - Recognizing the symptoms
 - How your body deals with stress
 - Ways to cope
 - Exercising
 - Spending time with loved ones
 - Talking to someone
 - Taking your vacation time



SOCALGAS WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



JILL TRACY
Angeles Link
Senior Director
Regulatory & Policy

ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE: SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



SEBASTIAN GARZA
SoCalGas Angeles Link
Project Manager



ALISA LYKENS
Insignia
Director

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS: SCOPE



Desktop Environmental Analysis will address:

- Potential pipeline routes and associated facilities (e.g., compressor stations)
- Third-party production facilities
- Potential third-party storage facilities



Desktop Environmental Analysis involves:

- Collection of publicly available and confidential datasets (such as landownership, conservation area, vegetation communities, species data, wetlands and waters, known hazard sites, soils and geology, etc.)
- Use of GIS and aerial photography to determine where potential project components intersect sensitive resources
- Making an initial determination of whether impacts can be avoided or mitigated

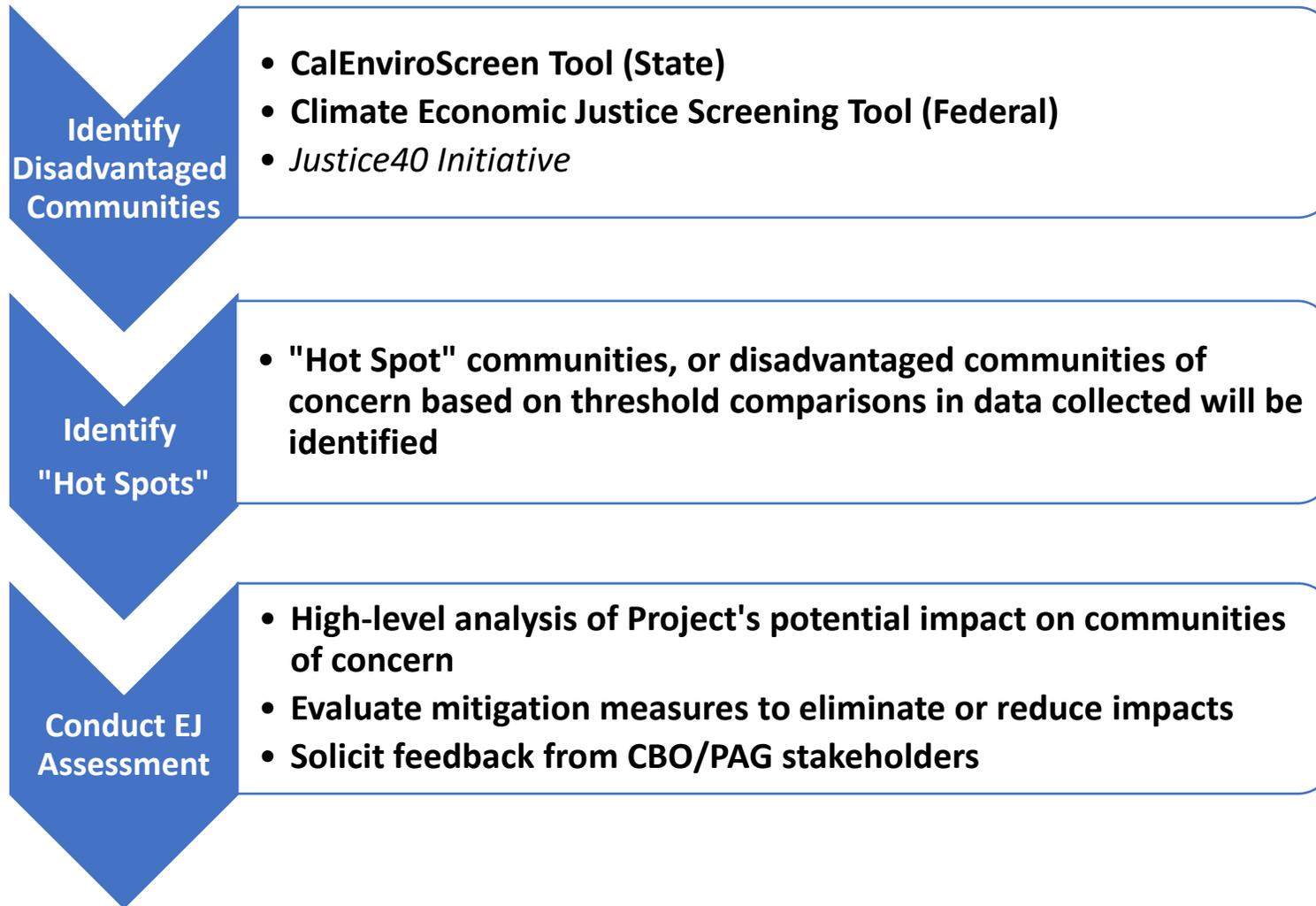
Objective: Demonstrate compliance with environmental law and public policies and baseline existing environmental conditions

ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS: CRITERIA

- Aesthetics
- Agriculture and forestry resources
- Biological resources
- Cultural and tribal resources
- Energy
- Geology and soils
- Hazardous materials
- Hydrology and water quality
- Land use and planning
- Noise
- Transportation



ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS: SCOPE



Objective: Identify Potential Impacts to Disadvantaged Communities and Other Environmental Justice Concerns



MEMBER DISCUSSION: ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK (15 MINUTES)

HYDROGEN LEAKAGE, GREENHOUSE GAS AND NO_x ASSESSMENTS: SCOPE DISCUSSION



ANGELES
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

HYDROGEN LEAKAGE ASSESSMENT: SCOPE

Objectives:

- Assess the potential for hydrogen leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen
- Identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures

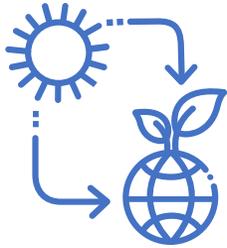


Study Approach:

- Estimate potential for leakage associated with the anticipated sources
- Identify potential leakage mitigation measures
- Use available technical information including from parallel Phase One studies
- Develop estimates making assumptions, as needed, based on availability of related and documented data

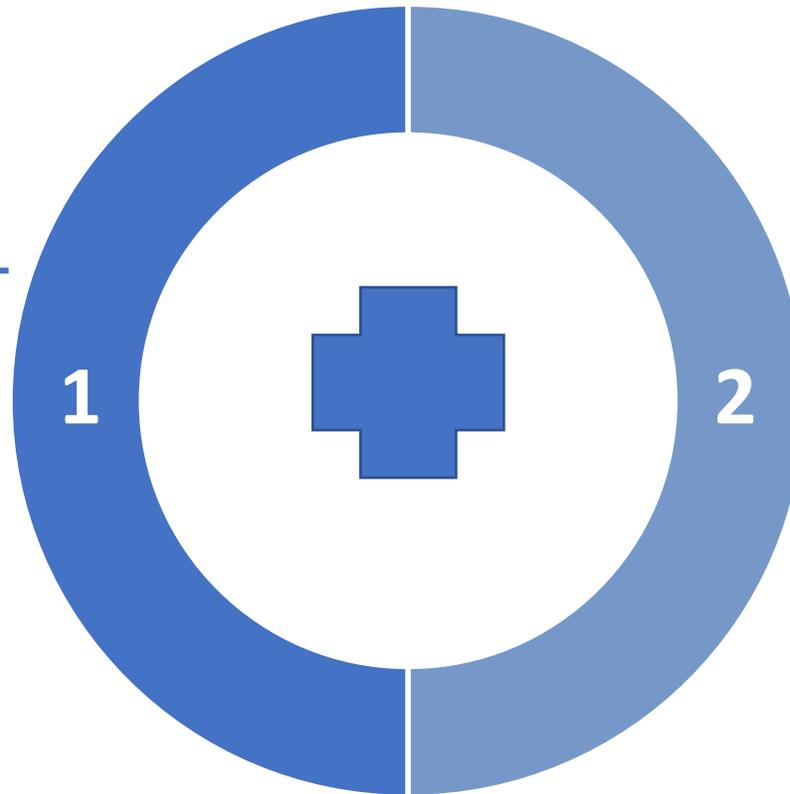


HYDROGEN LEAKAGE ASSESSMENT: TECHNICAL APPROACH



Identify Source Types

- ❑ Hydrogen production/transportation/storage: electrolyzers, pipeline venting, compressor venting, compressor rod packing, fugitive components (i.e., valves, flanges, connections, etc.), above ground tanks, and underground reservoirs

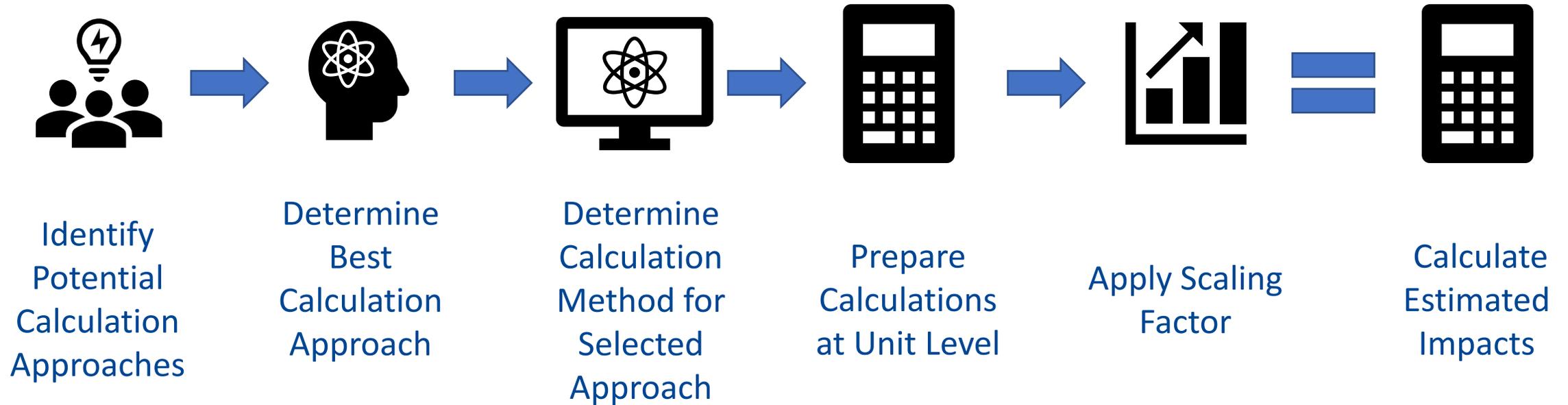


Identify Mitigation Measures

- ❑ Potential mitigation measures for existing and emerging/new equipment
- ❑ Top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified

HYDROGEN LEAKAGE ASSESSMENT: TECHNICAL APPROACH (CONT.)

For each source type and mitigation measure:





MEMBER DISCUSSION: HYDROGEN LEAKAGE ASSESSMENT

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS (GHG) EVALUATION: SCOPE

Objective:

- Assess the potential for both GHG emissions increases and reductions resulting from the Project, and
- Identify potential GHG emissions mitigation measures to reduce potential GHG emissions

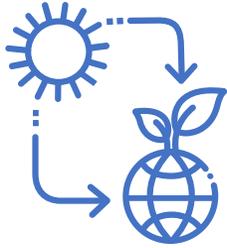


Study Approach:

- Estimate GHG emissions associated with the anticipated emission sources
- Identify potential GHG emissions mitigation measures
- Compile available technical information including from parallel Phase One studies, regulatory and transportation agencies, etc.
- Develop estimates making assumptions, as needed, based on availability of related and documented data

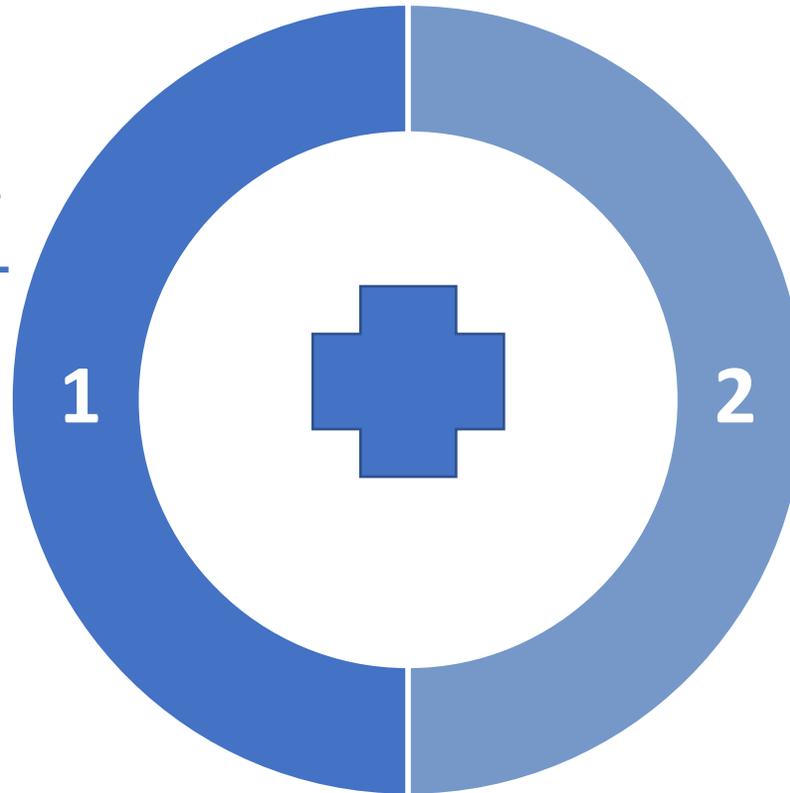


GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION: TECHNICAL APPROACH



Identify Emission Source Types

- Hard to electrify industrial sectors of end users
- Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks)
- Power generation (initial focus on existing power plants)
- Storage and transportation of hydrogen

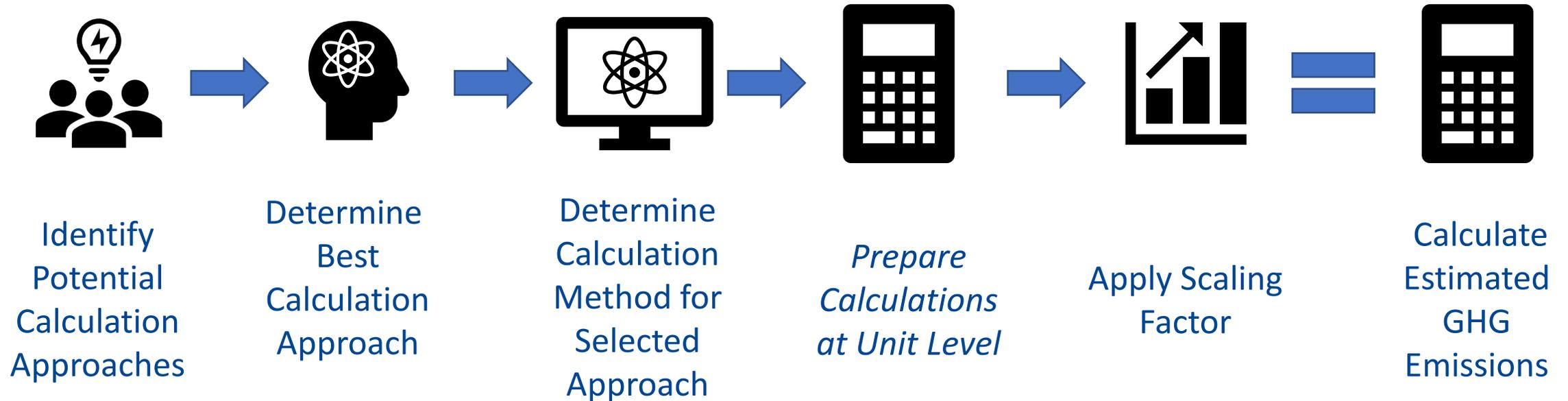


Identify Emission Mitigation Measures

- Potential GHG emission mitigation measures for existing and emerging/new equipment
- Top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type

GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS: TECHNICAL APPROACH (CONT.)

For each emission source type and each mitigation measure:





MEMBER DISCUSSION: GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT: SCOPE

Objective:

- Assess the potential for both NO_x emissions increases and reductions resulting from the Project and identify potential NO_x mitigation measures to reduce potential NO_x emissions
- NO_x will be the primary focus and the study will also include a high-level review of other potential emissions

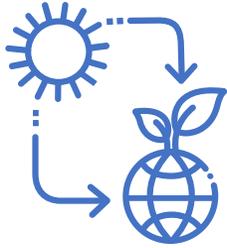


Study Approach:

- Estimate NO_x associated with the anticipated emission sources
- Identify potential NO_x mitigation measures
- Compile available technical information including from parallel Phase One studies, regulatory and transportation agencies, etc.
- Develop estimates making assumptions, as needed, based on availability of related and documented data

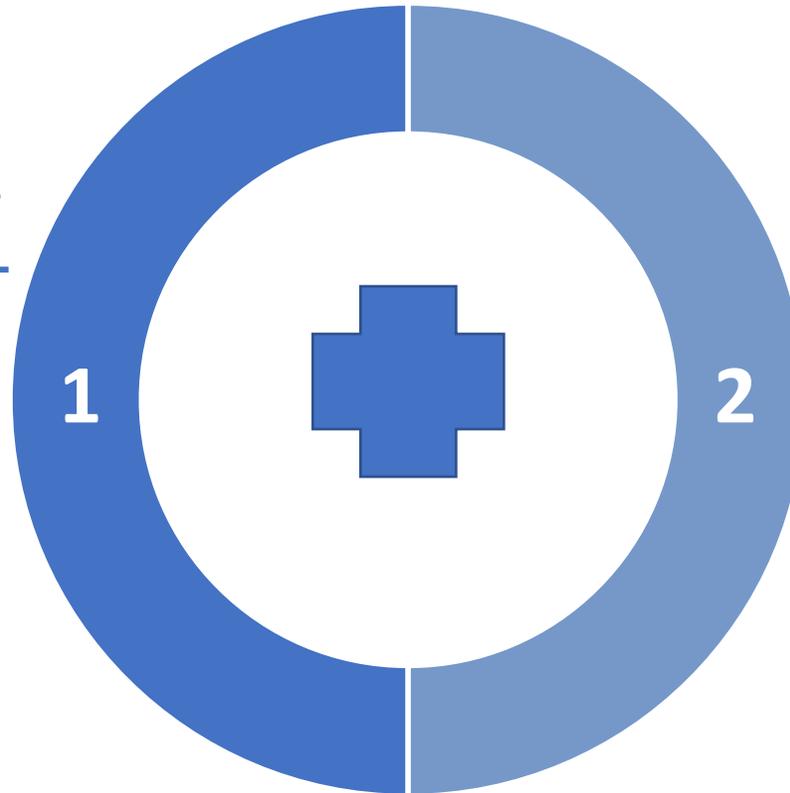


NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT: TECHNICAL APPROACH



Identify Emission Source Types

- Hard to electrify industrial sectors
- Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks)
- Power generation (initial focus on existing power plants)
- Storage and transportation of hydrogen

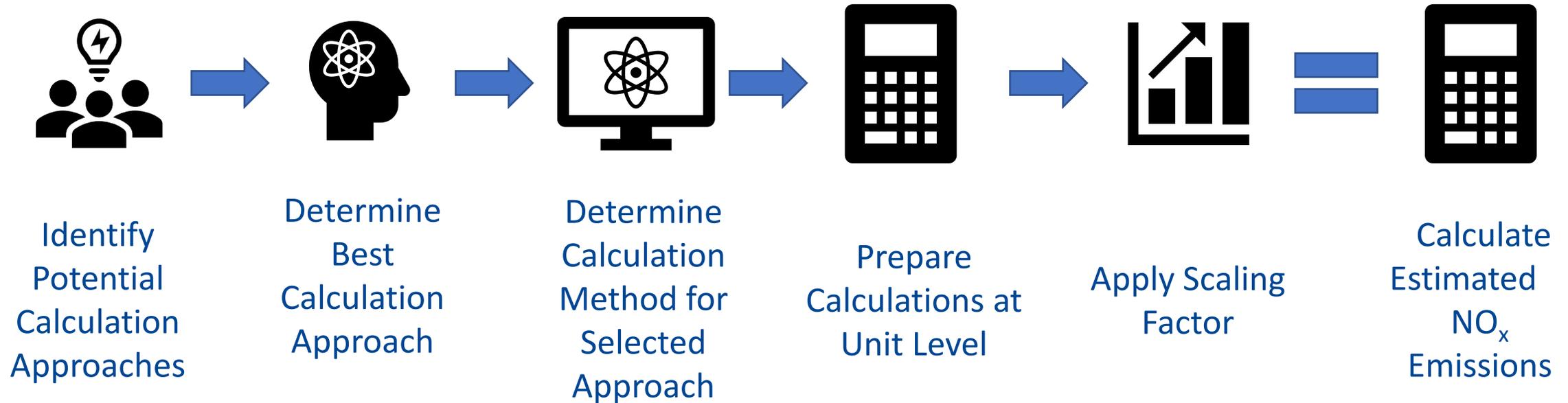


Identify Emission Mitigation Measures

- Potential NO_x mitigation measures for existing and emerging/new equipment
- Top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type

NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT: TECHNICAL APPROACH (CONT.)

For each emission source type and each mitigation measure:





MEMBER DISCUSSION: NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



ANGELES
LINK

LUNCH

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company® proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system



INSIGNIA ENVIRONMENTAL: STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM



ANGELES
LINK



ARMEN KEOCHEKIAN

Director
Insignia

STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM



Phase One Feasibility Studies Milestones

- Study Descriptions of Work
- Study Methodology/ Technical Approach
- Preliminary Data and Findings
- Draft Reports



Comment Periods

- One comment period for each milestone
- Comment periods are approximately 4 weeks
- If some studies advance more quickly, we may combine milestones



Feedback Mechanisms

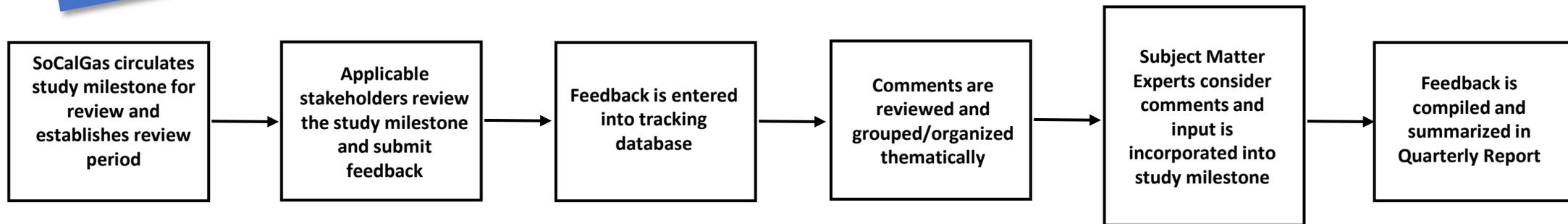
- Designated email address
- Mail
- Interim and quarterly meetings
- Online form

STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM

A Feedback Tracking System database has been created to track comments

Comments will be entered into the database, grouped thematically, and disseminated to SoCalGas Subject Matter Experts

Feedback is considered for current studies and process summarized in Quarterly Report





MEMBER DISCUSSION: STAKEHOLDER FEEDBACK TRACKING SYSTEM

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK (15 MINUTES)

WATER RESOURCES EVALUATION: SCOPE DISCUSSION

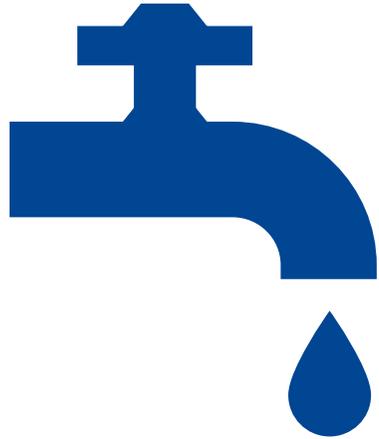


ANGELES
LINK



EDITH MORENO
Regulatory Strategy & Policy
Manager

WATER RESOURCES EVALUATION: INTRODUCTION



- This study will evaluate the availability and options of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production

Key Components

Evaluate water availability for clean renewable hydrogen production

Evaluate challenges and opportunities associated with water availability that may impact the production

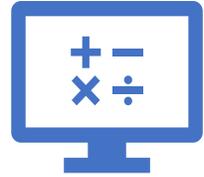
WATER RESOURCES EVALUATION: DESCRIPTION OF WORK



Identify Supply Types

Potential water sources include recycled water, imported surface water (exchange), wastewater, etc.

Supply availability validated through water management agency outreach



For Each Supply Type:

Estimate available quantities

Evaluate costs to acquire and cleanup (treatment) for electrolyzer use



Water Supply Prioritization

Evaluate challenges with access to water supply (e.g., water rights and water quality) and identify mitigation strategies

Evaluate opportunities and benefits

Develop prioritization recommendations based on challenges and opportunities



MEMBER DISCUSSION: WATER RESOURCES EVALUATION

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



DEBRIEF / WRAP-UP

Thank you for your participation!

Please drive safely.



A N G E L E S L I N K

DEMAND STUDY ANALYSIS

Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs

August 2023



Document Contents

Item	Slide	Description
1. Demand Analysis Scope, Timeline & Process	3-7	Share the demand analysis objective and walk through the process followed to estimate potential hydrogen demand, including data sources consulted, interviews, etc.
2. Model Methodology	2A. Demand Model Methodology	8-10 Discuss the high-level methodology, starting at current vehicle stock/facilities and applying adoption rates to estimate the demand across the 3 scenarios
	2B. Sector & Scenario Overview	11 Introduce the sectors that are being modeled, and the 3 scenarios evaluated - Conservative, Moderate & Ambitious
3. Sector Deep Dives	3A. Mobility Deep Dive	12-20 Mobility overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
	3B. Power Deep Dive	21-27 Power overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
	3C. Industrial Deep Dive	28-38 Industrials overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
4. Overall Preliminary Outputs & Locational Analysis	4A. Overall Demand Preliminary Outputs	39-40 Share total preliminary demand outputs across scenarios

Recap of CPUC Decision and Presentation Objectives

CPUC Decision and Context

- In December 2022, the CPUC approved SoCalGas's request to establish the Angeles Link Memo Account to record the costs of performing Phase One feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project.
- The CPUC's Decision requires, as part of the Phase One feasibility studies, SoCalGas to identify demand and end uses for Angeles Link and make the data, findings, and results available to the public unless SoCalGas is granted confidentiality of the data in accordance with General Order 66-D.
- Based on these guidelines, this analysis focuses on evaluating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas' service territory from 2025 – 2045.

Presentation Objectives



Approach and Methodology

Provide a high-level overview of the model development process



Modeling Assumptions

Share important inputs, assumptions and inputs across modeled sectors



Analysis Outputs

Present a summary view of preliminary model outputs

Key Considerations on Scope and Areas for Further Analysis

- » This analysis focuses on a bottom-up assessment of demand potential for clean renewable hydrogen across the *Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial* sectors
- » To be conservative, the model does *not* account for certain variables that would be expected to increase future demand for hydrogen, such as:
 - Use of hydrogen to facilitate energy system reliability and maintain Loss of Load Expectations against an increasing share of intermittent renewable resources on the grid
 - Potential additions to generation capacity to meet demand growth in 2045, as seen in the projected new resources identified in CARB's Scoping Plan (including approximately 9 GW of hydrogen turbine capacity)
 - Carbon pricing (e.g., LCFS and cap-and-trade) impacts on demand which may be influenced by pending regulatory proceedings
- » These variables may be further assessed in future studies

Demand Analysis Scope

The demand analysis focuses on three priority sectors: Mobility, Power Generation & Industrials, with multiple subsectors assessed based on their emissions footprint, current fuel consumption, and hard-to-electrify use cases

Demand Analysis Scope

	Mobility	Power Generation	Industrials
Adoption Drivers	Understand market adoption drivers including legislation and regulations, technical feasibility, commercial availability, and business readiness ¹		
Demand Volume	Create a model quantifying potential future demand by sector		
Decarbonization Alternatives	Understand how hydrogen compares to other decarbonization alternatives across costs, markets, and technical feasibility and how this impacts adoption		
Market Validation	Confirm outcomes and assumptions with market segment experts		

Sectors and Sub-Sectors Assessed for Demand Analysis

Mobility²	On-Road (HDV, MDV, Transit)	Off-Road (CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M)	Marine (CHC, OGV)	Aviation	On-Road (LDV)
Power Generation	Baseload Combustion Generators	Flexible / Peaker Combustion Generators	Fuel-cell Power Plants / Microgrids		
Industrials³	Food and Beverage Manufac.	Primary and Fabricated Metals	Stone, Glass, and Cement	Wood & Paper	Chemicals
	Co-generation	Aerospace and Defense	Refineries	Petroleum Products	Mining
	Agricultural Dyers	Industrial Launderers	Textiles	Ammonia / Agriculture ⁴	

Priority subsector with quantitative analysis
 Secondary subsector not addressed in analysis

1. Additional analysis factors considered: Planned hydrogen projects and announcements; CARB's Scoping Plan

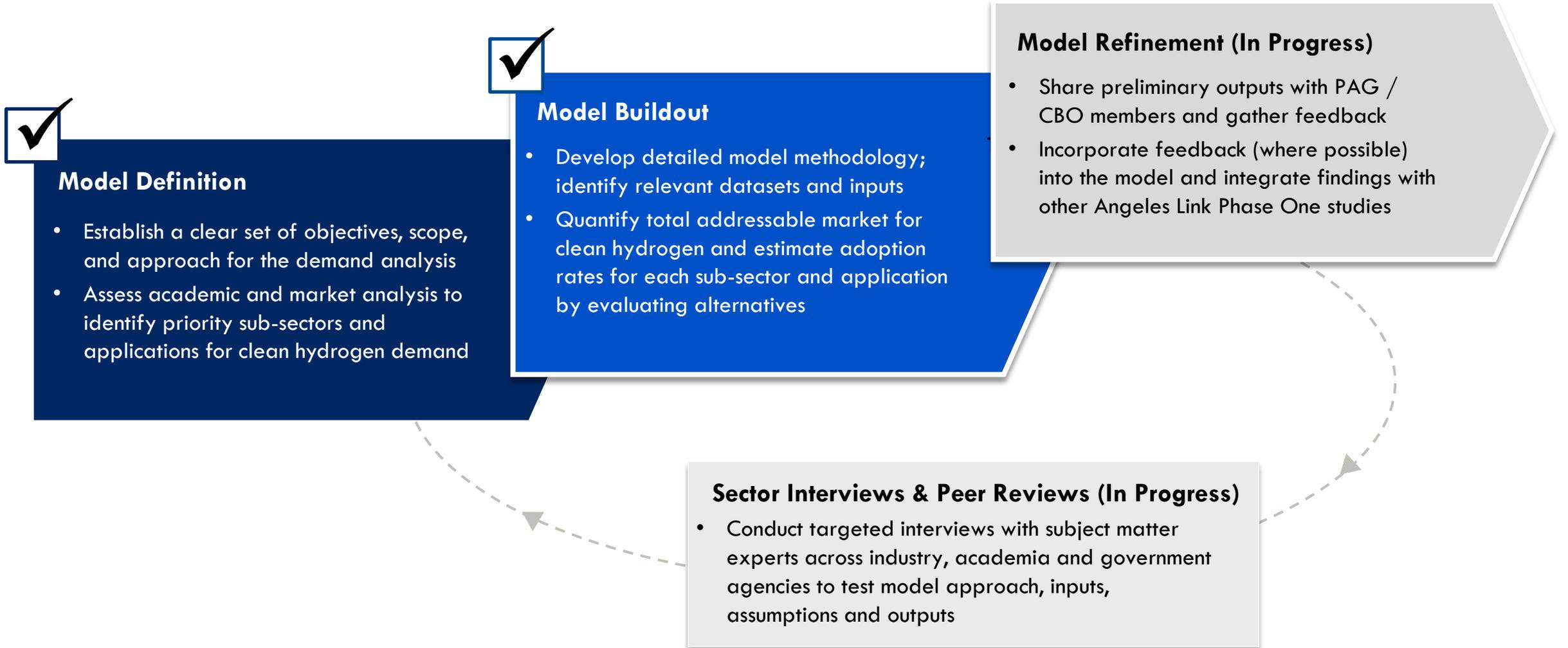
2. HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels)

3. Potential hydrogen demand from methanol production is not quantified in the current model but will be evaluated in a future phase.

4. Ammonia production for fertilizer manufacturing will also be assessed in a future phase.

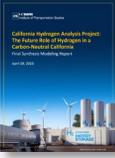
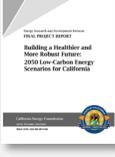
Demand Analysis Approach

An initial model was developed and revised through input from potential end-users and market participants



Research Overview

Several recent reports that evaluate the potential for hydrogen, both at the state and federal level, have been leveraged as inputs and references

Reference	Analysis Overview	Key Insights
 <p>DOE Clean Hydrogen Commercial Liftoff Report & U.S. National Clean Hydrogen Strategy and Roadmap (Source 1, Source 2)</p>	<p>DOE overview of pathways to widespread clean hydrogen adoption throughout the U.S. analyzing various challenges, opportunities, and incentive programs</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-8 MMT per year of hydrogen demand expected nationwide in 2050 to supply energy storage and power generation • 5-8 MMT per year of hydrogen demand nationwide in 2050 for the medium and heavy-duty trucking sector • Open access hydrogen transport infrastructure will be key in ensuring long-term, self-sustaining demand growth
 <p>CARB 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (Source)</p>	<p>Discussions of expected future energy use in CA broken down by source and application. Includes an overview of CA state actions, regulations, and incentives</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Scoping Plan Scenario models carbon neutrality by 2045 using a broad portfolio of fossil fuel alternatives and clean technologies while aligning with policy direction • 1.4 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2045 under the Scoping Plan Scenario
 <p>UC Davis California Hydrogen Analysis Project: The Future Role of Hydrogen in a Carbon-Neutral California (Source)</p>	<p>UC Davis analysis of potential future hydrogen transportation systems, demand across sectors, and sources of supply</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.2 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2045 under the High case scenario • 30,654 FCEV long-haul trucks in service in CA in 2045
 <p>CEC and UC Irvine Roadmap for the Deployment and Buildout of Renewable Hydrogen Production Plants in California (Source)</p>	<p>CEC and UC Irvine report on roadmaps for statewide clean hydrogen deployment in CA including potential hydrogen demand by sector</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.4 MMT per year of hydrogen demand in CA in 2050 for electricity generation • 1.1 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2050 under the High case scenario
 <p>CEC Building a Healthier and More Robust Future: 2050 Low-Carbon Energy Scenarios for California (Source)</p>	<p>CEC report with an overview of different future California specific energy mix projections with insight into potential capacity and generation numbers</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320-490 TWh of electricity demand per year in CA in 2050 • FCEV fuel efficiencies are expected to improve by ~25% from 2020 to 2050

A close-up photograph of a hand with the index finger pointing towards a tablet. The tablet screen displays a colorful pie chart with segments in shades of blue, green, yellow, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the tablet.

METHODOLOGY

Demand Model Methodology

The model methodology projects transition of current fuel to hydrogen for priority sub-sectors, with validation through end user interviews and peer reviews



Key Activities:

1. Identify top sub-sectors using **historical natural gas, diesel, and gasoline consumption** data
 2. Align on key data sets and assess **modeling approach**
 3. Test **technical feasibility** (gathering inputs from interviews when possible) to help fill information gaps
- 2a. **Model Total Addressable Market (TAM) using current fuel usage**
 - » Determine industry growth rates
 - » Define industry-specific characteristics (type of equipment used, efficiency rates and fuel consumption)
 - 2b. **Apply Zero-Emission (ZE) and H2 adoption rates to TAM**
 - » Forecast transition to net-zero broadly and hydrogen specifically using key adoption factors:
 - » Legislation and regulations, technical feasibility, commercial availability and business readiness
 - 2d. **Develop demand scenarios**
 - » Define adoption scenarios through qualitative assessment of decarbonization alternatives, technology commercialization, and cost to adopt hydrogen
- » Conduct **interviews with end-users to inform** model assumptions and overall outputs
 - » **Conduct peer-reviews** to validate approach, assumptions and outputs
 - » **Incorporate feedback** from interviews with end users and peer-reviews into the model and document appropriately
 - » **Incorporate feedback from PAG/CGO** as appropriate

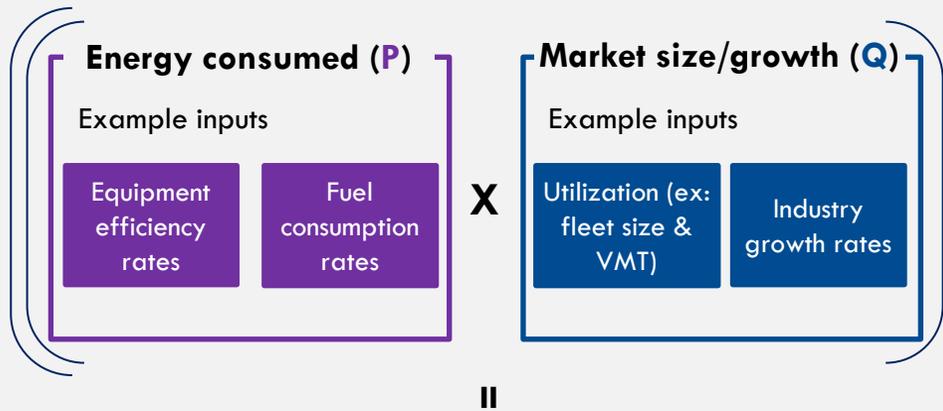
Demand Model Methodology

The model considers current energy use assumptions, market growth, zero emission adoption, and hydrogen adoption to develop a quantitative demand projection



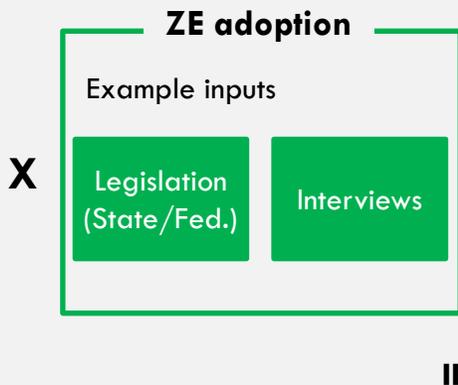
2A

Model the total addressable market (TAM)



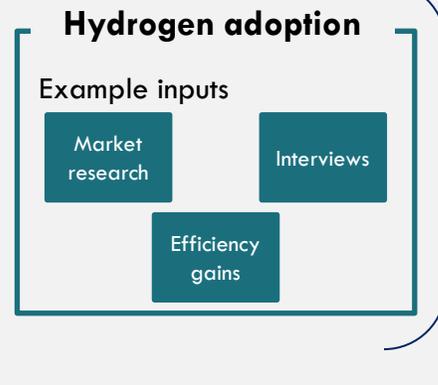
2B

Apply ZE adoption rates



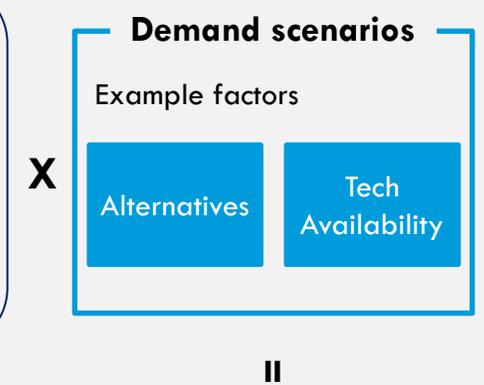
2C

Apply H2 adoption rates



2D

Develop +/- demand scenarios



Total Energy Requirements (ex: MMBtus)

Base Hydrogen Demand (ex: TPY/TPD)

Demand Range

Scenario and Adoption Rate Overview

Three scenarios have been developed reflect a continuum of potential clean hydrogen adoption rates

Description of Scenarios

Conservative

Scenario assumes lower adoption rates for hydrogen across a limited set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, primarily driven by existing legislation.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Moderate

Scenario assumes increased hydrogen adoption across an expanded set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, driven by existing legislation.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Ambitious

Scenario assumes more ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV,* Aviation

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels; *Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel)
Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries
Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

Policy & Legislation

Is there a legislative or policy mandate that accelerates the transition to hydrogen? Are there incentives in place?

Technology Feasibility

Is hydrogen technically and/or operationally feasible? How does this compare against alternatives?



Commercial Availability

Is hydrogen commercially available? How does this compare against alternatives?

Business Readiness

Is the industry or sub-sector ready to adopt the technology?



MOBILITY



Mobility: Scope of Applications Modelled

175+ vehicle classes have been modelled across the various mobility sub-sectors within the SoCalGas territory

On-Road Vehicles

	Vehicle Class Type	# Vehicles in SCG territory (2024)
	Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor	39,300
	Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor	76,300
	Class 8 Vocational	36,600
	Class 8 Drayage	18,100
	Transit Bus / Motor Coach	8,300
	Other Buses ¹	25,800
	Class 8 - Other	11,200
	Class 7 - Other	30,500
	Class 6 - Other	85,400
	Class 5 - Other	11,100
	Class 4 - Other	54,200
	Class 2b-3	565,800
	Motor Home	63,400



1,026,000+ on-road vehicles across 50+ on-road applications are modelled²

Off-Road Vehicles, Marine Vessels, and Aircraft³

	Vehicle Application Type	# Vehicles in SCG territory (2024)
	Cargo Handling Equipment	4,100
	Ground Support Equipment	5,400
	Other Off-Road (Agricultural, Construction & Mining)	169,700
	Marine Vessels (Ocean Going Vessels, Commercial Harbor Craft)	~149M gallons/yr diesel consumption
	Aircraft	~1.6B gallons/yr jet fuel consumption ⁴

180,000+ off-road vehicles across 100+ applications are modelled

25+ Marine vessel types are modelled*. Ocean going vessels includes auto carrier, bulk ,container, cruise, general cargo, reefer, RoRo, tanker, and vessel

Aviation is modelled as a single category**

of vehicles based on data from [CARB EMFAC Database](#); OGV diesel consumption from EMFAC; Aviation jet fuel consumption from [EIA](#)

1. Other buses includes a wide variety of vehicles that carry many passengers including school buses, shuttle buses, double decker buses
2. Model accounts for adjustments in vehicle counts for future years when determining hydrogen volumes
3. Rail applications may be considered in future analysis
4. Includes international travel

*Marine vessels have main engines and auxiliary engines. the model only accounts for replacing current diesel consumption by OGVs. Bunker fuel replacement (e.g. the main engine's typical fuel) is not considered
**Aircraft are modelled as a single category rather than by type or application of aircraft

Mobility: Methodology

H₂ demand for the mobility sector in SoCalGas service territory is modelled by multiplying the following factors



of Total vehicles & Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

of vehicles by class/application, fuel type, by county

On-Road	50+ vehicle applications (HDV, MDV, Bus: GVWR Class 2b-8 and buses)
Off-Road	15+ Port Cargo Handling Equipment (CHE) 30+ Airport Ground Support Equipment (GSE) 50+ Other Off-Road (agricultural, construction & mining equipment)
Marine	15+ Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) 10+ Ocean Going Vessels (OGV)
Aviation	Aircraft

H₂ consumption is determined by calculating the H₂ equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Ratio of energy density (btu per kg of H₂, per gallon of diesel, etc)
- Ratio of engine efficiency

Data is taken straight from the [CARB EMFAC Database](#) which includes vehicle fleet size forecasts through 2050, as well as fuel consumption forecasts for all on-road and off-road vehicles and marine vessels.

Aviation is included in the ambitious scenario only, reflecting ambition in the [2022 CARB Scoping Plan](#), and fuel consumption data from [EIA](#).



% of vehicles converted to ZE

Zero Emission adoption rates are applied to reflect current legislation or policies

The plans reflected in the model are:

- » **Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF):** Conversion of 'priority fleets' by 2024 and all fleets by 2035
- » **Innovative Clean Transit (ICT):** transit agency defined targets, generally 2030
- » **Clean Shipping Act of 2023:** requires 100% clean shipping fuels by 2040
- » **Clean Air Action Plan (CAAP):** POLA and POLB set targets for 100% ZEV CHE by 2030
- » **Executive Order N-79-20:** sets targets for 100% ZEV by 2045 or earlier by application

Regulations support initiatives to achieve California Net Zero targets by 2045. New regulation is regularly coming out. Regulations modelled reflect those above, announced before July 1st, 2023.

ZE adoption rates



% of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives)

Within ZE, the % of new vehicle or vessel purchases that are FCEV vs alternatives is based on assessment of 4 factors:

1. **Policy & Legislation:** held constant in Conservative and Moderate scenarios
2. **Technology Feasibility:** assessed across a series of factors specific to application type. This is held constant across scenarios.
3. **Commercial Availability:** assessed by evaluating non-fuel costs to determine when price parity of FCEV vs alternatives is achieved (if ever). Price parity is used in initial phase of analysis, and will be integrated and updated depending on outputs of supply and engineering studies
4. **Business Readiness:** assessed to reflect company net zero targets in moderate and ambitious scenarios

The adoption factors were determined using third party research and interviews where possible, including assessments by the DOE ([H₂ Roadmap](#) and [Liftoff Report](#)), as well as TCO analysis leveraging [ANL's BEAN model](#), and more.

H₂ adoption rates

Mobility: Methodology (Example)

Sleeper cabs and drayage trucks are shown as examples for how hydrogen demand is calculated by vehicle class

 # of Total vehicles & Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

 % of vehicles converted to ZE

 % of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives)



Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor

2024 Total # of Vehicles ¹	Avg. Miles Travelled /day ¹	Avg. kg H2/Day
39,300	204.0	30.2

% of Vehicles ACF Applies To ²	ZEV Adoption Rate (2045) ³
67%	100%

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires 100% of sleeper cab sales to be ZE starting 2035, attempting for all to be 100% ZEV by 2042.

% 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate (new sales)	2045 # H2 Vehicles (conservative)	2045 H2 Demand (conservative, '000 TPY)
81-98%	34,542	380

- **Technical feasibility:** High to Very High likelihood of H2 adoption across technical requirements
- **Commercial availability:** At cost parity 2035-2045 by scenario
- **Business Readiness:** Market driven to fast follower by scenario
- **Legislation:** Considers existing ACF legislation only in Conservative and Moderate scenarios



Class 8 Drayage

2024 Total # of Vehicles ¹	Avg. Miles Travelled /day ¹	Avg. kg H2/Day
18,100	107.8	16.9

% of Vehicles ACF Applies To ²	ZEV Adoption Rate (2045) ³
100%	100%

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires 100% of drayage truck sales to be ZE starting 2024 and 100% of drayage trucks to be ZE by 2035 (in order to be allowed into enter seaports or intermodal railyards).

% 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate (new sales)	2045 # H2 Vehicles (conservative)	2045 H2 Demand (conservative, '000 TPY)
31-38%	4,074	25

- **Technical feasibility:** Medium-high across technical requirements
- **Commercial availability:** Close to parity 2025-2035 by scenario (never achieves cost parity with alternatives)
- **Business Readiness:** Market driven to fast follower by scenario
- **Legislation:** Considers existing ACF legislation only in Conservative and Moderate scenarios

1. Based on [CARB EMFAC Database](#) for SoCalGas service territory

2. Based on [CARB assessment \(see ACF\)](#)

3. Based on [ACF regulation](#)

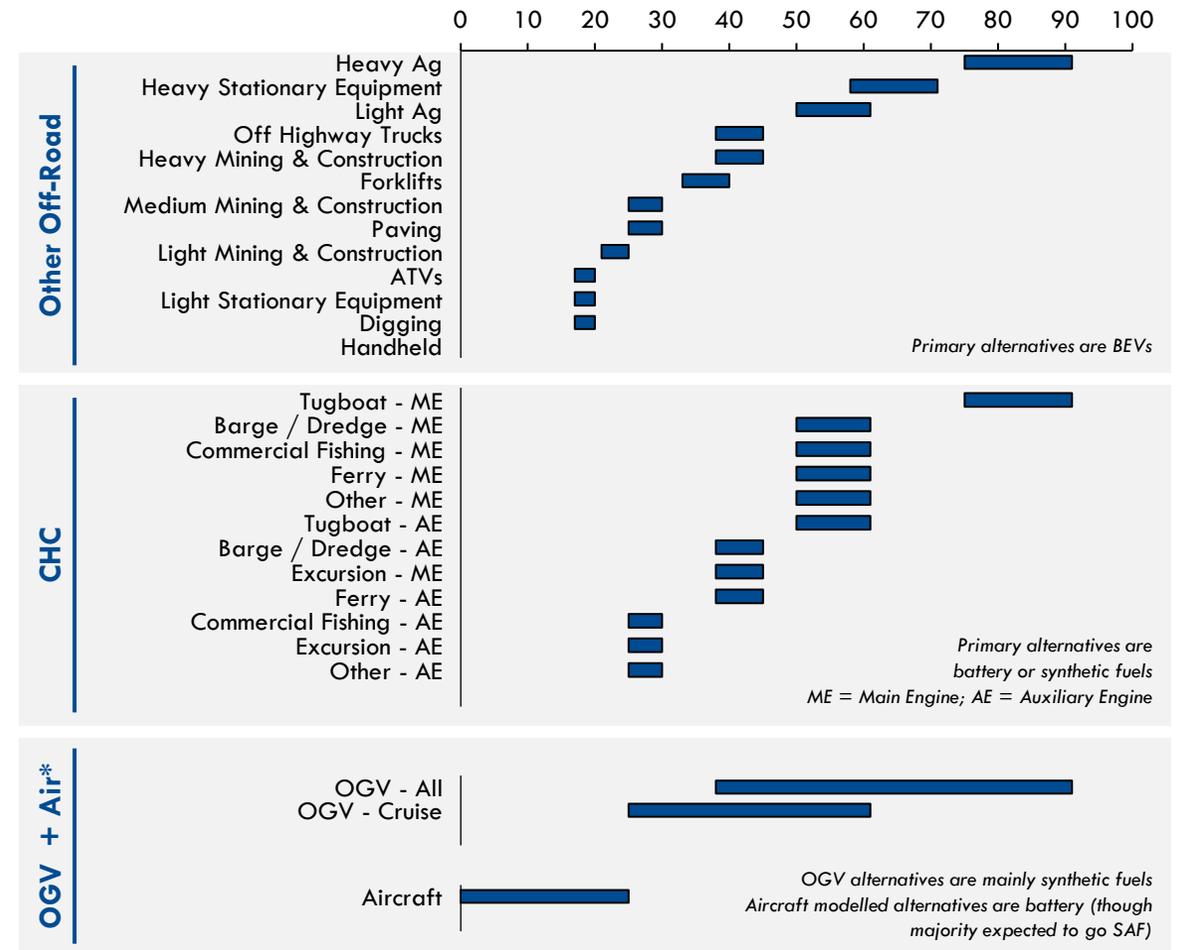
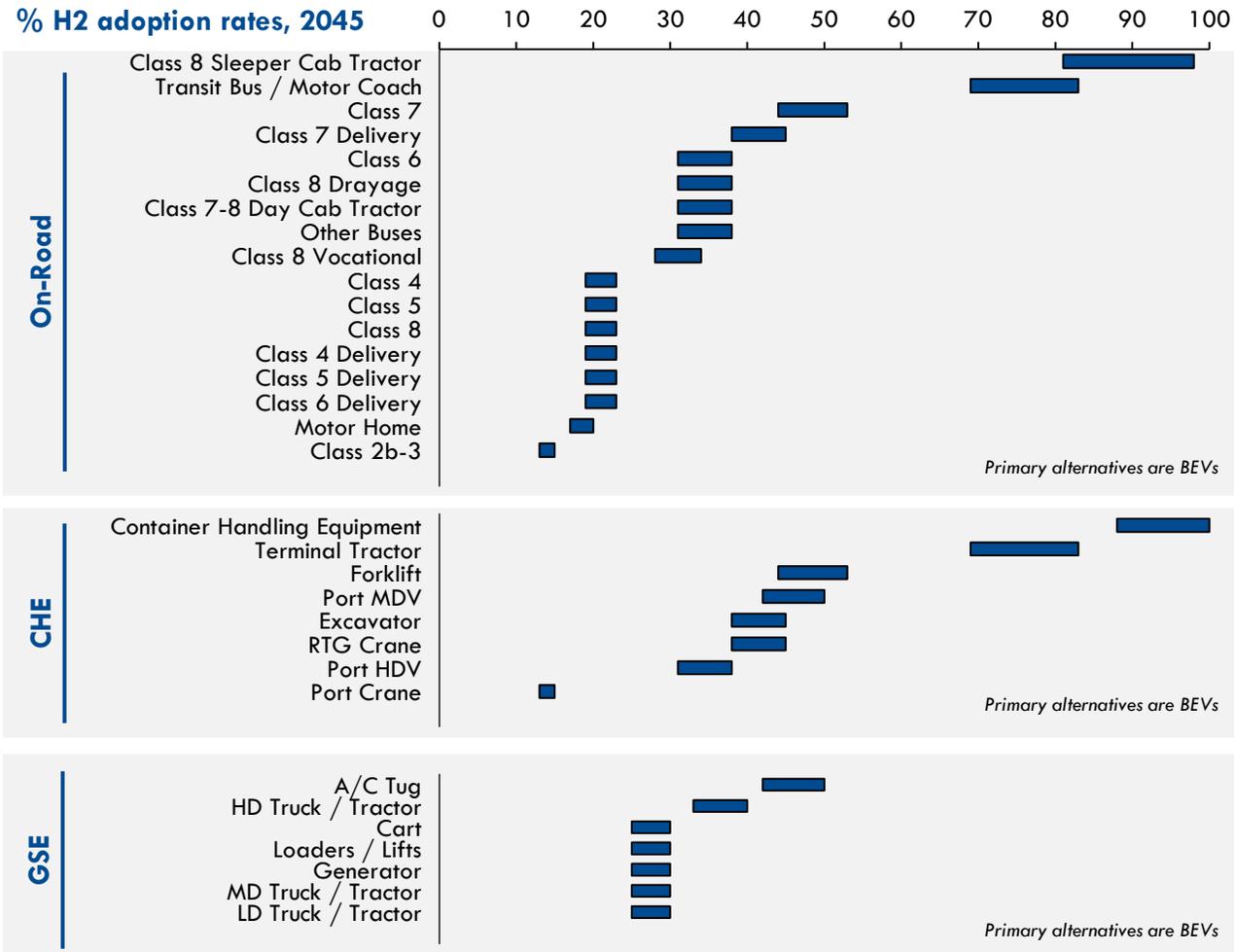
Mobility: Key Assumptions and Data Sources

Modelling assumptions across adoption rate factors were developed and validated through research & interviews

Adoption Factor	Assumptions / Inputs	Data Source
Vehicle / Vessel Operational Characteristics	<p>Fleet Sizes and Growth Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vary by application but are taken to exactly match the CARB EMFAC Database forecasts for SoCalGas service territory <p>Vehicle Lifespans and Retirement Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-Road: 17 years for MDV, 16 years for HDV, 12 years for Buses Off-Road: Varies based on equipment type and associated research, generally 10-20 years for CHE, 10-20 years for GSE, 5-15 years for Agricultural, Construction & Mining equipment Marine: 15-years for Commercial Harbor Craft <p>Fuel Consumption Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel consumption rate is calculated based on current diesel or gasoline consumption today (from CARB EMFAC Database), using energy density ratios and fuel cell vs combustion engine efficiency ratios 0.5% increase in fuel cell efficiency and diesel engine efficiency per year 	<p>CARB EMFAC Database 2022 CARB Scoping Plan SCAQMD CAAP GSE Industry research Agriculture, Construction & Mining Industry Research DOE: H₂, diesel, and gasoline efficiency rates</p>
Legislation and ZEV Adoption	<p>Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle will retire using the Model Year Schedule, not the ZEV Milestones Option defined by ACF % of vehicles estimated to be subject to ACF: 67% of Class 7-8 Tractors, 52% of Class 4-8 Vocational, 12% of Class 2b-3 Vehicles subject to ACF will buy 100% ZEVs starting 2024 (per regulation, assuming no exceptions). Other vehicles will buy 100% ZEV starting 2035 ramped linearly from ~0% today, to 25% by 2030, to 100% by 2035. <p>Clean Air Action Plan (CAAP)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% ZEV CHE by 2030 <p>Executive Order N-79-20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reflects 100% ZEV sales for GSE by 2035; by 2045 for other off-road equipment (where specific regulation doesn't otherwise exist) <p>Marine & Aircraft</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHC sales 100% ZEV by 2035; OGV stocks 25% ZE by 2045; Aircraft fuel 20% battery or fuel cell by 2045 	<p>Advanced Clean Fleets CAAP EO-N-79-20 ZEAT 2022 ARB Scoping Plan</p>
Commercial Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessed by modelling TCO assuming cost parity with incumbent fuel for on-road using ANL's BEAN model, and market research for non-on-road applications 	<p>ANL BEAN model</p>

Mobility: H₂ Adoption Rates vs ZE Alternatives

H₂ fuel cell adoption rates in 2045 vary by application and scenario



■ 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate

Note: Left of bar is the 2045 Conservative scenario adoption rate; right of bar is the Ambitious scenario adoption rate.

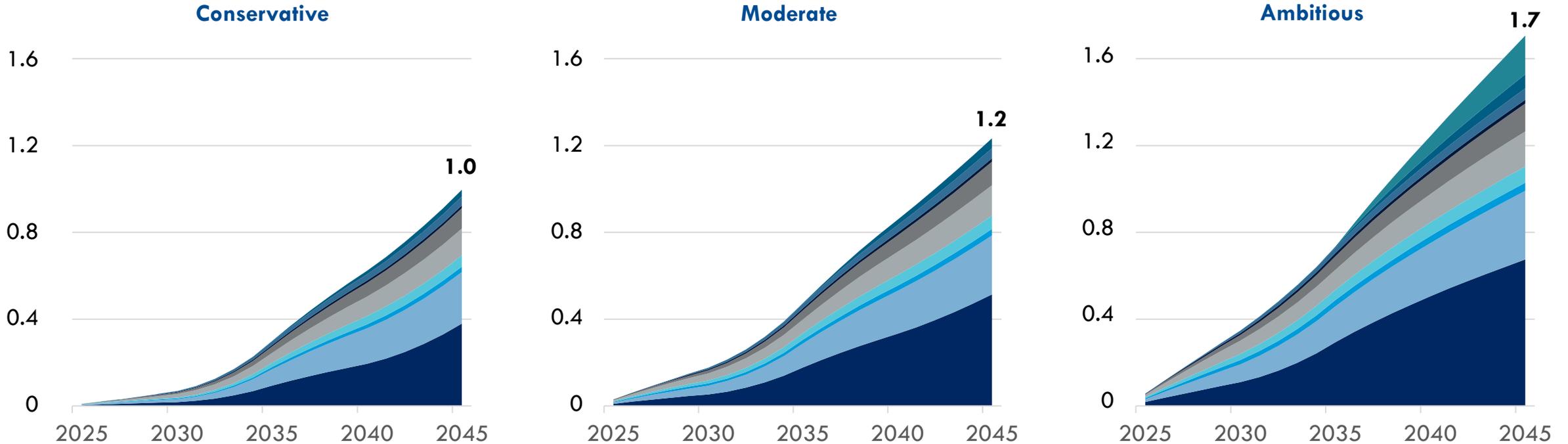
- » H₂ adoption rates above reflect the portion of ZE solutions that are modelled to convert to hydrogen fuel cell technology (generally new sales). The inverse of the H₂ adoption rates shown reflects the modelled adoption rate of alternative ZE solutions
- » Adoption rates are low in early years generally due to the assessed impact of commercial availability.

*H₂ adoption rates reflect those for new sales only (not stocks), except for OGV and Aircraft which reflect stocks (of ZE). *Marine vessels have main engines and auxiliary engines. The model only accounts for replacing current diesel consumption by OGVs. Bunker fuel replacement (e.g. the main engine's typical fuel) is not considered

Mobility: Demand Outputs

Potential mobility sector H₂ demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 1.0-1.7M TPY by 2045

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in Million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and relatively conservative estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The moderate scenario reflects current legislation, assumes moderate estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The ambitious scenario builds on the moderate scenario with potential additional ZE legislation and more ambitious estimates for hydrogen adoption.

Note: MDV is Medium Duty Vehicles, Marine includes Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) and Ocean Going Vessels (OGV), where OGV values reflect diesel consumption only (does not include main engine heavy fuel).

- Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor
- Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor
- Class 8 Drayage
- Class 8 Vocational
- Transit Bus / Motor Coach
- MDV
- Other Buses
- Off-Road
- Marine
- Aviation

Sample Use Cases | Drayage Trucks & Sleeper Cabs

Vehicle Fueling Characteristics



Drayage Truck

H2 Demand Forecast

25 - 38k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 18,000
Avg. VMT: 108 miles/day
Avg. Fuel: 16.9 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	6%	6%	31%	31%	31%
Moderate	19%	19%	34%	34%	34%
Ambitious	34%	41%	38%	38%	38%

Adoption rates for new vehicle purchases. Inverse values reflect battery vehicle adoption rate.

Policy Considerations

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires that starting 2024 new trucks registering with CARB to conduct drayage activities in California must be 100% ZEV. All drayage trucks entering ports and intermodal railyards must be ZEV by 2035.³



Sleeper Cab

H2 Demand Forecast

380 - 675k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 39,300
Avg. VMT: 204 miles/day
Avg. Fuel: 30.2 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	8%	8%	41%	41%	81%
Moderate	24%	24%	67%	67%	89%
Ambitious	45%	54%	98%	98%	98%

Policy Considerations

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation aims to have 100% ZEV sleeper cab tractors in California by 2042.²

Technical Feasibility Assessment¹

Likelihood of H2 Adoption Evaluation	Range Req.	Average 108 miles per day, though range can vary significantly (up to several hundred miles) pending cargo destination.	Currently averages 204 miles per day, though range is often much higher, especially if vehicles have 2+ driver shifts per day.
	Load Req.	Class 7-8 requirements due to varied weight of cargo. Battery weight impacts towing capacity, influencing H2 adoption.	Trucks must accommodate a wide range of cargo. Battery weight impacts towing capacity, influencing H2 adoption.
	Duty Cycle	Sometimes operate in 2-3 eight-hour shifts. May require fast refueling or multiple refueling cycles per day.	Sleeper cab tractors may operate with a team of drivers working in 8-hour shifts as drivers are generally paid per mile.
	Fueling Infrastructure	May fuel at base if back-to-base operations or may fuel at distributed fueling locations, depending on operations.	Highly distributed fueling operations across transit corridors. Typically fuel at truck stops where drivers can also sleep.

● Drayage Truck ● Sleeper Cab

Sample Use Cases | Container Handling Equipment & Terminal Tractors

Vehicle Fueling Characteristics⁴



Terminal Tractor Fueling Lanes at POLA

Container Handling Equip. Fueling at POLA



Container Handling Equipment

H2 Demand Forecast

15 - 18k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 550
Avg. Fuel: 56.3 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	9%	44%	88%	88%	88%
Moderate	26%	66%	96%	96%	96%
Ambitious	48%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Adoption rates for new vehicle purchases. Inverse values reflect battery vehicle adoption rate.

Policy & Strategy Considerations

CAAP sets targets for 100% ZEV CHE by 2030 and POLA/POLB are working closely with terminal operators to achieve this.

Terminal Tractor

H2 Demand Forecast

6 - 8k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

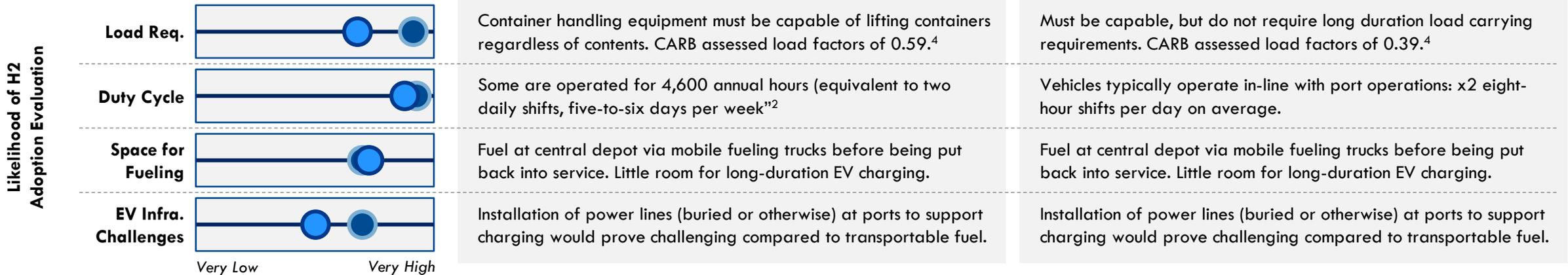
Vehicles Today: 2,150
Avg. Fuel: 8.1 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	7%	34%	34%	69%	69%
Moderate	21%	34%	57%	76%	76%
Ambitious	38%	45%	83%	83%	83%

Policy & Strategy Considerations

“Yard tractors... offer ZE and/or NZE fuel-technology platforms that simultaneously achieve the basic parameters and criteria to be deemed (or approaching) commercially available and technically viable.²”

Technical Feasibility Assessment



Container handling equipment must be capable of lifting containers regardless of contents. CARB assessed load factors of 0.59.⁴

Must be capable, but do not require long duration load carrying requirements. CARB assessed load factors of 0.39.⁴

Some are operated for 4,600 annual hours (equivalent to two daily shifts, five-to-six days per week)²

Vehicles typically operate in-line with port operations: x2 eight-hour shifts per day on average.

Fuel at central depot via mobile fueling trucks before being put back into service. Little room for long-duration EV charging.

Fuel at central depot via mobile fueling trucks before being put back into service. Little room for long-duration EV charging.

Installation of power lines (buried or otherwise) at ports to support charging would prove challenging compared to transportable fuel.

Installation of power lines (buried or otherwise) at ports to support charging would prove challenging compared to transportable fuel.



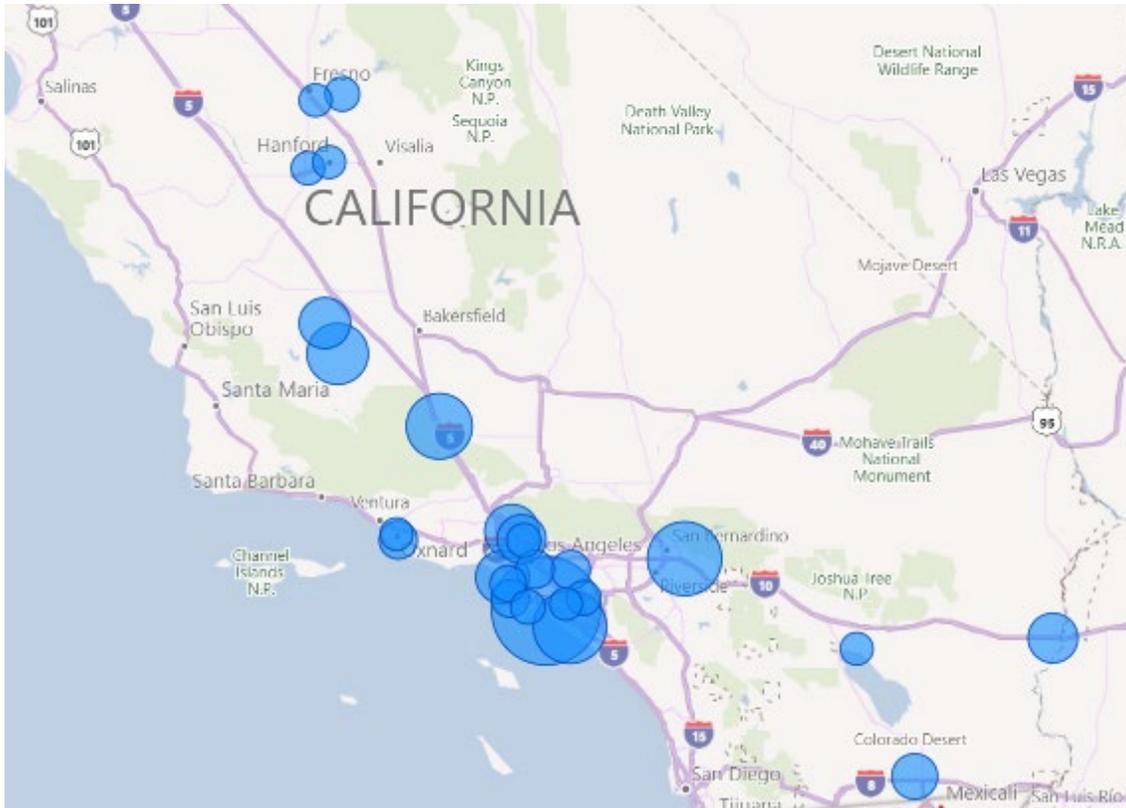
POWER



Power Generation: Overview

Current natural gas consumption within the power sector is 256 BCF/yr in the SoCalGas service territory, with an opportunity for hydrogen fuel switching across peaker and baseload plants

Current Natural Gas Consumption by Zip Code



Size of Bubble: Natural Gas Consumption for Electricity (MMBTU)

Does not include power generation in SDG&E

Sources: EIA 923 – Generator Data¹

Power Industry Overview

- The sector currently accounts for 256 BCF of natural gas in SoCalGas territory
- There are 32 power plants in the SoCalGas territory that have been included in the model with a capacity of >1MW. Current baseload and peaker plants are included, with the assumption that the majority of plants will transition to peaker in the future
- Existing natural gas peaker & baseload plants represent ~15GW of total capacity, with peaker and baseload generation of 32.6M MWh annually.^{1,2,5}
- We anticipate that the importance of dispatchable generation on the grid will continue due to an increase in intermittent renewables such as wind and solar on the grid, providing a role for hydrogen
- Current power plant data has been used as the base to model fuel switching to hydrogen in SoCalGas territory. The full power market was not modelled
- The baseline for the model is facility-level natural gas consumption data from the EIA and CEC^{1,4}

Power Generation: Methodology

H₂ demand for the power sector in SoCalGas service territory is modelled by multiplying the following factors



Facility-Level Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

Current Plant Data from [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#)

Operator, nameplate capacity, historical generation & fuel consumption on an MMBTU basis, turbine type, summer and winter nameplate capacity, and heat rates.

Combined cycle combustion turbine	Combustion turbine
Steam turbine	Combine cycle steam turbine part
Combined cycle single shaft	Internal combustion turbine

H2 consumption is determined by calculating the H2 equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Heat content of hydrogen on an MMBTU basis
- Hydrogen turbine efficiency

Data is taken from the [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#) databases, which includes current natural gas consumption at the plant and turbine level on an MMBTU basis

Facility data was filtered to include only facilities in SoCalGas territory



NG to H2 Transition Rate

H2 Upgrade Probability

Probability to switch to H2 in 2045 based on predicted revenues of electricity produced from hydrogen in combustion turbines, as well as those from natural gas compared to CCUS and battery, with all three compared against the cost of purchased power.



System-Wide Capacity Factor

2045 “what if” capacity factor range assumptions based on external studies and interviews with market participants (Conservative), external reports that project future system-wide natural gas capacity factors¹ (Moderate), and historical natural gas capacity factors (Ambitious).



NG to H2 Transition Rate in 2045

Adoption Curve from 2025-2045

Adoption curve from current consumption to 2045 consumption is determined based on key milestones and associated adoption factors



*Although SB100 framework does allow for an emission budget, the analysis conservatively assumed zero emission by 2045 under SB100

**Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead inputted directly to understand what hydrogen demand could be across a range of different capacity factors.

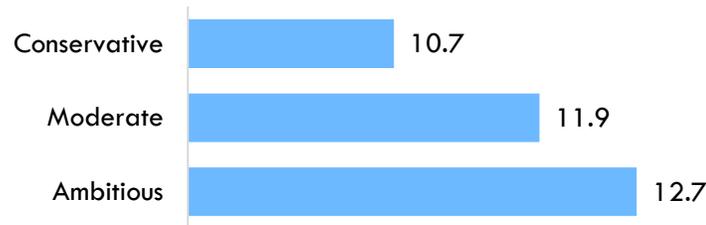
Power Generation: Adoption Rates

Hydrogen demand is driven by cost and commercial availability, regulations and legislation, technical feasibility, business readiness, and projected capacity factors

H2 Upgrade Probability
X
System-Wide Capacity Factor
=
NG to H2 Transition Rate in 2045

Hydrogen upgrade probability : Cost inputs are used to determine the likelihood of turbine-level capacity to choose H2 in 2045 compared to other alternatives (CCUS, battery). This percentage is applied to current capacity to determine 2045 H2 capacity

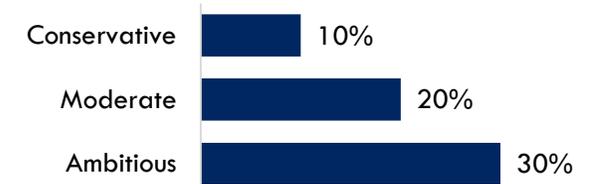
Projected Hydrogen Capacity by 2045, GW



Capacity Factor: A range of “what-if” capacity factor scenarios were evaluated to determine the total power generation from hydrogen in 2045. Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead inputted directly from external sources and reports to understand what the potential demand could be across a range of different capacity factors. The probability of each capacity factor was not evaluated.

Modeling the anticipated electric load increase and grid reliability requirements in future phases may help to determine which capacity factor is most likely

Hydrogen Capacity Factors and Associated MWh



Scenario	“What If” Analysis of Capacity Factors	Source
Conservative (C.F. of 10%)	Decline in future capacity factors due to a large shift from natural gas to other renewables with renewables serving future load growth	Number is based on external studies and feedback from market participants who expect hydrogen capacity factors to be in the range of 5% - 15%
Moderate (C.F. of 20%)	Decline in capacity factor from today, however the capacity factor is larger than in the conservative scenario reflecting increased dispatchability needs.	Number is based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan and CEC reports, which range from 15-25%
Ambitious (C.F. of 30%)	Reflects a potential future where hydrogen capacity factors remain the same as current system-wide natural gas capacity factors	Number is based on historical EIA natural gas capacity factor data

Power Generation: Key Assumptions and Data Sources

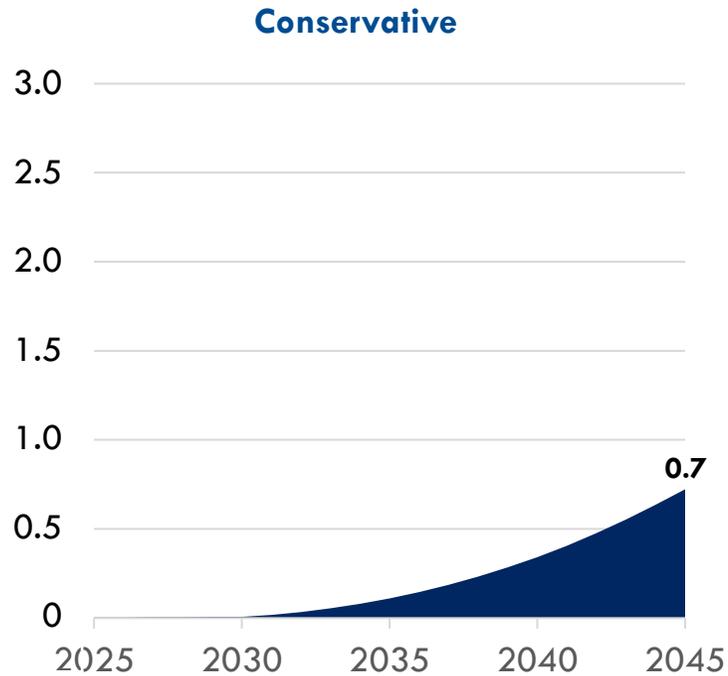
Modelling assumptions across adoption rate factors were developed and validated through research & interviews

Adoption Factor	Assumptions / Inputs	Data Source
Legislation	<p>Senate Bill 100 (2018)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires renewable energy and zero-carbon resources to supply 100% of electric generation by 2045. Model assumes 100% emission reduction by 2045, although SB100 framework allows an emission budget Provides interim milestone of 60% of electric retail sales to be met by eligible renewable resources by 2030 <p>Senate Bill 1020 (2022)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires eligible renewable energy resources and zero-carbon resources supply 90% of all retail sales of electricity by 2035, 95% by 2040, and 100% by 2045 	<p>SB100, SB1020</p> <p>100% carbon free assumption for SB100 adherence based on LADWP SLTRP</p>
Technical Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current blending percentage is taken at the plant level, with current turbines in SoCalGas territory capable of 5-75% blending with a majority of plants at 30% Projected 2030 milestone for 100% H2 turbine technical capability 	EPRI Analysis, Interviews with OEMs
Commercial Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydrogen is at price parity with incumbent fuels Hydrogen upgrade costs are developed at a plant level across various upgrade ranges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 300MW: \$18M-\$20M for 30% upgrades, \$24M-\$31M for 100% upgrades 100MW: \$3.8M for 30% upgrades, \$14M-\$17M for 100% upgrades 40MW: \$3.2M for 30% upgrades, \$14M-\$16M for 100% upgrades >300MW: Up to \$570M with increasing costs based on size Hydrogen is compared to alternatives on a cost and profit basis to determine hydrogen upgrade probability using the following inputs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Battery Install cost: \$2M/MWh, CCUS Capital Cost: \$1,727/KW, CCUS T&D cost: \$3.7/MWh Peak Demand Power Cost: \$0.50/KW, Revenue Power Charge: \$0.12/KW 	EPRI analysis, OSTI , Interviews with OEMs
Other: Capacity Factors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capacity factor is projected across a variety of what-if scenarios: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conservative (10%): Developed based on interview inputs, with common projections from OEMs and power plant operators ranging from 8-10% Moderate (20%): Developed based on external reports projecting future natural gas capacity factor around 20% Ambitious (30%): Developed based on current natural gas capacity factors LADWP stated hydrogen capacity buildout has been maintained for LADWP plants 	LADWP SLTRP , Interviews with OEMs and plant operators
Business Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Projected that business readiness will take 5-8 years due to business decision making, permitting, construction for new turbines, and retirement rates of current turbines 	Interviews with plant operators
Sector Growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Model conservatively assumes no new hydrogen power generation capacity 	Not applicable

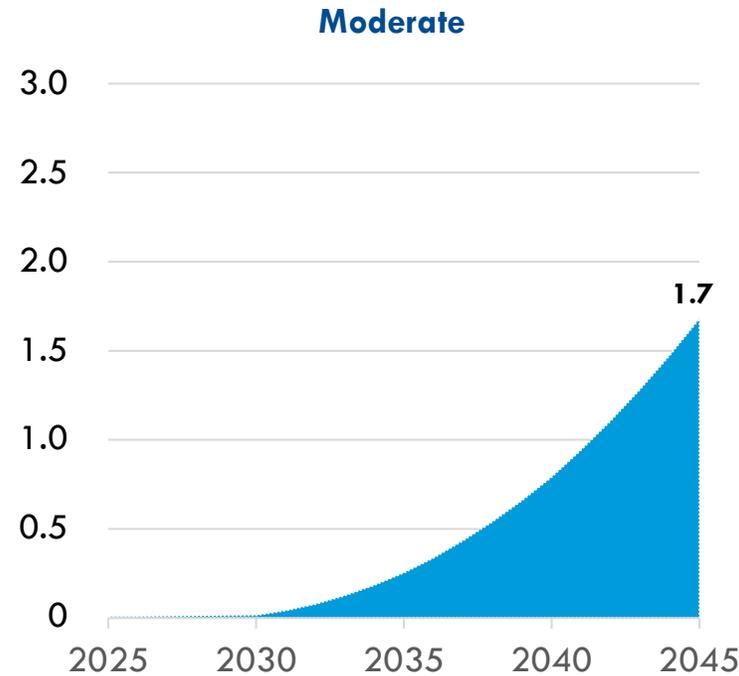
Power: Demand Outputs

Preliminary demand projections range from 0.7M – 2.7M tons of hydrogen/year in 2045, with increasing ramp up over time

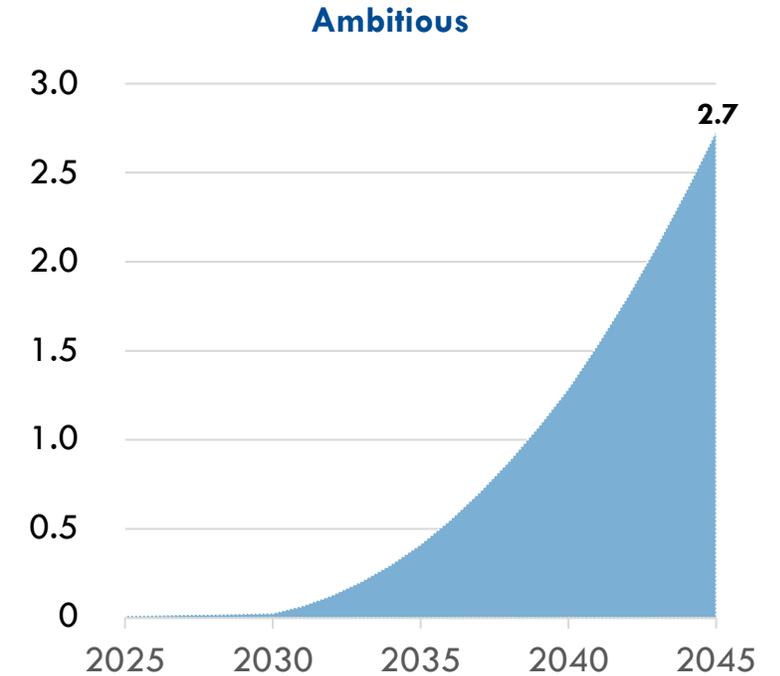
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a low capacity factor scenario of 10%, assuming a decline in thermal combustion as other renewables increase and supply future load growth, based on external studies^{1,2} and feedback from market participants⁶



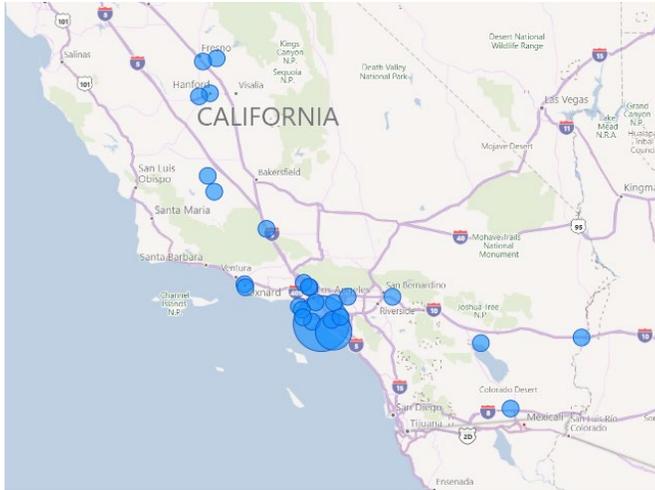
The moderate scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a capacity factor scenario of 20%, representing continued need for dispatchable generation, although at lower levels than we see today. Capacity factor assumption based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan³ and CEC reports⁴



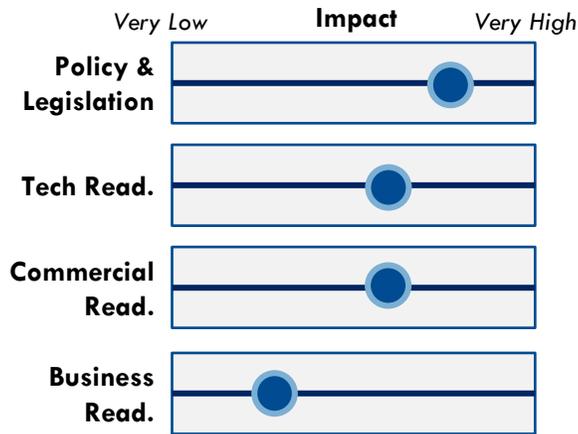
The ambitious scenario determines future hydrogen demand under the assumption that capacity factors continue to follow historical trends (~30%)⁵

Sample Use Cases | Baseload & Peaker Plants

Major Southern California Facilities



Size of bubble: Number of facilities in zip code



H2 Use Cases ● Fuel Switching

Baseload & Peaker Plants

H2 Demand Forecast

0.7M – 2.7M

TPY by 2045

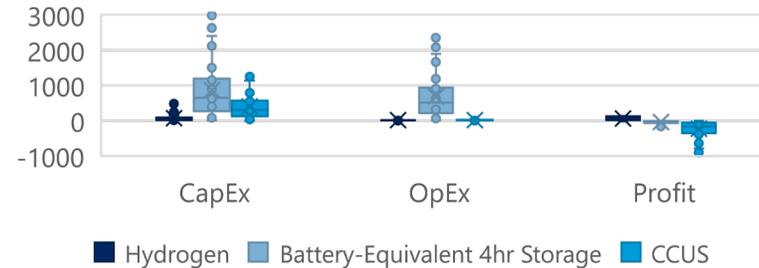
Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage: 256M MMBTU

Policy & Regulation Considerations

SB100 mandates 60% renewables for electricity by 2040 and 100% by 2045, which will drive sector decarbonization in the long term

Cost Comparison of Decarbonization Alternatives



CapEx and OpEx costs, revenue, and profit are calculated at the plant level depending on turbine type, current combustion and 2045 scenario capacity factor of given option

Given price parity, hydrogen consistently shows lower costs and higher revenue than modeled alternatives

CA Case Study: Scattergood Hydrogen Transition

LADWP is moving forward with plans to convert its largest baseload-fired power plant, the 830MW Scattergood Generating station, to run on green hydrogen. This transition will start with combustion of 30% hydrogen on day 1, moving to 100% by 2035. Safeguards have been introduced to ensure NOx pollutants will not increase as a result of the switch. ([Source](#))

Case Study: Intermountain Power Project

This project includes the retirement of the existing coal-fueled units at the IPP site; installation of new natural gas-fueled electricity generating units capable of utilizing hydrogen for 840 megawatts net generation output; modernization of IPP's Southern Transmission System linking IPP to Southern California; and the development of hydrogen production and long-term storage capabilities. The new natural gas generating units will be designed to utilize 30 percent hydrogen fuel at start-up, transitioning to 100 percent hydrogen fuel by 2045. ([Source](#))

Operational Characteristics

Plants are projected to be running at higher capacities during periods of peak demand and at lower capacity when demand is low, with system-wide capacity factor ranging from 10%-30%.

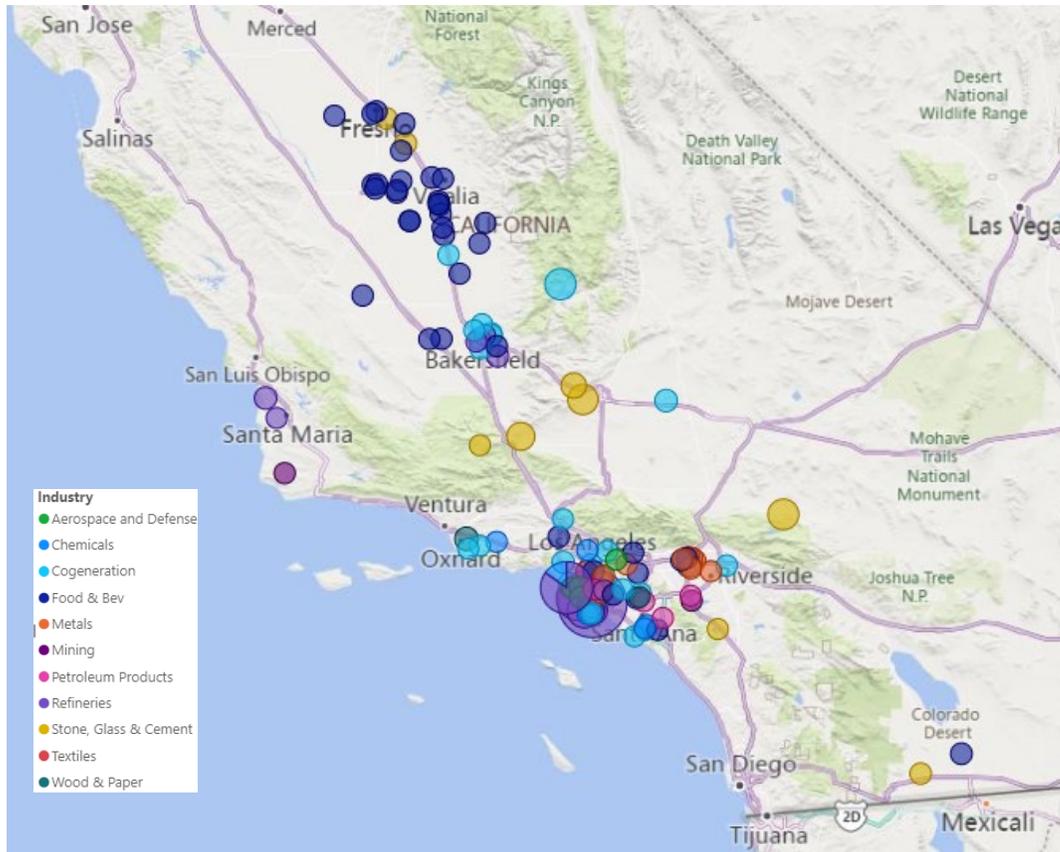
There are current turbines capable of up to ~30% hydrogen blend by volume.



INDUSTRIALS

Industrials: Overview

Southern California has a diverse industrial base, with multiple industrial sectors across metals, food and beverage, paper, chemicals, and more



Sources: CARB Industrial Facilities Pollution Map, Interviews

- As the largest manufacturing state in the country, California has roughly **25,000 industrial enterprises**.

Key Industrial Sectors in Southern California

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Food and Beverage | Paper |
| Metals | Chemicals |
| Stone, Glass, Cement | Aerospace and Defense |
| Mining | Refineries |
| Textiles | Petroleum Products |

- There is a **significant concentration of industrial activity within Southern California**
- The industrial goods production sector in California currently **employs ~1.3M individuals**

Sub-Sector Opportunity for Clean Hydrogen

Across the industrial sector, there are a multitude of opportunities for hydrogen in different capacities

	 Cogeneration CA GHG Emissions¹ 3.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2022 <hr/> Current NG Demand 110 BCF in 2021	 Food & Beverage CA GHG Emissions^{1,2} 1.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 18.9 BCF in 2021	 Stone, Glass, Cement CA GHG Emissions¹ 1.7 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 1.3 BCF in 2021	 Refining CA GHG Emissions¹ 10.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 126 BCF in 2021
Sub-Sector Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Largest presence is on oil fields in Kern County and refineries near the Port of Los Angeles Locations on additional commercial and industrial facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large number of facilities, primarily concentrated in Central California, near Bakersfield Wide variety of food and beverage industries (e.g., dairies, breweries) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Major cement facilities located in Kern County, with smaller glass and cement facilities distributed in the LA Basin SB 596: 100% net zero GHG target in cement by 2045 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Highly concentrated near the Port of Los Angeles and in San Joaquin Valley At present, hydrogen used in refineries is produced mainly from natural gas by SMR
Opportunity for Clean H2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SB 100 mandates that all retail electricity must come from renewable and zero-carbon resources by 2045 Fuel switching from natural gas to hydrogen blending and hydrogen turbines 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as heating, cooling, and refrigeration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short- and medium-term opportunities are for fuel switching for high temperature equipment (e.g. kilns) Potential long-term opportunity for synthetic methanol, not currently quantified 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean fuel switching from natural gas, and transitioning from grey to clean, renewable hydrogen for refinery direct processes and production of renewable diesel and SAF
	 Metals CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.4 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 6.8 BCF in 2021	 Pulp & Paper CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.7 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 5.2 BCF in 2021	 Chemicals CA GHG Emissions¹ 1.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 2.6 BCF in 2021	 Aerospace & Defense CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.01 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 0.8 BCF in 2021
Sub-Sector Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily concentrated in the Los Angeles Basin Large presence of fabricated metal facilities with some high emissions usage primary metals No production of raw steel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Few number of facilities, concentrated in the LA Basin Significant cogeneration operations at paper plants and are captured in cogeneration section 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Few mid-sized chemical facilities, concentrated in LA Basin Primary chemicals presence in SoCal is in H2 production, which is not in scope 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large number of businesses in Los Angeles, however, few have sizeable onsite manufacturing Many aerospace parts are manufactured in metal fabrication shops, captured in metals category
Opportunity for Clean H2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for high temperature equipment such as boilers and furnaces Hydrogen-based direct reduction of iron (DRI) used in raw steel processing (No presence in SoCal) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for high-temperature industrial equipment such as boilers and kilns 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as boilers Use as feedstock in chemical processing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as boilers Could serve as an early adopter given the strategic importance of the defense sector

1. Emissions value and current natural gas demand are from large facilities in SoCalGas service territory, 2. Relatively low emissions due to low-intensity processes

Industrials: Methodology – Fuel Switching

Fuel switching H₂ demand within the industrials sector is modelled from the multiplication of the following factors



Total Addressable Natural Gas



Natural Gas to Hydrogen Adoption Rate

Base natural gas demand from eligible large facilities per sub-sector¹

- CO₂e emissions due to natural gas emissions from facilities are brought per sub-sector using the [CARB Pollution Map](#), [EPA FLIGHT dataset](#), and Industry Research
- CO₂e emissions are then converted to NG demand

Base natural gas demand is broken out into heating – end use cases. The breakdown of heating – end use case will vary per sub-sector

- Breakdowns, by sub-sector provided by [EIA's Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey](#)
- Breakdown categories related to fuel switching include:
 - Indirect Heat (Boilers)
 - Direct Process Heat (e.g. furnaces, kilns)
 - Indirect Process Heat (e.g., HVAC)

Annual natural gas demand is adjusted to reflect industry growth rates

- Conservative Scenario: No industry growth
- Moderate and Ambitious Scenario: Industry growth is derived [EIA's Annual Energy Outlook – Macroeconomic Indicators dataset](#)

Annual natural gas demand is updated to reflect removal of demand that will be electrified

- Electrification is an adoption curve that varies from 2025 – 2045
- Electrification adoption differs per heating end use case

Demand from refineries fuel switching is only included in the ambitious scenario

Adoption rate methodology

1. Adoption factors are assigned impact values and then weighted to develop adoption rates for the short / medium/ horizon terms
2. Short/medium/horizon term adoption rates are translated to annual adoption rates by incorporating a lag parameter that accounts for the percent of the addressable market that can be addressed based on asset lifetime

Key adoption factors used in analysis

1. **Technical Feasibility:** In each sub-sector, the shift in technology feasibility and commercial availability of hydrogen combustion technology (e.g. boilers, kilns) was assessed from 2025 to 2045
2. **Alternatives:** For each heating end-use case, hydrogen technology and availability is compared to the costs and viability of alternatives, namely electrification and CCUS
3. **Business Readiness (Performance Impact & Capital Investment):** Sensitivity of each sub-sector to the capital investments necessary to implement 100% H₂ technology and short-term performance impacts from switching to hydrogen
4. **Asset Lifetimes:** In the industrial sector, natural gas assets are expected to be potentially replaced with hydrogen technology near end of life. Depending on the equipment, asset turnover periods can range from 15 – 20 years

1. Eligible facilities are sites located directly in SoCalGas territory or regions where SoCalGas provides wholesale natural gas (e.g. City of Vernon, City of Long Beach)

Industrials: Methodology – Cogeneration

Cogeneration H₂ demand within the industrials sector is modelled from the multiplication of the following factors



Facility-Level Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

Current Plant Data from [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#)

Operator, nameplate capacity, historical generation & fuel consumption on an MMBTU basis, turbine type, summer and winter nameplate capacity, and heat rates.

Cogeneration – Steam Turbines

H2 consumption is determined by calculating the H2 equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Heat content of hydrogen on an MMBTU basis
- Hydrogen turbine efficiency

Data is taken straight from the [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#) databases, which includes current natural gas consumption at the plant and turbine level on an MMBTU basis

Facility data was filtered to include only facilities in SoCalGas territory



Natural Gas Transition Rate

H2 Upgrade Probability



System-Wide Capacity Factor



Natural gas transitioned in 2045

Probability for capacity to switch to H2 in 2045 based on commercial availability between H2 and alternatives

- Costs for hydrogen upgrades between various blending levels are calculated at the plant level
- Total profit is determined across H2, CCUS, and battery based on plant capacity, costs, and revenues
- Weighted ratio of profit to comparable power purchase profit across options is used as hydrogen upgrade %

2045 capacity factor based on external studies and interviews, projected future natural gas capacity factors, and current capacity factors, with a range across scenarios

- [LADWP](#) projections for hydrogen are used as the starting point, with adjustments based on interviews for the conservative capacity factor
- Capacity factor inputs are updated in moderate and high scenarios based on additional external reports with projected future natural gas capacity factor ([Glendale CEC CARB](#)) and current natural gas capacity factor ([EIA](#))

Adoption Curve from 2025-2045

Adoption curve from current consumption to 2045 consumption is determined based on **key milestones and associated adoption factors**

Legislation
SB100*

Technical Feasibility
Timeline to 100% H2 turbines

Business Readiness

Demand will need to be further mapped to locational areas to assist with other Angeles Link studies

**Ambitious assumption of zero emission at SB100 2045 milestone used, while SB100 framework allows an emission budget*

Industrials: Methodology – Grey to Green Hydrogen Conversion

Grey to Green H₂ conversion demand is included only within the ambitious case, and is modelled by the below factors



Hydrogen Demand – Petroleum Refining

Base Petroleum Refining Demand

- Base production capacity of refinery capacity is pulled from CEC Refinery Inputs and Production report
- Renewable fuels capacity is removed from consideration and refinery utilization rate is identified for each facility to determine total production of petroleum.
- Refinery utilization is identified in [CEC Petroleum Watch Report](#)
 - Southern California Utilization – 89%
 - Average California Utilization – 80%

Annual refining demand adjusted to reflect projected decline in petroleum consumption

- 2025: 0%
- 2030: -5%
- 2040: -25%
- 2050: -50%

Hydrogen demand is then identified for petroleum refining

- Assumptions (Industry Research)
 - Sulfur Removal: 0.264kg of H₂ per barrel
 - Hydrocracking: 6kg of H₂ per barrel



Hydrogen Demand – Renewable Fuels

Currently Announced Production

- Industry research conducted to identify current and future renewable fuel announcement per refinery in SoCalGas territory

Additional production is estimated by evaluating replacement of petroleum refining capacity with renewable fuels production

- As petroleum refining demand decreases, the analysis assumes that a portion of the capacity at utilities will be substituted with production of renewable diesel (RD) and sustainable aviation fuel (SAF)
- Assumptions (SME Input):
 - 25% of petroleum refinement decrease from base capacity will be replaced with RD production
 - 25% of petroleum refinement decrease from base capacity will be replaced with SAF production

Hydrogen demand is then identified for renewable fuel production

- Assumptions (Industry Research)
 - Renewable Diesel: 1.1 kg of H₂ per barrel
 - SAF: 5.3 kg of H₂ per barrel



Grey Hydrogen to Green Hydrogen Adoption

Adoption rate assumptions formed using SME input and validated with industry interviews. Adoption rate is scaled linearly in years between assumption points.

2025: 0% of grey hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen

2030: 50% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen; **30% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

2040: 100% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen; **60% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

2045: 100% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen and 25% of on-site produced hydrogen can be replaced by green hydrogen; **70% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

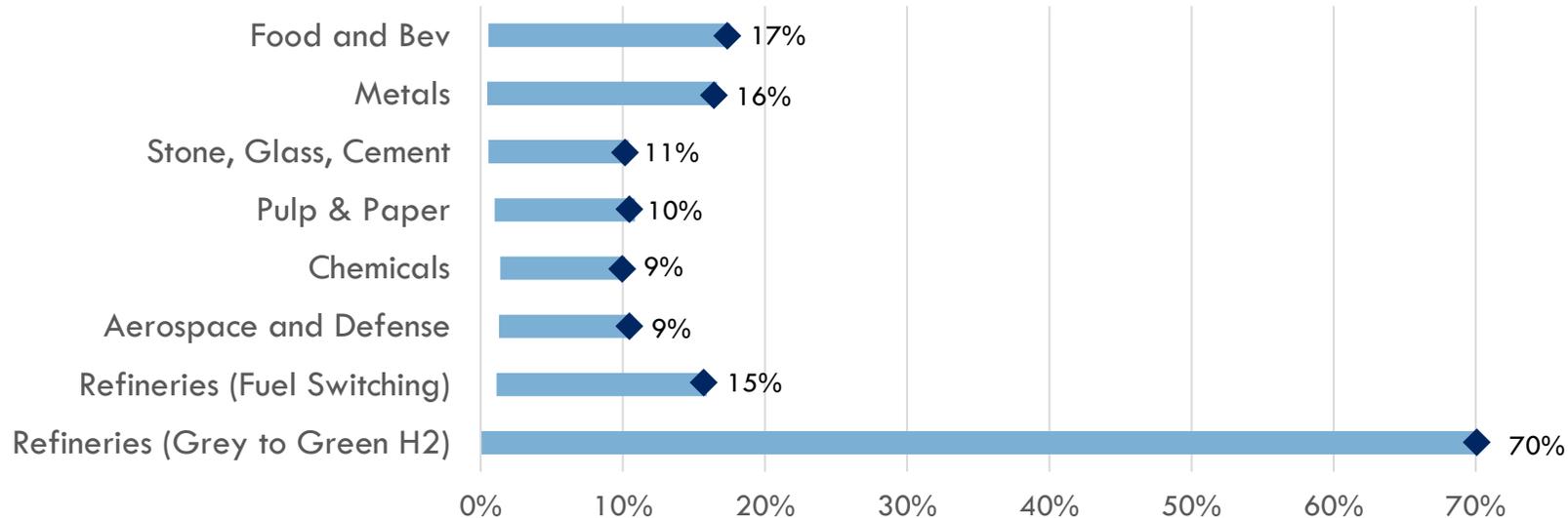
Assumption: 40% of hydrogen used on refineries is produced on site, 60% is merchant hydrogen (commercially procured)

Industrials: Adoption Rates

Fuel switching and green hydrogen demand adoption rates apply to all scenarios whereas cogeneration adoption rates vary per scenario

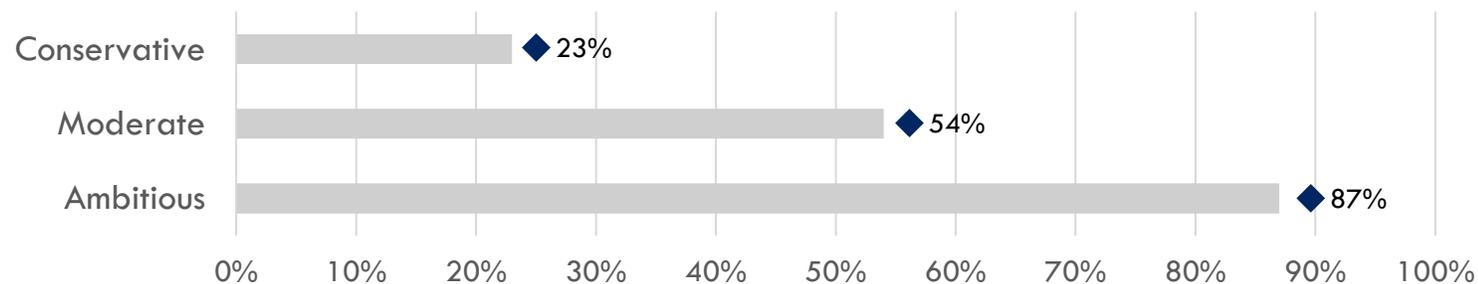
◆ 2045 Adoption Rate

Adoption Rates for Fuel Switching and Grey to Green Hydrogen Demand – All Scenarios



- Higher adoption rates observed in grey to green hydrogen conversion due to high technology readiness and low performance and capital impact, assuming cost parity with existing fuels
- For fuel switching, adoption factors are assigned impact values and then weighted to develop adoption rates for the short / medium / horizon terms
- These short / medium / horizon term adoption rates are translated to annual adoption rates by incorporating a lag parameter that accounts for the percent of the addressable natural gas volume that can be converted to hydrogen based technology based on asset lifetime

Adoption Rates for Cogeneration – Varies Per Scenario



- Transition rate reflects % of plants upgrading to H2 in addition to change from current capacity factors to projected 10-30%
- Key adoption factors used in the analysis include:
 1. Hydrogen Upgrade Probability
 2. Capacity Factor
 3. Policy and Legislation Milestones

Industrials: Assumptions and Considerations

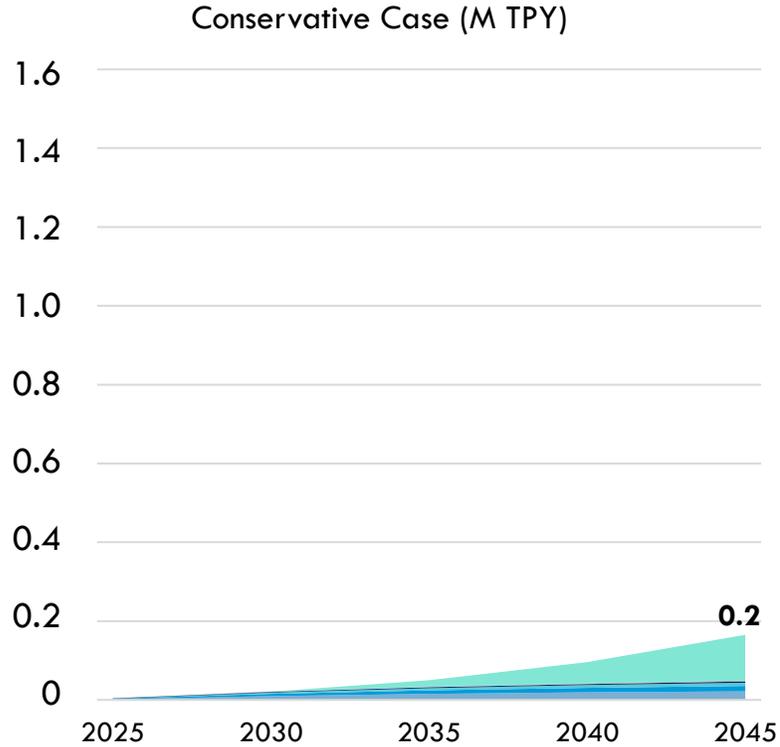
Modelling assumptions and considerations were developed and validated through research & interviews

Model Factor	Assumptions and Considerations	Data Source
Addressable Market	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only large facilities with significant natural gas emissions were considered for the demand analysis Facilities that currently produce hydrogen or are jointly developed with companies producing hydrogen were not considered potential end users 	CARB Pollution Map , EPA FLIGHT dataset , and Industry Research
Legislation and Regulation	<p>Senate Bill 100</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires renewable energy and zero GHG emissions resources to supply 100% of electric generation by 2045 Provides interim milestone of 60% of electric retail sales to be met by eligible renewable resources by 2030 <p>Senate Bill 596</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires cement producers to reduce GHG emissions by 40% by 2030 and sets a target for 100% net-zero GHG emissions by 2045 <p>Senate Bill 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires CARB to ensure that the state's GHG levels are reduced to 40% of 1990 levels by 2030 <p>Assembly Bill 1279</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires CARB to ensure that the state's GHG levels are reduced to 85% of 1990 levels by 2045 	SB100 , SB 596 , SB 32 , AB 1279
Technical Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For most industrial facilities within SoCalGas's territory, the primary opportunity for hydrogen will be fuel switching for process heat, switching from natural gas-based combustion to hydrogen-based combustion technology An estimated 40% of emissions from the cement industry are from combustion, the remaining emissions are from the production of clinker Hydrogen adoption for industrial and commercial sited cogeneration turbines is expected to follow the same levels of technical feasibility growth as the other cogeneration turbines described in the Power sector section of this report. 	Industry Research, Interviews with Facilities Operations
Commercial Availability and Alternatives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Currently, there is a prohibition on transporting CO2 via pipeline in California for purposes of carbon capture and storage (CCS) Certain heating processes are expected to be electrified and non-addressable for hydrogen uses. These electrification rates begin at 0% and scale to the following values by 2050: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boilers: 5% Direct Heating Application: 5% - 20% Direct Nonprocess uses: 80% Feedstock: 0% Cogeneration commercial availability parameters are expected to be the same as commercial availability for peaker and baseload plants 	EPRI analysis
Business Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities will only consider replacement of existing equipment with hydrogen-based technology when existing assets near end of life Turnover period for boilers and direct process heat equipment is 20 years, turn over period for non-direct process heat equipment is 15 years Facilities can blend up to 20% hydrogen with minimal increase in technology and cost penalties Cogeneration business readiness parameters are expected to be the same as commercial availability for peaker and baseload plants 	EPRI Analysis, Validated through Interviews
Sector Growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the conservative scenario, industry growth is 0% for all sub-sectors as no additional increase in industrial goods production is expected In the moderate and high scenario, natural gas usage is expected to increase in-line with increase in industrial goods production per sub-sector No additional increase in demand at cogeneration facilities across all scenarios 	EIA's Annual Energy Outlook Macroeconomic Indicators dataset

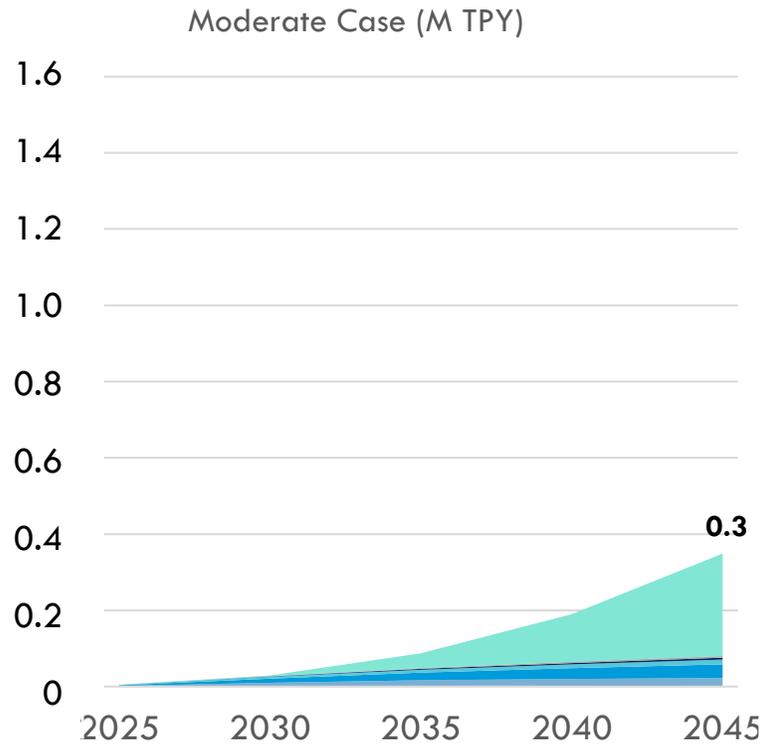
Industrials: Outputs

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand

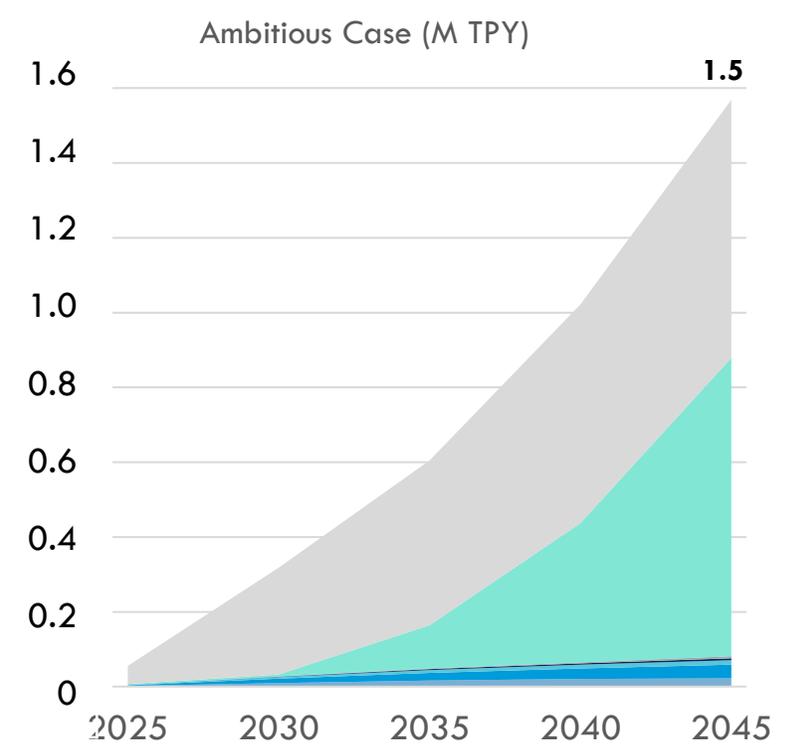
Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory only



- No production expansion in California for identified industries; facilities will not expand beyond current production capabilities. Increased demand will be satisfied by out of region facilities
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 10%



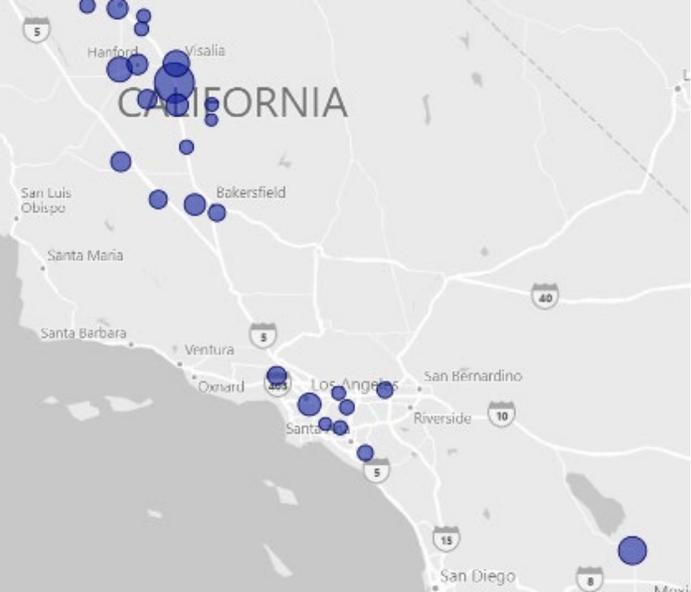
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 20%



- Potential decarbonization legislation or market drivers in the refining industry could lead refineries to gradually transition to green H2
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 30%

Sample Use Cases | Food & Beverage

Major Southern California Facilities



Food & Beverage

H2 Demand Forecast

14k – 36k

TPY by 2045

Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage: 18.1 BCF

Policy & Regulation Considerations

Besides Cap-and-Trade, there are no current policy mandates regarding the reduction of greenhouse gases. Notable regulations affecting H2 demand are the NOX limits set forth by the SQAMD.

Industry Characteristics

There are a wide variety of food and beverage industries in Southern California (e.g. dairies, breweries). Decarbonization pathways related to hydrogen adoption are expected to be similar across industries.

Many food & beverage plants are in more remote locations compared to other industries, which makes the availability of energy infrastructure a challenge for any shifts to alternative energy sources

The predominant sources of carbon emissions in this sector are due to heating, cooling, and refrigeration.

Case Study: Budweiser Brewing Group UK&I

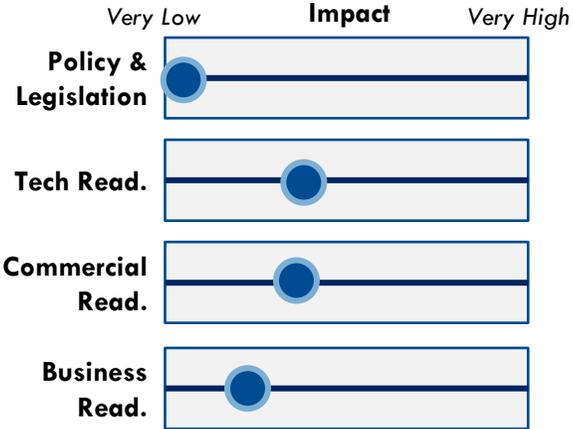
Budweiser Brewing Group UK&I collaborates with green energy firm Protium, introducing a large-scale hydrogen generation system in their South Wales brewery, eliminating 15,500 tons of CO2 emissions annually. The existing on-site wind and solar assets will be used to manufacture the green hydrogen at Protium’s hydrogen production facility. The facility will also include a hydrogen refueling station for heavy goods vehicles (HGVs) used to transport beer on-site. It will be the first large-scale hydrogen generation system installed at a brewery in the UK. This pioneering move is driven by AB InBev’s global commitment to source 100% renewable electricity by 2025. "Hydrogen... could play a crucial role in supporting the transition to a decarbonized global economy," stated the company. [\(Source\)](#)

Operational Characteristics

Food & beverage processing facilities often run 24/7, with few idle periods apart from needed maintenance. Some types of food processing plants will have potential longer idle periods (e.g. tomato processing) due to seasonal agricultural trends

Key equipment (e.g., dryers) can have long lifetimes, lasting 20+ years

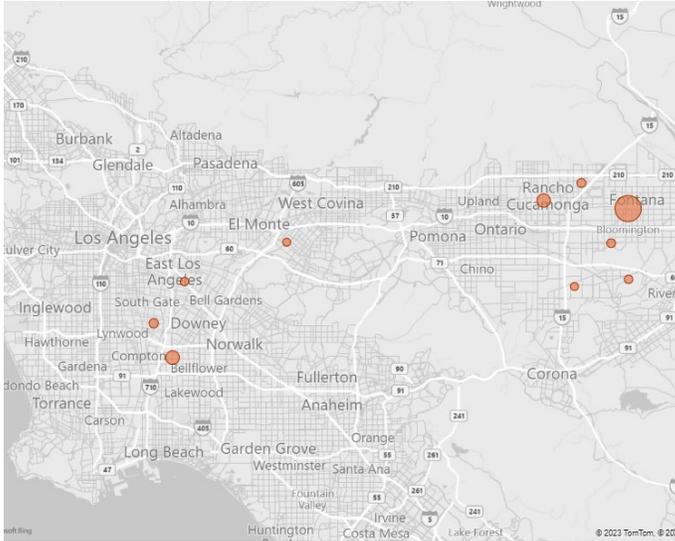
Natural gas usage and supply is integrated across multiple processes and sections within a facility.



H2 Use Cases Fuel Switching

Sample Use Cases | Primary and Fabricated Metals

Major Southern California Facilities



Primary and Fabricated Metals

H2 Demand Forecast

8.1k -12.3k

TPY by 2045

Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage:

6.7 BCF

Policy & Regulation Considerations

Besides Cap-and-Trade, there are no current policy mandates regarding the reduction of greenhouse gases. Notable regulations affecting H2 demand are the NOX limits set forth by the SQAMD. New “Buy America” provisions in recent federal infrastructure acts stipulate preferences for domestically manufactured steel, potentially increasing demand

Industry Characteristics

Metals industry serves a wide variety of critical industries in California (e.g., construction, automotives, aerospace & defense)

Southern California metals industry does not consist of raw ore processing, which is the largest potential adopter of hydrogen in the industry through the use of Direct Reduced Iron (DRI).

While decarbonization of the metals industry has been progressing slowly in the US, there have been significant efforts in Europe. The European steel industry has set goals to cut carbon emissions by 55% by 2030 and reach climate neutrality by 2050.

Case Study: Cleveland-Cliffs

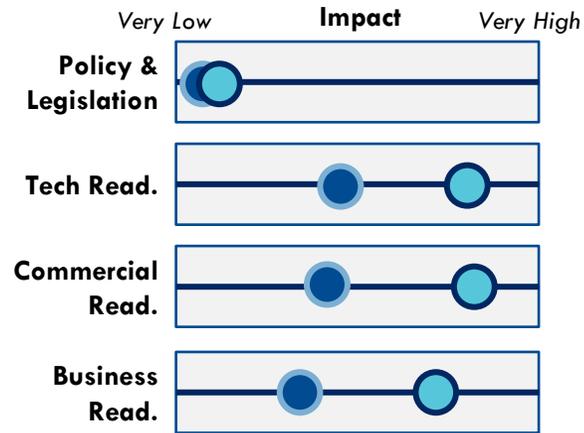
Cleveland-Cliffs completed a hydrogen injection trial at its Middletown Works blast furnace in Cleveland, OH during May 2023. This trial was the first H2 injection trial in North America. The hydrogen was delivered via existing pipeline infrastructure in place for the facility’s other hydrogen uses, including for its annealing furnaces. Notable quote from Cleveland-Cliffs CEO states ““This achievement proves our ability to use green hydrogen throughout our footprint when it becomes readily and economically available...”

Operational Characteristics

Primary metal facilities often run 24/7, with few idle periods apart from needed maintenance, whereas fabricated metal facilities can have more downtime between operations depending on the end products

Furnaces and other key equipment have long lifetimes, lasting 30+ years in operation

Natural gas usage and supply is integrated across multiple processes and sections within a facility.



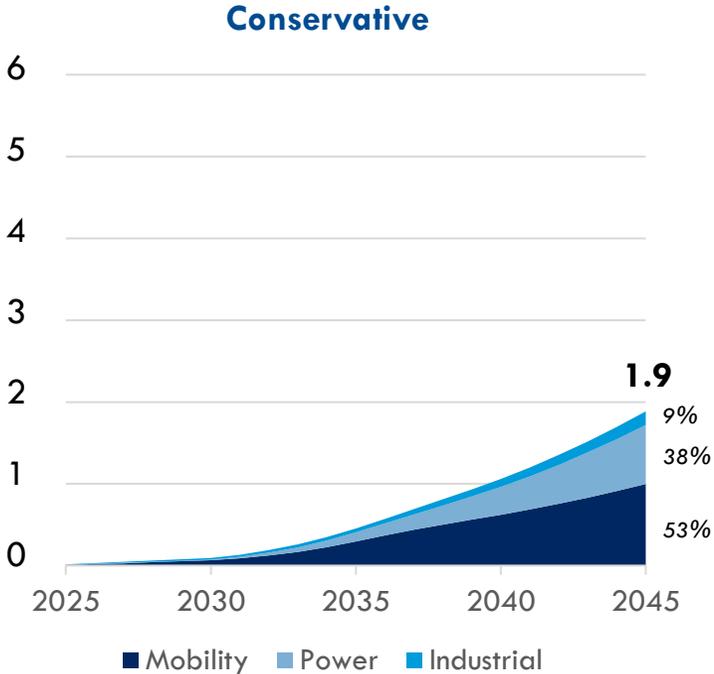
H2 Use Cases  Fuel Switching  Direct Reduced Iron

A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful data visualization, possibly a bar chart or line graph, with various colors like blue, green, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

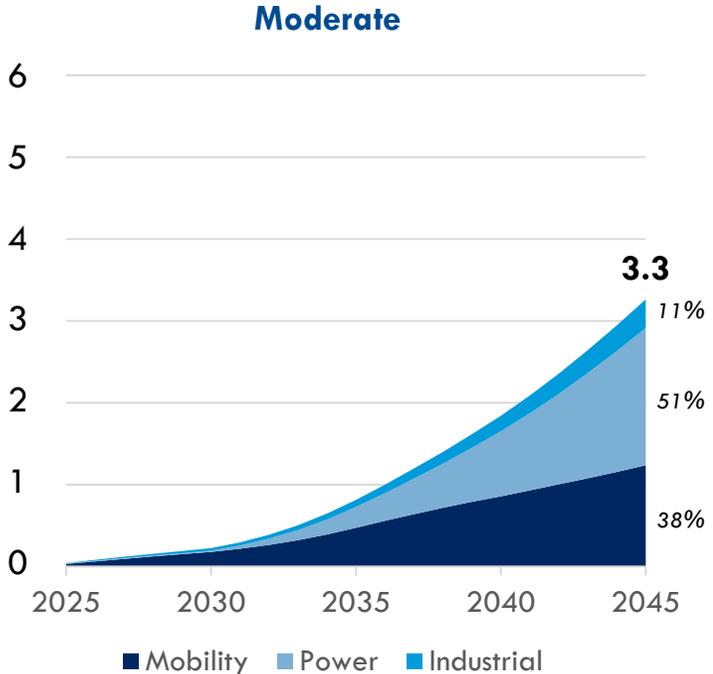
SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY OUTPUTS

Overview of Preliminary Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Outputs

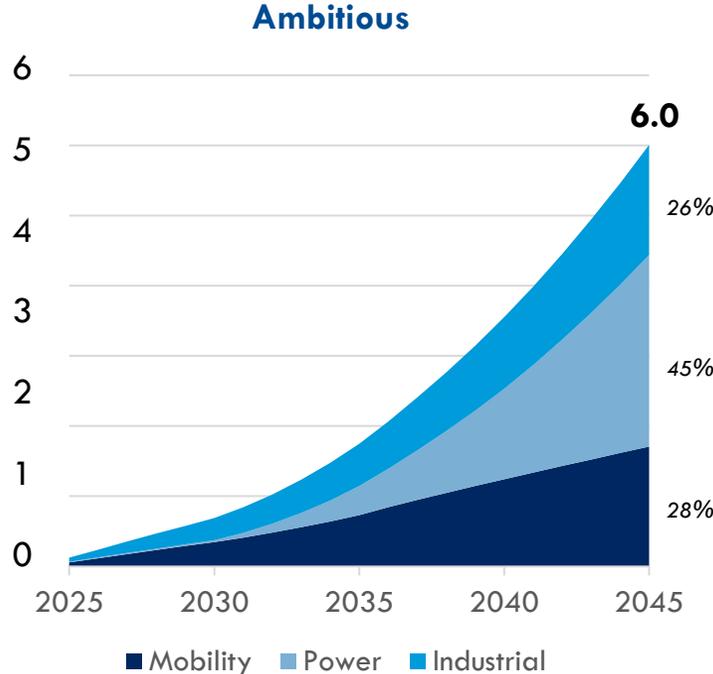
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



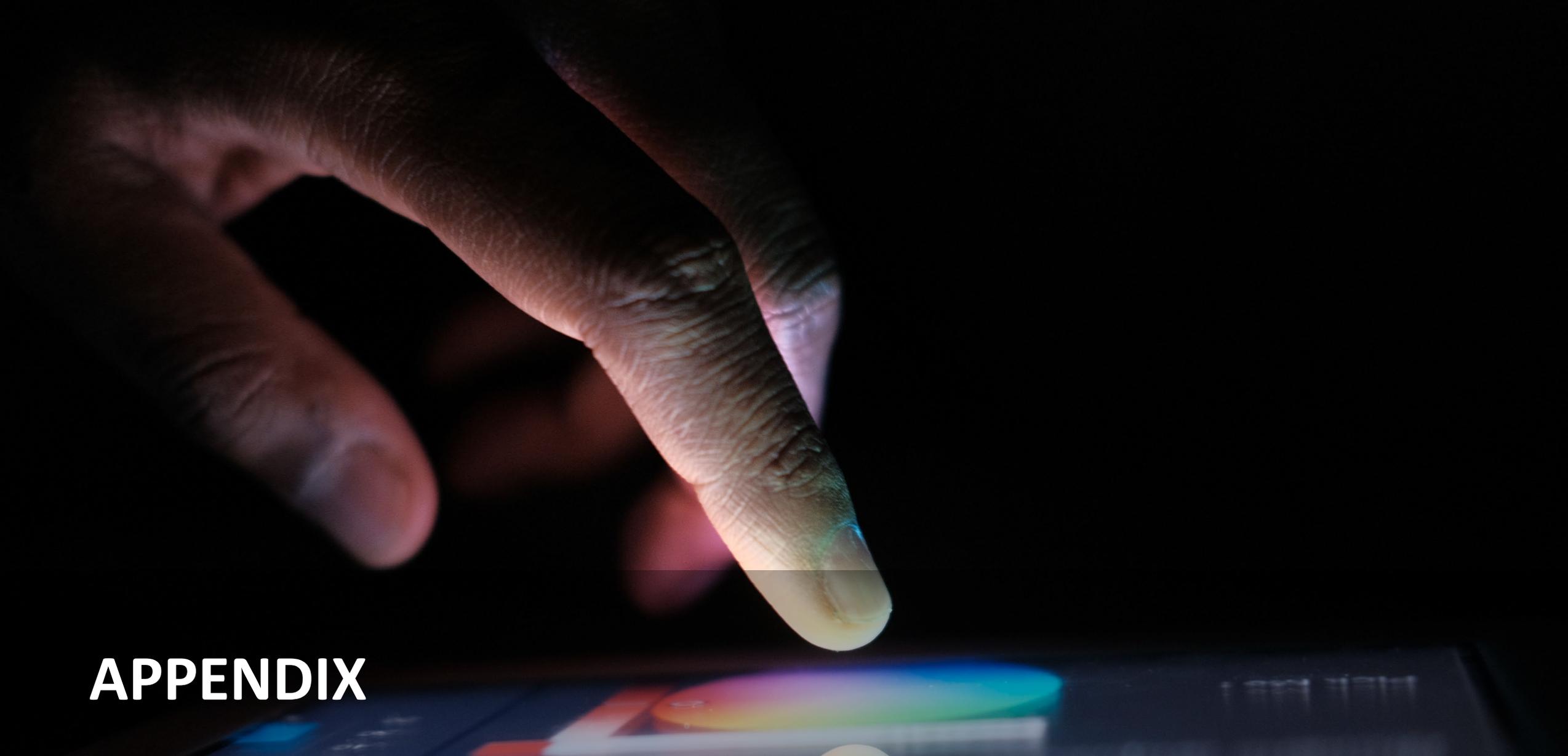
The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand in the conservative case**



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**



Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials respectively**

A close-up photograph of a hand with the index finger pointing towards a digital screen. The screen displays a colorful bar chart with a gradient from red to blue. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

APPENDIX

Summary of PAG & CBO Feedback

Not Exhaustive

Feedback Topic	Feedback Description	SoCalGas Response
Localized Hub Scenarios	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A localized hub scenario should assess the availability of the precursors for hydrogen generation and the feasibility of generating hydrogen near the main source of demand. Such a scenario would evaluate both the existing water and energy transmission infrastructure, and the ability to expand such infrastructure to facilitate the development of hydrogen generation near the main source of demand. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Demand Study includes a locational factor, which when integrated with the Production study, will inform the pipeline scenarios, including the localized hydrogen hub.
Alignment with State & Federal Agency initiatives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The technical approach for the demand study should clarify collaborative efforts with regulatory agencies such as the air districts and California Air Resources Board (CARB), as well as Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) involved in the hydrogen production. 2. Alignment with the DOE H2 roadmap and any national plans related to hydrogen pipelines should be part of the market validation. 3. The analysis of demand should consider the potential future demand created by federal/state hydrogen hub efforts to ensure the project's long-term viability. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The demand study includes market participant interviews and peer review sessions with organizations (e.g. CARB, ARCHES, CEC) to ensure that it is well informed and aligned to the state's hydrogen efforts. 2. The Demand Study takes into account projects that have been publicized and that may be part of hydrogen hub efforts. 3. SoCalGas is collaborating with ARCHES as a part of the statewide hydrogen hub efforts.
Alternatives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs. Each alternative listed should be analyzed as a component of the demand study. 2. Scattergood is trying to mix biogas with hydrogen fuel cell, interested to know if this will be considered. 3. The demand study should explore new sectors that were not previously served by Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), as hydrogen can serve both combustion and electricity generation purposes. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. The Demand Study does consider hydrogen alternatives at the end user level across the three sectors modeled: mobility, power generation, and industrials. 2. The Demand Study will be considering end users blending hydrogen at the end use for power generation, but is not assessing what other fuels besides natural gas that the hydrogen will be mixed with. 3. The demand study explores fuel switching which includes both diesel and natural gas in the mobility and power gen sectors, and does not look at sectors with significant CNG use.
Grid Reliability	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. It is important that Phase 1 include assessments of the proposed infrastructure against chronic and acute events that may threaten its operation. As LADWP decarbonizes its power system with variable energy resources like solar and wind, it will need green-hydrogen-fueled firm power generation to maintain system reliability and resiliency. It is critical that the green hydrogen supply is available when called upon. 2. It is imperative to assess the demand not only for prime power generation but also for clean backup power generation and the support of microgrids. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An assessment of chronic and acute events that may threaten operation is not within scope of the Demand Study. 2. The Demand Study takes into account cogeneration needs along with natural gas peaker plants.
Cost of Hydrogen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen demand forecasts should include more than the total demand by year, it should also include demand by end use by year for at least 5 hydrogen cost levels. The hydrogen cost levels should be (1) current costs (2) the DOE's \$1/kg cost goal (plus the cost of all delivery infrastructure required to get the hydrogen to the end customer, SoCalGas profits, financing costs, O&M costs and other costs); (3) three cost points distributed green hydrogen & DOE goal costs 2. Estimated pricing for hydrogen is currently DOE \$1/kilogram, but if the cost ends up being higher, the demand might not be the same. Clarify how the demand analysis will approach this. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. 2. The Phase 1 Demand Study aims to understand potential end users, end uses, and demand with less price constraints. Refer to cost assumptions on page 25. Hydrogen costs will be assessed in the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study.
Storage Facilities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Scope of work missing commitment to closing the Aliso Canyon methane gas storage facility and the Playa del Rey methane gas storage facility. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessing current storage facilities are not within scope of the Demand Study.

Sub-Sector Specific In-Scope Analyses

	Included	Excluded
On-Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy Duty Transit, Medium Duty Vehicles, Cargo Handling Equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light Duty Vehicles
Off-Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cargo Handling Equipment, Ground Support Equipment, Agricultural Equipment, Construction & Mining Vehicles 	
Marine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commercial Harbor Craft, Ocean Going Vessels 	
Aviation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydrogen Fuel Cell Aviation Vehicles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable Aviation Fuel (Included in Industrials under Refineries)
Baseload Combustion Generators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Baseload Power Plants in SCG territory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW New potential hydrogen power generation capacity
Flexible / Peaker Combustion Generators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peaker Power Plants in SCG territory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW
Food and Beverage Manufacturing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large food and beverage processing and manufacturing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Primary and Fabricated Metals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large primary metal and fabricated metal facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases Primary metals includes steel processing and aluminum production facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Stone, Glass, and Cement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large stone, glass, and cement manufacturing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases Stone includes both gypsum and clay processing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Wood and Paper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large paper processing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Chemicals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large chemical production and processing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases Current hydrogen manufacturers
Co-Generation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All cogeneration facilities identified in EIA 923 and EIA 860 databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW
Aerospace and Defense	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large aerospace and defense manufacturing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any aerospace and defense facilities without manufacturing capabilities Small facilities
Refineries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large petroleum refineries 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities producing alternative fuels in direct partnership with existing hydrogen suppliers



A N G E L E S L I N K

**Environmental and Environmental
Social Justice Analysis
Scope Revision Discussion
August 2023**



Summary of Changes



ANGELES
LINK

- » We heard your comments at the last PAG/CBOSG meeting regarding the proposed Environmental Social Justice (EJ) analysis
 - We are grateful for the feedback and have incorporated it into our study scope
- » Based on your recommendations, we have taken a more outreach focused approach
- » The EJ analysis portion of this study will now have two parts:
 - Part 1: EJ analysis using desktop tools developed by public agencies
 - Part 2: A stakeholder engagement plan, which will be developed with your input and implemented in Phase Two of the Angeles Link Project

Summary of Changes



ANGEL'S
LINK

- » A stakeholder engagement plan for addressing and mitigating impacts to disadvantaged communities will be drafted with PAG/CBOSG input
 - Development of the plan will be part of Phase One
 - Boots on the ground outreach to communities will occur during Phase Two when Project routing is further defined
- » Input is welcome and will be considered for incorporation. Examples of input include:
 - Pertinent EJ Studies
 - Examples of mitigation
 - Relevant work completed by academia and/or agencies

Part 1: EJ Analysis



ANGELES
LINK

» Part 1: EJ Analysis Methodology

- Similar mapping exercise as Desktop Environmental Analysis
- Identify disadvantaged communities (DACs) along the planned routes using agency adopted EJ desktop tools
- Analyze potential impacts and benefits to communities along the planned routes
- Include census tract info including socioeconomic, language, race, etc.



Part 2: Stakeholder Engagement Plan (New)



ANGEL'S
LINK

- » The purpose of the stakeholder engagement plan is to establish an approach/strategy for engaging disadvantaged communities in Phase Two that may be impacted by the project
- » Stakeholder engagement focused on:
 - Gathering community input
 - Education of hydrogen-related topics and benefits of clean renewable hydrogen
- » Identify communities of concern through PAG/CBOSG input and utilization of EJ mapping tools
- » Report of engagement activities conducted in Phase One
 - Include Project modifications accepted based on PAG/CBOSG feedback
- » Demonstrate how Phase One aligns with the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan and Assembly Bill 617



Future Opportunities for Stakeholder Input

- » Continue to solicit input on Phase One milestones
 - Prior to finalizing study descriptions
 - Prior to finalizing the technical approaches
 - Following receipt of preliminary data and findings
 - Upon receiving draft reports
- » One comment period allocated for each milestone
 - Comment periods typically will be 30 days
- » Feedback will be provided through the following repositories:
 - Designated email address
 - Mail
 - Interim and quarterly meetings
 - Online form



ANGELES
LINK

Discussion



ANGELES
LINK

Appendix



CPUC Environmental and Social Justice (ESJ) Action Plan (2022)

- » “The ESJ Action Plan is intended to serve as a resource for CPUC staff, intervenors, stakeholders, and the public. The goals and objectives provide the broad vision and steps the CPUC will take to ensure equity in its programs and services.”
- » <https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/-/media/cpuc-website/divisions/news-and-outreach/documents/news-office/key-issues/esj/esj-action-plan-v2jw.pdf>



CPUC ESJ Action Plan

Goals 1 and 2

- » Goal 1 - Consistently integrate equity and access considerations throughout CPUC regulatory activities
- » Goal 2 - Increase investment in clean energy resources to benefit ESJ communities, especially to improve local air quality and public health
 - 2.1 Outreach & Engagement
 - Broaden and deepen outreach and engagement with ESJ communities early in proceedings and processes related to resilient, clean energy
 - 2.2 Research & Analysis to Understand Impact
 - Further research and analytical opportunities to understand impacts in ESJ communities
 - 2.4 Address Impacts in ESJ Communities



CPUC ESJ Action Plan Goals 4 and 5

- » Goal 4: Increase climate resiliency in ESJ communities
 - Emphasize Adaptive Capacity
- » Goal 5: Enhance outreach and public participation opportunities for ESJ communities to meaningfully participate in the CPUC's decision-making process and benefit from CPUC programs
 - 5.1 Improve Communication with ESJ Lens
 - 5.2 Continue to Emphasize Engagement with CBOs
 - 5.3 Build Pathways for Public Participation
 - 5.4 Enhance Engagement with Particular ESJ Communities and Individuals



CPUC ESJ Action Plan

Goal 7

» Goal 7: Promote high road career paths and economic opportunity for residents of ESJ communities

- 7.1 Maximize Authority to Promote High Road Career Paths
- 7.2 Educate on High Road Careers
- 7.3 Partner with Utilities and Sister Agencies



ESJ Action Plan

Other Goals



» What about goals not mentioned?

- Goal 3 refers to metrics for CPUC staff to meet in other industries it regulates (i.e., water, transportation)
- Goal 6 refers to CPUC enforcement actions
- Goal 8 refers to CPUC goals for training its staff on EJS
- Goal 9 refers to CPUC goals for monitoring success of the program



Assembly Bill 617 Communities

- » The California Air Resources Board (CARB) established the Community Air Protection Program (CAPP) to reduce exposure in communities most impacted by air pollution
 - Community members work with local air districts to conduct air monitoring and prepare community emissions reduction programs
 - Strategies to reduce air pollution or exposure at the community level include new regulations, targeted incentive funding, enhanced enforcement, and coordinating efforts with other agencies based on community priorities



Assembly Bill 617 Communities

» Community Air Protection Program (CAPP)

- In 2018, CARB selected an initial ten communities for community air monitoring and/or community reduction programs under the CAPP
 - Additional communities for inclusion in the program have been selected annually since 2018
- Communities enrolled in the CAPP that may be potentially affected by the Project will be identified in the Desktop Environmental EJS Analysis

August 29, 2023
2 - 4 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP

DEMAND & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS WORKSHOP

Warm welcome to our participants!

We will be starting shortly after 2:00 p.m. to make sure everyone is present.



HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak.



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak.



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you.



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting.



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen.

AGENDA



- » Self-Introduction
- » Environmental Justice Analysis
 - » Member Discussion
- » Zoom Poll
- » Demand Study Analysis
 - » Member Discussion
- » Next Steps



ANGELES
LINK

Self-Introductions



A N G E L E S L I N K

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL
SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS
SCOPE REVISION DISCUSSION
AUGUST 2023**





ANGELES
LINK

Member Discussion

Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone

Be concise and focus on discussion topics

Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat

We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



ANGELES
LINK

Zoom Survey

Survey



How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?

- Very familiar
- Somewhat familiar
- Somewhat unfamiliar
- Very unfamiliar



What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?

- Scope & Process
- Methodology
- Preliminary Outputs: Mobility
- Preliminary Outputs: Power
- Preliminary Outputs: Industrial



A N G E L E S L I N K

DEMAND STUDY ANALYSIS - HIGHLIGHTS

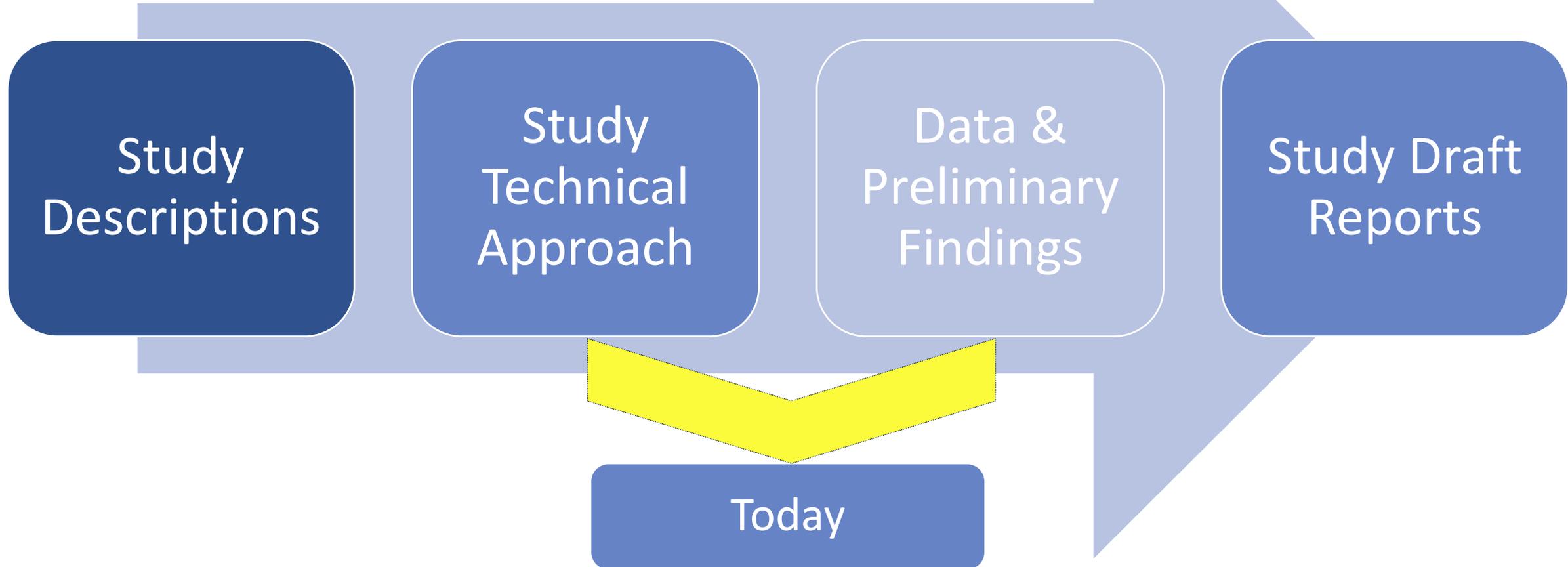
Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs

August 2023



DEMAND STUDY: INTRODUCTION AND AGENDA

Demand Study Pathway: Angeles Link Phase One Schedule and Approach



A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful chart with a rainbow gradient. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

SCOPE, PROCESS, METHODOLOGY

DEMAND STUDY: INTRODUCTION AND AGENDA

Recap

- December, 2022: CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) approves SoCalGas' request to establish the Angeles Link Memo Account
- **Demand** and **End Uses** for Angeles Link is one of 16 feasibility studies
 - CPUC directs SoCalGas to identify demand and end uses for Angeles Link and make the data, findings, and results available to the public (General Order 66-D)
- The **Demand Study** focuses on investigating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas' service territory from 2025 – 2045.

Presentation Objectives



Approach and Methodology

Provide a high-level overview of the model development process



Modeling Assumptions

Share important inputs, assumptions and inputs across modeled sectors



Analysis Outputs

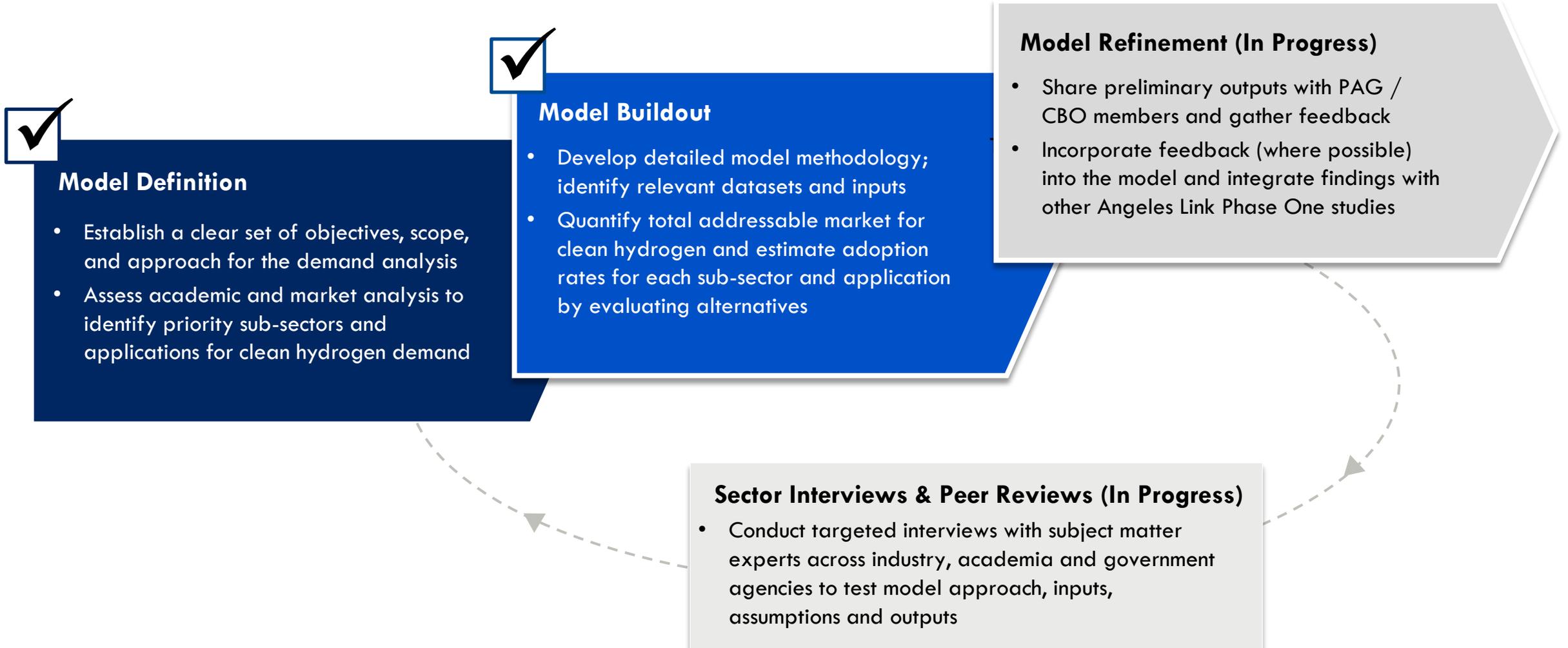
Present a summary view of preliminary model outputs

Key Considerations on Scope and Areas for Further Analysis

- » This analysis focuses on a bottom-up assessment of demand potential for clean renewable hydrogen across the *Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial* sectors
- » To be conservative, the model does *not* account for certain variables that would be expected to increase future demand for hydrogen, such as:
 - Use of hydrogen to facilitate energy system reliability and maintain Loss of Load Expectations against an increasing share of intermittent renewable resources on the grid
 - Potential additions to generation capacity to meet demand growth in 2045, as seen in the projected new resources identified in CARB's Scoping Plan (including approximately 9 GW of hydrogen turbine capacity)
 - Carbon pricing (e.g., LCFS and cap-and-trade) impacts on demand which may be influenced by pending regulatory proceedings
- » These variables may be further assessed in future studies

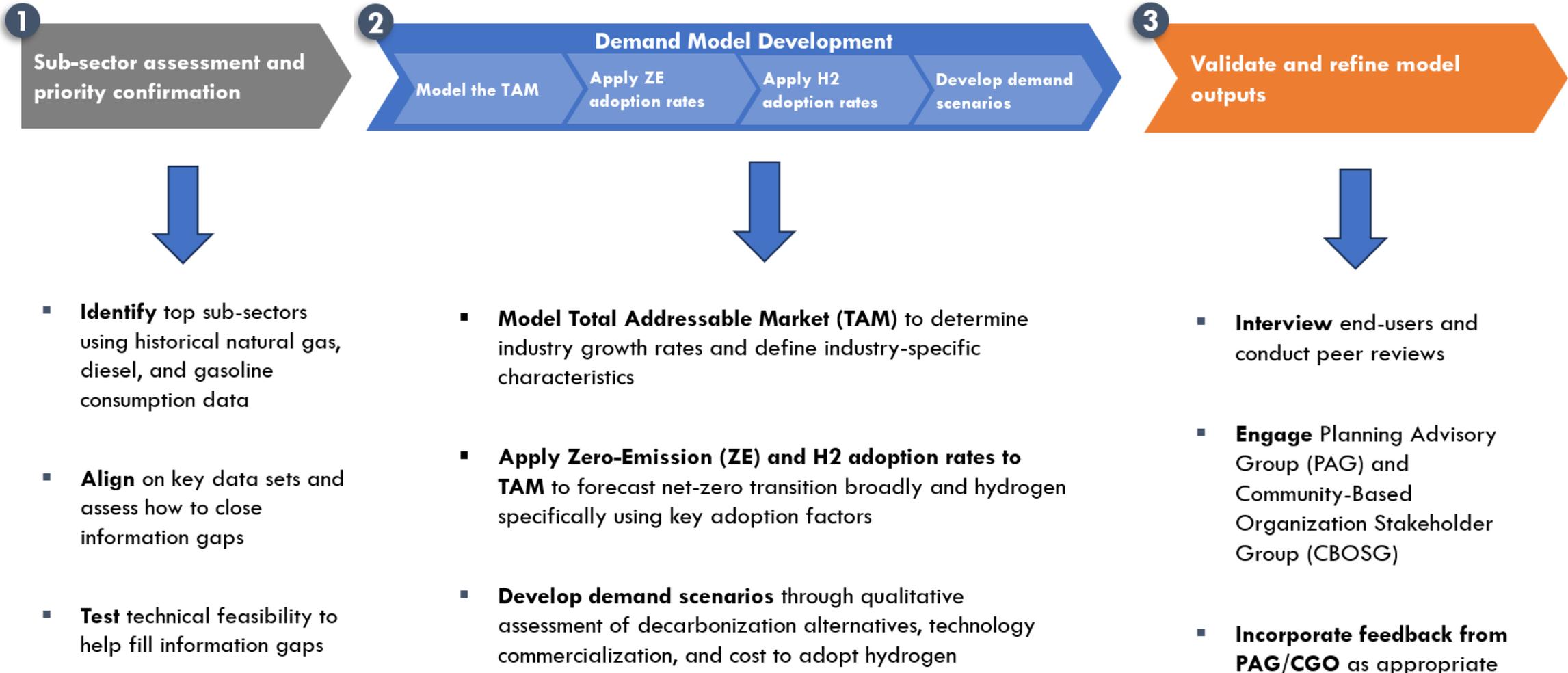
Demand Analysis Approach

An initial model was developed and revised through input from potential end-users and market participants

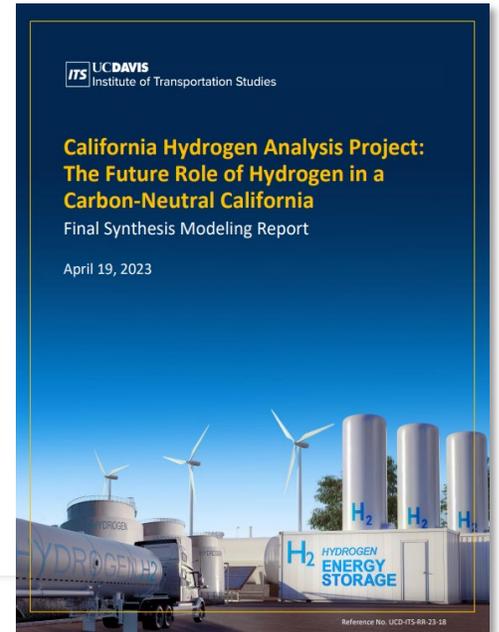
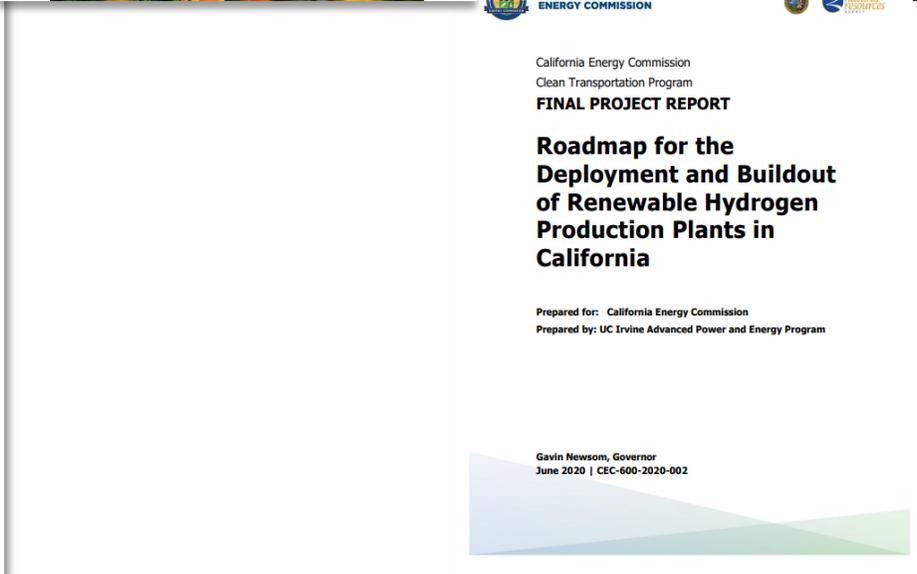
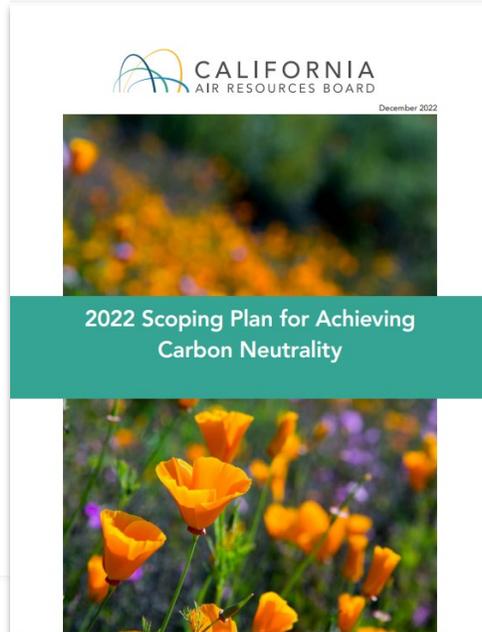
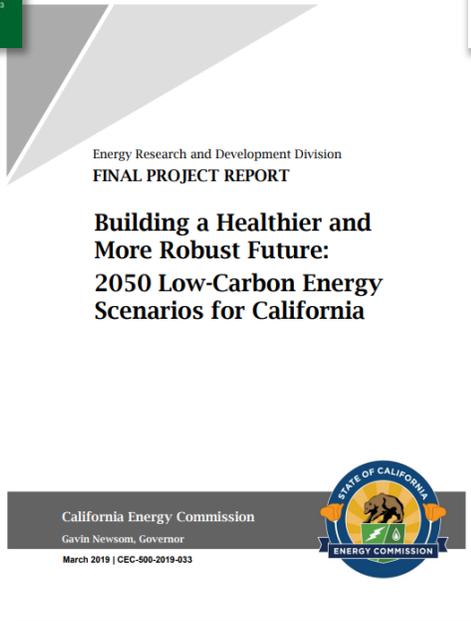
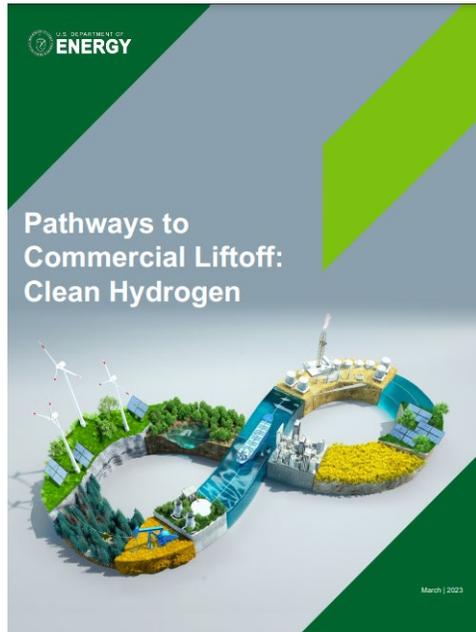


DEMAND MODEL METHODOLOGY

The model methodology projects transition of current fuel to hydrogen for priority sub-sectors, with validation through end user interviews and peer reviews



RESEARCH OVERVIEW



SCENARIO AND ADOPTION RATE OVERVIEW

Description of Scenarios

Conservative

- No new legislation but continued progress in hydrogen viability
- Hydrogen is adopted across sectors and sub-sectors where alternatives are considered less viable

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Moderate

- No new legislation but increased hydrogen viability, driving higher adoption rates across sectors and sub-sectors

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Ambitious

- More ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV,* Aviation

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

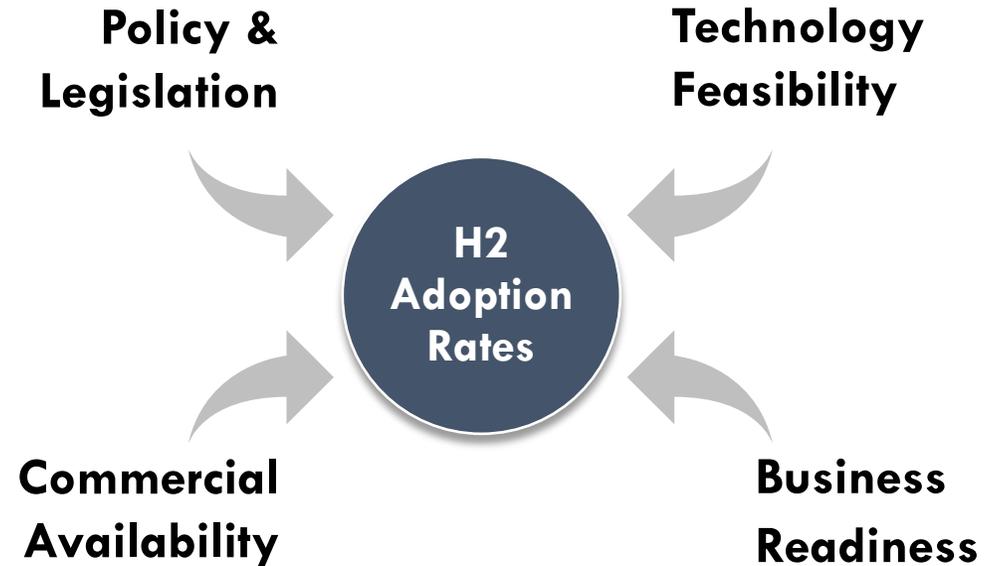
Industrials: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels; *Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel)

Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries

Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

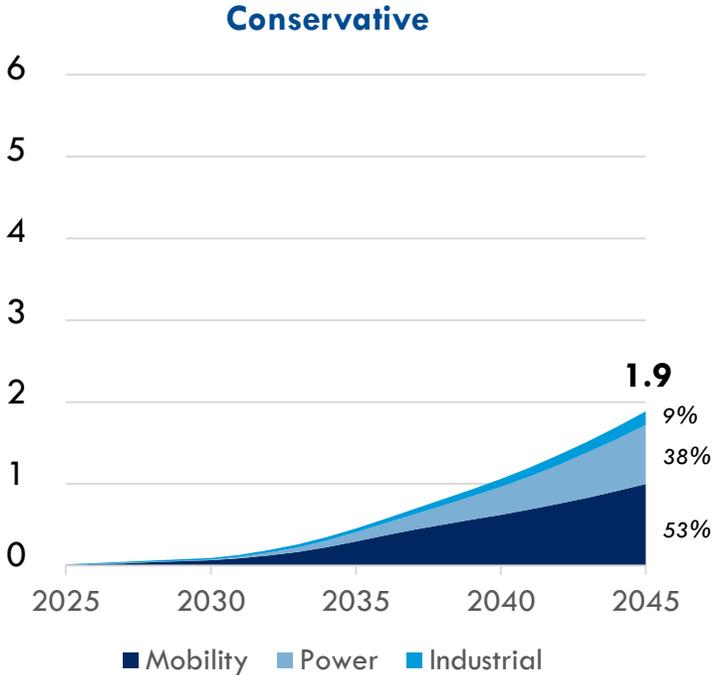


A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful data visualization, possibly a bar chart or a map, with various colors like blue, green, and red. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

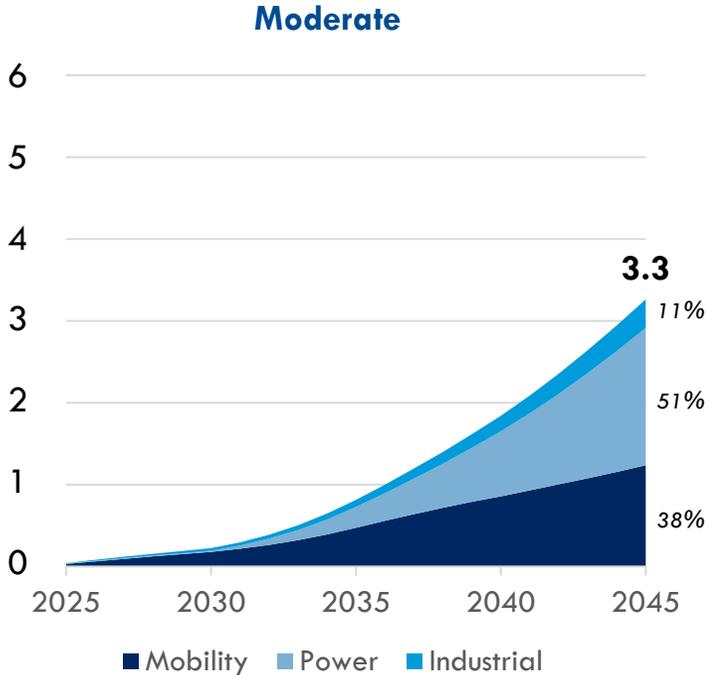
SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY OUTPUTS

Overview of Preliminary Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Outputs

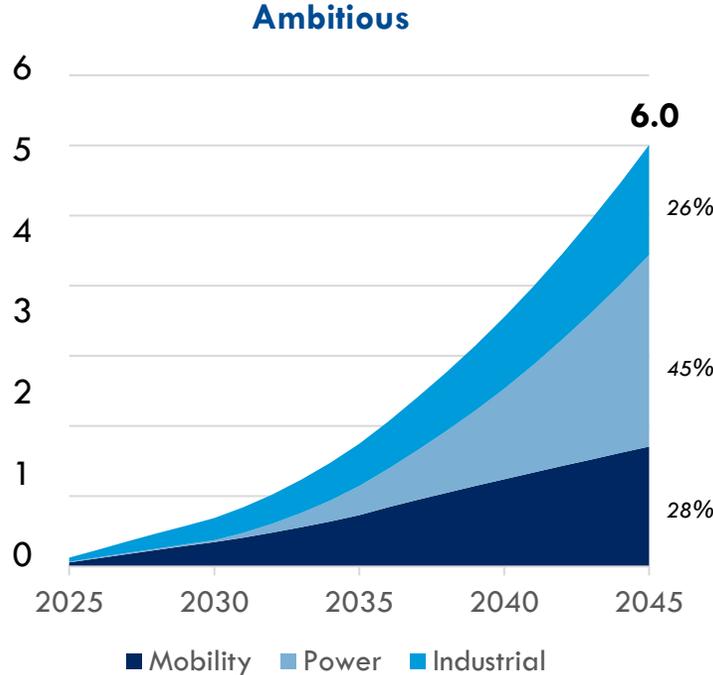
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand in the conservative case**



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**

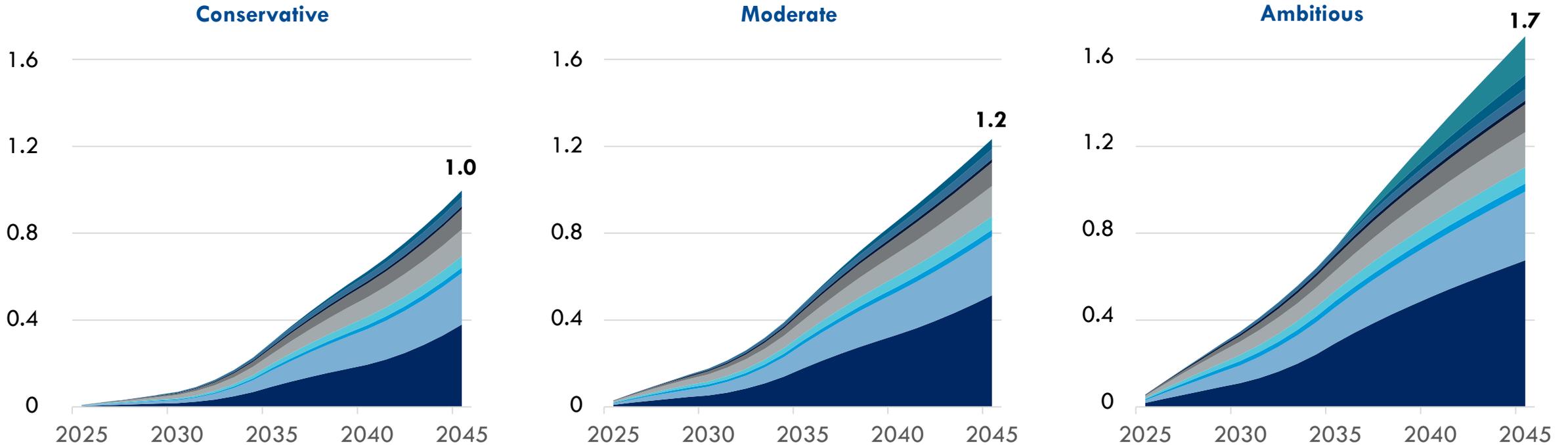


Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials respectively**

Mobility: Demand Outputs

Potential mobility sector H₂ demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 1.0-1.7M TPY by 2045

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in Million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and relatively conservative estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The moderate scenario reflects current legislation, assumes moderate estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The ambitious scenario builds on the moderate scenario with potential additional ZE legislation and more ambitious estimates for hydrogen adoption.

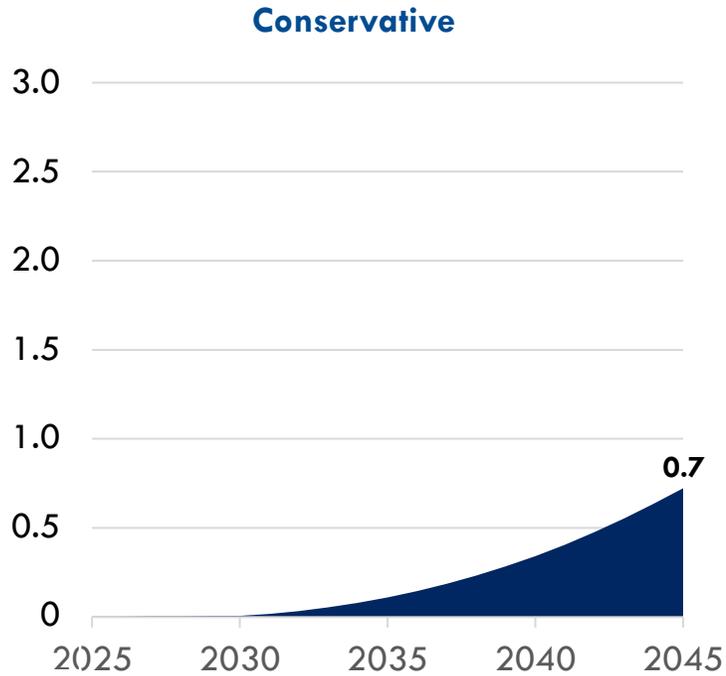
Note: MDV is Medium Duty Vehicles, Marine includes Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) and Ocean Going Vessels (OGV), where OGV values reflect diesel consumption only (does not include main engine heavy fuel).

- Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor
- Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor
- Class 8 Drayage
- Class 8 Vocational
- Transit Bus / Motor Coach
- MDV
- Other Buses
- Off-Road
- Marine
- Aviation

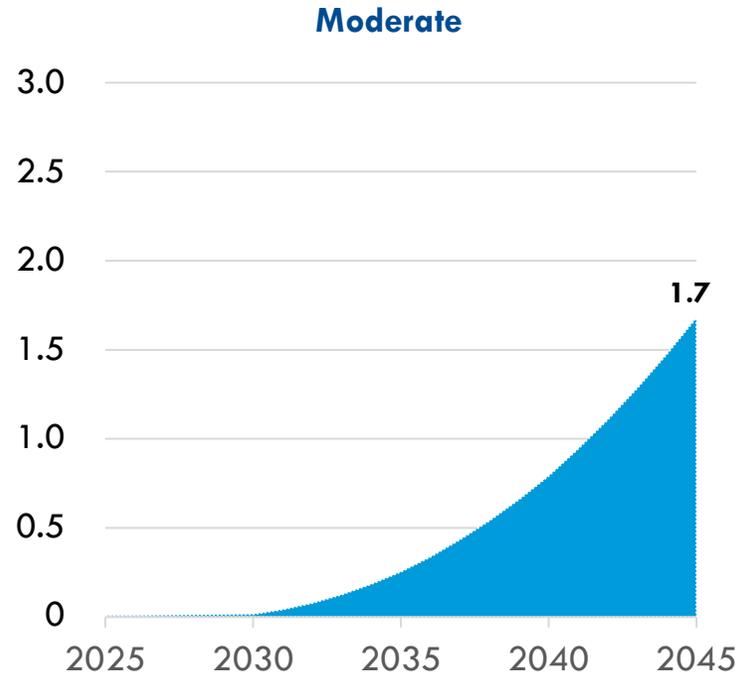
Power: Demand Outputs

Preliminary demand projections range from 0.7M – 2.7M tons of hydrogen/year in 2045, with increasing ramp up over time

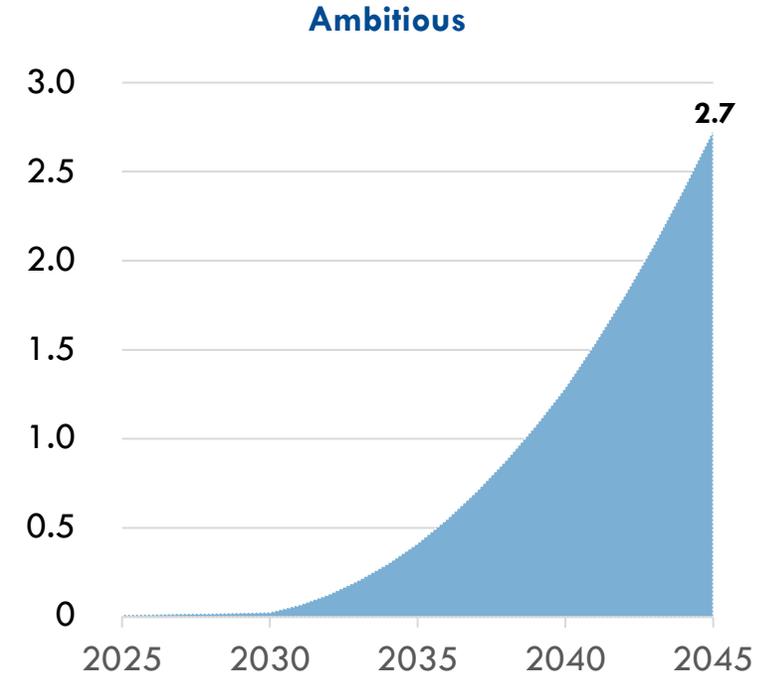
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a low capacity factor scenario of 10%, assuming a decline in thermal combustion as other renewables increase and supply future load growth, based on external studies^{1,2} and feedback from market participants⁶



The moderate scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a capacity factor scenario of 20%, representing continued need for dispatchable generation, although at lower levels than we see today. Capacity factor assumption based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan³ and CEC reports⁴



The ambitious scenario determines future hydrogen demand under the assumption that capacity factors continue to follow historical trends (~30%)⁵

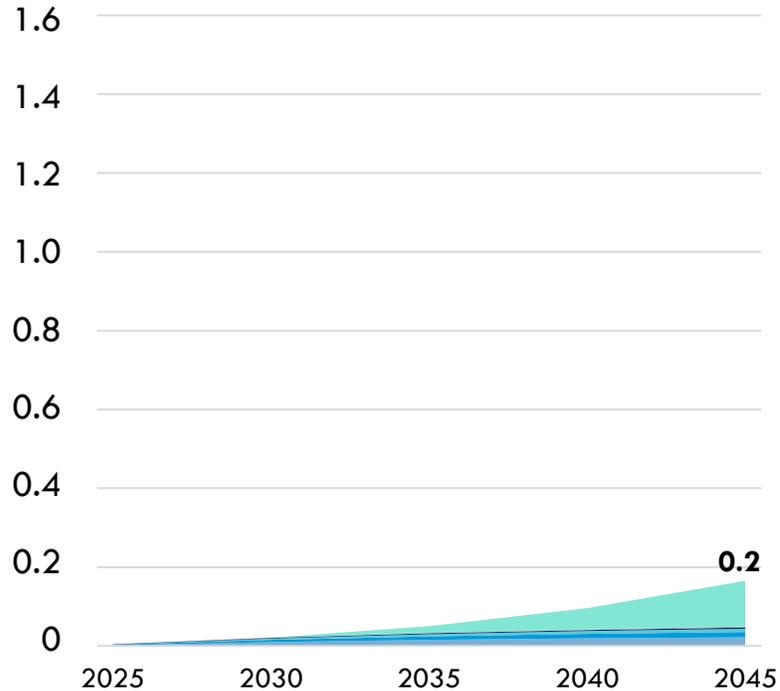
Industrials: Outputs

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand

Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory only

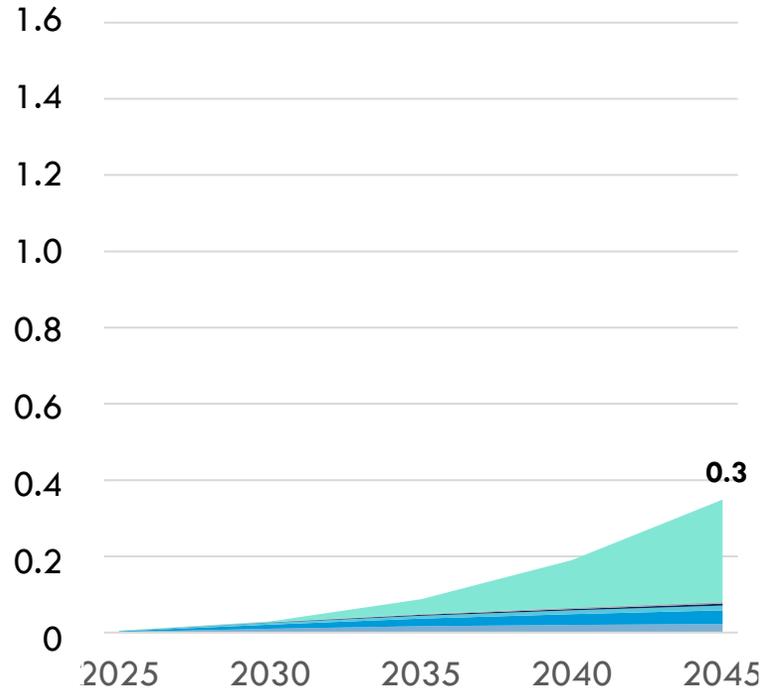


Conservative Case (M TPY)



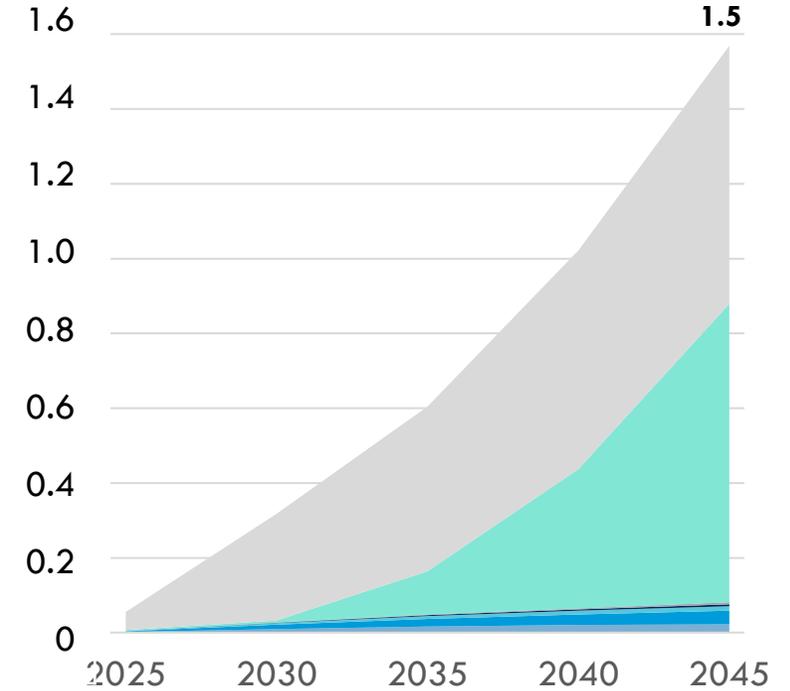
- No production expansion in California for identified industries; facilities will not expand beyond current production capabilities. Increased demand will be satisfied by out of region facilities
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 10%

Moderate Case (M TPY)



- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 20%

Ambitious Case (M TPY)



- Potential decarbonization legislation or market drivers in the refining industry could lead refineries to gradually transition to green H2
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 30%



ANGELES
LINK

Discussion

Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone

Be concise and focus on discussion topics

Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat

We are accepting input on the Demand Study until Tuesday, September 25

NEXT STEPS

- Comments on the Demand Study are due Tuesday, September 25, 2023
- Please send comments to Insignia Environmental at [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback@insigniaenv.com](mailto:ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com)
- Living Library coming soon
- The Study Technical Approach comment period will open on Tuesday, September 5 and will close on October 13, 2023
- Join us for our next Quarterly Meeting on September 28 at the Energy Resource Center in Downey



ANGELES
LINK

Thank You

Summary of Changes



ANGELES
LINK

- » We heard your comments at the last PAG/CBOSG meeting regarding the proposed Environmental Social Justice (EJ) analysis
 - We are grateful for the feedback and have incorporated it into our study scope
- » Based on your recommendations, we have taken a more outreach focused approach
- » The EJ analysis portion of this study will now have two parts:
 - Part 1: EJ analysis using desktop tools developed by public agencies
 - Part 2: A stakeholder engagement plan, which will be developed with your input and implemented in Phase Two of the Angeles Link Project

Summary of Changes



ANGEL'S
LINK

- » A stakeholder engagement plan for addressing and mitigating impacts to disadvantaged communities will be drafted with PAG/CBOSG input
 - Development of the plan will be part of Phase One
 - Boots on the ground outreach to communities will occur during Phase Two when Project routing is further defined
- » Input is welcome and will be considered for incorporation. Examples of input include:
 - Pertinent EJ Studies
 - Examples of mitigation
 - Relevant work completed by academia and/or agencies

Part 1: EJ Analysis



ANGELES
LINK

» Part 1: EJ Analysis Methodology

- Similar mapping exercise as Desktop Environmental Analysis
- Identify disadvantaged communities (DACs) along the planned routes using agency adopted EJ desktop tools
- Analyze potential impacts and benefits to communities along the planned routes
- Include census tract info including socioeconomic, language, race, etc.



Part 2: Stakeholder Engagement Plan (New)



ANGELS
LINK

- » The purpose of the stakeholder engagement plan is to establish an approach/strategy for engaging disadvantaged communities in Phase Two that may be impacted by the project
- » Stakeholder engagement focused on:
 - Gathering community input
 - Education of hydrogen-related topics and benefits of clean renewable hydrogen
- » Identify communities of concern through PAG/CBOSG input and utilization of EJ mapping tools
- » Report of engagement activities conducted in Phase One
 - Include Project modifications accepted based on PAG/CBOSG feedback
- » Demonstrate how Phase One aligns with the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan and Assembly Bill 617



Future Opportunities for Stakeholder Input

- » Continue to solicit input on Phase One milestones
 - Prior to finalizing study descriptions
 - Prior to finalizing the technical approaches
 - Following receipt of preliminary data and findings
 - Upon receiving draft reports
- » One comment period allocated for each milestone
 - Comment periods typically will be 30 days
- » Feedback will be provided through the following repositories:
 - Designated email address
 - Mail
 - Interim and quarterly meetings
 - Online form



FULL DEMAND STUDY DECK



A N G E L E S L I N K

DEMAND STUDY ANALYSIS

Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs

August 2023



Document Contents

Item	Slide	Description	
1. Demand Analysis Scope, Timeline & Process	3-7	Share the demand analysis objective and walk through the process followed to estimate potential hydrogen demand, including data sources consulted, interviews, etc.	
2. Model Methodology	2A. Demand Model Methodology	8-10	Discuss the high-level methodology, starting at current vehicle stock/facilities and applying adoption rates to estimate the demand across the 3 scenarios
	2B. Sector & Scenario Overview	11	Introduce the sectors that are being modeled, and the 3 scenarios evaluated - Conservative, Moderate & Ambitious
3. Sector Deep Dives	3A. Mobility Deep Dive	12-20	Mobility overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
	3B. Power Deep Dive	21-27	Power overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
	3C. Industrial Deep Dive	28-38	Industrials overview, methodology and key assumptions, adoption rates, preliminary outputs, and use cases
4. Overall Preliminary Outputs & Locational Analysis	4A. Overall Demand Preliminary Outputs	39-40	Share total preliminary demand outputs across scenarios

Recap of CPUC Decision and Presentation Objectives

CPUC Decision and Context

- In December 2022, the CPUC approved SoCalGas's request to establish the Angeles Link Memo Account to record the costs of performing Phase One feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project.
- The CPUC's Decision requires, as part of the Phase One feasibility studies, SoCalGas to identify demand and end uses for Angeles Link and make the data, findings, and results available to the public unless SoCalGas is granted confidentiality of the data in accordance with General Order 66-D.
- Based on these guidelines, this analysis focuses on evaluating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas' service territory from 2025 – 2045.

Presentation Objectives



Approach and Methodology

Provide a high-level overview of the model development process



Modeling Assumptions

Share important inputs, assumptions and inputs across modeled sectors



Analysis Outputs

Present a summary view of preliminary model outputs

Key Considerations on Scope and Areas for Further Analysis

- » This analysis focuses on a bottom-up assessment of demand potential for clean renewable hydrogen across the *Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial* sectors
- » To be conservative, the model does *not* account for certain variables that would be expected to increase future demand for hydrogen, such as:
 - Use of hydrogen to facilitate energy system reliability and maintain Loss of Load Expectations against an increasing share of intermittent renewable resources on the grid
 - Potential additions to generation capacity to meet demand growth in 2045, as seen in the projected new resources identified in CARB's Scoping Plan (including approximately 9 GW of hydrogen turbine capacity)
 - Carbon pricing (e.g., LCFS and cap-and-trade) impacts on demand which may be influenced by pending regulatory proceedings
- » These variables may be further assessed in future studies

Demand Analysis Scope

The demand analysis focuses on three priority sectors: Mobility, Power Generation & Industrials, with multiple subsectors assessed based on their emissions footprint, current fuel consumption, and hard-to-electrify use cases

Demand Analysis Scope

	Mobility	Power Generation	Industrials
Adoption Drivers	Understand market adoption drivers including legislation and regulations, technical feasibility, commercial availability, and business readiness ¹		
Demand Volume	Create a model quantifying potential future demand by sector		
Decarbonization Alternatives	Understand how hydrogen compares to other decarbonization alternatives across costs, markets, and technical feasibility and how this impacts adoption		
Market Validation	Confirm outcomes and assumptions with market segment experts		

Sectors and Sub-Sectors Assessed for Demand Analysis

Mobility²	On-Road (HDV, MDV, Transit)	Off-Road (CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M)	Marine (CHC, OGV)	Aviation	On-Road (LDV)
Power Generation	Baseload Combustion Generators	Flexible / Peaker Combustion Generators	Fuel-cell Power Plants / Microgrids		
Industrials³	Food and Beverage Manufac.	Primary and Fabricated Metals	Stone, Glass, and Cement	Wood & Paper	Chemicals
	Co-generation	Aerospace and Defense	Refineries	Petroleum Products	Mining
	Agricultural Dyers	Industrial Launderers	Textiles	Ammonia / Agriculture ⁴	

Priority subsector with quantitative analysis
 Secondary subsector not addressed in analysis

1. Additional analysis factors considered: Planned hydrogen projects and announcements; CARB's Scoping Plan

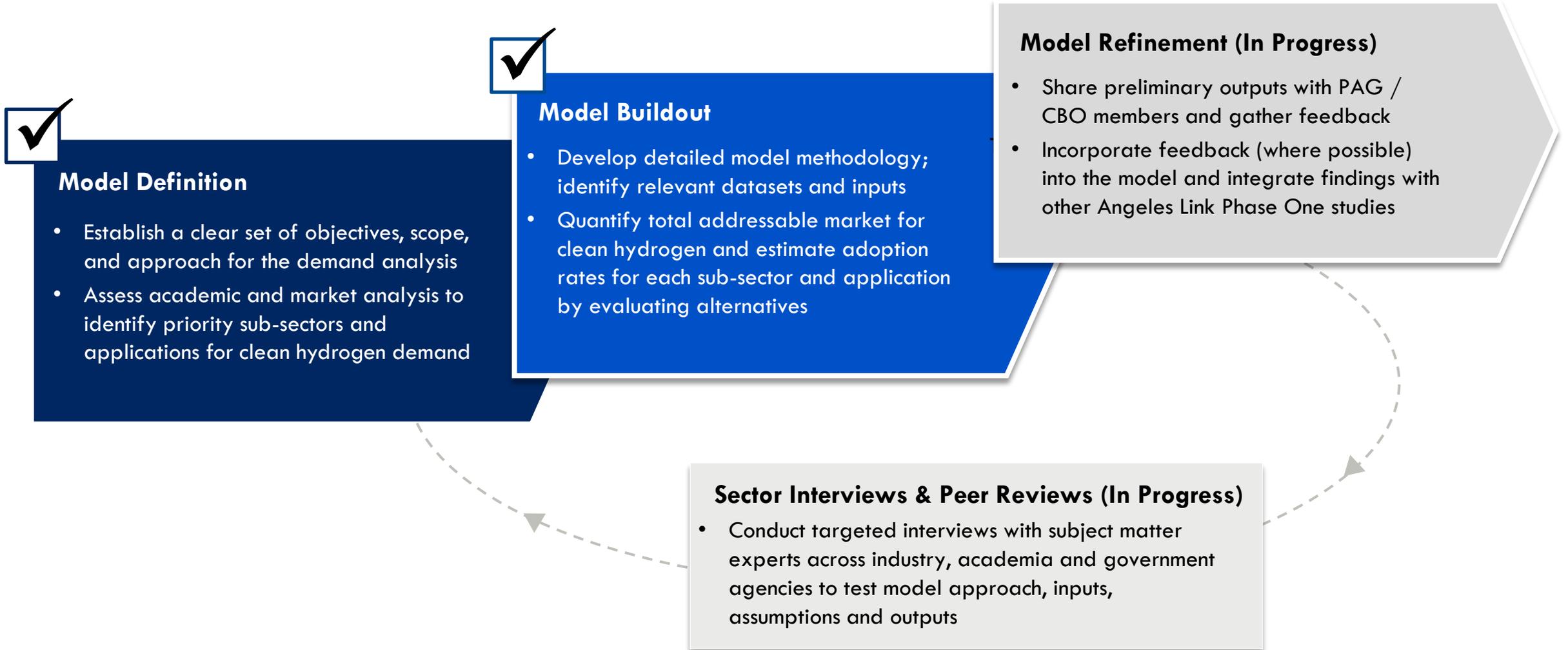
2. HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels)

3. Potential hydrogen demand from methanol production is not quantified in the current model but will be evaluated in a future phase.

4. Ammonia production for fertilizer manufacturing will also be assessed in a future phase.

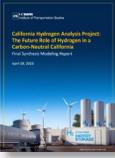
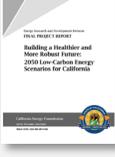
Demand Analysis Approach

An initial model was developed and revised through input from potential end-users and market participants



Research Overview

Several recent reports that evaluate the potential for hydrogen, both at the state and federal level, have been leveraged as inputs and references

Reference	Analysis Overview	Key Insights
 <p>DOE Clean Hydrogen Commercial Liftoff Report & U.S. National Clean Hydrogen Strategy and Roadmap (Source 1, Source 2)</p>	<p>DOE overview of pathways to widespread clean hydrogen adoption throughout the U.S. analyzing various challenges, opportunities, and incentive programs</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-8 MMT per year of hydrogen demand expected nationwide in 2050 to supply energy storage and power generation • 5-8 MMT per year of hydrogen demand nationwide in 2050 for the medium and heavy-duty trucking sector • Open access hydrogen transport infrastructure will be key in ensuring long-term, self-sustaining demand growth
 <p>CARB 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (Source)</p>	<p>Discussions of expected future energy use in CA broken down by source and application. Includes an overview of CA state actions, regulations, and incentives</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Scoping Plan Scenario models carbon neutrality by 2045 using a broad portfolio of fossil fuel alternatives and clean technologies while aligning with policy direction • 1.4 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2045 under the Scoping Plan Scenario
 <p>UC Davis California Hydrogen Analysis Project: The Future Role of Hydrogen in a Carbon-Neutral California (Source)</p>	<p>UC Davis analysis of potential future hydrogen transportation systems, demand across sectors, and sources of supply</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.2 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2045 under the High case scenario • 30,654 FCEV long-haul trucks in service in CA in 2045
 <p>CEC and UC Irvine Roadmap for the Deployment and Buildout of Renewable Hydrogen Production Plants in California (Source)</p>	<p>CEC and UC Irvine report on roadmaps for statewide clean hydrogen deployment in CA including potential hydrogen demand by sector</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0.4 MMT per year of hydrogen demand in CA in 2050 for electricity generation • 1.1 MMT per year of hydrogen non-LDV mobility energy demand in CA in 2050 under the High case scenario
 <p>CEC Building a Healthier and More Robust Future: 2050 Low-Carbon Energy Scenarios for California (Source)</p>	<p>CEC report with an overview of different future California specific energy mix projections with insight into potential capacity and generation numbers</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320-490 TWh of electricity demand per year in CA in 2050 • FCEV fuel efficiencies are expected to improve by ~25% from 2020 to 2050

A close-up photograph of a hand pointing at a tablet screen. The screen displays a colorful, abstract chart or data visualization. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

METHODOLOGY

Demand Model Methodology

The model methodology projects transition of current fuel to hydrogen for priority sub-sectors, with validation through end user interviews and peer reviews



Key Activities:

1. Identify top sub-sectors using **historical natural gas, diesel, and gasoline consumption** data
 2. Align on key data sets and assess **modeling approach**
 3. Test **technical feasibility** (gathering inputs from interviews when possible) to help fill information gaps
- 2a. **Model Total Addressable Market (TAM) using current fuel usage**
 - » Determine industry growth rates
 - » Define industry-specific characteristics (type of equipment used, efficiency rates and fuel consumption)
 - 2b. **Apply Zero-Emission (ZE) and H2 adoption rates to TAM**
 - » Forecast transition to net-zero broadly and hydrogen specifically using key adoption factors:
 - » Legislation and regulations, technical feasibility, commercial availability and business readiness
 - 2d. **Develop demand scenarios**
 - » Define adoption scenarios through qualitative assessment of decarbonization alternatives, technology commercialization, and cost to adopt hydrogen
- » Conduct **interviews with end-users to inform** model assumptions and overall outputs
 - » **Conduct peer-reviews** to validate approach, assumptions and outputs
 - » **Incorporate feedback** from interviews with end users and peer-reviews into the model and document appropriately
 - » **Incorporate feedback from PAG/CGO** as appropriate

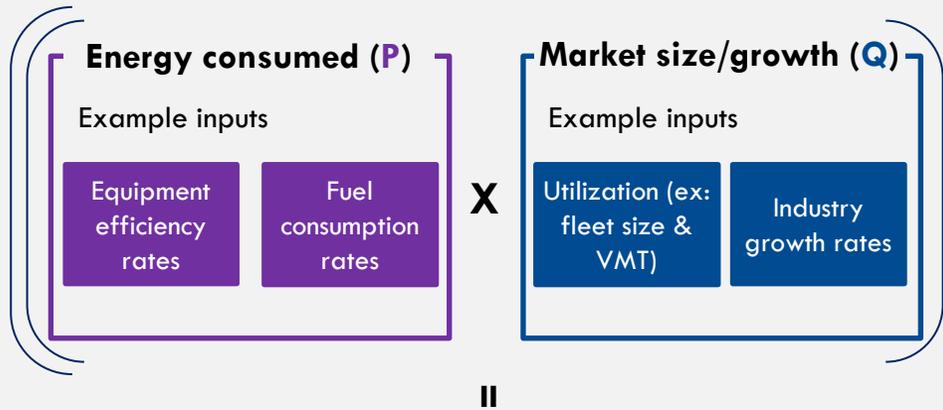
Demand Model Methodology

The model considers current energy use assumptions, market growth, zero emission adoption, and hydrogen adoption to develop a quantitative demand projection



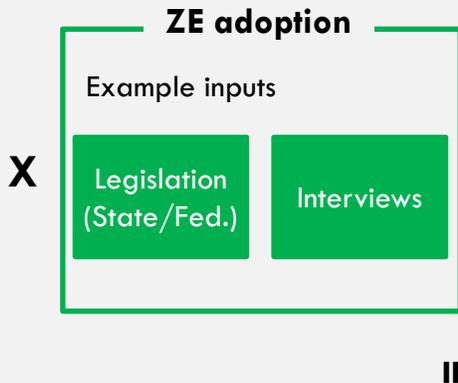
2A

Model the total addressable market (TAM)



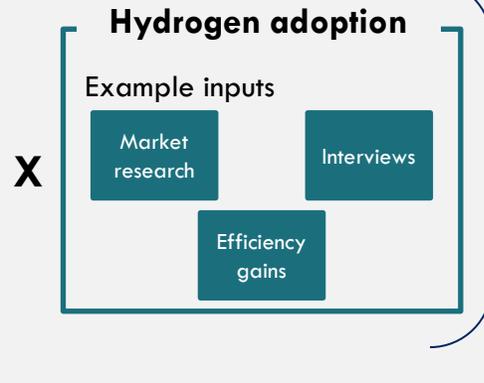
2B

Apply ZE adoption rates



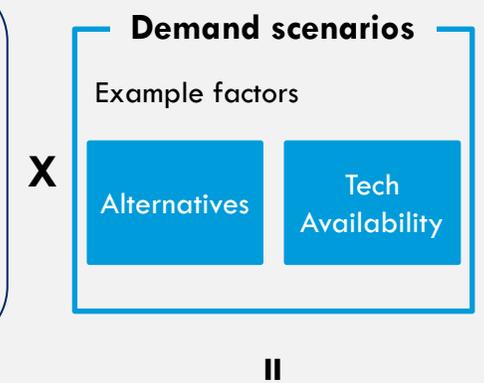
2C

Apply H2 adoption rates



2D

Develop +/- demand scenarios



Total Energy Requirements (ex: MMBtus)



Base Hydrogen Demand (ex: TPY/TPD)



Demand Range

Scenario and Adoption Rate Overview

Three scenarios have been developed reflect a continuum of potential clean hydrogen adoption rates

Description of Scenarios

Conservative

Scenario assumes lower adoption rates for hydrogen across a limited set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, primarily driven by existing legislation.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Moderate

Scenario assumes increased hydrogen adoption across an expanded set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, driven by existing legislation.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV*

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Cogen**, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

Ambitious

Scenario assumes more ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors.

Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV,* Aviation

Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen

Industrials: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense

HDV (Heavy Duty Vehicles), MDV (Medium Duty Vehicles), CHE, (Cargo Handling Equipment), GSE (Ground Support Equipment), Ag (Agricultural Equipment), C&M (Construction & Mining Vehicles), CHC (Commercial Harbor Craft), OGV (Ocean Going Vessels; *Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel)

Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries

Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

Policy & Legislation

Is there a legislative or policy mandate that accelerates the transition to hydrogen? Are there incentives in place?

Technology Feasibility

Is hydrogen technically and/or operationally feasible? How does this compare against alternatives?



Commercial Availability

Is hydrogen commercially available? How does this compare against alternatives?

Business Readiness

Is the industry or sub-sector ready to adopt the technology?



MOBILITY

Mobility: Scope of Applications Modelled

175+ vehicle classes have been modelled across the various mobility sub-sectors within the SoCalGas territory

On-Road Vehicles

	Vehicle Class Type	# Vehicles in SCG territory (2024)
	Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor	39,300
	Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor	76,300
	Class 8 Vocational	36,600
	Class 8 Drayage	18,100
	Transit Bus / Motor Coach	8,300
	Other Buses ¹	25,800
	Class 8 - Other	11,200
	Class 7 - Other	30,500
	Class 6 - Other	85,400
	Class 5 - Other	11,100
	Class 4 - Other	54,200
	Class 2b-3	565,800
	Motor Home	63,400



1,026,000+ on-road vehicles across 50+ on-road applications are modelled²

Off-Road Vehicles, Marine Vessels, and Aircraft³

	Vehicle Application Type	# Vehicles in SCG territory (2024)
	Cargo Handling Equipment	4,100
	Ground Support Equipment	5,400
	Other Off-Road (Agricultural, Construction & Mining)	169,700
	Marine Vessels (Ocean Going Vessels, Commercial Harbor Craft)	~149M gallons/yr diesel consumption
	Aircraft	~1.6B gallons/yr jet fuel consumption ⁴

180,000+ off-road vehicles across 100+ applications are modelled

25+ Marine vessel types are modelled*. Ocean going vessels includes auto carrier, bulk ,container, cruise, general cargo, reefer, RoRo, tanker, and vessel

Aviation is modelled as a single category**

of vehicles based on data from [CARB EMFAC Database](#); OGV diesel consumption from EMFAC; Aviation jet fuel consumption from [EIA](#)

1. Other buses includes a wide variety of vehicles that carry many passengers including school buses, shuttle buses, double decker buses
2. Model accounts for adjustments in vehicle counts for future years when determining hydrogen volumes
3. Rail applications may be considered in future analysis
4. Includes international travel

*Marine vessels have main engines and auxiliary engines. the model only accounts for replacing current diesel consumption by OGVs. Bunker fuel replacement (e.g. the main engine's typical fuel) is not considered
**Aircraft are modelled as a single category rather than by type or application of aircraft

Mobility: Methodology

H₂ demand for the mobility sector in SoCalGas service territory is modelled by multiplying the following factors



of Total vehicles & Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

of vehicles by class/application, fuel type, by county

On-Road	50+ vehicle applications (HDV, MDV, Bus: GVWR Class 2b-8 and buses)
Off-Road	15+ Port Cargo Handling Equipment (CHE) 30+ Airport Ground Support Equipment (GSE) 50+ Other Off-Road (agricultural, construction & mining equipment)
Marine	15+ Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) 10+ Ocean Going Vessels (OGV)
Aviation	Aircraft

H₂ consumption is determined by calculating the H₂ equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Ratio of energy density (btu per kg of H₂, per gallon of diesel, etc)
- Ratio of engine efficiency

Data is taken straight from the [CARB EMFAC Database](#) which includes vehicle fleet size forecasts through 2050, as well as fuel consumption forecasts for all on-road and off-road vehicles and marine vessels.

Aviation is included in the ambitious scenario only, reflecting ambition in the [2022 CARB Scoping Plan](#), and fuel consumption data from [EIA](#).



% of vehicles converted to ZE

Zero Emission adoption rates are applied to reflect current legislation or policies

The plans reflected in the model are:

- » **Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF):** Conversion of 'priority fleets' by 2024 and all fleets by 2035
- » **Innovative Clean Transit (ICT):** transit agency defined targets, generally 2030
- » **Clean Shipping Act of 2023:** requires 100% clean shipping fuels by 2040
- » **Clean Air Action Plan (CAAP):** POLA and POLB set targets for 100% ZEV CHE by 2030
- » **Executive Order N-79-20:** sets targets for 100% ZEV by 2045 or earlier by application

Regulations support initiatives to achieve California Net Zero targets by 2045. New regulation is regularly coming out. Regulations modelled reflect those above, announced before July 1st, 2023.

ZE adoption rates



% of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives)

Within ZE, the % of new vehicle or vessel purchases that are FCEV vs alternatives is based on assessment of 4 factors:

1. **Policy & Legislation:** held constant in Conservative and Moderate scenarios
2. **Technology Feasibility:** assessed across a series of factors specific to application type. This is held constant across scenarios.
3. **Commercial Availability:** assessed by evaluating non-fuel costs to determine when price parity of FCEV vs alternatives is achieved (if ever). Price parity is used in initial phase of analysis, and will be integrated and updated depending on outputs of supply and engineering studies
4. **Business Readiness:** assessed to reflect company net zero targets in moderate and ambitious scenarios

The adoption factors were determined using third party research and interviews where possible, including assessments by the DOE ([H₂ Roadmap](#) and [Liftoff Report](#)), as well as TCO analysis leveraging [ANL's BEAN model](#), and more.

H₂ adoption rates

Mobility: Methodology (Example)

Sleeper cabs and drayage trucks are shown as examples for how hydrogen demand is calculated by vehicle class

 # of Total vehicles & Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045



Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor

2024 Total # of Vehicles ¹	Avg. Miles Travelled /day ¹	Avg. kg H2/Day
39,300	204.0	30.2



% of vehicles converted to ZE

% of Vehicles ACF Applies To ²	ZEV Adoption Rate (2045) ³
67%	100%

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires 100% of sleeper cab sales to be ZE starting 2035, attempting for all to be 100% ZEV by 2042.



% of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives)

% 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate (new sales)	2045 # H2 Vehicles (conservative)	2045 H2 Demand (conservative, '000 TPY)
81-98%	34,542	380

- **Technical feasibility:** High to Very High likelihood of H2 adoption across technical requirements
- **Commercial availability:** At cost parity 2035-2045 by scenario
- **Business Readiness:** Market driven to fast follower by scenario
- **Legislation:** Considers existing ACF legislation only in Conservative and Moderate scenarios



Class 8 Drayage

2024 Total # of Vehicles ¹	Avg. Miles Travelled /day ¹	Avg. kg H2/Day
18,100	107.8	16.9

% of Vehicles ACF Applies To ²	ZEV Adoption Rate (2045) ³
100%	100%

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires 100% of drayage truck sales to be ZE starting 2024 and 100% of drayage trucks to be ZE by 2035 (in order to be allowed into enter seaports or intermodal railyards).

% 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate (new sales)	2045 # H2 Vehicles (conservative)	2045 H2 Demand (conservative, '000 TPY)
31-38%	4,074	25

- **Technical feasibility:** Medium-high across technical requirements
- **Commercial availability:** Close to parity 2025-2035 by scenario (never achieves cost parity with alternatives)
- **Business Readiness:** Market driven to fast follower by scenario
- **Legislation:** Considers existing ACF legislation only in Conservative and Moderate scenarios

1. Based on [CARB EMFAC Database](#) for SoCalGas service territory

2. Based on [CARB assessment \(see ACF\)](#)

3. Based on [ACF regulation](#)

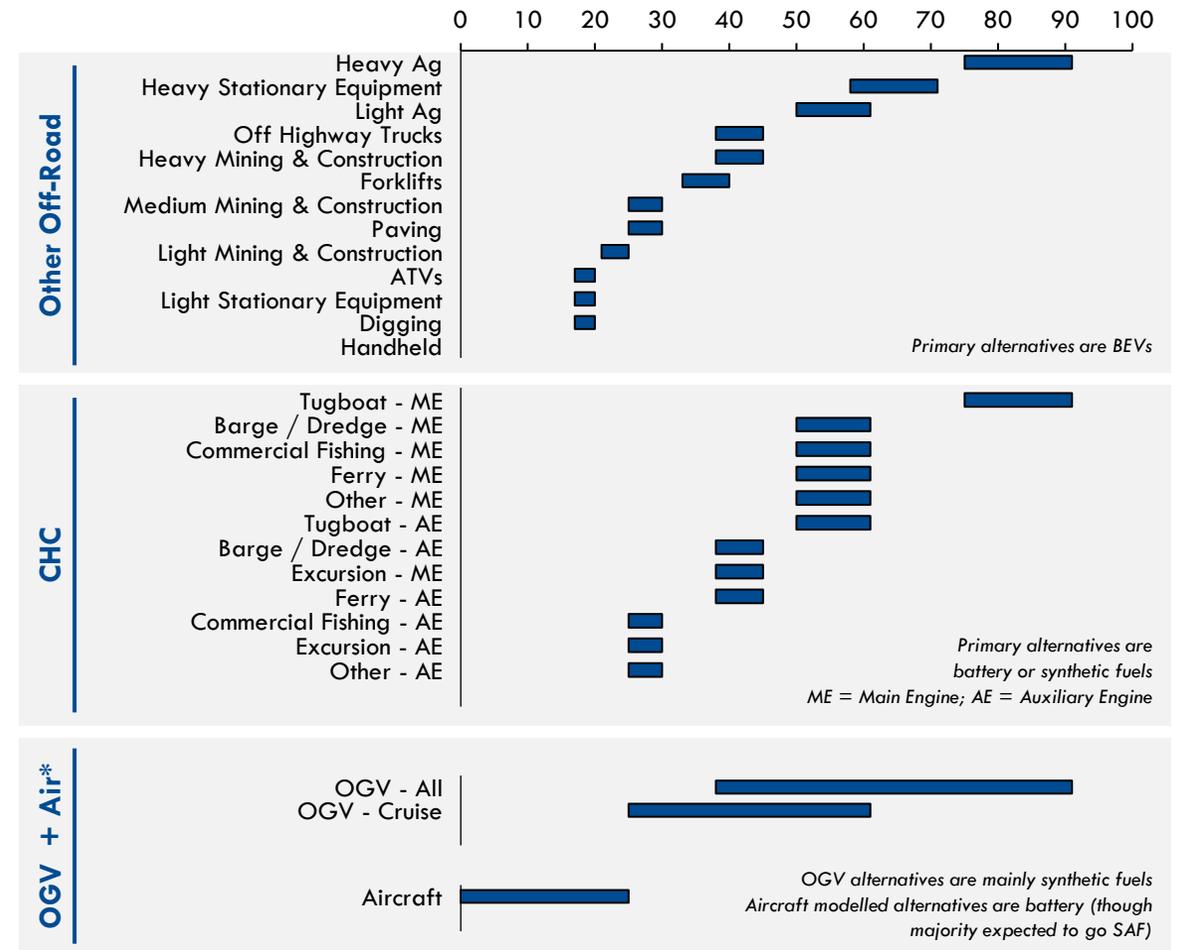
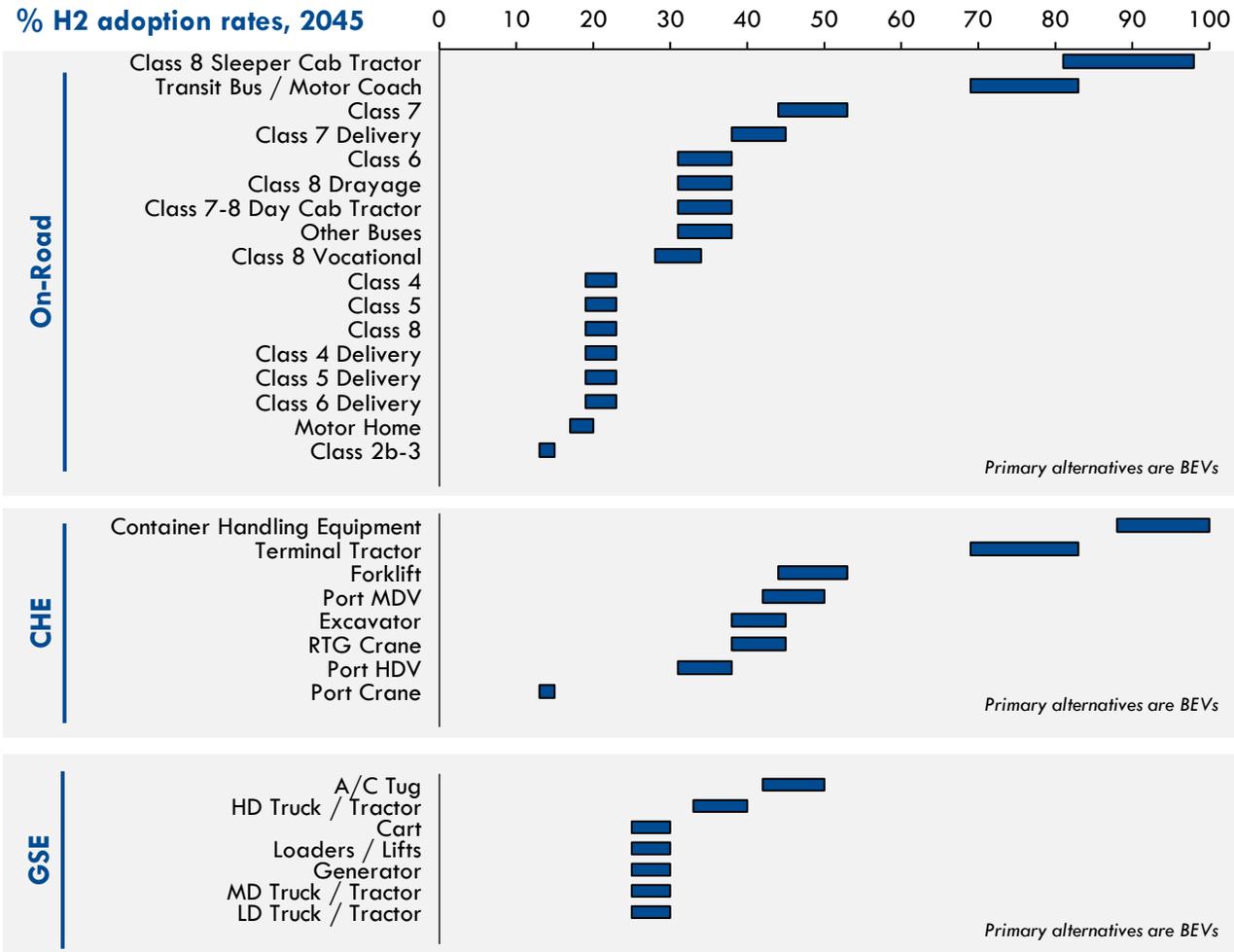
Mobility: Key Assumptions and Data Sources

Modelling assumptions across adoption rate factors were developed and validated through research & interviews

Adoption Factor	Assumptions / Inputs	Data Source
Vehicle / Vessel Operational Characteristics	<p>Fleet Sizes and Growth Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vary by application but are taken to exactly match the CARB EMFAC Database forecasts for SoCalGas service territory <p>Vehicle Lifespans and Retirement Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On-Road: 17 years for MDV, 16 years for HDV, 12 years for Buses Off-Road: Varies based on equipment type and associated research, generally 10-20 years for CHE, 10-20 years for GSE, 5-15 years for Agricultural, Construction & Mining equipment Marine: 15-years for Commercial Harbor Craft <p>Fuel Consumption Rates</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel consumption rate is calculated based on current diesel or gasoline consumption today (from CARB EMFAC Database), using energy density ratios and fuel cell vs combustion engine efficiency ratios 0.5% increase in fuel cell efficiency and diesel engine efficiency per year 	<p>CARB EMFAC Database 2022 CARB Scoping Plan SCAQMD CAAP GSE Industry research Agriculture, Construction & Mining Industry Research DOE: H₂, diesel, and gasoline efficiency rates</p>
Legislation and ZEV Adoption	<p>Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle will retire using the Model Year Schedule, not the ZEV Milestones Option defined by ACF % of vehicles estimated to be subject to ACF: 67% of Class 7-8 Tractors, 52% of Class 4-8 Vocational, 12% of Class 2b-3 Vehicles subject to ACF will buy 100% ZEVs starting 2024 (per regulation, assuming no exceptions). Other vehicles will buy 100% ZEV starting 2035 ramped linearly from ~0% today, to 25% by 2030, to 100% by 2035. <p>Clean Air Action Plan (CAAP)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% ZEV CHE by 2030 <p>Executive Order N-79-20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reflects 100% ZEV sales for GSE by 2035; by 2045 for other off-road equipment (where specific regulation doesn't otherwise exist) <p>Marine & Aircraft</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CHC sales 100% ZEV by 2035; OGV stocks 25% ZE by 2045; Aircraft fuel 20% battery or fuel cell by 2045 	<p>Advanced Clean Fleets CAAP EO-N-79-20 ZEAT 2022 ARB Scoping Plan</p>
Commercial Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessed by modelling TCO assuming cost parity with incumbent fuel for on-road using ANL's BEAN model, and market research for non-on-road applications 	<p>ANL BEAN model</p>

Mobility: H₂ Adoption Rates vs ZE Alternatives

H₂ fuel cell adoption rates in 2045 vary by application and scenario



■ 2045 H2 Adopt. Rate

Note: Left of bar is the 2045 Conservative scenario adoption rate; right of bar is the Ambitious scenario adoption rate.

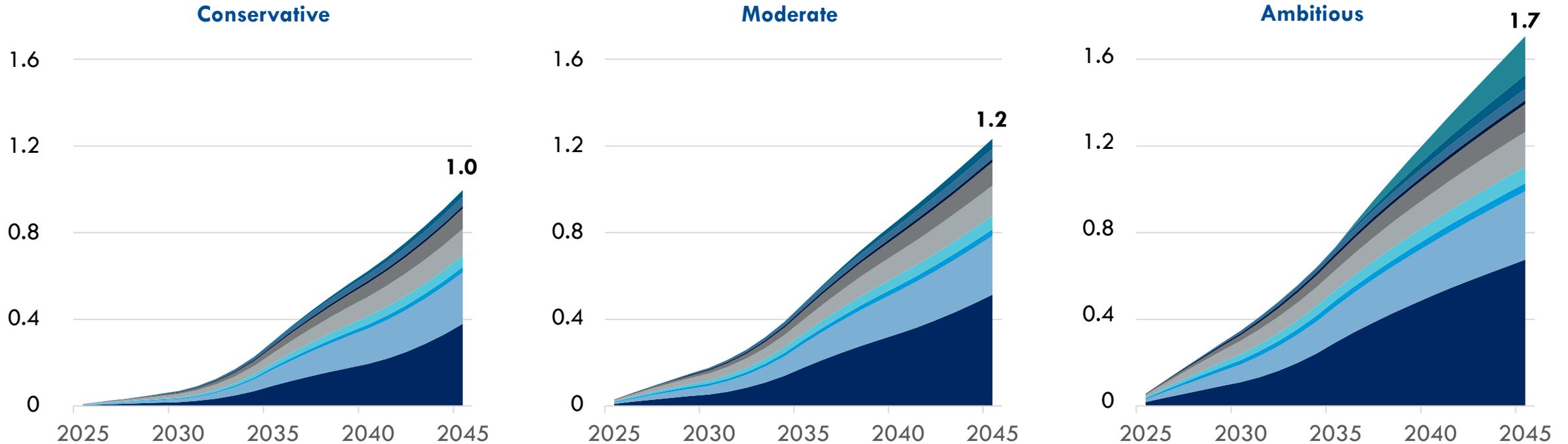
- » H₂ adoption rates above reflect the portion of ZE solutions that are modelled to convert to hydrogen fuel cell technology (generally new sales). The inverse of the H₂ adoption rates shown reflects the modelled adoption rate of alternative ZE solutions
- » Adoption rates are low in early years generally due to the assessed impact of commercial availability.

*H₂ adoption rates reflect those for new sales only (not stocks), except for OGV and Aircraft which reflect stocks (of ZE). *Marine vessels have main engines and auxiliary engines. The model only accounts for replacing current diesel consumption by OGVs. Bunker fuel replacement (e.g. the main engine's typical fuel) is not considered

Mobility: Demand Outputs

Potential mobility sector H₂ demand in SoCalGas service territory is projected to be between 1.0-1.7M TPY by 2045

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in Million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and relatively conservative estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The moderate scenario reflects current legislation, assumes moderate estimates for hydrogen adoption.

The ambitious scenario builds on the moderate scenario with potential additional ZE legislation and more ambitious estimates for hydrogen adoption.

Note: MDV is Medium Duty Vehicles, Marine includes Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC) and Ocean Going Vessels (OGV), where OGV values reflect diesel consumption only (does not include main engine heavy fuel).

- Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractor
- Class 8 Vocational
- Class 8 Drayage
- Class 7-8 Day Cab Tractor
- Transit Bus / Motor Coach
- MDV
- Other Buses
- Off-Road
- Marine
- Aviation

Sample Use Cases | Drayage Trucks & Sleeper Cabs

Vehicle Fueling Characteristics



Drayage Truck

H2 Demand Forecast

25 - 38k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 18,000
Avg. VMT: 108 miles/day
Avg. Fuel: 16.9 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	6%	6%	31%	31%	31%
Moderate	19%	19%	34%	34%	34%
Ambitious	34%	41%	38%	38%	38%

Adoption rates for new vehicle purchases. Inverse values reflect battery vehicle adoption rate.

Policy Considerations

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation requires that starting 2024 new trucks registering with CARB to conduct drayage activities in California must be 100% ZEV. All drayage trucks entering ports and intermodal railyards must be ZEV by 2035.³



Sleeper Cab

H2 Demand Forecast

380 - 675k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 39,300
Avg. VMT: 204 miles/day
Avg. Fuel: 30.2 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	8%	8%	41%	41%	81%
Moderate	24%	24%	67%	67%	89%
Ambitious	45%	54%	98%	98%	98%

Policy Considerations

The Advanced Clean Fleets (ACF) regulation aims to have 100% ZEV sleeper cab tractors in California by 2042.²

Technical Feasibility Assessment¹

Likelihood of H2 Adoption Evaluation	Range Req.	Average 108 miles per day, though range can vary significantly (up to several hundred miles) pending cargo destination.	Currently averages 204 miles per day, though range is often much higher, especially if vehicles have 2+ driver shifts per day.
	Load Req.	Class 7-8 requirements due to varied weight of cargo. Battery weight impacts towing capacity, influencing H2 adoption.	Trucks must accommodate a wide range of cargo. Battery weight impacts towing capacity, influencing H2 adoption.
	Duty Cycle	Sometimes operate in 2-3 eight-hour shifts. May require fast refueling or multiple refueling cycles per day.	Sleeper cab tractors may operate with a team of drivers working in 8-hour shifts as drivers are generally paid per mile.
	Fueling Infrastructure	May fuel at base if back-to-base operations or may fuel at distributed fueling locations, depending on operations.	Highly distributed fueling operations across transit corridors. Typically fuel at truck stops where drivers can also sleep.
	Very Low	Very High	

● Drayage Truck ● Sleeper Cab

Sample Use Cases | Container Handling Equipment & Terminal Tractors

Vehicle Fueling Characteristics⁴



Terminal Tractor Fueling Lanes at POLA



Container Handling Equip. Fueling at POLA

Container Handling Equipment

H2 Demand Forecast

15 - 18k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

Vehicles Today: 550
Avg. Fuel: 56.3 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	9%	44%	88%	88%	88%
Moderate	26%	66%	96%	96%	96%
Ambitious	48%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Adoption rates for new vehicle purchases. Inverse values reflect battery vehicle adoption rate.

Policy & Strategy Considerations

CAAP sets targets for 100% ZEV CHE by 2030 and POLA/POLB are working closely with terminal operators to achieve this.

Terminal Tractor

H2 Demand Forecast

6 - 8k

TPY by 2045

Statistics¹

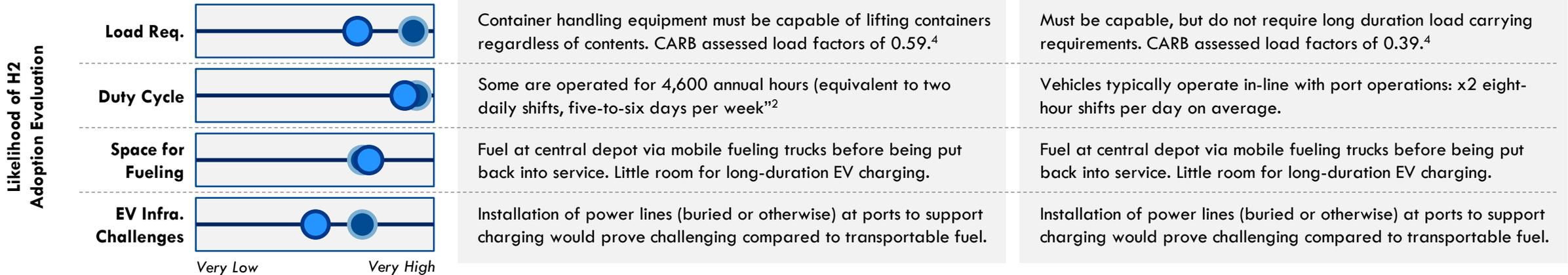
Vehicles Today: 2,150
Avg. Fuel: 8.1 kg H2/day

H2 Adopt. Rates	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Conservative	7%	34%	34%	69%	69%
Moderate	21%	34%	57%	76%	76%
Ambitious	38%	45%	83%	83%	83%

Policy & Strategy Considerations

“Yard tractors... offer ZE and/or NZE fuel-technology platforms that simultaneously achieve the basic parameters and criteria to be deemed (or approaching) commercially available and technically viable.²”

Technical Feasibility Assessment



Container handling equipment must be capable of lifting containers regardless of contents. CARB assessed load factors of 0.59.⁴

Must be capable, but do not require long duration load carrying requirements. CARB assessed load factors of 0.39.⁴

Some are operated for 4,600 annual hours (equivalent to two daily shifts, five-to-six days per week)²

Vehicles typically operate in-line with port operations: x2 eight-hour shifts per day on average.

Fuel at central depot via mobile fueling trucks before being put back into service. Little room for long-duration EV charging.

Fuel at central depot via mobile fueling trucks before being put back into service. Little room for long-duration EV charging.

Installation of power lines (buried or otherwise) at ports to support charging would prove challenging compared to transportable fuel.

Installation of power lines (buried or otherwise) at ports to support charging would prove challenging compared to transportable fuel.

Container Handling Equipment

Terminal Tractor



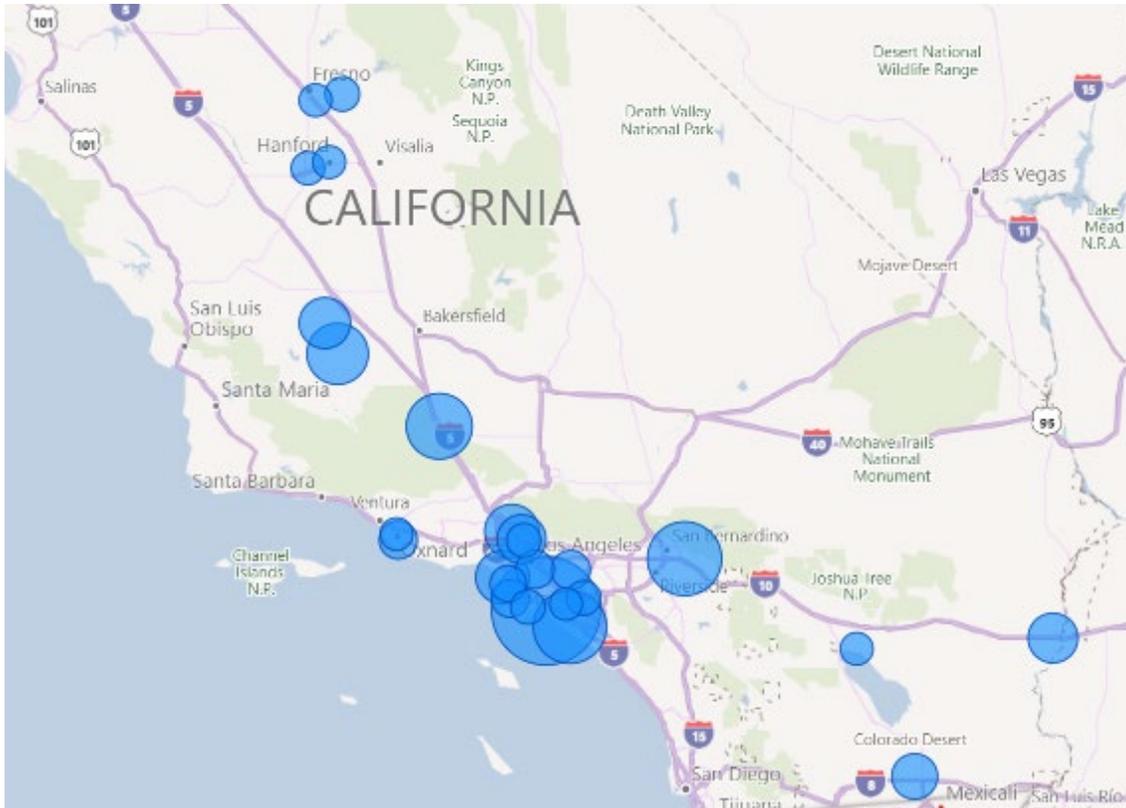
POWER



Power Generation: Overview

Current natural gas consumption within the power sector is 256 BCF/yr in the SoCalGas service territory, with an opportunity for hydrogen fuel switching across peaker and baseload plants

Current Natural Gas Consumption by Zip Code



Size of Bubble: Natural Gas Consumption for Electricity (MMBTU)

Does not include power generation in SDG&E

Sources: EIA 923 – Generator Data¹

Power Industry Overview

- The sector currently accounts for 256 BCF of natural gas in SoCalGas territory
- There are 32 power plants in the SoCalGas territory that have been included in the model with a capacity of >1MW. Current baseload and peaker plants are included, with the assumption that the majority of plants will transition to peaker in the future
- Existing natural gas peaker & baseload plants represent ~15GW of total capacity, with peaker and baseload generation of 32.6M MWh annually.^{1,2,5}
- We anticipate that the importance of dispatchable generation on the grid will continue due to an increase in intermittent renewables such as wind and solar on the grid, providing a role for hydrogen
- Current power plant data has been used as the base to model fuel switching to hydrogen in SoCalGas territory. The full power market was not modelled
- The baseline for the model is facility-level natural gas consumption data from the EIA and CEC^{1,4}

Power Generation: Methodology

H₂ demand for the power sector in SoCalGas service territory is modelled by multiplying the following factors



Facility-Level Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

Current Plant Data from [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#)

Operator, nameplate capacity, historical generation & fuel consumption on an MMBTU basis, turbine type, summer and winter nameplate capacity, and heat rates.

Combined cycle combustion turbine	Combustion turbine
Steam turbine	Combine cycle steam turbine part
Combined cycle single shaft	Internal combustion turbine

H₂ consumption is determined by calculating the H₂ equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Heat content of hydrogen on an MMBTU basis
- Hydrogen turbine efficiency

Data is taken from the [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#) databases, which includes current natural gas consumption at the plant and turbine level on an MMBTU basis

Facility data was filtered to include only facilities in SoCalGas territory



NG to H₂ Transition Rate

H₂ Upgrade Probability

Probability to switch to H₂ in 2045 based on predicted revenues of electricity produced from hydrogen in combustion turbines, as well as those from natural gas compared to CCUS and battery, with all three compared against the cost of purchased power.



System-Wide Capacity Factor

2045 “what if” capacity factor range assumptions based on external studies and interviews with market participants (Conservative), external reports that project future system-wide natural gas capacity factors¹ (Moderate), and historical natural gas capacity factors (Ambitious).



NG to H₂ Transition Rate in 2045

Adoption Curve from 2025-2045

Adoption curve from current consumption to 2045 consumption is determined based on key milestones and associated adoption factors



*Although SB100 framework does allow for an emission budget, the analysis conservatively assumed zero emission by 2045 under SB100

**Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead inputted directly to understand what hydrogen demand could be across a range of different capacity factors.

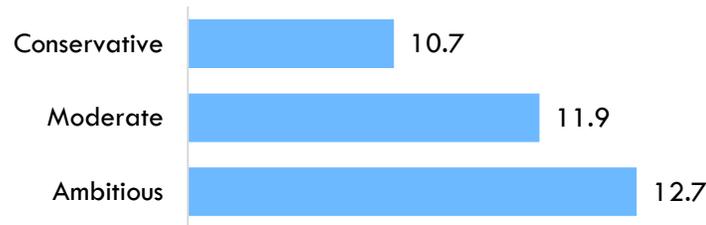
Power Generation: Adoption Rates

Hydrogen demand is driven by cost and commercial availability, regulations and legislation, technical feasibility, business readiness, and projected capacity factors



Hydrogen upgrade probability : Cost inputs are used to determine the likelihood of turbine-level capacity to choose H2 in 2045 compared to other alternatives (CCUS, battery). This percentage is applied to current capacity to determine 2045 H2 capacity

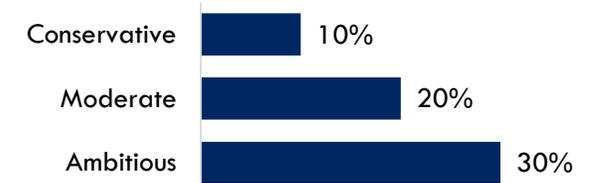
Projected Hydrogen Capacity by 2045, GW



Capacity Factor: A range of “what-if” capacity factor scenarios were evaluated to determine the total power generation from hydrogen in 2045. Capacity factors were not modelled and were instead inputted directly from external sources and reports to understand what the potential demand could be across a range of different capacity factors. The probability of each capacity factor was not evaluated.

Modeling the anticipated electric load increase and grid reliability requirements in future phases may help to determine which capacity factor is most likely

Hydrogen Capacity Factors and Associated MWh



Scenario	“What If” Analysis of Capacity Factors	Source
Conservative (C.F. of 10%)	Decline in future capacity factors due to a large shift from natural gas to other renewables with renewables serving future load growth	Number is based on external studies and feedback from market participants who expect hydrogen capacity factors to be in the range of 5% - 15%
Moderate (C.F. of 20%)	Decline in capacity factor from today, however the capacity factor is larger than in the conservative scenario reflecting increased dispatchability needs.	Number is based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan and CEC reports, which range from 15-25%
Ambitious (C.F. of 30%)	Reflects a potential future where hydrogen capacity factors remain the same as current system-wide natural gas capacity factors	Number is based on historical EIA natural gas capacity factor data

Power Generation: Key Assumptions and Data Sources

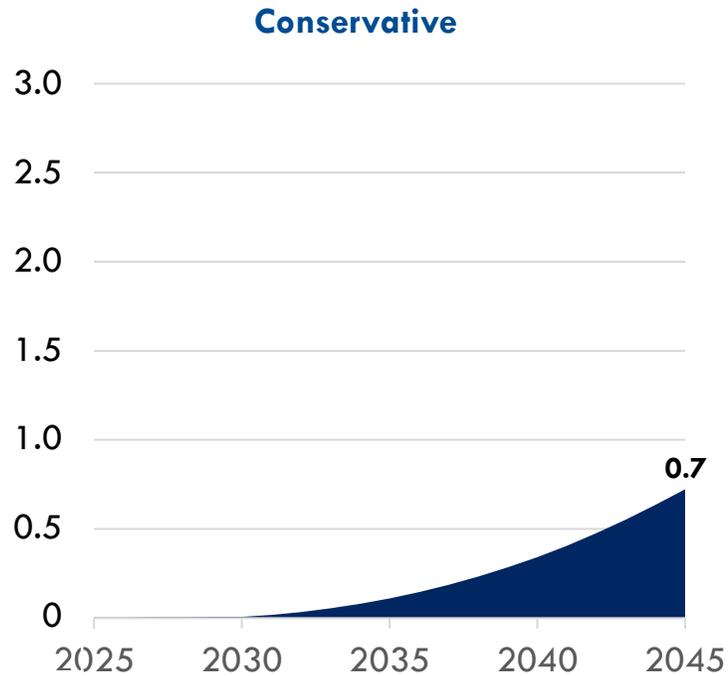
Modelling assumptions across adoption rate factors were developed and validated through research & interviews

Adoption Factor	Assumptions / Inputs	Data Source
Legislation	<p>Senate Bill 100 (2018)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires renewable energy and zero-carbon resources to supply 100% of electric generation by 2045. Model assumes 100% emission reduction by 2045, although SB100 framework allows an emission budget Provides interim milestone of 60% of electric retail sales to be met by eligible renewable resources by 2030 <p>Senate Bill 1020 (2022)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires eligible renewable energy resources and zero-carbon resources supply 90% of all retail sales of electricity by 2035, 95% by 2040, and 100% by 2045 	<p>SB100, SB1020</p> <p>100% carbon free assumption for SB100 adherence based on LADWP SLTRP</p>
Technical Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current blending percentage is taken at the plant level, with current turbines in SoCalGas territory capable of 5-75% blending with a majority of plants at 30% Projected 2030 milestone for 100% H2 turbine technical capability 	<p>EPRI Analysis, Interviews with OEMs</p>
Commercial Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydrogen is at price parity with incumbent fuels Hydrogen upgrade costs are developed at a plant level across various upgrade ranges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 300MW: \$18M-\$20M for 30% upgrades, \$24M-\$31M for 100% upgrades 100MW: \$3.8M for 30% upgrades, \$14M-\$17M for 100% upgrades 40MW: \$3.2M for 30% upgrades, \$14M-\$16M for 100% upgrades >300MW: Up to \$570M with increasing costs based on size Hydrogen is compared to alternatives on a cost and profit basis to determine hydrogen upgrade probability using the following inputs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Battery Install cost: \$2M/MWh, CCUS Capital Cost: \$1,727/KW, CCUS T&D cost: \$3.7/MWh Peak Demand Power Cost: \$0.50/KW, Revenue Power Charge: \$0.12/KW 	<p>EPRI analysis, OSTI, Interviews with OEMs</p>
Other: Capacity Factors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capacity factor is projected across a variety of what-if scenarios: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conservative (10%): Developed based on interview inputs, with common projections from OEMs and power plant operators ranging from 8-10% Moderate (20%): Developed based on external reports projecting future natural gas capacity factor around 20% Ambitious (30%): Developed based on current natural gas capacity factors LADWP stated hydrogen capacity buildout has been maintained for LADWP plants 	<p>LADWP SLTRP, Interviews with OEMs and plant operators</p>
Business Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Projected that business readiness will take 5-8 years due to business decision making, permitting, construction for new turbines, and retirement rates of current turbines 	<p>Interviews with plant operators</p>
Sector Growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Model conservatively assumes no new hydrogen power generation capacity 	<p>Not applicable</p>

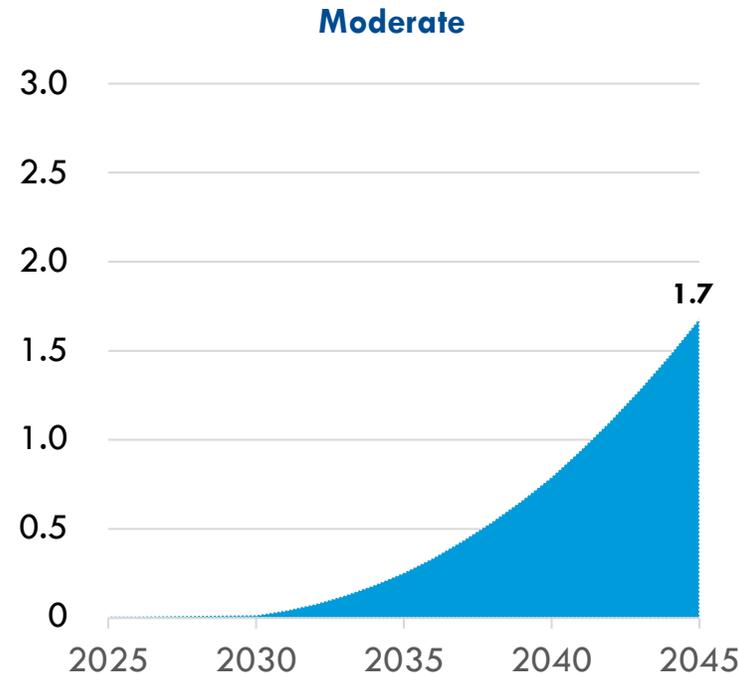
Power: Demand Outputs

Preliminary demand projections range from 0.7M – 2.7M tons of hydrogen/year in 2045, with increasing ramp up over time

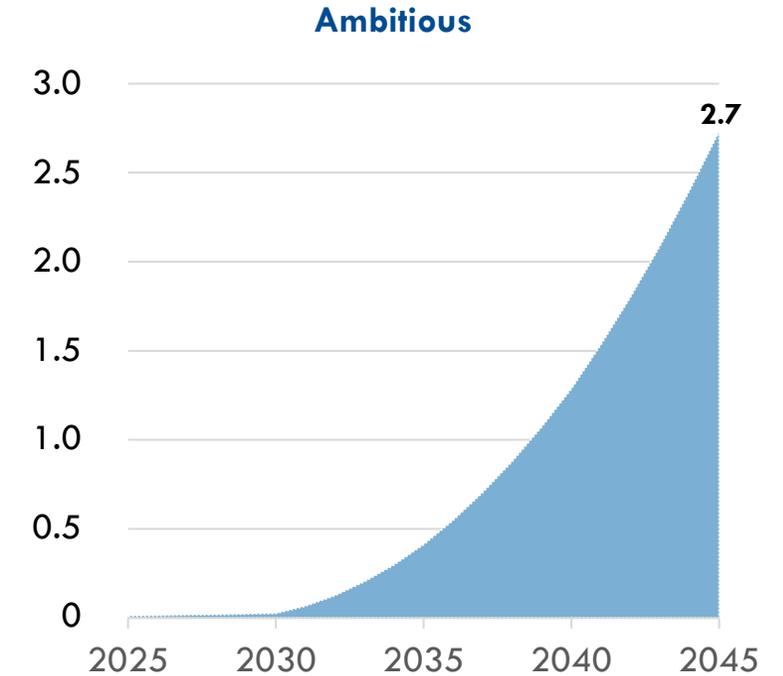
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



The conservative scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a low capacity factor scenario of 10%, assuming a decline in thermal combustion as other renewables increase and supply future load growth, based on external studies^{1,2} and feedback from market participants⁶



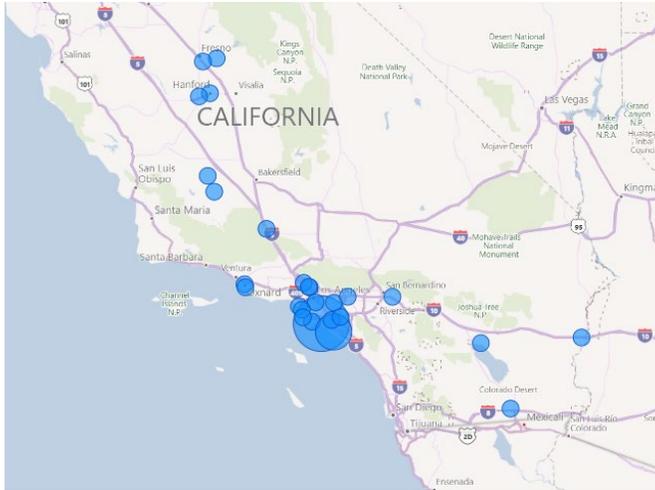
The moderate scenario reflects hydrogen demand under a capacity factor scenario of 20%, representing continued need for dispatchable generation, although at lower levels than we see today. Capacity factor assumption based on future natural gas capacity factors projected by the CARB scoping plan³ and CEC reports⁴



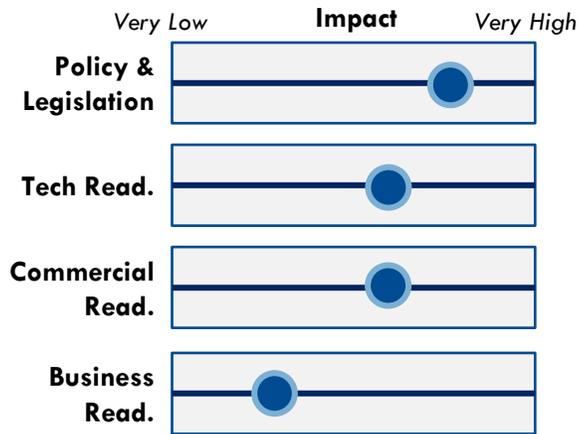
The ambitious scenario determines future hydrogen demand under the assumption that capacity factors continue to follow historical trends (~30%)⁵

Sample Use Cases | Baseload & Peaker Plants

Major Southern California Facilities



Size of bubble: Number of facilities in zip code



H2 Use Cases ● Fuel Switching

Baseload & Peaker Plants

H2 Demand Forecast

0.7M – 2.7M

TPY by 2045

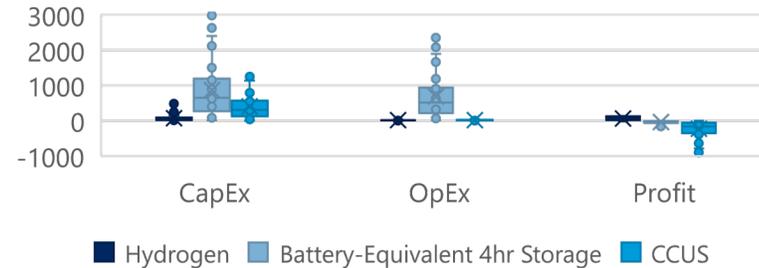
Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage: 256M MMBTU

Policy & Regulation Considerations

SB100 mandates 60% renewables for electricity by 2040 and 100% by 2045, which will drive sector decarbonization in the long term

Cost Comparison of Decarbonization Alternatives



CapEx and OpEx costs, revenue, and profit are calculated at the plant level depending on turbine type, current combustion and 2045 scenario capacity factor of given option

Given price parity, hydrogen consistently shows lower costs and higher revenue than modeled alternatives

CA Case Study: Scattergood Hydrogen Transition

LADWP is moving forward with plans to convert its largest baseload-fired power plant, the 830MW Scattergood Generating station, to run on green hydrogen. This transition will start with combustion of 30% hydrogen on day 1, moving to 100% by 2035. Safeguards have been introduced to ensure NOx pollutants will not increase as a result of the switch. ([Source](#))

Case Study: Intermountain Power Project

This project includes the retirement of the existing coal-fueled units at the IPP site; installation of new natural gas-fueled electricity generating units capable of utilizing hydrogen for 840 megawatts net generation output; modernization of IPP's Southern Transmission System linking IPP to Southern California; and the development of hydrogen production and long-term storage capabilities. The new natural gas generating units will be designed to utilize 30 percent hydrogen fuel at start-up, transitioning to 100 percent hydrogen fuel by 2045. ([Source](#))

Operational Characteristics

Plants are projected to be running at higher capacities during periods of peak demand and at lower capacity when demand is low, with system-wide capacity factor ranging from 10%-30%.

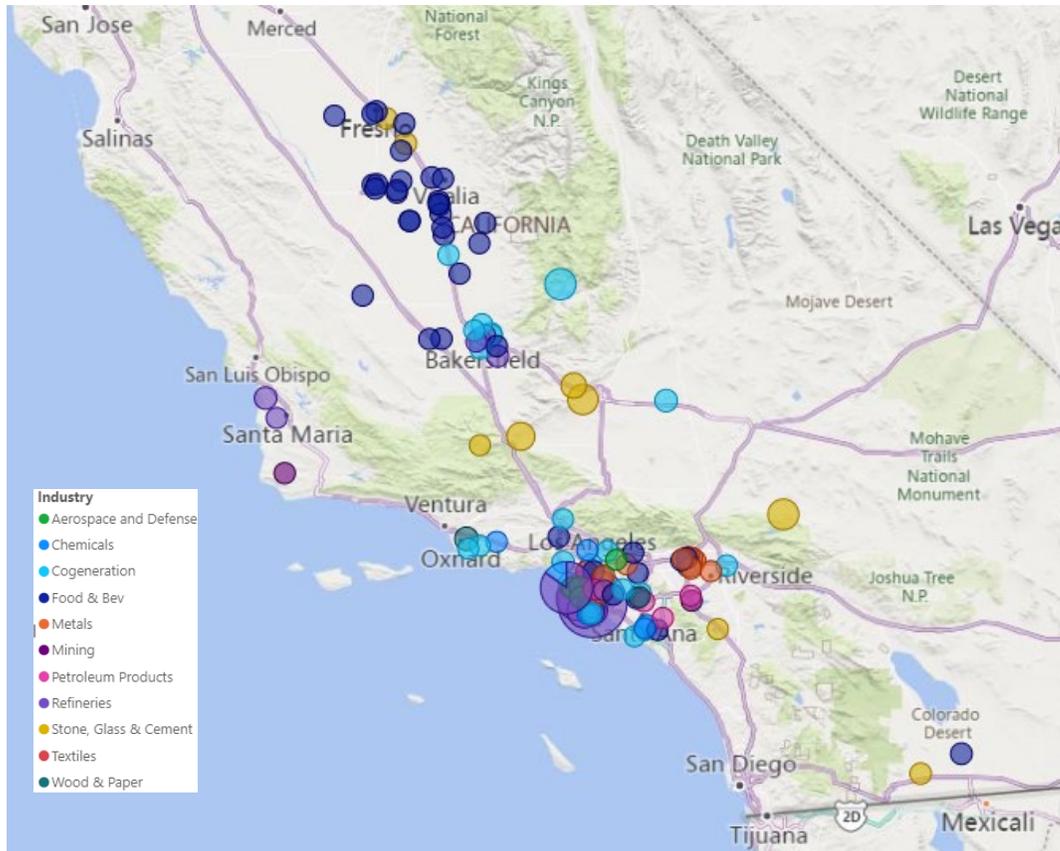
There are current turbines capable of up to ~30% hydrogen blend by volume.



INDUSTRIALS

Industrials: Overview

Southern California has a diverse industrial base, with multiple industrial sectors across metals, food and beverage, paper, chemicals, and more



Sources: CARB Industrial Facilities Pollution Map, Interviews

- As the largest manufacturing state in the country, California has roughly **25,000 industrial enterprises**.

Key Industrial Sectors in Southern California

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Food and Beverage | Paper |
| Metals | Chemicals |
| Stone, Glass, Cement | Aerospace and Defense |
| Mining | Refineries |
| Textiles | Petroleum Products |

- There is a **significant concentration of industrial activity within Southern California**
- The industrial goods production sector in California currently **employs ~1.3M individuals**

Sub-Sector Opportunity for Clean Hydrogen

Across the industrial sector, there are a multitude of opportunities for hydrogen in different capacities

	 Cogeneration CA GHG Emissions¹ 3.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2022 <hr/> Current NG Demand 110 BCF in 2021	 Food & Beverage CA GHG Emissions^{1,2} 1.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 18.9 BCF in 2021	 Stone, Glass, Cement CA GHG Emissions¹ 1.7 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 1.3 BCF in 2021	 Refining CA GHG Emissions¹ 10.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 126 BCF in 2021
Sub-Sector Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Largest presence is on oil fields in Kern County and refineries near the Port of Los Angeles Locations on additional commercial and industrial facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large number of facilities, primarily concentrated in Central California, near Bakersfield Wide variety of food and beverage industries (e.g., dairies, breweries) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Major cement facilities located in Kern County, with smaller glass and cement facilities distributed in the LA Basin SB 596: 100% net zero GHG target in cement by 2045 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Highly concentrated near the Port of Los Angeles and in San Joaquin Valley At present, hydrogen used in refineries is produced mainly from natural gas by SMR
Opportunity for Clean H2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SB 100 mandates that all retail electricity must come from renewable and zero-carbon resources by 2045 Fuel switching from natural gas to hydrogen blending and hydrogen turbines 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as heating, cooling, and refrigeration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short- and medium-term opportunities are for fuel switching for high temperature equipment (e.g. kilns) Potential long-term opportunity for synthetic methanol, not currently quantified 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean fuel switching from natural gas, and transitioning from grey to clean, renewable hydrogen for refinery direct processes and production of renewable diesel and SAF
	 Metals CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.4 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 6.8 BCF in 2021	 Pulp & Paper CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.7 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 5.2 BCF in 2021	 Chemicals CA GHG Emissions¹ 1.0 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 2.6 BCF in 2021	 Aerospace & Defense CA GHG Emissions¹ 0.01 MTCO ₂ e in 2021 <hr/> Current NG Demand 0.8 BCF in 2021
Sub-Sector Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primarily concentrated in the Los Angeles Basin Large presence of fabricated metal facilities with some high emissions usage primary metals No production of raw steel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Few number of facilities, concentrated in the LA Basin Significant cogeneration operations at paper plants and are captured in cogeneration section 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Few mid-sized chemical facilities, concentrated in LA Basin Primary chemicals presence in SoCal is in H2 production, which is not in scope 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large number of businesses in Los Angeles, however, few have sizeable onsite manufacturing Many aerospace parts are manufactured in metal fabrication shops, captured in metals category
Opportunity for Clean H2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for high temperature equipment such as boilers and furnaces Hydrogen-based direct reduction of iron (DRI) used in raw steel processing (No presence in SoCal) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for high-temperature industrial equipment such as boilers and kilns 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as boilers Use as feedstock in chemical processing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fuel switching from natural gas for industrial equipment such as boilers Could serve as an early adopter given the strategic importance of the defense sector

1. Emissions value and current natural gas demand are from large facilities in SoCalGas service territory, 2. Relatively low emissions due to low-intensity processes

Industrials: Methodology – Fuel Switching

Fuel switching H₂ demand within the industrials sector is modelled from the multiplication of the following factors



Total Addressable Natural Gas



Natural Gas to Hydrogen Adoption Rate

Base natural gas demand from eligible large facilities per sub-sector¹

- CO₂e emissions due to natural gas emissions from facilities are brought per sub-sector using the [CARB Pollution Map](#), [EPA FLIGHT dataset](#), and Industry Research
- CO₂e emissions are then converted to NG demand

Base natural gas demand is broken out into heating – end use cases. The breakdown of heating – end use case will vary per sub-sector

- Breakdowns, by sub-sector provided by [EIA's Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey](#)
- Breakdown categories related to fuel switching include:
 - Indirect Heat (Boilers)
 - Direct Process Heat (e.g. furnaces, kilns)
 - Indirect Process Heat (e.g., HVAC)

Annual natural gas demand is adjusted to reflect industry growth rates

- Conservative Scenario: No industry growth
- Moderate and Ambitious Scenario: Industry growth is derived [EIA's Annual Energy Outlook – Macroeconomic Indicators dataset](#)

Annual natural gas demand is updated to reflect removal of demand that will be electrified

- Electrification is an adoption curve that varies from 2025 – 2045
- Electrification adoption differs per heating end use case

Demand from refineries fuel switching is only included in the ambitious scenario

Adoption rate methodology

1. Adoption factors are assigned impact values and then weighted to develop adoption rates for the short / medium/ horizon terms
2. Short/medium/horizon term adoption rates are translated to annual adoption rates by incorporating a lag parameter that accounts for the percent of the addressable market that can be addressed based on asset lifetime

Key adoption factors used in analysis

1. **Technical Feasibility:** In each sub-sector, the shift in technology feasibility and commercial availability of hydrogen combustion technology (e.g. boilers, kilns) was assessed from 2025 to 2045
2. **Alternatives:** For each heating end-use case, hydrogen technology and availability is compared to the costs and viability of alternatives, namely electrification and CCUS
3. **Business Readiness (Performance Impact & Capital Investment):** Sensitivity of each sub-sector to the capital investments necessary to implement 100% H₂ technology and short-term performance impacts from switching to hydrogen
4. **Asset Lifetimes:** In the industrial sector, natural gas assets are expected to be potentially replaced with hydrogen technology near end of life. Depending on the equipment, asset turnover periods can range from 15 – 20 years

1. Eligible facilities are sites located directly in SoCalGas territory or regions where SoCalGas provides wholesale natural gas (e.g. City of Vernon, City of Long Beach)

Industrials: Methodology – Cogeneration

Cogeneration H₂ demand within the industrials sector is modelled from the multiplication of the following factors



Facility-Level Fuel Consumption, 2025-2045

Current Plant Data from [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#)

Operator, nameplate capacity, historical generation & fuel consumption on an MMBTU basis, turbine type, summer and winter nameplate capacity, and heat rates.

Cogeneration – Steam Turbines

H2 consumption is determined by calculating the H2 equivalent of current fuel consumption using the ratios of:

- Heat content of hydrogen on an MMBTU basis
- Hydrogen turbine efficiency

Data is taken straight from the [EIA 923](#) and [EIA 860](#) databases, which includes current natural gas consumption at the plant and turbine level on an MMBTU basis

Facility data was filtered to include only facilities in SoCalGas territory



Natural Gas Transition Rate

H2 Upgrade Probability



System-Wide Capacity Factor



Natural gas transitioned in 2045

Probability for capacity to switch to H2 in 2045 based on commercial availability between H2 and alternatives

- Costs for hydrogen upgrades between various blending levels are calculated at the plant level
- Total profit is determined across H2, CCUS, and battery based on plant capacity, costs, and revenues
- Weighted ratio of profit to comparable power purchase profit across options is used as hydrogen upgrade %

2045 capacity factor based on external studies and interviews, projected future natural gas capacity factors, and current capacity factors, with a range across scenarios

- [LADWP](#) projections for hydrogen are used as the starting point, with adjustments based on interviews for the conservative capacity factor
- Capacity factor inputs are updated in moderate and high scenarios based on additional external reports with projected future natural gas capacity factor ([Glendale CEC CARB](#)) and current natural gas capacity factor ([EIA](#))

Adoption Curve from 2025-2045

Adoption curve from current consumption to 2045 consumption is determined based on **key milestones and associated adoption factors**

Legislation
SB100*

Technical Feasibility
Timeline to 100% H2 turbines

Business Readiness

Demand will need to be further mapped to locational areas to assist with other Angeles Link studies

**Ambitious assumption of zero emission at SB100 2045 milestone used, while SB100 framework allows an emission budget*

Industrials: Methodology – Grey to Green Hydrogen Conversion

Grey to Green H₂ conversion demand is included only within the ambitious case, and is modelled by the below factors



Hydrogen Demand – Petroleum Refining

Base Petroleum Refining Demand

- Base production capacity of refinery capacity is pulled from CEC Refinery Inputs and Production report
- Renewable fuels capacity is removed from consideration and refinery utilization rate is identified for each facility to determine total production of petroleum.
- Refinery utilization is identified in [CEC Petroleum Watch Report](#)
 - Southern California Utilization – 89%
 - Average California Utilization – 80%

Annual refining demand adjusted to reflect projected decline in petroleum consumption

- 2025: 0%
- 2030: -5%
- 2040: -25%
- 2050: -50%

Hydrogen demand is then identified for petroleum refining

- Assumptions (Industry Research)
 - Sulfur Removal: 0.264kg of H₂ per barrel
 - Hydrocracking: 6kg of H₂ per barrel



Hydrogen Demand – Renewable Fuels

Currently Announced Production

- Industry research conducted to identify current and future renewable fuel announcement per refinery in SoCalGas territory

Additional production is estimated by evaluating replacement of petroleum refining capacity with renewable fuels production

- As petroleum refining demand decreases, the analysis assumes that a portion of the capacity at utilities will be substituted with production of renewable diesel (RD) and sustainable aviation fuel (SAF)
- Assumptions (SME Input):
 - 25% of petroleum refinement decrease from base capacity will be replaced with RD production
 - 25% of petroleum refinement decrease from base capacity will be replaced with SAF production

Hydrogen demand is then identified for renewable fuel production

- Assumptions (Industry Research)
 - Renewable Diesel: 1.1 kg of H₂ per barrel
 - SAF: 5.3 kg of H₂ per barrel



Grey Hydrogen to Green Hydrogen Adoption

Adoption rate assumptions formed using SME input and validated with industry interviews. Adoption rate is scaled linearly in years between assumption points.

2025: 0% of grey hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen

2030: 50% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen; **30% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

2040: 100% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen; **60% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

2045: 100% of merchant hydrogen can be transitioned from grey hydrogen to green hydrogen and 25% of on-site produced hydrogen can be replaced by green hydrogen; **70% of total refinery hydrogen demand**

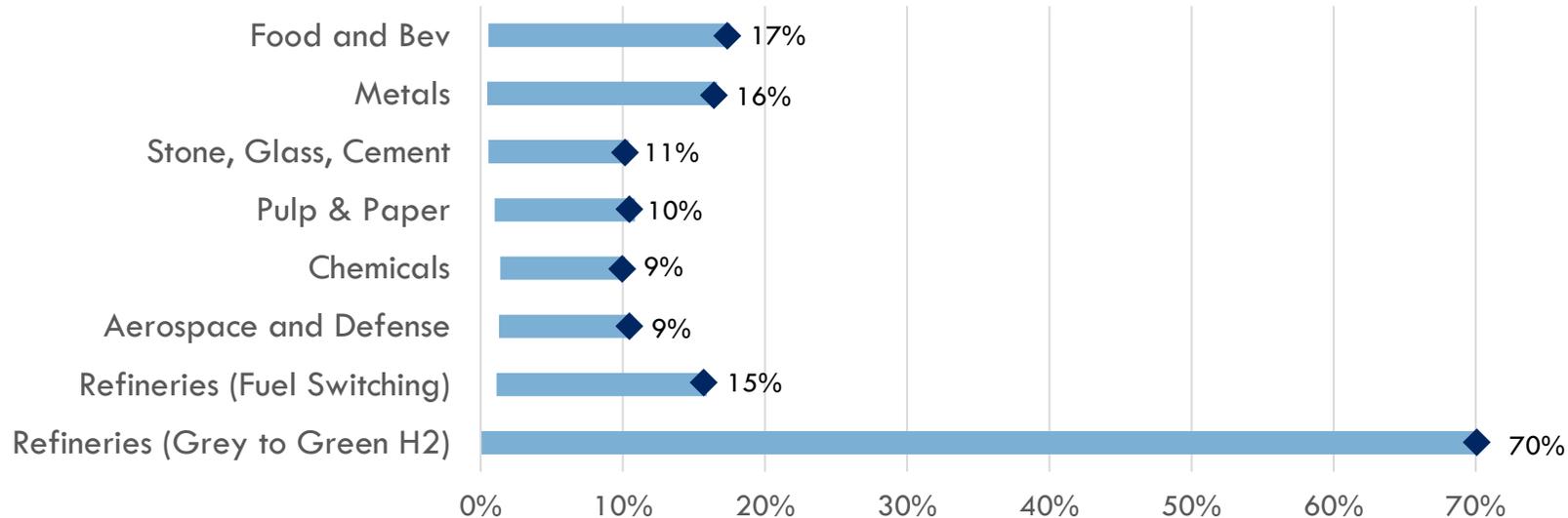
Assumption: 40% of hydrogen used on refineries is produced on site, 60% is merchant hydrogen (commercially procured)

Industrials: Adoption Rates

Fuel switching and green hydrogen demand adoption rates apply to all scenarios whereas cogeneration adoption rates vary per scenario

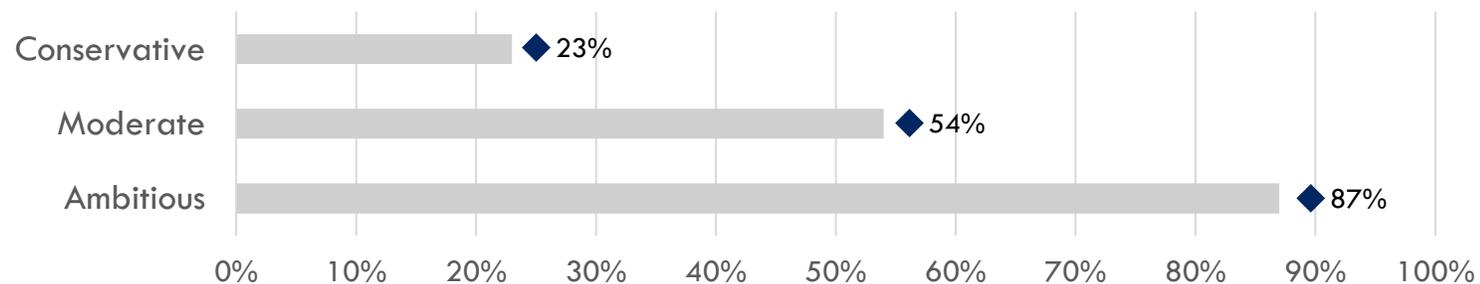
◆ 2045 Adoption Rate

Adoption Rates for Fuel Switching and Grey to Green Hydrogen Demand – All Scenarios



- Higher adoption rates observed in grey to green hydrogen conversion due to high technology readiness and low performance and capital impact, assuming cost parity with existing fuels
- For fuel switching, adoption factors are assigned impact values and then weighted to develop adoption rates for the short / medium / horizon terms
- These short / medium / horizon term adoption rates are translated to annual adoption rates by incorporating a lag parameter that accounts for the percent of the addressable natural gas volume that can be converted to hydrogen based technology based on asset lifetime

Adoption Rates for Cogeneration – Varies Per Scenario



- Transition rate reflects % of plants upgrading to H2 in addition to change from current capacity factors to projected 10-30%
- Key adoption factors used in the analysis include:
 1. Hydrogen Upgrade Probability
 2. Capacity Factor
 3. Policy and Legislation Milestones

Industrials: Assumptions and Considerations

Modelling assumptions and considerations were developed and validated through research & interviews

Model Factor	Assumptions and Considerations	Data Source
Addressable Market	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only large facilities with significant natural gas emissions were considered for the demand analysis Facilities that currently produce hydrogen or are jointly developed with companies producing hydrogen were not considered potential end users 	CARB Pollution Map , EPA FLIGHT dataset , and Industry Research
Legislation and Regulation	<p>Senate Bill 100</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires renewable energy and zero GHG emissions resources to supply 100% of electric generation by 2045 Provides interim milestone of 60% of electric retail sales to be met by eligible renewable resources by 2030 <p>Senate Bill 596</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires cement producers to reduce GHG emissions by 40% by 2030 and sets a target for 100% net-zero GHG emissions by 2045 <p>Senate Bill 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires CARB to ensure that the state's GHG levels are reduced to 40% of 1990 levels by 2030 <p>Assembly Bill 1279</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires CARB to ensure that the state's GHG levels are reduced to 85% of 1990 levels by 2045 	SB100 , SB 596 , SB 32 , AB 1279
Technical Availability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For most industrial facilities within SoCalGas's territory, the primary opportunity for hydrogen will be fuel switching for process heat, switching from natural gas-based combustion to hydrogen-based combustion technology An estimated 40% of emissions from the cement industry are from combustion, the remaining emissions are from the production of clinker Hydrogen adoption for industrial and commercial sited cogeneration turbines is expected to follow the same levels of technical feasibility growth as the other cogeneration turbines described in the Power sector section of this report. 	Industry Research, Interviews with Facilities Operations
Commercial Availability and Alternatives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Currently, there is a prohibition on transporting CO2 via pipeline in California for purposes of carbon capture and storage (CCS) Certain heating processes are expected to be electrified and non-addressable for hydrogen uses. These electrification rates begin at 0% and scale to the following values by 2050: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boilers: 5% Direct Heating Application: 5% - 20% Direct Nonprocess uses: 80% Feedstock: 0% Cogeneration commercial availability parameters are expected to be the same as commercial availability for peaker and baseload plants 	EPRI analysis
Business Readiness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities will only consider replacement of existing equipment with hydrogen-based technology when existing assets near end of life Turnover period for boilers and direct process heat equipment is 20 years, turn over period for non-direct process heat equipment is 15 years Facilities can blend up to 20% hydrogen with minimal increase in technology and cost penalties Cogeneration business readiness parameters are expected to be the same as commercial availability for peaker and baseload plants 	EPRI Analysis, Validated through Interviews
Sector Growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the conservative scenario, industry growth is 0% for all sub-sectors as no additional increase in industrial goods production is expected In the moderate and high scenario, natural gas usage is expected to increase in-line with increase in industrial goods production per sub-sector No additional increase in demand at cogeneration facilities across all scenarios 	EIA's Annual Energy Outlook Macroeconomic Indicators dataset

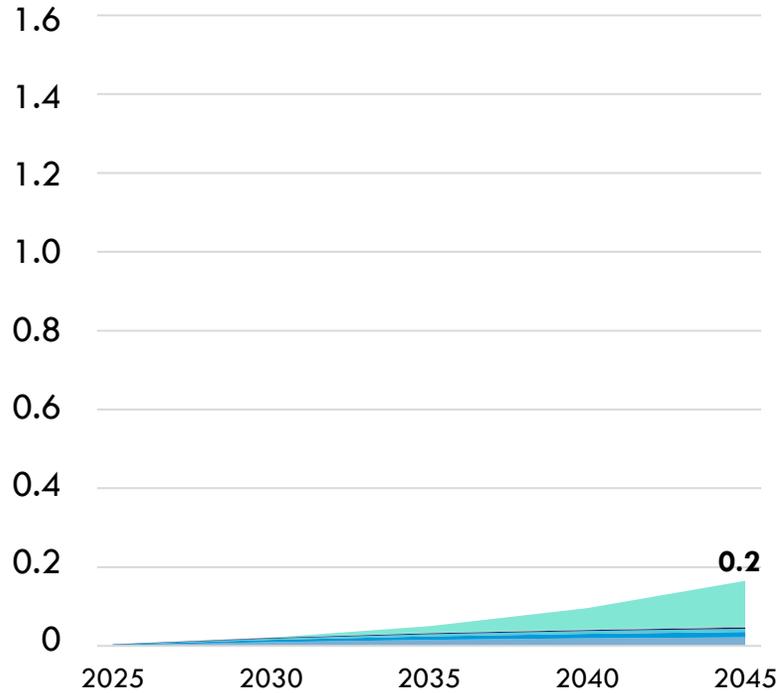
Industrials: Outputs

Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand

Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory only

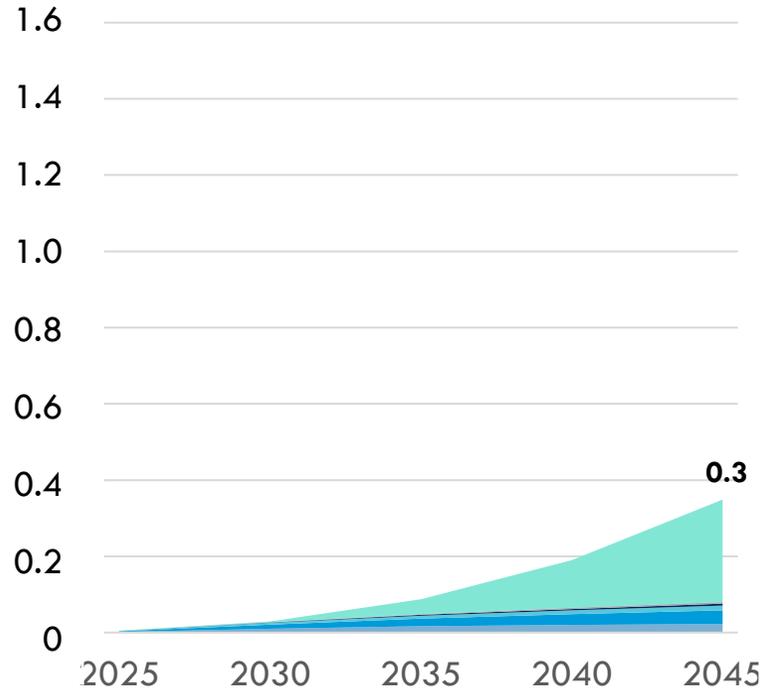


Conservative Case (M TPY)



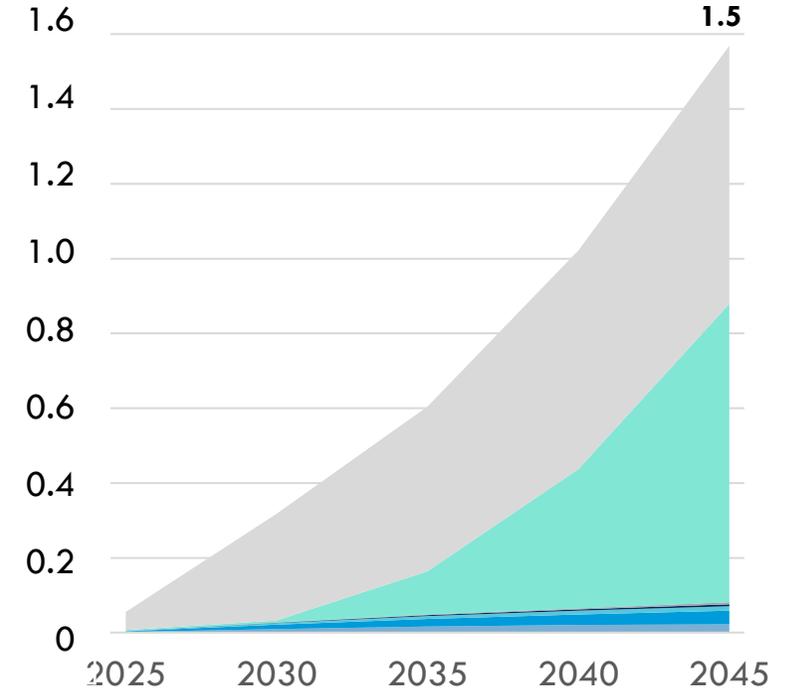
- No production expansion in California for identified industries; facilities will not expand beyond current production capabilities. Increased demand will be satisfied by out of region facilities
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 10%

Moderate Case (M TPY)



- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- No refineries (Petroleum, Renewable Diesel, SAF, & Cogeneration)
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 20%

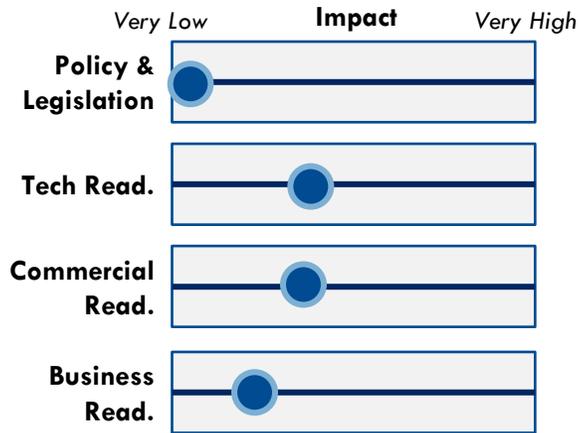
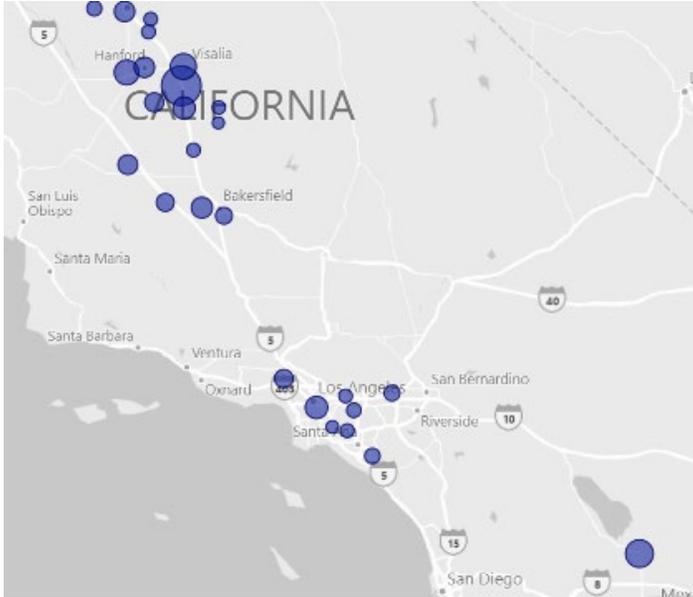
Ambitious Case (M TPY)



- Potential decarbonization legislation or market drivers in the refining industry could lead refineries to gradually transition to green H2
- California facilities will expand production in existing or new facilities to match growing market demand
- Cogeneration – Capacity factor of 30%

Sample Use Cases | Food & Beverage

Major Southern California Facilities



H2 Use Cases ● Fuel Switching

Food & Beverage

H2 Demand Forecast

14k – 36k

TPY by 2045

Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage: 18.1 BCF

Policy & Regulation Considerations

Besides Cap-and-Trade, there are no current policy mandates regarding the reduction of greenhouse gases. Notable regulations affecting H2 demand are the NOX limits set forth by the SQAMD.

Industry Characteristics

There are a wide variety of food and beverage industries in Southern California (e.g. dairies, breweries). Decarbonization pathways related to hydrogen adoption are expected to be similar across industries.

Many food & beverage plants are in more remote locations compared to other industries, which makes the availability of energy infrastructure a challenge for any shifts to alternative energy sources

The predominant sources of carbon emissions in this sector are due to heating, cooling, and refrigeration.

Case Study: Budweiser Brewing Group UK&I

Budweiser Brewing Group UK&I collaborates with green energy firm Protium, introducing a large-scale hydrogen generation system in their South Wales brewery, eliminating 15,500 tons of CO2 emissions annually. The existing on-site wind and solar assets will be used to manufacture the green hydrogen at Protium's hydrogen production facility. The facility will also include a hydrogen refueling station for heavy goods vehicles (HGVs) used to transport beer on-site. It will be the first large-scale hydrogen generation system installed at a brewery in the UK. This pioneering move is driven by AB InBev's global commitment to source 100% renewable electricity by 2025. "Hydrogen... could play a crucial role in supporting the transition to a decarbonized global economy," stated the company. [\(Source\)](#)

Operational Characteristics

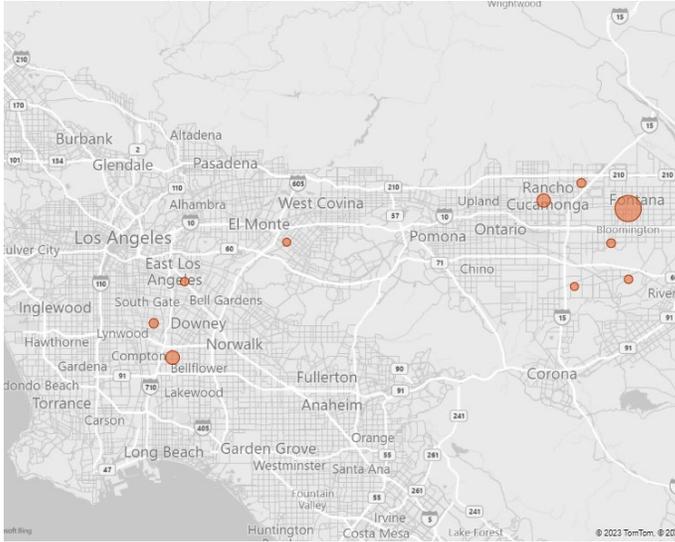
Food & beverage processing facilities often run 24/7, with few idle periods apart from needed maintenance. Some types of food processing plants will have potential longer idle periods (e.g. tomato processing) due to seasonal agricultural trends

Key equipment (e.g., dryers) can have long lifetimes, lasting 20+ years

Natural gas usage and supply is integrated across multiple processes and sections within a facility.

Sample Use Cases | Primary and Fabricated Metals

Major Southern California Facilities



Primary and Fabricated Metals

H2 Demand Forecast

8.1k -12.3k

TPY by 2045

Statistics

Estimated Annual NG Usage:

6.7 BCF

Policy & Regulation Considerations

Besides Cap-and-Trade, there are no current policy mandates regarding the reduction of greenhouse gases. Notable regulations affecting H2 demand are the NOX limits set forth by the SQAMD. New “Buy America” provisions in recent federal infrastructure acts stipulate preferences for domestically manufactured steel, potentially increasing demand

Industry Characteristics

Metals industry serves a wide variety of critical industries in California (e.g., construction, automotives, aerospace & defense)

Southern California metals industry does not consist of raw ore processing, which is the largest potential adopter of hydrogen in the industry through the use of Direct Reduced Iron (DRI).

While decarbonization of the metals industry has been progressing slowly in the US, there have been significant efforts in Europe. The European steel industry has set goals to cut carbon emissions by 55% by 2030 and reach climate neutrality by 2050.

Case Study: Cleveland-Cliffs

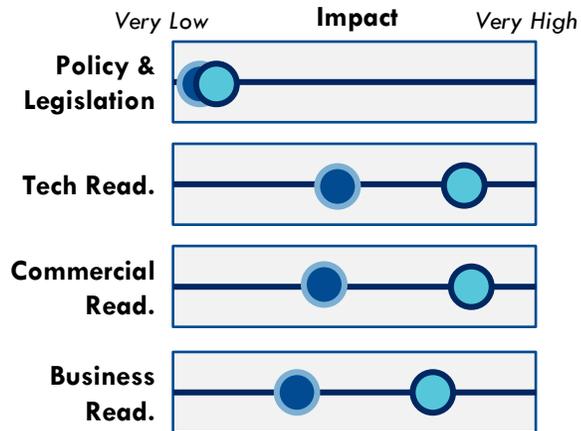
Cleveland-Cliffs completed a hydrogen injection trial at its Middletown Works blast furnace in Cleveland, OH during May 2023. This trial was the first H2 injection trial in North America. The hydrogen was delivered via existing pipeline infrastructure in place for the facility’s other hydrogen uses, including for its annealing furnaces. Notable quote from Cleveland-Cliffs CEO states ““This achievement proves our ability to use green hydrogen throughout our footprint when it becomes readily and economically available...”

Operational Characteristics

Primary metal facilities often run 24/7, with few idle periods apart from needed maintenance, whereas fabricated metal facilities can have more downtime between operations depending on the end products

Furnaces and other key equipment have long lifetimes, lasting 30+ years in operation

Natural gas usage and supply is integrated across multiple processes and sections within a facility.



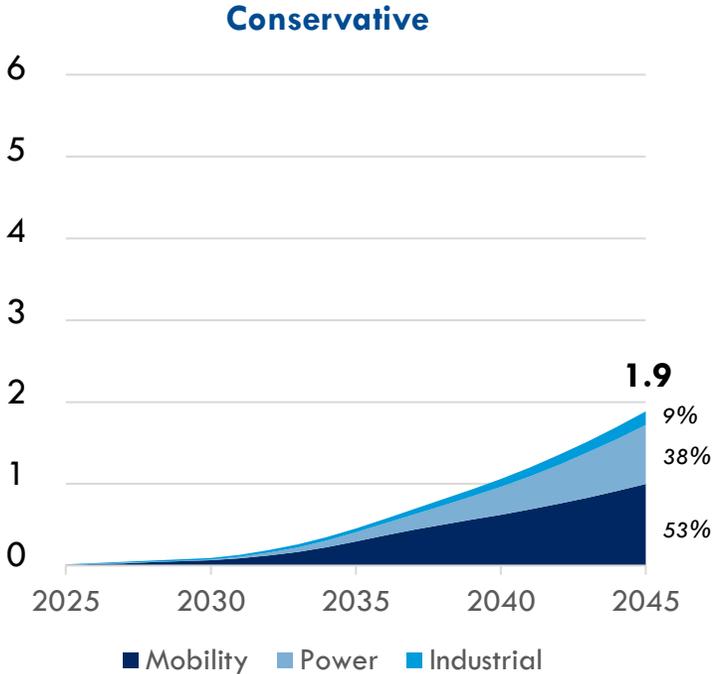
H2 Use Cases  Fuel Switching  Direct Reduced Iron



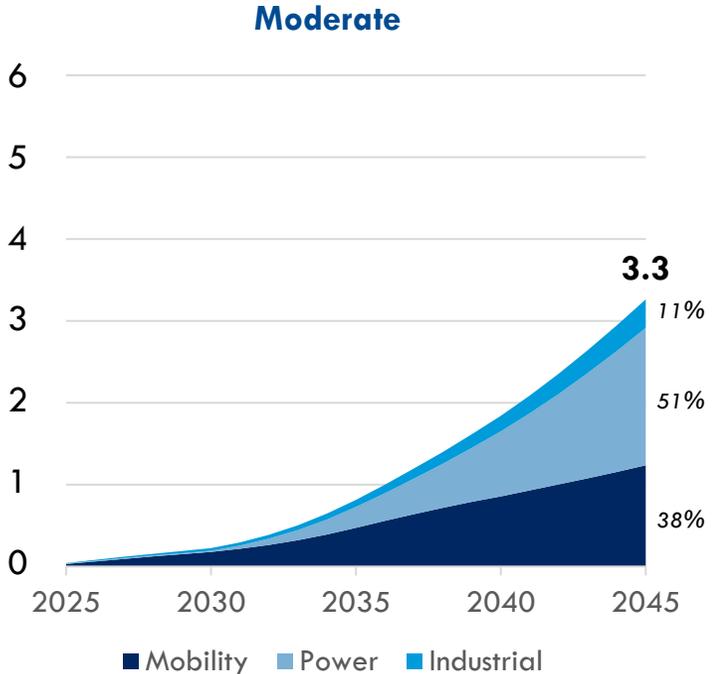
SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY OUTPUTS

Overview of Preliminary Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Outputs

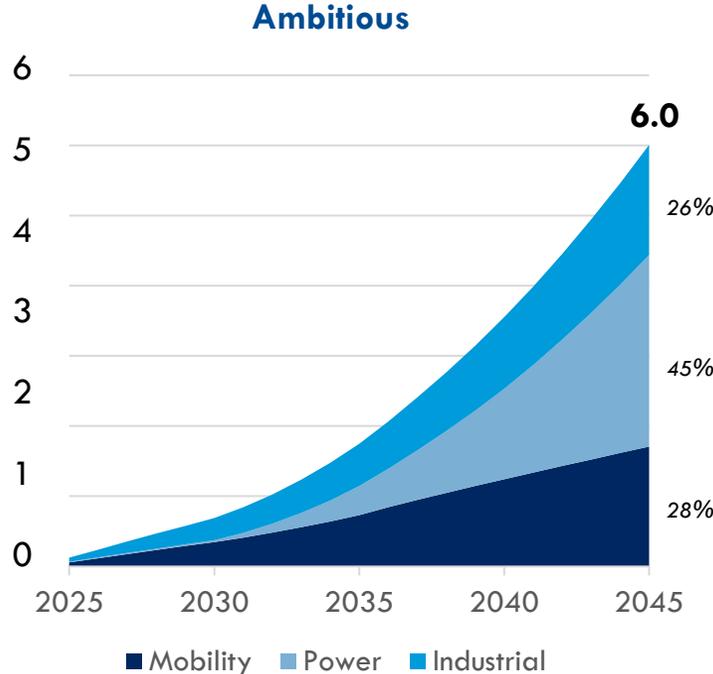
Total Expected Clean Renewable Hydrogen Demand Values in million TPY | Reflects SoCalGas service territory



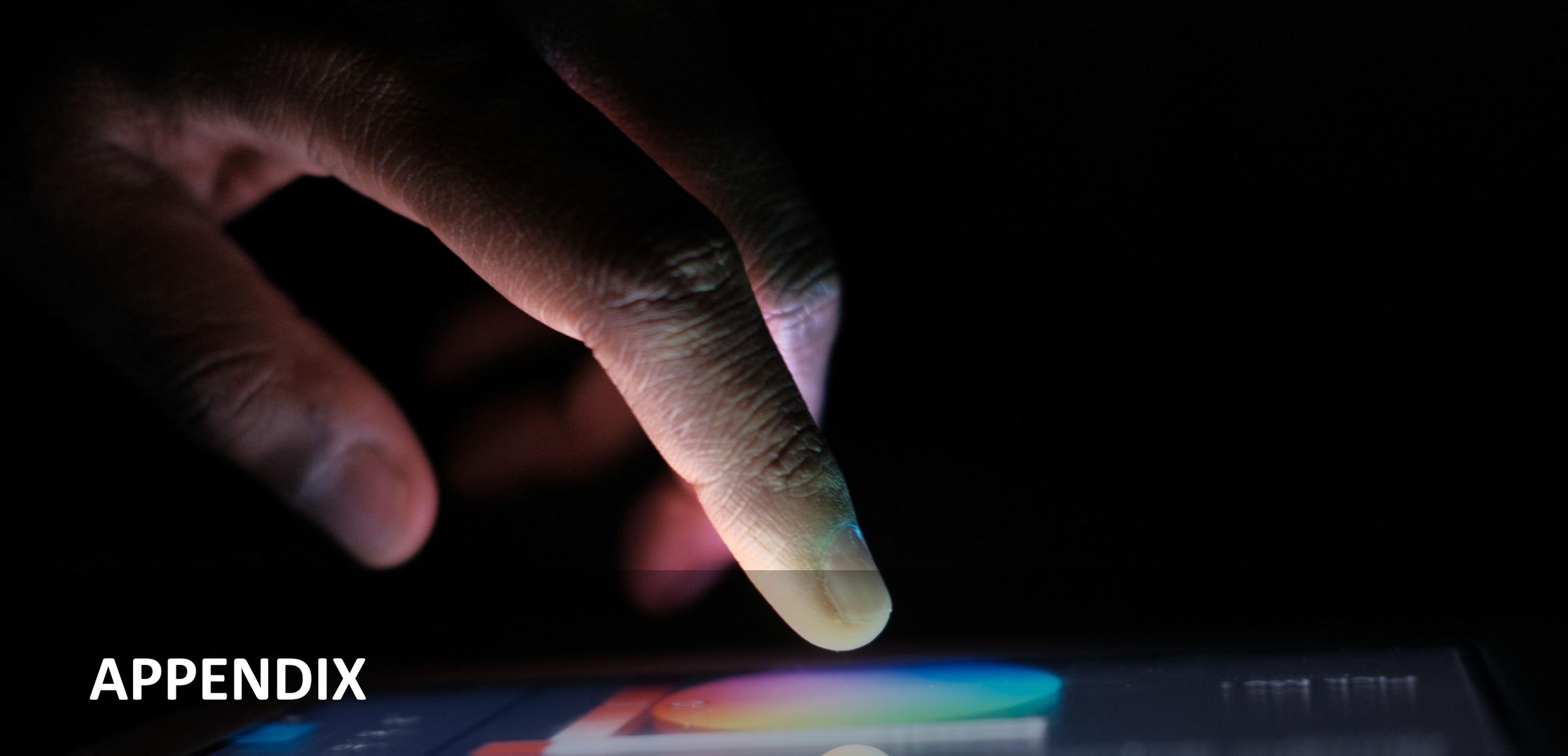
The conservative scenario reflects current legislation and conservative estimates for H₂ adoption factors and/or utilization rates. **Mobility drives majority of demand in the conservative case**



The moderate scenario reflects assumptions of higher hydrogen adoption and utilization compared to the conservative case, with **Power taking on a larger share of hydrogen demand**



Significant growth occurs in the power and industrial sectors in the ambitious case, driven by **higher capacity utilization in Power and incorporation of refinery demand in Industrials respectively**

A close-up photograph of a hand with the index finger pointing towards a digital screen. The screen displays a colorful bar chart with a gradient from red to blue. The background is dark, and the lighting is focused on the hand and the screen.

APPENDIX

Summary of PAG & CBO Feedback

Not Exhaustive

Feedback Topic	Feedback Description	SoCalGas Response
Localized Hub Scenarios	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A localized hub scenario should assess the availability of the precursors for hydrogen generation and the feasibility of generating hydrogen near the main source of demand. Such a scenario would evaluate both the existing water and energy transmission infrastructure, and the ability to expand such infrastructure to facilitate the development of hydrogen generation near the main source of demand. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Demand Study includes a locational factor, which when integrated with the Production study, will inform the pipeline scenarios, including the localized hydrogen hub.
Alignment with State & Federal Agency initiatives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The technical approach for the demand study should clarify collaborative efforts with regulatory agencies such as the air districts and California Air Resources Board (CARB), as well as Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) involved in the hydrogen production. 2. Alignment with the DOE H2 roadmap and any national plans related to hydrogen pipelines should be part of the market validation. 3. The analysis of demand should consider the potential future demand created by federal/state hydrogen hub efforts to ensure the project's long-term viability. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The demand study includes market participant interviews and peer review sessions with organizations (e.g. CARB, ARCHES, CEC) to ensure that it is well informed and aligned to the state's hydrogen efforts. 2. The Demand Study takes into account projects that have been publicized and that may be part of hydrogen hub efforts. 3. SoCalGas is collaborating with ARCHES as a part of the statewide hydrogen hub efforts.
Alternatives	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs. Each alternative listed should be analyzed as a component of the demand study. 2. Scattergood is trying to mix biogas with hydrogen fuel cell, interested to know if this will be considered. 3. The demand study should explore new sectors that were not previously served by Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), as hydrogen can serve both combustion and electricity generation purposes. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. The Demand Study does consider hydrogen alternatives at the end user level across the three sectors modeled: mobility, power generation, and industrials. 2. The Demand Study will be considering end users blending hydrogen at the end use for power generation, but is not assessing what other fuels besides natural gas that the hydrogen will be mixed with. 3. The demand study explores fuel switching which includes both diesel and natural gas in the mobility and power gen sectors, and does not look at sectors with significant CNG use.
Grid Reliability	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. It is important that Phase 1 include assessments of the proposed infrastructure against chronic and acute events that may threaten its operation. As LADWP decarbonizes its power system with variable energy resources like solar and wind, it will need green-hydrogen-fueled firm power generation to maintain system reliability and resiliency. It is critical that the green hydrogen supply is available when called upon. 2. It is imperative to assess the demand not only for prime power generation but also for clean backup power generation and the support of microgrids. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An assessment of chronic and acute events that may threaten operation is not within scope of the Demand Study. 2. The Demand Study takes into account cogeneration needs along with natural gas peaker plants.
Cost of Hydrogen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen demand forecasts should include more than the total demand by year, it should also include demand by end use by year for at least 5 hydrogen cost levels. The hydrogen cost levels should be (1) current costs (2) the DOE's \$1/kg cost goal (plus the cost of all delivery infrastructure required to get the hydrogen to the end customer, SoCalGas profits, financing costs, O&M costs and other costs); (3) three cost points distributed green hydrogen & DOE goal costs 2. Estimated pricing for hydrogen is currently DOE \$1/kilogram, but if the cost ends up being higher, the demand might not be the same. Clarify how the demand analysis will approach this. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen costs, production and supply, and overall alternatives will be covered in other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. 2. The Phase 1 Demand Study aims to understand potential end users, end uses, and demand with less price constraints. Refer to cost assumptions on page 25. Hydrogen costs will be assessed in the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study.
Storage Facilities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Scope of work missing commitment to closing the Aliso Canyon methane gas storage facility and the Playa del Rey methane gas storage facility. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessing current storage facilities are not within scope of the Demand Study.

Sub-Sector Specific In-Scope Analyses

	Included	Excluded
On-Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy Duty Transit, Medium Duty Vehicles, Cargo Handling Equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light Duty Vehicles
Off-Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cargo Handling Equipment, Ground Support Equipment, Agricultural Equipment, Construction & Mining Vehicles 	
Marine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commercial Harbor Craft, Ocean Going Vessels 	
Aviation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hydrogen Fuel Cell Aviation Vehicles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable Aviation Fuel (Included in Industrials under Refineries)
Baseload Combustion Generators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Baseload Power Plants in SCG territory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW New potential hydrogen power generation capacity
Flexible / Peaker Combustion Generators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peaker Power Plants in SCG territory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW
Food and Beverage Manufacturing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large food and beverage processing and manufacturing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Primary and Fabricated Metals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large primary metal and fabricated metal facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases Primary metals includes steel processing and aluminum production facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Stone, Glass, and Cement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large stone, glass, and cement manufacturing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases Stone includes both gypsum and clay processing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Wood and Paper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large paper processing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases
Chemicals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large chemical production and processing facilities identified in CARB pollution map or EPA FLIGHT databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small facilities not identified in CARB pollution map nor EPA FLIGHT databases Current hydrogen manufacturers
Co-Generation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All cogeneration facilities identified in EIA 923 and EIA 860 databases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any facilities below 1MW
Aerospace and Defense	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large aerospace and defense manufacturing facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any aerospace and defense facilities without manufacturing capabilities Small facilities
Refineries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large petroleum refineries 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities producing alternative fuels in direct partnership with existing hydrogen suppliers



ANGELES
LINK

Appendix



CPUC Environmental and Social Justice (ESJ) Action Plan (2022)

- » “The ESJ Action Plan is intended to serve as a resource for CPUC staff, intervenors, stakeholders, and the public. The goals and objectives provide the broad vision and steps the CPUC will take to ensure equity in its programs and services.”
- » <https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/-/media/cpuc-website/divisions/news-and-outreach/documents/news-office/key-issues/esj/esj-action-plan-v2jw.pdf>



CPUC ESJ Action Plan

Goals 1 and 2

- » Goal 1 - Consistently integrate equity and access considerations throughout CPUC regulatory activities
- » Goal 2 - Increase investment in clean energy resources to benefit ESJ communities, especially to improve local air quality and public health
 - 2.1 Outreach & Engagement
 - Broaden and deepen outreach and engagement with ESJ communities early in proceedings and processes related to resilient, clean energy
 - 2.2 Research & Analysis to Understand Impact
 - Further research and analytical opportunities to understand impacts in ESJ communities
 - 2.4 Address Impacts in ESJ Communities



CPUC ESJ Action Plan Goals 4 and 5

- » Goal 4: Increase climate resiliency in ESJ communities
 - Emphasize Adaptive Capacity
- » Goal 5: Enhance outreach and public participation opportunities for ESJ communities to meaningfully participate in the CPUC's decision-making process and benefit from CPUC programs
 - 5.1 Improve Communication with ESJ Lens
 - 5.2 Continue to Emphasize Engagement with CBOs
 - 5.3 Build Pathways for Public Participation
 - 5.4 Enhance Engagement with Particular ESJ Communities and Individuals



CPUC ESJ Action Plan

Goal 7

» Goal 7: Promote high road career paths and economic opportunity for residents of ESJ communities

- 7.1 Maximize Authority to Promote High Road Career Paths
- 7.2 Educate on High Road Careers
- 7.3 Partner with Utilities and Sister Agencies



ESJ Action Plan Other Goals



» What about goals not mentioned?

- Goal 3 refers to metrics for CPUC staff to meet in other industries it regulates (i.e., water, transportation)
- Goal 6 refers to CPUC enforcement actions
- Goal 8 refers to CPUC goals for training its staff on EJS
- Goal 9 refers to CPUC goals for monitoring success of the program



Assembly Bill 617 Communities

- » The California Air Resources Board (CARB) established the Community Air Protection Program (CAPP) to reduce exposure in communities most impacted by air pollution
 - Community members work with local air districts to conduct air monitoring and prepare community emissions reduction programs
 - Strategies to reduce air pollution or exposure at the community level include new regulations, targeted incentive funding, enhanced enforcement, and coordinating efforts with other agencies based on community priorities



Assembly Bill 617 Communities

» Community Air Protection Program (CAPP)

- In 2018, CARB selected an initial ten communities for community air monitoring and/or community reduction programs under the CAPP
 - Additional communities for inclusion in the program have been selected annually since 2018
- Communities enrolled in the CAPP that may be potentially affected by the Project will be identified in the Desktop Environmental EJS Analysis

WELCOME PAG MEMBERS

Arrival and Continental Breakfast

Facilitator Welcome, Land Acknowledgement,
SoCalGas Safety Message, Roll Call

SoCalGas Executive Opening Remarks

Decorum Policy Review

Project Options and Alternatives
Member Feedback

High-Level Economic and Cost Effectiveness Technical Approach
Member Feedback

BREAK

NOx and Other Air Emissions Technical Approach
Member Feedback

GHG Emission Evaluation
Member Feedback

Schedule Review and Next Steps

Adjourn/Lunch

September 28, 2023
9:00a.m. – 12:15 p.m.



A N G E L E S L I N K

Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Quarterly Group Meeting #3

Warm welcome to our participants!
We will be starting shortly after 9:00 a.m.
to make sure everyone is present in-person and online.



WELCOME FROM OUR FACILITATORS



ANGELES
LINK



CHESTER BRITT

Executive Vice President
Arellano Associates
PAG Lead



ALMA MARQUEZ

Vice President Gov. Relations
Lee Andrews Group
CBOSG Lead

HOUSEKEEPING:



This meeting will be recorded (video and audio), and a court reporter will be transcribing the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak



Zoom microphones are muted by the host to eliminate background noise. You will need to unmute your microphone when called on to speak. *For both in-person and on-line participants please speak directly into the microphone to ensure everyone can hear*



We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we can better engage with you



Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide input and ask questions throughout the meeting



If you would like to speak, please use the "Raise Hand" button at the bottom of the Zoom screen



Wireless microphones will be passed to those speakers attending in person

AGENDA



- » Arrival and Continental Breakfast
- » Land Acknowledgement, Safety Message & Roll Call
- » SoCalGas Opening Remarks
- » Decorum Policy Review
- » Project Options and Alternatives
 - » Member Discussion
- » High-Level Economic and Cost Effectiveness Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Break
- » NOx and Other Air Emissions Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » GHG Emission Evaluation Technical Approach
 - » Member Discussion
- » Schedule Review/Next Steps
- » Adjourn/Lunch



LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, SAFETY MESSAGE & ROLL CALL

EXECUTIVE OPENING REMARKS



ANGELES
LINK



MARYAM BROWN

President
SoCalGas



DECORUM POLICY REVIEW

SUMMARY OF PHASE ONE PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES AND HIGH-LEVEL ECONOMICS AND COST EFFECTIVENESS STUDIES TECHNICAL APPROACHES

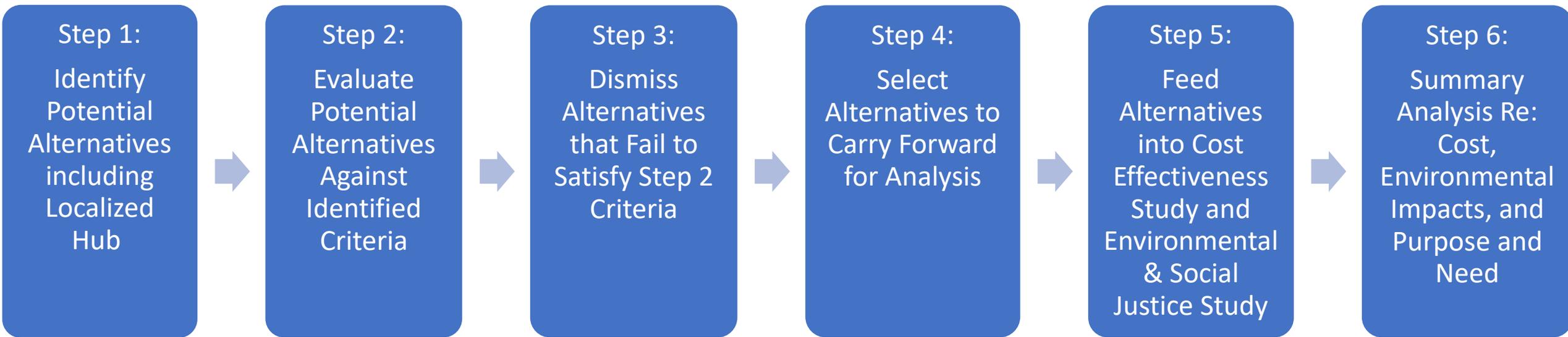


ANGELES
LINK



YURI FREEDMAN
Senior Director
Business Development

PHASE ONE PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES STUDY TECHNICAL APPROACH



PAG/CBO feedback is solicited at the following milestones as the Project Options and Alternatives study is developed: (a) study description; (b) technical approach; (c) data and preliminary outputs; and (d) draft report.

PHASE ONE PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES STUDY TECHNICAL APPROACH

Defined Criteria of Elements for Initial Project Screening and Evaluation

Technological Feasibility

Does the alternative achieve the needed scale to meet the end use demand?

End User Requirements

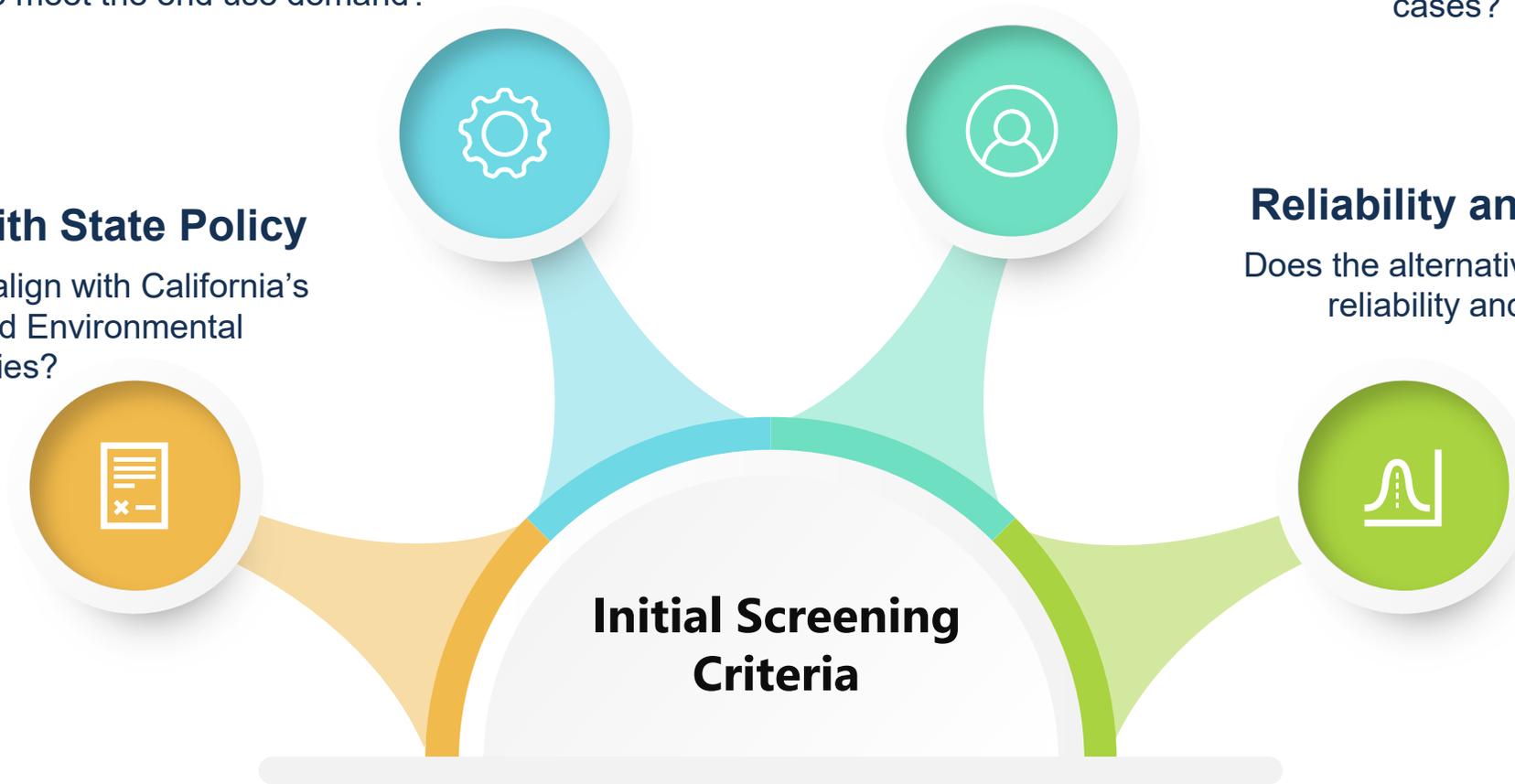
Does the alternative support potential end use cases?

Compatibility with State Policy

Does the alternative align with California's Clean Energy and Environmental Policies?

Reliability and Resiliency

Does the alternative support energy reliability and resiliency?



PHASE ONE PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES STUDY TECHNICAL APPROACH

Approaches to Technical Alternatives

Hydrogen Pipeline Alternatives

Alternative Routes or Configurations:

Alternative pipeline phases, segments, and/or configurations, storage locations, and compressor station locations

Localized Hydrogen Hub:

Localized system serving Los Angeles Basin with in/near basin production



Other Alternatives

Non-Hydrogen Alternatives

Direct Electrification:

Electrify end uses instead of using hydrogen



Energy Efficiency:

Customers reducing energy consumption



Continued Use of Fuels with Carbon Management:

E.g., source-capture, ambient capture



Renewable Natural Gas (RNG):

Methane from dairy, landfills, organic waste instead of hydrogen for power and commercial and industrial sectors



Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

Deliver by:

Trucking, train, marine, and/or hybrid of trucking/train or electric transmission of renewable energy sources for hydrogen production in-basin



Approaches to Technical Alternatives

Hydrogen Pipeline Alternatives

Alternative Routes or Configurations:

Alternative pipeline phases, segments, and/or configurations, storage locations, and compressor station locations



Localized Hydrogen Hub:

Localized system serving Los Angeles Basin with in/near basin production

Approaches to Technical Alternatives

Other Alternatives

Non-Hydrogen Alternatives

Direct Electrification:

Electrify end uses instead of using hydrogen

Example: comparative assessment of the mobility sectors across various technological attributes (travel distance, refueling time, payload, etc.)



Energy Efficiency:

Customers reducing natural gas consumption



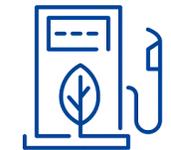
Continued Use of Fuels with Carbon Management:

E.g., source-capture, ambient capture



Renewable Natural Gas (RNG):

Methane from dairy, landfills, organic waste instead of hydrogen for power and commercial and industrial sectors



Approaches to Technical Alternatives

Other Alternatives

Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives



Deliver by:

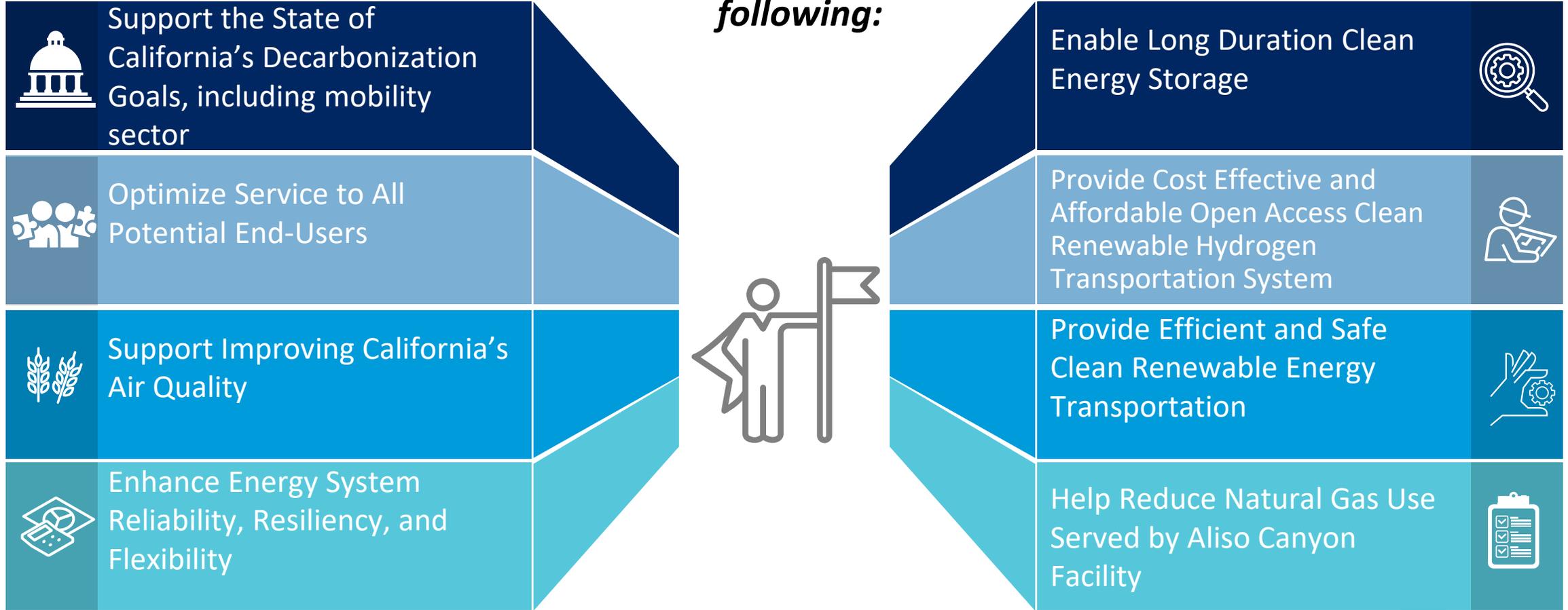
Trucking, train, marine, and/or hybrid of trucking/train or electric transmission of renewable energy sources for hydrogen production in-basin



PHASE ONE PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES STUDY TECHNICAL APPROACH

Assess Project Alternatives for Purpose and Need

Angeles Link is intended to fulfill several underlying purposes, including the following:





MEMBER DISCUSSION: PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

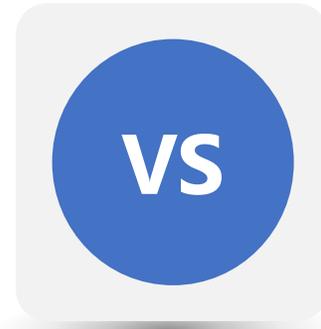
Cost-Effectiveness Framework



Levelized cost of delivered hydrogen (\$/kg) for Angeles Link

Hydrogen Pipeline Alternatives

- Multiple Pipeline Routing Options
- Localized Hub Option



Non-Hydrogen Alternatives

- Direct Electrification
- Energy Efficiency
- Renewable Natural Gas (RNG)
- Carbon Management

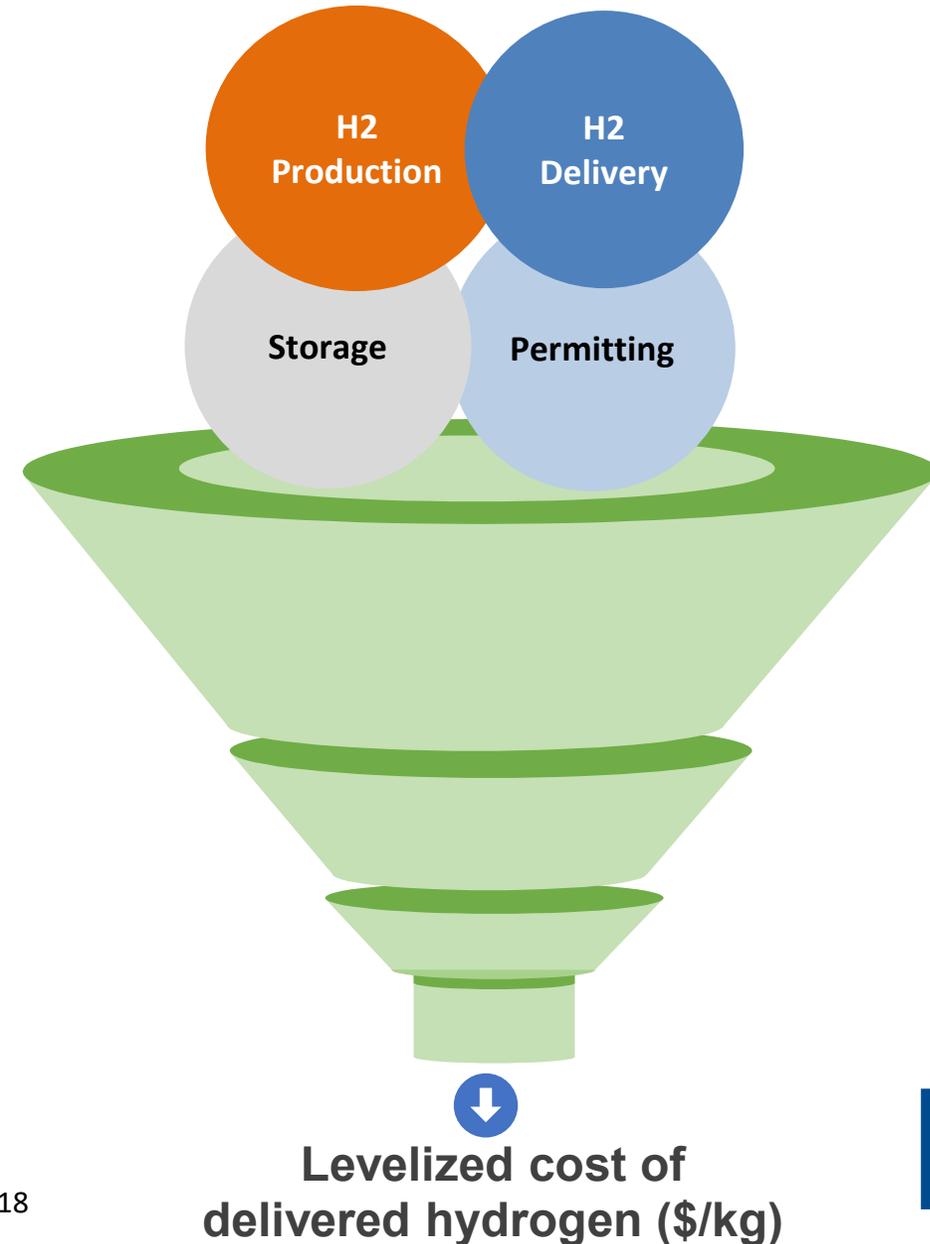
Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

- Trucking
- Train
- Marine
- Hybrid of trucking/train
- In/near basin production

High Level Economics Framework

Input Assumptions

- CAPEX
 - Renewables and Electrolyzers
 - Pipeline
 - Compressor Stations
 - Construction
 - Potentially Storage
- OPEX
 - Fixed and Variable Costs
- Incentives
 - Federal tax credits
 - Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS)
 - Other





MEMBER DISCUSSION: HIGH-LEVEL ECONOMIC & COST EFFECTIVENESS TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later



BREAK (15 MINUTES)

NO_x EMISSIONS AND GREENHOUSE GAS EVALUATIONS: TECHNICAL APPROACH DISCUSSION



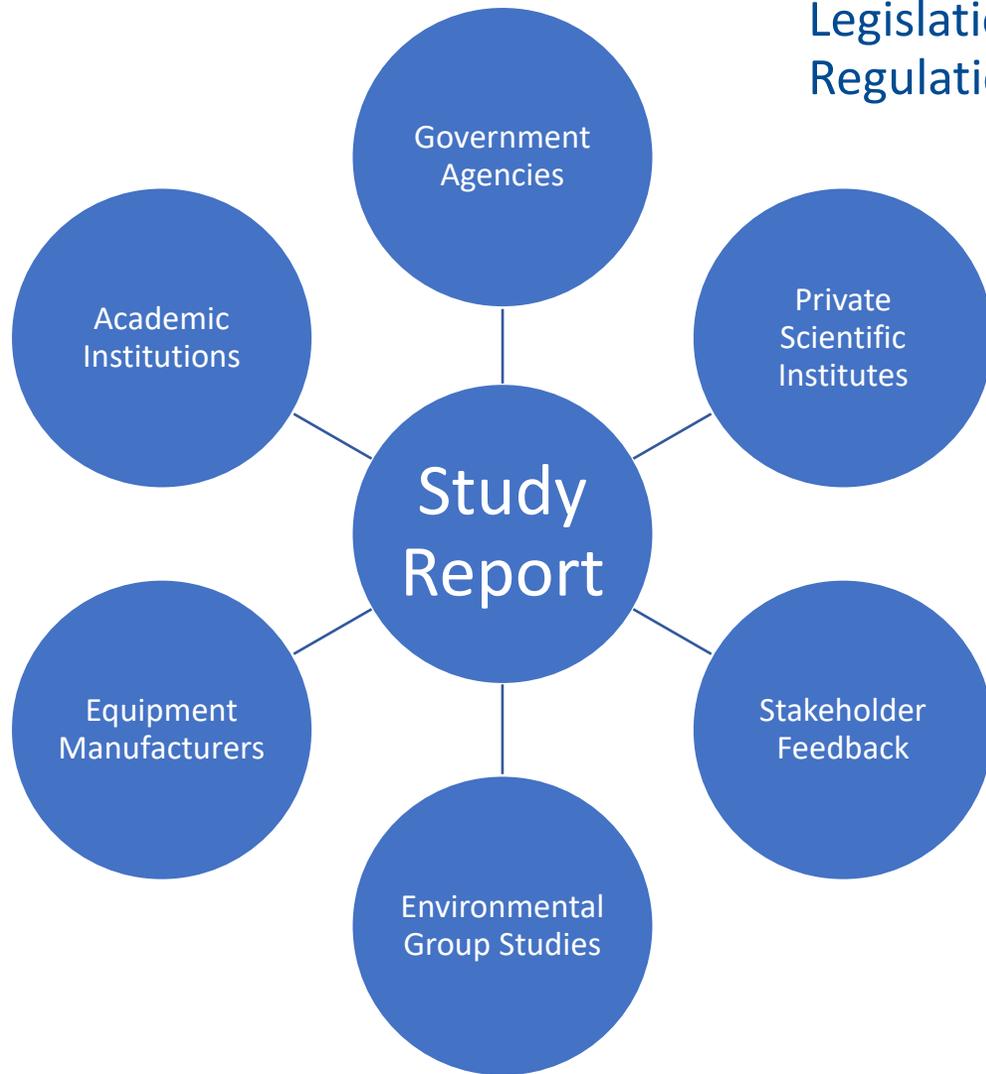
ANGELES
LINK



DARRELL JOHNSON

SoCalGas Manager
Environmental Services

NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT: INFORMATION SOURCES



Legislation/ Regulation

CARB 2022 SIP Strategy

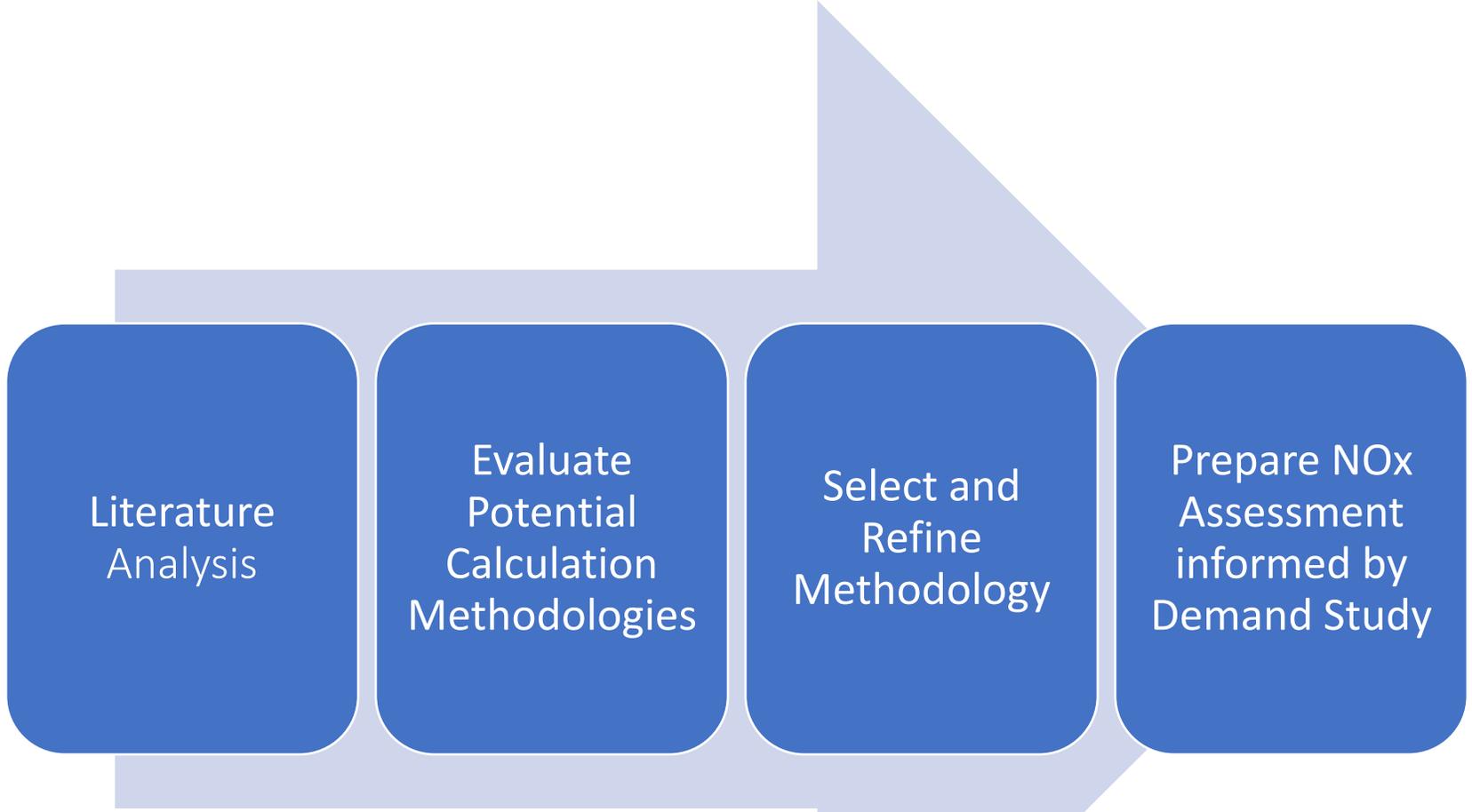
CARB Advanced Clean Trucks Regulation

CARB Advanced Clean Fleet Regulation

South Coast AQMD 2022 AQMP

San Joaquin Valley APCD 2022 AQMP

NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT: CALCULATION METHODOLOGY



Study Timeframe
2030-2045

Varying End User
Adoption Rates and
Timelines

Demand Study Model
Results Used in
Emissions
Calculations

(Conservative, Moderate, &
Ambitious Scenarios)

NO_x EMISSIONS EVALUATION: COMBUSTION CALCULATIONS

EXISTING TYPES OF END USERS

NEW SOURCES

New NO_x



Infrastructure

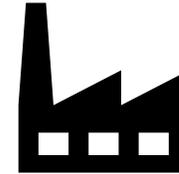
(Production, Storage, Transmission)

STATIONARY SOURCES

Changed NO_x



Power
Generation



Hard to electrify
Industries

MOBILE SOURCES

Changed NO_x



Mobility

Replace carbon-based fossil fuels
(natural gas, gasoline, diesel, jet fuel)
with clean renewable hydrogen



MEMBER DISCUSSION: NO_x EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

GHG EMISSIONS EVALUATION: INFORMATION SOURCES



Legislation/
Regulation

AB 32 / SB 32 / SB 1075

CARB 2022 Scoping Plan

CARB Low Carbon Fuel Standard

CARB Advanced Clean Trucks Regulation

CARB Advanced Clean Fleet Regulation

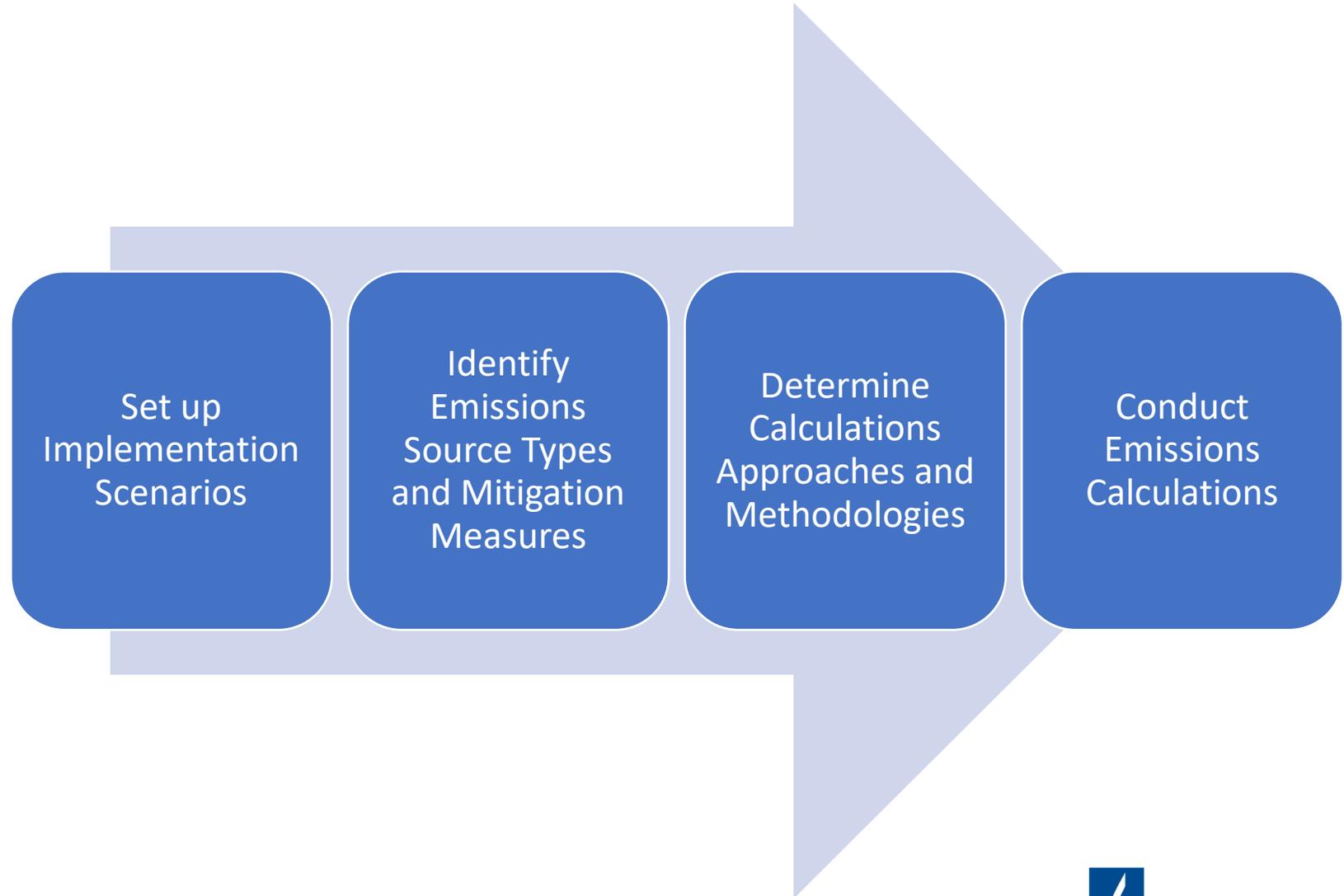
GHG EMISSIONS EVALUATION: WORKFLOW AND ASSUMPTIONS

Study Timeframe
2030-2045

Varying End User
Adoption Rates and
Timelines

Demand Study Model
Results Used in
Emissions
Calculations

(Conservative, Moderate,
& Ambitious Scenarios)



GHG EMISSIONS EVALUATION: COMBUSTION CALCULATIONS

NEW
Direct & Indirect GHG



Infrastructure

(Production, Storage, Transmission)

EXISTING TYPES OF END USERS
CHANGED

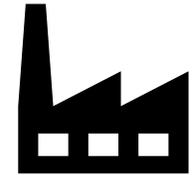
Direct & Indirect GHG



Power
Generation



Mobility



Hard to electrify
Industries

Replace carbon-based fossil fuels
(natural gas, gasoline, diesel, jet fuel)
with clean renewable hydrogen



MEMBER DISCUSSION: GREENHOUSE GAS EVALUATION TECHNICAL APPROACH

- Please announce your name and speak directly into the microphone
- Be concise and focus on discussion topics
- Verbal comments are not the only way to provide input, feel free to type a chat
- We are accepting input after this meeting if we run short on time or you think of things later

SOCALGAS: UPDATED SCHEDULE & APPROACH TO PHASE ONE STUDY FEEDBACK



ANGELES
LINK



JILL TRACY
Angeles Link
Senior Director
Regulatory & Policy

Schedule and Approach to Angeles Link Phase One Study Stakeholder Feedback (Original Version)

2023								2024					
PHASE 1	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
Phase 1 Study Descriptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q2 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Purpose and Need, Alternatives Study/Feedback ✓ Distribute Remaining Study Descriptions to Stakeholders <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Mid-July – Virtual feedback gathering sessions ✓ End of July – PAG/CBO Final feedback due 												
Phase 1 Study Technical Approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Technical Approach Summaries to Stakeholders ✓ Q3 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Technical Approach Summaries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Additional Technical Approach Stakeholder Feedback Gathering Sessions ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback to Technical Approach Summaries Due 												
Phase 1 Data and Preliminary Findings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Preliminary Findings/Data received to Stakeholders <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q4 PAG/CBO Meetings to Discuss Preliminary Findings/Data/Feedback <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Additional Preliminary Findings/Data Stakeholder Gathering Sessions Feedback Gathering Session* ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 												
Phase 1 Study Draft Reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Study Draft Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q1 PAG/CBO Meetings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Virtual Feedback Gathering Session ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 												
Phase 1 Study Final Reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue Final Reports ✓ 												

Today

Preliminary Schedule and Approach to Angeles Link Phase One Study Stakeholder Feedback (September 29, 2023)*

	2023 Today							2024							
PHASE 1	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG
Phase 1 Study Descriptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Q2 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Purpose and Need, Alternatives Study/Feedback ✓ Distribute Remaining Study Descriptions to Stakeholders <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Mid-July – Virtual feedback gathering sessions ✓ End of July – PAG/CBO Final feedback due 														
Phase 1 Study Technical Approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Technical Approach Summaries to Stakeholders ✓ Q3 PAG/CBO Quarterly Meetings to Discuss Technical Approach Summaries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Additional Technical Approach Stakeholder Feedback Gathering Sessions ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback to Technical Approach Summaries Due 														
Phase 1 Data and Preliminary Findings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Preliminary Findings/Data received to Stakeholders ✓ Q4 Quarterly PAG/CBO Meetings to Discuss Preliminary Findings / Data / Feedback* ✓ Additional Preliminary Findings/Data Stakeholder Gathering Sessions Feedback Gathering Session ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 														
Phase 1 Study Draft Reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Distribute Phase 1 Study Draft Reports ✓ Q1 PAG/CBO Meetings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Virtual Feedback Gathering Session ✓ PAG/CBO Final Feedback Due 														
Phase 1 Study Final Reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue Final Reports ✓ 														

*Status of individual studies may vary and therefore the above deliverables may deviate from this preliminary schedule





MEMBER DISCUSSION: UPCOMING MEETINGS

- **SAVE-THE-DATE: OCTOBER WORKSHOPS**
 - THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19 AT THE ENERGY RESOURCE CENTER in DOWNEY
 - Hybrid option will be available
 - The studies reviewed during the October workshop will be open for feedback until Thursday, November 2
- Comments on the remaining Technical Approach Summaries are still due on Friday, October 13 to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com
- Today's presentation and meeting recording will be available soon on the living library

Thank you for your participation!

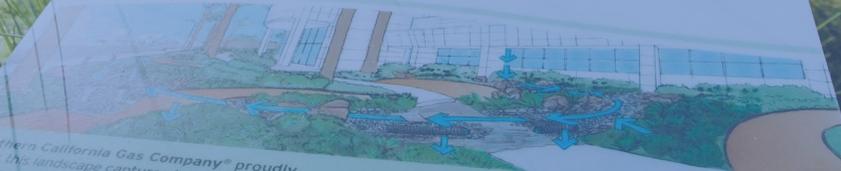
Please join us for lunch.



ANGELES
LINK

LUNCH

Storm Water and Best Management Practices



Southern California Gas Company® proudly states this landscape captures tens of thousands of gallons of potentially hazardous runoff and is Ocean Friendly. Here's how it works:

- Rain is captured on the roof with drains, grates and gutters
- The runoff then is transported throughout the landscape by perforated pipes in gravel filled trenches, eliminating standing water

- The pipes eventually lead the water to dry streambeds where much of it will sit and infiltrate
- To minimize erosion, excessive and possibly damaging runoff from large storms is directed to overflow drains that quickly transport it to the storm drain system



**APPENDIX 5 – LINKS TO
PAG AND CBOSG
MEETING RECORDINGS**

PAG Recordings

July 18th, 2023 - [Angeles Link PAG 07.18.23 Meeting Recording \(vimeo.com\)](#)

July 20th, 2023 - [Angeles Link 07.20.23 PAG Meeting Recording \(vimeo.com\)](#)

August 29th, 2023 - [PAG August Workshop Recording \(vimeo.com\)](#)

September 28th, 2023 - [PAG Quarterly Meeting #3 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

CBOSG Recordings

July 19th, 2023 - [CBOSG 7/19/23 Workshop #1 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

July 21st, 2023 - [CBOSG - 7/21/23 Workshop #2 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

August 28th, 2023 - [CBOSG 8/28/23 Virtual Workshop \(vimeo.com\)](#)

September 26th, 2023 - [SoCalGas Angeles Link CBOSG Quarterly Meeting #3 - 9/26/23 \(vimeo.com\)](#)

**APPENDIX 6 –
SUMMARY OF CBOSG
MEETINGS, INCLUDING
SURVEY QUESTION
RESPONSES, OTHER
FEEDBACK DURING Q3
MEETINGS, AND
POLLING RESULTS**

Meeting Topic**Angeles Link: CBOG August Workshop**

Polling Name :Zoom Poll

Question	Answer	% of Votes	Choice Type
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Very familiar	19%	Single Choice
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Somewhat familiar	38%	Single Choice
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week	Somewhat unfamiliar	38%	Single Choice
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Very unfamiliar	6%	Single Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Scope & Process	69%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Methodology	38%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Preliminary Outputs: Mobility	19%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Preliminary Outputs: Power	19%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Preliminary Outputs: Industrial	12%	Multiple Choice

SoCalGas - Angeles Link

Community-Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG)

July & August Workshops, and September Quarterly Meeting Summaries

7/19/23 & 7/21/23 CBOSG Workshops (9:00AM – 2:30PM)
Energy Resource Center, Downey CA

I. Attendee Report

- 7/19: 9 in-person attendees; 12 virtual attendees.
- 7/21: 6 in-person attendees; 16 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Appendix A and B for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Review and receive feedback from CBOSG members on twelve of the Phase One Study Descriptions.
- Meet with subject matter experts leading Angeles Link studies.
- Provide CBOSG members with a brief introduction presentation on hydrogen.
- Review how stakeholder feedback is being tracked.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements:** SoCalGas is conducting a comprehensive safety study to assess requirements, risks, and mitigations involved in the transmission, storage, and distribution of hydrogen. This study also considers population density, pipeline location, and alignment with safety practices.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Discussion on repurposing natural gas pipelines for hydrogen, emphasizing the importance of assessing corrosion, leakage, and geological risks.
 - Discussion on SoCalGas' emergency response protocol, which includes coordination with local agencies, regulatory compliance, and various notification methods depending on the incident's scale.
 - Emphasizing the importance of raising community awareness around hydrogen safety.
- **Hydrogen 101:** SoCalGas provided an overview of hydrogen's properties, hydrogen production, fuel cell technology, existing hydrogen pipelines, safety protocols, and how Angeles Link as conceptualized is designed as a common carrier open access pipeline for clean renewable hydrogen.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Concerns were raised regarding the safety of hydrogen, especially when stored or contained.

- The need for a campaign to demystify hydrogen, address misconceptions, and alleviate fears.
 - Concerns about the heat released during fuel cell operation and its potential impact, especially in urban heat island areas during extreme heat events.
 - Suggestion to consider safety and environmental impacts not only during hydrogen transportation but also in production and end-use phases, even if they are not directly involved in production.
- **Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation:** SoCalGas is assessing its current workforce and internal training standards compared to the future needs for hydrogen infrastructure. The study is focused on operation and maintenance protocols, construction qualification protocols, timeline for workforce staging, and comparison to existing facilities.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Concerns over how historically marginalized communities will get access to job and workforce training.
 - Discussion on permanent job creation and project labor agreements.
 - Discussion on keeping investments local, specifically in communities impacted by pipelines.
 - Suggestion to collaborate with the oil industry to support the workforce transition to hydrogen.
 - Emphasis on the need to connect with job training centers in Los Angeles.
- **Preliminary Routing & Configuration Analysis:** SoCalGas divided the study into three areas: pipeline routing and constructability factors, potential production and storage locations, and potential demand locations. The study considers geotechnical and seismic factors, community populations, and existing pipeline rights of way in the routing study process.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Questions were raised on the schedule for determining the route.
 - Highlighted water-related jurisdictional matters involving various agencies pertaining to regulatory oversight and collaboration among agencies responsible for water resources.
 - Discussion on asset mapping and philanthropic investments was emphasized, particularly in communities affected by the pipeline route selection.
 - Concerns were raised about the timing of construction, the need for clear communication, adequate preparation to minimize disruptions, and ensuring community safety.
- **Demand Study:** SoCalGas is conducting an analysis of hydrogen demand for 2045, focusing on sectors like power generation, hard-to-electrify industries, and mobility. The study assesses the transition from fossil fuels to decarbonized energy, with a primary focus on hydrogen. The study's approach includes market data comparison and interviews with industry experts, researchers, and institutions.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Scaling up the hydrogen sector to meet future demand and achieve affordability was identified as a significant challenge.

- Discussion was raised on understanding how the region's efforts and advantages in hydrogen technology compared to other locations, such as Europe.
 - The discussion explored hydrogen's role in energy storage and resilience, especially for storing excess renewable energy during off-peak seasons for later use during peak demand.
- **Production Planning & Assessment:** SoCalGas is conducting a study that will identify potential sources of hydrogen generation, input requirements, estimated costs of production, and plans for how the quality of the hydrogen gas meets clean renewable hydrogen standards. The study evaluates renewable sources such as solar, wind, water splitting, and gasification of biomass.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Support for emission-free hydrogen production.
 - Suggestion to identify the best locations for hydrogen production based on renewable resources and proximity to demand centers.
 - Interest in analyzing and comparing different hydrogen production technologies and their cost-effectiveness.
 - Questions raised on the possibility of hydrogen competing with other energy storage methods like battery storage, pump hydro, compressed air, etc.
 - Emphasis on the need for transparency, safety, and environmental considerations in the hydrogen production process.
- **High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness:** SoCalGas is conducting a high-level economic analysis to determine a levelized delivered cost comparison of hydrogen pipeline systems compared to decarbonization alternatives and other methods of delivery.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Concerns expressed about the impact of hydrogen projects on communities and the need to consider the true cost and value for people.
 - Discussion on the need for scalability to drive down hydrogen costs was discussed, drawing parallels with successful cost reduction in renewable power due to policy support.
 - Questions raised about the definition of long distances for hydrogen transportation and the practicality of different transport methods.
 - Questions raised about the possibility of importing and exporting hydrogen to other states or countries.
- **Environmental & Social Justice Analysis:** As part of the Environmental Study, SoCalGas is conducting an environmental and social justice analysis, using the "CalEnviroScreen" tool, which will be used to help assess benefits, community impacts, hotspot areas, and environmental footprint reduction measures. Key areas of focus in this study involve environmental analysis and identifying current conditions.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Concerns raised about the "CalEnviroScreen" tool lacking sensitivity to environmental justice issues.
 - Discussion on the importance of engaging communities directly, especially those living near the pipelines, to understand the real-life impacts on their lives.
 - Request for inclusion of third-party academics or experts in the discussions.

- Concerns about proximity to school sites and the impact on children's health.
 - Stakeholders were advised that the assessment will include consideration of cultural and tribal resources, including historic and prehistoric sites.
 - Commitment from the project team to address the feedback and ensure a transparent and inclusive process moving forward.
- **Hydrogen Leakage Assessment:** SoCalGas is conducting a study to identify potential for hydrogen gas leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen, prioritize sources of potential leaks, and assess mitigation measures.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Concerns raised about the lack of specific studies on hydrogen as an indirect greenhouse gas in the IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change).
 - Request for more information on SoCalGas's research plans.
 - Concerns about the costs and inconveniences involved in the event of a pipeline leak under city streets or state highways.
- **Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation:** SoCalGas is assessing potential for both GHG emissions increases and reductions resulting from the project and potential mitigation measures. The presentation also emphasized the potential for the Project to reduce carbon dioxide and other emissions.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Interest in an independent study.
 - Questions raised about SoCalGas' plans if hydrogen is deemed non-viable for the community.
- **Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Emission Assessment:** SoCalGas provided an overview of the NOx emissions assessment, beginning with a discussion of how NOx (nitrogen oxides) is created through combustion processes and its role as a precursor to ozone and particulate matter. The study is evaluating the potential impact of NOx in hydrogen combustion and exploring mitigation opportunities.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Discussion on appreciating nitrogen's positive role in nature while addressing its harmful effects as nitrogen oxides.
- **Stakeholder Feedback Tracking:** Insignia Environmental explained its role in the stakeholder engagement process of the project and the approach to tracking stakeholder feedback through transcriptions and recordings of meetings. The four milestones of Phase One studies and the proposed schedule of corresponding comment periods were shared.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Suggestion to extend the comment period beyond the typical 4-week timeframe, citing the complexity of the draft reports.
 - Suggestion to involve international bodies like the United Nations and the National Park Service in designating gas fields as World Heritage Sites and considering cultural preservation.
- **Water Resources Evaluation (*Amended Agenda item as requested by CBOSG members*):** SoCalGas is conducting a study that will evaluate available water sources for hydrogen production.
 - Feedback themes:

- Discussion was raised on evaluating recycled water, wastewater, and other water sources for hydrogen production.
 - Concerns raised to prioritize and determine the most suitable water supply source for hydrogen production.
- **Land Rights, Right-of-Way & Franchise:** SoCalGas provided an overview on land rights and franchise, including a discussion of land rights and franchise agreements, explaining that the company has agreements with cities and counties to use public right of way. The study is reviewing existing franchise agreements to accommodate a new pipeline and may negotiate new agreements if necessary.
 - Feedback themes:
 - Emphasized communication and community engagement regarding the process of working with private properties and streamlining.
 - Concerns raised on potential negative impacts on communities and specific mitigation measures during pipeline construction on private properties.

8/28/23 Virtual CBOSG Workshop (10:00AM – 12:00PM)

Via Zoom

I. Attendee Report:

- 22 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Appendix C for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Review and solicit feedback on the Phase One Demand Study technical approach and preliminary outputs.
- Review changes made to the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis per CBOSG July workshop feedback.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Demand Study Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs:** SoCalGas shared Demand Study model inputs across mobility, power generation, and industrial sectors, which evaluates the potential demand for hydrogen in SoCalGas service territory from 2025-45. Preliminary outputs of the demand study were presented in three adoption scenarios: conservative, moderate, and ambitious. The primary factors driving adoption rates are policy and legislation, technology feasibility, commercial availability, and business readiness. Specific output data was shared.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Questions raised about the potential costs to rate payers in relation to hydrogen demand.
 - Discussion on how hydrogen generated power will be stored and distributed, and if there are companies that are already doing this.
 - Interest in opportunities for K-12 school communities to utilize hydrogen and how they could be included in the demand equation.
 - Concerns raised about higher NOx emissions and how SoCalGas will ensure that the hydrogen remains “green” throughout the entire lifecycle and is not used to further exacerbate air quality issues.
 - Discussion on clarifying the definition of “clean renewable hydrogen.”
- **Environmental & Social Justice (EJ) Analysis:** SoCalGas acknowledged previous CBOSG discussions on environmental and social justice, emphasizing the importance of these issues and expressing SoCalGas’s commitment to addressing environmental justice concerns. The presentation focused on seeking CBOSG input for developing a community-focused engagement plan during Phase One to be implemented in Phase Two.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Recommendation to have a third-party facilitator lead the discussions centered on EJ and the efforts outlined in the community engagement plan.
 - Request to be more inclusive of the groups that form the CBOSG, including more Native American representation and additional CBOs; CBOSG members offered to provide input on additional groups to invite.

- Suggested strategies for the community engagement efforts, including roundtable discussions and listening sessions; recommended all discussions be geographically and demographically diverse and be mindful of selecting meeting locations and times based on the needs of the engagement audience.
- Overall recommendations for CBOSG engagement included continuing the practice of polling the CBOSG for priorities to focus conversations. It was also recommended to provide transcripts, notes and references such as a glossary and FAQ from the previous meetings. SoCalGas addressed that these materials would be made available in the online living library.

9/26/23 CBOSG Quarterly Group Meeting #3 (9:30AM – 12:00PM)
Energy Resource Center, Downey CA

I. Attendee Report

- 7 in-person & 16 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Appendix D for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Discuss recurring and important concepts related to natural gas and hydrogen.
- Provide two external/volunteer speakers on hydrogen related topics.
- Give CBOSG members the opportunity to breakout in small groups and develop community engagement plan strategies.
- Review updated schedule and approach to Phase One Study Feedback.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Glossary of Terms:** SoCalGas provided an overview of several technical terms related to the natural gas and hydrogen industry. They also discussed challenges in "hard to electrify sectors" and highlighted the need for alternative energy sources like hydrogen.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Question about "PIGS" (pipeline inspection tools) was asked, clarifying that they travel through pipelines using gas pressure and collect data along the way.
 - Recommendation to use the term "mixed hydrogen compound gas" instead of "blended hydrogen" to be more precise and neutral in terminology.
 - Clarification on the term "hard to electrify sectors," to which it was explained that these are sectors with challenges in electrification due to high energy requirements and operational complexities.
- **Hydrogen Overview by DNV:** DNV, a global assurance and risk management company, presented an overview of hydrogen, its properties, and safety considerations. Several topics concerning hydrogen were addressed, including historical incidents like the Hindenburg disaster and hydrogen vehicle safety. A comparison of hydrogen with natural gas and gasoline properties was provided. The presentation emphasized the need for hazard management, best safety practices, and leveraging existing knowledge as hydrogen plays a growing role in the clean energy future.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Discussion on the definition of "non-toxic," and it was explained as the absence of a bodily response to the ingestion or inhalation of the material.
 - There was a question raised regarding how hydrogen gas is produced, and two main methods were discussed: electrolysis using renewable energy to separate hydrogen from oxygen in water and using steam methane reforming (SMR) or autothermal reforming (ATR) with natural gas where carbon is separated as CO₂ and stored safely, or biomass, a renewable resource.
 - Discussion on the efficiency of hydrogen fuel cell cars compared to electric vehicles (EVs). It was noted that fuel cells are highly efficient, potentially offering greater mileage compared to standard EVs.

- **Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan – Breakout Session Activity:** SoCalGas provided an overview of the status of Angeles Link, which is in Phase One focusing on preliminary feasibility studies and planning. Phase Two, which involves performing additional feasibility engineering and design studies and will involve an application to the California Public Utilities Commission, remains uncertain in terms of specific plans. The presentation emphasized the need for ongoing stakeholder engagement and discussed the intention to develop a community engagement plan during Phase One to guide actions in Phase Two. In-person and virtual CBOSG attendees were then divided into smaller groups to generate ideas and initiate discussion around the planning process for the Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan.
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Emphasize the individual impact of the project, including cost, timing, and community benefits.
 - Engage diverse communities, focus on grassroots organizations in affected neighborhoods, simplify information dissemination, use visual tools for clarity, and ensure language accessibility.
 - Advocate for greater visibility of CBOSG members representing tribal groups for a balanced discussion on Native American consultation.
 - Engage young people within communities, contact and educate businesses along the pipeline route, and prioritize hiring from within local communities.
 - Use a combination of meeting formats, provide interpretation services in multiple languages, and hold meetings in various community locations.
 - Mitigate potential communication challenges through techniques like repeat and confirm, feedback-based engagement, consistent follow-through, and community games and incentives.
 - Engage local government as stakeholders and a vehicle for distributing information to the community.
- **Air Emissions 101 by SoCalGas and Mitsubishi:** Presenters from SoCalGas and Mitsubishi Power Americas discussed the importance of managing NOx emissions while transitioning to clean renewable hydrogen as a clean and efficient energy source for power generation. The basics of NOx were introduced by SoCalGas, and Mitsubishi emphasized the role of hydrogen in addressing the challenges of renewable energy curtailment and the decarbonization of the energy sector. Existing technologies for NOx emissions controls relating to hydrogen combustion was also discussed, as well as the use of hydrogen as an energy storage medium and its potential to be blended with natural gas in gas turbines.
 - **Updated Schedule and Approach to Phase One Study Feedback:** SoCalGas discussed the ongoing progress of the 16 studies of Phase One. It was acknowledged that the studies are advancing at different paces which is impacting the feedback schedule and stakeholder engagement. The importance of stakeholder feedback in shaping future meetings and the Phase One studies was emphasized. The revised schedule includes an additional two months to allow stakeholders more time to review the technical studies and draft reports. The presentation concluded with the commitment to transparency and the provision of resources to support stakeholders in their review process.

Next Steps for CBOSG

- Next meeting will be on October 19 at the Energy Resource Center ([9240 Firestone Blvd., Downey](#)); meeting agenda and supporting materials will be available soon.
- All Q3 meeting resources are now available in the [Living Library](#).
- Feedback on the technical approaches for the following topics are due on Friday, November 3: Project Options and Alternatives, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis, Right-of-Way Study, and Workforce Planning and Training Development are now in the Living Library; feedback period closes on 10/13/23.
- Feedback on remaining technical approaches for the other studies is still kindly requested by Friday, October 13.
- To continue to send all comment and feedback to ALP1_Study_CBO_Feedback@insigniaenv.com.

Appendix A

CBOSG July 19 Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
CBOSGG Members			
1	Aida	Vega	Alma Family Services*
2	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute*
3	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
4	Kenta	Estrada-Darley	Coalition for Responsible Community Development
5	Ricardo	Mendoza	Coalition for Responsible Community Development
6	Roselyn	Tovar	Communities for a Better Environment
7	Robert	van de Heok	Defend Ballona Wetlands
8	Andrea	Vega	Food & Water Watch*
9	Jill	Buck	Go Green Initiative
10	Kristin	Fukushima	Little Tokyo Community Council
11	Luis	R Pena	Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples Alliance*
12	Sydney	Rogers	Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action*
13	Alex	Jasset	Physicians for Social Responsibility LA
14	Faith	Myhra	Protect Playa Now*
15	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	Reimagine LA Foundation
16	Jackson	Garland	SMC Eco Action Club*
17	Lydia	Ponce	Society of Native Nations
18	Enrique	Aranda	Soledad Enrichment Action*
19	Gerry	Salcedo	Southeast Rio Vista YMCA*
20	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann	Vote Solar
21	Thelmy	Alvarez	Watts Labor Community Action Committee
22	Aida	Vega	Alma Family Services*
23	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute*
24	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
Non-CBOSG Members			
25	Rachael	Potts	Arellano Associates
26	Sohrab	Mikanik	Arellano Associates*
27	Stephanie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
28	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
29	Anniken	Lydon	Insignia Environmental
30	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
31	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
32	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
33	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group*
34	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
35	Antonia	Issaevitch	Lee Andrews Group*

36	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas
37	Chanice	Allen	SoCalGas
38	Darrell	Johnson	SoCalGas
39	Brian	Haas	SoCalGas
40	Megan	Lorenz	SoCalGas
41	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
42	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
43	Sebastian	Garza	SoCalGas*
44	Neil	Navin	SoCalGas*
45	Amy	Kitson	SoCalGas*
46	Katrina	Reagan	SoCalGas*
47	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
48	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*

*Attended in-person

Appendix B

CBOGS July 20 Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
CBOGS Members			
1	Aida	Vega	Alma Family Services
2	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute
3	Jessy	Shelton	California Greenworks
4	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
5	Robert	van de Hoek	Defend Ballona Wetlands
6	Andrea	Vega	Food & Water Watch*
7	Jill	Buck	Go Green Initiative
8	Kristin	Fukushima	Little Tokyo Community Council
9	Jamie	Patino	Los Angeles Indigenous Peoples Alliance
10	Sydney	Rogers	Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action*
11	Alex	Jasset	Physicians for Social Responsibility
12	Faith	Myhra	Protect Playa Now
13	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	Reimagine LA Foundation
14	Shawna	Andrews	Reimagine LA Foundation*
15	Raul	Claros	Reimagine LA Foundation*
16	Lydia	Ponce	Society of Native Nations
17	Cheyenne	Rendon	Society of Native Nations
18	Enrique	Aranda	Soledad Enrichment Action*
19	Gerry	Salcedo	Southeast Rio Vista YMCA
20	Andrea	Williams	Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers

21	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann	Vote Solar
22	Thelmy	Alvarez	Watts Labor Community Action Committee*
23	Aida	Vega	Alma Family Services
24	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute
25	Jessy	Shelton	California Greenworks
26	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
27	Robert	van de Hoek	Defend Ballona Wetlands
Non-CBOSG Members			
28	Sohrab	Mikanik	Arellano Associates
29	Stephanie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
30	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
31	Anniken	Lydon	Insignia Environmental
32	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
33	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental*
34	Alisa	Lykens	Insignia Environmental*
35	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
36	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group*
37	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
38	Eden	Vitakis	Lee Andrews Group*
39	Chanice	Allen	SoCalGas
40	Katrina	Reagan	SoCalGas
41	Darrell	Johnson	SoCalGas
42	Kevin	O' Sullivan	SoCalGas
43	Glenn	La Fevers	SoCalGas
44	Clair	Schmidt	SoCalGas
45	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas*
46	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
47	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
48	Sebastian	Garza	SoCalGas*
49	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
50	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
51	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas*
52	Geoff	Danker	SoCalGas*

*Attended in-person

Appendix C

CBOSG August 28 Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
CBOSG Members			
1	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute

2	Marc	Carrel	Breathe Southern California
3	Jessy	Shelton	California Greenworks
4	Ayn	Craciun	Climate Action Campaign
5	Ricardo	Mendoza	Coalition for Responsible Community Development
6	Kenta	Estrada-Darley	Coalition for Responsible Community Development
7	Roselyn	Tovar	Communities for a Better Environment
8	Robert "Roy"	van de Hoek	Defend Ballona Wetlands
9	Andrea	Vega	Food & Water Watch
10	Jill	Buck	Go Green Initiative
11	Kristin	Fukushima	Little Tokyo Community Council
12	Belen	Bernal	Nature for All
13	Ella	Cavlan	Parents, Educators/Teachers, and Students in Action
14	Alex	Jasset	Physicians for Social Responsibility-LA
15	Faith	Myhra	Protect Playa Now
16	Raul	Claros	Reimagine LA Foundation
17	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	Reimagine LA Foundation
18	Enrique	Aranda	Soledad Enrichment Action
19	Andrea	Williams	Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers
20	Andrea	Leon-Grossmann	Vote Solar
21	Thelmy	Alvarez	Watts Labor Community Action Committee
22	Autumn	Ybarra	Watts/Century Latino Organization
Non-CBOSG Members			
23	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
24	Marissa	Girolamo	SoCalGas
25	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas
26	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas
27	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas
28	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas
29	Hector	Moreno	SoCalGas
30	Chris	Gilbride	SoCalGas
31	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas
32	Liz	Davis	SoCalGas
33	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas
34	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
35	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
36	Alisa	Lykens	Insignia Environmental
37	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
38	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group
39	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group
40	Rachael	Potts	Arellano Associates
41	Keven	Michel	Arellano Associates

42	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates
43	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates
44	Marissa	Girolamo	SoCalGas
45	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas
46	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas
47	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas

Appendix D

CBOSG Quarterly Meeting #3 Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
CBOSG Members			
1	Andrea	Vega	Food and Water Watch*
2	Enrique	Aranda	Soledad Enrichment Action*
3	Kenta	Estrada-Darley	Coalition for Responsible Community Development*
4	Luis	Melliz	Soledad Enrichment Action*
5	Luis	Pena	Los Angeles Indigenous People's Alliance*
6	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	Reimagine LA Foundation*
7	Ricardo	Mendoza	Coalition for Responsible Community Development*
8	Ciriaco	Pinedo	Mexican American Opportunity Foundation
9	Jessy	Shelton	California Greenworks
10	Lourdes	Caracoza	Alma Family Services
11	Marc	Carrel	Breathe Southern California
12	Alex	Jasset	Physicians for Social Responsibility - LA
13	Andrea	Williams	Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers
14	Ava	Post	Watts Labor Community Action Committee
15	Ayasha	Johnson	Parents, Educators/Teachers & Students in Action
16	Belen	Bernal	Nature for All
17	Kevin	Weir	Protect Playa Now
18	Kristin	Fukushima	Little Tokyo Community Council
19	Jill	Buck	Go Green Initiative
20	Michael	Fisher	Greater Zion Church Family
21	Robert	van de Hoek	Defend Ballona Wetlands
22	Marcia	Hanscom	Ballona Wetlands Institute
23	Roselyn	Tovar	Communities for a Better Environment
Non-CBOSG Members			
24	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
25	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
26	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
27	Sohrab	Mikanik	Arellano Associates*
28	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission

29	Pedram	Fanailoo	DNV*
30	Cynthia	Spitzenberger	DNV*
31	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental*
32	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
33	Alisa	Lykens	Insignia Environmental*
34	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
35	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
36	Alyssa	Martinez	Lee Andrews Group*
37	Alan	Rodriguez	Lee Andrews Group
38	Antonia	Issaevitch	Lee Andrews Group*
39	Edna	Degollado	Lee Andrews Group*
40	Peter	Sawicki	Mitsubishi Power Americas Inc.*
41	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
42	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
43	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
44	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
45	Hector	Moreno	SoCalGas
46	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas
47	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas*
48	Darrell	Johnson	SoCalGas*

*Attended in-person

**APPENDIX 7 -
SUMMARY OF PAG
MEETINGS, INCLUDING
SURVEY QUESTION
RESPONSES, OTHER
FEEDBACK OBTAINED
DURING Q3 MEETINGS,
AND POLLING RESULTS**

Meeting Topic**Angeles Link: PAG August Workshop**

Polling Name :Zoom Poll

Question	Answer	% of Votes	Choice Type
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Very familiar	5%	Single Choice
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Somewhat familiar	41%	Single Choice
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Somewhat unfamiliar	41%	Single Choice
How familiar are you with the supplemental Demand materials provided last week?	Very unfamiliar	14%	Single Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Scope & Process	59%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Methodology	50%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Preliminary Outputs: Mobility	32%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Preliminary Outputs: Power	50%	Multiple Choice
What Demand topics are you most interested in discussing?	Preliminary Outputs: Industrial	36%	Multiple Choice

SoCalGas Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (PAG)

July & August Workshops, and September Quarterly Meeting Summaries

7/18 & 7/20 PAG Workshop (9:00AM-2:30PM)
Energy Resource Center, Downey, CA & Zoom

I. Attendee Report

- 7/18: 5 in-person & 21 virtual attendees.
- 7/20: 8 in-person & 19 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Attachments A and B for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Review and receive feedback from PAG members on Phase One Study Descriptions.
- Meet with subject matter experts leading each study.
- Review how stakeholder feedback is being tracked.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Support for comprehensive safety studies
 - Support for community education programs about hydrogen
- **Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation Scope**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Reiteration on the importance of moving forward with hydrogen swiftly, recognizing the demand for sustainable energy, affordability, community education, and the need for research into previous incidents.
 - Emphasis on expanding workforce education and training programs.
- **Preliminary Routing & Configuration Analysis**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Reiteration of the need for a full demand study before reviewing other Phase One Angeles Link studies
 - Requests for further information on potential redundancies in hydrogen transportation.
 - Interest in how the individual studies will build upon one another to complete Phase One.
 - Request for a more detailed study descriptions to be sent to PAG members.
- **Demand Study**
 - Feedback Themes:

- Questions regarding cost projections, variables determining demand, and how demand study interrelates with other studies.
 - Request for the demand study to include cargo handling equipment.
 - Support for delivery of hydrogen gas beyond Los Angeles.
- **Production Planning & Assessment**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Discussions were raised on the current grid emissions, the need for cost analysis of electrification, and the in-state vs. out-of-state sources for hydrogen production.
 - Questions on the competitiveness of hydrogen production given the need for electricity.
- **High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Concerns were expressed about the timing of investment in hydrogen infrastructure and the potential for higher costs.
 - Concerns were raised about the potential high cost of the project and who would bear this burden.
- **Environmental & Social Justice Analysis**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Emphasis on research into non-pipeline alternatives into the environmental analysis.
 - Questions regarding safe hydrogen transport, timing of hydrogen usage, and whether environmental analysis will consider potential impact of hydrogen leakage or emissions.
 - Request for qualitative and quantitative analysis on air pollution and climate change for project impacted communities.
 - Questions regarding the assessment of analysis from federal social justice tools and the extent the project will expand to meet federal requirements.
 - Support for an environmental study to include potential leakage and nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions in disadvantaged communities.
- **Hydrogen Leakage Assessment**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Questions regarding whether study will consider research on existing hydrogen pipelines, live research in existing hydrogen facilities, and how the study will identify how the leakage will be determined.
 - Concerns regarding the difficulty of capturing hydrogen leakage rate at low levels.
- **Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions Evaluation**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Questions regarding the expected life of the hydrogen pipeline concerns surrounding the tracking of duplicative emissions reductions and whether research would look at the net impact of positive GHG emissions and the effect of hydrogen.
 - Emphasis on researching electric transmission lines.

- Request for SoCalGas to provide scopes of work for consultants and extend the comment period to later than July 31.
 - Suggestion for study to include carbon intensity.
 - Question regarding what materials used to combat pipeline degradation.
- **Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Emission Assessment**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Feedback recommending that NOx emissions assessment can only be adequately completed once the demand study has been finalized.
 -
 - Questions regarding identification of sectors that combust hydrogen, expected NOx levels for Los Angeles Basin, and whether hydrogen could be entirely green and emit zero emissions.
 - Request for the study to clarify that NOx emissions result from use rather than production of hydrogen.
- **Stakeholder Feedback Tracking**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Request for presentation slides to be distributed before meetings with space for notes.
 - Questions on where to submit comments, whether the comment system will be available for viewing, and how global comments will be classified.
 - Request for PAG member contact list to share feedback.
 - Questions on the timeline for receiving information and how feedback is being addressed.
 - Some members preferred virtual-only meetings due to ease; others disagreed and noted their preference for in-person interactions because it is more engaging—general agreement to keep to hybrid formats to accommodate both preferences.
 - Request for an extended timeline to submit feedback and for a solidified timeline for each study.
 - Recommendation for PAG members to pre-classify their comments to streamline the comment collection process.
- **Water Resources Evaluation:**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Questions about how the water study fits into the overall project scheme, specifically regarding SoCalGas' involvement in hydrogen production.
 - Request for clarification on how the water study aligns with the project's focus on transporting clean, renewable hydrogen.
 - Request for clarification to understand the strategic purpose of the study beyond contributing to understanding large-scale hydrogen production for the project's effectiveness.
 - Suggestion of the possibility of setting standards for hydrogen producers and end-users based on the water used and the impact on emissions.
 - Emphasis on considering water sources to produce hydrogen in the LA Basin.

8/29 PAG Workshop (2:00PM-4:00PM)

Via Zoom

I. Attendee Report

- 26 virtual attendees.

Please refer to Attachment C for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Demand Technical Approach and Preliminary Inputs
- Review and receive feedback from PAG members on changes to approach to Environmental Justice Analysis study

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- **Environmental Justice Analysis**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Participants requested release of and had questions about modeling tool
 - Members inquired about general assumptions the analysis made; i.e. did the electric generation power analysis assume all gas-fired power plants stayed online or does it account for retirements
 - Resource materials and interpretation of said materials was also discussed i.e. CARB's scoping plan
 - Demand study should consider EJ Analysis
- **Demand Study**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Approach still seems cookie-cutter; what is SoCalGas proposing that is different?
 - Regional air quality benefits, end use and EJ relationship needs to be studied, which could/should also impact routing
 - Encouragement to use a variety of desktop tools

9/28 PAG Quarterly Meeting #3 (8:30AM-12:00PM)
Energy Resource Center, Downey, CA & Zoom

I. Attendee Report

- 23 attendees (8 in-person; 15 virtual)

Please refer to Attachment D for a complete list of attendees.

II. Purpose

- Provide information and solicit feedback from PAG members on:
 - Project Options and Alternatives Technical Approach
 - High-Level Economic and Cost Effectiveness Technical Approach
 - NOx and Other Air Emissions Technical Approach
 - GHG Emissions Evaluation Technical Approach
- Review updated schedule and approach to Phase One study feedback.

III. Presentation Highlights and Feedback Themes

- Project Options and Alternatives and High-Level Economic and Cost Effectiveness Technical Approach
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Question regarding whether localized hub includes in-state or out-of-state production.
 - Recommendation for two additional screens including effectiveness/affordability and emissions impact.
 - Request for clarification on differentiating between “cost-effectiveness” and “affordability”
 - Emphasized the importance of cost-effectiveness and need to capture all equipment and infrastructure costs in analysis.
 - Emphasis on the need for more comprehensive data when evaluating issues.
 - Request for cost effectiveness to be used in all technical alternatives.
 - Discussion surrounding importance of Aliso Canyon to manage gas movement
 - Request for clarity on primary need Angeles Link is trying to address.
 - Question on whether SoCalGas is considering operating pipelines at higher pressures.
 - Preference for shorter transport distances driven by concerns over the potential for leaks in longer pipelines.
 - Suggestion for existing electric transmission infrastructure to deliver power to on-site electrolyzers as a way to minimize costs.
- NOx and Other Air Emissions Technical Approach
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Questions on whether NOx study will include end uses of hydrogen, potential NOx emissions from the pipeline, and additional air pollutants including PM.
 - Request for clarification on NOx sources.

- Question on how study will determine geographical impacts to disadvantaged communities.
 - Clarification on whether the study will incorporate hydrogen use in power generation.
 - Request for SoCalGas to consider not selling hydrogen for combustion so as to avoid additional NOx emissions.
 - Concerns regarding SoCalGas assumptions regarding hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.
- **GHG Emission Evaluation**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Clarification questions on carbon measurements.
 - Emphasis on proper infrastructure design and maintenance to prevent continuous emissions.
 - Importance of using both GWP 100 and 20 and examining climate impacts of different hydrogen leakage rates
- **Updated Phase One Schedule**
 - Feedback Themes:
 - Question on feedback timing.
 - Request for meeting transcripts and recordings.

Attachment A

PAG July 18 Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
PAG Members			
1	Maddie	Munson	Agricultural Energy Consumers Association
2	Miles	Heller	Air Products
3	Rizaldo	Aldas	California Energy Commission
4	Katrina	Fritz	California Hydrogen Business Council
5	Robert	Spiegel	California Manufacturers and Technology Association
6	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
7	Arthur	Fisher	California Public Utilities Commission
8	Chris	Myers	California Public Utilities Commission
9	Matthew	Taul	California Public Utilities Commission
10	Joon Hun	Seong	Environmental Defense Fund
11	Nick	Connell	Green Hydrogen Coalition*
12	Hope	Fasching	Green Hydrogen Coalition
13	Sal	DiCostanzo	ILWU Local 13*
14	Tim	DeMoss	Port of Los Angeles*
15	Rashad	Rucker-Trapp	Reimagine LA
16	Rodney	Cobos	SoCal Pipe Trades
17	Maryam	Hajbabaei	South Coast AQMD
18	Sam	Cao	South Coast AQMD
19	Charles	Wilson	Southern California Water Coalition
20	Norman	Pedersen	Southern California Generation Coalition*
21	Marna	Paintsil-Anning	Utility Reform Network
22	Arun	Raju	UC Riverside
23	Tyson	Seigel	Clean Energy Strategies representing Utility Consumer Action Network
24	Ernest	Shaw	Utility Workers Union of America 483*
Non-PAG Members			
25	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
26	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
27	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
28	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental*
29	Anniken	Lydon	Insignia Environmental*
30	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
31	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
32	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
33	Charice	Allen	SoCalGas*
34	Diana	Boyadijan	SoCalGas
35	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*

36	Sebastian	Garza	SoCalGas*
37	Chris	Gilbride	SoCalGas
38	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
39	Brian	Haas	SoCalGas
40	Eric	Hofmann	SoCalGas
41	Armando	Infanzon	SoCalGas*
42	Darell	Johnson	SoCalGas*
43	Amy	Kitson	SoCalGas*
44	Glenn	La Fevers	SoCalGas*
45	Megan	Lorenz	SoCalGas
46	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
47	Neil	Navin	SoCalGas*
48	Katrina	Regan	SoCalGas*
49	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*

*attended in-person

Attachment B

PAG July 20 Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
PAG Members			
1	Maddie	Munson	Agricultural Energy Consumers Association
2	Miles	Heller	Air Products*
3	Rizaldo	Aldas	California Energy Commission
4	Katrina	Fritz	California Hydrogen Business Council*
5	Robert	Spiegel	California Manufacturers and Technology Association
6	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
7	Arthur	Fisher	California Public Utilities Commission
8	Kaj	Peterson	California Public Utilities Commission
9	Chris	Myers	California Public Utilities Commission
10	Matthew	Taul	California Public Utilities Commission
11	Brian	Goldstein	Energy Independence Now*
12	Joon Hun	Seong	Environmental Defense Fund
13	Nick	Connell	Green Hydrogen Coalition
14	Hope	Fasching	Green Hydrogen Coalition
15	Matt	Schrap	Harbor Trucking Association
16	Nathaniel	Williams	Local Union 250*
17	Hector	Carbajal	Local Union 250*
18	Rodney	Cobos	Southern California Pipe Trades
19	Maryam	Hajbabaei	South Coast AQMD
20	Aaron	Katzenstein	South Coast AQMD
21	Sam	Cao	South Coast AQMD
22	Norman	Pedersen	Southern California Generation Coalition*
23	Marna	Paintsil-Anning	Utility Reform Network
24	Jack	Brouwer	UC Irvine
25	Tyson	Seigele	Utility Consumer's Network
26	Ernest	Shaw	UWUA 483*
27	Anthony	Flores	UWUA 483*
Non-PAG Members			
28	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
29	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
30	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
31	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental*
32	Anniken	Lydon	Insignia Environmental*
33	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
34	Rick	Garcia	Lee Andrews Group
35	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
36	Diana	Boyadijan	SoCalGas

37	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas
38	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
39	Sebastian	Garza	SoCalGas*
40	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas*
41	Aila	Green	SoCalGas*
42	Brian	Haas	SoCalGas*
43	Stephanie	Henley	SoCalGas*
44	Eric	Hofmann	SoCalGas
45	Darell	Johnson	SoCalGas*
46	Amy	Kitson	SoCalGas
47	Glenn	La Fevers	SoCalGas*
48	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas
49	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
50	Neil	Navin	SoCalGas*
51	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
52	Andrea	Warren	SoCalGas

*attended in-person

Attachment C

PAG August 29 Virtual Workshop Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
PAG Members			
1	JP	Gunn	Air Products
2	Sarah	Wiltfong	Bizfed
3	Katrina	Fritz	California Hydrogen Business Council
4	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
5	Arthur	Fisher	California Public Utilities Commission
6	Chris	Myers	California Public Utilities Commission
7	Matthew	Taul	California Public Utilities Commission
8	Theo	Caretto	Communities for a Better Environment
9	Shara	Burwell	Communities for a Better Environment
10	Sara	Gersen	Earth Justice
11	Brian	Goldstein	Energy Independence Now
12	Joon Hun	Seong	Environmental Defense Fund
13	Russell	Lowery	Environmental Justice League
14	Nick	Connell	Green Hydrogen Coalition
15	Karla	Sanchez	Harbor Trucking Association
16	Jan	Smutny Jones	Independent Energy Producer's Association
17	Sal	DiCostanzo	ILWU Local 13
18	Aaron	Guthrey	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
19	Pete	Budden	Natural Resources Defense Council
20	Maryam	Hajbabaei	South Coast AQMD
21	Sam	Cao	South Coast AQMD
22	Charles	Wilson	Southern California Water Coalition
23	Norman	Pedersen	Southern California Generation Coalition
24	Arun	Raju	UC Riverside
25	Aaron	Stockwell	The United Association
26	Tyson	Seigel	Clean Energy Strategies representing Utility Consumer Action Network
Non-PAG Members			
26	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates
27	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates
28	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates
29	Rachael	Potts	Arellano Associates
30	Alisa	Lykens	Insignia Environmental
31	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
32	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
33	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group
34	Chris	Gillbride	SoCalGas
35	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas

36	Emily	Grant	SoCalGas
37	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas
38	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas
39	Hector	Moreno	SoCalGas
40	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas
41	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas
42	Marybel	Batjer	California Strategies

Attachment D

PAG September 28 Quarterly Meeting Attendee Roster

#	First Name	Last Name	Affiliation
PAG Members			
1	Vince	Wiraatmadja	Air Products
2	Sarah	Wiltfong	Bizfed
3	Rizaldo	Aldas	California Energy Commission
4	Katrina	Fritz	California Hydrogen Business Council*
5	Robert	Spiegel	California Manufacturers and Technology Association
6	Christopher	Arroyo	California Public Utilities Commission
7	Christopher	Myers	California Public Utilities Commission
8	Matthew	Taul	California Public Utilities Commission
9	Nathaniel	Skinner	California Public Utilities Commission
10	Tyson	Siegele	Clean Energy Strategies representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network
11	Theo	Caretto	Communities for a Better Environment
12	Joon Hun	Seong	Environmental Defense Fund
13	Michael	Colvin	Environmental Defense Fund*
14	Nick	Connell	Green Hydrogen Coalition*
15	Karla	Sanchez	Harbor Trucking Association
16	Nermina	Rucic	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
17	Jesse	Vismonte	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
18	Pete	Budden	Natural Resources Defense Council
19	Mike	Galvin	Port of Los Angeles*
20	Sam	Cao	South Coast AQMD
21	Charley	Wilson	Southern CA Water Coalition
22	Ernest	Shaw	Utility Workers Union of America 483*
23	Robin	Downs	Utility Workers Union of America 483*
Non-PAG Members			
24	Chester	Britt	Arellano Associates*
25	Stevie	Espinoza	Arellano Associates*
26	Nancy	Verduzco	Arellano Associates*
27	Marybel	Batjer	California Strategies*
28	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
29	Anniken	Lydon	Insignia Environmental
30	Julie	Roshala	Insignia Environmental
31	Armen	Keochekian	Insignia Environmental
32	Alma	Marquez	Lee Andrews Group*
33	VJ	Atavane	SoCalGas
34	Kent	Kauss	SoCalGas
35	Andy	Carrasco	SoCalGas

36	Frank	Lopez	SoCalGas
37	Douglas	Chow	SoCalGas*
38	Edith	Moreno	SoCalGas*
39	Maryam	Brown	SoCalGas*
40	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas*
41	Darrell	Johnson	SoCalGas*
42	Jill	Tracy	SoCalGas*
43	Yuri	Freedman	SoCalGas*

*attended in-person

**APPENDIX 8 –
TRANSCRIPTS**

HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS

ANGELES LINK TEAM

In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
)
ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED)
ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS)
_____)



TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Remote Meeting via Hybrid Meeting

Wednesday, July 19, 2023

Transcribed by:

Leticia Reyna

Job No. :
42910LEE-AUDIO

<p>1 HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS 2 ANGELES LINK TEAM 3 4 5 In the Matter of the Meeting re:) 6 ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED) 7 ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP) 8 PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS) 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, held via 16 Hybrid in-person and Zoom videoconference on 17 Wednesday, July, 19, 2023, transcribed by 18 Leticia Reyna. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>1 lands. We celebrate the resilience, strength and 2 unwavering spirit of indigenous people's and are 3 dedicated to creating collaborative, accountable and 4 respectable relationships with indigenous patients and 5 local tribal governments. So my name is Alma Marquez, 6 and I am the CBO facilitator with Lee Andrews Group, 7 Vice President of Government and Relations and along 8 with me today. I have cofacilitator, Chester Britt, who 9 will be walking us through today's member discussion and 10 helping us throughout this agenda for this morning's 11 presentation and into early afternoon. With that said, 12 I'd like to move us forward with some basic housekeeping 13 rules. First and foremost, we are having this as a 14 virtual workshop. Therefore, we'd like to really 15 encourage you all to use your microphones so that our 16 court reporter is able to capture everything that's 17 mentioned here today. As well as folks who are joining 18 us virtually, if you could please speak into your mic's 19 so we're able to get everyone's feedback and we're able 20 to record it and share with you all after. We'd also 21 like to remind everyone that this meeting is being 22 recorded and will be made available for folks who would 23 want to get this access to it afterwards. We -- you 24 will have the ability to un-mute yourselves. And when 25 your name is called specifically for self-introductions</p>
<p>1 Wednesday, July 19, 2023 2 3 4 5 MS. MARQUEZ: Good morning, everyone, and 6 welcome to this morning's CBOSG Workshop Project and the 7 Angeles Link Projects. I want to take this opportunity 8 to say welcome to those that are here in person, to 9 those that are here also participating virtually. I 10 hope it wasn't a long drive for some of you. With that 11 said, I would like to first have a land acknowledgment 12 to get us started. So, I just want to start with we 13 respectfully acknowledge the indigenous people's on 14 whose ancestral lands we gather of diverse and vibrant 15 communities of Tongwa, Tatavian, Serrano, Keesa, and 16 Shumask (phonetic) people, who for generations have 17 cared for their lands and make their home here today. 18 We honor and pay our deepest respect to their elders and 19 descendents, past, present and emerging. As they 20 continue their enduring stewardship of these lands and 21 waters for generations to come, we acknowledge our 22 collective responsibility and commitment to elevating 23 the stories, culture and community of the original 24 caretakers of the region and our grateful for the 25 opportunity to live and work on these an ancestral</p>	<p>1 and throughout today's workshop so you can give us 2 feedback. Also, we are having these microphones -- 3 wireless microphones available. So, again, as I 4 mentioned feel free to make your comments throughout 5 today's workshop when we feel that you need to give us 6 some feedback. Again this is a workshop and it is going 7 to be a little bit of a stretch today. However, we 8 really want to encourage everyone to take some breaks 9 and feel free to have some refreshments so that we can 10 make this as comfortable as possible for you all 11 especially for those who are here in person. So with 12 that said, I'd like to start with self introductions. 13 And we're going to start with the folks that are here in 14 person. And if you could please state your name and 15 what organization you're with. Again, so this is for 16 our court reporter who is here to us -- with us this 17 morning. And is doing a great job of making sure 18 everything is being recorded. So let's go ahead and 19 start with my left -- with Enrique. If you can give 20 your name and your self-introduction organization. 21 MR. ARANDA: Good morning (Spanish speaking) 22 Enrique Aranda with Soledad Enrichment Action in Los 23 Angeles. 24 MS. GARLAND: Hello, everyone. I'm Jackson 25 Garland from Eco Action Club in Santa Monica College.</p>

<p>1 2 MS. HANSCOM: Morning. Marcia Hanscom with 3 Ballona Wetlands Institute. 4 MR. SALCEDO: Good morning. Gerry Salcedo 5 from the Southeast RioVista, YMCA in the city of 6 Maywood. 7 MS. VEGA: Hi. Good morning, everyone. Aida 8 Vega with Alma Family Services. 9 MR. PENA: (Spanish speaking) Good morning. 10 My name is Luis Peña, I'm with the Los Angeles People's 11 Alliance. 12 MS. MARQUEZ: And did we get everybody here 13 this morning? Oh, and then I'll go over to my left hand 14 side. 15 MR. ANDREWS: Larry Andrews with SoCal Gas, 16 Emergency Management Operations and Strategy. 17 MS. KITSON: Hi, good morning. Amy Kitson. 18 I'm the director of Angela's Link Engineering and 19 Technology. 20 MS. GRANT: Good morning. Emily Grant, Sr. 21 Public Affairs Manager with Angeles Link. 22 MR. BRITT: And I'm Chester Britt with 23 Arellano Associates. And I'll be serving as the 24 facilitator today with Alma. 25 MS. TRACY: Good morning, everyone. Jill</p>	<p>1 MS. PONCE: Good morning, relatives. This is 2 -- can you hear me? 3 FEMALE UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yes. 4 MS. PONCE: Okay great. 'Cause my computer is 5 confusing. It was telling me mute, un-mute, postal 6 un-mute. Good morning, relatives. It's Lydia Ponce 7 calling from the unseated territory of the Tonga people 8 (phonetic) known as the Sagna (phonetic) and 9 infamously known as a Venice, California. I work for 10 society of native nations. We have one foot in 11 California, one in Texas, and I'm with American Indian 12 Movement. Thank you. 13 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you Lydia. And let's go 14 ahead and pass it to Alex Jasset from PSRLA. 15 MR. JASSET: Good morning, everyone. My name 16 is Alex Jasset with Physicians For Social Responsibility 17 Los Angeles, thanks. 18 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, and I believe that's 19 all the CBO's we have online. Am I missing anyone that 20 are with the CBO's stakeholder group? Oh, Kristin. 21 MS. FUKUSHIMA: Yes. Hello, everyone. Sorry 22 -- my name is Kristin Fukushima. I use she and her 23 pronouns, and I'm from Little Tokyo Community Counsel. 24 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you Kristin, and I believe 25 that is all the folks that are joining us online. Am I</p>
<p>1 Tracy, Sr. Director of Angeles Link, Regulatory and 2 Policy. 3 MR. LOPEZ: Good morning, everyone. Frank 4 Lopez, Director of Regional Public Affairs for SoCal 5 Gas. 6 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. So, let's go ahead and 7 move on with our folks that are joining us virtually. 8 And let's go ahead and start with Robert van de Hoek. 9 If you could introduce yourself and what organization 10 your with. Robert? 11 MR. VAN DE HOEK: -- 12 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. I'm not sure if you're 13 hearing us, Robert -- but, you're on here. Oh, okay. So 14 Robert van de Hoek is joining us -- sends his regards 15 for not being here. He is with the Defend Ballona 16 Wetlands. And let's go ahead and move it -- let's 17 popcorn it over to Andrea. 18 MS. LEON-GROSSMANN: Hi. (Spanish speaking) 19 good morning. My name is Andrea Leon-Grossmann. I am 20 the Deputy Program Director of the west with Vote Solar. 21 And I'll pass it on to Christopher. 22 MR. ARROYO: Good morning. I'm Christopher 23 Arroyo, and I work at the CPUC. 24 MS. MARQUEZ: So. Christopher Arroyo with the 25 CPUC. And let me go ahead and pass it to Lydia Ponce.</p>	<p>1 missing anyone? I believe -- we don't have anyone else. 2 Okay. Well, thank you all for joining us virtually. We 3 look forward to meeting you at another meeting here in 4 person as we'd love to have you here in the future. 5 With that said, I'd like to move us on to an agenda. As 6 you can see, we have a pretty -- a pretty full agenda 7 for today. So please bear with us. Again, as I 8 mentioned, we want you to be as comfortable as possible. 9 And we're going to make this as painless as possible 10 because we have an amazing set of speakers today, and we 11 really want to encourage your feedback and your 12 questions that you may have for today's presentation. 13 We are going to have a little break at 10:20. With a 14 tour that I think you'd all find very interesting -- 15 it's over in the parking area towards the back. And 16 that it's going to be about a 30 minute tour, and we 17 really want to encourage you all to take that, we'll be 18 joining you as well. And then we'll come back and 19 finish with the working plan and training you evaluation 20 then to the preliminary routing configuration analysis. 21 We'll have a 30 minute lunch, and then go into the 22 remaining present studies for today. And then we'll 23 have a wrap-up between 2:55 and 3:00 o' clock. So 24 that's our agenda for today. If anyone needs to be 25 leave early, please let us know. As we want to make</p>

1 sure that you have all the information that is given
2 today at this morning -- at today's workshop. And with
3 that said, I'm going to go ahead and move forward with
4 introducing, Larry, who is the Emergency Strategy and
5 Operations Manager. Who is going to give us a safety
6 message.

7 MR. ANDREWS: Thank you. Good morning,
8 everybody. Pleasure to be here. As part of my role and
9 emergency management some of the things we look at is
10 things to be proactive and prepare. We do partner with
11 various first responders and other communities. One of
12 the topics that I thought would be important today is I
13 wanted to touch a little bit on wildfire safety. Very
14 applicable now with the heat. There's a lot of
15 vegetation 'cause of the heavy rains that we've had over
16 the first part of the year. And I thought I'd give you
17 guys -- share some tips that could prepare you prior to
18 something happening. And to give you some context of
19 what I mean by the risk of wildfires. In 2023 alone,
20 Cal Fire has responded over 3300 brush fires in some
21 capacity or volume of the impact. And over the last
22 five-days we've had five different fires break out --
23 just in this area alone. The most recent one was a
24 rabbit fire, which is still going on in Beaumont. It's
25 about 55 percent contained, but it's already at 8200

1 acres. So, as we've seen in the years past, what are
2 some of the things that we -- could be doing to be
3 prepared in case wildfires do break out in our areas.
4 Some of the things that you can do is be mindful of the
5 vegetation around your home or a community that you live
6 in. Those, those firebreaks are clearing that shawbury
7 (phonetic) increases -- decreases the chances of fire
8 impacting your area -- does provide defense. It also
9 allows fire fighters to be able to look at other areas
10 that might be in a bit more jeopardy. So it allows them
11 to look at different areas that they want to protect.
12 In addition to that, having an evacuation plan is really
13 crucial. Not just having it, but also practicing it.
14 As everybody has, I'm sure, experienced at some point
15 when it's time to go, you want to make sure that those
16 things are muscle memory. Couple of things that you
17 could be doing with that evacuation plan is really
18 having a to go bag and a kit. A couple of things that
19 you would want to think about in that bag is cash
20 because if, if there's a problem in the area where
21 computers are down, and you need any type of gas or --
22 or anything like that. You want to be able to be able
23 to pay cash because you wouldn't be able to use your
24 card. Which, most people use their ATM or credit card
25 now, so. Another thing is medication; you might not have

1 a pharmacy readily available for a couple miles and it
2 could be a couple of hours to get in or out of an area
3 that you're trying to evacuate. And then make sure that
4 you have, you know, communications to family members so
5 that way that you -- you can communicate once you're in
6 a safe area so they're not concerned that you might be
7 impacted. And then lastly, really working with your
8 neighbors. Kind of assembling a plan together; Relying
9 on other people for different things is helpful if you
10 already have a plan together. That will allow you to be
11 much better prepared when you're dealing with these type
12 of impacts. So, again, couple general just reminders of
13 things to be prepared for in a wildfire because these
14 can happen fairly quickly. They can happen at any time
15 during the day and having a really solid plan will make
16 you much safer should you be impacted by that. That's
17 what I have for today, thank you.

18 FEMALE UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Something you
19 reminded me a long time ago is also never go home with
20 an empty tank of gas. 'Cause you never know what's
21 going to happen in the middle of the night. So I was
22 driving home last night and the last thing I wanted to
23 do is stop at the gas station and put a hundred dollars
24 of gas into my car, and I just was reminded to never go
25 home with an empty tank of gas.

1 MR. BRITT: Just, again, for the court
2 reporter. Whoever is speaking just make sure you state
3 your name so the court reporter can get it into the
4 record, thanks.

5 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I believe we have one
6 more person who joined us. Faith, if you could please
7 introduce yourself and the organization your with.

8 MS. MYHRA: Yes. My name is Faith Myhra, she
9 her, and I'm with Protect Playa Now. Thanks for having
10 me.

11 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Faith. And then we're
12 going to go ahead and turn it over to Frank Lopez.

13 MR. LOPEZ: Hello, everyone. My name is Frank
14 Lopez I'm Director of Regional Public Affairs For SoCal
15 Gas. Thanks for that safety message, Larry and Jill.
16 And I'll be a little bit vulnerable here, and I'll
17 mention that I did not make that wise decision a couple
18 of days ago. And I actually did run out of gas in the
19 middle of the night with my family in the car -- it was
20 not fun. But I think it's important to share that
21 information as well, so. For those of you don't know me
22 much. My name is Frank Lopez I'm the Director of
23 Regional Public Affairs for SoCal Gas. So my team
24 manages the relationships with the 200 and -- more than
25 240 local governments throughout our service territory.

<p>1 And 500 communities. We also manage a lot of the 2 relationships with our community based organizations. 3 Many of you have probably come across a lot of the 4 public affairs managers that work on my team while 5 operating and kind of cover your regions. So, for me 6 and my team is very important. This particular group is 7 very important to me for two reasons. I'm really glad 8 to be here because one, I was actually part of the 9 Angeles Link team very early on when we were going 10 through the application to get the memorandum account, 11 and I specifically worked on the formation of the PAG 12 and the CBO Group. So it's really good to finally be 13 here when, you know, this was originally something in 14 concept. And now there are people sitting in a room 15 talking about Angeles Link. So it's really kind of come 16 full circle for me. So that's one of the reasons why 17 this is really important to me. Secondly, it's 18 important to me because I grew up in La Puente, 19 California. Does anybody know where La Puente, 20 California is by the way? Yeah, that's cool. A lot of 21 folks don't know where that is. But for those of you 22 who don't know it's in the San Gabriel Valley. It's 23 actually the city that borders City of Industry, which 24 is one of the largest, you know, manufacturing logistics 25 hubs in the state of California. As you can imagine</p>	<p>1 engaged. And we listened -- so that's why we're sitting 2 here today. So thank you for taking the time. I think 3 it's really important for you guys to be here and to be 4 engaging with us and providing your input. So I want to 5 continue building on the momentum that we had at the 6 last meeting. I will ask of you, you know, please 7 continue to be engaged but also I would like for 8 everyone to contribute in some capacity. I know we've 9 had a lot of people also tuning in online, and I want to 10 make sure that everyone's voice is heard. So be mindful 11 of that as you kind of provide your input. There are no 12 good questions, no bad questions, no bad thoughts. You 13 have something in mind, feel free -- please raise your 14 hand and provide input. So, once again, I just want to 15 thank all of you for taking time to be here and to help 16 us out with this really important effort, Thanks. 17 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Frank. So 18 we're going now to get into the meat of our agenda. I'm 19 going to be passing it over to Amy in just a second. If 20 you're with us, and I think most of you were, by looking 21 around the room at our meetings in June. We talked 22 about having 16 work streams or work studies that we 23 need to go through with you. And that's what this week 24 is about. We're going to be doing, I think about six of 25 them today and the balance of them on Friday. We've met</p>
<p>1 there's a lot of trucks a lot of industrial activity out 2 there and that's where I grew up. And I, you know, I 3 remember there being a lot of, a lot of, you know truck 4 traffic and the emissions that come from that. So for 5 me, I always kind of had that. It's kind of my 6 framework as I kind of pursued my career. That led me 7 to actually work in an environmental justice 8 organization in the Bay Area for a really long time 9 working around the built-in environment. Regional 10 transportation plans. So for me, you know, 11 environmental justice issues. Issues of the environment 12 are very, very important to me for that reason, and I 13 think -- when I think of the benefits that Angeles Link 14 can provide to the region, I'm even more invested in the 15 success of this group in particular, so. I want to also 16 thank you for just taking the time to come out and do 17 this. I know that -- this is a lot of work. I, I, 18 served on advisory groups in the past, and I know that 19 they can be very time consuming. But I think it's 20 really worth it. Like in the long run, this is a very 21 large project with significant impacts and you have a 22 seat at the table. A driver's seat at the table with 23 that. And so we're here because of the input that 24 you've provided. You told us, hey, we want more 25 meetings, we want more information, we want to be more</p>	<p>1 yesterday with the Planning Advisory Group, the PAG. 2 And went over what the presentation is for you. We went 3 over that with them yesterday. We'll be going over the 4 next set of meetings with them tomorrow. So we have a 5 full week of meetings. And the purpose of these 6 meetings is really to be workshops. We have our normal 7 quarterly meetings, which we're having with you guys on 8 a quarterly basis. We have, kind of, an agenda that's 9 set forward for that. To make sure we cover a lot of 10 different topics with you. But these meetings in 11 particular are roll up your sleeves, let's really focus 12 on the subject matters that we're needing to focus on 13 and get input from you related to those subject matters. 14 So we're going to ask today as we go through the 15 different topics. That when we get to the member 16 dialogue, that we really focus in on that specific 17 subject matter that we're talking about. To make sure 18 that we get as much input as we can about that subject 19 matter in particular. So that as the technical work is 20 done, it's incorporating your comments and your 21 thoughts, okay. Again, as Frank mentioned there is no 22 bad question, there is no bad thoughts. We want to hear 23 from all of you. We know that this is a long day. 24 We're going to try to make it as useful as possible for 25 you and for us. If you need to get food or use the</p>

<p>1 restroom, it's out to the left -- restroom and the food 2 is back there. I was also just told -- I think there 3 was a snafu and mix up. The tour is going to be on 4 Friday; it's not today. There's a conflict in terms of 5 the availability to do the tour today. So, for those of 6 you who can make the meeting on Friday that's when the 7 tour will take place. There will be, I think, other 8 opportunities to do the tour, if not today. So, again 9 we're going to be meeting with you guys for the next 10 year at least. So, I think there's going to be more 11 than one opportunity to do the tour. With that, I'm 12 going to turn it over to Amy Kitson, who is the Angeles 13 Link Director of Engineering and Technology. Our first 14 subject matter today is the Plan For Applicable Safety 15 Requirements. And she's going to cover that and then 16 we'll have a discussion about that presentation.</p> <p>17 MS. KITSON: Good morning. I thought I'd take 18 a couple of minutes to introduce myself because it's 19 probably the first time you've seen me speak for you. 20 So, again, I'm Amy Kitson, Director of Angeles Link 21 Engineering and Technology. I started my career in the 22 utility business almost 20 years ago in August in 23 Michigan. So, I'm originally from Michigan -- I went to 24 Michigan State University for my Mechanical Engineering 25 Degree, and I worked at Consumers Energy there for a few</p>	<p>1 aspect of our business. So this is a study that even 2 though we're undertaking it under hydrogen, that we're 3 very, very familiar with from our natural gas system. 4 The objective of the safety study is to evaluate the 5 safety requirements involved in the pipeline 6 transmission. So those are our big, big large steel 7 pipelines that come -- that transport from the desert 8 into the LA basin as an example. Storage and 9 distribution and transportation of hydrogen. So that's 10 like, kind of, looking at the whole system as a whole. 11 How are we going to transport it around our system. And 12 assessing the applicable safety requirements for 13 employee, contractors, system and public safety. This 14 is a very holistic view of the safety approach. And I 15 did want to mention, too, as we're framing this. Is to 16 keep in mind that hydrogen has been safely used for 17 decades and industrial applications within our local 18 communities already. Including LA basin. There's 1600 19 miles nationwide -- hydrogen pipeline, and we have many 20 refueling stations and other pipelines already in our 21 state. So this is isn't new; and so there's a lot of 22 base line information that we're able to, to use and 23 compile as part of the study. The first segment of 24 consideration -- is our safety considerations. So what 25 we're looking at here, is we're characterizing the</p>
<p>1 years before moving to California and working for 2 Southern California Gas Co. I've started my career here 3 in Integrity Management. But what that means is 4 essentially the group that is doing all of the 5 inspections and maintenance and review of all the 6 different data that we're doing on all of our pipelines 7 from the large pipelines that transport to the smaller 8 lines within our neighborhoods, and then from there I 9 moved to our engineering and field operations group and 10 then now most recently into our clean energy group where 11 I'm working on this project. So I'm happy to be here 12 with you today, and we're going to dive into the safety 13 study as we go through, and I think, as Chester 14 mentioned -- some of you may have gotten a larger packet 15 of, you know, 30 some pages with way more detail on 16 these. If you haven't looked at it, that's completely 17 fine. Just know that that's there if you haven't looked 18 at it yet. That goes into even more detail than we're 19 going through with the slides, but as we go through, 20 feel free to ask questions. So first, I want to mention 21 that safety -- that SoCal Gas is fully committed to 22 safety. Is one of our core values as, you know, Larry 23 stated in the groups that he resides in. It's something 24 that we take very seriously for both our employees, 25 contractors, public and our system. It's a foundational</p>	<p>1 physical and chemical properties of hydrogen. Because 2 we're used to transporting natural gas and there are 3 differences with transporting hydrogen as a new gas. 4 That's what we're looking at specifically here. The 5 impact, the safety of the gas transmission safety 6 system. We're also identifying key risks and potential 7 mitigations. So what that means, is mitigations means 8 things like what type of surveys will we need to do, 9 what type of inspections would we need to do, what type 10 of materials or coatings or welding practices would we 11 need to do for hydrogen. And then identifying and 12 applying key safety codes in the U.S. and globally. So 13 as I stated, there's a lot of hydrogen pipelines in the 14 United States; but also in Europe and other the 15 countries as well. So we're looking to incorporate 16 those, those codes and standards. And then specifically 17 we want to look at our -- also, our internal standards 18 as well. So we have procedures to do our daily work for 19 the natural gas side of the system. And what -- we want 20 to look at what needs to change of those procedures and 21 material specifications. And then what might we need 22 new ones for completely -- for hydrogen specifically. 23 And then, finally, looking at employee contractor system 24 and public safety specifically. Identifying a public 25 safety concerns and developing a public safety awareness</p>

<p>1 plan for hydrogen and include, and including outreach to 2 people like our local first responders that Larry is 3 very familiar with that there's questions after this. 4 Similar to what we've been doing for decades in our day 5 to day operations for the natural gas. Okay. This 6 slide is -- contains all the high level descriptions of 7 work that we're going to be covering. That, as I 8 stated, are like -- there's way more details in each one 9 of these areas in, in your packet that you have. But 10 I'm going to touch on them right now. So these are, 11 again, a variety of components that we traditionally 12 address in our natural gas side. Using methods 13 consistent with our current base business. But then 14 incremental to the hydrogen work specifically. So these 15 are the sections we'll be addressing in our final 16 report. And this is what we plan to include, and we'd 17 like your feedback on. We plan to design our system 18 similar to our natural gas pipelines based on population 19 density, location of our current pipeline. Current 20 pipelines and right-of-ways and alignment with our 21 integrity management practices and hydrogen best safety 22 practices. That's -- I think that's where I'm going to 23 touch on and then I will open it up for, for questions. 24 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you Amy. So I 25 just want to remind you, again, we would ask that you</p>	<p>1 after this meeting. So with that, I want to just go 2 back to the slide that Amy was presenting. And just ask 3 what are your thoughts about this study to address 4 safety? We want to make sure -- we know safety is a big 5 issue, and we want to make sure we're covering issues 6 that are important to the community. So I want to just 7 open it up to anyone that has any comments. And it 8 looks like we already have someone who raised their hand 9 online, which will get us started. So we'll start with 10 you, Robert. If you can just un-mute your microphone. 11 We should be able to hear you, and we'll take your 12 comment. 13 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. Good morning, 14 everybody. Can you hear me? 15 MR. BRITT: We can here you great. 16 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay, great. Yeah, safety 17 is a big issue, and I'm very interested in having more 18 signage and interpreted things out on the ground. And 19 what intersections throughout our city where pipelines 20 are passing and, and letting the public know and if -- 21 it when it's passing through your neighborhood. And I 22 -- I think it's probably a constant thing that needs to 23 happen because people move in and out of areas. And 24 then I have a question about -- I didn't know hydrogen 25 pipelines are everywhere in the United States. Are</p>
<p>1 state your name and speak directly into the microphone 2 so the court reporter and people online can hear. If 3 you are online, and you want to speak please just raise 4 your hand and so we can see that you're requesting to 5 speak. We'll un-mute your microphone, call on your name 6 then we'll be able to hear you as a group. We would ask 7 that you guys be concise and direct to the point of what 8 we're talking about so that we can try to document as 9 much information from as many people as we can on these 10 various subject matters. Verbal comments are not the 11 only way that you can provide input. You might have -- 12 you should have already been told through the e-blast 13 that we've been sending that the 30 page document that 14 we sent out for the work studies that has the project 15 descriptions in them. You have until the end of this 16 month to formally provide input on those so we will be 17 collecting that input not only today, but also in any 18 documentation you send us through e-mails or a letter or 19 whatever process you want to send us information. We'll 20 be able to get that as well. So today's verbal comments 21 are not the only way to provide input. You can also, as 22 part of the process today, chat if you're online. And 23 you don't want to make a verbal comment, you can just 24 chat your information we are documenting all of that as 25 well. And then we are accepting, as I mentioned, input</p>	<p>1 they -- is there a pattern where some states don't have 2 it and some do -- and what are some examples of the 3 states? Are -- is the urban states that have the most 4 hydrogen pipelines and rural states like Wyoming, which 5 is, like, considered a rural state doesn't have that 6 much pipelines. Any patterns about the geography of our 7 hydrogen pipelines and how many and all that, thanks. 8 MS. KITSON: Making sure I was still on. Hi, 9 Robert thank you for that comment and question. I'll 10 start on your first one on signage. We do have pipeline 11 markers for our current natural gas pipelines. 12 Especially on our large high pressure pipelines, but I 13 take your note. It's something that we could, you know 14 -- we could get you more information on, on how we do 15 that signage. And then there is a national pipeline 16 mapping system that has both pipelines from Southern 17 California, as well, as nationwide on the large 18 transmission system that the public does have access to. 19 So you can go in and plug in your address or ZIP code 20 and see what's in that area that -- I can get you the -- 21 we can follow up on the exact website for the team. And 22 then, as far as for the current hydrogen pipelines that 23 are in the nation today. Primarily, they're in large 24 industrial areas. And then but there are hydrogen 25 filling stations that are sprinkled around in the</p>

<p>1 different communities, and I am not -- I'd have to 2 follow up for you on where we -- you could have location 3 of that visibly for the public, but --</p> <p>4 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Robert, for 5 your comment and question. The next person online who 6 has raised their hand is Andrea. Andrea, if could you 7 un-mute your microphone. We should be able to hear you.</p> <p>8 MS. LEON-GROSSMANN: Hi. Well, first I want to 9 talk in terms of --</p> <p>10 MR. BRITT: I'm sorry, Andrea, can I interrupt 11 you. Can you just make sure you state your name and 12 organization for the court reporter, thanks.</p> <p>13 MS. LEON-GROSSMANN: Sure. Andrea 14 Leon-Grossmann with Vote solar. I want to first -- in 15 terms of emergencies, as we were talking, or, you know, 16 most folks were talking at the beginning of this 17 conversation and having cars fueled up. I've driven an 18 AV for the last 11 years, and I, I must say that -- 19 that's something that I think in terms of safety is far 20 none. Especially now with having rooftop solar, is 21 something you can fuel at your own home without having 22 to fret about where you're going to get your fuel if, if 23 there's a big earthquake. So that's, I think, that's 24 something really advantageous. And talking about 25 safety, I do want to ask what about, you know, what are</p>	<p>1 Thank you for your comment or question, Andrea. Is 2 there anyone in the room that has any questions about 3 safety? All right. Your guys's hands went up 4 simultaneously so you guys can decide which one to go 5 first. But go ahead, Faith.</p> <p>6 MS. MYHRA: Yeah, so I have a question.</p> <p>7 MR. BRITT: You could just state your name, I'm 8 sorry, and organization.</p> <p>9 MS. MYHRA: Oh, yeah. Faith Myhra with Protect 10 Playa. And I think it was, Larry, you were saying is in 11 charge of communications during emergencies is that my 12 understanding? So, my question is around who gets 13 reported to and who gets communicated with during these 14 emergencies because in the past, we've had issues with 15 just doing what's just required. And that isn't 16 necessarily what makes things safe. And that has shown 17 in how instance have rolled out. So I'd like to know, 18 like, who are you required to and who are you in 19 addition to that going to be communicating with reaching 20 out with. And in what kind of timely manner?</p> <p>21 MR. BRITT: Great question. So in an -- 22 process of an emergency, so we do follow the instant 23 command structure. I would just also as I see it, it's 24 a FEMA best practices. And the way that works, it's not 25 just my department; it's a collective assembly of</p>
<p>1 the pipelines that would be used, that are already 2 existing that have gas, if there's hydrogen put in them. 3 Is there, is there risk of corrosion? And also what 4 about leakage rates. And if there's new pipelines put 5 in for hydrogen only. Also what is the life span of 6 those pipes and also what would be the leakage rate.</p> <p>7 MS. KITSON: All right. Thank you for your 8 question, Andrea. I'll touch on what we're doing for 9 our existing infrastructure. I will touch a little bit 10 about that when we get on the routing study, as well, 11 but this is very pertinent to the safety area as well. 12 So it is something that we're looking at as far as our 13 phase one studies is both utilizing, when we say 14 "repurposing" we kind of look at it in two ways. 15 Repurposing our right-of-way, where we currently have 16 current pipelines. And then we are evaluating 17 repurposing our current gas pipelines for hydrogen. And 18 part of that evaluation, will be exactly what you stated 19 as what are the -- whether corrosion, cracking other 20 things. What do we have to look at with our current 21 pipelines and see if that's something that we can do or 22 will we put in new -- new materials and new pipeline in 23 that place. I think that's it, though, did I cover all 24 of her questions?</p> <p>25 MR. BRITT: I think that did -- all right.</p>	<p>1 various or departments within our company. So, Frank 2 would be one of our stakeholders, we'll work with RPA, 3 Regional Public Affairs or PIO's, which is our Public 4 Information Officer. And then what we'll do, is we'll 5 start to understand what the event is. Craft 6 communications and then start to push that out. In 7 addition to that, we'll partner with our local emergency 8 response offices. Whether it's a county or city. And 9 then and then we'll branch that out to other agencies as 10 well. To notify the communities of any potential risk 11 or impact. That's part of the emergency side. That's 12 not necessarily a requirement. That's just the right 13 thing to do to inform the public so we can make sure 14 that they're safe. There's other regulatory and 15 compliance requirements. Those agencies can consistent 16 of FEMSA, the Public Utilities Commission. COOPA, which 17 is health and HazMat. There are some requirements in 18 our regulations that we will also notify them. 19 Notification, timing -- we do try to do it as 20 applicable. Safety is the utmost importance to us. So 21 if, you know, responding with first responders and 22 mitigating a potential risk. If it -- if it's 23 mitigating that risk, is more, more challenging than 24 reporting; we'll make sure it's safe first. Then we'll 25 start to make that communication and that's a pretty</p>

<p>1 standard operating procedure when it comes to an event 2 because we really want to mitigate any risk to any 3 initial area that could be impacted. But those 4 communications go fairly quickly. We have currently 5 right now in our operations we have three different 6 groups that are on 24/7. So we have our emergency 7 management team that looks at our service territory for 8 potential impacts. At somebody's staff 24/7. Then we 9 have two other departments in operations, which is our 10 customer contact center. As well as our dispatch and 11 there's phone numbers that are available to customers 12 and first responders should they see something that 13 could become an issue so we can start gathering that 14 information and getting it out.</p> <p>15 MS. MYHRA: Can I do a follow-up question too 16 --</p> <p>17 MR. BRITT: Sure.</p> <p>18 MS. MYHRA: Okay. So as far as -- like, you 19 know, you talked about emergency responders. So I'm 20 assuming that, you know, includes the police department, 21 the fire department. Does your plan also include public 22 elected officials who have a lot of contact ability and, 23 you know, how -- how local that does get? 'Cause for 24 example in the city of Los Angeles a lot of the people 25 who communicate in their neighborhoods, are these</p>	<p>1 MS. KITSON: Do I need to verbally say it for 2 the court reporter?</p> <p>3 MR. BRITT: Just speak into the mic, yeah.</p> <p>4 MS. KITSON: So yeah, just to confirm it. 5 1600 miles nationwide.</p> <p>6 MS. HANSCOM: And are any of those operated by 7 SoCal Gas currently or --</p> <p>8 MS. KITSON: No. None of them are currently 9 operated by SoCal Gas.</p> <p>10 MS. HANSCOM: Okay. So then the other 11 question relates to Andrea's question about leakage. Is 12 there any kind of study or assessment of how those -- 13 the leakage or corrosive issues related to those 14 pipelines?</p> <p>15 MS KITSON: Yeah, we actually have a hydrogen 16 leakage study, I think, for this team it would be Friday 17 that they will be touching on -- on that study 18 specifically in detail -- Friday, mh-hm.</p> <p>19 MS. ROGERS: Hi there. Sorry for being late. 20 I'm Sydney Rogers from PESA. My concern is always about 21 equity when it comes to service and response as opposed 22 to certain areas and urban areas. When it comes to 23 leakage, response. Especially when it comes to 24 pipelines. I'm going to be Frank -- white areas might 25 be serviced, but black and brown areas might not be</p>
<p>1 neighborhood counsels. Are there people that get 2 reached out to an emergency plan on that level as well?</p> <p>3 MR. BRITT: I will pitch that over to Frank, if 4 you don't mind, 'cause we -- our teams partner 5 extensively, one of Frank's main -- he's team's main 6 functions is, is getting down to that elected and 7 granular group.</p> <p>8 MR. LOPEZ: Yeah, so Frank Lopez, Regional 9 Public Affairs. So yeah, we usually do notify the local 10 elected official. And the city of Los Angeles would 11 typically be the counsel member and their staff. It 12 really just depends on, on the scale and the scope of 13 the issue. If it's a significant issue, I mean, we'll 14 do GEO targeted social media post. In some cases, we've 15 even done out-bound dialing and sent e-mails to 16 customers directly through our customer contact center. 17 But we try to go above and beyond of what's, what's 18 required. We'll notify the people that we think is best 19 to share information with the community about an 20 incident.</p> <p>21 MR. BRITT: All right, Marsha.</p> <p>22 MS. HANSCOM: Marsha Hanscom, Ballona Wetlands 23 Institute. A clarification question. You mentioned 24 there were 1600 miles of hydrogen pipelines. Were you 25 saying in California or the whole the country?</p>	<p>1 looked at as closely. And I want to ask about, like, 2 are they being looked at, are they being serviced, are 3 they being responded to. Are they being -- especially 4 with this kind of -- now we're going deeper into these 5 kinds of areas and stuff. And the response to those 6 kinds of things. We've already seen, you know, leakage 7 getting out of control with other things. Now we're 8 going into hydrogen and stuff like that too. It's 9 really important to make sure 'cause communities will be 10 looking closely at these kinds of things now. And 11 especially people of color will be looking at, oh, 12 you're going to go into this now. How will the response 13 be? How will the emergency response be? Are you putting 14 things in place for these kinds of communities?</p> <p>15 MS. KITSON: Yeah, great question, Sidney. So 16 we -- in our system, we have operation -- leak survey 17 practices and operation maintenance practices that are 18 uniform and the same across our entire system no matter 19 where you're located. So it is -- we look at these 20 things based on material, leakage rate. And and we 21 do -- we have routine surveys, like Larry mentioned, 22 that are -- that are done across our system irregardless 23 of ZIP code.</p> <p>24 MR. BRITT: Will there be any specific section 25 in the safety study regarding equity or is there any</p>

<p>1 specific, like, task related to that?</p> <p>2 MS. KITSON: Yeah, and specifically when we</p> <p>3 get to the routing setting that is something that we're</p> <p>4 looking at. And then, from a safety perspective, we</p> <p>5 like to look at safety as a holistic per -- you know,</p> <p>6 the same as -- all our (unintelligible) and system,</p> <p>7 yeah.</p> <p>8 MR. BRITT: Okay. We have a couple of people</p> <p>9 who have chatted some questions or comments. I'll take</p> <p>10 the first one Alex. Are there plans to store or</p> <p>11 transport hydrogen and other forms, such as, ammonia.</p> <p>12 If so, where will -- where will those be and what are</p> <p>13 the unique risk of other chemical compounds?</p> <p>14 MS. KITSON: For Angeles Link, we're looking</p> <p>15 at transporting the gasless form of hydrogen. We're not</p> <p>16 looking at liquid hydrogen or through ammonia.</p> <p>17 MR. BRITT: Okay. And then Lydia also chatted</p> <p>18 can you update us regarding tribal consultation and</p> <p>19 consent? Two separate conditions of prior informing</p> <p>20 seems like we're putting the cart before the horse. So,</p> <p>21 I don't know if we need to respond to that. But we'll</p> <p>22 just -- thank you for your comment. And obviously we're</p> <p>23 documenting all of the comments we're getting. Anyone</p> <p>24 else?</p> <p>25 MS. MARQUEZ: I believe we have a question</p>	<p>1 you don't mind, Enrique, we'll come back to that</p> <p>2 question later today. And, Andrea, if you could</p> <p>3 introduce yourself 'cause I know you came in a little</p> <p>4 bit late. We'll just make sure you get an opportunity</p> <p>5 to do that.</p> <p>6 MS. VEGA: Hi. Yes, Andrea Vega, here with</p> <p>7 Food and Water Watch.</p> <p>8 MR. BRITT: Thank you so much. I want to probe</p> <p>9 a little bit deeper into this topic. About if, if there</p> <p>10 are any community issues, specifically, that you're</p> <p>11 concerned about. And any mitigation measures that you</p> <p>12 maybe think we should consider. You know, safety is a</p> <p>13 very localized issue, you know, people live where they</p> <p>14 live and the pipelines go where they go. And, you know,</p> <p>15 in an urban environment, you always have, you know, that</p> <p>16 intersection of infrastructure along with people, you</p> <p>17 know. I mean we live in an urban environment, so</p> <p>18 everyday we're used to intersecting with infrastructure</p> <p>19 because we do it all the time. Whether it's a bridge or</p> <p>20 a road or a pipeline or utilities, you know, our streets</p> <p>21 are being opened up all the time. So I was just</p> <p>22 curious, you know, from a communities perspective, what</p> <p>23 are the concerns related to safety and are there any</p> <p>24 thoughts about mitigation measures that you would like</p> <p>25 for SoCal Gas to think about in the studies that they're</p>
<p>1 from Enrique. And then also we could set way into</p> <p>2 having Andrea introduce herself, who also joined us.</p> <p>3 MR. BRITT: Oh, absolutely yes.</p> <p>4 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you.</p> <p>5 MR. BRITT: Go ahead Enrique.</p> <p>6 MR. ARANDA: Thank you, Chester. It's just a</p> <p>7 question to everyone, really. My concern is -- Enrique</p> <p>8 Aranda -- my concern really has to do with geography and</p> <p>9 stationary mobile source of pollution. More</p> <p>10 specifically some of us know intimately well. We grew</p> <p>11 up in the city's most adversely impacted by, by these</p> <p>12 source of pollution -- we know the impact well. And</p> <p>13 with that said, I'd like to know if whether there will</p> <p>14 be, will there be a nexus study? A potential siting of</p> <p>15 the pipeline and any impact it would have to come across</p> <p>16 color around the corridor and the 710 freeway,</p> <p>17 specifically.</p> <p>18 MR. BRITT: Yeah, you know, that's a really</p> <p>19 good question. We actually have a presentation later on</p> <p>20 in the agenda today about routing and siting, which</p> <p>21 we'll probably get into a little bit more of that</p> <p>22 detail. So, if you wouldn't mind holding on to that</p> <p>23 thought, we'll come back to that. I want to make sure</p> <p>24 that we're getting all of the issues related to safety</p> <p>25 'cause it seems like this is a popular topic. So, if</p>	<p>1 about to do or doing. Sydney.</p> <p>2 MS. ROGERS: I think one of the main concerns</p> <p>3 is always -- especially in the urban areas one of the</p> <p>4 pipelines being hit while there's construction going on</p> <p>5 and all of a sudden there's gas or anything going by</p> <p>6 schools or going by a University or going by a park or</p> <p>7 something and all of a sudden there's children and</p> <p>8 everyone being affected. And now there's a huge</p> <p>9 emergency going on. And now it's weeks and months of --</p> <p>10 something. And it's the taking more than long -- well,</p> <p>11 you know, taking more than it takes for it to be solved,</p> <p>12 right? As opposed to in other areas they're like, oh, we</p> <p>13 solved it in 48 hours and it's done. Whereas, in</p> <p>14 south-central, it's taking six, eight, nine a year for</p> <p>15 it to get taken care of. You know, what I mean.</p> <p>16 MR. BRITT: Huh-uh.</p> <p>17 MS. ROGERS: And it takes longer. You know,</p> <p>18 those kinds of things that, that really sticks out to a</p> <p>19 lot of people of color's minds. Of like why did it take</p> <p>20 48 hours over in Silver Lake, whereas; in South-Central</p> <p>21 it took 18 months.</p> <p>22 MR. BRITT: Right.</p> <p>23 MS. ROGERS: You know, what I --</p> <p>24 MR. BRITT: No, great input. And that's why</p> <p>25 we're here is to get that kind of of input so the</p>

<p>1 studies that we're doing -- make sure that we address 2 those things. So that when you see the final results of 3 the study, that you'll see that kind of of input in the 4 study itself. Yes, absolutely. Faith has her hand 5 raised.</p> <p>6 MS. MYHRA: I think that was a very good 7 question. And in that vein one of the things that I'm 8 thinking about really is earthquakes. We know that's a 9 big issue with gas and the structure. A lot of ours is 10 older and it wasn't necessarily thought through and it's 11 on fault lines. So what part of these studies are going 12 to be, you know, geological surveys and avoidance of 13 these areas all together?</p> <p>14 MR. BRITT: Again, good input. We do have a 15 section about routing. And we'll get into the little 16 bit of a detail similar to what Enrique brought up. 17 We'll have a fuller conversation about that in our 18 future presentations today.</p> <p>19 MS. HANSCOM: Marcia Hanscom, Ballona Wetlands 20 Institute. I love your question. I've been waiting for 21 SoCal Gas to ask me that. I think they know the answer, 22 but I'll say it again. We have a gas storage facility 23 in our community in Playa del Rey. And if the state 24 California -- science and technology -- can't remember 25 the name of it exactly. But there was a report done for</p>	<p>1 that if it's possible, thank you.</p> <p>2 MR. BRITT: Again, thank you so much for your 3 input. That's exactly why we're here is to get that 4 kind of input. We're documenting everything you guys 5 are telling us. Someone on the chat also chatted how 6 about storage, how will hydrogen be stored? Kind of 7 related to what Marcia was just saying. Will it ever be 8 stored as ammonia. Will it be stored at any of the 9 storage fields. So, Amy, I don't know if you could 10 address that --</p> <p>11 MS. KITSON: Yeah, yes, I can. So, and we'll 12 touch on this again on the routing study as well -- but 13 we're looking at third party storage options not 14 something that SoCal Gas would be storing at this time. 15 But it is part of our routing -- our routing study. And 16 looking at what that would look like both out of state 17 and in state third party storage options. We do not 18 plan on storing the hydrogen with ammonia within SoCal 19 Gas is operations.</p> <p>20 MR. BRITT: All right, thank you. I wanted to 21 touch on one more subject before we leave this subject 22 and go to our next presentation. This was a big subject 23 matter at the Planning Advisory Group meeting yesterday. 24 There was a big the discussion about public safety and 25 stakeholder engagement process to elevate the</p>
<p>1 the legislator and it said that -- basically, concluded 2 that our gas storage facility, which is the oldest one 3 in the state -- the first one. It was done 4 experimentally when, you know, people just weren't sure 5 if it were to even work. So, given that technology and 6 given that now, there are lots of people that live near 7 and top of it, it was concluded that it's the most 8 dangerous one in the state. So, I'd like to ask SoCal 9 Gas, to consider. If you're redoing this whole 10 operation into hydrogen to not use that facility and 11 close it down not less than 1 percent of the gas in the 12 whole state is stored there. You know, close that down 13 if it's that dangerous, which it appears to be. And 14 we've had, we've had impacts in our community for years. 15 Decades. Don't we don't want to have an 16 (unintelligible) kind of situation there. And it could 17 happen -- and everybody knows that. So it would be 18 great for an alterative for, you know, to not have 19 storage in that particular area. Plus, it's on top of 20 the state ecological reserve. I would love to see some 21 studies done -- nobodies done any studies that I know of 22 about how the chemicals and many different chemicals 23 used for the injection and extraction are impacting the 24 wildlife there, which we have endangered species and 25 all. So would love to see some kind of study related to</p>	<p>1 understanding of hydrogen safety. And I was wondering 2 what thoughts you guys might have about public 3 engagement stakeholder engagement and elevating public 4 awareness, if you have any thoughts about that. I want 5 to make sure that we talk -- cover that topic because, 6 again, it was a big topic yesterday at our meeting, and 7 I want to make sure we get any thoughts you might have 8 regarding that. While you guys are thinking about that, 9 Robert has raised his hand online. So we're going to go 10 ahead and take his comment and then I'll come back to 11 that thought as well. Robert, if you could un-mute 12 yourself.</p> <p>13 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. I'm un-muted. Can 14 you hear me.</p> <p>15 MR. BRITT: We can.</p> <p>16 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. So following up on 17 what --</p> <p>18 MR. BRITT: I'm sorry, Robert, Robert. Could 19 you just state your name and organization for the court 20 reporter, thanks.</p> <p>21 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. Yes, my name is 22 Robert van de Hoek, and I'm the founder and a Director 23 of the Defend Ballona Wetlands Community Group in Los 24 Angeles, California. And following up on what Marcia 25 Hanscom just stated at Playa del Rey, there's about ten</p>

<p>1 locations where there's a stairway at the gas -- not the 2 hydrogen but the natural gas -- locations where it's 3 like a stairway in a store or home. You go down like 20 4 steps approximately and then you're like 15 feet below 5 ground in a cement, enclosed, you know, cavity. And a 6 hole. And if these gas lines are going to be 7 re-modernized or you're not even you needing them, I 8 would like make a point here that you need those 9 infrastructure stairways that go below ground and call 10 them -- repurpose them now into called grottos -- 11 wildlife grottos, cave. And that there are more than a 12 dozen species of native bats that are insect eaters, 13 predators. And they'd be very valuable to have those 14 bats. Some of those are on the endangered species list 15 and heading towards that listing and it would make the 16 gas company look good that it repurposed it's under 17 ground stairway cavities grottos. And made them 18 wildlife habitat -- some of them could be made for -- 19 and it would be safety. I think one reason you're 20 removing them is a safety issue because people might try 21 to go down those. But you can grate them just like you 22 have them locked now, but with an opening so bats can 23 fly in and out. And their small, they can tuck their 24 wings and go through that quiet easily. And a few of 25 them might be able to be made for raccoons, for the</p>	<p>1 tribal people, original of the land, for 10,000 plus 2 years are still here. And they are actually elders that 3 I answer to. And I thank you for your time. 4 MR. BRITT: Thank you Lydia. I know that Alma 5 is really doing a great job of reaching out and 6 coordinating directly to each of the groups related to 7 the CBOG, and I'm sure we'll take that input, Alma, and 8 make sure that you continue to work directly with them. 9 MS. KITSON: Absolutely, Lydia. And thank you 10 for your comment regarding making sure that we are 11 acknowledging our tribal nations and our tribal 12 governments for the LA Basins so thank you for your 13 feedback. 14 MR. BRITT: All right. We are to just keep on 15 schedule 'cause we do have a very full agenda today. 16 We're going to go ahead and keep going. Go ahead, 17 Marcia, we'll take you last. And then I just want to 18 reminded everyone. As I mentioned, I would like to know 19 more feedback on the whole idea on public awareness and 20 how to engage stakeholders to educate and, you know, 21 raise that level of public awareness. Again, today's 22 meeting is not the only way to provide input. So if you 23 have thoughts about how to do that, please send us an 24 e-mail or send a chat later in the meeting or however 25 you would like to do that. And you have until the end</p>
<p>1 wildlife. Anyway -- I've touched on a few -- oh, 2 there's a swallow too. A species of swallow's birds 3 that would love to nest in those dark spaces too. And 4 their also very curious for the public to be able to 5 walk down and see bats hanging, you know, safely during 6 the day time and that, thanks. 7 MR. BRITT: Thanks so much for your input. 8 We're going to go next to Lydia. Lydia you have your 9 hand raised. If you could un-mute yourself. 10 MS. PONCE: Yes, thank you. Lydia Ponce, 11 Society of Native Nations. I'm thankful that you have 12 acknowledged my question; however, you know, there's 13 great concern especially by process of the community 14 being informed and understanding what exactly that 15 you're asking us to support. With indigenous elders in 16 four directions in Los Angeles be at the Hottchaman, 17 Shumasch, Tongva, Tatavian (phonetic), in the LA basin; 18 let alone Southern California. An e-mail is not going 19 to work. It's just not going to work. Not even a phone 20 call. It's actually a lot more formal/informal, which 21 is establishing relationships. And -- it might question 22 might pose because I had a gardener next door and it was 23 too noisy, and I couldn't raise my hand. I would really 24 appreciate it if you could update us all for 25 transparency and accountability because indigenous local</p>	<p>1 of this month to weigh in. So make sure it's 2 incorporated into this study. And with you, Marcia, and 3 then we'll go to the next subject. 4 MS. HANSCOM: Marcia Hanscom, Ballona Wetlands 5 Institute. I just want to uplift and underscore the 6 question that I believe I heard Lydia ask. I don't think 7 she was asking for an being acknowledgement of the 8 tribal groups. I think she was asking for making sure 9 that there was going to be tribal consultation. And 10 that's a different thing than simply doing a land 11 acknowledgment or acknowledgment that they are the 12 tribal people, but you know, I'd like to hear too, like, 13 what are -- what has been done or is it just being 14 thought of now. And what is the plan for tribal 15 consultation? 16 MS. MARQUEZ: So, if I can take that, Chester, 17 we have been in communication, but I think Lydia is 18 asking us for transparency of the correspondence that 19 we're having. And that's what we're going to make sure 20 she has access to, as well as the group, if that's what 21 you would like. This is all public information where 22 we're having -- making sure we're in a full transparent 23 process. And I, I did catch that from Lydia what she's 24 asking for. So thanks for raising that question, 25 Marcia, and making sure we are clear on what Lydia is</p>

<p>1 asking.</p> <p>2 MR. BRITT: I think Amy -- you had something</p> <p>3 to offer about a previous comment.</p> <p>4 MS. KITSON: Yeah, sorry. I just wanted to</p> <p>5 follow up on the ammonia question. Just in reminding</p> <p>6 you'll see it throughout all of our presentations, but I</p> <p>7 thought it was something that I should have stated along</p> <p>8 with the ammonia question is that we -- the Angeles Link</p> <p>9 commitment is green hydrogen. So it generated from</p> <p>10 water and renewable energy. So that is something, you</p> <p>11 know, in the environmental studies we'll go into detail</p> <p>12 on those, but did I want to remind everybody that that's</p> <p>13 our commitment for this project. And that as you see</p> <p>14 the studies keep that in mind as you're going through</p> <p>15 for your comments as well.</p> <p>16 MR. BRITT: All right. With that we're going</p> <p>17 to go to the next subject matter now. Katrina joined</p> <p>18 us. If you want to introduce yourself, Katrina, she is</p> <p>19 our next speaker, and she'll be covering hydrogen 101.</p> <p>20 You know, one of the things we heard in our June meeting</p> <p>21 with you guys was that you would like for us to provide</p> <p>22 some kind of educational information about hydrogen. It</p> <p>23 was pretty clear that not everyone comes from the same</p> <p>24 background of understanding of what hydrogen even is</p> <p>25 about; how does it work. And so we wanted to interject</p>	<p>1 engineering desire to get technical, and we're just</p> <p>2 going to cover the basics together, so. But like Chester</p> <p>3 said would absolutely be interested to know from you</p> <p>4 what other topics you'd like to hear about in the future</p> <p>5 so we can make sure we bring them up. All right. So</p> <p>6 what is hydrogen? So, and why does that matter too.</p> <p>7 Understanding the properties of hydrogen really allow us</p> <p>8 to predict how it will behave in a variety of different</p> <p>9 circumstances. So first of all, hydrogen is the most</p> <p>10 abundant element in the universe. 75 percent of the</p> <p>11 mass of the known universe is made of hydrogen. Let</p> <p>12 that sink in for a second, but then think about the</p> <p>13 world around us. Hydrogen is the third most abundant</p> <p>14 element on the surface of the earth. So this is</p> <p>15 something that is already all around us today</p> <p>16 everywhere. So it's very -- it's got some longevity,</p> <p>17 right? It is the lightest and most abundant element and</p> <p>18 it's the smallest as well. So those really factor in</p> <p>19 when we make our designs. But also along with being the</p> <p>20 smallest and lightest, it's non-toxic and it's</p> <p>21 non-poisonous. So, if you've ever smelled gasoline</p> <p>22 vapors before, gasoline can be toxic; but hydrogen is</p> <p>23 non-toxic and non-poisonous. So getting a whiff of it</p> <p>24 is okay -- it won't hurt you. You're all familiar with</p> <p>25 helium balloons, right? We all have balloons at parties.</p>
<p>1 that into all of our agendas going forward where we</p> <p>2 provide some level of education about the hydrogen</p> <p>3 process that Angeles Link represents. And so Katrina is</p> <p>4 going to give us that presentation today. And then</p> <p>5 following that, we want to hear more from you about</p> <p>6 other ideas related to this subject of what we could</p> <p>7 cover in future meetings, okay. So I'll hand it over to</p> <p>8 Katrina.</p> <p>9 MS. REGAN: Thank you, Chester. Can everybody</p> <p>10 hear me okay? All right.</p> <p>11 MR. BRITT: Speak directly into the mic.</p> <p>12 MS. REGAN: Perfect, thank you. So my name is</p> <p>13 Katrina Regan. I'm the Engineering and Technology</p> <p>14 Development Manager for Angeles Link. And today we'll</p> <p>15 be going through a little bit of hydrogen. A little bit</p> <p>16 of my background -- I have a Civil Engineering Degree,</p> <p>17 and I also have an MBA and IT and in finance and a</p> <p>18 graduate certification in Renewable Engineering. I do</p> <p>19 want to make sure I note that we're going to talk about</p> <p>20 hydrogen today. We're going to talk about it in very</p> <p>21 simple terms because everybody has various levels of</p> <p>22 understanding right now that they bring with them. And</p> <p>23 hydrogen because it's based in science can get very</p> <p>24 technical very quickly in nature. So, we're going to</p> <p>25 keep it high level today. I'm going to hold back my</p>	<p>1 But it may surprise you to know that hydrogen is two</p> <p>2 times lighter than helium. And it's the six times</p> <p>3 lighter than natural gas. So so it is rising away from</p> <p>4 you at a rate about 45 miles per hour, which seems</p> <p>5 pretty fast to me. So hydrogen naturally wants to move</p> <p>6 and rise very quickly. And therefore, unless another</p> <p>7 roof or another structure contains the rising gas, the</p> <p>8 laws of physics prevent hydrogen from lingering near a</p> <p>9 leak or near people who are using hydrogen filled</p> <p>10 equipment. The hydrogen really just wants to disperse</p> <p>11 really quickly. So simply stated, to become a fire</p> <p>12 hazard; Hydrogen must first be confined. However,</p> <p>13 because hydrogen is the lightest and smallest element in</p> <p>14 the universe, it's very difficult to do that</p> <p>15 unintentionally -- you need to intend to do it. When</p> <p>16 looking at facilities where hydrogen is these properties</p> <p>17 are taken into account, and they allow for safety</p> <p>18 measures to be taken and designs are engineered to help</p> <p>19 hydrogen escape up and away from any operators in a case</p> <p>20 of an unexpected release. So the main take away here</p> <p>21 from this slide, is that all fuels are unique. They all</p> <p>22 have characteristics that we need to consider and</p> <p>23 hydrogen is no different from those in that manner. All</p> <p>24 right. So -- next, next let's talk about production.</p> <p>25 All right. While SoCal Gas will not be a producer of</p>

<p>1 hydrogen here are some terms you may have heard that 2 might help you better understand how hydrogen is 3 produced and why it's classified the way that it is. 4 All right. So first, hydrogen production is often 5 referred to in terms of color or carbon intensity. The 6 color codes of hydrogen refer to the process or the 7 source used to make the hydrogen. But they all produce 8 the same hydrogen molecules. So hydrogen produced 9 through green hydrogen, is still hydrogen. And the same 10 goes for, for the other colors. But green hydrogen for 11 example, would mean hydrogen that's produced using 12 renewable energy and electrolysis. The colors on the 13 slide, illustrate some of the more common forms of 14 hydrogen but there are many, many others out there that 15 are not listed on this slide -- and so there are quite a 16 few production pathways to create hydrogen. So while 17 colors may define the production process, we can go ahead 18 now -- let's go ahead and talk about what carbon 19 intensity is. Carbon intensity is a quantitative way to 20 document your hydrogen production and the 21 characteristics there of it. So carbon intensity really 22 starts to define the amount of greenhouse gas emissions 23 that are associated with your production process itself. 24 So -- in the final decision that approves SoCal Gas to 25 record costs for phase one activity, it identified what</p>	<p>1 come up frequently. So the first is electrolysis. So 2 this is one of the common ways of forming hydrogen, 3 right? Electrolysis of water, is the process by which 4 the water is split into hydrogen and oxygen using 5 electricity. The hydrogen can then be captured, and can 6 be utilized as a tool. It's a process that occurs 7 within an electrolyzer. And there are multiple types of 8 commercial electrolyzer available that have different 9 types of specifications associated with them. 10 Electrolyzers have been used for over one hundred years. 11 So, while there's a lot of new technology that's 12 currently being developed today to make them more 13 efficient, this isn't really new technology. It's been 14 used for quite a while. It's -- yeah, okay we're not 15 going there. Okay. Here, so fuel cell technology -- 16 this is another pretty common form of hydrogen 17 technology. And a fuel cell often looks like a large 18 basic, metallic box. A very simplistic way of thinking 19 about a fuel cell, is that it works like a battery but 20 it doesn't run down and it doesn't need recharging. 21 They produce energy by converting available fuel like 22 hydrogen into electricity. It's a device that runs 23 hydrogen and oxygen through from the air through a 24 process and it ends up generating electricity and heat, 25 which can then be used. So if you've seen Toyota</p>
<p>1 type of hydrogen is acceptable for Angeles Link. And it 2 used about two different requirements to define that 3 gas, right? So we're -- the first one, is that the 4 production method used must not exceed a standard of 5 four kilograms of carbon dioxide on a life cycle basis 6 per kilogram of hydrogen produced. So the easiest way 7 to think about that is it's almost like the carbon 8 footprint of the production process. So for every 9 kilogram of hydrogen you produce, there can only be at 10 most, four kilograms of CO2 also produced. Second, to 11 remain consistent with the desire to use only renewable 12 resources in the production of any hydrogen, Hydrogen 13 produced using any fossil fuel would not be eligible for 14 Angeles Link. So for example, something like grey 15 hydrogen would not qualify for Angeles Link. So on this 16 slide, some of these production pathways do qualify, 17 some do not. And there are production pathways that are 18 not shown on this slide today. The main take away here 19 is that Angeles Link will carry only clean, renewable 20 hydrogen that has a carbon intensity of four kilogram's 21 of CO2 per kilogram of hydrogen and also uses one 22 hundred percent renewable energy as the feedstock. All 23 right. So next we're going to talk about two -- we're 24 going to briefly talk about two hydrogen technologies 25 that are pretty common that you're going to probably see</p>	<p>1 Mirai's on the road, those are fuel celled, electric 2 vehicles. So fuel cells can also be used in areas other 3 than transportation, like as, a portable and emergency 4 back up power. And the only tailpipe emission is water. 5 But the vehicle is still considered to be electric -- 6 there is no combustion occurring. The fuel cell was 7 also invented back in the 1800's and it was started to 8 use them as commercially in 1960. So again, while there 9 are advancements making it operate even more 10 efficiently; it is older technology still. Also, fun 11 fact, it was used during the Gemini five mission on 12 the -- by NASA on the World's Man Space Flight Endurance 13 record. So this is technology that, you know, was using 14 space and now it's being used in our cars today, so very 15 exciting. Hydrogen pipelines -- oh, let's go to the 16 next slide here. So hydrogen pipelines, right, this is 17 what Angeles Link is. And hydrogen pipelines operate 18 throughout the United States already there are over 1600 19 miles of hydrogen pipeline today that are in operation. 20 Some of them are in the LA basin already, a lot of them 21 are near the golf coast. So this is technology that has 22 been in operation for quite a while. But most hydrogen 23 pipelines today, are privately owned. And as Angeles 24 Link, as it's proposed, would operate as a common 25 carrier open access pipeline. Moving hydrogen long</p>

<p>1 distances via pipeline, has long been considered to be 2 the most cost effective transportation method; which is 3 why we've had so many hydrogen pipelines today 4 privately. For the proposed Angeles Link, we would 5 provide access to the pipeline for multiple producers of 6 clean, renewable hydrogen and this maybe existing 7 producers who are moving to clean, renewable hydrogen 8 and it maybe also new producers. But ultimately, a 9 common carrier open access pipelines allow third parties 10 to connect to a system that has a public purpose and 11 essentially move clean, renewable hydrogen to hard to 12 electrify parts of the economy in a non-discriminatory 13 way. Hydrogen pipelines have many of the traditional 14 pipeline components, so they have valves, compressor 15 stations, regulators. They're very similar to the 16 existing pipeline infrastructure that we have today. 17 Lastly, it's important to think about hydrogen as a 18 complementary fuel -- especially in the renewable space. 19 Move via pipeline, it's another pathway for renewable 20 energy like solar and wind and it helps to 21 de-carbonize -- it helps support a de-carbonized future, 22 really. Where we de-carbonize all of the inputs to the 23 electric system, and we do it in a way that's reliable 24 and resilient. We need a reliable and resilient energy 25 system, and that is something that Angeles Link and</p>	<p>1 job of giving us just basic examples that we can 2 visualize for this presentation. So thank you for that, 3 Katrina. 4 MR. ARANDA: That's right, Alma, thank you. 5 Thank you Katrina it's very helpful 'cause it's really 6 taking that deep dive we all needed. I remember sharing 7 with Chester at the last meeting that a few years ago I 8 read this book, "A Hydrogen Bomb." So when I went to 9 buy an EV, I didn't want to get the Toyota Mirai 'cause 10 I already thought of the car exploding. And that's, I 11 think that's a common fear. There needs to be a need -- 12 with your questions about community engagement or more 13 (inaudible) Chester. I think there needs to be a 14 demystified hydrogen campaign. Especially, in 15 communities of color and multi-lingual format. Because 16 there is a fear that's very general and unless, unless 17 you have the background you have, Katrina, most of us 18 you fear the un-known. I think definitely in the Latino 19 community hydrogen is like the big "coo-cuy" (phonetic) 20 the big "chupa-cabras" (phonetic) no one wants to talk 21 about -- but it's fear, thank you. 22 MR. BRITT: No, it's really important to think 23 about, right. I was just mentioning even before the 24 presentation today, that there's that movie coming out, 25 "Oppenheimer", and I was thinking how ironic, you know,</p>
<p>1 hydrogen could and can play a part of. Thank you. 2 MR. BRITT: All right, thank you so much for 3 that, Katrina. I feel like a hydrogen expert already. 4 Hopefully that was helpful for some of you to kind of 5 just get some background on some of those subject 6 matters. It's very interesting to listen to Katrina go 7 through the slides and explain how hydrogen is 8 functioning in the universe. And then I'll bring it all 9 the way down to the local level of, you know, 10 potentially putting in pipelines and having it run 11 through communities so that it can be provided as a fuel 12 source for the different sectors that are hard to 13 electrify. I want to know if there's any questions 14 about what Katrina talked about, any clarifying 15 questions. I also want to know if there's any subject 16 matters related to hydrogen in future meetings that we 17 might want to focus on so that we're providing you, 18 again, these educational opportunities to get 19 information that would help you understand what's going 20 on. Enrique, you look like you might be lifting your 21 hand up. But if you are, I want to make sure -- 22 MS. MARQUEZ: And Chester, if I could just 23 add. This was something that was requested from our 24 June meeting; so that's why we included the hydrogen 25 education 101 from Katrina, whom I think did a very good</p>	<p>1 because there's an association with hydrogen and bombs. 2 And that's really not, really -- it's not a direct 3 correlation. And so, I think, you know, but there is 4 those unfounded fears and misperceptions that are out in 5 the community that I think that demystifying campaign is 6 a perfect way of putting it, that would be very helpful 7 to the process for sure. Because some people have 8 concerns, and we should give them the information that 9 helps them to not be afraid of things they ought to not 10 be afraid of, right. Anyone else have any thoughts? Yes, 11 Andrea. 12 MS. VEGA: Hi. Andrea Vega, with Food and 13 Water Watch. One of the main questions I had, was where 14 exactly would the water be sourced from for the 15 electrolysis process, and have you estimated right now 16 what the average water usage would look like for just 17 annually. 18 MR. BRITT: So there is a section that is 19 going to be coming up this afternoon talking about 20 production and demand. And there will be also a section 21 on routing as well. And so all of those things are 22 going to help answer that question, Andrea, because the 23 engineer that's going to provide that information, who's 24 Yuri, who is not seating here yet, but he will be here. 25 And he'll be better suited to kind of answer that</p>

<p>1 question and provide that level of detail. But, yes, 2 that's coming today for sure. And if you want to say 3 something --</p> <p>4 MS. REGAN: Thank you for your question Andrea 5 -- Andrea. Water is definitely something that we get 6 asked a lot about, and we do have an entire study on 7 water too. So that's something that will be presented on 8 Friday as well, yeah.</p> <p>9 MR. BRITT: Any other thoughts on what we 10 might provide you for information related to the 11 hydrogen process in future meetings? If not, we'll be 12 creative and keep giving you our thoughts of what it 13 would be helpful to know. I think Katrina did a 14 fantastic job today just giving you, kind of, the 101. 15 I know that was helpful for me to just hear and 16 understand how hydrogen works. So many things in our 17 life we just take for granted, right. We turn on the 18 gas and it works; and we just assuming it should work 19 and yet, SoCal Gas has been doing it for a 150 years, 20 and I think that's some of the things -- yes, Jackson.</p> <p>21 MS. GARLAND: Hi I'm Jackson Garland from Eco 22 Action Club in Santa Monica College. I am a little bit 23 still unclear on just like fuel cell technology. I 24 think it's really hard to just, kind of, fully 25 understand just from like a short hydrogen 101</p>	<p>1 MS. REGAN: It uses an electrical chemical 2 process.</p> <p>3 MR. BRITT: Yeah, I'm not an engineer so I 4 probably should not have offered that. But that's what 5 my take away was from my tour that I did yesterday when 6 we went out. And hopefully, if you get a chance to do 7 the tour, you'll see the actual fuel cell out in the 8 back parking lot and the process that makes the fuel 9 cell work and then how the fuel cell is used to power 10 the home as well.</p> <p>11 MS. GARLAND: Thank you. I appreciate it.</p> <p>12 MR. BRITT: All right. Well, if we don't have 13 anything else -- do we have anyone online? Okay. I'm 14 sorry, Alex, you have a comment, but I want to -- while 15 I'm figuring out what your comment is on the chat, 16 Robert, I'm going to go to you. You have your hand 17 raised, and we'll take your comment if you could un-mute 18 yourself.</p> <p>19 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. I'm un-muted. Can 20 you hear me?</p> <p>21 MR. BRITT: Yes, yes, we can.</p> <p>22 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. I'd like to add a 23 little bit to the hydrogen 101 -- whoops, I made a 24 mistake already, and this is a good teaching. The 25 hydrogen gas or h2, 101 class because I'm a scientist</p>
<p>1 presentation. And I know that there are some 2 implementations of hydrogen where it does include 3 combustion. And I just don't know if these answer -- I 4 don't think these questions can even be answered right 5 now. I don't know can hydrogen even be burned like a 6 hundred percent by itself? But I don't know.</p> <p>7 MS. REGAN: So I think there are different 8 applications of hydrogen, definitely. We do have some 9 really good information too on our website we can send 10 out a whole link to part of our sustainability. It 11 talks about fuel cell and there's a whole host of 12 different questions -- but also, it answers. And that 13 would help provide a little additional context and 14 detail, I think.</p> <p>15 MR. BRITT: And hopefully you can come back on 16 Friday. I don't know if you're able to or not, but we 17 are going to do that tour on Friday, which is part of 18 the micro-grid that is out in the back parking lot here 19 has a fuel cell in it, and they did a little bit of an 20 explanation about that. I don't know if this is fair to 21 say but what I -- my take away is the fuel cell kind of 22 acts a lot like a battery -- in its simplest form of 23 understanding it. So it's able to, you know, produce 24 energy like a battery does electricity for hydrogen as 25 well. So --</p>	<p>1 also -- and background in chemistry and biology. And 2 I've been called the Carl Sagan of -- science and also 3 Bill Nye, kind of, science guy. Like, Roy the science 4 guy. So, to popularize a little bit with what Katrina 5 said. Even -- you as a moderator, too, have used the 6 word hydrogen as a noun but without saying gas. We 7 don't know -- it's not known what's being talked about. 8 When the word hydrogen is used as an adjective, and you 9 turn it into a noun. What that means is h2 or hydrogen 10 gas, is what we're talking about when hydrogen is in a 11 sugar molecule and taste sweet, then it's okay to say 12 hydrogen because that's positive. Or when you smell an 13 aroma and alcohol, wine you're smelling alcohol, which 14 is hydrogen vapors; but not hydrogen gas. It's combined 15 with oxygen. And methane -- when we say, methane gas, 16 we're making sure we're saying there's carbon in it and 17 it's important for people to -- it's not that hard, it's 18 not rocket science to know the difference between saying 19 hydrogen gas and hydrogen bonded with other molecules. 20 We need to always have that clear. At what -- 'cause as 21 you're talking to me, and I hear you saying hydrogen and 22 then I hear -- I have to, like, sort that out and what 23 that -- what that's actually meaning. And in terms of 24 flammability, or explosibility and hydrogen it's safe, 25 as Katrina said, but she mentioned just briefly that if</p>

<p>1 it's backed up or is not allowed to move freely then it 2 becomes dangerous. And a small hairline crack in the 3 rocks or a valve or monitoring device or where bolts are 4 being used, if it's just got a little bit of tiny, 5 little gap, it's still -- and the hydrogen is 6 pressurized, it's still backed up. It's still going to 7 be, always -- it's always going to have to be -- it 8 does have to be honestly talked about as always 9 dangerous to the public when it's contained, thank you.</p> <p>10 MR. BRITT: Thank you. Did you want to say 11 something, Katrina?</p> <p>12 MS. REGAN: Yeah, thank you, Robert. Those 13 were really good points. I did want to make sure that 14 we're on the same page. All fuels are unique, right. 15 And we have to consider those different properties, 16 right, when we make our designs. So through the 17 engineering designs, through our safety protocols and 18 our, you know, for handling these things. We're doing 19 maintenance and operational activities we do consider 20 how the gas or how -- whatever the medium is going to 21 respond and react and that helps us in order -- to make 22 sure that our processes equipment, procedures, and 23 designs are safe for the public and our operators.</p> <p>24 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you. We do have 25 a chat from Alex that I want to read and maybe, Amy, you</p>	<p>1 blending for power generation, which is unwise for lots 2 of reasons just because SoCal Gas won't be the one 3 storing or burning it. For me, you are part of this 4 process and would still bear some responsibility for 5 delivering it to those storage combustion facilities if 6 something were to happen. So I urge you to consider the 7 wisdom of the whole life cycle and not just your own 8 contributions.</p> <p>9 MS. REGAN: Yes thank you. Thank you, Alex, 10 that was a good point and something that we should make 11 sure to make more visible and point out. This is 12 something that we do consider even as part of our 13 natural gas system. Although, like hydrogen and natural 14 gas, we aren't the third party that's producing. We do 15 consider and have systems in place to make sure that 16 those are safe before entering our system. And it will 17 be something that we will consider with our hydrogen 18 transportation life cycle as well.</p> <p>19 MR. BRITT: All right. And then, we also have 20 a chat from Rosalyn. Will Angeles Link carry hydrogen 21 powered by bio gas or hydroelectro -- hydroelectric or 22 what about hydrogen that might count as renewable energy 23 through carbon accounting?</p> <p>24 MS. REGAN: Thank you. That's a great 25 question. And I think that's something we're all</p>
<p>1 can address some of this. It says I hadn't heard that 2 fuel cells produced heat until just now. How much heat 3 is released and could that be a concern for communities 4 living near large scale, fuel scale operations. 5 Particularly in areas with an urban heat island effect 6 especially during extreme heat events.</p> <p>7 MS. REGAN: We do have a study that's gonna 8 really go much further in depth on production. Of 9 hydrogen and our demand side, you know, the usage and 10 the end use considerations for hydrogen. We do know in 11 cars, you know, combustion processes produce heat as 12 well. It's a very common by-product of a lot of 13 reactions -- and it doesn't pose an issue in any fuel 14 cell vehicles. But that's not to say it's not something 15 that can be evaluated further.</p> <p>16 MR. BRITT: All right. Great, Katrina. And 17 then, Alex, you also had another chat that I wanted to 18 read. And I think this is the one that Amy might be 19 able to have a response to. It says in response to the 20 last section I would encourage you to consider not just 21 the safety of your own transportation operations, but 22 also the safety of the production facilities and 23 eventual end uses. It seems that SoCal Gas is 24 indifferent to where the hydrogen is made or ends up. 25 Which, also raises concerns about hydrogen methane</p>	<p>1 interested to know more about because there are so many 2 new emerging technologies in order to produce hydrogen 3 and keep the carbon intensity very low. And also make 4 the most use of the renewable resources that we have 5 around us in an efficient way. One of our studies is 6 focused on production. And Yuri Freedman will be 7 talking about it this afternoon -- further, and I 8 believe a component of it is exploring the different 9 options for production pathways that will apply for 10 Angeles Link.</p> <p>11 MR. BRITT: All right. Yes, Jackson.</p> <p>12 MS. GARLAND: Sorry. Jackson Garland Santa 13 Monica, Eco-Action Club. I just -- it's just one thing 14 about the presentation. I heard it really quickly. 15 Could you remind me of the kilograms, like, that will be 16 produced of hydrogen from water? It was mentioned very 17 briefly.</p> <p>18 MS. REGAN: Yeah, one of the requirements from 19 the final decision, for the gas that will be in Angeles 20 Link is that per kilogram of hydrogen produced there's 21 only four or less kilograms of carbon dioxide produced. 22 So it's a four to one.</p> <p>23 MS. GARLAND: Okay. Cool awesome, that will 24 be it. Thank you.</p> <p>25 MR. BRITT: Yeah, no worries. Anyone else?</p>

1 All right. That was a really good the discussion,
2 actually. I really enjoyed that. I want to now switch.
3 We're going to our next subject matter, which is
4 workforce planning and training evaluation. Amy, I
5 believe, you're up next again. And we'll have another
6 presentation followed by discussion.

7 MS. REGAN: Yeah, thank you, Chester. So the
8 next study is, like Chester said, is the Workforce
9 Planning and Training Evaluation. I did similar to,
10 kind of, a theme. You'll see with our first few studies
11 is, you know, SoCal Gas has a strong existing workforce
12 of over 8,000 management and represented union -- an
13 extensive maintenance and operation and background so
14 because of that we plan to leverage a lot of that
15 workforce, as we look forward to the future in
16 implementing our hydrogen infrastructure. The objective
17 of this -- of this study is to assess our current
18 workforce and internal training standards compared to
19 the future potential workforce classification and
20 training needed to strategically build transfer and
21 transition workforce to maintain an operator -- operator
22 hydrogen infrastructure. So similar to our safety
23 standards that we were chatting about earlier. We were
24 looking at what other procedures or standards and
25 training that we need in place to move forward from

1 Academy (phonetic), AQMD and others that are very
2 interested in working with us on this endeavor. And
3 we're specifically LA Urban League and Advantis Academy
4 are looking for in our disadvantaged communities and
5 training; green energy jobs in those communities. For
6 SoCal Gas, and the other surrounding companies for those
7 green energy jobs. We're supporting those in a number
8 of ways. We're looking -- we're helping develop the
9 curriculum. We're helping with the tour your going on,
10 on Friday. Like we offer that to both our community
11 groups and students. And looking at guest speakers or
12 helping them with mock interviews. There's a number of
13 ways that we've started to engage and are very open to
14 engagement with other community groups if you have any
15 suggests. And then the next thing we're going to be
16 looking at, is comparison to existing SoCal Gas
17 facilities, I believe, this will come up again in the
18 routing discussion as well and came briefly for the
19 safety. But we are looking at what current natural gas
20 facilities we have and will be used as a basis for
21 applicability for hydrogen. It's not -- it's not just
22 pipelines or other facilities as well. And then we're
23 looking at accredited training programs for hydrogen for
24 our employees and third party companies that will be
25 supporting us in operations or qualifications. And we

1 moving transitioning to natural -- from natural gas to
2 hydrogen. Some of the -- to go into a little more
3 detail specifically at what we'll be looking at with
4 this study is our operation and maintenance protocols.
5 So we will be looking and reviewing and providing
6 guidance on specific topics on our current operation and
7 maintenance protocols and what may also need to change
8 and also what is existing in the industry already for
9 hydrogen O&M procedures. Secondly, we will look at
10 department of transportation and other construction
11 qualification protocols. So, this is actually putting
12 the pipeline in the ground and in the field to design in
13 construction requirements including welding, weld fluck
14 (phonetic) criteria, pipe specifications. I think some
15 of those came up earlier in some earlier questions.
16 What type of materials and then what associated training
17 differences might be needed for those. And then we're
18 looking at the timeline for this workforce staging. So
19 as we move forward in looking at the Angeles Link
20 project as a whole, what type of timing do we need as
21 far as for our training and to start on boarding our
22 different folks. So this is an area that we've already
23 started working with different organizations, and we
24 continue to look forward to working with others. Such
25 as the LA Urban League, Ulta Sea (phonetic), Advantis

1 started to educate our employees, like similar to what
2 Katrina just gave, a hydrogen 101. We're starting that
3 process internal to our company as well as far as -- and
4 as long as further technical education. And then
5 finally, the risk of management overview of this whole
6 process. So to review our current practices and
7 workforce in areas that we need to make changes and then
8 prioritizing those changes. That's in a nutshell what
9 this study is going to, to cover. So, any feedback that
10 you have on that would be appreciated.

11 MR. BRITT: Great. No, thank you so much,
12 Amy. In our last meeting in June, there was a robust
13 conversation that we had about workforce training and
14 job creation and the need for local training and
15 opportunities. I think Michael Fisher was real vocal
16 about that and even suggested having like roundtable
17 discussions with folks at his congregation about that.
18 So I want to build off of that idea and thought process
19 on this subject matter. Like, what are the thoughts
20 about workforce, planning and training that you would
21 like to make sure are addressed in the study so that
22 we're capturing those things? Enrique, Melissa?

23 MR. ARANDA: Thank you Chester. It's always
24 helpful to see the responsive nature of the formatting,
25 however, I see a lot of elements from some of the points

<p>1 that Reverend Fisher, and I brought up. More 2 specifically with the over all, I guess, architectural 3 aspects of a robust community benefits agreement. And 4 us as being active participants in that -- design 5 process. We talked about permanent job creation, a 6 project labor agreement. It's good to hear that you 7 have marketing units that are already working with SoCal 8 Gas. However, that excludes the community that we 9 haven't had access to those types apprenticeships or 10 permanent jobs -- a local hiring provision. And more 11 importantly, I think, leaving those dollars in the 12 community is most adversely impacted or effected by this 13 project and that being local businesses diversity and 14 procurement to ensure that local businesses get a first 15 round at any, at any revenue or any dollars allocated 16 for this project. So, I think in general just having a 17 process in place that allows us to be part of that 18 design process will be not only appreciative, I think 19 it's going to go very far in having support and 20 minimizing any -- or opposition.</p> <p>21 MR. BRITT: Yeah, Amy, do you want to address 22 that in how that might be addressed in this study?</p> <p>23 MS. REGAN: Yeah. That's that's a great, 24 great feedback. I do want to say as a start, SoCal Gas 25 has diverse business -- 43 percent of our capital spend</p>	<p>1 is the way you're going to be going. 2 MS. REGAN: Great comment. 3 MR. BRITT: Yeah, great comment. We actually 4 had Ernie from one of the labor unions yesterday at our 5 planning advisory meeting. He made a really strong 6 point about how there's a lot of workers that are 7 working in the industry now that are looking forward to 8 the transition into these new sectors. And that the 9 training programs and all the things that Amy was 10 talking about are going to be very, very important for 11 that to happen -- so great comment. It's not something 12 we haven't heard before we did here yesterday as well. 13 Did someone else have their hand raised? Yes, Luis. 14 MR. PENA: Yeah, Luis Peña from the LA and 15 Business People Alliance. I guess for me, growing up in 16 Boyle Heights, East LA. Would be an encouragement if or 17 suggestion for, for you to partner with local training 18 centers -- like the occupational -- East LA 19 Occupational Center or the East LA Skill Center in order 20 to -- you know, open the door or have access to local 21 communities around the area to, to access these training 22 programs. 23 MR. BRITT: Yes, and again. Something we 24 heard yesterday for sure and, you know, that's exactly 25 the kind of comments that we're meeting today to hear.</p>
<p>1 is is diverse business. So that's something that we 2 take very seriously, and we'll continue to look at 3 throughout this project. And as far as, the community 4 engagement where -- like I said two -- specific -- at 5 least two of the programs that we're looking at for -- 6 students as well, as workers from the disadvantaged 7 communities. And we will continue to look for those and 8 any feedback or other opportunities that you have for 9 us, that we're very open to working towards. That's 10 very important to this.</p> <p>11 MR. BRITT: Marcia. 12 MS. HANSCOM: Yeah, Marcia Hanscom, Ballona 13 Wetlands Institute. I -- I heard at the last meeting. 14 Several SoCal Gas executives saying that you're 15 completely committed to getting us off of fossil fuels 16 to, you know, to those the Governor's goals in that 17 regard. And so I'd like to suggest that there be some 18 formal outreach to the oil industry. I mean, it's just 19 not gas, it's oil as well and that, you know, those are, 20 those are the folks the workers from that industry are 21 the ones that come to the hearings constantly opposing 22 us who are trying to move us off of fossil fuels and 23 it's because they are fearful of losing their jobs. So 24 I'm hopeful that you will include that in your just 25 transition from the entire fossil fuel industry if this</p>	<p>1 Is so that those types of things are addressed 2 specifically in the studies. And it's not just an idea 3 but we're actually gonna put some implementation action 4 items to those ideas and make sure those things happen. 5 Absolutely. 6 MS. REGAN: And if you have any suggestions on 7 ones we should partner with -- please. 8 MR. BRITT: Yeah, any specific. I mean, we're 9 getting a lot of general comments. Which, we're 10 obviously documenting, taking but as a follow-up, if you 11 think, oh, they should be working specifically with this 12 group or that group, please forward that information 13 we'll make sure that information gets into the studies 14 as they're being done. Okay. We have some hands raised 15 online. It looks like Kenta -- if you could un-mute 16 yourself and make sure you state your name and your 17 organization, thanks. 18 MR. ESTRADA-DARLY: All right. Hi everybody. 19 I'm Kenta Estrada-Darly with the Coalition For 20 Responsible Community Development. Community 21 development non-profit in South Los Angeles. So choose 22 to echoing some of the stuff that was shared already. I 23 think with the -- the workforce planning study; and this 24 may overlook with some of the other studies that are 25 more around like equity and impact on community. I</p>

<p>1 think this was said but just outlining the number of new 2 jobs that is projected to be created. And then 3 different options as far as project labor agreement, or 4 like whether this is projected to be union work that 5 would fall under a PLA or so -- what are the different 6 options as far as local hire or project labor agreements 7 or community benefited agreements that would allocate a 8 certain number of jobs and business to local 9 communities? And then just on the second question around 10 trained -- workforce training entities. We are a work 11 source center in South Los Angeles, but there's a whole 12 network of work source centers in both the county and 13 city that I think one would plug into this and also be 14 interested in the current efforts that are going on -- 15 that were mentioned.</p> <p>16 MR. BRITT: Again, thank you so much for your 17 input. I don't think there was a question there, but we 18 took your comment and Amy is nodding so I think a lot of 19 the things you mentioned are obviously going to be 20 addressed.</p> <p>21 MS. KITSON: And we do plan to have the 22 temporary and permanent jobs that will be created but 23 that's an excellent point that should be pointed out and 24 that will definitely be in the final report.</p> <p>25 MR. BRITT: Any other thoughts about how we</p>	<p>1 raised an alarm for me.</p> <p>2 MS. KITSON: Well, you know, we have eight -- 3 well our current company is 8,000 strong but it's 4 management and union, so.</p> <p>5 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. Well, again my 6 question is, you know, how are you going to, like, find 7 a pathway so that you aren't going to pick your 8 traditional plumbers union or electrical union that 9 you're going to have like a -- maybe a gas company can 10 support having an all woman's electrical union. Where 11 no men, no white people are allowed in the union so that 12 we start to see that it's equity based, honestly. Thank 13 you.</p> <p>14 MS. KITSON: Yeah, that's a great question, 15 Robert. So one of the ways -- so we look back to the 16 unions that we outsource to or the contractors and the 17 consultants that we outsourced you. Again, 43 percent 18 of that spend is in-diverse, in-diverse -- either women 19 owned or diverse owned businesses. So that is something 20 that we actively look at from that perspective. And 21 then I will say, you know, back to even our employees 22 that we mentioned, right. That, that diversity -- the 23 diversity of our own current company employees mirrors 24 that of the communities that we serve as well so. 25 Definitely appoint that we will take as part of the</p>
<p>1 can make sure that the local communities are benefiting 2 from this project? Robert? We have a new hand -- I 3 think, Robert, you've raised your hand. If you can 4 un-mute yourself.</p> <p>5 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. I'm un-muted. Robert 6 van de Hoek. I'm actually a 20 year union SEIU 721 7 service industry and (inaudible) Stewart. And our union 8 is very democratic, very ethnic, equity based. As you 9 can imagine in the service industry you have every 10 ethnicity and gender involved as that includes so many 11 different service industries. And -- but other unions 12 are real small unions. Electrical unions, plumbers 13 union, fitters, welding. These unions are not equity 14 based. These are still very biased towards white men. 15 With hierarchy that sometimes will have a minority or a 16 woman showing to say we're doing that; but it's not 17 really that. And given that there's a lot of that kind 18 of work that's going to need to be done. My question is 19 how are you going to present that to the public and say 20 you're going to -- have the unions that are, that are -- 21 that don't have this biased from their historical 22 (inaudible) documentaries that in educational on that -- 23 not that's not going on with our unions, and when I did 24 -- when I heard the number 8,000 unions. Is that -- was 25 that 8,000 employees who were at unions? That really</p>	<p>1 study to continue and we can always do better. But it 2 is something that we actively take very seriously as a 3 company.</p> <p>4 MR. BRITT: All right. Again, good 5 conversation. Any other thoughts before we leave this 6 subject matter? All right. I'm going to suggest that 7 maybe we take a five-minute break or ten-minute break. 8 Give everyone a chance to fill up their coffee, get some 9 water or some food. We are bringing lunch. We have one 10 more presentation before lunch and it's the presentation 11 on routing and configuration, which I think will be a 12 robust conversation. So if we take a five or ten-minute 13 break that will give us plenty of time to have that 14 presentation and a full discussion before we get into 15 lunch. All right. So right now it's about -- almost 16 ten to 11:00. So let's just meet back here at 11:00 and 17 we'll start into the next presentation, thank you.</p> <p>18 MR. BRITT: Okay. I think we're almost to get 19 started. A couple of items just coming out of the break 20 that I wanted to make sure I mentioned. One of them is 21 some of the issues that have come up related to water -- 22 I had for gotten that actually when we did our survey at 23 our last meeting, water did not come to the top of the 24 priority list for the CBOSG so it was not on our list of 25 subjects that will be covered on Friday. If you want us</p>

<p>1 to add it, we could add it. We're also going to have 2 presentation today on both the routing as well as 3 production and demand, which we can answer some of the 4 questions you have related to water. So maybe we don't 5 have to make that decision right this very second. But 6 maybe towards the end of the day, we can take a poll 7 again to see if you'd like us to add water for Friday. 8 But we will try to address as many of those water issues 9 as we can in our presentations as part of today's 10 meeting, okay. The second thing I wanted to point out 11 is although, we are having the tour on Friday, which is 12 the full tour involving going into the demonstration 13 house as well. Jill was pointing out to me, and I knew 14 this too, but I just had forgotten. That the 15 micro-grid, which is along the side of the house, has 16 TV's that are set up as stations for each section of the 17 micro-grid where you can literally do a self-guided tour 18 and push on the screen and get information -- it's 19 really well done. And so, I think, because on our 20 agenda today we did have originally the tour 21 incorporated into it in terms of timing, and we had a 22 very short lunch. We will extend our lunch after this 23 presentation to an hour and allow you to do the 24 self-guided tour today, if possible. You won't be able 25 to get into the demonstration house, but if you would</p>	<p>1 the next set of slides related to the transportation 2 routing and configuration analysis. 3 MS. KITSON: Last thing you'll see Katrina and 4 I first thing -- no, so -- all right. So, the next 5 study that we're going to go into is Routing and 6 Configuration Analysis. And like Chester said, this is 7 probably one of the ones that feeds in to itself in a 8 lot of different studies. So a lot of studies feed into 9 this one and then this one informs a lot of other 10 studies. So we will do our best to answer your 11 questions along the lines that you have today, but 12 there's a lot of -- justice environmental studies that 13 are on Friday that will probably answer additional 14 questions as well. So just, kind of, keep that in mind 15 as we go through. So the -- the routing approach that 16 we're taking, I do want to remind everyone up front a 17 little bit first is -- when we did our application that 18 Katrina mentioned in the Hydrogen 101 for Angeles Link, 19 we had some reports that we affectionately call the spec 20 reports. Spec services put those together for us to 21 help inform the application. It's on our website on the 22 Angeles Link area, and you'll see those reports in as 23 part of that there's ten different routes that were high 24 level routes that were put together for that. So we are 25 using those reports to inform now this next study and</p>
<p>1 like to see the micro-grid and some of the things, 2 Jackson, that you were mentioning that is available. We 3 will have staff that can go with you and try to answer 4 as many of the questions as we can during that 5 self-guided tour. So I forgot that that's available, 6 but again, just another noteworthy thing to add. So 7 with that, I think we're going to -- oh, I wanted to 8 make one other point. A lot of this -- this came up 9 yesterday as well. A lot of the studies that we're 10 doing are inter-related in some way with other studies, 11 which is not surprising, right. And in some ways 12 certain studies can't be done in isolation without the 13 benefit of the other studies being done. And so, there 14 is that overlap that happens, and I think you're going 15 to see that in this presentation, which we are going to 16 be talking about routing and things like. And then 17 there's the issues of equity that we've already heard 18 and things that come up in that the discussion, and I 19 think we're not ignorant of the fact that these studies 20 are inter-related. We are making those points getting 21 that feedback and making sure that our studies are 22 informing each other so that as the studies are done 23 they get the benefit of that other information, and I 24 think I just wanted to point that out. So with that, I 25 think I'll turn it back to Amy, and she will go through</p>	<p>1 going into it a bit deeper. So those reports aren't 2 limited, you know, the routes that we're going to be 3 looking at aren't limited to those. But we're aiming to 4 move from that Macro system approach to now more of a 5 system level evaluation to identify specific 6 opportunities that we would want to target to build out 7 Angeles Link first. So at the end of this phase one 8 report, we aim to present several preferred routes that 9 we would like to move forward with. The routing study 10 is broken out into three areas. So, we have the 11 pipeline routing and constructability factors. And so, 12 that -- I think Faith was talking a little bit about -- 13 like geotechnical and earthquakes and other, and other 14 considerations. And that will be part of that part of 15 the study. So again, we're looking at a lot of our 16 existing pipeline right-of-ways and current routes along 17 pathways that we currently have today. But as part of 18 that, we have a lot of data already both from a 19 geotechnical perspective, but both communities 20 populations like what we call identified sites that we 21 have for our natural gas pipeline. So that will be in 22 consideration as we look forward to those. The second 23 part of the study, will be a potential production and 24 storage locations. So Yuri is going to talk about 25 production after -- I believe, after lunch now. And</p>

<p>1 that will, again, that's one of the studies that's 2 speeding into it. So we need production and we need 3 demand centers along our route to be -- for it to be a 4 preferred route. So that's something we're looking at 5 as we discuss third party storage locations both mainly 6 in the state of California and then there are some 7 storage locations just over the border that, like, 8 longer term could be of consideration for the project. 9 And then finally, potential demand locations. So where 10 our big demand are and then, again, that study is going 11 to be in more detail after lunch of the specific sectors 12 that we're looking at for the demand locations. And 13 then -- yeah, just broken down further what we just 14 talked about so the constructability these are 15 specifically some of the things that we're looking at. 16 And I mentioned this yesterday, and I'll mention it, 17 again, here today. A lot of the lessons learned that 18 we've learned and built our pipeline system over time. 19 I mean, we've been in operation for over 150 years and 20 we've evolved -- and it's very exciting, for us, if we 21 do build a brand-new pipeline system that we can gear it 22 towards all of those things that we've learned from both 23 the constructability perspective, as well as safety and 24 other safety -- you know, such as beveling or material 25 type or, you know, location. So we can kind of build</p>	<p>1 challenges, right. When we're talking about building 2 infrastructure, there's always construction related to 3 that. And then after the construction is over, there's 4 actually infrastructure project that exists whether 5 above ground or below ground you have to cover span 6 sometimes. You're covering, you know, existing washes 7 or intersections or whatever it is that you need to 8 cross. And so, there's a lot of those types of things 9 to consider so I want to make sure that all of us have a 10 chance to weigh in on this subject matter. 'Cause I 11 think this is one in particular that all of us can 12 relate to, and I want to make sure we get everyone's 13 input. So, I think -- does somebody have their hand 14 raised? Lydia, I believe, in the comment you typed a 15 comment says what's the timeline to decide the routes? 16 MS. KITSON: That's a great question, Lydia. 17 So, our timeline is the entire phase one timeline for 18 Angeles Link. So the twelve to eighteen months from 19 when we began the study. So, you'll start getting 20 preliminary information from this group as we go, like 21 Chester said, throughout the year. It's not the last 22 time you'll hear from us, but the final proposed routes 23 will be, you know, towards when the designs or when the 24 study is wrapping up -- towards probably like the 25 beginning, you know, end of this year beginning of next</p>
<p>1 this with all of those 150 years of lessons learned in 2 mind, which is very special for us. And then in 3 addition to that, the evaluation criteria that we're 4 looking for our routes, specifically, for this groups 5 interest is -- there's an environmental and social as 6 part of that, as well as engineering. So that is 7 something that's being fed into the system and then the 8 selection so -- what we're doing with all of these 9 different factors -- it's a lot of factors. So 34 10 different factors that are building into this route. 11 And then we're going to weigh them all and then take 12 them into consideration to ultimately spit out our 13 preferred routes that we would prefer. All right. So 14 that's it as a high level, and I'll hand this back over 15 to Chester for -- questions on the routing. 16 MR. BRITT: All right. So, now we're getting 17 into the local levels when we're talking about the 18 routing. Enrique, I want to make sure we go back to you 19 and your question about the court orders and, you know, 20 some input that you might have about that. Anyone else 21 that has any comments online or in person? We want to 22 make sure we get your comments as well and address 23 those. Amy covered a lot, a lot of categories -- one of 24 the things about, you know, the routing and 25 configuration is the local perception of construction</p>	<p>1 year where we'll start having the preliminary results 2 and then the final report will be mid-next year. 3 MR. BRITT: Yeah, so I just want to capitalize 4 on what Amy just said. I had neglected to mention that 5 or just remind you guys, I think we brought it up in 6 June. But this process that we're going through this 7 week with you is really focused on scoping methodologies 8 making sure that the inputs that we get from you are 9 incorporated into the technical process. There are some 10 preliminary results that will be coming in the fall, 11 which will be coming back to you with and making sure 12 that we get the opportunity to share some of that with 13 you and get your feedback on what we're initially 14 seeing. And then as the final results to these studies 15 begin to trickle in, late year and early next year, 16 we'll be coming back out to you again and presenting 17 those results to you again. So, this will not be the 18 only time that we're going to be talking about these 19 subject matters. But, again, this week we're 20 specifically talking about the scoping and methodologies 21 that we're incorporating into the process to make sure 22 that we include that. So, related to Lydia, your 23 question. You will be given the opportunity to oversee 24 and review and discuss prior to the final routes being 25 decided. So that specifically answers, I think, your</p>

<p>1 question on that.</p> <p>2 MS. KITSON: I just want to add on to -- like</p> <p>3 when we talk about final routes. So, this is phase one</p> <p>4 so, like I said, there will be several preferred routes</p> <p>5 coming out of that. And then phase two will even go</p> <p>6 into a deeper dive to looking at those and solidifying</p> <p>7 them more. So I just wanted to --</p> <p>8 MR. BRITT: Yeah, a really good point. Along</p> <p>9 with the environmental process to clarify those.</p> <p>10 Enrique?</p> <p>11 MR. ARANDA: Thank you, Chester. As a</p> <p>12 stakeholder, I just wanted to recognize how important it</p> <p>13 is to have a community engagement process driven by two</p> <p>14 (unintelligible) like Arellano and Lee Andrews Group</p> <p>15 that do so well in engaging the public. And you both</p> <p>16 work -- both firms, respectfully work with not just</p> <p>17 community engagement mechanisms but more importantly a</p> <p>18 participatory process in size selection and the build</p> <p>19 environment. We'd like to see that in the same vein</p> <p>20 happen here. We like to be just like we are now in</p> <p>21 terms when it comes to configuration and route selection</p> <p>22 how do you engage us in doing so. And I know that's why</p> <p>23 we're here, but it needs to get taken to another level.</p> <p>24 Along with you (inaudible) I wanted to not get off</p> <p>25 course, but you mentioned water, and I think like some</p>	<p>1 Okay. Okay -- I think, Lydia, you've now raised your</p> <p>2 hand. So we want to make sure that we get to you. So,</p> <p>3 if you can un-mute your microphone, we should be able to</p> <p>4 hear you and you can make your comment. Lydia, are you</p> <p>5 there?</p> <p>6 MS. PONCE: Yeah, it took a split second for</p> <p>7 the host to un-mute me. I thank you for the</p> <p>8 opportunity.</p> <p>9 MR. BRITT: I'm sorry, Lydia. I'm sorry, could</p> <p>10 you just announce your organization.</p> <p>11 MS. PONCE: Yeah, Lidia Ponce Society of</p> <p>12 Native Nations. It's exactly my point -- the</p> <p>13 gentlemen, Enrique, who was speaking. I -- you know,</p> <p>14 we're not on the Madonna name or share, you know, famous</p> <p>15 namesakes. I would like to know in the room who is</p> <p>16 speaking equally because I don't know -- Enrique, I</p> <p>17 haven't had the honor or the pleasure to meet you yet.</p> <p>18 However, when people in the room are speaking, I really</p> <p>19 don't know your names, and I would like to learn them,</p> <p>20 thank you.</p> <p>21 MR. BRITT: Absolutely. We'll do our best to</p> <p>22 make sure we announce who we are. Jerry --</p> <p>23 MR. SALCEDO: Hi Gerry Salcedo Southeast</p> <p>24 Riverside YMCA. Just question, I know -- I understand</p> <p>25 that we're under phase one. But can you -- are you</p>
<p>1 of the cities like where we are now. (Unintelligible)</p> <p>2 city's you have so many jurisdictional issues with water</p> <p>3 agencies from WRD to a small mutual waters and city like</p> <p>4 Maywood and Carahey (phonetic) it's important to really</p> <p>5 work with these small agencies and not forgot them. I</p> <p>6 know Frank was here and work for all the different</p> <p>7 governmental entities but it's an important factor. And</p> <p>8 just, one last thing, Chester. I think it's really</p> <p>9 important -- when you look at (unintelligible) mapping,</p> <p>10 you look at the communities that will be effected by the</p> <p>11 route selection. Just really consider philanthropy and</p> <p>12 there's been a lot of substantial investment.</p> <p>13 Basically, investment done by foundations like CCF and</p> <p>14 California EnDownment and First Five LA. Looking at</p> <p>15 environmental factors, looking at health, and looking at</p> <p>16 wellness, and I just want to bring that up to the</p> <p>17 forefront to be, to be considered as you go along. So,</p> <p>18 thank you.</p> <p>19 MR. BRITT: Yeah, appreciate that input,</p> <p>20 Enrique. And I don't know, Amy, if you want to weigh in</p> <p>21 on that, but I'll just say that I know SoCal Gas is</p> <p>22 committed to a robust communication program as more</p> <p>23 detailed information is, you know, presented through</p> <p>24 these technical studies to make sure that's, again,</p> <p>25 engaged with the public in a dynamic and meaningful way.</p>	<p>1 believe to share those potential sites that you're</p> <p>2 looking at now. 'Cause I'm sure there's sites that</p> <p>3 you're looking at, and I know that the -- we're going to</p> <p>4 be part of the decision of the routing and stuff but is</p> <p>5 there -- could you just share the current sites that</p> <p>6 you're potentially putting in the pipeline at.</p> <p>7 MR. BRITT: Good question.</p> <p>8 MS. KITSON: Yeah, that is a good question so</p> <p>9 -- I think what we can share is, at least on a macro</p> <p>10 level, is the those spec routes that I spoke of earlier.</p> <p>11 If you go to the Angeles Link section of SoCalGas.com,</p> <p>12 you can see those ten potential routes, and like Chester</p> <p>13 said, we're still just getting this study off the ground</p> <p>14 and scoped out so that's probably the best we could</p> <p>15 provide you today 'cause we're using that as a basis to</p> <p>16 narrow it down and then I will say -- as we start</p> <p>17 talking about the demand and production and other things</p> <p>18 that will feed it -- that will start, you know, pairing</p> <p>19 down where -- which sites we use. We don't have</p> <p>20 anything more detailed than that to share with you</p> <p>21 today. But I think that if you went there, it would</p> <p>22 give you at least a visual of where we're looking.</p> <p>23 MR. BRITT: So, Amy, can you -- 'cause this</p> <p>24 helped me when I was starting to understand the route</p> <p>25 discussion. In any route you need a point A and a point</p>

<p>1 B, right. You need a source, and you need an end use or 2 where you were going. And I was originally struggling 3 when I got involved in this process of like 4 understanding. Well, where is point A and where is 5 point B. I think there is some uncertainty where our 6 point A is, right. Where is the source. It has to be 7 attached to water, it has to be attached to renewable 8 energy and that is really part of the why we can't give 9 definitive corridors right now 'cause we don't know 10 where point A or point B is definitely. But can you 11 speak to that maybe more and help illuminate a little 12 bit more about that.</p> <p>13 MS. KITSON: Yeah, thank you, Chester, yeah. 14 So, when I keep saying demand and production that's the 15 point A and point B, right. So when Yuri speaks after 16 lunch, he's going to be talking about those production 17 sites. And when we say, "production" it's those green, 18 renewable, solar farms and water areas and then the 19 demand would be the customer side. So we kind of need 20 an idea of what -- where those two points are to know 21 where best to route the pipeline .</p> <p>22 MR. BRITT: Yeah, does that help, Gerry, to 23 answer. Yeah -- so, I mean we don't definitively know 24 yet. We know -- I guess, Amy, is it fair to say that 25 you know generalized corridors that would be useful</p>	<p>1 we're having our consultant look at, it's both storing 2 the hydrogen above ground, which you could see when we 3 go out after lunch to see the hydrogen home. And you'll 4 see there's different storage tanks -- and it's like 5 what -- the hydrogen filling stations use. In a smaller 6 scale, obviously, and then also the below ground 7 storage. There's a lot of industry data that's been 8 done on below ground storage and salt caverns, which 9 California does not have. But as an example Arizona and 10 Utah do. And there's further studies going on currently 11 with underground storage in other capacities that SoCal 12 Gas is participating with Stanford and other industry -- 13 national labs and other research entities. So that's 14 something that's continually being evaluated. And that 15 will be part of the study as we go, and I think as we 16 move forward into phase two and three we're going to 17 continue to get more information 'cause that's something 18 that's still very new to the industry outside of salt 19 caverns. I'm (inaudible) other storage perspective.</p> <p>20 MR. BRITT: Faith, did you have a question or 21 comment?</p> <p>22 MS. MYHRA: It peeked your curiosity.</p> <p>23 MR. BRITT: That's my job. Is to get you to 24 ask questions.</p> <p>25 MS. MYHRA: My question is around when it</p>
<p>1 based on 150 years of, you know, routing natural gas 2 pipelines, you know, where the corridors are that would 3 work or not work where the urban environments are, you 4 know, there's a lot of opportunities in certain 5 corridors and not opportunities in other corridors, is 6 that fair?</p> <p>7 MS. KITSON: That's fair. And especially so 8 back to those initial routes a lot of them were built 9 off of our initial pipeline right-of-ways -- we're 10 trying to utilize as much as we can so we're not, you 11 know, disrupting communities outside of what we already 12 do. So a lot of those initial routes were built off of 13 that -- those corridors. And then, there was a very 14 high level preliminary point A and point B, you know, as 15 part of your initial application for Angeles Link. And 16 then that's just going to get further refined so that we 17 know where to begin and built out a system that's best 18 of use to the customers.</p> <p>19 MR. BRITT: The other thing that was in the 20 presentation in the package that we presented to them, 21 was related to a potential of storage technology both 22 above and below ground. And I was just curious if maybe 23 you could, again, share some more information about 24 that.</p> <p>25 MS. KITSON: Yeah, so as part of the study that</p>	<p>1 comes to routes. And this is, you know, coming back to 2 what Sidney was asking -- talking about earlier. You 3 know, a lot of the traditional routes that we have laid 4 down on the grid we've laid down, was made in a very 5 different Los Angeles -- a very segregated Los Angeles. 6 So by nature, it is still a very racist system that we 7 function on every day. So when you are talking about 8 going along routes that already exist, is the team like 9 looking into well, you know -- is this really where we 10 should be laying down. Are we perpetuating this system 11 that's been here a long time and caused like, you know, 12 unimaginable amount of damage to the city and the people 13 in it. So I was just curious of what your all process 14 is for that?</p> <p>15 MS. KITSON: That's an excellent question, so. 16 I know that I've been saying that quite a bit, but it's 17 not the only thing that we're looking at. You know, so 18 when we get these point A to point B demand centers; 19 There maybe a better preferred route that are along our 20 pipeline route that will be looked at because, 21 essentially, we're trying to make the most efficient, 22 you know, pathway. For when we -- when we find that.</p> <p>23 FEMALE UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Amy, can I just 24 ask this clarifying question. You said that there was 25 some routes that folks can look at, and I believe we're</p>

<p>1 going to be dropping that in the chat so folks can see 2 some of those routes that -- 3 MS. KITSON: Right. 4 FEMALE UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Let's call them 5 alternatives for now or -- I don't know what your 6 calling them. 7 MS. KITSON: I would say super preliminary, 8 right. 9 FEMALE UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: They're 10 preliminary, right. So that would be helpful as folks 11 are diving more into this structure that we have in 12 place. 13 MS. KITSON: Yeah, absolutely. I always call 14 them preliminary because that's what we put forth as a 15 justification for even getting phase one approved of 16 Angeles Link. And then we're taking that and diving in 17 deeper. 18 MR. BRITT: All right. Anyone else have any 19 thoughts on this subject matter? What about -- I'll ask 20 one more question of Amy. I have questions so -- 21 Constructability -- is a big issue in construction 22 methods. We talk a lot about infrastructure and there's 23 a lot of techniques in construction that have changed a 24 lot over the years and how you build things is a lot 25 different than how you used to build them. And things</p>	<p>1 looking at all of those different methods and the 2 different communities and what would be best -- the best 3 method to do that. To have the least disruptions to the 4 communities that would be in those areas. 5 MR. BRITT: All right. Yes, Sydney, please. 6 MS. ROGERS: Sydney Rogers from PESA, Parent 7 Educators, Students in Action. Are you telling 8 communities when you're going to be digging in those 9 communities? How much warning are you telling them, are 10 you giving them months in advance, 24 hours in advance, 11 years in advance? Are you telling them how, how deep 12 are you digging in those communities, how close your 13 digging in those communities? Those kinds of things. 14 You know, if someone's property is -- are you digging, 15 like, hey, we're going to be digging like six feet from 16 your property. Or, hey, we're going to be digging 30 17 feet from your property. Or we're going to be digging 18 in this park, you know, next to the YMCA, you know, that 19 kind of thing. Or, or is it being done at night, you 20 know, while sleeping? Or we're doing it at 3:00 o' clock 21 in the morning, you know, before you go to work? You 22 know, those kinds of things. Like what kind of 23 notification? Is it done online, where people don't 24 have Internet? Or is it done through notification 25 through mailings?</p>
<p>1 like open cut, trench vs. Trench-less, you know, our big 2 deals. I know I work on our frameworks on the purple 3 line where they're digging tunnels, you know, under 4 Beverly hills of all places. And, you know, things that 5 were wildly impossible a long time ago are very 6 plausible now. So can you just talk about, talk about 7 constructability and maybe some of the tools and 8 techniques that might be considered as part of this 9 process? 10 MS. KITSON: Yeah, that's a great point, 11 Chester. And you gave great examples, too. Obviously, 12 when we -- a lot of these lines to face point back when 13 we were initially laid down we didn't have all these 14 building and homes and everything around these lines so 15 it was just very easy to just dig and open trench and 16 lay down the pipe. That's not the case today, and it's 17 very difficult with the different, you know, 18 intersections and busy roads and freeways and things 19 that we have, so. To Chester's point, there's different 20 methods that we can use to bore in pipes. And it's a 21 lot less disruptive to everyone that's around it. And 22 you may not even know that, you know, that maybe, 23 obviously, communicated to you. But it wouldn't be 24 disruptive in your daily life, like, if you were working 25 from home or around with your children. So, we are</p>	<p>1 MS. KITSON: I'll do my best to answer that 2 'cause I'm not necessarily the one that does the 3 notifications, and if anyone else -- 4 MR. BRITT: I can actually chime in, if you 5 want -- 6 MS. KITSON: Yeah. 7 MR. BRITT: So, just a reminder. We're in 8 phase one of a multi-phase -- potentially multi-phase 9 process. So we don't even have the approval to get into 10 the phase two yet. CPUC will make that determination at 11 the end of phase one. So what we're doing in phase one 12 is feasibility studies, and I think Amy mentioned 13 earlier that at the end of this process, we might end up 14 with one or two alteratives that have, kind of, been 15 refined or narrowed down. The next phase will allow 16 SoCal Gas, if they get approved to go into it, to do the 17 full environmental process that would clear that. And 18 the environmental process, one of the purposes of that 19 is to figure out exactly all those answers to the 20 questions that you brought up. Like, how would you 21 construct this, how long would it take, how many phases 22 of construction would there be, what kinds of impacts 23 would be associated with that construction, what 24 displacements might be needed in order to make this 25 project work? A lot -- there's a whole list of</p>

<p>1 technical things that have to be done as part of that 2 environmental process. At the end of that process, 3 again, would be another approval process for the CPUC to 4 approve to go into the actual construction of this 5 project if it was to get constructed and funded. And 6 that would then lay out a whole another outreach 7 process, which would also then be very detailed in 8 communicating exactly the types of things you're talking 9 about. Road closures, detours, access, times of work, 10 if there's any expected, you know, mitigation measures 11 that need to be implemented to prevent dust, vibration, 12 and all of the things that are common with construction. 13 Those things will all be answered, and to specifically 14 answer your question, there will be meetings held with 15 the general public around those corridors way in 16 advance -- both through the environmental process and 17 once you get into the approval of the construction 18 process where you would have multiple rounds of meetings 19 and, you know, you would explain the process for 20 construction, how long it's going to take. There would 21 be probably interactive maps online that would show the 22 process and a lot of details that would go along with 23 that, yeah. So there's a very robust process in general 24 I mean, all those decisions haven't been completely been 25 made. I can say speaking, as an outreach professional</p>	<p>1 different sections in different regions? Is that the 2 idea? 3 MS. KITSON: Yeah, I understand your question, 4 thank you. So one of the -- the things that we are 5 looking at in the routing is to -- for our new pipeline 6 or repurposing. If we repurpose, then yeah, it would be 7 switching from a natural gas to hydrogen. Likely, it 8 will be new but it's definitely something we're looking 9 at. I keep saying, "repurposing right-of-way" so it 10 might be, you know, that might be an option with steel 11 new pipeline in there, instead of repurposing the 12 existing. But we are reevaluating all options at this 13 time. 14 MR. BRITT: Yes. And then, again, the 15 environmental process would be very detailed in whatever 16 those decisions are and that would be communicated to 17 the general public and the ability for you to understand 18 it and weigh in with any inputs during that process. We 19 also have someone online who chatted, Alex, you wrote 20 companies often try to cal locate industrial facilities, 21 pipelines, because it's considered easier and less 22 disruptive because these are already polluted in 23 industrial areas. But the communities that live near 24 those sites are already bearing a disproportionate 25 burden of our energy pollution. Can you talk about how</p>
<p>1 for 35 years, I work on infrastructure projects all the 2 time that go through that exact process. And, although, 3 this is hydrogen and it's a little different in terms of 4 it is. The process for communication is almost exactly 5 the same. Yeah, yeah, yep. Anyone else have any 6 thoughts? Luis. 7 MR. BRITT: She can walk all the way around or 8 Alma could just hand you the mic. 9 MR. PENA: Check, check. So Luis Peña, LA 10 Indigenous People's Alliance. Not sure if this was 11 touched upon before. But it just kind of popped into my 12 head right now is -- I can imagine the grid right now 13 for gas is -- you know, very extensive. So, is the idea 14 to is to wean off certain sections and introduce 15 hydrogen or are you just gonna try to, like, I guess, 16 you're talking about phase three or I don't know what 17 phase that would be at some point. But in the 18 construction process of the routing, like, if you're -- 19 if I'm capturing this correctly, maybe you utilizing 20 what's already being used for gas and you're just 21 transferring into with hydrogen and then just weaning 22 off certain sections already with hydrogen and then move 23 on to another section and then maybe retro fit it or 24 install new pipelines for hydrogen and then replace gas 25 with hydrogen and then just keep going doing that in</p>	<p>1 you'll do things differently to ensure that we are not 2 perpetuating the environmental injustices of the past 3 and doubling down and already pollution burden 4 communities. 5 MS. KITSON: Yeah, so that's a great question, 6 Alex. I'll answer it -- and then I will -- within the 7 routing and then I will also say that it will be covered 8 in more detail on Friday in the environmental justice 9 area as well. So we're committed to reducing the 10 potential environmental impacts of both, like, we were 11 saying earlier the construction operations particularly 12 with an environmental justice communities. And we're 13 taking that as you saw as one of the big factors that 14 we're looking at as we're looking at these routes. And 15 we're evaluating those routes with that in mind, and 16 then, as I stated, the more specifics on how we're 17 looking at that, is going to be talked at on Friday 18 during the environmental justice portion. And that is 19 something that we are talking about, as well, as we move 20 forward. And if that's feedback from the group if you 21 would prefer the routing and the environmental justice 22 topics to be, you know, same day or talked or closer 23 together so that we're not, you know, hunting to it an 24 on a different day, we're open to that feedback as well. 25 MR. BRITT: All right. Jackson.</p>

<p>1 MS. GARLAND: Jackson Garland, Eco-Action 2 Club. I'm trying to understand, just kind of like, I 3 just kind of want to hear more about expanded on like 4 reusing -- so are you reusing more of the routes just 5 for the pipelines and then, like, constructing, like 6 basically, like new pipelines entirely and limiting like 7 reusing? And for a lot of this, too, because I -- this 8 is definitely separate from hydrogen fuel cell. I'm 9 making the assumption -- like -- I'm still trying to 10 understand the, like, the efficacy of the transportation 11 of hydrogen as well.</p> <p>12 MS. KITSON: Yeah, so I -- so I'll start with 13 the right-of-ways and the repurposing. So when we say 14 that -- I'm trying to think of a way to explain it so. 15 When we're looking at re-using our right-of-ways, 16 there's a -- you know, land on the other side, and we 17 have a pipeline we are currently using to both maintain 18 and operate our pipelines today. So when we say we're 19 looking at re-using the right-of-way, it would be either 20 abandoning or removing the current pipeline and 21 installing a new hydrogen pipeline. That's one of the 22 things that we're evaluating. And the other thing would 23 be re-using the pipe that's there and transitioning it 24 from natural gas to a hundred percent hydrogen. And 25 that may need retrofits in order to do that. Or</p>	<p>1 yet to, you know, try to find a subject matter that we 2 can 'cause we would like to hear from all of you. All 3 of you present your own unique ideas and thoughts. And 4 you all come from your own orientations of the different 5 constituents that you serve and represent. And so, it's 6 very helpful for us to hear from all of you, and I 7 appreciate you guys being vocal and communicating your 8 thoughts. So, those of you who haven't spoken yet, 9 please give it some thought about what you might want to 10 say. And we'll have kind of a collection thought 11 process at the end, as well, where you can chime in if 12 you need to do that as well. If there are no more -- 13 oh, actually, there is a hand raised. Robert, has 14 raised their hand -- so, your hand, I should say. So, 15 if you would un-mute yourself, we should be able to hear 16 you.</p> <p>17 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. Good, thank you. 18 Chester, this is Robert van de Hoek, again. Just really 19 quickly -- when we -- like Scattergood is an example, 20 but also other places. When we go from whatever the use 21 was to hydrogen is the footprint going to get -- the 22 geographic footprint. Amount of space needed going to 23 decrease. And as an example, you might not know 'cause 24 Scattergood is not the gas company but -- will the, will 25 the amount of acreage you need be less as you shift away</p>
<p>1 depending on the material and what's in place after the 2 studying it might be able to be transferred. So those 3 are, kind of, the different options that we're looking 4 at when we say in the repurposing area.</p> <p>5 MS. GARLAND: And I know that just with -- 6 there is some projects just like for example like 7 Scattergood (phonetic) is trying to mix fire, gas, 8 with, like, hydrogen fuel cell. Like 15 percent, like, 9 is this gonna be something that's, like, going to be, 10 like, eating just like Scattergood to keep it open with, 11 like, hydrogen burning or just with like fossil fuel 12 burning. I know it's, like -- everyone's considering 13 economy. It just seems like a bad smoking addiction.</p> <p>14 MS. KITSON: I will say -- I'll talk about it 15 briefly but Yuri is going to specifically talk about 16 Scattergood one when he gets into the demand area of the 17 study. So they are -- Scattergood an is looking at 18 using hydrogen as a way to transition to that, we do 19 know that, but again, Yuri is going to go into more 20 detail when we get to the demand study on specifically 21 that.</p> <p>22 MS. GARLAND: Thank you.</p> <p>23 MR. BRITT: Thank you. Thank you, Jackson. 24 Anyone else have any thoughts on this subject matter? I 25 want to encourage you if, if you haven't made a comment</p>	<p>1 from natural gas to hydrogen?</p> <p>2 MR. BRITT: Just in general the use of hydrogen 3 pipelines are going to require more or less space.</p> <p>4 MS. KITSON: So tell me if I'm on track, 5 Robert, and follow up if I'm not. So I think your 6 question is, is the footprint of pipelines going to be 7 less, if they're hydrogen pipelines?</p> <p>8 MR. VAN DE HOEK: No, not quite that. I get 9 that, that's probably going to be about the same, I 10 think. But the, the stations where the electrolysis 11 happens or where the different methods used to make the 12 hydrogen gas. Are those facilities going to need as 13 much space as they're using now or -- in other words, 14 will Scattergood free up some of the space to be turned 15 back into eco-logical habitat or other uses for the 16 public?</p> <p>17 MS. KITSON: Yeah, I'll take a stab and then 18 Yuri is going to talk more about the reduction and 19 demand very shortly. So, I think, we might be mixing a 20 little bit of the two things. So the production of the 21 hydrogen. If you can picture like solar farms as an 22 example, you know, mostly in the desert or other areas. 23 That's where the production primarily will be of the of 24 the hydrogen and then Scattergood would be like a demand 25 or a customer. And so, and I'm not previewed to what</p>

<p>1 that would look like for them if they started using 2 hydrogen over natural gas. But hopefully that helps a 3 little bit with that visualization. 4 MR. BRITT: Was that helpful, Robert? Or not? 5 I think he turned off his mic. All right. You're 6 talking Robert, but I think you re-muted. We either 7 re-muted you or you re-muted yourself. 8 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. 9 MR. BRITT: Go ahead, go ahead, go ahead. 10 MR. VAN DE HOEK: I'm now un-muted again. 11 Okay, good. No, that answered -- that helped. Thank 12 you, Katrina. 13 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you. If there's 14 no other comments then, we're going to go ahead and 15 break for lunch, and I wanted just make an adjustment to 16 the schedule because, again, we envisioned that we were 17 going to have lunch a little bit later. But we finished 18 our morning session a little bit quicker because of the 19 fact that we didn't do the tour. So it is about twelve 20 -- 11:40 now, and I'm going to suggest that we end lunch 21 at 12:45, which would be an hour and five minutes. That 22 way we'll make sure that you guys have enough time to 23 eat lunch and then we can do the self-guided tour. 24 MS. MARQUEZ: I think that we're going to 25 alternate it to about 30 minutes, Joe, to go to the</p>	<p>1 want to make sure that we use that and then we'll be 2 back at 12:15. 3 MS. MARQUEZ: And then just real quick, house 4 keeping. The rest rooms are over to your left. When 5 you exist the doors they're over to your left, thanks. 6 MR. BRITT: Right, thank you. All right. That 7 30 minutes goes quick right. So we're going to go ahead 8 and get started in our next second half of our session 9 today. So if you can make your way back to your seats 10 or if you're at home get settled in, and we'll start in 11 just a minute or two. Okay. I'm a little worried about 12 that lunch it was very, very good. But as a facilitator 13 you never want to see a lunch like that because it 14 brings you back to my days at UCLA when I would go to 15 big lunches and I would have an economic class after 16 lunch, and I'd be, like, I am so in trouble -- this is 17 not going to work. We are going to switch presenters 18 now and start talking about some different subject 19 matters. We're going to be talking about production 20 demand and economic analysis and cost effectiveness. 21 Again, I think on our agenda we were going to do -- 22 production first, but I think we're going to do demand 23 first. Yuri, is that right? And then we'll, we'll get 24 into production. Yuri Freedman is the Senior Director 25 of Business Development. He'll be the one who will be</p>
<p>1 tour. So maybe get back. 2 MR. BRITT: Right. So, I meant the overall 3 time between like now and when we would restart the 4 presentations would be 12:45, right. So if we give 5 people 30 minutes for lunch and then 30 minutes for the 6 tour, is that going to work? 7 MS. KITSON: Yeah, I think Gerry has to leave 8 early, right? 9 MALE UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yeah, so I was 10 suggest if we could just -- 30 minute lunch if 11 everybody's okay with that so we can cut earlier. 12 MR. BRITT: Okay. I'm open to that. I mean, 13 you're going to have a full tour Friday and actually if 14 people wanted to do the tour after the meetings, you can 15 still do the tour. The micro-grid is always available 16 so then let's just keep to the schedule. Let's just say 17 we have 30 minutes for lunch, we'll restart our 18 presentations that way people online don't have such a 19 big break as well. And then, again, at the end of the 20 meeting, if people want to do the tour we'll have people 21 available that can walk through that with you, if you'd 22 like to do that. Okay. So then, what we'll do, is we 23 will take lunch until 12:15 and there's food in the 24 back. Please take as much as you want and more because 25 we probably have more food than we have people, and we</p>	<p>1 making the presentations this afternoon and, again, look 2 forward to good presentations and a good follow up 3 discussion with the group. And we'll move through each 4 of these. We have three more to go today -- I know it's 5 a long day, and I really appreciate your guys's 6 commitment to being here in person and online to support 7 this process and to give us your valuable input. So 8 with that, I'm going to turn it over to Yuri, and he is 9 going to make the presentation. 10 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester. And good 11 afternoon, everybody. As Chester mentioned, I'm to try 12 to provide to entertain you in the afternoon to make 13 sure that, that lunch is not going to distract you from 14 what I think is very interesting, very important 15 material. And specifically, I'll cover three topics 16 today. As Chester mentioned, I'll start with the Demand 17 Analysis, which is in simple terms we're going to look 18 at who and where and how much it will need the hydrogen 19 we're thinking about transporting. Then we're going to 20 switch and look at the production side. Same question 21 only from a different side. Who is going to produce 22 hydrogen, where is going to happen. And that naturally 23 leads us to the third question. As in the third 24 question is what cost of hydrogen is going to be for the 25 customer? Because, ultimately, everything that we've</p>

<p>1 been working on it has to be affordable for the 2 customer, for the company or individual at the end of 3 that line they are receiving that. So we'll start from 4 the demand side, and then I have a couple of slides to 5 describe you the scope of what we're going to do over 6 the next several months. Effectively, it is -- our task 7 here is to estimate demand fair month of time in the 8 future, which is 2045. We are going to look at this by 9 end uses and end-users. And what it means is, if you 10 think about the uses of hydrogen, there are many of them 11 just like today there are many uses for natural gas. 12 It's been used in power generation, in industrial sector 13 and other sectors. Hydrogen is similar because it can 14 also be deployed over very wide range of end uses and so 15 we're going to examine them and then it will include 16 places where natural gases used to be and it can be 17 replaced with hydrogen tomorrow. But also will include 18 some of the sectors where natural gases not used today. 19 Specifically transportation, and we'll talk about this 20 more. Let me -- well, the important point to take away 21 from this slide is that we're going to look at many 22 various sectors where hydrogen can be used. But we'll 23 spend majority of our effort on three priority sectors. 24 And the sectors are mobility, our generation and how to 25 electrify industrial sectors. This slide lays out the</p>	<p>1 we're going to do we're going to compare with a real 2 market data points. We're going to be talking to the 3 people who are looking to adopt this fuel. And these 4 people includes for example in mobility, this includes 5 the companies who are developing the fuel cell electric 6 vehicles. That includes various manufactures of 7 (unintelligible) such as commons. It also includes the 8 potential end-users. The entities that are at the end 9 of the day, will be excepted to purchase this equipment. 10 And it also -- it will include entities more importantly 11 to California such as ports. Ports themselves don't own 12 tracks; but ports are very important because they are 13 clean air action plans. Are going to be drivers of 14 conversion of trucks all in this containers from diesel 15 to eventually quite likely fuel cell electric motor 16 transportation. So that's the high level logical of the 17 analysis. And again, if you talk about the key 18 dimensions of it, one I just described. We're going to 19 be talking to a lot of (inaudible) participants because 20 our assessments are good. But given that we are 21 forecast in this -- many years out, we need to collect 22 as many data points as possible that will assure us that 23 we are on the right track. Or if we are not, if we are 24 going to need to correct our direction. We are also 25 going to interface with a researchers and academic</p>
<p>1 the rough sequence and the logical relationship between 2 the various steps and analysis. Effectively starts from 3 looking all across the range of the industries and 4 asking ourselves where hydrogen can be used. And that's 5 the Opera Chevron (phonetic). Then we're going to look 6 at the volumes and the way that this sectors could use 7 natural gas or natural gas, hydrogen. But we're going 8 to follow this with a development of the demand model 9 where we're going to assess total potential market, 10 which is if, all at sector. Where to convert using 11 hydrogen, how much demand will that be. That, 12 obviously, is the upper end of the spectrum. And from 13 there we're going to look at the we're going to forecast 14 the transition of that segment of the market from 15 emission intensive fuel today. If they're using natural 16 gas or diesel or gasoline. We're going to forecast what 17 portion of that is going to convert to emissions free 18 energy. And then within that we're going to forecast 19 between various alternatives of transition into emission 20 free energy. How much we think is going to go to 21 hydrogen. So it's -- you know, maybe a little bit 22 simplified the way we're describing that, but that's 23 the -- we're off high level logical sequence. The last 24 Chevron at the bottom -- it's at the bottom but it's 25 very important, maybe the most important. Everything</p>	<p>1 parties. As I'm sure you all know, University of 2 California has done and is doing a lot of work on 3 de-carbonization. We have been working with them for a 4 number of years, and we're going to seek their input and 5 their opinion on the work they are doing. We also have 6 been working a lot with national laboratories. And we 7 are going to leverage those connections to make sure 8 that we will get full benefits of the leading thinkers. 9 On again, what and where and how much will be needed. 10 And last but not the least, we're going to be seeking 11 input from multiple parties including this very forum. 12 Because we'd like to incorporate all the input from the 13 broad range of the state agencies but also the 14 non-governmental organizations into our work. So that's 15 the very brief overview of our demand section. Let me 16 pause here to enter back to Chester. 17 MR. BRITT: All right. Thanks, Yuri. So 18 Yuri's presentation is focussed, obviously, on demand 19 and the modeling and interview process to validate the 20 market demand. Again, to remind ourselves of where 21 we're at here, we're talking about a lot of work studies 22 that are dealing with very specific subject matters. 23 This is one of the key components to when we talk about 24 a point A and a point B of routing. Demand is one of 25 the considerations and we talked about how one work</p>

<p>1 study influences and should be considered as part of the 2 other work study and that's one of the things that we're 3 looking at here. Does anyone have any thoughts on the 4 Demand Analysis that Yuri presented or the methodology, 5 the modeling, the opportunity to do market validation 6 with industry research academies and also public 7 agencies. Any thoughts about that in general? Does 8 anyone have any thoughts? Okay. So, the cookies are in 9 the back, if we need sugar. I know that some of this is 10 getting very technical. So I want to, you know, make 11 sure that if we have any questions about it -- maybe if 12 you just want to understand it better. Yuri, I mean 13 maybe you can talk a little bit about the process -- let 14 me just go back to that previous slide. Of going 15 through the validation process with the interviews and 16 how will those interviews take place and what kinds of 17 things will you be discussing with each of these groups 18 as you meet with them? Okay. I'm sorry. Sidney has a 19 question. So we're going to go ahead and take Sidney's 20 question first.</p> <p>21 MS. ROGERS: Sydney from PESA. What are 22 potential end-users, what are industry participants 23 across the value of chain, what are key industry and 24 subject matter advisors? Yeah, if you could explain that 25 stuff, maybe that will get the conversation going.</p>	<p>1 but when you use hydrogen, where I would use it, it 2 would actually turn back into water. So, remarkably 3 enough on the global scale, it's entirely sustainable. 4 As long as you have the energy from the outside, which 5 is the sun. Where it simply (inaudible) as long as the 6 sun shines, the molecule of water on the global scale, 7 comes back to you. Because you first split it into two, 8 hydrogen and oxygen, then you bring it back to water. 9 So, hydrogen can be used in power generation. You can 10 burn it, and it does not create greenhouse gas 11 emissions. Hydrogen can be used in a fuel cell electric 12 vehicles. Which, is again, it's a form of 13 electrification. You can electrify vehicles with 14 battery, but if you have a long haul, heavy-duty truck, 15 quite likely you're going to need fuel cell. It's still 16 (unintelligible) it just takes fuel cell as opposed to 17 battery. Because battery is rather heavy and it takes a 18 long time to charge. Fuel cell vehicle can be charged 19 or charged -- can be refueled in a comparable time frame 20 that we use today in the field gas line. So some of the 21 sectors -- we know the sectors where they're all around 22 us. Power generation is one, industrial sector is the 23 other one. Think about metal fabrication, where you 24 need to heat the metal. Transportation is another one; 25 so these are the end-users. In nature of the sectors of</p>
<p>1 MR. BRITT: Perfect. Great question, Sydney.</p> <p>2 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Sydney, for 3 questions. So the area -- the end-users are people that 4 ultimately are going to use the molecules of hydrogen, 5 which we'll have to transport. I'll give you an 6 example. Let's think about natural gas today. Natural 7 gas today, has end-users and power generation. Power 8 plants burn natural gas to make electricity. Natural 9 gas today, has implications across broad range of 10 industrial sectors where anything where you need to have 11 a high heat. Today, you use fuels to burn natural gas; 12 whether it's metal, fabrication or anything related to 13 that often times, most of the time, it will be natural 14 gas. These are just sound sectors where people use 15 natural gas today. So think about hydrogen; what 16 hydrogen could do tomorrow when it gets to be scalable 17 and relatively affordable fuel. We can burn hydrogen in 18 power plants just like we burn natural gas today. 19 Because in burnt natural gas, methane CH₄, when it burn 20 it, it produces carbon dioxide, which is greenhouse gas. 21 When it burn hydrogen, it produces water. That's the 22 magic of green hydrogen because you make it from water. 23 You then take a molecule of water, you apply 24 electricity, and if apply renewable electricity, you 25 make hydrogen oxygen. Just split H₂O into H₂ and O₂;</p>	<p>1 the people that are looking carefully at how to 2 de-carbonize -- at how to de-carbonize power plant. How 3 do you take a power plant and keep planting it and still 4 don't emit greenhouse gases. Well, the question is for 5 example, we have a turbine sitting in the power plant 6 that burns natural gas today. Can we use this turbine 7 for hydrogen? It's a complicated, technical, question 8 because of different process. So there are people in 9 power companies called Simmons (phonetic), Mitsubishi, 10 General Electric and others while working on making 11 their turbines compatible with hydrogen. These are the 12 parties we're going to talk to. On the transportation 13 side, the car companies, and we all know some of the 14 names. Household names such as Toyota, Dimeler 15 (phonetic), Hyundai. They are working on developing 16 fuel cell electric vehicles and we're going talking to 17 be talking to them to better understand what they see in 18 the terms of technology maturity and ultimately 19 reduction of cost to a level where it becomes 20 affordable. So, you know, I could go on and on but 21 these are just some examples of the end use sectors and 22 the subject matter experts in this areas. I believe we 23 had a third category, which I think I missed. And I'm 24 sorry if I did. Well, think about it. The valley 25 chain, which we call -- is effectively somebody needs to</p>

<p>1 make the molecule, somebody needs to transport this 2 molecule to where it's going to get used. And then 3 somebody needs to actually use that. That's quite 4 simple called the valley chain and the custody chain, if 5 it gets significantly more complex because nothing is 6 ever quite so simple but the very basic level, you know, 7 we want to talk to people, and we'll talk about this 8 small reduction side are going to be making hydrogen. 9 That includes the technology developers, includes 10 project developers, including some of the renewable 11 power developers because we'll need lots of new power 12 for that. We'll be talking to the -- people who are 13 making pipelines to make sure we understand the 14 materials that we need to use for transportation. And 15 then we'll be talking to people on the end use side, 16 which is again, the equipment manufactures and the 17 end-users. I'm hoping that goes some way toward 18 answering the question, and I'm sorry if it's still way 19 the long way, yeah.</p> <p>20 MR. BRITT: Good question, though, Sydney. 21 Enrique.</p> <p>22 MR. ARANDA: Thank you. Enrique Aranda with 23 Soledad. I have a question, Mr. Freedman, I understand 24 the regional economy and our competitive advantage of 25 being the port. How do we compare in terms of</p>	<p>1 importantly; big air quality the impact. Diesel trucks 2 are polluting our air having very strong impact on 3 communities, often times on disadvantaged communities. 4 So if you put together the opportunity to make green 5 hydrogen at scale using this abundant renewal power, and 6 use this green hydrogen to fuel, fuel cell electric 7 trucks that we could use to displace diesel trucks. I 8 don't know any other place in the nation where it can 9 have the impact on so many people's lives at that scale. 10 I frankly don't -- so I think it's a remarkable 11 opportunity. If frankly doesn't come around a lot I 12 think it caused some plans wasn't in generation, and 13 that's why I think we're so excited about this.</p> <p>14 MR. BRITT: All right. We have some comments 15 that I want to read off the chat. Alex, you wrote 16 combustion also produces Knox emissions, and it also 17 contributes to global warming by increasing water vapor 18 and bonding with other molecules to create GHG, as I 19 understand it. So I don't know that's not really a 20 question, but do you have any comments on that comment 21 that Alex made?</p> <p>22 MR. FREEDMAN: I think both comments are 23 correct. So, Alex, well done. I will say that on the 24 nitrous oxide issue, there's something that's called 25 NOx. The manufactures of the equipment are committing</p>
<p>1 advancement and technology with others side -- I mean, 2 you have 88 cities in the county. But in terms of 3 metropolis, how do we compare with other geographic 4 areas or communities -- or cities?</p> <p>5 MR. FREEDMAN: Enrique, great question. And I 6 think, I would say that in my mind, we in California 7 have a remarkable -- (unintelligible) of several 8 factors, which is quiet unique. On one hand, we have 9 this abundance of renewable sources. We have solar and 10 wind -- the world class resource. Another hand, we 11 have the port of Los Angeles and Long Beach. We can 12 combine basis among the largest ports in the world. 13 And, obviously, by far the largest ports in the nation. 14 So if you think about transportation needs, on your own 15 but also marine and air transportation associated with 16 that, it's massive because, I believe, about 40 percent 17 of imports into United States comes from these ports. 18 So this volumes is gigantic; but so is the environmental 19 footprint of transportation used to haul all these 20 goods. Because, you know, we live in the 21 century and 21 we order things on Amazon. Well, this area track is 22 going to have to bring the box from where it's being 23 delivered, which is port of Los Angeles to the door. 24 And there's a lot of fuel that's being used, and a lot 25 of greenhouse gas that's being emitted. It's also very</p>	<p>1 to maintain their NOx emissions under they're threshold, 2 which is to say today there is a regulatory cap. You 3 cannot burn your fuel if you're going to meet more than 4 one certain amount. The same cap is going to be 5 maintained by burning hydrogen; that's one point. The 6 second point I'll make, we have been working with 7 scientists who actually have studying combustion 8 believing there's a laboratory and University of 9 California in Irvine -- by Professor, Vince McDonald. 10 Combustion experts in California are looking very 11 carefully at this topic, and between that expertise and 12 between the commitment of industrial players, I think 13 there's a fair degree of certainty that emissions of 14 nitrous oxide are going to stay under the threshold 15 where they are today. With regards to water vapor, it 16 is indeed true that water, itself, has a greenhouse gas 17 effect. Not nearly as strong as, let's say, carbon 18 dioxide or other gases, but it does have an effect; I 19 remember, because water cycle exists on this plant and 20 has existed a long time ago. Which, we all know the 21 water cycle, which begins when the water evaporates, 22 creates cloud, then the cloud travels, then the cloud 23 precipitates, then turns into snow into the water and 24 then enters the ocean and the cycle repeats again. So 25 the emissions of water from combustion of hydrogen, when</p>

1 they get to scale, are going to be part of that cycle,
2 if you will. So in turn, using new compounds into the
3 atmosphere by doing that.

4 MR. BRITT: All right. Great. We also have a
5 comment or chat from Andrea. What about floral
6 polymers, which are vital ingredients in PEM and AEM
7 machines electrolyzers.

8 MR. FREEDMAN: I think it's a question that
9 recently got a good amount of attention. I think it's
10 by far; not the only question. I think that like any
11 technology, we're going to make sure that what we do use
12 is not going to create, so to speak, more harm than what
13 we accomplish with benefits. So I think this subject
14 should be looked into as is the subject of NOx ever just
15 broke up and many others. So I think, the rigorous
16 assessment of environmental impact of hydrogen is
17 absolutely needed. I emphasize that it has to be
18 rigorous because, you know, in the absence of data, we
19 will be tempted to jump to conclusions one side of the
20 other. I think that the data and the analysis on the
21 (unintelligible) is really important, and we think that
22 the scientist of the state; should be focused on the
23 efforts in that direction.

24 MR. BRITT: So, Yuri, can you just explain the
25 question. Floral polymers what are those? And then PEM

1 scientists who do this work. I have to say this
2 tremendous amount of best and brightest, who I explore
3 in this right now, and again, I'll emphasize that the
4 environmental impact of this technologies needs to be
5 well researched and thoroughly understood.

6 MR. BRITT: And just, again, clarification. PEM
7 and AEM -- what is --

8 MR. FREEDMAN: Oh, yeah, well, typically the
9 two most common -- two out of most common methods are
10 PAM, which is perphonics (phonetic) change membrane --
11 I'm sure that really explains a lot.

12 MR. BRITT: Well, at least it helps me
13 understand what it is.

14 MR. FREEDMAN: It's membrane of the exchange
15 products, how about that.

16 MR. BRITT: Right.

17 MR. FREEDMAN: And then the second one is
18 alkaline. So, again, alkaline is somewhat cheaper, but
19 it does not cycle as well as PAM. And then there are
20 many permutations of those. Again, a lot of venture
21 capital is going to finding -- building a better
22 mousetrap right now because people see the opportunity
23 is so big, and they all want to be producers, so
24 technology to serve that market.

25 MR. BRITT: So Andrea also follows up with her

1 and AEM for the benefit of the group. Just to --

2 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah, floral polymer is the
3 sound of the material, which are being used in the
4 process of making electrolyzers. The beginning -- well,
5 let's take it a step back. What is an electrolyzer? It
6 sounds (inaudible) I suppose. So, it's quite simple;
7 the machine that zaps the molecule of water with power,
8 and splits this H2O into H2O goes to the left and O2
9 goes to the right. They actually, if you think about
10 this -- the opposite of a fuel cell. Because fuel cell
11 takes hydrogen and then ends up getting -- putting out
12 water. So this is effectively very similar; this is
13 good chemical process governing both. Electrolyzers can
14 be -- electrolysis can be done in a variety of ways.
15 Some of them are cheaper than others; but then some of
16 them can, actually, what we call cycle battery
17 knowledge. What I mean cycle, you can ramp up or amp
18 down the production easier, which maybe attractive
19 feature if you're going to couple those electrolyzers
20 with renewable's. Because as we all know renewable's
21 are; as what we call intermittent -- they change
22 rapidly. Just because -- just because of multiple
23 factors we should have control. So then the analysis of
24 different technologies of electrolysis is now underway.
25 We actually, have a program at SoCal Gas, which supports

1 chat regarding what we were just talking about. And it
2 says it's worth mentioning Europe is considering banning
3 it and then -- they provide a link, and then they also
4 say they are similarly needed in the PEM fuel cells that
5 are used in hydrogen powered vehicles potentially
6 causing huge problems for that sector too. How would we
7 prevent this from happening?

8 MR. FREEDMAN: I think we're going to prevent
9 this from happening by carefully looking at the numbers
10 and the data. That to me, you know, you are going to
11 hear me say this a lot. As a former scientist, I firmly
12 believe that problems are being solved by rigorous and
13 analytical approach and well supported data. And in
14 comparing this data, we're going to find out the extent
15 of the various factors; and we're going to find ways to
16 solve these problems. We have been, you know, as a
17 mankind, has been doing this for a long time. This is
18 not the first source of energy nor is it likely going to
19 be the last. I think that, you know, none of the
20 previous sources came without problems. I think this
21 one is not immune to it too. I think this one is unique
22 because it gives opportunity to use energy in an
23 emissions free way, but it clearly has it's set of
24 technology challenges that we have to study and then
25 ultimately overcome.

<p>1 MR. BRITT: All right. Okay.</p> <p>2 MS. GRANT: Okay, Yuri, I have a question.</p> <p>3 Last summer, I think it was -- when people were asked</p> <p>4 not to plug in their EV's for a certain time period. If</p> <p>5 an open access hydrogen pipeline were to exist, how</p> <p>6 would that have changed that day or that week for tough</p> <p>7 to electrify sectors or for every day communities and</p> <p>8 people?</p> <p>9 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Emily. I would say</p> <p>10 that -- first of all, if you're referring to, of course,</p> <p>11 the event of last September when the state came quite</p> <p>12 close to losing power for significant parts. And the --</p> <p>13 the heavy -- well, the fuel cell transportation, by it's</p> <p>14 nature, serves as energy storage medium. Think about</p> <p>15 the gas tank. Only think about the tank, which is of</p> <p>16 gasoline has hydrogen in it. This hydrogen cannot only</p> <p>17 be used to power the fuel cell vehicle, but actually can</p> <p>18 be used to power a home. And in fact, Toyota is making</p> <p>19 the fuel cell vehicle, which has this outlet in the back</p> <p>20 of the trunk where it can plug your device, and you can</p> <p>21 run your appliances on that hydrogen in this fuel cell</p> <p>22 because whether it's stationary or mobile, it is a fuel</p> <p>23 cell. So the unique role of hydrogen, in increasingly</p> <p>24 world of intermittent renewable's is energy storage.</p> <p>25 Energy storage is very important -- I always say that we</p>	<p>1 of us wouldn't it be good to bring that power from</p> <p>2 shallower seasons to peak seasons. So that's maybe one</p> <p>3 illustration of how hydrogen can serve as a resiliency</p> <p>4 and energy storage device, and I think we will need more</p> <p>5 resiliency, if not less, in an emissions free world.</p> <p>6 First of all because renewable's are intermittent by</p> <p>7 their nature. And second of all, because I think we all</p> <p>8 observe the geopolitical events. I think I'm going to</p> <p>9 put premium on us making sure that we have our own</p> <p>10 sources of energy that we can rely on. I know it's a</p> <p>11 long answer but --</p> <p>12 MR. BRITT: Does anyone else have any thoughts,</p> <p>13 questions? I have one more, Yuri, what role does</p> <p>14 academia play in your study of demand and validation of</p> <p>15 the Demand Analysis, as well as -- I've heard heard you</p> <p>16 mention scaling up. There's a lot of notion that, you</p> <p>17 know, the hydrogen sector has not yet really scaled up</p> <p>18 to the scale that it will need to scale up to and a lot</p> <p>19 of invasion will need to occur. So is there ongoing</p> <p>20 things in academia that you can tap into or market</p> <p>21 studies that are already going on in academia that you</p> <p>22 will, like, look at as case studies in your interviews</p> <p>23 with them, how will that process work?</p> <p>24 MR. FREEDMAN: Chester, good question. I</p> <p>25 would say academic and intellectual element of this is</p>
<p>1 stored energy for all forms that we've ever used. You</p> <p>2 know, when you go for camping, you look for firewood,</p> <p>3 you don't bring sticks one by one. You take a pile --</p> <p>4 and the reason you do that is because you want to store</p> <p>5 this by the fire, so as not to go back for every twig.</p> <p>6 Well, the same reason is why we have -- we used to have</p> <p>7 coal piles by the plants. We have oil storage tanks in</p> <p>8 guest storage facilities. So every form of energy</p> <p>9 requires storage. Batteries can do some of the storage,</p> <p>10 unfortunately, the batteries can serve for hours. So if</p> <p>11 you need to store energy for several months, in large</p> <p>12 amounts, chemical storage is the best form of doing that</p> <p>13 because, unlike batteries, chemical bonds don't fray.</p> <p>14 They don't discharge, they stay, you know, the same in</p> <p>15 perpetuity forever. So chemical storage is where</p> <p>16 hydrogen can shine. Where we have sometimes in the</p> <p>17 seasons, which we call shelder (phonetic) seasons where</p> <p>18 we have strong solar production but not demise demands</p> <p>19 when the weather is mild like March or let's say</p> <p>20 October. We have over supply of power to a degree, as</p> <p>21 we actually pay out of states to take it -- we actually</p> <p>22 do that. Wouldn't it be nice to take that power, and</p> <p>23 convert it in hydrogen and store it for the days in</p> <p>24 August and September when we're desperately short of</p> <p>25 power and the surprise of power spike with impacting all</p>	<p>1 really important, for at least two reasons. One is the,</p> <p>2 obviously, the academia is the best and brightest. You</p> <p>3 know, we in California are proud of the ECC system and</p> <p>4 rightly so. It's a world class institution with a lot of</p> <p>5 people that have garnered immense credibility in</p> <p>6 accolades for a reason. The reason being that they are</p> <p>7 rigorous thinkers, they can de-construct a problem, so</p> <p>8 think it through and map out a pathway solution because</p> <p>9 that's what structure thought is. And the second</p> <p>10 element of it that is really important, is that they are</p> <p>11 impartial. They are not holding interest to any</p> <p>12 particular stakeholder. They can debate and they do</p> <p>13 vigorously debate, and that's how science has been</p> <p>14 developing over centuries of millennium. So that's the</p> <p>15 scientific process and the integrity of the process.</p> <p>16 And its rigor is very important because they're trying</p> <p>17 to make decisions about events, which will take place</p> <p>18 ten, 20 years out. And so, on said predictions are hard</p> <p>19 especially about the future. I think that's having</p> <p>20 the -- having leading thinkers of the state. Many of</p> <p>21 them are leading thinkers in their fields. It's</p> <p>22 extremely helpful to make sure that we are going to do</p> <p>23 all we can to come up with the right -- forward.</p> <p>24 MR. BRITT: All right. Well, that exhausts all</p> <p>25 my thoughts. So if you guys have any additional</p>

<p>1 thoughts, let us know. The next section is the 2 counterpart to demand, it's production. So we talked 3 earlier about point A point B in terms of routing, this 4 is essentially what we're talking about, right. Point A 5 would be the production, point B would be the end use of 6 the demand, right. So, Yuri, is going to now make a 7 presentation on the production side of things. And 8 then, we'll have another conversation about that.</p> <p>9 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you. So we are at the 10 risk of straining even further into technical terrain 11 and going out talking about the production of hydrogen. 12 I'll try to make it -- I don't know about light. But at 13 least minimum to heavy. So the two -- we just talked 14 about production of hydrogen from water. Taking water 15 and splitting it into two making hydrogen oxygen. 16 That's one, but not the only way to make emissions free. 17 There's something called calcification of biomass. And 18 the way to explain it is, if you look at biomass, which 19 is to say, leaves, trees, pistachio shells. That 20 actually has a lot of carbon and hydrogen in them. So 21 how to separate the two? Well, there's a process called 22 calcification, which is effectively in a simplistic 23 form, just heating this to a temperature where carbon 24 hydrogen break apart, and then you're going to have 25 hydrogen again going to the left. Carbon, in a solid</p>	<p>1 find use for. And that's what classification of 2 biomass, actually, can play a big role. Because on one 3 hand, we can use this agricultural waste. On the other 4 hand, we can make this green hydrogen without greenhouse 5 emissions. So it, obviously, would be a win, win. It 6 is a pathway way where technology that exists at some 7 scale. Like everything else; it needs to be scaled up. 8 So this is my long leaf to the description of the scope 9 of our analysis because we're going to explore how we 10 can make green hydrogen from water in the state, but 11 also how we can make hydrogen from biomass waste. I'm 12 done. Well, maybe -- it may be too many words in this 13 title. Basically, the way to think about this -- we're 14 going to examine what places in the state are the best 15 places to make hydrogen, which for renewable's is quiet 16 simple. It means where is the best solar and where is 17 the best wind. It's also important so it would not be 18 too far preferably from demand sources because, again, 19 it's a trade-off. The best solar may be in the middle 20 of the desert where you may have water constraints, you 21 maybe too far from the demand center. So we're going to 22 explore these trade offs, and we're going to identify 23 areas where production of hydrogen is most promising. 24 We're also going to more importantly cross-reference 25 this and that's the lower ride hex -- with a real market</p>
<p>1 form, not in the CO2, but the solid carbon go to the 2 right. By the way, that is a very promising pathway 3 because we always talk about carbon as a liability. 4 Would not it be nice to do is something useful with 5 that. Because by the way, you know it's an aggression, 6 but a small one. Our issues is not with carbon, per se. 7 Carbon is all around us, not to mention we ingest it, we 8 wear it, we use it in many different forms. And we 9 don't have an issue with that. Carbon beginning from 10 graphite, to diamonds and anything in between is not a 11 problem. The problem is the -- form of carbon, which is 12 carbon on dioxide, CO2. That's the gas we should focus 13 on. So if you take the organic matter and split it into 14 the carbon and hydrogen. First of all, the carbon is not 15 our enemy. Second of all, we can find a way to do 16 something useful with that. Whether it's graphite, 17 graphine, (phonetic) diamonds or other materials. 18 There are many ways that scientists are working on. 19 Figuring out how to turn this liability into an asset. 20 So that's what visification (phonetic) is. The reason 21 I'm bringing this up, and then partially, Enrique, back 22 to your point. Not only do we have the abundance of 23 renewable resource in the state, we're actually the 24 largest ecological State in the the country. Ecological 25 means a lot of biomass that we have to find room for and</p>	<p>1 activity; just like on demand side. We're going to be 2 talking to developers of projects which are going -- 3 which, actually, today. Spending their time and their 4 money developing hydrogen projects. Many of these 5 developers -- actually, developers of renewable 6 projects, which we're building solar and wind farms, but 7 then hydrogen is the next stage of that growth. So 8 we're actually pretty excited about that. So back to 9 our work, we are going to identify those referential 10 production areas, we're going compare them with where we 11 think demand is going to be, which is the previous topic 12 we talked about. We are importantly going to consider 13 how to make sure that this hydrogen production is indeed 14 emissions free. And we're going to explore the 15 protocols, the methods, the processes to make sure that 16 hydrogen meets this criteria. Importantly, we're going 17 to assess -- technologies just to meet the equation of 18 the PAM, alkaline and many others. Basically, we need 19 to understand how many ways are there that people are 20 going to look to make hydrogen. Which of these ways are 21 most promising technology. Where are those factories 22 being built where people have built in electrolyzers to 23 make hydrogen. That's going to be the scope of our 24 analysis. The important element of that is going to be 25 putting a number on the cost of production. Because at</p>

<p>1 the end of the day, it has to be affordable. So all 2 this date is going to be distilled to come up with a 3 cost of production. And that will be the input in the 4 -- the cost effective analysis, which is something I 5 want to talk about later. But for now, let me go to the 6 next slide and make it a little bit more tangible. So 7 at first -- you know, the first picture on the left. We 8 are going to go around and look for the best place to 9 make hydrogen. Next, we're going to assess how much of 10 it can be made in terms of volumes. We're going to make 11 sure that we interact with the market participants to 12 understand whether what we find is actually agreeing 13 with what is actually happening in the real world. And 14 last but not the least, we are going to make sure we are 15 comfortable with the methodology of measuring the 16 greenhouse gas content of this hydrogen. Let me stop 17 here. I know I said a lot, probably sounds this 18 technical -- hopefully not too much. I would be happy 19 to answer any questions.</p> <p>20 MR. BRITT: Marcia.</p> <p>21 MARCIA HANSCOM: Marcia Hanscom, with Ballona 22 Wetlands Institute. So great picture you had up there 23 with the solar and the wind, and I guess the question is 24 -- why you're identifying eligible, renewable, resources 25 and hydrogen generation technologies. But why, why add</p>	<p>1 what is this mix going to be? And the analysis, which 2 I've seen, which was performed by Berry Environmental 3 Consultancy, Bloomberg, New Energy Finance. Their 4 analysis suggests the latest version that about 50 5 percent will still be molecules. And 45 will be 6 electrons. So what it means, it means several things. 7 First of all, we will need a lot of molecules and 8 emissions free future, we can discuss why. But the 9 answer is fundamentally because they provide us 10 resiliency, they serve this energy storage that we can 11 tap on immediately when we need that. Second 12 conclusion, is, of course, a share of electrons. Goes 13 from 20 percent, which is what it is today to 45 14 percent. That means doubling our electricity system. 15 Everything has to double for that to happen. But 16 putting that to the side, the direct answer to that 17 question is that 55 percent of molecules -- this green 18 molecules -- they are not yet at scale today. Because 19 the molecules we use today, are mostly, if not entirely, 20 emissions intense. That coal, oil and gas and their 21 derivatives. We need to find molecules that can play a 22 role of this energy storage medium for this emissions 23 free world. Hydrogen is not the only molecule that can 24 do that. But hydrogen is probably the most promising of 25 the molecules. Some others are bio gas -- they talk</p>
<p>1 that in? In other words, what's the benefit of using 2 solar and wind to make hydrogen instead of solar and 3 wind going directly to the energy source?</p> <p>4 MR. FREEDMAN: Absolutely. Great question, 5 Marcia. And that -- let me take a couple of steps back 6 to answer that. And again, I'm very much -- I'm looking 7 at this like a conversation. So please -- you know, 8 let's held as one. So I'll start a little bit from far 9 away. What is the -- if we look at the world today, and 10 let me ask a question. It's not the -- it's not the 11 best. But the question is what percentage of energy 12 today, we, on this planet use as molecules as opposed to 13 electrons, which is to say, you know, we sound this with 14 drive. We use molecules in some others we plug in we 15 use electrons. So today, for the world, that the 16 percent is actually literally 80/20. That's the reality 17 of the planet we live on today four fifth of our energy 18 we use today happens in molecular form. That, by the 19 way, includes a third of the people on this planet that 20 still burn wood as their main source of energy. About 21 2.8 billion people but all together, we use 80 percent 22 of the energy we consume as molecules. It's a huge 23 number -- so that's a fact number one. Second, second 24 is not a fact but it is a forecast. The question then 25 becomes as we transition to the emissions free future,</p>	<p>1 about something called E fuels and direct fuels. And 2 there are a couple pathways. But hydrogen is, actually, 3 it's kind of unique in its (unintelligible) that you 4 conserve so many different needs. Again, I know it's a 5 long answer, but the point is that it's kind of a 6 multistage thought process in my mind. The first 7 question is that do we or do we not need molecules in 8 the nations free future? And I have seen no analysis 9 re-suggest that we don't. Analysis suggest that we do 10 -- we need them a lot. Second is, what molecules of 11 those -- what good molecules conserve that need and 12 arguable hydrogen is at the front row of those. And 13 then the question becomes how do we scale up to make it 14 affordable. Because to make anything affordable, you 15 need the economy of scale. That's how renewable's 16 became from very expensive, turned to be very cheap, 17 that's the same thing needs to happen with green 18 molecules.</p> <p>19 MR. BRITT: Does that answer your question, 20 sort of? I mean, I guess one of the thoughts in plain 21 English for myself to try to illuminate at what Marcia 22 asked is, if you were to take that energy derived from 23 solar and wind into the electrical form that it 24 produces, you still aren't addressing the heart to 25 electrify sectors, right? In other words, not every</p>

<p>1 sector is easily served by electricity, right. So you 2 still need other sources of fuel to fill in the gap is 3 that --</p> <p>4 MR. FREEDMAN: That's part of it, but I was 5 talking about something, which is much more kind of 6 close to home to us. When the sun does not shine and 7 the wind does not blow, we need to maintain our power 8 supply. In emissions free future and in the warmer 9 plant, which by the way evaporation water is going to 10 get higher, they'll be more clouds covered. We are 11 likely to have prolonged interruptions of renewable 12 production. That just the reality that climate 13 scientists are pointing us to. Batteries today, provide 14 four-hours of storage. If you're going to have multiday 15 power supply interruption, that is not going to do it. 16 If you need to store power for the several months, which 17 is what we need to do because on the day like -- let's 18 say. Well, today maybe a hot day, but on the day in 19 March, you over produce power a lot. Like I said, you 20 sell it, and you pay people to take it. On a day in 21 August, you do not have an (unintelligible) and last 22 September, we came very close to the black out. We need 23 to find ways to store large amounts of power for long 24 periods of time. That is something we need to do in 25 order to keep lights on, and I don't know any other form</p>	<p>1 face prolonged power supply interruptions because if 2 you're going to all renewable's grid. Sun and wind, 3 unfortunately, are actually correlated sometimes in the 4 sense when the cloud sits there, it is not move away 5 because the wind does not blow and that makes the sun, 6 you know, not penetrate the cloud. So you're renewable 7 generations is going to be at least today intermittent. 8 It's wildly understood. What we need to do, we need to 9 store this energy for long periods of time to quickly 10 produce a lot of energy when we have this 11 (unintelligible) So, chemical storage is the way to do 12 it. Today, by the way, we're doing it with natural gas. 13 But molecules have the ability to immediately convert 14 almost immediately to convert to power when you need it. 15 That's important. I'll give you another example. 16 Hauling those containers, you know, there is about many 17 millions of containers coming to the port of Los 18 Angeles, Long Beach. There are about 20,000 trucks, 19 which are hauling those containers. So if you want to 20 haul those containers using battery, electric trucks. 21 First of all, if you need to bring it long distance, you 22 end up hauling the battery and not my (unintelligible) 23 because battery is so heavy. Second of all, your 24 charging time is going to be extremely long, which is 25 going to make it not attractive to the user of the truck</p>
<p>1 of storage that any chemical can do that.</p> <p>2 MS. HANSCOM: So are you saying -- okay. I'm 3 trying to get to the practical use of it. So I have a 4 gas stove, but I could turn it into an electric stove. 5 So for that, maybe that's the best use. But for the 6 battery storage; it sounds like hydrogen might make more 7 sense. In other words, you're, you're looking at a 8 whole different array of things for hydrogen. And 9 maybe, I guess the question is in your whole analysis. 10 Are you going to be saying, well, maybe this is where 11 we're really going to be focusing the hydrogen because 12 it makes more sense ecologically, environmentally, 13 economically, et cetera.</p> <p>14 MR. FREEDMAN: Absolutely. We're going to 15 conduct an analysis of alternatives. And it's going to 16 compare the potential to direct, directly electrify and 17 then use with hydrogen. And then we're going to compare 18 some of them maybe better suited for electrification. 19 So that's going to be done, not within this study; but 20 we'll have a separate study, which is going to analysis 21 alternatives. I want to make it, though, what I said a 22 little bit more tangible. For the pilot in your gas 23 stove to turn on, you let it power, right? You 24 especially -- and if you convert a stove to a 25 electricity, you need power. We are likely going to</p>	<p>1 because they need to run all the time. That's not a 2 sector; but fuel cells are going to be very promising 3 compared to batteries. Again, it's electric vehicles. 4 We are electrifying transport. We simply looking at 5 different ways of doing that. So maybe to bring it 6 home, we are going to look at the sector by sector and 7 then undoubtedly will be sectors with direct 8 electrification makes sense. The likely will be sectors 9 with fuel cells and hydrogen are superior technology.</p> <p>10 MR. BRITT: Enrique and then Andrea.</p> <p>11 MR. ARANDA: Enrique with SEA. Mr. Freedman, 12 I think I had an a-ha moment. 'Cause I came in here 13 today with the whole energy of the hydrogen problem, and 14 I think the way you talked. Even the way you talked -- 15 your study. I think I feel now that there's an 16 opportunity for all of us to see this as a historic 17 moment. And there's market opportunity to really look 18 at or delve into how we have a new hydrogen economy and 19 really how we can all benefit from it. So, I think 20 beyond thought provoking, I think this is such an -- in 21 particular, has really helped raise my conscious about, 22 not the over problem, but I think the over all win, win. 23 We have at a hand.</p> <p>24 MR. FREEDMAN: Oh, thank you so much, Enrique. 25 And I will just say that where there is remarkable</p>

<p>1 success in California. You know, (inaudible) and as a 2 result of that, the price of renewable power went down 3 by ten times in one decade. The one thing, which we 4 could have done better, and I think we should do better 5 with hydrogen. Most of the jobs on making solar panels 6 are not in California. The only thing in America that 7 are in China. We actually can have the manufacturing 8 industry here because we have this embarrassment of 9 reaches in terms of renewable resource. We have this 10 biomass, we have this solar and wind. We have ports 11 that carbonize and heavy tracks. We can make an 12 industry just around that. It will be great high paying 13 jobs. And I think the opportunity is really, really 14 exciting from multiple standpoints. From social justice 15 standpoints, from energy security standpoint; so I agree 16 with you, I think it's a unique moment. 17 MR. BRITT: Thank you for that, Enrique. 18 Andrea. 19 MS VEGA: Hi. Andrea Vega with Food and Water 20 Watch. So given that SoCal Gas will not be producing 21 the hydrogen themselves. I just want to see if we're 22 going to get any transparency in the process of which 23 companies SoCal Gas will be selecting from for 24 production of hydrogen. I think it's especially timely 25 given that just about an hour ago the news just broke</p>	<p>1 between the producers or consumers that would be 2 interested in shipping hydrogen or pipeline. 3 MR. BRITT: Any did you have something to chime 4 in? 5 MS. KITSON: Yeah, the second part of Andrea's 6 comment on the incident that just occurred in 7 Bakersfield. So we've also just been made aware of this 8 unfortunate incident; and understand that the 9 authorities are looking into it. Into the cause, and 10 don't want to speculate at this time. Similar to any 11 incident that occurs. We can say that -- I think, I may 12 have touched on it or not as part of our safety setting. 13 That looking at incidents both on the natural gas and 14 hydrogen side is part of that study and taking lessons 15 learned as we move forward and design our system so that 16 we can strengthen and enhance our safety practices. 17 MR. BRITT: All right. Any other thoughts? 18 Let me see -- I think we have -- Alex, chatted something 19 that I'll read. Can battery storage theoretically be 20 staggered so that four hours can become 24 if there were 21 six interconnected batteries, for example. In other 22 words couldn't enough batteries theoretically solve the 23 multiday demand issue? 24 MR. FREEDMAN: An excellent question and the 25 theoretical answer is, yes. The flip side of that</p>
<p>1 out about a hydrogen tank explosion over in Kern county. 2 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you for your question. 3 And I'm not sure how the second part of the statement 4 relates to the first, but I'll go back to the question 5 you asked about hydrogen production. Circle gas today 6 and circle gas tomorrow, will be the company that does 7 not discriminate between produces on the -- because of 8 our regulatory impact. We have the open access common 9 carrier system where we provide service to customers 10 that are interested in shipping molecules now assisting. 11 The same exact approach is going to be, you know, mind 12 use for hydrogen, which actually, I think, provides the 13 biggest benefit to consumers because depth transparency 14 and what they call unbalming (phonetic) which is to 15 say, part is that made hydrogen should not be the 16 parties that own the infrastructure of the pipelines 17 because that creates obvious conflicts of interest. 18 Then unbalming decisions have been made at the federal 19 level. Frankly, for some industries, a hundred years 20 ago, Standard Oil was broken up because of that. The 21 natural gas act was enacted to make sure we have the 22 natural gas market that's non-discriminatory. With even 23 the same should happen for hydrogen market, but we 24 circle gas are, as correctly said, not going to be a 25 producer nor are we going to discriminate in any fashion</p>	<p>1 answer is that the amount of batteries that you'll need 2 to stack to store energy from let's say April to August, 3 makes this economically prohibitive. To a -- a very 4 high degree. Because think about how many four-hour 5 intervals do you need to put together. And you're 6 absolutely right, when you spend four-hours to charge 7 battery then (unintelligible) not the battery. So add 8 four-hour intervals in a space of several months, you're 9 getting very poorly (unintelligible) system of gigantic 10 number of batteries. The other dimension of that, and 11 that is coming to the four -- a lot lately. Is that the 12 amount of the minerals, and rare earth metals and other 13 metals that you will need for those batteries, is going 14 to be far in excess of what we produce today. And by 15 the way, you know, that's already happening -- the metal 16 shortage may impact us in the years to come, and we 17 should be cognizant of that. I've heard ads of the 18 largest mining companies say that our -- some of our 19 assumptions on notification expect will require doubling 20 production of corporate in the next ten years. So we 21 should be mindful that any kind of franpop (phonetic) 22 that we are creating through the post measures is going 23 to create pressure along the supply chain. We are 24 looking at this very carefully as part of our production 25 analysis to make sure that hydrogen production is going</p>

<p>1 to be protected from this supply chain issues, but we 2 all know that anything I try to -- quickly is going to 3 have an affect.</p> <p>4 MR. BRITT: Marcia, you have another comment.</p> <p>5 MS. HANSCOM: So, Marcia Hanscom, Ballona 6 Wetlands Institute. So that raises the question, you 7 mentioned all the various minerals. Do hydrogen fuel 8 cells -- I mean, one of the biggest concerns 9 environmentally about all these electricity batteries 10 are, like, lithium for instance. Do the hydrogen fuel 11 cells also use that or is it different somehow?</p> <p>12 MR. FREEDMAN: It's different in that there 13 are multiple technologies under development right now, 14 and we're supporting several of them. That they should 15 look to make this process independent of rare metals. 16 So -- that is something we should -- that people -- it's 17 a huge market opportunity, by the way, as I'm sure going 18 to appreciate people want to build something that's 19 going to be independent of, you know, global issues. Of 20 the shortages and that's activity, in which we are very 21 proud to support and there's a tremendous potential in 22 that. Again, I'm happy to provide you with a copy of 23 our research and development report where we release 24 some of the entities that we support -- it's public 25 information. And the amount of brain power applied to</p>	<p>1 right. One is the just economics. How many kilowatts, 2 full kilowatts of power do I need to make one kilogram 3 of hydrogen? That's what they call efficiency 4 electrolyzers and people are working on making this more 5 and more efficient. Then there's the environmental 6 question. Does this increase greenhouse gas footprint. 7 It does not, if you use renewable power, but to the 8 extent your power is not absolutely clean, of course, 9 grows greenhouse gas emissions. So we're going to look 10 at that within our technology assessments.</p> <p>11 MR. BRITT: All right. Anymore questions, or 12 thoughts? That was a really good conversation, Yuri. 13 Thank you so much. All right, Yuri, has one more on 14 deck. And then we'll have another member discussion and 15 that will get us through all of our presentations today. 16 He's going to be speaking now on High Level Economic 17 Analysis and Cost Effectiveness.</p> <p>18 MR. FREEDMAN: Tell me we're going to skip the 19 break.</p> <p>20 MR. BRITT: We're going to skip the break, yes, 21 yeah. Should we do a five-minute break? Okay. We'll do 22 a five-minute break, good point.</p> <p>23 MR. FREEDMAN: You're driving hard, man. 24 Yeah, this is -- 25 MR. BRITT: I mean, they seem so interested. I</p>
<p>1 that is really incredible. We have people from Cal Tech 2 and MIT and others quite chasing this prize. So we have 3 high confidence it's going to be addressed.</p> <p>4 MR. BRITT: All right. So we have input from 5 Andrea, which I want to read as a chat. Chemical 6 storage is only one way to store energy. We have 7 battery storage, pump hydro, compressed air, pinwheel, 8 and many other ways to store energy. Will the study 9 take those into account?</p> <p>10 MR. FREEDMAN: Oh, we are going to look at 11 this in -- within the scope of our analysis of 12 alternatives because, you're right, there are many way 13 to see store energy and people are coming up with new 14 ways almost every, you know, every week, every month. 15 So we are going to conduct an analysis of alternatives 16 to store energy in our report -- in our analysis. Not 17 within the production study but in a separate way of 18 work, yes.</p> <p>19 MR. BRITT: And then she also follows up and 20 says, I would like to hear about how energy intensive 21 and green hydrogen will be.</p> <p>22 MR. FREEDMAN: The energy intensity of green 23 hydrogen are -- is going to be something we are going to 24 look at and that's going to be a part of our technology 25 assessment. It's -- there are two questions to that,</p>	<p>1 don't want to break up the momentum. All right. I 2 think we're ready to start back up again. Get into our 3 last section. Again, I just want to reiterate just our 4 thankfulness for all of you guys for sticking it out. 5 It's a long day, and I know that we've gone through a 6 lot of subject matter, and we have one more to go today. 7 High Level Economic Analysis and Cost Effectiveness is a 8 big issue related to any energy producing option and 9 hydrogen is no exception to that. So, Yuri, I think 10 only has one slide, if I'm not mistaken. So this is a 11 very short presentation and then we'll have hopefully a 12 good robust conversation about it.</p> <p>13 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester. So the 14 economical analysis, again, ultimately all the 15 commodities that we are using have to be affordable. 16 It's going to be one of those three critical pillars 17 where it has to be clean, it has to be reliable and 18 resilient, has to be affordable. Affordability is going 19 to be the focus of this study. The way we're going to 20 do that, is fairly conventional because the way we 21 usually look at the affordability of any source of 22 energy, you calculate what they call the levelized cost. 23 Levelized cost is when you look at what you need to 24 build. Let's say you build something; you invest 25 capital, then this plant is going to be an operation for</p>

<p>1 you name it, 20, 30, 40 years. Ultimately the owner of 2 that plant is going to expect some economical return on 3 their investment, which is going to be, you know, think 4 about the initial investment. Then you have some sales 5 of hydrogen, and then you have some operating expenses. 6 If you encourage, you make that. So the cost of 7 hydrogen -- the price of hydrogen that you get, has to 8 be at a certain level for you to make money. When you 9 -- put together multiple producers of any commodity, 10 that's what creates market. So, obviously, every 11 particular producer is a price taker. No one can set 12 the price; price being set by the market. But market is 13 ultimately is clearing out where enough people can make 14 this in return, making it a commodity for it to be 15 produced. So this what we call LCOH. A levelized cost 16 of hydrogen is what we're going to calculate. Again, 17 that is what simply the capital cost of your plan that 18 you need to build. Operating cost, if you need to 19 incur. And then the question is what is the price of 20 hydrogen that you need to have in the market for to you 21 get a return. We are going to delve into the topic, 22 which I know came up several times today already is the 23 alternatives. And the alternatives are going to be at 24 several levels. The initial return is to ask, well, do 25 we need hydrogen? Can you accomplish this objective in</p>	<p>1 examine various ways in which hydrogen can be 2 transported, of course, with a very keen eye on safety 3 and feasibility of those options. And last but not the 4 least, ideally we want to produce every commodity as 5 close as you can to where it's being used. Because that 6 ultimately solves the transportation problem. It so 7 happens that in Los Angeles area whether it's explained 8 demand for hydrogen, there isn't a haul of a land to 9 build those renewable plants to make hydrogen. But there 10 is some land and there is some potential to make it 11 here, and we're going to examine that. It's likely that 12 the hydrogen market will evolve over time. In fact, the 13 commission, the public yield commission and their 14 decision have requested us to look into a localized hub 15 concept, which is effectively building hydrogen echo 16 system from something smaller, initially, to something 17 larger when it gets to it's full size; so all of this is 18 going to be the scope of the study. But again, to bring 19 it all home, if there's one topic that I want you all to 20 remember is that we're going examine the cost of 21 hydrogen, the assesses affordability for consumers. 22 MR. BRITT: All right. So that was a -- short 23 and to the point presentation regarding cost 24 effectiveness. So does anyone have any thoughts on this 25 last subject matter that we have? Enrique.</p>
<p>1 the sector by all the means? While them is direct 2 electrification of course. The second one, is energy 3 efficiency. Can you reduce your efficiency? Use less 4 than this energy source? Then if you still need to use 5 molecules, can you use other molecules. Can you use the 6 bio gas, renewable gas, can you use synthetic fuels? So 7 these are going to be the questions we're going to ask. 8 If for a certain pathway, for a certain user, hydrogen 9 seems to be a superior solution. The next question to 10 ask is, how to bring it from the production source to 11 the demand point. And you can do it in a variety of 12 ways. Today, majority of hydrogen is being delivered 13 from production to the refueling stations by truck. 14 Which, is actually relatively expensive. My plan is 15 significantly lower cost option, it obviously takes 16 longer time to build, but once you build it in place, be 17 sure well of what you transport results in lower cost 18 and benefits to consumers compared to tracking and all 19 the other options. But they will still be all for 20 tracking. You cannot put pipeline in everywhere. So 21 we're going to examine the options of tracking hydrogen. 22 There are also interesting topics of hydrogen being 23 transported. Let's say long distances as a -- ammonia 24 or as a liquid hydrogen or something, which is called 25 liquid organic carrier hydrogen. So we're going to</p>	<p>1 MR. ARANDA: Enrique with SEA. Yuri, you 2 mentioned a big focus was on supply management and, of 3 course, to the port of goods. It just made me think 4 back over 20 years ago. A lot of us invested time and 5 energy in supporting the -- quarter of being built. 6 With public investment or 3 billion dollars to be put in 7 to something that has utterly failed those communities 8 and has not lesson any or led to any measurable 9 reduction in emissions or mobile source of pollution. 10 So I hate to compare apples to oranges, but I just -- 11 what do you think of that comparison in terms of making 12 this investment? 13 MR. FREEDMAN: Absolutely. I think, Enrique, 14 again, the impact on communities and the value that this 15 project can bring to communities are going to be very, 16 very, very important elements of how they work. They 17 may not be captured within this very study. That study 18 is going to be focused on economics but the cost, not 19 the dollar cost, but the true cost. As well as the true 20 value of what we're going to do for people, we're 21 absolutely going to focus on that. Again, to me 22 personally going back to the air quality and the benefit 23 to the community, which we can bring is very important. 24 But so are the jobs and so are many other aspects, in 25 which, we can actually impact people's life in a</p>

<p>1 positive way which, is something we should all can be 2 proud of. We are definitely going give it very, very 3 close attention in our work, which will culminate by 4 submission of at all this data and reports to the public 5 and dealing with the commission in the next year. So 6 looking forward to having -- about all this data.</p> <p>7 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Enrique. Anyone else 8 have any thoughts? I'll ask a question, Yuri. When you 9 talk about performing economic analysis to determine 10 levelized cost of clean, renewable hydrogen, how do you 11 do that? Like, what is kind of the methodology for 12 determining levelized cost?</p> <p>13 MR. FREEDMAN: Well, you know, it's probably 14 not that different conceptually from decisions that all 15 of us are making with our personal finances when we 16 decide whether or not to invest or to put something, you 17 know, to buy a new condo or to buy an appliance. You 18 assess, okay. I'm going to spend that much money, I'm 19 going to buy a car. You're going to spend money 20 out-of-pocket, you're going to have some operating 21 expense, which is quite simple to guess price and the 22 tires and everything else that comes with that. You're 23 going to get some benefit of it. The difference is 24 that, obviously, when you drive; you do it for your own. 25 Purposely, you don't sell commercial products, but the</p>	<p>1 re-up hydrogen." When it does say, "long distances", 2 what is a long distance in your opinion?</p> <p>3 MR. FREEDMAN: No, thank you for the question. 4 You know, maybe, maybe I should first qualify my 5 statement and say that for the on land transportation 6 the predominant way in which hydrogen is being 7 transported today, is tracking. We are, obviously, 8 offering the pipeline solution that is in development. 9 So these are, I think, predominant ways of transporting 10 that and -- hydrogen is transported in a form of 11 ammonia. And the ammonia market is the vibrant 12 market -- is being transported in real cars and in 13 pipelines. It really is not the function necessarily of 14 long vs. Short distance. It's the function of what 15 commodity do we need. For example, in agriculture 16 ammonia is a very important precursor for the nitrogen 17 fertilizer production. Therefore, ammonia is being 18 shipped around. Conversely, for example for 19 intercontinental as futurist as it sounds but there are 20 projects exploring the possibility of transporting 21 hydrogen between the continents. Or quite simply 22 exporting hydrogen from North America to let's say 23 Europe or Asia. That is clearly a much longer distance 24 than the pipeline can do and people exploring the water 25 born shipments of hydrogen either as ammonia or as</p>
<p>1 trucker that ships other people's goods -- does this 2 very calculation. When you buy a truck, you say okay. 3 I'm going to spend that much money, that's my fuel cost. 4 How much do I need revenue per truck per day? So when 5 the truck is fully de-appreciated, I got not just my 6 money back; but I got some return on this investment. 7 And if I don't get a good return, I'm going to be doing 8 something else with my money. So that's fundamentally 9 is the assessment of what would it take for the 10 investment to be made to get a decent economical return, 11 does that make sense?</p> <p>12 MR. BRITT: It does make sense. We also have 13 someone who raised their hand online. Andrea, if you 14 could un-mute yourself. And then -- for people online, 15 if you do ask a question. If it's possible for to you 16 to turn your video on, just for the benefit of the group 17 here and the room to be able to see you as you speak to 18 us, that would be great. Thank you so much.</p> <p>19 MS. LEON-GROSSMANN: Hi my name is Andrea 20 Leon-Grossmann, and I am Deputy Program Director of the 21 West with Vote Solar. It was just said that they're 22 also looking into the study and interesting topics of 23 hydrogen being transported, and I quote, "let's say long 24 distances as ammonia or as liquid hydrogen or as 25 something, which is called liquid -- the organic can</p>	<p>1 liquid hydrogen or in the organic hydrogen carrying 2 form. So yes, what I was referring to is that by going 3 to take a look at the whole spectrum of those options, 4 but as a practical matter for online transportation, I 5 think tracking and pipeline are among the dominant form 6 of transport. I'm hoping that, that answers the 7 question. If it doesn't, I welcome further questions.</p> <p>8 MR. BRITT: Andrea, did that answer your 9 question or do you have a follow-up?</p> <p>10 MS. LEON-GROSSMANN: Okay, yeah. So would 11 SoCal Gas consider also importing gas to other states or 12 to other countries?</p> <p>13 MR. FREEDMAN: SoCal Gas today is proposing to 14 develop a green hydrogen pipeline that is going to 15 transport hydrogen from the sources of its instate 16 production to the sources of demand in Los Angeles 17 metropolitan area. I think it's important for us to 18 understand the future potential of hydrogen market -- so 19 that we can make the best decision for the right pairs 20 based on our understanding of the future market, which 21 has not yet emerged. And that's why we're going to look 22 at the various options of hydrogen delivery.</p> <p>23 MS. LEON-GROSSMANN: Okay, thanks.</p> <p>24 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you. Anyone 25 else?</p>

<p>1 MS. MARQUEZ: I have a follow-up question.</p> <p>2 MR. BRITT: Yes, Alma.</p> <p>3 MS. MARQUEZ: To Andrea's question, will that</p> <p>4 increase transportation on trucks or would it be about</p> <p>5 the same?</p> <p>6 MR. FREEDMAN: I'm sorry could you --</p> <p>7 MS. MARQUEZ: You said the months of</p> <p>8 transportation for hydrogen would be through pipelines</p> <p>9 and trucks. With this phase and this whole process with</p> <p>10 Angeles Link, will this increase truck traffic or would</p> <p>11 it be about the same?</p> <p>12 MR. FREEDMAN: Well, I think if, obviously, if</p> <p>13 you send a molecule by pipeline, you don't need to track</p> <p>14 that. So or maybe saying it a different way -- you</p> <p>15 know, some forecast suggests that hydrogen can account</p> <p>16 between ten to 20 percent of total energy use in, in the</p> <p>17 carbon free future. If that's the scale we're going to</p> <p>18 look at it, it's going to be on par with other energy</p> <p>19 sources -- then you need scalable solutions. And</p> <p>20 tracking, tracking there will be a role for it, but</p> <p>21 (unintelligible) does not scale very well. So hydrogen</p> <p>22 pipeline will, obviously, take trucks off their own</p> <p>23 because you will need less tracks to track hydrogen</p> <p>24 because you'll help pipeline delivering that. They'll</p> <p>25 still be some role for them, but it will be fewer of</p>	<p>1 molecules. We think that we should have confidence that</p> <p>2 policy, when applied at scale, drives the cost down.</p> <p>3 Because it does two things, first to building larger</p> <p>4 factories, which reduce the cost per unit of anything</p> <p>5 they make. And secondly, they all have all technology</p> <p>6 innovation. Like what we talk about today people</p> <p>7 developing better fuel mousetraps, better more</p> <p>8 resilient, more reliable, electrolyzers. So this is</p> <p>9 going to reduce the cost of hydrogen much the same way</p> <p>10 that scaling up of renewable power drove down it's costs</p> <p>11 in the past.</p> <p>12 MR. BRITT: Great. All right. I do not see</p> <p>13 any new chats. I do not see any new hand raises, and I</p> <p>14 think I see some tired faces in front of me. So,</p> <p>15 unless, there's anything for the good of the order. We</p> <p>16 are going to now go to the end of our meeting, which is</p> <p>17 to do a quick debrief about what we talked about today</p> <p>18 and what our expectations are going forward. So we</p> <p>19 started this morning talking about plans for applicable</p> <p>20 safety requirements. There was the discussion about</p> <p>21 signage. Is there a risk of corrosion, or leakage in</p> <p>22 the life cycle of pipelines, how is communications</p> <p>23 handled in on-going emergencies. And the process chain,</p> <p>24 we talked about equity and storage. We also talked</p> <p>25 about hydrogen 101. The need to have a demystifying</p>
<p>1 them on the road.</p> <p>2 MR. BRITT: So I wanted to follow up on</p> <p>3 something we heard yesterday, Yuri, from the PAG about</p> <p>4 scalability and the need for doing that because of</p> <p>5 existing cost of hydrogen right now, and you're</p> <p>6 prediction of how scalability will drive down those</p> <p>7 costs. Can you just speak to this group a little bit</p> <p>8 about what we talked about yesterday about how you</p> <p>9 anticipate in using other examples of fuel sources over</p> <p>10 the past few decades, you know, how scalability has</p> <p>11 resulted in decreasing costs.</p> <p>12 MR. FREEDMAN: No, thank you, of course</p> <p>13 Chester, I think that that's -- as we look at those cost</p> <p>14 carriers and making forecasts about the future, which</p> <p>15 notoriously hard to predict, which -- I think we get a</p> <p>16 lot of comfort from is that, we, in California actually</p> <p>17 have tried something like that and it's worked. What I</p> <p>18 mean is that, we provided support for renewable power</p> <p>19 and because of that the renewable projects got built at</p> <p>20 scale. And because of that, the price of renewable</p> <p>21 power fell by ten times in the course of a decade, which</p> <p>22 is quite remarkable. I think it fell more than anyone</p> <p>23 could expect it would and yet that's where we are. So,</p> <p>24 -- major success of the policy. And we think that the</p> <p>25 same approach should be replicated for those green</p>	<p>1 campaign, the the discussion about fuel cells. We went</p> <p>2 into workforce planning. There was the discussions</p> <p>3 about need for community benefit agreements, local</p> <p>4 hiring, agreements, formal outreach to oil industry</p> <p>5 workers about losing jobs, partnering with local</p> <p>6 training centers, Outlining new jobs being created, and</p> <p>7 other things besides that I did some capturing -- some</p> <p>8 very high level things. But preliminary routing, we</p> <p>9 talked about that. We're using pipelines,</p> <p>10 constructivability, equity and placing pipelines in</p> <p>11 disadvantaged communities. We talked this afternoon</p> <p>12 about demand, we explained the demand methodology, and</p> <p>13 the production. Kind of the point A to point B. We had</p> <p>14 good conversations about that and then we ended with our</p> <p>15 conversation just now about cost effectiveness. So,</p> <p>16 again, we've covered a lot of topics today. We are</p> <p>17 going to be meeting with you guys again on Friday.</p> <p>18 Hopefully, all of you can attend who are here in person</p> <p>19 and those -- some of you who are online. Maybe you can</p> <p>20 make an effort to come and be with us face to face. So</p> <p>21 there is some benefit, I think, of sharing bread and</p> <p>22 sitting at a table, having coffee, and being able to</p> <p>23 talk during our breaks. That is also going to be an</p> <p>24 opportunity to have the live demonstration house</p> <p>25 experience. With the micro-grid as well. So please if</p>

1 you can't attend on Friday, we would encourage you to do
2 that. Today is not your only opportunity to weigh in on
3 the subject matter as we covered today. If you are --
4 if you're -- were not able to attend, and you're getting
5 a summary of this, you still have to the end of July to
6 provide input into the technical work studies so that
7 they can be incorporated into the actual development of
8 those plans. I think I pretty much covered everything
9 -- oh, there is a -- Alma, a present -- I mean, not a
10 presentation. An announcement that Alma will make about
11 the post-survey that we would like for to you fill out
12 as well.

13 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes and I -- first of all, thank
14 you for some of you who have already given me some
15 verbal feedback on today's presentation. I did want to
16 say that we have a QR code that we have in the back that
17 we'd love for you to scan and give us some feedback.
18 But if there's anything in the general you'd like to
19 announce now, that will be helpful. As, you know, we're
20 all here in person to -- better the process and help you
21 feel more comfortable with this and really get your
22 feedback for, you know, what the purpose of this is
23 about. And also, just to clarify, we do have parking in
24 the back. I know some folks came in a little later and
25 our staff came in but -- the parking with the cones, is

1 to do that, if you're not available on Friday. I think
2 with that, unless there's anything else for the good of
3 the order, we'll just adjourn. And again, I just want
4 to give my appreciation to all of you both online and in
5 person for having a robust conversation and being civil
6 and really building on each others comments to really
7 provide good input over all unto the various topics that
8 we covered.

9 MS. MARQUEZ: And last but not least for,
10 folks that are receiving compensation for today, please
11 make sure that we do have your registration for today as
12 we're taking note of who was in attendance so we can
13 process your compensation. So that would be very
14 helpful. And thank you, Chester, for helping us have a
15 good conversation today with everyone here and our
16 speakers. I think you all did a great job and for the
17 feedback received. So, thank you.

18 MR. BRITT: Thank you. All right. We're
19 adjourned.

20 (Adjournment)
21
22
23
24
25

1 for you. So you don't have to park across the street
2 and we can get you in here on time. And then last, we
3 are meeting on Friday 9:00 to 2:30 on Friday here at the
4 same place. So we'll send you -- we can send you a
5 follow-up e-mail to -- about today's meeting, but we'll
6 send one again tomorrow. But if you can please join us,
7 as Chester said, I think it's very valuable to to hear
8 you and have you here. I mean, I want to thank folks
9 that came here for the first time. Aive (phonetic),
10 and Luis, who came here, thank you for joining us and
11 being part of our group. As you saw, it was very
12 helpful for you to give your feedback. Especially, as
13 you're joining us for the first time in person. So
14 thank you for taking your time out of your busy
15 schedule, and I think that's all for my feedback.

16 MR. BRITT: Yeah, a couple more things. I want
17 to give -- appreciation to our court reporter, who had
18 to concentrate for six hours today. I know that's a
19 heavy lift. So thank you so much for doing that. That
20 will be part of our documentation that goes into the
21 quarterly reports into the CPUC. As all of our meetings
22 are. If you did want to do the innovations, little
23 self-guided tour experience. Edith, I think will be
24 right here. Edith on our left, she'll be available
25 after this meeting. So walk over there, if you'd like

1 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATION

2
3 I, Leticia Reyna, a transcriber for the
4 State of California, do hereby certify:
5 That the foregoing transcript of
6 electronically recorded proceedings designated
7 as Hybrid Stakeholder Meeting, were taken down
8 by me in shorthand and thereafter transcribed
9 into typewriting under my direction and
10 supervision.

11 I hereby certify that the foregoing
12 transcript of electronically recorded
13 proceedings is a full, true, and correct
14 transcript to the best of my ability.

15 I further certify I am neither financially
16 interested in the action nor a relative or
17 employee of any attorney or party to this
18 action.

19 In witness thereof, I have hereunto
20 subscribed my name on this August 2, 2023.

21 
22
23
24
25

<hr/> 1 <hr/>	2:30 163:3	88 119:2	accounting 64:23
1 39:11	2:55 9:23	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	accredited 68:23
10,000 44:1	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	9:00 163:3	acknowledge 3:13, 21
101 46:19 55:25 58:14,25 60:23,25 69:2 80:18 160:25	3 153:6	<hr/> A <hr/>	acknowledged 43:12
10:20 9:13	30 9:16,21 19:15 23:13 96:16 106:25 107:5,10,17 108:7 150:1	a-ha 141:12	acknowledgement 45:7
11 26:18	3300 10:20	abandoning 102:20	acknowledging 44:11
11:00 77:16	34 83:9	ability 4:24 30:22 100:17 140:13	acknowledgment 3:11 45:11
11:40 106:20	35 99:1	absence 122:18	acreage 104:25
12:15 107:23 108:2	3:00 9:23 96:20	absolutely 35:3 38:4 44:9 48:3 73:5 88:21 94:13 122:17 135:4 139:14 145:6 148:8 153:13,21	acres 11:1
12:45 106:21 107:4	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	abundance 119:9 131:22	act 143:21
15 42:4 103:8	40 119:16 150:1	abundant 48:10,13, 17 120:5	action 5:22,25 58:22 73:3 96:7 112:13
150 58:19 82:19 83:1 91:1	43 70:25 76:17	academia 128:14,20, 21 129:2	active 70:4
16 16:22	45 49:4 136:5,13	academic 112:25 128:25	actively 76:20 77:2
1600 20:18 31:24 32:5 53:18	48 37:13,20	academies 114:6	activities 62:19
18 37:21	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	Academy 68:1,3	activity 15:1 50:25 133:1 146:20
1800's 53:7	50 136:4	acceptable 51:1	acts 59:22
19 2:17 3:1	500 14:1	accepting 23:25	actual 60:7 98:4 162:7
1960 53:8	55 10:25 136:17	access 4:23 25:18 45:20 53:25 54:5,9 70:9 72:20,21 98:9 126:5 143:8	add 55:23 60:22 78:1, 7 79:6 86:2 134:25 145:7
<hr/> 2 <hr/>	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	accolades 129:6	addiction 103:13
2.8 135:21	710 35:16	accomplish 122:13 150:25	addition 11:12 28:19 29:7 83:3
20 18:22 42:3 75:6 129:18 136:13 150:1 153:4 158:16	721 75:6	account 14:10 49:17 147:9 158:15	additional 59:13 80:13 129:25
20,000 140:18	75 48:10	accountability 43:25	address 22:12 24:3 25:19 38:1 40:10 63:1 70:21 78:8 83:22
200 13:24	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	accountable 4:3	addressed 69:21 70:22 73:1 74:20 147:3
2023 2:17 3:1 10:19	8,000 66:12 75:24,25 76:3		addressing 22:15 137:24
2045 110:8	80 135:21		
21 119:20	80/20 135:16		
24 96:10 144:20	8200 10:25		
24/7 30:6,8			
240 13:25			

- adjective** 61:8
- adjourn** 164:3
- adjourned** 164:19
- Adjournment**
164:20
- adjustment** 106:15
- adopt** 112:3
- ads** 145:17
- advance** 96:10,11
98:16
- advancement** 119:1
- advancements** 53:9
- advantage** 118:24
- advantageous**
26:24
- Advantis** 67:25 68:3
- adversely** 35:11
70:12
- advisors** 114:24
- advisory** 15:18 17:1
40:23 72:5
- AEM** 122:6 123:1
124:7
- affairs** 6:21 7:4
13:14,23 14:4 29:3
31:9
- affect** 146:3
- affected** 37:8
- affectionately** 80:19
- affordability** 149:18,
21 152:21
- affordable** 110:1
115:17 117:20 134:1
137:14 149:15,18
- afraid** 57:9,10
- afternoon** 4:11 57:19
65:7 109:1,11,12
161:11
- agencies** 29:9,15
87:3,5 113:13 114:7
- agenda** 4:10 9:5,6,24
16:18 17:8 35:20
44:15 78:20 108:21
- agendas** 47:1
- aggression** 131:5
- agree** 142:15
- agreeing** 134:12
- agreement** 70:3,6
74:3
- agreements** 74:6,7
161:3,4
- agricultural** 132:3
- agriculture** 156:15
- ahead** 5:18 7:6,8,16,
25 8:14 10:3 13:12
28:5 35:5 41:10 44:16
50:17,18 106:9,14
108:7 114:19
- Aida** 6:7
- aim** 81:8
- aiming** 81:3
- air** 52:23 112:13
119:15 120:1,2 147:7
153:22
- Aive** 163:9
- alarm** 76:1
- alcohol** 61:13
- Alex** 8:14,16 34:10
60:14 62:25 63:17
64:9 100:19 101:6
120:15,21,23 144:18
- alignment** 22:20
- alkaline** 124:18
133:18
- Alliance** 6:11 72:15
99:10
- allocate** 74:7
- allocated** 70:15
- allowed** 62:1 76:11
- Alma** 4:5 6:8,24 44:4,
7 56:4 99:8 158:2
162:9,10
- alterative** 39:18
- alteratives** 97:14
- alternate** 106:25
- alternatives** 94:5
111:19 139:15,21
147:12,15 150:23
- amazing** 9:10
- Amazon** 119:21
- America** 142:6
156:22
- American** 8:11
- ammonia** 34:11,16
40:8,18 46:5,8 151:23
155:24 156:11,16,17,
25
- amount** 50:22 93:12
104:22,25 121:4
122:9 124:2 145:1,12
146:25
- amounts** 127:12
138:23
- amp** 123:17
- Amy** 6:17 16:19
18:12,20 22:24 24:2
40:9 46:2 62:25 63:18
66:4 69:12 70:21 72:9
74:18 79:25 83:23
85:4 87:20 89:23
90:24 93:23 94:20
97:12 144:3
- analysis** 9:20 80:2,6
108:20 109:17 111:2
112:17 114:4 122:20
123:23 128:15 132:9
133:24 134:4 136:1,4
137:8,9 139:9,15,20
145:25 147:11,15,16
148:17 149:7,14
154:9
- analytical** 125:13
- ancestral** 3:14,25
- Andrea** 7:17,19 26:6,
10,13 27:8 28:1 35:2
36:2,6 57:11,12,22
58:4,5 122:5 124:25
141:10 142:18,19
147:5 155:13,19
157:8
- Andrea's** 32:11
144:5 158:3
- Andrews** 4:6 6:15
10:7 86:14
- Angela's** 6:18
- Angeles** 2:2,6 3:7
5:23 6:10,21 7:1 8:17
14:9,15 15:13 18:12,
20 30:24 31:10 34:14
41:24 43:16 46:8
47:3,14 51:1,14,15,19
53:17,23 54:4,25
64:20 65:10,19 67:19
73:21 74:11 80:18,22
81:7 84:18 89:11
91:15 93:5 94:16
119:11,23 140:18
152:7 157:16 158:10
- announce** 88:10,22
162:19
- announcement**
162:10
- annually** 57:17
- answering** 118:18
- answers** 59:12 85:25
97:19 157:6
- anticipate** 159:9
- Anymore** 148:11
- appears** 39:13
- apples** 153:10
- appliance** 154:17
- appliances** 126:21
- applicability** 68:21
- applicable** 2:7 10:14
18:14 20:12 29:20
160:19
- application** 14:10
80:17,21 91:15

- applications** 20:17
59:8
applied 146:25 160:2
apply 65:9 115:23,24
applying 21:12
appoint 76:25
appreciated 69:10
appreciation 163:17
164:4
appreciative 70:18
apprenticeships
70:9
approach 20:14
80:15 81:4 125:13
143:11 159:25
approval 97:9 98:3,
17
approve 98:4
approved 94:15
97:16
approves 50:24
approximately 42:4
April 145:2
AQMD 68:1
Aranda 5:21,22 35:6,
8 56:4 69:23 86:11
118:22 141:11 153:1
architectural 70:2
area 9:15 10:23 11:8,
20 12:2,6 15:8 25:20
27:11 30:3 39:19
67:22 72:21 80:22
101:9 103:4,16 115:3
119:21 152:7 157:17
areas 11:3,9,11 22:9
24:23 25:24 32:22,24,
25 33:5 37:3,12 38:13
53:2 63:5 69:7 81:10
90:18 96:4 100:23
105:22 117:22 119:4
132:23 133:10
Arellano 6:23 86:14
arguable 137:12
Arizona 92:9
aroma 61:13
array 139:8
Arroyo 7:22,23,24
Asia 156:23
aspect 20:1
aspects 70:3 153:24
assembling 12:8
assembly 28:25
assess 66:17 111:9
133:17 134:9 154:18
assesses 152:21
assessing 20:12
assessment 32:12
122:16 147:25 155:9
assessments
112:20 148:10
asset 131:19
assisting 143:10
Associates 6:23
association 57:1
assuming 30:20
58:18
assumption 102:9
assumptions 145:19
assure 112:22
ATM 11:24
atmosphere 122:3
attached 90:7
attend 161:18 162:1,
4
attendance 164:12
attention 122:9
154:3
attractive 123:18
140:25
August 18:22 127:24
138:21 145:2
authorities 144:9
AV 26:18
availability 18:5
average 57:16
avoidance 38:12
aware 144:7
awareness 21:25
41:4 44:19,21
awesome 65:23

B

back 9:15,18 18:2
24:2 35:23 36:1 41:10
47:25 53:4,7 59:15,18
60:8 76:15,21 77:16
79:25 83:14,18 85:11,
16 91:8 93:1 95:12
105:15 107:1,24
108:2,9,14 113:16
114:9,14 116:2,7,8
123:5 126:19 127:5
131:21 133:8 135:5
143:4 149:2 153:4,22
155:6 162:16,24
backed 62:1,6
background 46:24
47:16 55:5 56:17 61:1
66:13
bad 16:12 17:22
103:13
bag 11:18,19
Bakersfield 144:7
balance 16:25
Ballona 6:3 7:15
31:22 38:19 41:23
45:4 71:12 134:21
146:5
balloons 48:25
banning 125:2
base 20:22 22:13
based 2:6 14:2 22:18
33:20 47:23 75:8,14
76:12 91:1 157:20
basic 4:12 52:18 56:1
118:6
basically 39:1 87:13
102:6 132:13 133:18
basics 48:2
basin 20:8,18 43:17
53:20
Basins 44:12
basis 17:8 51:5 68:20
89:15 119:12
bats 42:12,14,22 43:5
batteries 127:9,10,
13 138:13 141:3
144:21,22 145:1,10,
13 146:9
battery 52:19 59:22,
24 116:14,17 123:16
139:6 140:20,22,23
144:19 145:7 147:7
Bay 15:8
Beach 119:11 140:18
bear 9:7 64:4
bearing 100:24
Beaumont 10:24
began 84:19
begin 85:15 91:17
beginning 26:16
84:25 123:4 131:9
begins 121:21
behave 48:8
believing 121:8
benefit 79:13,23
123:1 135:1 141:19
143:13 153:22 154:23
155:16 161:3,21
benefited 74:7
benefiting 75:1

- benefits** 15:13 70:3
113:8 122:13 151:18
- Berry** 136:2
- beveling** 82:24
- Beverly** 95:4
- biased** 75:14,21
- big** 20:6 24:4,17
26:23 38:9 40:22,24
41:6 56:19,20 82:10
94:21 95:1 101:13
107:19 108:15 120:1
124:23 132:2 149:8
153:2
- biggest** 143:13 146:8
- Bill** 61:3
- billion** 135:21 153:6
- bio** 64:21 136:25
151:6
- biology** 61:1
- biomass** 130:17,18
131:25 132:2,11
142:10
- birds** 43:2
- bit** 5:7 10:13 11:10
13:16 27:9 35:21
36:4,9 38:16 47:15
58:22 59:19 60:23
61:4 62:4 80:17 81:1,
12 90:12 93:16
105:20 106:3,17,18
111:21 114:13 134:6
135:8 139:22 159:7
- black** 32:25 138:22
- blending** 64:1
- Bloomberg** 136:3
- blow** 138:7 140:5
- boarding** 67:21
- bolts** 62:3
- Bomb** 56:8
- bombs** 57:1
- bonded** 61:19
- bonding** 120:18
- bonds** 127:13
- book** 56:8
- border** 82:7
- borders** 14:23
- bore** 95:20
- born** 156:25
- bottom** 111:24
- box** 52:18 119:22
- Boyle** 72:16
- brain** 146:25
- branch** 29:9
- brand-new** 82:21
- bread** 161:21
- break** 9:13 10:22
11:3 77:7,13,19
106:15 107:19 130:24
148:19,20,21,22
149:1
- breaks** 5:8 161:23
- bridge** 36:19
- briefly** 51:24 61:25
65:17 68:18 103:15
- brightest** 124:2
129:2
- bring** 47:22 48:5 55:8
87:16 116:8 119:22
128:1 140:21 141:5
151:10 152:18
153:15,23
- bringing** 77:9 131:21
- brings** 108:14 127:3
- Britt** 4:8 6:22 13:1
16:17 22:24 24:15
26:4,10 27:25 28:7,21
30:17 31:3,21 32:3
33:24 34:8,17 35:3,5,
18 36:8 37:16,22,24
38:14 40:2,20 41:15,
18 43:7 44:4,14 46:2,
16 47:11 55:2 56:22
57:18 58:9 59:15
- 60:3,12,21 62:10,24
63:16 64:19 65:11,25
69:11 70:21 71:11
72:3,23 73:8 74:16,25
77:4,18 83:16 85:3
86:8 87:19 88:9,21
89:7,23 90:22 91:19
92:20,23 94:18 96:5
97:4,7 99:7 100:14
101:25 103:23 105:2
106:4,9,13 107:2,12
108:6 113:17 115:1
118:20 120:14 122:4,
24 124:6,12,16,25
126:1 128:12 129:24
134:20 137:19 141:10
142:17 144:3,17
146:4 147:4,19
148:11,20,25 152:22
154:7 155:12 157:8,
24 158:2 159:2
160:12 163:16 164:18
- broad** 113:13 115:9
- broke** 122:15 142:25
- broken** 81:10 82:13
143:20
- brought** 38:16 70:1
85:5 97:20
- brown** 32:25
- brush** 10:20
- build** 66:20 69:18
81:6 82:21,25 86:18
94:24,25 146:18
149:24 150:18 151:16
152:9
- building** 16:5 83:10
84:1 95:14 124:21
133:6 152:15 160:3
164:6
- built** 82:18 91:8,12,17
133:22 153:5 159:19
- built-in** 15:9
- burden** 100:25 101:3
- burn** 115:8,11,17,18,
19,21 116:10 121:3
135:20
- burned** 59:5
- burning** 64:3 103:11,
12 121:5
- burns** 117:6
- burnt** 115:19
- business** 18:22 20:1
22:13 70:25 71:1
72:15 74:8 108:25
- businesses** 70:13,
14 76:19
- busy** 95:18 163:14
- buy** 56:9 154:17,19
155:2
- by-product** 63:12
-
- C**
-
- cal** 2:1 10:20 100:20
147:1
- calcification** 130:17,
22
- calculate** 149:22
150:16
- calculation** 155:2
- California** 8:9,11
14:19,20,25 19:1,2
25:17 31:25 38:24
41:24 43:18 82:6
87:14 92:9 112:11
113:2 119:6 121:9,10
129:3 142:1,6 159:16
- call** 23:5 42:9 43:20
80:19 81:20 94:4,13
117:25 123:16,21
127:17 143:14 148:3
149:22 150:15
- called** 4:25 42:10
61:2 117:9 118:4
120:24 130:17,21
137:1 151:24 155:25
- calling** 8:7 94:6
- campaign** 56:14 57:5
161:1

- camping** 127:2
- cap** 121:2,4
- capacities** 92:11
- capacity** 10:21 16:8
- capital** 70:25 124:21
149:25 150:17
- capitalize** 85:3
- capture** 4:16
- captured** 52:5
153:17
- capturing** 69:22
99:19 161:7
- car** 12:24 13:19 56:10
117:13 154:19
- Carahey** 87:4
- carbon** 50:5,18,19,21
51:5,7,20 61:16 64:23
65:3,21 115:20
121:17 130:20,23,25
131:1,3,6,7,9,11,12,
14 158:17
- carbonize** 142:11
- card** 11:24
- care** 37:15
- cared** 3:17
- career** 15:6 18:21
19:2
- carefully** 117:1
121:11 125:9 145:24
- caretakers** 3:24
- Carl** 61:2
- carrier** 53:25 54:9
143:9 151:25
- carriers** 159:14
- carry** 51:19 64:20
- carrying** 157:1
- cars** 26:17 53:14
63:11 156:12
- cart** 34:20
- case** 11:3 49:19
95:16 128:22
- cases** 31:14
- cash** 11:19,23
- catch** 45:23
- categories** 83:23
- category** 117:23
- caused** 93:11 120:12
- causing** 125:6
- cave** 42:11
- caverns** 92:8,19
- cavities** 42:17
- cavity** 42:5
- CBO** 4:6 14:12
- CBO's** 8:19,20
- CBOSG** 3:6 44:7
77:24
- CCF** 87:13
- celebrate** 4:1
- cell** 52:15,17,19 53:6
58:23 59:11,19,21
60:7,9 63:14 102:8
103:8 112:5,15
116:11,15,16,18
117:16 120:6 123:10
126:13,17,19,21,23
- celled** 53:1
- cells** 53:2 63:2 125:4
141:2,9 146:8,11
161:1
- cement** 42:5
- center** 30:10 31:16
72:19 74:11 132:21
- centers** 72:18 74:12
82:3 93:18 161:6
- centuries** 129:14
- century** 119:20
- certainty** 121:13
- certification** 47:18
- cetera** 139:13
- CH4** 115:19
- chain** 114:23 117:25
118:4 145:23 146:1
160:23
- challenges** 84:1
125:24
- challenging** 29:23
- chance** 60:6 77:8
84:10
- chances** 11:7
- change** 21:20 67:7
123:21 124:10
- changed** 94:23 126:6
- characteristics**
49:22 50:21
- characterizing**
20:25
- charge** 28:11 116:18
145:6
- charged** 116:18,19
- charging** 140:24
- chasing** 147:2
- chat** 23:22,24 40:5
44:24 60:15 62:25
63:17 64:20 94:1
120:15 122:5 125:1
147:5
- chats** 160:13
- chatted** 34:9,17 40:5
100:19 144:18
- chatting** 66:23
- cheap** 137:16
- cheaper** 123:15
124:18
- check** 99:9
- chemical** 21:1 34:13
60:1 123:13 127:12,
13,15 139:1 140:11
147:5
- chemicals** 39:22
- chemistry** 61:1
- Chester** 4:8 6:22
19:13 35:6 45:16 47:9
48:2 55:22 56:7,13
66:7,8 69:23 80:6
83:15 84:21 86:11
87:8 89:12 90:13
95:11 104:18 109:10,
11,16 113:16 128:24
149:13 159:13 163:7
164:14
- Chester's** 95:19
- Chevron** 111:5,24
- children** 37:7 95:25
- chime** 97:4 104:11
144:3
- China** 142:7
- choose** 73:21
- Christopher** 7:21,22,
24
- chupa-cabras** 56:20
- circle** 14:16 143:5,6,
24
- circumstances** 48:9
- cities** 87:1 119:2,4
- city** 6:5 14:23 24:19
29:8 30:24 31:10
74:13 87:3 93:12
- city's** 35:11 87:2
- civil** 47:16 164:5
- clarification** 31:23
124:6
- clarify** 86:9 162:23
- clarifying** 55:14
93:24
- class** 60:25 108:15
119:10 129:4
- classification** 66:19
132:1
- classified** 50:3
- clean** 19:10 51:19
54:6,7,11 112:13

- 148:8 149:17 154:10
clear 45:25 46:23
61:20 97:17
clearing 11:6 150:13
climate 138:12
clock 9:23 96:20
close 39:11,12 96:12
126:12 138:6,22
152:5 154:3
closely 33:1,10
closer 101:22
 closures 98:9
cloud 121:22 140:4,6
clouds 138:10
Club 5:25 58:22
65:13 102:2
CO2 51:10,21 131:1,
12
coal 127:7 136:20
Coalition 73:19
coast 53:21
coatings 21:10
code 25:19 33:23
162:16
codes 21:12,16 50:6
cofacilitator 4:8
coffee 77:8 161:22
cognizant 145:17
collaborative 4:3
collect 112:21
collecting 23:17
collection 104:10
collective 3:22 28:25
College 5:25 58:22
color 33:11 35:16
50:5,6 56:15
color's 37:19
colors 50:10,12,17
combine 119:12
combined 61:14
combustion 53:6
59:3 63:11 64:5
120:16 121:7,10,25
comfort 159:16
comfortable 5:10
9:8 134:15 162:21
command 28:23
comment 23:23
24:12 25:9 26:5 28:1
34:22 41:10 44:10
46:3 60:14,15,17
72:2,3,11 74:18
84:14,15 88:4 92:21
103:25 120:20 122:5
144:6 146:4
comments 5:4 17:20
23:10,20 24:7 34:9,23
46:15 72:25 73:9
83:21,22 106:14
120:14,20,22 164:6
commercial 52:8
154:25
commercially 53:8
commission 29:16
152:13 154:5
commitment 3:22
46:9,13 109:6 121:12
committed 19:21
71:15 87:22 101:9
committing 120:25
commodities 149:15
commodity 150:9,14
152:4 156:15
common 50:13 51:25
52:2,16 53:24 54:9
56:11 63:12 98:12
124:9 143:8
commons 112:7
communicate 12:5
30:25
communicated
28:13 95:23 100:16
communicating
28:19 98:8 104:7
communication
29:25 45:17 87:22
99:4
communications
12:4 28:11 29:6 30:4
160:22
communities 3:15
10:11 14:1 20:18 26:1
29:10 33:9,14 36:22
55:11 56:15 63:3
68:4,5 71:7 72:21
74:9 75:1 76:24 81:19
87:10 91:11 96:2,4,8,
9,12,13 100:23 101:4,
12 119:4 120:3 126:7
153:7,14,15 161:11
community 2:6 3:23
8:23 11:5 14:2 24:6
31:19 36:10 38:23
39:14 41:23 43:13
56:12,19 57:5 68:10,
14 70:3,8,12 71:3
73:20,25 74:7 86:13,
17 153:23 161:3
companies 68:6,24
100:20 112:5 117:9,
13 142:23 145:18
company 29:1 42:16
69:3 76:3,9,23 77:3
104:24 110:2 143:6
comparable 116:19
compare 112:1
118:25 119:3 133:10
139:16,17 153:10
compared 66:18
141:3 151:18
comparing 125:14
comparison 68:16
153:11
compatible 117:11
compensation
164:10,13
competitive 118:24
compile 20:23
complementary
54:18
completely 19:16
21:22 71:15 98:24
complex 118:5
compliance 29:15
complicated 117:7
component 65:8
components 22:11
54:14 113:23
compounds 34:13
122:2
compressed 147:7
compressor 54:14
computer 8:4
computers 11:21
concentrate 163:18
concept 14:14
152:15
conceptually 154:14
concern 32:20 35:7,8
43:13 63:3
concerned 12:6
36:11
concerns 21:25
36:23 37:2 57:8 63:25
146:8
concise 23:7
concluded 39:1,7
conclusion 136:12
conclusions 122:19
conditions 34:19
condo 154:17
conduct 139:15
147:15
cones 162:25

confidence 147:3
160:1
configuration 9:20
77:11 80:2,6 83:25
86:21
confined 49:12
confirm 32:4
conflict 18:4
conflicts 143:17
confusing 8:5
congregation 69:17
connect 54:10
connections 113:7
conscious 141:21
consent 34:19
conserve 137:4,11
consideration 20:24
81:22 82:8 83:12
considerations
20:24 63:10 81:14
113:25
considered 25:5
53:5 54:1 87:17 95:8
100:21 114:1
consistent 22:13
29:15 51:11
constant 24:22
constantly 71:21
constituents 104:5
constraints 132:20
construct 97:21
constructability
81:11 82:14,23 94:21
95:7
constructed 98:5
constructing 102:5
construction 37:4
67:10,13 83:25 84:2,3
94:21,23 97:22,23
98:4,12,17,20 99:18
101:11
constructivability
161:10
Consultancy 136:3
consultant 92:1
consultants 76:17
consultation 34:18
45:9,15
consume 135:22
consumers 18:25
143:13 144:1 151:18
152:21
consuming 15:19
contact 30:10,22
31:16
contained 10:25
62:9
containers 112:14
140:16,17,19,20
content 134:16
context 10:18 59:13
continents 156:21
continually 92:14
continue 3:20 16:5,7
44:8 67:24 71:2,7
77:1 92:17
contractor 21:23
contractors 19:25
20:13 76:16
contribute 16:8
contributes 120:17
contributions 64:8
control 33:7 123:23
conventional 149:20
conversation 26:17
38:17 69:13 77:5,12
114:25 130:8 135:7
148:12 149:12 161:15
164:5,15
conversations
161:14
Conversely 156:18
conversion 112:14
convert 111:10,17
127:23 139:24
140:13,14
converting 52:21
coo-cuy 56:19
cookies 114:8
cool 14:20 65:23
COOPA 29:16
coordinating 44:6
copy 146:22
core 19:22
corporate 145:20
correct 112:24
120:23
correctly 99:19
143:24
correlated 140:3
correlation 57:3
correspondence
45:18
corridor 35:16
corridors 90:9,25
91:2,5,13 98:15
corrosion 27:3,19
160:21
corrosive 32:13
cost 54:2 108:20
109:24 117:19 133:25
134:3,4 148:17 149:7,
22,23 150:6,15,17,18
151:15,17 152:20,23
153:18,19 154:10,12
155:3 159:5,13 160:2,
4,9 161:15
costs 50:25 159:7,11
160:10
counsel 8:23 31:11
counsels 31:1
count 64:22
counterpart 130:2
countries 21:15
157:12
country 31:25 131:24
county 29:8 74:12
119:2 143:1
couple 11:16,18
12:1,2,12 13:17 18:18
34:8 77:19 110:4
123:19 135:5 137:2
163:16
court 4:16 5:16 13:1,
3 23:2 26:12 32:2
41:19 83:19 163:17
cover 14:5 17:9
18:15 27:23 41:5 47:7
48:2 69:9 84:5 109:15
covered 77:25 83:23
101:7 138:10 161:16
162:3,8 164:8
covering 22:7 24:5
46:19 84:6
CPUC 7:23,25 97:10
98:3 163:21
crack 62:2
cracking 27:19
Craft 29:5
create 50:16 116:10
120:18 122:12 145:23
created 74:2,22
161:6
creates 121:22
143:17 150:10
creating 4:3 145:22
creation 69:14
creation,a 70:5
creative 58:12
credibility 129:5
credit 11:24

- criteria** 67:14 83:3
133:16
- critical** 149:16
- cross** 84:8
- cross-reference**
132:24
- crucial** 11:13
- culminate** 154:3
- culture** 3:23
- curiosity** 92:22
- curious** 36:22 43:4
91:22 93:13
- current** 22:13,19
25:11,22 27:16,17,20
66:17 67:6 68:19 69:6
74:14 76:3,23 81:16
89:5 102:20
- curriculum** 68:9
- custody** 118:4
- customer** 30:10
31:16 90:19 105:25
109:25 110:2
- customers** 30:11
31:16 91:18 143:9
- cut** 95:1 107:11
- cycle** 51:5 64:7,18
121:19,21,24 122:1
123:16,17 124:19
160:22
-
- D**
-
- daily** 21:18 95:24
- damage** 93:12
- dangerous** 39:8,13
62:2,9
- dark** 43:3
- data** 19:6 81:18 92:7
112:2,22 122:18,20
125:10,13,14 154:4,6
- date** 134:2
- day** 12:15 17:23 22:4,
5 43:6 78:6 93:7
101:22,24 109:5
112:9 126:6,7 134:1
138:17,18,20 149:5
155:4
- days** 13:18 108:14
127:23
- de** 7:8,11,14 24:13,16
41:13,16,21,22 60:19,
22 75:5,6 76:5
104:17,18 105:8
106:8,10
- de-appreciated**
155:5
- de-carbonization**
113:3
- de-carbonize** 54:21,
22 117:2
- de-carbonized**
54:21
- de-construct** 129:7
- dealing** 12:11 113:22
154:5
- deals** 95:2
- debate** 129:12,13
- debrief** 160:17
- decade** 142:3 159:21
- decades** 20:17 22:4
39:15 159:10
- decent** 155:10
- decide** 28:4 84:15
154:16
- decided** 85:25
- decision** 13:17 50:24
65:19 78:5 89:4
152:14 157:19
- decisions** 98:24
100:16 129:17 143:18
154:14
- deck** 148:14
- decrease** 104:23
- decreases** 11:7
- decreasing** 159:11
- dedicated** 4:3
- deep** 56:6 96:11
- deeper** 33:4 36:9
81:1 86:6 94:17
- deepest** 3:18
- Defend** 7:15 41:23
- defense** 11:8
- define** 50:17,22 51:2
- definitive** 90:9
- definitively** 90:23
- degree** 18:25 47:16
121:13 127:20 145:4
- del** 38:23 41:25
- delivered** 119:23
151:12
- delivering** 64:5
158:24
- delivery** 157:22
- delve** 141:18 150:21
- demand** 57:20 63:9
78:3 82:3,9,10,12
89:17 90:14,19 93:18
103:16,20 105:19,24
108:20,22 109:16
110:4,7 111:8,11
113:15,18,20,24
114:4 128:14,15
130:2,6 132:18,21
133:1,11 144:23
151:11 152:8 157:16
161:12
- demands** 127:18
- demise** 127:18
- democratic** 75:8
- demonstration**
78:12,25 161:24
- demystified** 56:14
- demystifying** 57:5
160:25
- density** 22:19
- department** 28:25
30:20,21 67:10
- departments** 29:1
30:9
- depending** 103:1
- depends** 31:12
- deployed** 110:14
- depth** 63:8 143:13
- Deputy** 7:20 155:20
- derivatives** 136:21
- derived** 137:22
- descendants** 3:19
- describe** 110:5
- describing** 111:22
- description** 132:8
- descriptions** 22:6
23:15
- desert** 20:7 105:22
132:20
- design** 22:17 67:12
70:4,18 144:15
- designs** 48:19 49:18
62:16,17,23 84:23
- desire** 48:1 51:11
- desperately** 127:24
- detail** 19:15,18 32:18
35:22 38:16 46:11
58:1 59:14 67:3 82:11
101:8 103:20
- detailed** 87:23 89:20
98:7 100:15
- details** 22:8 98:22
- determination** 97:10
- determine** 154:9
- determining** 154:12
- detours** 98:9
- develop** 68:8 157:14

- developed** 52:12
developers 118:9, 10,11 133:2,5
developing 21:25
 112:5 117:15 129:14
 133:4 160:7
development 47:14
 73:20,21 108:25
 111:8 146:13,23
 156:8 162:7
device 52:22 62:3
 126:20 128:4
dialing 31:15
dialogue 17:16
diamonds 131:10,17
diesel 111:16 112:14
 120:1,7
difference 61:18
 154:23
differences 21:3
 67:17
differently 101:1
difficult 49:14 95:17
dig 95:15
digging 95:3 96:8,12,
 13,14,15,16,17
Dimeler 117:14
dimension 145:10
dimensions 112:18
dioxide 51:5 65:21
 115:20 121:18 131:12
direct 23:7 57:2
 136:16 137:1 139:16
 141:7 151:1
direction 112:24
 122:23
directions 43:16
directly 23:1 31:16
 44:6,8 47:11 135:3
 139:16
director 6:18 7:1,4,
 20 13:14,22 18:13,20
 41:22 108:24 155:20
disadvantaged 68:4
 71:6 120:3 161:11
discharge 127:14
discriminate 143:7,
 25
discuss 82:5 85:24
 136:8
discussing 114:17
discussion 4:9
 18:16 40:24 66:1,6
 68:18 77:14 79:18
 89:25 109:3 148:14
 160:20 161:1
discussions 69:17
 161:2
dispatch 30:10
disperse 49:10
displace 120:7
displacements
 97:24
disproportionate
 100:24
disrupting 91:11
disruptions 96:3
disruptive 95:21,24
 100:22
distance 140:21
 156:2,14,23
distances 54:1
 151:23 155:24 156:1
distilled 134:2
distract 109:13
distribution 20:9
dive 19:12 56:6 86:6
diverse 3:14 70:25
 71:1 76:19
diversity 70:13
 76:22,23
diving 94:11,16
document 23:8,13
 50:20
documentaries
 75:22
documentation
 23:18 163:20
documenting 23:24
 34:23 40:4 73:10
dollar 153:19
dollars 12:23 70:11,
 15 153:6
dominant 157:5
door 43:22 72:20
 119:23
doors 108:5
double 136:15
doubling 101:3
 136:14 145:19
dozen 42:12
drive 3:10 135:14
 154:24 159:6
driven 26:17 86:13
driver's 15:22
drivers 112:13
drives 160:2
driving 12:22 148:23
dropping 94:1
drove 160:10
dust 98:11
dynamic 87:25
-
- E**
-
- e-blast** 23:12
e-mail 43:18 44:24
 163:5
e-mails 23:18 31:15
earlier 66:23 67:15
 89:10 93:2 97:13
 101:11 107:11 130:3
early 4:11 9:25 14:9
 85:15 107:8
earth 48:14 145:12
earthquake 26:23
earthquakes 38:8
 81:13
easier 100:21 123:18
easiest 51:6
easily 42:24 138:1
East 72:16,18,19
easy 95:15
eat 106:23
eaters 42:12
eating 103:10
ECC 129:3
echo 152:15
echoing 73:22
Eco 5:25 58:21
Eco-action 65:13
 102:1
eco-logical 105:15
ecological 39:20
 131:24
ecologically 139:12
economic 108:15,20
 148:16 149:7 154:9
economical 149:14
 150:2 155:10
economically
 139:13 145:3
economics 148:1
 153:18
economy 54:12
 103:13 118:24 137:15
 141:18
Edith 163:23,24
educate 44:20 69:1

- education** 47:2
55:25 69:4
- educational** 46:22
55:18 75:22
- Educators** 96:7
- effect** 63:5 121:17,18
- effected** 70:12 87:10
- effective** 54:2 134:4
- effectively** 110:6
111:2 117:25 123:12
130:22 152:15
- effectiveness**
108:20 148:17 149:7
152:24 161:15
- efficacy** 102:10
- efficiency** 148:3
151:3
- efficient** 52:13 65:5
93:21 148:5
- efficiently** 53:10
- effort** 16:16 110:23
161:20
- efforts** 74:14 122:23
- eighteen** 84:18
- elders** 3:18 43:15
44:2
- elected** 30:22 31:6,
10
- electric** 53:1,5 54:23
112:5,15 116:11
117:10,16 120:6
139:4 140:20 141:3
- electrical** 60:1 75:12
76:8,10 137:23
- electricity** 52:5,22,
24 59:24 115:8,24
136:14 138:1 139:25
146:9
- electrification**
116:13 139:18 141:8
151:2
- electrify** 54:12 55:13
110:25 116:13 126:7
137:25 139:16
- electrifying** 141:4
- electrolysis** 50:12
52:1,3 57:15 105:10
123:14,24
- electrolyzer** 52:7,8
123:5
- electrolyzers** 52:10
122:7 123:4,13,19
133:22 148:4 160:8
- electrons** 135:13,15
136:6,12
- element** 48:10,14,17
49:13 128:25 129:10
133:24
- elements** 69:25
153:16
- elevate** 40:25
- elevating** 3:22 41:3
- eligible** 51:13 134:24
- embarrassment**
142:8
- emerged** 157:21
- emergencies** 26:15
28:11,14 160:23
- emergency** 6:16
10:4,9 28:22 29:7,11
30:6,19 31:2 33:13
37:9 53:3
- emerging** 3:19 65:2
- Emily** 6:20 126:9
- emission** 53:4
111:15,19
- emissions** 15:4
50:22 111:17 116:11
120:16 121:1,13,25
125:23 128:5 130:16
132:5 133:14 135:25
136:8,20,22 138:8
148:9 153:9
- emit** 117:4
- emitted** 119:25
- emphasize** 122:17
124:3
- employee** 20:13
21:23
- employees** 19:24
68:24 69:1 75:25
76:21,23
- empty** 12:20,25
- enacted** 143:21
- enclosed** 42:5
- encourage** 4:15 5:8
9:11,17 63:20 103:25
150:6 162:1
- encouragement**
72:16
- end** 23:15 44:25
63:10,23 78:6 81:7
84:25 90:1 97:11,13
98:2 104:11 106:20
107:19 110:2,9,14
111:12 112:8 117:21
118:15 130:5 134:1
140:22 160:16 162:5
- end-users** 110:9
112:8 114:22 115:3,7
116:25 118:17
- endangered** 39:24
42:14
- endeavor** 68:2
- ended** 161:14
- Endowment** 87:14
- ends** 52:24 63:24
123:11
- Endurance** 53:12
- enduring** 3:20
- enemy** 131:15
- energy** 18:25 19:10
46:10 50:12 51:22
52:21 54:20,24 59:24
64:22 68:5,7 90:8
100:25 111:18,20
116:4 125:18,22
126:14,24,25 127:1,8,
11 128:4,10 135:3,11,
17,20,22 136:3,10,22
137:22 140:9,10
141:13 142:15 145:2
147:6,8,13,16,20,22
149:8,22 151:2,4
153:5 158:16,18
- engage** 44:20 68:13
86:22
- engaged** 16:1,7
87:25
- engagement** 40:25
41:3 56:12 68:14 71:4
86:13,17
- engaging** 16:4 86:15
- engineer** 57:23 60:3
- engineered** 49:18
- engineering** 6:18
18:13,21,24 19:9
47:13,16,18 48:1
62:17 83:6
- English** 137:21
- enhance** 144:16
- enjoyed** 66:2
- Enrichment** 5:22
- Enrique** 5:19,22
35:1,5,7 36:1 38:16
55:20 69:22 83:18
86:10 87:20 88:13,16
118:21,22 119:5
131:21 141:10,11,24
142:17 152:25 153:1,
13 154:7
- ensure** 70:14 101:1
- enter** 113:16
- entering** 64:16
- enters** 121:24
- entertain** 109:12
- entire** 33:18 58:6
71:25 84:17
- entities** 74:10 87:7
92:13 112:8,10

- 146:24
- environment** 15:9,
11 36:15,17 86:19
- environmental** 15:7,
11 46:11 80:12 83:5
86:9 87:15 97:17,18
98:2,16 100:15 101:2,
8,10,12,18,21 119:18
122:16 124:4 136:2
148:5
- environmentally**
139:12 146:9
- environments** 91:3
- envisioned** 106:16
- equally** 88:16
- equation** 133:17
- equipment** 49:10
62:22 112:9 118:16
120:25
- equity** 32:21 33:25
73:25 75:8,13 76:12
79:17 160:24 161:10
- Ernie** 72:4
- escape** 49:19
- essentially** 19:4
54:11 93:21 130:4
- establishing** 43:21
- estimate** 110:7
- estimated** 57:15
- Estrada-darly** 73:18,
19
- ethnic** 75:8
- ethnicity** 75:10
- Europe** 21:14 125:2
156:23
- EV** 56:9
- EV's** 126:4
- evacuate** 12:3
- evacuation** 11:12,17
- evaluate** 20:4
- evaluated** 63:15
92:14
- evaluating** 27:16
101:15 102:22
- evaluation** 9:19
27:18 66:4,9 81:5
83:3
- evaporates** 121:21
- evaporation** 138:9
- event** 29:5 30:1
126:11
- events** 63:6 128:8
129:17
- eventual** 63:23
- eventually** 112:15
- everybody's** 107:11
- everyday** 36:18
- everyone's** 4:19
16:10 84:12 103:12
- evolve** 152:12
- evolved** 82:20
- exact** 25:21 99:2
143:11
- examine** 110:15
132:14 151:21 152:1,
11,20
- examples** 25:2 56:1
95:11 117:21 159:9
- exceed** 51:4
- excellent** 74:23
93:15 144:24
- excepted** 112:9
- exception** 149:9
- excess** 145:14
- exchange** 124:14
- excited** 120:13 133:8
- exciting** 53:15 82:20
142:14
- excludes** 70:8
- executives** 71:14
- exhausts** 129:24
- exist** 93:8 108:5
126:5
- existed** 121:20
- existing** 27:2,9 54:6,
16 66:11 67:8 68:16
81:16 84:6 100:12
159:5
- exists** 84:4 121:19
132:6
- expanded** 102:3
- expect** 145:19 150:2
159:23
- expectations** 160:18
- expected** 98:10
- expense** 154:21
- expenses** 150:5
- expensive** 137:16
151:14
- experience** 161:25
163:23
- experienced** 11:14
- experimentally** 39:4
- expert** 55:3
- expertise** 121:11
- experts** 117:22
121:10
- explain** 55:7 98:19
102:14 114:24 122:24
130:18
- explained** 152:7
161:12
- explains** 124:11
- explanation** 59:20
- exploding** 56:10
- explore** 124:2 132:9,
22 133:14
- exploring** 65:8
156:20,24
- explosibility** 61:24
- explosion** 143:1
- exporting** 156:22
- extend** 78:22
- extensive** 66:13
99:13
- extensively** 31:5
- extent** 125:14 148:8
- extraction** 39:23
- extreme** 63:6
- extremely** 129:22
140:24
- eye** 152:2
-
- F**
-
- fabrication** 115:12
116:23
- face** 95:12 140:1
161:20
- faces** 160:14
- facilitator** 4:6 6:24
108:12
- facilities** 49:16 63:22
64:5 68:17,20,22
100:20 105:12 127:8
- facility** 38:22 39:2,10
- fact** 53:11 79:19
106:19 126:18
135:23,24 152:12
- factor** 48:18 87:7
- factories** 133:21
160:4
- factors** 81:11 83:9,10
87:15 101:13 119:8
123:23 125:15
- failed** 153:7
- fair** 59:20 90:24 91:6,
7 110:7 121:13
- fairly** 12:14 30:4
149:20

- Faith** 13:6,8,11 28:5,9
38:4 81:12 92:20
- fall** 74:5 85:10
- familiar** 20:3 22:3
48:24
- family** 6:8 12:4 13:19
- famous** 88:14
- fantastic** 58:14
- farms** 90:18 105:21
133:6
- fashion** 143:25
- fast** 49:5
- fault** 38:11
- fear** 56:11,16,18,21
- fearful** 71:23
- fears** 57:4
- feasibility** 97:12
152:3
- feature** 123:19
- fed** 83:7
- federal** 143:18
- feed** 80:8 89:18
- feedback** 4:19 5:2,6
9:11 22:17 44:13,19
69:9 70:24 71:8 79:21
85:13 101:20,24
162:15,17,22 163:12,
15 164:17
- feeds** 80:7
- feedstock** 51:22
- feel** 5:4,5,9 16:13
19:20 55:3 141:15
162:21
- feet** 42:4 96:15,17
- fell** 159:21,22
- FEMA** 28:24
- FEMALE** 8:3 12:18
93:23 94:4,9
- FEMSA** 29:16
- fertilizer** 156:17
- fewer** 158:25
- field** 19:9 67:12
116:20
- fields** 40:9 129:21
- fighters** 11:9
- figure** 97:19
- figuring** 60:15
131:19
- fill** 77:8 138:2 162:11
- filled** 49:9
- filling** 25:25 92:5
- final** 22:15 38:2 50:24
65:19 74:24 84:22
85:2,14,24 86:3
- finally** 14:12 21:23
69:5 82:9
- finance** 47:17 136:3
- finances** 154:15
- find** 9:14 76:6 93:22
104:1 125:14,15
131:15,25 132:1
134:12 136:21 138:23
- finding** 124:21
- fine** 19:17
- finish** 9:19
- finished** 106:17
- fire** 10:20,24 11:7,9
30:21 49:11 103:7
127:5
- firebreaks** 11:6
- fires** 10:20,22
- firewood** 127:2
- firmly** 125:11
- firms** 86:16
- Fisher** 69:15 70:1
- fit** 99:23
- fitters** 75:13
- five-days** 10:22
- five-minute** 77:7
148:21,22
- flammability** 61:24
- Flight** 53:12
- flip** 144:25
- floral** 122:5,25 123:2
- fluck** 67:13
- fly** 42:23
- focus** 17:11,12,16
55:17 131:12 149:19
153:2,21
- focused** 65:6 85:7
122:22 153:18
- focusing** 139:11
- focussed** 113:18
- folks** 4:17,22 5:13 7:7
8:25 14:21 26:16
67:22 69:17 71:20
93:25 94:1,10 162:24
163:8 164:10
- follow** 25:21 26:2
28:22 46:5 105:5
109:2 111:8 159:2
- follow-up** 30:15
73:10 157:9 158:1
163:5
- food** 17:25 18:1 36:7
57:12 77:9 107:23,25
142:19
- foot** 8:10
- footprint** 51:8
104:21,22 105:6
119:19 148:6
- forecast** 111:13,16,
18 112:21 135:24
158:15
- forecasts** 159:14
- forefront** 87:17
- foremost** 4:13
- forever** 127:15
- forgot** 79:5 87:5
- forgotten** 78:14
- form** 34:15 52:16
59:22 116:12 127:8,
12 130:23 131:1,11
135:18 137:23 138:25
156:10 157:2,5
- formal** 71:18 161:4
- formal/informal**
43:20
- formally** 23:16
- format** 56:15
- formation** 14:11
- formatting** 69:24
- forming** 52:2
- forms** 34:11 50:13
127:1 131:8
- forum** 113:11
- forward** 4:12 9:3 10:3
17:9 47:1 66:15,25
67:19,24 72:7 73:12
81:9,22 92:16 101:20
109:2 129:23 144:15
154:6 160:18
- fossil** 51:13 71:15,22,
25 103:11
- foundational** 19:25
- foundations** 87:13
- founder** 41:22
- four-hour** 145:4,8
- four-hours** 138:14
145:6
- frame** 116:19
- framework** 15:6
- frameworks** 95:2
- framing** 20:15
- Frank** 7:3 13:12,13,
22 16:17 17:21 29:1
31:3,8 32:24 87:6
- Frank's** 31:5

- frankly** 120:10,11
143:19
- franpop** 145:21
- fray** 127:13
- free** 5:4,9 16:13 19:20
105:14 111:17,20
125:23 128:5 130:16
133:14 135:25 136:8,
23 137:8 138:8
158:17
- Freedman** 65:6
108:24 109:10 115:2
118:23 119:5 120:22
122:8 123:2 124:8,14,
17 125:8 126:9
128:24 130:9 135:4
138:4 139:14 141:11,
24 143:2 144:24
146:12 147:10,22
148:18,23 149:13
153:13 154:13 156:3
157:13 158:6,12
159:12
- freely** 62:1
- freeway** 35:16
- freeways** 95:18
- frequently** 52:1
- fret** 26:22
- Friday** 16:25 18:4,6
32:16,18 58:8 59:16,
17 68:10 77:25 78:7,
11 80:13 101:8,17
107:13 161:17 162:1
163:3 164:1
- front** 80:16 137:12
160:14
- fuel** 26:21,22 51:13
52:15,17,19,21 53:1,
2,6 54:18 55:11 58:23
59:11,19,21 60:7,8,9
63:2,4,13 71:25 102:8
103:8,11 111:15
112:3,5,15 115:17
116:11,15,16,18
117:16 119:24 120:6
121:3 123:10 125:4
126:13,17,19,21,22
138:2 141:2,9 146:7,
10 155:3 159:9 160:7
161:1
- fueled** 26:17
- fuels** 49:21 62:14
71:15,22 115:11
137:1 151:6
- Fukushima** 8:21,22
- full** 9:6 14:16 17:5
44:15 45:22 77:14
78:12 97:17 107:13
113:8 148:2 152:17
- fuller** 38:17
- fully** 19:21 58:24
155:5
- fun** 13:20 53:10
- function** 93:7
156:13,14
- functioning** 55:8
- functions** 31:6
- fundamentally**
136:9 155:8
- funded** 98:5
- future** 9:4 38:18 47:7
48:4 54:21 55:16
58:11 66:15,19 110:8
129:19 135:25 136:8
137:8 138:8 157:18,
20 158:17 159:14
- futurist** 156:19
-
- G**
-
- Gabriel** 14:22
- gap** 62:5 138:2
- gardener** 43:22
- Garland** 5:24,25
58:21 60:11 65:12,23
102:1 103:5,22
- garnered** 129:5
- gas** 2:1 6:15 7:5
11:21 12:20,23,24,25
13:15,18,23 19:2,21
20:3 21:2,3,5,19 22:5,
12,18 25:11 27:2,17
32:7,9 36:25 37:5
38:9,21,22 39:2,9,11
40:14,19 42:1,2,6,16
49:3,7,25 50:22,24
51:3 58:18,19 60:25
61:6,10,14,15,19
62:20 63:23 64:2,13,
14,21 65:19 66:11
67:1 68:6,16,19 70:8,
24 71:14,19 76:9
81:21 87:21 91:1
92:12 97:16 99:13,20,
24 100:7 102:24
103:7 104:24 105:1,
12 106:2 110:11
111:7,16 115:6,7,8,9,
11,14,15,18,19,20
116:10,20 117:6
119:25 121:16 123:25
126:15 131:12 134:16
136:20,25 139:4,22
140:12 142:20,23
143:5,6,21,22,24
144:13 148:6,9 151:6
157:11,13
- gases** 110:16,18
117:4 121:18
- gasless** 34:15
- gasoline** 48:21,22
111:16 126:16
- gather** 3:14
- gathering** 30:13
- gave** 69:2 95:11
- gear** 82:21
- Gemini** 53:11
- gender** 75:10
- general** 12:12 56:16
70:16 73:9 98:15,23
100:17 105:2 114:7
117:10 162:18
- generalized** 90:25
- generated** 46:9
- generating** 52:24
- generation** 64:1
110:12,24 115:7
116:9,22 120:12
134:25
- generations** 3:16,21
140:7
- gentlemen** 88:13
- GEO** 31:14
- geographic** 104:22
119:3
- geography** 25:6 35:8
- geological** 38:12
- geopolitical** 128:8
- geotechnical** 81:13,
19
- Gerry** 6:4 88:23
90:22 107:7
- GHG** 120:18
- gigantic** 119:18
145:9
- give** 5:1,5,19 10:5,16,
18 47:4 57:8 77:8,13
89:22 90:8 104:9
107:4 109:7 115:5
140:15 154:2 162:17
163:12,17 164:4
- giving** 56:1 58:12,14
96:10
- glad** 14:7
- global** 116:3,6
120:17 146:19
- globally** 21:12
- goals** 71:16
- golf** 53:21
- good** 3:5 5:21 6:4,7,
9,17,20,25 7:3,19,22
8:1,6,15 10:7 14:12
16:12 18:17 24:13
35:19 38:6,14 42:16
55:25 59:9 60:24
62:13 64:10 66:1 70:6
77:4 86:8 89:7,8
104:17 106:11 108:12

- 109:2,10 112:20
118:20 122:9 123:13
128:1,24 137:11
148:12,22 149:12
155:7 160:15 161:14
164:2,7,15
- goods** 119:20 153:3
155:1
- governing** 123:13
- Government** 4:7
- governmental** 87:7
- governments** 4:5
13:25 44:12
- Governor's** 71:16
- graduate** 47:18
- Grant** 6:20 126:2
- granted** 58:17
- granular** 31:7
- graphine** 131:17
- graphite** 131:10,16
- grate** 42:21
- grateful** 3:24
- great** 5:17 8:4 24:15,
16 28:21 33:15 37:24
39:18 43:13 44:5
63:16 64:24 69:11
70:23,24 72:2,3,11
76:14 84:16 95:10,11
101:5 115:1 119:5
122:4 134:22 135:4
142:12 155:18 160:12
164:16
- green** 46:9 50:9,10
68:5,7 90:17 115:22
120:4,6 132:4,10
136:17 137:17
147:21,22 157:14
159:25
- greenhouse** 50:22
115:20 116:10 117:4
119:25 121:16 132:4
134:16 148:6,9
- grew** 14:18 15:2
35:10
- grey** 51:14
- grid** 93:4 99:12 140:2
- grottos** 42:10,11,17
- ground** 24:18 42:5,9,
17 67:12 84:5 89:13
91:22 92:2,6,8
- group** 2:6 4:6 8:20
14:6,12 15:15 17:1
19:4,9,10 23:6 31:7
40:23 41:23 45:20
73:12 84:20 86:14
101:20 109:3 123:1
155:16 159:7 163:11
- groups** 15:18 19:23
30:6 44:6 45:8 68:11,
14 83:4 114:17
- growing** 72:15
- grows** 148:9
- growth** 133:7
- guess** 70:2 72:15
90:24 99:15 134:23
137:20 139:9 154:21
- guest** 68:11 127:8
- guidance** 67:6
- guy** 61:3,4
- guys** 10:17 16:3 17:7
18:9 23:7 28:4 40:4
41:2,8 46:21 85:5
104:7 106:22 129:25
149:4 161:17
- guys's** 28:3 109:5
-
- H**
-
- h2** 60:25 61:9 115:25
- H2o** 115:25 123:8
- habitat** 42:18 105:15
- hairline** 62:2
- half** 108:8
- hand** 6:13 16:14 23:4
24:8 26:6 38:4 41:9
43:9,23 47:7 55:21
- 60:16 72:13 75:2,3
83:14 84:13 88:2 99:8
104:13,14 119:8,10
132:3,4 141:23
155:13 160:13
- handled** 160:23
- handling** 62:18
- hands** 28:3 73:14
- hanging** 43:5
- Hanscom** 6:2 31:22
32:6,10 38:19 41:25
45:4 71:12 134:21
139:2 146:5
- happen** 12:14,21
24:23 39:17 64:6
72:11 73:4 86:20
109:22 136:15 137:17
143:23
- happening** 10:18
125:7,9 134:13
145:15
- happy** 19:11 134:18
146:22
- hard** 54:11 55:12
58:24 61:17 129:18
148:23 159:15
- harm** 122:12
- hate** 153:10
- haul** 116:14 119:19
140:20 152:8
- hauling** 140:16,19,22
- hazard** 49:12
- Hazmat** 29:17
- he'll** 57:25 108:25
- head** 99:12
- heading** 42:15
- health** 29:17 87:15
- hear** 8:2 17:22 23:2,6
24:11,14 26:7 41:14
45:12 47:5,10 48:4
58:15 60:20 61:21,22
70:6 72:25 84:22 88:4
102:3 104:2,6,15
- 125:11 147:20 163:7
- heard** 2:1 16:10 45:6
46:20 50:1 63:1 65:14
71:13 72:12,24 75:24
79:17 128:15 145:17
159:3
- hearing** 7:13
- hearings** 71:21
- heart** 137:24
- heat** 10:14 52:24
63:2,5,6,11 115:11
116:24
- heating** 130:23
- heavy** 10:15 116:17
126:13 130:13 140:23
142:11 163:19
- heavy-duty** 116:14
- Heights** 72:16
- held** 2:15 98:14 135:8
- helium** 48:25 49:2
- helped** 89:24 106:11
141:21
- helpful** 12:9 55:4
56:5 57:6 58:13,15
69:24 94:10 104:6
106:4 129:22 162:19
163:12 164:14
- helping** 4:10 68:8,9,
12 164:14
- helps** 54:20,21 57:9
62:21 106:2 124:12
- hex** 132:25
- hey** 15:24 96:15,16
- hierarchy** 75:15
- high** 22:6 25:12 47:25
80:23 83:14 91:14
111:23 112:16 115:11
142:12 145:4 147:3
148:16 149:7 161:8
- higher** 138:10
- hills** 95:4

- hire** 74:6
- hiring** 70:10 161:4
- historic** 141:16
- historical** 75:21
- hit** 37:4
- Hoek** 7:8,11,14
24:13,16 41:13,16,21,
22 60:19,22 75:5,6
76:5 104:17,18 105:8
106:8,10
- hold** 47:25
- holding** 35:22 129:11
- hole** 42:6
- holistic** 20:14 34:5
- home** 3:17 11:5
12:19,22,25 26:21
42:3 60:10 92:3 95:25
108:10 126:18 138:6
141:6 152:19
- homes** 95:14
- honestly** 62:8 76:12
- honor** 3:18 88:17
- hope** 3:10
- hopeful** 71:24
- hoping** 118:17 157:6
- horse** 34:20
- host** 59:11 88:7
- hot** 138:18
- Hottchaman** 43:16
- hour** 49:4 78:23
106:21 142:25
- hours** 12:2 37:13,20
96:10 127:10 144:20
163:18
- house** 78:13,15,25
108:3 161:24
- Household** 117:14
- housekeeping** 4:12
- hub** 152:14
- hubs** 14:25
- huge** 37:8 125:6
135:22 146:17
- Huh-uh** 37:16
- hundred** 12:23 51:22
52:10 59:6 102:24
143:19
- hunting** 101:23
- hurt** 48:24
- Hybrid** 2:16
- hydro** 147:7
- hydroelectric** 64:21
- hydroelectro** 64:21
- hydrogen** 20:2,9,16,
19 21:1,3,11,13,22
22:1,14,21 24:24
25:4,7,22,24 27:2,5,
17 31:24 32:15 33:8
34:11,15,16 39:10
40:6,18 41:1 42:2
46:9,19,22,24 47:2,
15,20,23 48:6,7,9,11,
13,22 49:1,5,8,9,10,
12,13,16,19,23 50:1,
2,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,
16,20 51:1,6,9,12,15,
20,21,24 52:2,4,5,16,
22,23 53:15,16,17,19,
22,25 54:3,6,7,11,13,
17 55:1,3,7,16,24
56:8,14,19 57:1
58:11,16,25 59:2,5,8,
24 60:23,25 61:6,8,9,
10,12,14,19,21,24
62:5 63:9,10,24,25
64:13,17,20,22 65:2,
16,20 66:16,22 67:2,9
68:21,23 69:2 80:18
92:2,3,5 99:3,15,21,
22,24,25 100:7 102:8,
11,21,24 103:8,11,18
104:21 105:1,2,7,12,
21,24 106:2 109:18,
22,24 110:10,13,17,
22 111:4,7,11,21
115:4,15,16,17,21,22,
25 116:1,8,9,11
117:7,11 118:8 120:5,
6 121:5,25 122:16
123:11 125:5 126:5,
16,21,23 127:16,23
128:3,17 130:11,14,
15,20,24,25 131:14
132:4,10,11,15,23
133:4,7,13,16,20,23
134:9,16,25 135:2
136:23,24 137:2,12
139:6,8,11,17 141:9,
13,18 142:5,21,24
143:1,5,12,15,23
144:2,14 145:25
146:7,10 147:21,23
148:3 149:9 150:5,7,
16,20,25 151:8,12,21,
22,24,25 152:1,8,9,
12,15,21 154:10
155:23,24 156:1,6,10,
21,22,25 157:1,14,15,
18,22 158:8,15,21,23
159:5 160:9,25
- Hyundai** 117:15
-
- I**
-
- idea** 44:19 69:18 73:2
90:20 99:13 100:2
- ideally** 152:4
- ideas** 47:6 73:4 104:3
- identified** 50:25
81:20
- identify** 81:5 132:22
133:9
- identifying** 21:6,11,
24 134:24
- ignorant** 79:19
- illuminate** 90:11
137:21
- illustrate** 50:13
- illustration** 128:3
- imagine** 14:25 75:9
99:12
- immediately** 136:11
140:13,14
- immense** 129:5
- immune** 125:21
- impact** 10:21 21:5
29:11 35:12,15 73:25
120:1,2,9 122:16
124:4 143:8 145:16
153:14,25
- impacted** 12:7,16
30:3 35:11 70:12
- impacting** 11:8
39:23 127:25
- impacts** 12:12 15:21
30:8 39:14 97:22
101:10
- impartial** 129:11
- implementation**
73:3
- implementations**
59:2
- implemented** 98:11
- implementing** 66:16
- implications** 115:9
- importance** 29:20
- important** 10:12
13:20 14:6,7,17,18
15:12 16:3,16 24:6
33:9 54:17 56:22
61:17 71:10 72:10
86:12 87:4,7,9 109:14
110:20 111:25 112:12
122:21 126:25 129:1,
10,16 132:17 133:24
140:15 153:16,23
156:16 157:17
- importantly** 70:11
86:17 112:10 120:1
132:24 133:12,16
- importing** 157:11
- imports** 119:17
- impossible** 95:5
- in-diverse** 76:18
- in-person** 2:16

- inaudible** 56:13 75:7,
22 86:24 92:19
112:19 116:5 123:6
142:1
- incident** 31:20 144:6,
8,11
- incidents** 144:13
- include** 22:1,16
30:21 59:2 71:24
85:22 110:15,17
112:10
- included** 55:24
- includes** 30:20 75:10
112:4,6,7 118:9
135:19
- including** 20:18 22:1
67:13 113:11 118:10
- incorporate** 21:15
113:12
- incorporated** 45:2
78:21 85:9 162:7
- incorporating** 17:20
85:21
- increase** 148:6
158:4,10
- increases** 11:7
- increasing** 120:17
- increasingly** 126:23
- incredible** 147:1
- incremental** 22:14
- incur** 150:19
- independent**
146:15,19
- Indian** 8:11
- indifferent** 63:24
- indigenous** 3:13 4:2,
4 43:15,25 99:10
- individual** 110:2
- industrial** 15:1 20:17
25:24 100:20,23
110:12,25 115:10
116:22 121:12
- industries** 75:11
111:3 143:19
- industry** 14:23 67:8
71:18,20,25 72:7
75:7,9 92:7,12,18
114:6,22,23 142:8,12
161:4
- infamously** 8:9
- influences** 114:1
- inform** 29:13 80:21,
25
- information** 10:1
13:21 15:25 20:22
23:9,19,24 25:14 29:4
30:14 31:19 45:21
46:22 55:19 57:8,23
58:10 59:9 73:12,13
78:18 79:23 84:20
87:23 91:23 92:17
146:25
- informed** 43:14
- informing** 34:19
79:22
- informs** 80:9
- infrastructure** 27:9
36:16,18 42:9 54:16
66:16,22 84:2,4 94:22
99:1 143:16
- ingest** 131:7
- ingredients** 122:6
- initial** 30:3 91:8,9,12,
15 150:4,24
- initially** 85:13 95:13
152:16
- injection** 39:23
- injustices** 101:2
- innovation** 160:6
- innovations** 163:22
- input** 15:23 16:4,11,
14 17:13,18 23:11,16,
17,21,25 37:24,25
38:3,14 40:3,4 43:7
44:7,22 74:17 83:20
84:13 87:19 109:7
- 113:4,11,12 134:3
147:4 162:6 164:7
- inputs** 54:22 85:8
100:18
- insect** 42:12
- inspections** 19:5
21:9
- install** 99:24
- installing** 102:21
- instance** 28:17
146:10
- instant** 28:22
- instate** 157:15
- Institute** 6:3 31:23
38:20 45:5 71:13
134:22 146:6
- institution** 129:4
- integrity** 19:3 22:21
129:15
- intellectual** 128:25
- intend** 49:15
- intense** 136:20
- intensity** 50:5,19,21
51:20 65:3 147:22
- intensive** 111:15
147:20
- inter-related** 79:10,
20
- interact** 134:11
- interactive** 98:21
- interconnected**
144:21
- intercontinental**
156:19
- interest** 83:5 129:11
143:17
- interested** 24:17
48:3 65:1 68:2 74:14
143:10 144:2 148:25
- interesting** 9:14 55:6
109:14 151:22 155:22
- interface** 112:25
- interject** 46:25
- intermittent** 123:21
126:24 128:6 140:7
- internal** 21:17 66:18
69:3
- Internet** 96:24
- interpreted** 24:18
- interrupt** 26:10
- interruption** 138:15
- interruptions** 138:11
140:1
- intersecting** 36:18
- intersection** 36:16
- intersections** 24:19
84:7 95:18
- intervals** 145:5,8
- interview** 113:19
- interviews** 68:12
114:15,16 128:22
- intimately** 35:10
- introduce** 7:9 13:7
18:18 35:2 36:3 46:18
99:14
- introducing** 10:4
- introductions** 5:12
- invasion** 128:19
- invented** 53:7
- invest** 149:24 154:16
- invested** 15:14 153:4
- investment** 87:12,13
150:3,4 153:6,12
155:6,10
- involved** 20:5 75:10
90:3
- involving** 78:12
- ironic** 56:25
- irregardless** 33:22

Irvine 121:9**island** 63:5**isolation** 79:12**issue** 24:5,17 30:1331:13 36:13 38:9
42:20 63:13 94:21
120:24 131:9 144:23
149:8**issues** 15:11 24:528:14 32:13 35:24
36:10 77:21 78:8
79:17 87:2 131:6
146:1,19**items** 73:4 77:19

J

Jackson 5:24 58:20,21 65:11,12 79:2
101:25 102:1 103:23**Jasset** 8:14,15,16**jeopardy** 11:10**Jerry** 88:22**Jill** 6:25 13:15 78:13**job** 5:17 44:5 56:158:14 69:14 70:5
92:23 164:16**jobs** 68:5,7 70:1071:23 74:2,8,22
142:5,13 153:24
161:5,6**Joe** 106:25**join** 163:6**joined** 13:6 35:2

46:17

joining 4:17 7:7,14

8:25 9:2,18 163:10,13

July 2:17 3:1 162:5**jump** 122:19**June** 16:21 46:20

55:24 69:12 85:6

jurisdictional 87:2**justice** 15:7,11 80:12101:8,12,18,21
142:14**justification** 94:15

K

Katrina 46:17,1847:3,8,13 55:3,6,14,
25 56:3,5,17 58:13
61:4,25 62:11 63:16
69:2 80:3,18 106:12**keen** 152:2**keeping** 108:4**Keesa** 3:15**Kenta** 73:15,19**Kern** 143:1**key** 21:6,12 112:17

113:23 114:23

kilogram 51:6,9,21

65:20 148:2

kilogram's 51:20**kilograms** 51:5,10

65:15,21

kilowatts 148:1,2**kind** 12:8 14:5,1515:5,6 16:11 17:8
20:10 27:14 28:20
32:12 33:4 37:25 38:3
39:16,25 40:4,6 46:22
55:4 57:25 58:14,24
59:21 61:3 66:10
72:25 75:17 80:14
82:25 90:19 96:19,22
97:14 99:11 102:2,3
103:3 104:10 137:3,5
138:5 145:21 154:11
161:13**kinds** 33:5,6,10,1437:18 96:13,22 97:22
114:16**kit** 11:18**Kitson** 6:17 18:12,17,20 25:8 27:7 32:1,4,8,
15 33:15 34:2,14

40:11 44:9 46:4 74:21

76:2,14 80:3 84:16

86:2 89:8 90:13 91:7,

25 93:15 94:3,7,13

95:10 97:1,6 100:3

101:5 102:12 103:14

105:4,17 107:7 144:5

knew 78:13**knowledge** 123:17**Knox** 120:16**Kristin** 8:20,22,24

L

La 14:18,19 20:8,18

43:17 44:12 53:20

67:25 68:3 72:14,16,

18,19 87:14 99:9

labor 70:6 72:4 74:3,

6

laboratories 113:6**laboratory** 121:8**labs** 92:13**laid** 93:3,4 95:13**Lake** 37:20**land** 3:11 44:1 45:10

102:16 152:8,10

156:5

lands 3:14,17,20 4:1**large** 15:21 19:7 20:6

25:12,17,23 52:17

63:4 127:11 138:23

larger 19:14 152:17

160:3

largest 14:24 119:12,

13 131:24 145:18

Larry 6:15 10:4 13:15

19:22 22:2 28:10

33:21

lastly 12:7 54:17**late** 32:19 36:4 85:15**latest** 136:4**Latino** 56:18**laws** 49:8**lay** 95:16 98:6**laying** 93:10**lays** 110:25**LCOH** 150:15**leading** 113:8

129:20,21

leads 109:23**leaf** 132:8**League** 67:25 68:3**leak** 33:16 49:9**leakage** 27:4,632:11,13,16,23 33:6,
20 160:21**learn** 88:19**learned** 82:17,18,22

83:1 144:15

leave 9:25 40:21 77:5

107:7

leaves 130:19**leaving** 70:11**led** 15:6 153:8**Lee** 4:6 86:14**left** 5:19 6:13 18:1108:4,5 123:8 130:25
134:7 163:24**legislator** 39:1**Leon-grossmann**7:18,19 26:8,13,14
155:19,20 157:10,23**lesson** 153:8**lessons** 82:17 83:1

144:14

let alone 43:18**Leticia** 2:18**letter** 23:18**letting** 24:20

- level** 22:6 31:2 44:21
47:2,25 55:9 58:1
80:24 81:5 83:14
86:23 89:10 91:14
111:23 112:16 117:19
118:6 143:19 148:16
149:7 150:8 161:8
- levelized** 149:22,23
150:15 154:10,12
- levels** 47:21 83:17
150:24
- leverage** 66:14 113:7
- liability** 131:3,19
- Lidia** 88:11
- life** 27:5 51:5 58:17
64:7,18 95:24 153:25
160:22
- lift** 163:19
- lifting** 55:20
- light** 130:12
- lighter** 49:2,3
- lightest** 48:17,20
49:13
- lights** 138:25
- limited** 81:2,3
- limiting** 102:6
- lines** 19:8 38:11 42:6
80:11 95:12,14
- lingering** 49:8
- link** 2:2,6 3:7 6:18,21
7:1 14:9,15 15:13
18:13,20 34:14 46:8
47:3,14 51:1,14,15,19
53:17,24 54:4,25
59:10 64:20 65:10,20
67:19 80:18,22 81:7
84:18 89:11 91:15
94:16 125:3 158:10
- liquid** 34:16 151:24,
25 155:24,25 157:1
- list** 42:14 77:24 97:25
- listed** 50:15
- listen** 55:6
- listened** 16:1
- listing** 42:15
- literally** 78:17 135:16
- lithium** 146:10
- live** 3:25 11:5 36:13,
14,17 39:6 100:23
119:20 135:17 161:24
- lives** 120:9
- living** 63:4
- local** 4:5 13:25 20:17
22:2 29:7 30:23 31:9
43:25 55:9 69:14
70:10,13,14 72:17,20
74:6,8 75:1 83:17,25
161:3,5
- localized** 36:13
152:14
- locate** 100:20
- located** 33:19
- location** 22:19 26:2
82:25
- locations** 42:1,2
81:24 82:5,7,9,12
- locked** 42:22
- logical** 111:1,23
112:16
- logistics** 14:24
- long** 3:10 12:19 15:8,
20 17:23 37:10 53:25
54:1 69:4 93:11 95:5
97:21 98:20 109:5
116:4,5,14,18 118:19
119:11 121:20 125:17
128:11 132:8 137:5
138:23 140:9,18,21,
24 149:5 151:23
155:23 156:1,2,14
- longer** 37:17 82:8
151:16 156:23
- longevity** 48:16
- looked** 19:16,17
33:1,2 93:20 122:14
- Lopez** 7:3,4 13:12,13,
14,22 31:8
- Los** 5:22 6:10 8:17
30:24 31:10 41:23
43:16 73:21 74:11
93:5 119:11,23
140:17 152:7 157:16
- losing** 71:23 126:12
161:5
- lot** 10:14 14:1,3,20
15:1,3,17 16:9 17:9
20:21 21:13 30:22,24
37:19 38:9 43:20
52:11 53:20 58:6
59:18,22 60:8 63:12
66:14 69:25 72:6 73:9
74:18 75:17 79:8,9
80:8,9,12 81:15,18
82:17 83:9,23 84:8
87:12 91:4,8,12 92:7
93:3 94:22,23,24
95:12,21 97:25 98:22
102:7 112:19 113:2,6,
21 119:24 120:11
124:11,20 125:11
128:16,18 129:4
130:20 131:25 134:17
136:7 137:10 138:19
140:10 145:11 149:6
153:4 159:16 161:16
- lots** 39:6 64:1 118:11
- love** 9:4 38:20 39:20,
25 43:3 162:17
- low** 65:3
- lower** 132:25 151:15,
17
- Luis** 6:10 72:13,14
99:6,9 163:10
- lunch** 9:21 77:9,10,
15 78:22 81:25 82:11
90:16 92:3 106:15,17,
20,23 107:5,10,17,23
108:12,13,16 109:13
- lunches** 108:15
- Lydia** 7:25 8:6,13
34:17 43:8,10 44:4,9
45:6,17,23,25 84:14,
16 85:22 88:1,4,9
-
- M**
-
- machine** 123:7
- machines** 122:7
- macro** 81:4 89:9
- made** 4:22 42:17,18,
25 48:11 60:23 63:24
72:5 93:4 98:25
103:25 120:21 134:10
143:15,18 144:7
153:3 155:10
- Madonna** 88:14
- magic** 115:22
- mailings** 96:25
- main** 31:5 37:2 49:20
51:18 57:13 135:20
- maintain** 66:21
102:17 121:1 138:7
- maintained** 121:5
- maintenance** 19:5
33:17 62:19 66:13
67:4,7
- major** 159:24
- majority** 110:23
151:12
- make** 3:17 5:4,10 9:9,
25 11:15 12:3,15
13:2,17 16:10 17:9,
17,24 18:6 23:23
24:4,5 26:11 29:13,
24,25 33:9 35:23 36:4
38:1 41:5,7 42:8,15
44:8 45:1,19 47:19
48:5,19 50:7 52:12
55:21 62:13,16,21
64:10,11,15 65:3
69:7,21 73:4,13,16
75:1 77:20 78:5 79:8
83:18,22 84:9,12
85:21 87:24 88:2,4,22
93:21 97:10,24
105:11 106:15,22
108:1,9 109:9,12
113:7 114:10 115:8,

- 22,25 118:1,13 120:4
121:6 122:11 129:17,
22 130:6,12,16 132:4,
10,11,15 133:13,15,
20,23 134:6,9,10,14
135:2 137:13,14
139:6,21 140:25
142:11 143:21 145:25
146:15 148:2 150:6,8,
13 152:9,10 155:11,
12 157:19 160:5
161:20 162:10 164:11
- makes** 28:16 60:8
139:12 140:5 141:8
145:3
- making** 5:17 25:8
44:10 45:8,22,25 53:9
61:16 79:20,21 85:8,
11 102:9 109:1
117:10 118:8,13
123:4 126:18 128:9
130:15 142:5 148:4
150:14 153:11 154:15
159:14
- MALE** 107:9
- man** 53:12 148:23
- manage** 14:1
- management** 6:16
10:9 19:3 22:21 30:7
66:12 69:5 76:4 153:2
- Manager** 6:21 10:5
47:14
- managers** 14:4
- manages** 13:24
- mankind** 125:17
- manner** 28:20 49:23
- manufactures** 112:6
118:16 120:25
- manufacturing**
14:24 142:7
- map** 129:8
- mapping** 25:16 87:9
- maps** 98:21
- March** 127:19 138:19
- Marcia** 6:2 38:19
40:7 41:24 44:17
45:2,4,25 71:11,12
134:20,21 135:5
137:21 146:4,5
- marine** 119:15
- markers** 25:11
- market** 111:9,14
112:2 113:20 114:5
124:24 128:20 132:25
134:11 141:17
143:22,23 146:17
150:10,12,20 152:12
156:11,12 157:18,20
- marketing** 70:7
- Marquez** 3:5 4:5 6:12
7:6,12,24 8:13,18,24
13:5,11 34:25 35:4
45:16 55:22 106:24
108:3 158:1,3,7
162:13 164:9
- Marsha** 31:21,22
- mass** 48:11
- massive** 119:16
- material** 21:21 33:20
82:24 103:1 109:15
123:3
- materials** 21:10
27:22 67:16 118:14
131:17
- matter** 2:5 17:17,19
18:14 33:18 40:23
46:17 48:6 66:3 69:19
77:6 84:10 94:19
103:24 104:1 114:24
117:22 131:13 149:6
152:25 157:4 162:3
- matters** 17:12,13
23:10 55:6,16 85:19
108:19 113:22
- maturity** 117:18
- Maywood** 6:6 87:4
- MBA** 47:17
- Mcdonald** 121:9
- meaning** 61:23
- meaningful** 87:25
- means** 19:3 21:7
61:9 110:9 131:25
132:16 136:6,14
151:1
- meant** 107:2
- measurable** 153:8
- measures** 36:11,24
49:18 98:10 145:22
- measuring** 134:15
- meat** 16:18
- Mechanical** 18:24
- mechanisms** 86:17
- media** 31:14
- medication** 11:25
- medium** 62:20
126:14 136:22
- meet** 77:16 88:17
114:18 121:3 133:17
- meeting** 2:5 4:21 9:3
16:6 18:6,9 24:1
40:23 41:6 44:22,24
46:20 55:24 56:7
69:12 71:13 72:5,25
77:23 78:10 107:20
160:16 161:17 163:3,
5,25
- meetings** 15:25
16:21 17:4,5,6,7,10
47:7 55:16 58:11
98:14,18 107:14
163:21
- meets** 133:16
- Melissa** 69:22
- member** 4:9 17:15
31:11 148:14
- members** 12:4
- membrane** 124:10,
14
- memorandum** 14:10
- memory** 11:16
- men** 75:14 76:11
- mention** 13:17 19:20
20:15 82:16 85:4
128:16 131:7
- mentioned** 4:17 5:4
9:8 17:21 19:14 23:25
31:23 33:21 44:18
61:25 65:16 74:15,19
76:22 77:20 80:18
82:16 86:25 97:12
109:11,16 146:7
153:2
- mentioning** 56:23
79:2 125:2
- message** 10:6 13:15
- met** 16:25
- metal** 115:12 116:23,
24 145:15
- metallic** 52:18
- metals** 145:12,13
146:15
- methane** 61:15 63:25
115:19
- method** 51:4 54:2
96:3
- methodologies**
85:7,20
- methodology** 114:4
134:15 154:11 161:12
- methods** 22:12 94:22
95:20 96:1 105:11
124:9 133:15
- metropolis** 119:3
- metropolitan** 157:17
- mh-hm** 32:18
- mic** 32:3 47:11 99:8
106:5
- mic's** 4:18
- Michael** 69:15
- Michigan** 18:23,24

micro-grid 59:18
78:15,17 79:1 107:15
161:25

microphone 23:1,5
24:10 26:7 88:3

microphones 4:15
5:2,3

mid-next 85:2

middle 12:21 13:19
132:19

mild 127:19

miles 12:1 20:19
31:24 32:5 49:4 53:19

millennium 129:14

millions 140:17

mind 16:13 20:16
31:4 35:22 36:1 46:14
80:14 83:2 101:15
119:6 137:6 143:11

mindful 11:4 16:10
145:21

minds 37:19

minerals 145:12
146:7

minimizing 70:20

minimum 130:13

mining 145:18

minority 75:15

minute 9:16,21
107:10 108:11

minutes 18:18
106:21,25 107:5,17
108:7

Mirai 56:9

Mirai's 53:1

mirrors 76:23

misperceptions
57:4

missed 117:23

missing 8:19 9:1

mission 53:11

mistake 60:24

mistaken 149:10

MIT 147:2

mitigate 30:2

mitigating 29:22,23

mitigation 36:11,24
98:10

mitigations 21:7

Mitsubishi 117:9

mix 18:3 103:7 136:1

mixing 105:19

mobile 35:9 126:22
153:9

mobility 110:24
112:4

mock 68:12

model 111:8

modeling 113:19
114:5

moderator 61:5

molecular 135:18

molecule 61:11
115:23 116:6 118:1,2
123:7 136:23 158:13

molecules 50:8
61:19 115:4 120:18
135:12,14,22 136:5,7,
17,18,19,21,25 137:7,
10,11,18 140:13
143:10 151:5 160:1

moment 141:12,17
142:16

momentum 16:5
149:1

money 133:4 150:8
154:18,19 155:3,6,8

Monica 5:25 58:22
65:13

monitoring 62:3

month 23:16 45:1
110:7 147:14

months 37:9,21
84:18 96:10 110:6
127:11 138:16 145:8
158:7

morning 3:5 5:17,21
6:2,4,7,9,13,17,20,25
7:3,19,22 8:1,6,15
10:2,7 18:17 24:13
96:21 106:18 160:19

morning's 3:6 4:10

motor 112:15

mousetrap 124:22

mousetraps 160:7

move 4:12 7:7,16 9:5
10:3 24:23 49:5
54:11,19 62:1 66:25
67:19 71:22 81:4,9
92:16 99:22 101:19
109:3 140:4 144:15

moved 19:9

Movement 8:12

movie 56:24

moving 19:1 53:25
54:7 67:1

multi-lingual 56:15

multi-phase 97:8

multiday 138:14
144:23

multiple 52:7 54:5
98:18 113:11 123:22
142:14 146:13 150:9

multistage 137:6

muscle 11:16

mute 8:5

mutual 87:3

Myhra 13:8 28:6,9
30:15,18 38:6 92:22,
25

N

names 88:19 117:14

namesakes 88:15

narrow 89:16

narrowed 97:15

NASA 53:12

nation 25:23 119:13
120:8

national 25:15 92:13
113:6

nations 8:10 43:11
44:11 88:12 137:8

nationwide 20:19
25:17 32:5

native 8:10 42:12
43:11 88:12

natural 20:3 21:2,19
22:5,12,18 25:11 42:2
49:3 64:13 67:1 68:19
81:21 91:1 100:7
102:24 105:1 106:2
110:11,16,18 111:7,
15 115:6,8,11,13,15,
18,19 117:6 140:12
143:21,22 144:13

naturally 49:5
109:22

nature 47:24 69:24
93:6 116:25 126:14
128:7

necessarily 28:16
29:12 38:10 97:2
156:13

needed 56:6 66:20
67:17 97:24 104:22
113:9 122:17 125:4

needing 17:12 42:7

neglected 85:4

neighborhood
24:21 31:1

neighborhoods
19:8 30:25

- neighbors** 12:8
- nest** 43:3
- network** 74:12
- news** 142:25
- nexus** 35:14
- nice** 127:22 131:4
- night** 12:21,22 13:19
96:19
- nitrogen** 156:16
- nitrous** 120:24
121:14
- nobodies** 39:21
- nodding** 74:18
- noisy** 43:23
- non-discriminatory**
54:12 143:22
- non-governmental**
113:14
- non-poisonous**
48:21,23
- non-profit** 73:21
- non-toxic** 48:20,23
- normal** 17:6
- North** 156:22
- note** 25:13 47:19
164:12
- noteworthy** 79:6
- notification** 29:19
96:23,24 145:19
- notifications** 97:3
- notify** 29:10,18 31:9,
18
- notion** 128:16
- notoriously** 159:15
- noun** 61:6,9
- NOX** 120:25 121:1
122:14
- number** 68:7,12 74:1,
8 75:24 113:4 133:25
135:23 145:10
- numbers** 30:11
125:9
- nutshell** 69:8
- Nye** 61:3
-
- O**
-
- O&m** 67:9
- o'** 9:23 96:20
- O2** 115:25 123:8
- objective** 20:4 66:16
150:25
- observe** 128:8
- obvious** 143:17
- occupational** 72:18,
19
- occur** 128:19
- occurred** 144:6
- occurring** 53:6
- occurs** 52:6 144:11
- ocean** 121:24
- October** 127:20
- offer** 46:3 68:10
- offered** 60:4
- offering** 156:8
- Officer** 29:4
- offices** 29:8
- official** 31:10
- officials** 30:22
- offs** 132:22
- oil** 71:18,19 127:7
136:20 143:20 161:4
- older** 38:10 53:10
- oldest** 39:2
- on-going** 160:23
- ongoing** 128:19
- online** 8:19,25 16:9
23:2,3,22 24:9 26:5
41:9 60:13 73:15
83:21 96:23 98:21
100:19 107:18 109:6
155:13,14 157:4
161:19 164:4
- open** 22:23 24:7
53:25 54:9 68:13 71:9
72:20 95:1,15 101:24
103:10 107:12 126:5
143:8
- opened** 36:21
- opening** 42:22
- Opera** 111:5
- operate** 53:9,17,24
102:18
- operated** 32:6,9
- operating** 14:5 30:1
150:5,18 154:20
- operation** 33:16,17
39:10 53:19,22 66:13
67:4,6 82:19 149:25
- operational** 62:19
- operations** 6:16 10:5
19:9 22:5 30:5,9
40:19 63:4,21 68:25
101:11
- operator** 66:21
- operators** 49:19
62:23
- opinion** 113:5 156:2
- Oppenheimer** 56:25
- opportunities** 18:8
55:18 69:15 71:8 81:6
91:4,5
- opportunity** 3:7,25
18:11 36:4 85:12,23
88:8 114:5 120:4,11
124:22 125:22
141:16,17 142:13
146:17 161:24 162:2
- opposed** 32:21 37:12
116:16 135:12
- opposing** 71:21
- opposite** 123:10
- opposition** 70:20
- option** 100:10 149:8
151:15
- options** 40:13,17
65:9 74:3,6 100:12
103:3 151:19,21
152:3 157:3,22
- oranges** 153:10
- order** 62:21 65:2
72:19 97:24 102:25
119:21 138:25 160:15
164:3
- orders** 83:19
- organic** 131:13
151:25 155:25 157:1
- organization** 2:6
5:15,20 7:9 13:7 15:8
26:12 28:8 41:19
73:17 88:10
- organizations** 14:2
67:23 113:14
- orientations** 104:4
- original** 3:23 44:1
- originally** 14:13
18:23 78:20 90:2
- out-bound** 31:15
- out-of-pocket**
154:20
- outlet** 126:19
- outlining** 74:1 161:6
- outreach** 22:1 71:18
98:6,25 161:4
- outsource** 76:16
- outsourced** 76:17
- overcome** 125:25
- overlap** 79:14
- overlook** 73:24
- oversee** 85:23

- overview** 69:5
113:15
- owned** 53:23 76:19
- owner** 150:1
- oxide** 120:24 121:14
- oxygen** 52:4,23
61:15 115:25 116:8
130:15
-
- P**
-
- package** 91:20
- packet** 19:14 22:9
- PAG** 14:11 17:1
159:3
- pages** 19:15
- painless** 9:9
- pairing** 89:18
- pairs** 157:19
- PAM** 124:10,19
133:18
- panels** 142:5
- par** 158:18
- Parent** 96:6
- park** 37:6 96:18 163:1
- parking** 9:15 59:18
60:8 162:23,25
- part** 10:8,16 14:8
20:23 23:22 27:18
29:11 38:11 40:15
55:1 59:10,17 64:3,12
70:17 76:25 78:9
80:23 81:14,17,23
83:6 89:4 90:8 91:15,
25 92:15 95:8 98:1
114:1 122:1 138:4
143:3,15 144:5,12,14
145:24 147:24
163:11,20
- partially** 131:21
- participants** 70:4
112:19 114:22 134:11
- participating** 3:9
92:12
- participatory** 86:18
- parties** 48:25 54:9
113:1,11 117:12
143:16
- partner** 10:10 29:7
31:4 72:17 73:7
- partnering** 161:5
- parts** 54:12 126:12
- party** 40:13,17 64:14
68:24 82:5
- pass** 7:21,25 8:14
- passing** 16:19 24:20,
21
- past** 3:19 11:1 15:18
28:14 101:2 159:10
160:11
- pathway** 54:19 76:7
93:22 129:8 131:2
132:6 151:8
- pathways** 50:16
51:16,17 65:9 81:17
137:2
- patients** 4:4
- pattern** 25:1
- patterns** 25:6
- pause** 113:16
- pay** 3:18 11:23
127:21 138:20
- paying** 142:12
- peek** 128:2
- peeked** 92:22
- PEM** 122:6,25 124:6
125:4
- PENA** 6:9 72:14 99:9
- penetrate** 140:6
- people** 3:16 8:7
11:24 12:9 14:14 16:9
22:2 23:2,9 24:23
30:24 31:1,18 33:11
34:8 36:13,16 37:19
39:4,6 42:20 44:1
45:12 49:9 57:7 61:17
72:15 76:11 88:18
93:12 96:23 107:5,14,
18,20,25 112:3,4
115:3,14 117:1,8
118:7,12,15 124:22
126:3,8 129:5 133:19,
22 135:19,21 138:20
146:16,18 147:1,13
148:4 150:13 153:20
155:14 156:24 160:6
- people's** 3:13 4:2
6:10 99:10 120:9
153:25 155:1
- percent** 10:25 39:11
48:10 51:22 59:6
70:25 76:17 102:24
103:8 119:16 135:16,
21 136:5,13,14,17
158:16
- percentage** 135:11
- perception** 83:25
- perfect** 47:12 57:6
115:1
- performed** 136:2
- performing** 154:9
- period** 126:4
- periods** 138:24 140:9
- permanent** 70:5,10
74:22
- permutations**
124:20
- perpetuating** 93:10
101:2
- perpetuity** 127:15
- perphonics** 124:10
- person** 3:8 5:11,14
9:4 13:6 26:5 83:21
109:6 161:18 162:20
163:13 164:5
- personal** 154:15
- personally** 153:22
- perspective** 34:4
36:22 76:20 81:19
82:23 92:19
- pertinent** 27:11
- PESA** 32:20 96:6
114:21
- Peña** 6:10 72:14 99:9
- pharmacy** 12:1
- phase** 27:13 50:25
81:7 84:17 86:3,5
88:25 92:16 94:15
97:8,10,11,15 99:16,
17 158:9
- phases** 97:21
- philanthropy** 87:11
- phone** 30:11 43:19
- phonetic** 3:16 8:8
11:7 43:17 56:19,20
67:14,25 68:1 87:4
103:7 111:5 117:9,15
124:10 127:17
131:17,20 143:14
145:21 163:9
- physical** 21:1
- Physicians** 8:16
- physics** 49:8
- pick** 76:7
- picture** 105:21 134:7,
22
- pile** 127:3
- piles** 127:7
- pillars** 149:16
- pilot** 139:22
- pinwheel** 147:7
- PIO's** 29:3
- pipe** 67:14 95:16
102:23
- pipeline** 20:5,19
22:19 25:10,15 27:22
35:15 36:20 53:19,25
54:1,5,14,16,19 67:12
81:11,16,21 82:18,21

- 89:6 90:21 91:9 93:20
100:5,11 102:17,20,
21 126:5 144:2
151:20 156:8,24
157:5,14 158:13,22,
24
- pipelines** 19:6,7
20:7,20 21:13 22:18,
20 24:19,25 25:4,6,7,
11,12,16,22 27:1,4,
16,17,21 31:24 32:14,
24 36:14 37:4 53:15,
16,17,23 54:3,9,13
55:10 68:22 91:2
99:24 100:21 102:5,6,
18 105:3,6,7 118:13
143:16 156:13 158:8
160:22 161:9,10
- pipes** 27:6 95:20
- pistachio** 130:19
- pitch** 31:3
- PLA** 74:5
- place** 18:7 27:23
33:14 64:15 66:25
70:17 94:12 103:1
114:16 120:8 129:17
134:8 151:16 163:4
- places** 95:4 104:20
110:16 132:14,15
- placing** 161:10
- plain** 137:20
- plan** 2:7 9:19 11:12,
17 12:8,10,15 18:14
22:1,16,17 30:21 31:2
40:18 45:14 66:14
74:21 150:17 151:14
- planet** 135:12,17,19
- planning** 17:1 40:23
66:4,9 69:20 72:5
73:23 161:2
- plans** 15:10 34:10
112:13 120:12 160:19
162:8
- plant** 117:2,3,5
121:19 138:9 149:25
150:2
- planting** 117:3
- plants** 115:8,18
127:7 152:9
- plausible** 95:6
- play** 55:1 128:14
132:2 136:21
- Playa** 13:9 28:10
38:23 41:25
- players** 121:12
- pleasure** 10:8 88:17
- plenty** 77:13
- plug** 25:19 74:13
126:4,20 135:14
- plumbers** 75:12 76:8
- point** 11:14 23:7 42:8
64:10,11 72:6 74:23
78:10 79:8,24 86:8
88:12 89:25 90:4,5,6,
10,15 91:14 93:18
95:10,12,19 99:17
110:20 113:24 121:5,
6 130:3,4,5 131:22
137:5 148:22 151:11
152:23 161:13
- pointed** 74:23
- pointing** 78:13
138:13
- points** 62:13 69:25
79:20 90:20 112:2,22
- police** 30:20
- policy** 7:2 159:24
160:2
- poll** 78:6
- polluted** 100:22
- polluting** 120:2
- pollution** 35:9,12
100:25 101:3 153:9
- polymer** 123:2
- polymers** 122:6,25
- Ponce** 7:25 8:1,4,6
43:10 88:6,11
- poorly** 145:9
- popcorn** 7:17
- popped** 99:11
- popular** 35:25
- popularize** 61:4
- population** 22:18
- populations** 81:20
- port** 118:25 119:11,
23 140:17 153:3
- portable** 53:3
- portion** 101:18
111:17
- ports** 112:11,12
119:12,13,17 142:10
- pose** 43:22 63:13
- positive** 61:12 154:1
- possibility** 156:20
- post** 31:14 145:22
- post-survey** 162:11
- postal** 8:5
- potential** 21:6 29:10,
22 30:8 35:14 66:19
81:23 82:9 89:1,12
91:21 101:10 111:9
112:8 114:22 139:16
146:21 152:10 157:18
- potentially** 55:10
89:6 97:8 125:5
- power** 53:4 60:9 64:1
110:12 115:7,18
116:9,22 117:2,3,5,9
118:11 120:5 123:7
126:12,17,18 127:20,
22,25 128:1 138:7,15,
16,19,23 139:23,25
140:1,14 142:2
146:25 148:2,7,8
159:18,21 160:10
- powered** 64:21 125:5
- practical** 139:3 157:4
- practices** 21:10
22:21,22 28:24 33:17
- 69:6 144:16
- practicing** 11:13
- precipitates** 121:23
- precursor** 156:16
- predators** 42:13
- predict** 48:8 159:15
- prediction** 159:6
- predictions** 129:18
- predominant** 156:6,
9
- prefer** 83:13 101:21
- preferably** 132:18
- preferred** 81:8 82:4
83:13 86:4 93:19
- preliminary** 9:20
84:20 85:1,10 91:14
94:7,10,14 161:8
- premium** 128:9
- prepare** 10:10,17
- prepared** 11:3 12:11,
13
- present** 3:19 9:22
75:19 81:8 104:3
162:9
- presentation** 4:11
9:12 17:2 18:16 35:19
40:22 47:4 56:2,24
59:1 65:14 66:6
77:10,14,17 78:2,23
79:15 91:20 109:9
113:18 130:7 149:11
152:23 162:10,15
- presentations** 38:18
46:6 78:9 107:4,18
109:1,2 148:15
- presented** 58:7
87:23 91:20 114:4
- presenters** 108:17
- presenting** 24:2
85:16
- President** 4:7

- pressure** 25:12
145:23
- pressurized** 62:6
- pretty** 9:6 29:25
46:23 49:5 51:25
52:16 133:8 162:8
- prevent** 49:8 98:11
125:7,8
- previewed** 105:25
- previous** 46:3
114:14 125:20 133:11
- price** 142:2 150:7,11,
12,19 154:21 159:20
- primarily** 25:23
105:23
- prior** 10:17 34:19
85:24
- prioritizing** 69:8
- priority** 77:24 110:23
- privately** 53:23 54:4
- prize** 147:2
- proactive** 10:10
- probe** 36:8
- problem** 11:20 129:7
131:11 141:13,22
152:6
- problems** 125:6,12,
16,20
- procedure** 30:1
- procedures** 21:18,
20 62:22 66:24 67:9
- PROCEEDINGS**
2:15
- process** 23:19,22
28:22 40:25 43:13
45:23 47:3 50:6,17,23
51:8 52:3,6,24 57:7,
15 58:11 60:2,8 64:4
69:3,6,18 70:5,17,18
85:6,9,21 86:9,13,18
90:3 93:13 95:9 97:9,
13,17,18 98:2,3,7,16,
18,19,22,23 99:2,4,18
- 100:15,18 104:11
109:7 113:19 114:13,
15 117:8 123:4,13
128:23 129:15 130:21
137:6 142:22 146:15
158:9 160:23 162:20
164:13
- processes** 62:22
63:11 133:15
- procurement** 70:14
- produce** 50:7 51:9
52:21 59:23 63:11
65:2 109:21 138:19
140:10 145:14 152:4
- produced** 50:3,8,11
51:6,10,13 63:2
65:16,20,21 150:15
- producer** 49:25
143:25 150:11
- producers** 54:5,7,8
124:23 144:1 150:9
- produces** 115:20,21
120:16 137:24 143:7
- producing** 64:14
142:20 149:8
- production** 49:24
50:4,16,17,20,23
51:4,8,12,16,17 57:20
63:8,22 65:6,9 78:3
81:23,25 82:2 89:17
90:14,16,17 105:20,
23 108:19,22,24
109:20 123:18 127:18
130:2,5,7,11,14
132:23 133:10,13,25
134:3 138:12 142:24
143:5 145:20,24,25
147:17 151:10,13
156:17 157:16 161:13
- products** 124:15
154:25
- professional** 98:25
- Professor** 121:9
- program** 7:20 87:22
123:25 155:20
- programs** 68:23 71:5
72:9,22
- prohibitive** 145:3
- project** 3:6 15:21
19:11 23:14 46:13
67:20 70:6,13,16 71:3
74:3,6 75:2 82:8 84:4
97:25 98:5 118:10
153:15
- projected** 74:2,4
- projects** 3:7 99:1
103:6 133:2,4,6
156:20 159:19
- prolonged** 138:11
140:1
- promising** 131:2
132:23 133:21 136:24
141:2
- pronouns** 8:23
- properties** 21:1 48:7
49:16 62:15
- property** 96:14,16,17
- proposed** 53:24 54:4
84:22
- proposing** 157:13
- protect** 11:11 13:9
28:9
- protected** 146:1
- protocols** 62:17
67:4,7,11 133:15
- proud** 129:3 146:21
154:2
- provide** 11:8 15:14
16:11,14 23:11,16,21
44:22 46:21 47:2 54:5
57:23 58:1,10 59:13
89:15 109:12 125:3
136:9 138:13 143:9
146:22 162:6 164:7
- provided** 15:24
55:11 159:18
- providing** 16:4 55:17
67:5
- provision** 70:10
- provoking** 141:20
- PSRLA** 8:14
- public** 6:21 7:4
13:14,23 14:4 19:25
20:13 21:24,25 24:20
25:18 26:3 29:3,13,16
30:21 31:9 40:24
41:2,3 43:4 44:19,21
45:21 54:10 62:9,23
75:19 86:15 87:25
98:15 100:17 105:16
114:6 146:24 152:13
153:6 154:4
- Puente** 14:18,19
- pump** 147:7
- purchase** 112:9
- purple** 95:2
- purpose** 17:5 54:10
162:22
- Purposely** 154:25
- purposes** 97:18
- pursued** 15:6
- push** 29:6 78:18
- put** 12:23 27:2,4,22
73:3 80:20,24 94:14
120:4 128:9 145:5
150:9 151:20 153:6
154:16
- putting** 33:13 34:20
55:10 57:6 67:11 89:6
123:11 133:25 136:16
-
- Q**
-
- QR** 162:16
- qualification** 67:11
- qualifications** 68:25
- qualify** 51:15,16
156:4
- quality** 120:1 153:22
- quantitative** 50:19

quarter 153:5**quarterly** 17:7,8
163:21**question** 17:22 24:24
25:9 26:5 27:8 28:1,6,
12,21 30:15 31:23
32:11 33:15 34:25
35:7,19 36:2 38:7,20
43:12,21 45:6,24
46:5,8 57:22 58:1,4
64:25 74:9,17 75:18
76:6,14 83:19 84:16
85:23 86:1 88:24
89:7,8 92:20,25
93:15,24 94:20 98:14
100:3 101:5 105:6
109:20,23,24 114:19,
20 115:1 117:4,7
118:18,20,23 119:5
120:20 122:8,10,25
126:2 128:24 134:23
135:4,10,11,24
136:17 137:7,13,19
139:9 143:2,4 144:24
146:6 148:6 150:19
151:9 154:8 155:15
156:3 157:7,9 158:1,3**questions** 9:12
16:12 19:20 22:3,23
27:24 28:2 34:9
55:13,15 56:12 57:13
59:4,12 67:15 78:4
79:4 80:11,14 83:15
92:24 94:20 97:20
114:11 115:3 128:13
134:19 147:25 148:11
151:7 157:7**quick** 108:3,7 160:17**quicker** 106:18**quickly** 12:14 30:4
47:24 49:6,11 65:14
104:19 140:9 146:2**quiet** 42:24 119:8
132:15**quote** 155:23

R

rabbit 10:24**raccoons** 42:25**racist** 93:6**rains** 10:15**raise** 16:13 23:3
43:23 44:21 141:21**raised** 24:8 26:6 38:5
41:9 43:9 60:17 72:13
73:14 75:3 76:1 84:14
88:1 104:13,14
155:13**raises** 63:25 146:6
160:13**raising** 45:24**ramp** 123:17**range** 110:14 111:3
113:13 115:9**rapidly** 123:22**rare** 145:12 146:15**rate** 27:6 33:20 49:4**rates** 27:4**re-modernized** 42:7**re-muted** 106:6,7**re-suggest** 137:9**re-up** 156:1**re-using** 102:15,19,
23**reached** 31:2**reaches** 142:9**reaching** 28:19 44:5**react** 62:21**reactions** 63:13**read** 56:8 62:25 63:18
120:15 144:19 147:5**readily** 12:1**ready** 149:2**real** 69:15 75:12
108:3 112:1 132:25
134:13 156:12**reality** 135:16 138:12**reason** 15:12 42:19
127:4,6 129:6 131:20**reasons** 14:7,16 64:2
129:1**received** 164:17**receiving** 110:3
164:10**recent** 10:23**recently** 19:10 122:9**recharging** 52:20**recognize** 86:12**record** 4:20 13:4
50:25 53:13**recorded** 4:22 5:18**redoing** 39:9**reduce** 151:3 160:4,9**reducing** 101:9**reduction** 105:18
117:19 118:8 153:9**reevaluating** 100:12**refer** 50:6**referential** 133:9**referred** 50:5**referring** 126:10
157:2**refined** 91:16 97:15**refreshments** 5:9**refueled** 116:19**refueling** 20:20
151:13**Regan** 47:9,12,13
58:4 59:7 60:1 62:12
63:7 64:9,24 65:18
66:7 70:23 72:2 73:6**regard** 71:17**region** 3:24 15:14**regional** 7:4 13:14,23
15:9 29:3 31:8 118:24**regions** 14:5 100:1**registration** 164:11**regulations** 29:18**regulators** 54:15**regulatory** 7:1 29:14
121:2 143:8**reiterate** 149:3**relate** 84:12**related** 17:13 32:13
34:1 35:24 36:23
39:25 40:7 44:6 47:6
55:16 58:10 77:21
78:4 80:1 84:2 85:22
91:21 115:12 149:8**relates** 32:11 143:4**Relations** 4:7**relationship** 111:1**relationships** 4:4
13:24 14:2 43:21**relatives** 8:1,6**release** 49:20 146:23**released** 63:3**reliable** 54:23,24
149:17 160:8**rely** 128:10**Relying** 12:8**remain** 51:11**remaining** 9:22**remarkable** 119:7
120:10 141:25 159:22**remarkably** 116:2**remember** 15:3
38:24 56:6 121:19
152:20**remind** 4:21 22:25
46:12 65:15 80:16
85:5 113:20

reminded 12:19,24
44:18
reminder 97:7
reminders 12:12
reminding 46:5
removing 42:20
102:20
renewable 46:10
47:18 50:12 51:11,19,
22 54:6,7,11,18,19
64:22 65:4 90:7,18
115:24 118:10 119:9
131:23 133:5 134:24
138:11 140:6 142:2,9
148:7 151:6 152:9
154:10 159:18,19,20
160:10
renewable's 123:20
126:24 128:6 132:15
137:15 140:2
renewal 120:5
repeats 121:24
replace 99:24
replaced 110:17
replicated 159:25
report 22:16 38:25
74:24 81:8 85:2
146:23 147:16
reported 28:13
reporter 4:16 5:16
13:2,3 23:2 26:12
32:2 41:20 163:17
reporting 29:24
reports 80:19,20,22,
25 81:1 154:4 163:21
represent 104:5
represented 66:12
represents 47:3
repurpose 42:10
100:6
repurposed 42:16
repurposing 27:14,
15,17 100:6,9,11
102:13 103:4
requested 55:23
152:14
requesting 23:4
require 105:3 145:19
required 28:15,18
31:18
requirement 29:12
requirements 2:7
18:15 20:5,12 29:15,
17 51:2 65:18 67:13
160:20
requires 127:9
research 92:13
114:6 146:23
researched 124:5
researchers 112:25
reserve 39:20
resides 19:23
resilience 4:1
resiliency 128:3,5
136:10
resilient 54:24
149:18 160:8
resource 119:10
131:23 142:9
resources 51:12
65:4 134:24
respect 3:18
respectable 4:4
respectfully 3:13
86:16
respond 34:21 62:21
responded 10:20
33:3
responders 10:11
22:2 29:21 30:12,19
responding 29:21
response 29:8
32:21,23 33:5,12,13
63:19
responsibility 3:22
8:16 64:4
Responsible 73:20
responsive 69:24
rest 108:4
restart 107:3,17
restroom 18:1
result 142:2
resulted 159:11
results 38:2 85:1,10,
14,17 151:17
retro 99:23
retrofits 102:25
return 150:2,14,21,24
155:6,7,10
reusing 102:4,7
revenue 70:15 155:4
Reverend 70:1
review 19:5 69:6
85:24
reviewing 67:5
Rey 38:23 41:25
Reyna 2:18
ride 132:25
right-of-way 27:15
100:9 102:19
right-of-ways 22:20
81:16 91:9 102:13,15
rightly 129:4
rigor 129:16
rigorous 122:15,18
125:12 129:7
Riovista 6:5
rise 49:6
rising 49:3,7
risk 10:19 27:3 29:10,
22,23 30:2 34:13 69:5
130:10 160:21
risks 21:6
Riverside 88:24
road 36:20 53:1 98:9
159:1
roads 95:18
Robert 7:8,10,13,14
24:10 25:9 26:4 41:9,
11,18,22 60:16 62:12
75:2,3,5 76:15
104:13,18 105:5
106:4,6
robust 69:12 70:3
77:12 87:22 98:23
149:12 164:5
rocket 61:18
rocks 62:3
Rogers 32:19,20
37:2,17,23 96:6
114:21
role 10:8 126:23
128:13 132:2 136:22
158:20,25
roll 17:11
rolled 28:17
roof 49:7
rooftop 26:20
room 14:14 16:21
28:2 88:15,18 131:25
155:17
rooms 108:4
Rosalyn 64:20
rough 111:1
round 70:15
rounds 98:18
roundtable 69:16
route 82:3,4 83:10
86:21 87:11 89:24,25
90:21 93:19,20

routes 80:23,24 81:2,
8,16 83:4,13 84:15,22
85:24 86:3,4 89:10,12
91:8,12 93:1,3,8,25
94:2 101:14,15 102:4

routine 33:21

routing 9:20 27:10
34:3 35:20 38:15
40:12,15 57:21 68:18
77:11 78:2 79:16
80:2,5,15 81:9,11
83:15,18,24 89:4 91:1
99:18 100:5 101:7,21
113:24 130:3 161:8

row 137:12

Roy 61:3

RPA 29:2

rules 4:13

run 13:18 15:20 52:20
55:10 126:21 141:1

runs 52:22

rural 25:4,5

S

safe 12:6 28:16
29:14,24 61:24 62:23
64:16

safely 20:16 43:5

safer 12:16

safety 2:7 10:5,13
13:15 18:14 19:12,21,
22 20:4,5,12,13,14,24
21:5,12,24,25 22:21
24:4,16 26:19,25
27:11 28:3 29:20
33:25 34:4,5 35:24
36:12,23 40:24 41:1
42:19,20 49:17 62:17
63:21,22 66:22 68:19
82:23,24 144:12,16
152:2 160:20

Sagan 61:2

Sagna 8:8

Salcedo 6:4 88:23

sales 150:4

salt 92:8,18

San 14:22

Santa 5:25 58:22
65:12

scalability 159:4,6,
10

scalable 115:16
158:19

scale 31:12 63:4 92:6
116:3,6 120:5,9 122:1
128:18 132:7 136:18
137:13,15 158:17,21
159:20 160:2

scaled 128:17 132:7

scaling 128:16
160:10

scan 162:17

Scattergood 103:7,
10,16,17 104:19,24
105:14,24

schedule 44:15
106:16 107:16 163:15

schools 37:6

science 38:24 47:23
61:2,3,18 129:13

scientific 129:15

scientist 60:25
122:22 125:11

scientists 121:7
124:1 131:18 138:13

scope 31:12 110:5
132:8 133:23 147:11
152:18

scoped 89:14

scoping 85:7,20

screen 78:18

Sea 67:25 141:11
153:1

seasons 127:17

128:2

seat 15:22

seating 57:24

seats 108:9

section 33:24 38:15
57:18,20 63:20 78:16
89:11 99:23 113:15
130:1 149:3

sections 22:15
99:14,22 100:1

sector 110:12 111:10
116:22 125:6 128:17
138:1 141:2,6 151:1

sectors 55:12 72:8
82:11 110:13,18,22,
23,24,25 111:6
115:10,14 116:21,25
117:21 126:7 137:25
141:7,8

security 142:15

seek 113:4

seeking 113:10

segment 20:23
111:14

segregated 93:5

SEIU 75:6

selecting 142:23

selection 83:8 86:18,
21 87:11

self-guided 78:17,24
79:5 106:23 163:23

self-introduction
5:20

self-introductions
4:25

sell 138:20 154:25

send 23:18,19 44:23,
24 59:9 158:13 163:4,
6

sending 23:13

sends 7:14

Senior 108:24

sense 139:7,12 140:4
141:8 155:11,12

separate 34:19 102:8
130:21 139:20 147:17

September 126:11
127:24 138:22

sequence 111:1,23

Serrano 3:15

serve 76:24 104:5
124:24 127:10 128:3
136:10

served 15:18 138:1

serves 126:14

service 13:25 30:7
32:21 75:7,9,11 143:9

serviced 32:25 33:2

services 6:8 80:20

serving 6:23

session 106:18
108:8

set 9:10 17:4,9 35:1
78:16 80:1 125:23
150:11,12

setting 34:3 144:12

settled 108:10

shallower 128:2

share 4:20 10:17
13:20 31:19 85:12
88:14 89:1,5,9,20
91:23 136:12

shared 73:22

sharing 56:6 161:21

shawbury 11:6

she'll 46:19 163:24

shelder 127:17

shells 130:19

shift 104:25

shine 127:16 138:6

- shines** 116:6
shipments 156:25
shipped 156:18
shipping 143:10
 144:2
ships 155:1
short 58:25 78:22
 127:24 149:11 152:22
 156:14
shortage 145:16
shortages 146:20
shortly 105:19
show 98:21
showing 75:16
shown 28:16 51:18
Shumasch 43:17
Shumask 3:16
side 6:14 21:19 22:12
 29:11 63:9 78:15
 90:19 102:16 109:20,
 21 110:4 117:13
 118:8,15 119:1
 122:19 130:7 133:1
 136:16 144:14,25
Sidney 33:15 93:2
 114:18
Sidney's 114:19
signage 24:18 25:10,
 15 160:21
significant 15:21
 31:13 126:12
significantly 118:5
 151:15
Silver 37:20
similar 22:4,18 38:16
 54:15 66:9,22 69:1
 110:13 123:12 144:10
similarly 125:4
Simmons 117:9
simple 47:21 109:17
 118:4,6 123:6 132:16
 154:21
simplest 59:22
simplified 111:22
simplistic 52:18
 130:22
simply 45:10 49:11
 116:5 141:4 150:17
 156:21
simultaneously
 28:4
sink 48:12
sites 81:20 89:1,2,5,
 19 90:17 100:24
siting 35:14,20
sits 140:4
sitting 14:14 16:1
 117:5 161:22
situation 39:16
size 86:18 152:17
Skill 72:19
skip 148:18,20
sleeping 96:20
sleeves 17:11
slide 22:6 24:2 49:21
 50:13,15 51:16,18
 53:16 110:21,25
 114:14 134:6 149:10
slides 19:19 55:7
 80:1 110:4
small 42:23 62:2
 75:12 87:3,5 118:8
 131:6
smaller 19:7 92:5
 152:16
smallest 48:18,20
 49:13
smell 61:12
smelled 48:21
smelling 61:13
smoking 103:13
snafu 18:3
snow 121:23
Socal 6:15 7:4 13:14,
 23 19:21 32:7,9 36:25
 38:21 39:8 40:14,18
 49:25 50:24 58:19
 63:23 64:2 66:11
 68:6,16 70:7,24 71:14
 87:21 92:11 97:16
 123:25 142:20,23
 157:11,13
Socalgas.com
 89:11
social 8:16 31:14
 83:5 142:14
society 8:10 43:11
 88:11
solar 7:20 26:14,20
 54:20 90:18 105:21
 119:9 127:18 132:16,
 19 133:6 134:23
 135:2 137:23 142:5,
 10 155:21
Soledad 5:22 118:23
solid 12:15 130:25
 131:1
solidifying 86:6
solution 129:8 151:9
 156:8
solutions 158:19
solve 125:16 144:22
solved 37:11,13
 125:12
solves 152:6
somebody's 30:8
someone's 96:14
sort 61:22 137:20
sound 115:14 123:3
 135:13
sounds 123:6 134:17
 139:6 156:19
source 35:9,12 50:7
 55:12 74:11,12 90:1,6
 125:18 135:3,20
 149:21 151:4,10
 153:9
sourced 57:14
sources 119:9
 125:20 128:10 132:18
 138:2 157:15,16
 158:19 159:9
South 73:21 74:11
south-central 37:14,
 20
Southeast 6:5 88:23
Southern 19:2 25:16
 43:18
space 53:12,14 54:18
 104:22 105:3,13,14
 145:8
spaces 43:3
span 27:5 84:5
spanish 5:21 6:9
 7:18
speak 4:18 18:19
 23:1,3,5 32:3 47:11
 90:11 122:12 155:17
 159:7
speaker 8:3 12:18
 46:19 93:23 94:4,9
 107:9
speakers 9:10 68:11
 164:16
speaking 5:21 6:9
 7:18 13:2 88:13,16,18
 98:25 148:16
speaks 90:15
spec 80:19,20 89:10
special 83:2
species 39:24 42:12,
 14 43:2
specific 17:16 33:24
 34:1 67:6 71:4 73:8
 81:5 82:11 113:22
specifically 4:25
 14:11 21:4,16,22,24

- 22:14 32:18 34:2
35:10,17 36:10 67:3
68:3 70:2 73:2,11
82:15 83:4 85:20,25
98:13 103:15,20
109:15 110:19
- specifications** 21:21
52:9 67:14
- specifics** 101:16
- spectrum** 111:12
157:3
- speculate** 144:10
- speeding** 82:2
- spend** 70:25 76:18
110:23 145:6 154:18,
19 155:3
- Spending** 133:3
- spike** 127:25
- spirit** 4:2
- spit** 83:12
- split** 52:4 88:6 115:25
116:7 131:13
- splits** 123:8
- splitting** 130:15
- spoke** 89:10
- spoken** 104:8
- sprinkled** 25:25
- Sr** 6:20 7:1
- stab** 105:17
- stack** 145:2
- staff** 30:8 31:11 79:3
162:25
- stage** 133:7
- staggered** 144:20
- staging** 67:18
- stairway** 42:1,3,17
- stairways** 42:9
- stakeholder** 2:6 8:20
40:25 41:3 86:12
129:12
- stakeholders** 29:2
44:20
- standard** 30:1 51:4
143:20
- standards** 21:16,17
66:18,23,24
- standpoint** 142:15
- standpoints** 142:14,
15
- Stanford** 92:12
- start** 3:12 5:12,13,19
7:8 24:9 25:10 29:5,6,
25 30:13 67:21 70:24
76:12 77:17 84:19
85:1 89:16,18 102:12
108:10,18 109:16
110:3 135:8 149:2
- started** 3:12 18:21
19:2 24:9 53:7 67:23
68:13 69:1 77:19
106:1 108:8 160:19
- starting** 69:2 89:24
- starts** 50:22 111:2
- state** 5:14 13:2 14:25
18:24 20:21 23:1 25:5
26:11 28:7 38:23
39:3,8,12,20 40:16,17
41:19 73:16 82:6
113:13 122:22 126:11
129:20 131:23,24
132:10,14
- stated** 19:23 21:13
22:8 27:18 41:25 46:7
49:11 101:16
- statement** 143:3
156:5
- states** 21:14 24:25
25:1,3,4 53:18 119:17
127:21 157:11
- station** 12:23
- stationary** 35:9
126:22
- stations** 20:20 25:25
54:15 78:16 92:5
105:10 151:13
- stay** 121:14 127:14
- steel** 20:6 100:10
- step** 123:5
- steps** 42:4 111:2
135:5
- stewardship** 3:20
- Stewart** 75:7
- sticking** 149:4
- sticks** 37:18 127:3
- stop** 12:23 134:16
- storage** 20:8 38:22
39:2,19 40:6,9,13,17
64:5 81:24 82:5,7
91:21 92:4,7,8,11,19
126:14,24,25 127:7,8,
9,12,15 128:4 136:10,
22 138:14 139:1,6
140:11 144:19 147:6,
7 160:24
- store** 34:10 42:3
127:4,11,23 138:16,
23 140:9 145:2 147:6,
8,13,16
- stored** 39:12 40:6,8
127:1
- stories** 3:23
- storing** 40:14,18 64:3
92:1
- stove** 139:4,23,24
- straining** 130:10
- strategically** 66:20
- Strategy** 6:16 10:4
- streams** 16:22
- street** 163:1
- streets** 36:20
- strength** 4:1
- strengthen** 144:16
- stretch** 5:7
- strong** 66:11 72:5
76:3 120:2 121:17
127:18
- structure** 28:23 38:9
49:7 94:11 129:9
- struggling** 90:2
- students** 68:11 71:6
96:7
- studies** 9:22 16:22
23:14 27:13 36:25
38:1,11 39:21 46:11,
14 65:5 66:10 73:2,
13,24 79:9,10,12,13,
19,21,22 80:8,10,12
82:1 85:14 87:24
92:10 97:12 113:21
128:21,22 162:6
- study** 19:13 20:1,4,
23 24:3 27:10 32:12,
16,17 33:25 35:14
38:3,4 39:25 40:12,15
45:2 58:6 63:7 66:8,
17 67:4 69:9,21 70:22
73:23 77:1 80:5,25
81:9,15,23 82:10
84:19,24 89:13 91:25
92:15 103:17,20
114:1,2 125:24
128:14 139:19,20
141:15 144:14 147:8,
17 149:19 152:18
153:17 155:22
- studying** 103:2 121:7
- stuff** 33:5,8 73:22
89:4 114:25
- subject** 17:12,13,17,
18 18:14 23:10 40:21,
22 45:3 46:17 47:6
55:5,15 66:3 69:19
77:6 84:10 85:19
94:19 103:24 104:1
108:18 113:22 114:24
117:22 122:13,14
149:6 152:25 162:3
- subjects** 77:25
- submission** 154:4
- substantial** 87:12
- success** 15:15 142:1
159:24

- sudden** 37:5,7
- sugar** 61:11 114:9
- suggest** 71:17 77:6
106:20 107:10 137:9
- suggested** 69:16
- suggestion** 72:17
- suggestions** 73:6
- suggests** 68:15
136:4 158:15
- suited** 57:25 139:18
- summary** 162:5
- summer** 126:3
- sun** 116:5,6 138:6
140:2,5
- super** 94:7
- superior** 141:9 151:9
- supply** 127:20 138:8,
15 140:1 145:23
146:1 153:2
- support** 43:15 54:21
70:19 76:10 109:6
146:21,24 159:18
- supported** 125:13
- supporting** 68:7,25
146:14 153:5
- supports** 123:25
- suppose** 123:6
- surface** 48:14
- surprise** 49:1 127:25
- surprising** 79:11
- surrounding** 68:6
- survey** 33:16 77:22
- surveys** 21:8 33:21
38:12
- sustainability** 59:10
- sustainable** 116:3
- swallow's** 43:2
- swallower** 43:2
- sweet** 61:11
- switch** 66:2 108:17
109:20
- switching** 100:7
- Sydney** 32:20 37:1
96:5,6 114:21 115:1,2
118:20
- synthetic** 151:6
- system** 19:25 20:3,
10,11,13 21:6,19,23
22:17 25:16,18 33:16,
18,22 34:6 54:10,23,
25 64:13,16 81:4,5
82:18,21 83:7 91:17
93:6,10 129:3 136:14
143:9 144:15 145:9
152:16
- systems** 64:15
-
- T**
-
- table** 15:22 161:22
- tailpipe** 53:4
- taker** 150:11
- takes** 37:11,17
116:16,17 123:11
151:15
- taking** 15:16 16:2,15
37:10,11,14 56:6
73:10 80:16 94:16
101:13 130:14 144:14
163:14 164:12
- talk** 26:9 41:5 47:19,
20 49:24 50:18 51:23,
24 56:20 81:24 86:3
94:22 95:6 100:25
103:14,15 105:18
110:19 112:17 113:23
114:13 117:12 118:7
131:3 134:5 136:25
154:9 160:6 161:23
- talked** 16:21 30:19
55:14 61:7 62:8 70:5
82:14 101:17,22
113:25 130:2,13
133:12 141:14 159:8
160:17,24 161:9,11
- talking** 14:15 17:17
23:8 26:15,16,24
57:19 61:10,21 65:7
72:10 79:16 81:12
83:17 84:1 85:18,20
89:17 90:16 93:2,7
98:8 99:16 101:19
106:6 108:18,19
112:2,19 113:21
117:16,17 118:12,15
125:1 130:4,11 133:2
138:5 160:19
- talks** 59:11
- tangible** 134:6
139:22
- tank** 12:20,25 126:15
143:1
- tanks** 92:4 127:7
- tap** 128:20 136:11
- target** 81:6
- targeted** 31:14
- task** 34:1 110:6
- taste** 61:11
- Tatavian** 3:15 43:17
- teaching** 60:24
- team** 2:2 13:23 14:4,
6,9 25:21 30:7 32:16
93:8
- team's** 31:5
- teams** 31:4
- Tech** 147:1
- technical** 17:19
47:24 48:1 69:4 85:9
87:24 98:1 114:10
117:7 130:10 134:18
162:6
- techniques** 94:23
95:8
- technologies** 51:24
65:2 123:24 124:4
133:17 134:25 146:13
- technology** 6:19
18:13,21 38:24 39:5
47:13 52:11,13,15,17
53:10,13,21 58:23
91:21 117:18 118:9
119:1 122:11 124:24
125:24 132:6 133:21
141:9 147:24 148:10
160:5
- telling** 8:5 40:5 96:7,
9,11
- temperature** 130:23
- temporary** 74:22
- tempted** 122:19
- ten** 41:25 77:16 80:23
89:12 129:18 142:3
145:20 158:16 159:21
- ten-minute** 77:7,12
- term** 82:8
- terms** 18:4 26:9,15,
19 47:21 50:1,5 61:23
78:21 86:21 99:3
109:17 117:18 118:25
119:2 130:3 134:10
142:9 153:11
- terrain** 130:10
- territory** 8:7 13:25
30:7
- Texas** 8:11
- thankful** 43:11
- thankfulness** 149:4
- theme** 66:10
- theoretical** 144:25
- theoretically** 144:19,
22
- thing** 11:25 12:22
24:22 29:13 45:10
65:13 68:15 78:10
79:6 80:3,4 87:8
91:19 93:17 96:19
102:22 137:17 142:3,
6
- things** 10:9,10 11:2,
4,16,18 12:9,13 21:8

- 24:18 27:20 28:16
33:6,7,10,14,20 37:18
38:2,7 46:20 57:9,21
58:16,20 62:18 69:22
72:9 73:1,4 74:19
79:1,16,18 82:15,22
83:24 84:8 89:17
94:24,25 95:4,18
96:13,22 98:1,8,12,13
100:4 101:1 102:22
105:20 114:2,17
119:21 128:20 130:7
136:6 139:8 160:3
161:7,8 163:16
- thinkers** 113:8 129:7,
20,21
- thinking** 38:8 41:8
52:18 56:25 109:19
- thought** 10:12,16
18:17 35:23 38:10
41:11 45:14 46:7
56:10 69:18 104:9,10
129:9 137:6 141:20
- thoughts** 16:12
17:21,22 24:3 36:24
41:2,4,7 44:23 57:10
58:9,12 69:19 74:25
77:5 94:19 99:6
103:24 104:3,8 114:3,
7,8 128:12 129:25
130:1 137:20 144:17
148:12 152:24 154:8
- threshold** 121:1,14
- time** 11:15 12:14,19
15:8,16,19 16:2,15
18:19 36:19,21 40:14
43:6 44:3 77:13 82:18
84:22 85:18 93:11
95:5 99:2 100:13
106:22 107:3 110:7
115:13 116:18,19
121:20 125:17 126:4
133:3 138:24 140:9,
24 141:1 144:10
151:16 152:12 153:4
163:2,9,13,14
- timeline** 67:18 84:15,
17
- timely** 28:20 142:24
- times** 49:2 98:9
115:13 120:3 142:3
150:22 159:21
- timing** 29:19 67:20
78:21
- tiny** 62:4
- tips** 10:17
- tired** 160:14
- tires** 154:22
- title** 132:13
- today** 3:17 4:8,17 5:7
6:24 9:7,10,22,24
10:2,12 12:17 16:2,25
17:14 18:4,5,8,14
19:12 23:17,22 25:23
35:20 36:2 38:18
44:15 47:4,14,20,25
48:15 51:18 52:12
53:14,19,23 54:3,16
56:24 58:2,14 72:25
78:2,20,24 80:11
81:17 82:17 89:15,21
95:16 102:18 108:9
109:4,16 110:11,18
111:15 115:6,7,9,11,
15,18 116:20 117:6
121:2,15 133:3 135:9,
12,15,17,18 136:13,
18,19 138:13,18
140:7,12 141:13
143:5 145:14 148:15
149:6 150:22 151:12
156:7 157:13 160:6,
17 161:16 162:2,3
163:18 164:10,11,15
- today's** 4:9 5:1,5
9:12 10:2 23:20 44:21
78:9 162:15 163:5
- Tokyo** 8:23
- told** 15:24 18:2 23:12
- tomorrow** 17:4
110:17 115:16 143:6
163:6
- Tonga** 8:7
- Tongva** 43:17
- Tongwa** 3:15
- tool** 52:6
- tools** 95:7
- top** 39:7,19 77:23
- topic** 35:25 36:9 41:5,
6 121:11 133:11
150:21 152:19
- topics** 10:12 17:10,
15 48:4 67:6 101:22
109:15 151:22 155:22
161:16 164:7
- total** 111:9 158:16
- touch** 10:13 22:10,23
27:8,9 40:12,21
- touched** 43:1 99:11
144:12
- touching** 32:17
- tough** 126:6
- tour** 9:14,16 18:3,5,7,
8,11 59:17 60:5,7
68:9 78:11,12,17,20,
24 79:5 106:19,23
107:1,6,13,14,15,20
163:23
- toxic** 48:22
- Toyota** 52:25 56:9
117:14 126:18
- track** 105:4 112:23
119:21 158:13,23
- tracking** 151:18,20,
21 156:7 157:5
158:20
- tracks** 112:12 142:11
158:23
- Tracy** 6:25 7:1
- trade** 132:22
- trade-off** 132:19
- traditional** 54:13
76:8 93:3
- traditionally** 22:11
- traffic** 15:4 158:10
- trained** 74:10
- training** 9:19 66:4,9,
18,20,25 67:16,21
68:5,23 69:13,14,20
72:9,17,21 74:10
161:6
- transcribed** 2:17
- TRANSCRIPT** 2:15
- transfer** 66:20
- transferred** 103:2
- transferring** 99:21
- transition** 66:21
71:25 72:8 103:18
111:14,19 135:25
- transitioning** 67:1
102:23
- transmission** 20:6
21:5 25:18
- transparency** 43:25
45:18 142:22 143:13
- transparent** 45:22
- transport** 19:7 20:7,
11 34:11 115:5 118:1
141:4 151:17 157:6,
15
- transportation**
15:10 20:9 53:3 54:2
63:21 64:18 67:10
80:1 102:10 110:19
112:16 116:24 117:12
118:14 119:14,15,19
126:13 152:6 156:5
157:4 158:4,8
- transported** 151:23
152:2 155:23 156:7,
10,12
- transporting** 21:2,3
34:15 109:19 156:9,
20
- travels** 121:22
- trees** 130:19
- tremendous** 124:2
146:21

trench 95:1,15
Trench-less 95:1
tribal 4:5 34:18 44:1,
 11 45:8,9,12,14
trickle 85:15
trouble 108:16
truck 15:3 116:14
 140:25 151:13 155:2,
 4,5 158:10
trucker 155:1
trucks 15:1 112:14
 120:1,7 140:18,20
 158:4,9,22
true 121:16 153:19
trunk 126:20
tuck 42:23
tuning 16:9
tunnels 95:3
turbine 117:5,6
turbines 117:11
turn 13:12 18:12
 58:17 61:9 79:25
 109:8 116:2 122:2
 131:19 139:4,23
 155:16
turned 105:14 106:5
 137:16
turns 121:23
TV's 78:16
twelve 84:18 106:19
twig 127:5
type 11:21 12:11
 21:8,9 51:1 67:16,20
 82:25
typed 84:14
types 52:7,9 70:9
 73:1 84:8 98:8
typically 31:11 124:8

U

U.S. 21:12
UCLA 108:14
Ulta 67:25
ultimately 54:8 83:12
 109:25 115:4 117:18
 125:25 149:14 150:1,
 13 152:6
un-known 56:18
un-mute 4:24 8:5,6
 23:5 24:10 26:7 41:11
 43:9 60:17 73:15 75:4
 88:3,7 104:15 155:14
un-muted 41:13
 60:19 75:5 106:10
unbalming 143:14,
 18
uncertainty 90:5
unclear 58:23
underground 92:11
underscore 45:5
understand 29:5
 50:2 55:19 58:16,25
 88:24 89:24 100:3,17
 102:2,10 114:12
 117:17 118:13,23
 120:19 124:13 133:19
 134:12 144:8 157:18
understanding
 28:12 41:1 43:14
 46:24 47:22 48:7
 59:23 90:4 157:20
understood 124:5
 140:8
undertaking 20:2
underway 123:24
undoubtedly 141:7
unexpected 49:20
unfortunate 144:8
unfounded 57:4

UNIDENTIFIED 8:3
 12:18 93:23 94:4,9
 107:9
uniform 33:18
unimaginable 93:12
unintelligible 34:6
 39:16 86:14 87:1,9
 112:7 116:16 119:7
 122:21 137:3 138:21
 140:11,22 145:7,9
 158:21
unintentionally
 49:15
union 66:12 74:4
 75:6,7,13 76:4,8,10,
 11
unions 72:4 75:11,
 12,13,20,23,24,25
 76:16
unique 34:13 49:21
 62:14 104:3 119:8
 125:21 126:23 137:3
 142:16
unit 160:4
United 21:14 24:25
 53:18 119:17
units 70:7
universe 48:10,11
 49:14 55:8
University 18:24
 37:6 113:1 121:8
unlike 127:13
unseated 8:7
unwavering 4:2
unwise 64:1
update 34:18 43:24
uplift 45:5
upper 111:12
urban 25:3 32:22
 36:15,17 37:3 63:5
 67:25 68:3 91:3
urge 64:6

usage 57:16 63:9
user 140:25 151:8
Utah 92:10
utilities 29:16 36:20
utility 18:22
utilize 91:10
utilized 52:6
utilizing 27:13 99:19
utmost 29:20
utterly 153:7

V

validate 113:19
validation 114:5,15
 128:14
valley 14:22 117:24
 118:4
valuable 42:13 109:7
 163:7
values 19:22
valve 62:3
valves 54:14
van 7:8,11,14 24:13,
 16 41:13,16,21,22
 60:19,22 75:5,6 76:5
 104:17,18 105:8
 106:8,10
vapor 120:17 121:15
vapors 48:22 61:14
variety 22:11 48:8
 123:14 151:11
Vega 6:7,8 36:6 57:12
 142:19
vegetation 10:15
 11:5
vehicle 53:5 116:18
 126:17,19
vehicles 53:2 63:14
 112:6 116:12,13

117:16 125:5 141:3

vein 38:7 86:19**Venice** 8:9**venture** 124:20**verbal** 23:10,20,23
162:15**verbally** 32:1**version** 136:4**vibrant** 3:14 156:11**vibration** 98:11**Vice** 4:7**video** 155:16**videoconference**
2:16**view** 20:14**vigorously** 129:13**Vince** 121:9**virtual** 4:14**virtually** 3:9 4:18 7:7
9:2**visible** 64:11**visibly** 26:3**visification** 131:20**visual** 89:22**visualization** 106:3**visualize** 56:2**vital** 122:6**vocal** 69:15 104:7**voice** 16:10**volume** 10:21**volumes** 111:6
119:18 134:10**Vote** 7:20 26:14
155:21**vulnerable** 13:16

W

waiting 38:20**walk** 43:5 99:7
107:21 163:25**walking** 4:9**wanted** 10:13 12:22
40:20 46:4,25 63:17
77:20 78:10 79:7,24
86:7,12,24 106:15
107:14 159:2**warmer** 138:8**warming** 120:17**warning** 96:9**washes** 84:6**waste** 132:3,11**Watch** 36:7 57:13
142:20**water** 36:7 46:10
52:3,4 53:4 57:13,14,
16 58:5,7 65:16 77:9,
21,23 78:4,7,8 86:25
87:2 90:7,18 115:21,
22,23 116:2,6,8
120:17 121:15,16,19,
21,23,25 123:7,12
130:14 132:10,20
138:9 142:19 156:24**waters** 3:21 87:3**ways** 27:14 52:2
68:8,13 76:15 79:11
123:14 125:15 131:18
133:19,20 138:23
141:5 147:8,14
151:12 152:1 156:9**wean** 99:14**weaning** 99:21**wear** 131:8**website** 25:21 59:9
80:21**Wednesday** 2:17 3:1**week** 16:23 17:5
85:7,19 126:6 147:14**weeks** 37:9**weigh** 45:1 83:11
84:10 87:20 100:18
162:2**weld** 67:13**welding** 21:10 67:13
75:13**wellness** 87:16**west** 7:20 155:21**Wetlands** 6:3 7:16
31:22 38:19 41:23
45:4 71:13 134:22
146:6**whiff** 48:23**white** 32:24 75:14
76:11**whoops** 60:23**wide** 110:14**wildfire** 10:13 12:13**wildfires** 10:19 11:3**wildlife** 39:24 42:11,
18 43:1**wildly** 95:5 140:8**win** 132:5 141:22**wind** 54:20 119:10
132:17 133:6 134:23
135:2,3 137:23 138:7
140:2,5 142:10**wine** 61:13**wings** 42:24**wireless** 5:3**wisdom** 64:7**wise** 13:17**woman** 75:16**woman's** 76:10**women** 76:18**wondering** 41:1**wood** 135:20**word** 61:6,8**words** 105:13 132:12
135:1 137:25 139:7
144:22**work** 3:25 7:23 8:9
14:4 15:7,17 16:22
17:19 21:18 22:7,14
23:14 29:2 39:5 43:19
44:8 46:25 58:18 60:9
74:4,10,12 75:18
86:16 87:5,6 91:3
95:2 96:21 97:25 98:9
99:1 107:6 108:17
113:2,5,14,21,25
114:2 124:1 128:23
133:9 147:18 153:16
154:3 162:6**worked** 14:11 18:25
159:17**workers** 71:6,20 72:6
161:5**workforce** 66:4,8,11,
15,18,19,21 67:18
69:7,13,20 73:23
74:10 161:2**working** 9:19 12:7
15:9 19:1,11 67:23,24
68:2 70:7 71:9 72:7
73:11 95:24 110:1
113:3,6 117:10,15
121:6 131:18 148:4**works** 28:24 52:19
58:16,18**workshop** 3:6 4:14
5:1,5,6 10:2**workshops** 17:6**world** 48:13 119:10,
12 126:24 128:5
129:4 134:13 135:9,
15 136:23**World's** 53:12**worried** 108:11**worries** 65:25**worth** 15:20 125:2**wrap-up** 9:23**wrapping** 84:24

WRD 87:3

wrote 100:19 120:15

Wyoming 25:4

Y

year 10:16 18:10
37:14 75:6 84:21,25
85:1,2,15 154:5

years 11:1 18:22 19:1
26:18 39:14 44:2
52:10 56:7 58:19
82:19 83:1 91:1 94:24
96:11 99:1 112:21
113:4 129:18 143:19
145:16,20 150:1
153:4

yesterday 17:1,3
40:23 41:6 60:5 72:4,
12,24 79:9 82:16
159:3,8

yield 152:13

YMCA 6:5 88:24
96:18

Yuri 57:24 65:6 81:24
90:15 103:15,19
105:18 108:23,24
109:8 113:17 114:4,
12 122:24 126:2
128:13 130:6 148:12,
13 149:9 153:1 154:8
159:3

Yuri's 113:18

Z

zaps 123:7

ZIP 25:19 33:23

Zoom 2:16

HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS

ANGELES LINK TEAM

In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
)
ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED) VOLUME II
ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
_____)

CERTIFIED COPY

TRANSCRIPTION OF AUDIO RECORDING

Meeting via Zoom Videoconference

Friday, July 21, 2023

Transcribed by:

Daisy Reyna

Job No. :
42911LEE

Page 2

1 HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS
 2 ANGELES LINK TEAM
 3
 4
 5 In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
)
 6 ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED) VOLUME II
 ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
 7 _____)
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, held via
 17 Zoom Videoconference, commencing at 9:00 a.m.
 18 on Friday, July 21, 2023, transcribed by
 19 Daisy Reyna.
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

Page 3

1 Via Zoom Videoconference; Friday, July 21, 2023
 2 9:00 a.m.
 3
 4
 5 MS. MARQUEZ: Good morning everyone, and
 6 welcome to today's CBO Stakeholder Group Member
 7 Workshop. This is the second for this week. So we
 8 really want to thank those folks that are joining us
 9 this morning here in person, and virtually. It is
 10 greatly appreciated.
 11 As you know, this is a hands-on approach that
 12 SoCalGas is taking, so we really respect your feedback
 13 and want to hear from you from today's six presentations
 14 that will be discussed here today. So first, I'd like
 15 to introduce myself; my name is Alma Marquez, and I am
 16 the CBO facilitator for the Angeles Link Project.
 17 And joining me today will be Emily Grant, who
 18 will also be co-facilitating with me for today's
 19 presentations for this workshop. Before we get started,
 20 I'd like to ask Sidney Rogers, who will be giving us our
 21 land acknowledgment.
 22 MS. ROGERS: There we go. Oh, goodness. Hi
 23 everyone. My name is Sidney Rogers. My pronouns are
 24 they and she. I'm from PESA. Which is Parents
 25 Educators Students in Action. Land acknowledgment. We

Page 4

1 respectfully acknowledge the indigenous peoples' on
 2 whose ancestral land we gather. Of the diverse and
 3 vibrant communities of Tongva, Tataviam, Serrano, and
 4 Kizh and Chumash people, whose generations have cared
 5 for these lands and make their home here today.
 6 We honor and pay our deepest respect to their
 7 elders descendants. Past, present, and emerging. As
 8 they continue their enduring stewardship of these lands,
 9 and waters for generations to come. We acknowledge our
 10 collector responsibility and commitment to elevating the
 11 stories, culture, and community of their original
 12 caretakers of this region, and are grateful for the
 13 opportunity to live, and work on these ancestral lands.
 14 We celebrate their resilience, strength, and
 15 unwavering spirit of indigenous peoples' and are
 16 dedicated to creating collaborative, accountable, and
 17 respectful relationships with indigenous nations and
 18 local tribal governments. Thank you.
 19 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Sidney. So to get us
 20 started, I'd like to go over some housekeeping rules.
 21 Just to remind you that we are recording today's
 22 presentation. Especially for folks who are joining us
 23 virtually, we will be recorded.
 24 So we want to remind everyone that we do have
 25 a court reporter here as well. So if you could please

Page 5

1 state your name and organization you're with, that way
 2 she's able to correctly transcribe everything that's
 3 being recorded here today. Also, we want to make sure
 4 that you understand, for folks who are joining us here
 5 virtually, if you can please unmute yourselves so you
 6 can speak, and raise your hand so that we can call on
 7 you for feedback. Also, remember to use the raise hand
 8 feature so we know you want to ask questions, and we can
 9 get back - get to you in a timely fashion. For folks
 10 here in person, we do have the wireless -- wireless
 11 microphones that we will hand you.
 12 What we've been doing to make this easier, is
 13 -- if you could have your -- set your table name tag to
 14 the side that way we know that you want to speak. Okay.
 15 I know we have teachers here -- would rather us -- have
 16 you raise your hand, but no need today. All right. And
 17 so as we move forward with today's workshop, I just want
 18 to go over the agenda.
 19 First, we're going to start with an
 20 environmental and social justice analysis that's going
 21 to be given by Sebastian. Then we're going to move on
 22 to the Hydrogen Leakage Assessment. And we do have a
 23 special tour that's called Innovation Experience --
 24 that's going to be here on the -- on the premises across
 25 from the parking lot.

Page 6

1 And that's going to be a 30-minute tour, and
 2 that's going to be at 10:35. So folks who are
 3 interested in that, please meet at the door so that the
 4 SoCalGas representatives can make sure that they see
 5 you, and you're able to walk on over for the tour.
 6 Then after that, we have a Greenhouse Gas
 7 Emission Evaluation, then we'll set way into lunch and
 8 go into our next discussion, which is our Nitrogen
 9 Oxygen Emissions Assessment. And then we'll get some --
 10 go into our next presentation, which is the Stakeholder
 11 Feedback Tracker Process that will be given by Insignia
 12 that are here today this morning. And then we'll break
 13 and go into Right-of-Way Franchise.
 14 And then last, the Debrief and Wrap-Up. We'll
 15 also be -- I know that there was feedback given to us at
 16 Wednesday's presentation for some folks who are
 17 interested in hearing a little bit about water. So we
 18 may trickle that in throughout today's presentation as
 19 well. And Edith Moreno is our expert who will be
 20 speaking on that topic.
 21 So again, I just want to say welcome and brace
 22 yourselves because it is a quite bit of a long day in a
 23 short way, I like to put it. And we look forward to
 24 getting from your -- hearing from your feedback. So
 25 with that said, I'd want to first kick off and do self

Page 7

1 introductions, and we'll start with the folks here in
 2 person. So we'll go ahead and get started with Emily to
 3 my right.
 4 MS. GRANT: Thanks Alma. Good morning
 5 everybody. Emily Grant, Publics Affairs Manager with
 6 Angeles Link. It's great to see everyone.
 7 MR. GARZA: Good morning. Nice to see
 8 everyone. My name is Sebastian Garza. I'm a Project
 9 Manager with the Angeles Link.
 10 MR. DANKER: Hi, good morning. Jeffrey
 11 Danker, Franchise Fees and Policy Manager at SoCalGas.
 12 MS. RODRIGUEZ: Morning. Sonia Rodriguez,
 13 Safety and Health Manager.
 14 MS. ROGERS: Hi. Sidney Rogers, Social Worker
 15 Internet PESA.
 16 MS. VEGA: Andrea Vega with Food and Water
 17 Watch.
 18 MR. ARANDA: Good morning, everyone. Good to
 19 be here again. Enrique Aranda with Esperanza
 20 (inaudible).
 21 MS. ANDREWS: Good morning. Shawna Andrews
 22 with Reimagine LA.
 23 MR. LOPEZ: Good morning. Frank Lopez
 24 Director of Regional Public Affairs for SoCalGas.
 25 MS. LYKENS: Good morning. Alisa Lykens in

Page 8

1 Safety and Environmental.
 2 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Good morning. Armen
 3 Keochekian with Safety and Environmental.
 4 MR. CARRASCO: Good morning, buenos dias. I'm
 5 Andy Carrasco, Vice President of Communications Local
 6 Government and Community Affairs. I'll be talking to
 7 you shortly.
 8 MS. MORENO: Good morning, buenos dias. Edith
 9 Moreno, Regulatory Strategy and Policy Manager, Angeles
 10 link.
 11 MS. TRACY: Good morning, Jill Tracy.
 12 SoCalGas, Angeles Link Senior Director Regulatory and
 13 Policy. And good morning, and thanks for everyone
 14 coming in on this beautiful Friday, and for joining us
 15 virtually as well. Thank you.
 16 MR. JOHNSON: Good morning, I'm Darrell
 17 Johnson, Environmental Services Manager for SoCalGas.
 18 MS. MARQUEZ: And then we're going to go ahead
 19 and popcorn over to folks that are joining us here
 20 online. And we'll start with Andrea Williams. If you
 21 can please unmute yourself.
 22 MS. WILLIAMS: Hi, everyone. My name is
 23 Andrea Williams, I'm the Executive Director of the South
 24 Side Coalition of Community Health Centers.
 25 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome Andrea. I see Jerry

Page 9

1 Salcedo. If you can please introduce yourself, and
 2 unmute yourself.
 3 MR. SALCEDO: Good morning. Good morning.
 4 Good morning, my name is Jerry Salcedo, Executive
 5 Director of the Southeast Rio Vista YMCA.
 6 MS. MARQUEZ: And in no particular order, I'm
 7 going from what I see on my screen. Let's kick it over
 8 to Marcia. If you can please unmute yourself.
 9 MS. HANSCOM: Good morning. Marcia Hanscom
 10 with the Ballona Wetlands Institute.
 11 MS. MARQUEZ: Kristin Fukishima (phonetic).
 12 If you can unmute yourself.
 13 MS. FUKISHIMA: Hi. My name is Kristin
 14 Fukishima, I use she and her pronouns, and I'm with The
 15 little Tokyo Community Council.
 16 MS. MARQUEZ: Lydia Ponce.
 17 MS. PONCE: Lydia Ponce, Society of Native
 18 Nations calling in from Suangna, infamously known as
 19 Venice, California. And I'm also with American Indian
 20 Movement.
 21 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I think we have
 22 Christopher Arroyo.
 23 MR. ARROYO: Good morning, I'm Christopher
 24 Arroyo, and I work at the CPUC.
 25 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. I think I've called on

Page 10

1 everyone that's a CBO. Am I missing anyone? If I did,
 2 I apologize. If you can please unmute yourself and
 3 introduce yourself. Oh, Andrea Leon, if you can unmute
 4 yourself.

5 MS. LEON-GROSSMAN: Good morning, buenos dias.
 6 My name is Andrea Leon-Grossman and I'm the Deputy
 7 Program Director of The West with Vote Solar.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Faith Myra.

9 MS. MYRA: Hi, my name is Faith Myra, she/her,
 10 and I'm with Protect Plan Now.

11 MS. MARQUEZ: Alex Jasset (phonetic).

12 MR. JASSET: Good morning, everyone. Alex
 13 Jasset, he/him pronouns, and I'm with Physicians for
 14 Social Responsibility Los Angeles.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: Jesse Shelton.

16 MS. SHELTON: Hi. I'm Jesse Shelton, I'm a
 17 program coordinator with California Dreamworks.

18 MS. MARQUEZ: And last but certainly not
 19 least, Robert.

20 MR. FANDAHOOK: Good morning, and buenos dias.
 21 My name is Robert Fandahook (phonetic). And I'm calling
 22 from Sylmar, which is Northern LA area with Tataviam
 23 ancestral lands and wildlife there. And I am founder
 24 and environmental scientist, and geographer of Ballona
 25 Wetlands here in Los Angeles, California. Thank you.

Page 11

1 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Robert. And I
 2 believe we have everyone that are joining us here,
 3 virtually. Thank you. Okay. Now let's go ahead and
 4 move on with our next part of our agenda. And I'm going
 5 to go ahead and introduce Sonia Rodriguez who's with
 6 SoCalGas, will be giving us today's safety message.

7 MS. RODRIGUEZ: Hello, everyone. And thank
 8 you again, for the invitation. So today I want to
 9 present on the importance of staying hydrated. So
 10 cheers to everyone, stay hydrated. It's hot out there.
 11 Okay, so I want to start off by asking this question; So
 12 if you are in -- in Skype. Is it Skype or teams? Or
 13 what are we using? Zoom. If you are on Zoom please
 14 feel free to answer in the chat function.

15 What is hydration? What is hydration?
 16 (Singing)

17 Anybody? Anybody? Oh wait, what's the
 18 jeopardy song? I forget.
 19 (Singing)

20 No? No one? No one? No one in chat?
 21 Anyone? What is hydration. I gave you a hint right
 22 here. Adequate levels of water? Yeah. Well, very
 23 close. It is the act or process of combining, or
 24 treating with water. So water is second only to oxygen
 25 as essential to sustain life.

Page 12

1 Water is one of the most overlooked aspects in
 2 our daily lives. Most people drink more coffee and soda
 3 daily than water. How many of you -- raise your hand.
 4 How many of you -- now think about it, drink more --
 5 other drinks that are not water?

6 Just plain water? Coffee, soda, Kool-Aid.
 7 Did you know that dehydration can cause fatigue?
 8 According to the MAYO Clinic, the number one trigger for
 9 day time fatigue is dehydration. It can also cause
 10 unprepared or cold muscles and joints. So which -- one
 11 of the things that we don't realize is that because --
 12 our muscles and joints are unprepared, it can lead to a
 13 higher risk of injury; right.

14 Of injuries such as sprains and strains. And
 15 it has been proven that hydration increases the
 16 efficiency of our circulatory system. Providing
 17 necessary oxygen, enriching blood to organs and muscles,
 18 and allowing for a peak performance.

19 Another thing that dehydration causes is low
 20 blood pressure, and that's why you sometimes feel tired.
 21 So further consideration, it takes very little loss of
 22 body water to create a significant negative impact on
 23 our body. So as you can see from this slide, it just
 24 takes a small percentage to put -- put us vulnerable for
 25 injuries, but also right now that, you know, we're

Page 13

1 experiencing a heat wave and it's hot out there, heat
 2 illness. We're more susceptible to that.

3 Especially when we're not acclimatized. So --
 4 I have a couple of questions for you guys. Are you
 5 ready? Are you ready to participate? Virtually too. I
 6 want to see you guys -- I want to see -- too bad I don't
 7 have prizes, but knowledge is a good prize. Okay.

8 How do we prevent dehydration? Anyone? How
 9 do we prevent -- we heard it over here. Drink more
 10 water. It's simple. Drink more water. All right.
 11 Second question; I know you guys hopefully drank at
 12 least a cup of coffee this morning, maybe. Stay
 13 hydrated.

14 Second question; How much water do we need?
 15 Do we need:

16 A) 8 cups per day.
 17 B) half your body weight in ounces.
 18 C) no one really knows.
 19 D) 12 cups per day.
 20 Or, E) I don't need water.

21 You say 8 cups? Okay. Anybody else? C? No
 22 one really knows. C? B? Anybody in chat? Anybody?
 23 Do we have any responses in chat? Did anybody say D?
 24 Nobody said D?
 25 All right. So actually, the answer is really

Page 14

1 not on this list. The answer is actually over 12 cups
2 per day. The Institute of Medicine recommends that
3 women, listen up ladies. Women -- we should be
4 consuming 11.25 cups of water per day. In comparison to
5 men; men, you need more water. Men, they require
6 15.5 cups per day. Okay.

7 So did you know 3 out of 10 people drink the
8 proper amounts of water on a daily basis. This means
9 that 70 percent of us -- that's a big, huge percentage
10 of adults are chronically dehydrated. I mean, that's a
11 strong word; right? Chronically. The average American
12 drinks 2.5 cups of water per day.

13 Next slide. So here's my reaction. Say what?
14 We only drink 2.5 cups of water in comparison to 11 cups
15 for women and 15 cups for men. That's a huge
16 difference. So we are chronically dehydrated. So how
17 do you know if you are dehydrated. With three simple
18 things. Ask yourselves these questions.

19 Are you thirsty? If you are thirsty, then you
20 are already dehydrated. Don't let yourself get thirsty.
21 Make it a point to drink water. Have you taken a
22 bathroom break? Simple fact. If you are not going to
23 the restroom every couple of hours, then you are
24 dehydrated. And then very important, what's in the
25 color? Well, yellow is a very important color in this

Page 15

1 situation for dehydration.

2 So, when you do go to the restroom, check.
3 Check and see. If you are below the red line there,
4 then you are dehydrated. So next thing, tips to add
5 more water to your daily lives. So here are a couple of
6 tips. Very simple tips. Try to drink 2 cups of water
7 as soon as you wake up in the morning. Before your
8 morning coffee, if you're a coffee drinker -- or a tea
9 drinker. Remember coffee and tea can dehydrate.

10 Try to drink water every hour or -- or -- or
11 before you have a meal -- an hour before you have your
12 meal. Drink water with your meals. When you are
13 craving sweets, you may be also dehydrated. So drink
14 water. You might be thirsty. Keep water in your hands
15 of reach. And have fun. You know, maybe buy one of
16 those bottles that tells you, you know, at this time you
17 have to drink this -- this much.

18 This much however time. Or contest with your
19 friends, coworkers, family. To encourage each other to
20 drink more water. So as a reminder, water -- water is
21 the driving force of nature. According to Leonardo de
22 Vinci, and I agree with that. So cheers everyone, and
23 drink water. Stay hydrated. Thank you.

24 MS. MARQUEZ: I see a hand raised by Robert.
25 I don't know if he wants to add to Sonia's safety

Page 16

1 message. You're muted, Robert.

2 MR. FANDAHOOK: Okay. Can you hear me?

3 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes.

4 MR. FANDAHOOK: Great. Thanks, Alma. Thank
5 you for the great presentation on hydration. Very
6 informative. I just wanted to add a little -- as a
7 scientist biologist. I just wanted to add a brief
8 little bit of trivia.

9 All of our different animals on planet earth
10 have different hydration needs. As a quick example,
11 desert animals have very interesting kidney systems.
12 Our mammals in the deserts, like our camels, it's quite
13 essential, doesn't have to drink for -- for days because
14 it stores the water.

15 Kangaroo Rat here in the American desert have
16 a -- have a special kidney urination system that allows
17 them to not have to drink water ever. Humans, and pigs,
18 and cows are closely related in having to urinate every
19 few hours. And that requires us to drink water
20 constantly. As it was nicely pointed out, and it shows
21 our origin to be in the tropics, in a rainforest type of
22 environment origin. So indicating why we have water
23 available, and we're always drinking it.

24 So even though we've moved as humans to
25 different parts of the earth, we haven't lost our

Page 17

1 origins evolutionary to being a tropical animal, nor
2 have pigs, or cattle -- dairy cattle, or -- that may
3 require lots of water and water tropes to drink
4 constantly, also. FYI, little ecological and
5 evolutionary addition supplement for you. Thanks.

6 MS. RODRIGUEZ: Thank you, Robert. That was
7 very informative, thank you.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Sonia Rodriguez for
9 your safety message for this morning. We'll definitely
10 all drink to that. Thank you. With that said, before
11 we move on to Andy, I do want to say we have a few more
12 folks that have joined us online. Jamie Patino, if you
13 can introduce yourself with your name, and what
14 organization you are with. If you could unmute
15 yourself, Jamie.

16 MS. PATINO: Hi, greetings. Good morning. My
17 name is Jamie Patino and I'm here with Los Angeles
18 Indigenous Peoples' Alliance. I'm happy to be here
19 today.

20 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Jamie. And then we
21 have Ida Vega. If you could unmute yourself, and
22 introduce yourself.

23 MS. VEGA: Hi, good morning everyone.
24 Ida Vega with Elms Family Services.

25 MS. MARQUEZ: And we have Rashad. If you can

Page 18

1 introduce yourself as well. Unmute yourself.
2 MR. RUCKER-TRAPP: Good morning everyone. My
3 name is Rashad Rucker-Trapp (phonetic). I'm with
4 Reimagine LA Foundation Executive Director.
5 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you everyone for joining
6 us. And with that, let's go ahead and turn it over to
7 Andy who is going to give us our welcome.
8 MR. CARRASCO: Absolutely. Good morning
9 everyone. I'm Andy Carrasco. Vice president of the
10 longest title ever. But that's okay. Really what it
11 comes down to is our external affairs and external
12 connections with our communities. And that means all of
13 you, who are here both today.
14 And those who have joined us virtual from
15 across our service territory. So thank you for being
16 here today. I'm just here to just say thank you and
17 welcome you back to our second day. It's been a very
18 intense week. It's been a very productive week, and my
19 ask is, continue to lean in into this productivity. I
20 think we all learn best when we get to hear each other,
21 when we have space for each and everyone.
22 Because it's about perspectives. It's about
23 the ability to bring in where your sitting from and the
24 company -- and the communities that you represent. The
25 constituents who are looking at you to bring their voice

Page 19

1 to the table, and we want to continue to have that with
2 us here today. We are looking at a very intense day
3 today. There's quite a bit of topics I know the CBO
4 group is very interested in.
5 I got -- I got a chance to listen to
6 Wednesday's meeting and it was very engaging. I'm not
7 going to be disappointed, I'm just kind of thinking
8 ahead of what the comments and the appreciation of where
9 you sit that will add value to the discussion. So my
10 ask is, please continue to have that engagement, and
11 collaboration. We're going to be covering quite a bit
12 of interesting and very pointed environmental, and land
13 use topics.
14 And I think that's going to be very important.
15 We have our subject matter experts, as you can tell.
16 This esteem group of folks who have joined us that are
17 different from Wednesday. And they're going to bring
18 their perspectives, and give you a sense of what those
19 feasibles -- feasibility studies are going to look at.
20 And this is a time to engage in that respect.
21 I also will tell you that we've had these questions come
22 up, you know. We are talking about phase one. We're
23 talking about feasibility studies, versus full-blown
24 studies that are going to come later. So let's put that
25 into perspective so as we look at these feasibility

Page 20

1 studies, we are looking at it through that lens.
2 I will ask and end with one thing, because for
3 me, community is key. And I did get a chance to take a
4 look at a quote from Cesar Chavez. And he said, "We
5 cannot seek achievement for ourselves and forget about
6 progress, and prosperity for our community".
7 And that really means we got to be holistic in
8 our approach, and having these workshops and having this
9 CBO is part of that engagement. So with that, thank you
10 for having us. Thank you for being here.
11 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Andy. So with that
12 said, as Andy mentioned, let's get diving into our first
13 presentation. And it is the environmental and social
14 justice analysis. I think this is going to be -- I
15 think, very familiar to some -- most of you here who are
16 a part of the CBO's. It was for me. So if you guys
17 could -- I really look forward to your engagement in
18 this discussion. And I'll go ahead and hand it over to
19 Sebastian Garza, who is going to give us this
20 presentation . Sebastian.
21 MR. GARZA: Thanks, Alma. Again, great to see
22 everyone here, in person and online. Andy, thank you
23 for your comments about leaning in. I'm tired, you know,
24 day four for us. I'm sure everyone else is tired. But
25 we're really hoping to get some good feedback from you

Page 21

1 all. And we're excited to present this information to
2 you, and the environmental justice analysis is very
3 important to this project and very important to the gas
4 company. And I know it's very important to you all, and
5 we're really looking forward to hearing your thoughts
6 and your comments.
7 I'll be doing the environmental analysis
8 portion of the presentation. My partner Alisa, is going
9 to lead us into the environmental justice portion of the
10 presentation. And I'm going to turn it over to you to
11 kick us off. Okay. Thanks.
12 MS. LYKENS: Good morning, everyone. I'm
13 really happy to be here with you all today. Just a
14 little bit about me before I get started. Just to give
15 you a perspective of myself and -- my career has been in
16 public service, up until five years ago, when I joined
17 Insignia Environmental. I'm an environmental biologist
18 by -- by training.
19 Other than my life at the federal lev- -- at
20 the federal energy regulatory commission, I -- I served
21 many hats there, listening to stakeholders --
22 stakeholder outreach was one of the requirements we
23 needed for (inaudible) of the proposed natural gas
24 projects that came before the FERC.
25 I did -- I've been all over the country

Page 22

1 listening to stakeholders and their concerns, meetings
2 with Native American tribes, with other community
3 groups. And I know that the just like the CPUC, the
4 FERC is very interested in ensuring that outreach --
5 that the appropriate outreach is taken.
6 So -- but I've been in the Insignia for five
7 years, and in the five years time that I've been here,
8 the environmental justice has been something that's been
9 developing, as you know. In both of the states, and in
10 the federal level. And we've been able to work on some
11 projects for FERC. On the federal side and look at the
12 different energy projects. And so we're bringing in our
13 knowledge and experience from the federal side.
14 Plus, Insignia being -- is not -- it's been in
15 California for 19 years. Specializing in environmental
16 review rather than citing in CEQA. So together with the
17 CEQA, you know, this experience that we bring in the
18 feasibility stage is really paramount. So I'm really
19 happy to be part of the team.
20 And I hope I get to talk to some of you during
21 the lunch and the breaks. I appreciate your time this
22 morning, and listening to my story. So what I'm going
23 to do today is -- this is the slide I'm going to
24 present, and I know there's a lot of words in there and
25 information. So what I want to do is kind of break it

Page 23

1 down for you a little bit. In a minute I'm going to
2 share with you the tool that's listed in the top there.
3 The CalEnviroScreen tool.
4 Some of you are maybe familiar about this
5 already, but I'm going to give you a little tour of it.
6 So it might help explain some of the terminology better,
7 and give you some definitions.
8 And then it will also give you websites.
9 You'll have the access -- you can see the websites, and
10 you can go on yourself and play with the information.
11 Because it is actually somewhat user-friendly. And it's
12 got very good directions. The directions, I think, are
13 pretty clear. So we'll be doing that in a minute. But
14 before we even get there, because we are in a very
15 preliminary stages, the very first thing before you can
16 even move forward with and, you know, analysis is you
17 have to map the proposed -- or the planned facilities on
18 the RGIS data information. So that's the mapping data.
19 And we're going to be using the same data stat
20 with the EG analysis, as we are for the environmental
21 feasibility studies that Sebastian is going to talk
22 about. So we're all working from the same data, the
23 same information of where those facilities may cross
24 through the communities.
25 So with the very first thing that you want to

Page 24

1 do is, once you have those shape files prepared and the
2 project is planned out, to start looking at the impacts
3 that you might have and the benefits. Use available
4 environmental justice screening tools. Which are
5 available. And these are based on GIS mapping like I
6 just said, and the US Census data. So every 10 years,
7 the federal government does the census, and hopefully we
8 all participate, and this information is broken down by
9 the federal government by the census bureau into a
10 census tracts.
11 And even within the census tracts is broken
12 down further into census blocks. So this is how this
13 tool works, in looking at affected communities. It's
14 from the reporting from all of you, as citizens,
15 reporting back to who lives in your home. And so, this
16 is important just to know that's where the data is, and
17 that's the data that's set into these mapping programs.
18 And so it's a lot of information, I know. But
19 really this -- the important -- the objective of this
20 study really is to make sure we can determine the
21 benefits to the communities. We, obviously, will
22 identify some impacts and -- like this slide says
23 hotspots, but I'll get to that in a minute too. Let me
24 go ahead and get started. Give me a second to get set
25 up here. Thank you.

Page 25

1 All right. So this is the CalEnviroScreen.
2 This is one of the screening tools. Like I said, the
3 information is embedded in the program. So the next
4 step is that our GIS team will go in, and fuse and shape
5 maps with the project facilities laid out. Pull the
6 information from this Cal screen. And the data will be
7 inserted onto the mapping. And then, we'll be able to
8 use that mapping. But I wanted to kind of show you
9 what's included in the data. I just talked about the
10 Census Bureau information. So let's -- let's continue.
11 You can see this is the website, it is
12 administered by the Office of Environmental Health
13 Hazard Assessment. This is actually -- this page is the
14 website. So it's not the program itself. But it gives
15 you a lot of information about the program, the map --
16 different mapping tools. And then down here, there's a
17 data dashboard.
18 So there's certain statistics, or -- or
19 information you want to know about; a population, or
20 census, or city. Maybe the demographics of who makes up
21 that -- that count -- that area. You can look the this
22 information. And they have a really cool story map on
23 race/ethnicity based on the CalEnviroScreen information.
24 So that's all available there for your use.
25 But right now, I'm going to jump into the actual

Page 26

1 application. So this will be -- this comes up, and this
2 tells you right away what this is. I'm going to
3 highlight this. So you can read that. It says:
4 "CalEnviroScreen is a screening tool used to help
5 identify communities disproportionately burdened by
6 multiple sources of pollution and with population
7 characteristics that make them more sensitive to
8 pollution."
9 So off to the left, you can see there's a
10 little user guide. It tells you how to -- to click on
11 and look for its -- the information you are looking for.
12 I thought it would be kind of appropriate --
13 let's have some fun with this. And I have the address
14 of this resource energy center. It's right here. So
15 let's see what kind of communities are around us, where
16 we're sitting right here. For those who are here in
17 person. 09240. Oops, it's not -- here it goes. Here
18 it is. See how it just popped up as soon as I had it in
19 there. And there we are. Look at that. Let me back up
20 a little bit so we can see some more.
21 All right. So I backed up enough for you to
22 see the census -- the census blocks and census tracts
23 that I was talking about. So this is -- if we -- the
24 community that we're sitting in is census block
25 6037551102. And that to the government is how they can

Page 27

1 get information about that -- the people that live, or
2 work in this particular community.
3 And if I click here, it tells me that's where
4 you are. And if I click down here on the actual census
5 tract -- and let me pull this up here. It will tell you
6 that there's 5,427 people that live here, and this is
7 the definition for this particular data set. There
8 actually three -- actually there are three different
9 data sets -- I should have said, for CalEnviroScreen.
10 So this is the very first one. This is more
11 inclusive of all the percentiles and statistics. So let
12 me explain a little bit of what this is. This is the
13 results for each indicator, range from 0 to 100 and
14 represent the percentile ranking of census tracts.
15 Relative to other census tracts. So when you
16 see these percentiles that I'm going to show you in a
17 minute, that's going to mean that they fall either, you
18 know, really high towards the 90's, or lower within --
19 within the rest -- when you compare it to the rest of
20 the census tracts. Oops. And these are some of the --
21 right of way you can see -- oh, I'm sorry.
22 You can see the pollution burden percentile's
23 pretty high. This is just a little snapshot right now
24 where you can -- that we can understand, and we can take
25 on from that information. Some of the exposures -- so

Page 28

1 these are some of the issues that Darrell is going to,
2 you know, be talking to us about later.
3 Ozone, particular matter. Ozone is not so
4 high but the particular matter is fairly high. He also
5 talks about traffic, and then environmental affects.
6 He'll tell you the different kinds of environmental
7 clean up sites and groundwater contamination
8 potentially, hazards waste, etcetera. And those the
9 percentiles. Incentive populations. I know this is
10 important.
11 The health and impact assessment, you know,
12 consider those with asthma, low birth weight,
13 cardiovascular disease. And socioeconomic factors.
14 Education, linguistic isolation, poverty, unemployment,
15 and housing burden.
16 And this is pretty cool, too. You can just
17 click on here and it'll tell you the makeup of the
18 communities. And then the last one is an L -- talks
19 about age. Click on that. The majority of that -- the
20 people who reside in this census tract are between 10 to
21 64. And children age 10 or less. So this will tell us
22 a little bit more information about the group of people
23 that reside.
24 All right. So this is -- I wanted to show
25 this particular model because it gives, you know,

Page 29

1 understand of how the census tracts work in the data.
2 And then if you can imagine what we put that pipeline
3 through there, or whatever the facility is, then we can
4 see the census tracts that are affected, and then this
5 information pops up.
6 And we get -- we collect a lot of data. So
7 that's the basis of how this works. How you do the
8 screening. And then there are other maps in the
9 CalEnviroScreen that I think you'd find interesting.
10 I'm not going to spend too much time of those, but I want
11 to show them real -- to you really quick.
12 So let me go back. Oh, here. Let me show you
13 -- this is -- this one that if you really want a quick
14 snapshot of the top 25 percent of all disadvantaged
15 communities in California, this is where you go. And
16 we'll just really quickly see if this is within the top
17 25th percentile.
18 So it tells us -- I'll come back where it was.
19 What happened? All right. I don't know what happened
20 there. We'll try it again. But anyway, there is a
21 screening in here. And I will tell you, I've done -- I
22 don't want to go back. But it does -- this area does
23 fall within the top 25 percent. So I'll stop there and
24 move on to the next methodology.
25 The next methodology is a federal level

Page 30

1 methodology, and this is the -- the reason that we're
2 using both the state and the federal tool is because
3 this climate economic screening tool considers other
4 factors. For example, energy, climate, different kinds
5 of -- categorize the burdens a little bit differently
6 than the state of California does. So by using both --
7 both of these programs, we'll be able to kind of utilize
8 all the data and get more information about communities,
9 and see how they are impacted.

10 So I wanted to share with you this climate
11 tool website. Because I think it's really informative,
12 and you can really see -- sorry, I don't have a mouse.
13 It would have made a lot easier. And this also -- the
14 federal tool definitions are different of what a
15 disadvantage community is versus the state. So again,
16 there's a lot of different factors, a lot of information
17 here. But again, this website is available for you as
18 well to take a look at and try to -- to grasp.

19 All right. So let's go back -- let's go back
20 to the sharing. PowerPoint back -- oh, thank you. So
21 now that I've kind of explained a little bit about how
22 the mapping works, I'm hoping this flowchart makes a
23 little more sense as I go quickly through it. So once
24 we have identified our disadvantaged communities, this
25 information will be downloaded into a lot of data that

Page 31

1 we'll be able to sort through.

2 We're going to identify the communities or
3 hotspots that scored really high in the threshold that I
4 just showed you, and we're going to compare to the
5 state, the federal levels, and even around their own --
6 the other tracts in the given area. And then our
7 analysis will include potential benefits and impacts on
8 the communities.

9 It will evaluate mitigation measures to
10 eliminate or reduce impacts. We will be talking a
11 little bit later about the routing and citing, and so a
12 lot of this information that's gathered for this project
13 will be reviewed, and then as alternatives and routing
14 feasibility, if we feel like the route -- high point
15 route may be particularly impactful to a community,
16 there's ways to -- you can reroute it, you can find it
17 -- you can move it to maybe -- to parallel a road
18 instead of going right through the community.

19 You might be able to re-site it, find another
20 location where it makes sense, or you can even reduce
21 the environmental footprint and do a new reconfiguration
22 of the facility so it has less foot fingerprint, and
23 less impact. So there's just different ways there --
24 physically that you can address the facilities.

25 So once the report is finished, it will be

Page 32

1 included with the rest of the feasibility reports and
2 provided solicited feedback for you, for the CBO, and
3 PAG stakeholders.

4 So and I think with that, I'm going to
5 conclude. Thank you very much.

6 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Alisa. I think we do
7 have a question from Enrique for this presentation.
8 We're going to allow some folks to kind of ingest some
9 of this information, and ask some questions. Enrique.

10 MR. ARANDA: Thank you, Alma. With all due
11 respect, I think -- I think SoCalGas has done an
12 incredible job in matching expectations and really being
13 responsive to our convening in June. However, I find
14 this -- your presentation very offensive to me as of
15 color.

16 Most of us have been active in the
17 environmental justice movement for over 25 years. And
18 not only have we taken off polluters, like XI, we've
19 taken on regulatory agents like EQ and D. In 2001, I
20 believe, we fought AQ and B on Route 1402, that
21 permitted emissions levels and particle matter to a
22 mortality rate.

23 There was permitted mortality rate, and that's
24 just unacceptable. And we see the this coming pipeline
25 with the same death, or life impact, or importance. And

Page 33

1 what I mean about that, is when you speak about GIS and
2 art view, and you speak about data sets, we'd like to
3 know how you can extrapolate the data in terms of our
4 life or death reality that we face like communities like
5 Southeast LA. Communities like Wilmington that are
6 impacted, not just by mobile sources of pollution, but
7 stationery source of pollution that have gone away for
8 too long.

9 When you talk -- we talked last time, I guess
10 Tuesday, about the curation of routes, and we began a
11 discussion about how the status quo citing of rails for
12 the pipelines, are -- represent -- in terms of
13 colonialism, represent death, to a lot of us and our
14 families and our communities that are living or
15 subjected to living in these types of conditions.

16 So going forward, I thought we were going to
17 have a social justice dialogue. I thought we were going
18 to have a speaker. Maybe an academic, like -- there's
19 so many I can think of. USC comes to mind, Doctor
20 Pastor. We can speak about environmental injustice and
21 how we can get it right. If we're going to have such a
22 public investment like LA Link, we need to do it once,
23 we need to do it right. From beginning to end.

24 And this subject -- and the importance of
25 social justice being -- the majority of CBL's here,

Page 34

1 being what we're about day in and day out. I just find
 2 it very offensive and hopefully we can reconcile this
 3 fall, Paul. Thank you.

4 MS. ROGERS: Hi. This is Sidney from PESA. I
 5 think it's really important to have public forums in
 6 engaging the public in communities, when it comes to
 7 this kind of stuff. Really talking to communities of
 8 how much living -- living -- living close to these kinds
 9 of stuff and how long they've lived -- lived -- lived to
 10 these that rerouting them would -- would impact their
 11 communities.

12 And just taking -- taking it away would do --
 13 how much --how much -- how much would it impact, as
 14 opposed to taking it away completely. Rerouting it
 15 might -- might do 20 percent of the impact, as opposed
 16 to taking it all the way, would do 80 percent of the
 17 impact. You know what I mean? And if SoCalGas could
 18 have that kind of impact, think of the kind of work that
 19 could -- that could really, really have -- have on that
 20 community. As opposed to thinking 20 percent of, look
 21 what we did. As opposed to taking it all the way, and
 22 we took it to another community.

23 And really engaging the community of -- of --
 24 that have been living close to this playground for 20,
 25 30, 50 years and some other -- some other company had

Page 35

1 put it there and left it there for a long time. And --
 2 and it's time to have these kind of conversations now.
 3 Instead of going well, we did the work and it's time to
 4 move on now. As opposed to having meaningful forums,
 5 and hearing from the community. This is just something
 6 to really, really think about.

7 MS. MARQUEZ: Andrea, I think you have a
 8 question.

9 MS. VEGA: Hi. Andrea from Food and Water
 10 Watch. I just want to say, you know, we're not even an
 11 hour into this so far, but it has been deeply
 12 frustrating. Looking at the data, our communities are
 13 much more than just data points. I want actual honesty
 14 from SoCalGas on what you would consider if you
 15 essentially sacrificed zones.

16 So can we actually get transparency on this
 17 process, and can we get -- I really want to elevate the
 18 comment from Enrique, of getting like a third party
 19 academic to step in and do these presentations and
 20 actually have a dialogue rather than being talked at.

21 MS. GRANT: Can you guys hear me okay? Hi ,
 22 Emily Grant with SoCalGas. We think that's a great
 23 idea. We'd love to hear names and suggestions of folks
 24 you would like to hear from. That would be really,
 25 really helpful.

Page 36

1 And this whole conversation, this is exactly
 2 what this is about. Catching our blind spots. So we
 3 really appreciate the open honest feedback. This is
 4 exactly what we need to hear. So let's maybe talk
 5 offline if you have -- or just shoot me an online e-mail
 6 about anybody you have, that you can suggest that we can
 7 bring in. We're absolutely open to that.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: And maybe Alisa, you could
 9 share, before we move on to a comment from Lydia online,
 10 of how this too is going to benefit, but also using
 11 alterative processes that are out there. Maybe hearing
 12 from folks here of what we're missing. Because this is
 13 just, I feel like, the beginning of this process. But
 14 we're incorporating other process, or maybe your
 15 organizations have something you use in place that
 16 identify disadvantage communities that are not part of
 17 the CalEnviroScreening.

18 Because we know there are, you know, some
 19 folks are off by point one percent because the air
 20 quality is not as bad, you know. So there are some
 21 communities that are, like, in the gray area that are
 22 not even reflected in this tracting system.

23 MS. LYKENS: Yeah. So I -- let me just kind
 24 of -- kind of say that, you know, this -- this platform
 25 using the tools, they're just tools. They're just a way

Page 37

1 to start the process, and take a look at what the data
 2 is. And then, I think that by this process here that
 3 all of us doing today and in the future, getting
 4 comments and feedback, and talking to you, we understand
 5 the communities.

6 You're here, tell us, you know. Using that
 7 information plus the comments that we receive from you,
 8 that will help us get the report to actually -- actually
 9 address your concerns and, you know, based on the
 10 initial findings of the CalEnviroScreen.

11 So it's just an initial tool. It's not the
 12 entire process. The entire process is not going to be
 13 based just on the tool. But it is a starting point for
 14 the routing. When we put the routing on there, to see
 15 the communities that are affected.

16 And then from the feedback that we receive
 17 from the stakeholders, and comments that we receive on
 18 the report all throughout these processes, it will help
 19 us work with the other -- the other people -- pair the
 20 other feasibility reports and the other technical areas.
 21 And look at alteratives that might benefit which, you
 22 know, benefits include not just job creation, but there
 23 are other benefits.

24 Hydrogens would remove some emissions that
 25 once in operation versus the natural gas and the another

Page 38

1 commodities that are out there. So it is a waiting
2 game. And so I want to remind you that we are
3 really early in the process. So thank you very much.
4 MR. LOPEZ: Frank Lopez with SoCalGas. Thank
5 you for your comments. I really appreciate your
6 honesty. I don't want to be dismissive of your
7 comments. I have to step away, but I wanted to say
8 something. As she mention that -- this is preliminary
9 analysis; right.
10 This is phase one of three phases. And I
11 think as we start to get closer to identifying more
12 specific routes, and alignments, and identifying the
13 communities that could be impacted; I imagine that as we
14 move into phase two, as in we move to phase three, we
15 will be doing more quality research as well as we go
16 into the community and speak to the individuals
17 themselves about the potential impacts and get feedback.
18 So this is -- we're very early in the stage.
19 We're just trying to map where these communities are.
20 I'm familiar with Dr. Pastor. Dr. Pastor actually
21 developed the CalEnviroScreen; right. So we're using
22 one of his tools in this session. So I just -- I want
23 to acknowledge it and say I completely understand where
24 you are coming from. There will be more opportunities
25 to engage with communities directly, we're committed to

Page 39

1 that.
2 MS. MARQUEZ: And I believe we do have a
3 question from Robert, who has raised his hand in the
4 chat. Robert, if you can unmute yourself please.
5 MR. FANDAHOOK: Thank you, Alma. Yes. My
6 name is Robert Fandahook, and I'm an environmental
7 scientist again, with Defend Ballona Wetlands. But I
8 was also a geographer trained, and mapping, and
9 demography, and the census really depends historically
10 on the field of geography. So I understand this, but
11 most of all, I wanted to just support the very first
12 speaker, Enrique, and -- and also what Andrea has said
13 from Food and Water Watch. This is very disturbing.
14 And I'm a white Anglo Euro-American, but I
15 came here as an immigrant, and I lived in a lower income
16 area of Sylmar, also. And I -- English is not my first
17 language, and I've always felt -- even as a white
18 person, I've felt down trotted in various ways in my
19 schooling and education.
20 In terms of transparency, I'm struggling with
21 -- here I am speaking in English, and Enrique spoke in
22 English, and Andrea spoke in English, and you know, and
23 we gave an acknowledgement -- a land acknowledgement.
24 But -- and we -- and we -- some of us said buenos dias,
25 those two Spanish words. But there's -- we have a

Page 40

1 really -- and we're talking about, we as representatives
2 here in this gathering with this corporation, and we
3 have the United States a representative government
4 because we can't have every single individual speak, nor
5 whatever individual would maybe to want speak or able to
6 speak because they don't speak English very well, or
7 don't have confidence.
8 How do we -- how -- here we are struggling in
9 an all English speaking meeting, and I'm not sure -- in
10 LA in particular, is the most diverse city in the United
11 States with more than 110 languages spoken here and --
12 and we have the largest -- we know the Navajo people,
13 for example, live in Arizona and New Mexico, and the
14 four corners of Utah, Southern Colorado, but outside of
15 the Navajo Nation, the largest number of Navajo
16 indigenous peoples are in California.
17 Primarily in Los Angeles and San Francisco.
18 Two large urban areas, and many of them still speak
19 Navajo. They speak Navajo language and communicate back
20 to their families in Arizona, and that's just one
21 example. The largest Samoan population, out of the
22 Samoan of the Pacific Islander peoples, is in Los
23 Angeles and they live in highly polluted area.
24 The highest Hawaiian native peoples population
25 outside of Hawaii, is in Los Angeles, and the list goes

Page 41

1 on and on. I just recently learned how many people of
2 Zacatecas are in urban Los Angeles, and they speak three
3 languages. English, Spanish, and their native Aztec
4 language. The best of the three languages they -- and
5 they are an indigenous tribal peoples displaced from
6 Zacatecas here in LA and they're not heard.
7 And I'm feeling this to be -- my native
8 language is Dutch from Holland, and the largest Dutch
9 population outside of Holland is in New York, because of
10 the history of New Amsterdam being the former colony.
11 But -- and now I'm talking about colonialism and
12 imperialism.
13 But Los Angeles has, historically, had an
14 extremely High Dutch-American population which is one of
15 the reasons my parents bought me as a baby to Los
16 Angeles to be with other Dutch people.
17 But this just goes on and on, and I think that
18 of all the federal government agencies that are doing
19 the best on this topic is the National Park Service.
20 Believe it or not, is responsible for culture and they
21 have a vision and a plan for having 100 National Park
22 Sites in Los Angeles for the 100 cultures and languages,
23 and it's not embraced yet. But it's coming. And that's
24 going to overlay on all of this.
25 If we're going to talk about pollution, the

Page 42

1 National Park Service is a leader and understanding
2 that. Air quality is obviously the focus, but there's
3 also visual pollution of where the siting's are of the
4 plants. Noise pollution, light pollution. Trees, and
5 habitats with animals that gravitate to when you have
6 trees planted of different kinds. And water is barely
7 mentioned under the pollution category. I understand
8 that air is the focus, but it just came to my mind in
9 thinking from my opportunity to speak for a few minutes,
10 about education and bringing in the arts, to this topic.

11 I was thinking about this French artist who
12 put up on Interstate 5 and the Grapevine these large
13 yellow balloon-like structures to show the footprint. I
14 think we need an art thing that is above ground, and
15 choosing yellow as its color to show where all the
16 buried pipelines are in Los Angeles running.

17 So along our streets and everything, we have
18 all these yellow native recycled materials that would be
19 like an art project, showing a physical presence of how
20 Los Angeles is cross -- crossed in grids of pipelines
21 going this way and that way. Whether it's water,
22 sewage, gas lines, and so that it's all buried and out
23 of site, primarily.

24 And some of our oil wells have decorative
25 architecture around them, so we don't even know that

Page 43

1 there -- pollution -- that there's an oil well buried
2 that hidden behind these four walls of a nice
3 architectural structure. We have -- we have so much
4 being hidden from us, and I think we need to have an art
5 exhibit at the beginning of this whole process.

6 I know it would cost some money to do that,
7 but it would also employ a lot of people who could be
8 involved in the creative things, and this line of yellow
9 piping or cart made -- maybe made of -- I don't know
10 what it would be made of, but it would physically be --
11 would be visible physically to all Angelenos everywhere
12 to show the structure. I know I've been long-winded
13 here. So thanks for your patience in listening. Thank
14 you.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: Thanks, Robert. Yes, thank you
16 for that feedback. Yes. We do have part of this
17 presentation that we still need to go through. So thank
18 you for your feedback. And as Frank and Emily have
19 mentioned, you know, this is a process that we're taking
20 everyone's feedback, and making sure that we're
21 streamlining it and making more accessible for everyone
22 that makes sense, especially with these topic.

23 I do want to acknowledge that Lydia has put in
24 quite a bit in the chat. And Lydia, we will make sure
25 we record that and we will be following up with you with

Page 44

1 that. But to answer Robert, we do have translation
2 available for folks. We do have an organization that
3 represents the Oaxacan community, that's a large
4 concentration here in LA. Quiz part of the CBO, they
5 have not been able to attend. But we do want to make
6 sure that we are representing as many communities as
7 possible, and that's why you are all here. Because you
8 are representing the LA basin. And we are trying to be
9 as inclusive as possible, and want to make sure that
10 we're not leaving anyone outside.

11 So I hope that answers a little bit your
12 feedback you sent us, Lydia. But as I mentioned, we are
13 recording every comment that we are receiving. That's
14 why we have a court reporter here, who's putting
15 everything in writing and where our goal is to run a
16 full transparent process, and we will not censor you in
17 any way whatsoever. So please be sure of that. And we
18 really appreciate your feedback, and your honesty
19 because that's going to help us run a pure and
20 transparent process.

21 So with that, I'll hand it over to Emily, and
22 then we'll move on to our next speaker.

23 MS. GRANT: Sorry -- sorry I'm trumping at the
24 bit. Emily Grant, SoCalGas. We did have translation
25 services for our first few meetings. And when Lee

Page 45

1 Andrews Group has been doing such a great job in
2 connecting with you all, they're asking the question
3 whether or not folks need translation services. So
4 those are available.

5 Please do communicate that to us, so we'll
6 find a way to make sure that we have accessed
7 information in any language that any of our participants
8 may need it. Or as we dig deeper in the community and
9 move further along into the project, please do make us
10 aware of any languages that we may be missing or
11 translation services that we can provide. We have
12 access to that and we'll absolutely do it.

13 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Emily. And with
14 that, we'll go ahead pass it over to Geoff Danker who
15 will lead us to the next part of this presentation.

16 Yeah. Just to acknowledge we did have a
17 comment from Lydia asking where the indigenous -- where
18 are the indigenous on your map. So we want to make sure
19 that we get back to you on that question, Lydia, and
20 make sure we speak to you offline to make sure we are
21 including -- and Geoff is going to further answer that
22 question now.

23 MR. DANKER: Yeah. Hi. Lydia had a comment
24 in the chat about where the indigenous communities are
25 in the map that was shared. Just wanted to highlight

Page 46

1 that CalEnviroScreen is one tool that we are utilizing
 2 to understand our communities. It's a state based tool
 3 that's widely used in agency proceedings, and stuff like
 4 that.

5 I completely empathize and understand your
 6 thoughts of that we need to humanize those numbers and
 7 put real faces behind those numbers. But just want to
 8 highlight that we do have tribal lands mapped on our
 9 public web page, as part of our climate adaptation
 10 program. And so that will include layers on
 11 CalEnviroScreen, as well as tribal communities, as well
 12 as some other criteria. And then if you can click on
 13 some of those communities, it will actually spit out
 14 some social economy statistics if you want to dive deep
 15 into specific communities.

16 But just want to highlight for Lydia, that
 17 engagement with tribal communities is absolutely part of
 18 this project, and the CalEnviroScreen is just one of the
 19 tools that we are utilizing to understand the
 20 communities we're working with.

21 MR. GARZA: All right. Let's see. Can you go
 22 back one more. Now go forward one more. There we go.
 23 Okay.

24 So hello again, everyone. Sebastian Garza;
 25 SoCalGas project manager on the Angeles Link Project.

Page 47

1 We're going to pivot now to sort of a more traditional
 2 environmental analysis that we're going to be working on
 3 for this project.

4 So I'm going to walk through sort of the
 5 objective, and the scope of this analysis, and kind of
 6 how we're going to be conducting this analysis. So --
 7 so really, the objective of the general environmental
 8 analysis is really just to identify existing
 9 environmental conditions within our proposed project
 10 areas. And really we're going to make sure that, you
 11 know, our -- that we're demonstrating compliance with
 12 all applicable rules and regulations. Environmental
 13 rules and regulations. So really, the scope of this
 14 environmental analysis is going to cover a few different
 15 -- a few different items.

16 The first being the potential pipeline routes,
 17 and all the associated facilities, like above ground
 18 regulation and compression facilities. The second item
 19 is the potential third party production facilities, and
 20 we talked a little bit about that in the previous
 21 meeting we had on Wednesday. And thirdly, the third
 22 party storage facilities.

23 So we'll be look running at all three of these
 24 project components using a desktop environmental
 25 analysis and we already touched on RGIS and mapping

Page 48

1 tools, and essentially that's what we'll be using. A
 2 very similar tool to conduct these environmental
 3 analysis. As of right now, we don't have any intent of
 4 doing any fieldwork. This is really just feasibility
 5 study to identify the existing conditions. Next slide
 6 please.

7 Okay. So how is this going to be done, I
 8 already kind of touched it on the desktop nature of this
 9 analysis. We will be using a lot of mapping tools.
 10 We're going to be collecting publicly available data
 11 sets. Geoff already mentioned the tribal lands data
 12 sets that are available. We'll be incorporating that.
 13 We'll be incorporating biological natural resources
 14 information. We'll be looking at blue line streams.

15 We'll also be including -- we'll also be
 16 looking at -- excuse me, confidential data sets
 17 including California national diversity database, data
 18 sets, and also cultural resource database. Again, we'll
 19 be using GIS and also aerial imagery to overlay these
 20 different data sets against our proposed project areas.
 21 And using that to identify any potential impact areas.

22 And really, the idea, again, is to identify
 23 those conditions and come up with ways to avoid or
 24 mitigate any potential impacts. Next slide. Okay. So
 25 I will say that this is not a CEQA review or NEQA

Page 49

1 review. We are not there in this part of the project.
 2 We do expect, at some point, to have that process for
 3 this for this project. However, we do not have any lead
 4 agencies, or lead agency identified at this time or are
 5 we -- nor we're seeking permits at this time. So I just
 6 want to let everyone know that, you know, that is going
 7 to be later on down the road as we move forward with
 8 this process.

9 But I did want to cover off on some of the
 10 topic, subject areas, that we'll be looking at for the
 11 more general environmental analysis. And again, if
 12 you're familiar with, you know, the CEQA review or NEQA
 13 review, this should look fairly familiar to you. So
 14 some of the areas we'll be looking at are aesthetics,
 15 agricultural, and forestry resources, biological
 16 resources, cultural and tribal resources, energy,
 17 geologically and soils, Hazmat, hydrology and water
 18 quality, land use and planning, noise, and
 19 transportation.

20 And that is the environmental analysis in a
 21 nutshell. I will pass it off to Alma for comments and
 22 questions.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Any questions on Sebastian's
 24 presentation? And I don't see any hands raised in the
 25 chat at the moment. So it looks like you're going to

Page 50

1 have a thorough overview of all these topics you just
 2 mentioned -- all these subjects.

3 MR. GARZA: Yeah. We'll be utilizing in the
 4 Insignia Environmental to help us with this review.
 5 They've done Cal, you know, work in California for many,
 6 many years now. They're a trusted partner and again,
 7 we'll be doing a desktop analysis on these items as part
 8 of the feasibility -- phase one feasibility studies.
 9 And as we move forward, obviously, we're going to get
 10 into more detail in each one of these.

11 MS. MARQUEZ: Question from Jill Buck. Jill,
 12 if you can introduce yourself. I know you joined us.
 13 And then if you could unmute yourself.

14 MS. BUCK: Yes, hello. Thank you so much. My
 15 name is Jill Buck. Sorry, that I couldn't join in
 16 person. I'm located in Northern California, and I
 17 couldn't make it down this time. But I'm the founder
 18 and CEO with the Go Green Initiative. I've worked with
 19 SoCalGas for many years. In fact, you know, I have
 20 someone on my board of directors from your parent
 21 company Simpra.

22 And SoCalGas has allowed us to do some really
 23 good work in the Compton Unified School District. And
 24 that's really the lens through which I'm viewing the
 25 material that you are -- that you are presenting today,

Page 51

1 and, you know, we are very concerned about the impact on
 2 children's health and their exposure to environmental
 3 pollutants.

4 And so that's why I asked the question just
 5 wondering, if proximity to school sites would be
 6 considered. And thank you so much for inviting me to be
 7 part of this group. Thank you.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Jill. And I'll let
 9 Sebastian answer that question.

10 MR. GARZA: Thanks Jill. Yeah. I'm trying to
 11 jog my memory. There's an assembly bill that requires
 12 outreach to schools, and hospitals, and forgive me I
 13 don't remember the number off the top of my head. But
 14 yeah -- AB1937 or 57. One of those. But in short, yes.
 15 We do outreach to schools, we do outreach to hospitals.
 16 I believe senior housing, things of that nature. So,
 17 yes. Outreach to those folks would occur in this
 18 process.

19 MS. MARQUEZ: And I do want to welcome Raul.
 20 If you want to introduce yourself, and say which
 21 organization you are with.

22 MR. CLAROS: Yes, thank you. Good morning.
 23 My name is Raul Claros (phonetic), I'm the Co-founder of
 24 Reimagine LA Foundation. We're a 501(c)(3) that as an
 25 umbrella organization to 43 other local grassroots

Page 52

1 non-profits, across LA County. We're not your cookie
 2 cutter type of foundation. We're boots on the ground.
 3 We're made up of a group of historical committee
 4 organizers, specifically from south LA council districts
 5 8, 9, 10, as well as the Pico Union, K-town area council
 6 districts one. And in the Northeast Valley, we have a
 7 network in council districts 6 and 7. So the Northeast
 8 San Fernando Valley.

9 We're just very thankful to SoCalGas. One,
 10 for hosting this space. Being inclusive of the black
 11 and brown communities that we represent. You're not
 12 only doing it here, you've been doing it in the ground.
 13 As many of us know, the bills that we get, we're very
 14 appreciative when we open up most of the time, the gas
 15 bill being the cheapest bill that a lot of our
 16 communities get.

17 And since my time at the Red Cross, as a
 18 former Executive Director of the Northern Valley's
 19 Chapter, that's how I got connected to SoCalGas as an
 20 agency, as an entity, and a lot of -- Enrique -- and a
 21 lot of mutual friends shared spaces in that
 22 collaboration between SoCalGas and the Red Cross.

23 And it was there where I challenged SoCalGas
 24 to start working with some of the smaller mom-and-pop
 25 non-profits. You know, down at the grassroots level.

Page 53

1 To really make that investment into communities of color
 2 where a lot of our -- constituents didn't even know
 3 about a lot of the great programs that you all have had.

4 And so I've seen that vast improvement over,
 5 specifically, the last 24 months of you opening up this
 6 type of space where usually black and brown people are
 7 not at table. And if they are, they're speaking for our
 8 communities, not living in our communities. They're
 9 coming down from more affluent areas, and don't even
 10 take into consideration real black and brown folks
 11 really still living in the hood that can't afford some
 12 of these high-in-the-sky, Sacramento, kind of led
 13 conversations.

14 And so we just appreciate having a seat at the
 15 table. My colleague Rashad Rucker-Trapp has been
 16 joining in all week virtually. So I decided to tag in
 17 and come down here on a Friday. I got a little lost.
 18 So my apologies for being a little late to discussion.
 19 But I just wanted to bring that to the table just from a
 20 real life, real time perspective. From a boots on the
 21 ground agency that is usually the agency that's working
 22 with the real folks that are doing the work, that don't
 23 have a grant writer, that don't have the community
 24 relations officers. So we happen to fill that space.
 25 Right.

Page 58

1 give you a little background as to why I'm going to talk
2 about hydrogen greenhouse gas, and NOx, or nitrogen
3 oxide admissions. I'm the environmental program manager
4 for California -- Southern California Gas Company. I've
5 been with the gas company for about 23 years.
6 Prior to coming to the gas company I worked at
7 South Coast Quality Manager District. I started off as
8 an inspector doing everything in the industrial section,
9 task force, you name it. Went to rural planning and
10 development, and ultimately the chemical/mechanical
11 division of engineering. After working in the
12 chemical/mechanical division of engineering for a number
13 of years, I came over to the gas company.
14 And I only lay out that foundation so that --
15 I kind of want to summarize some of what I'm doing today
16 in the sense that, I am actually going to describe the
17 approach for assessing, you know, hydrogen leakage and
18 assessing the amount of potential greenhouse gas and
19 then assessing the potential for NOx, right.
20 And the reason that I've kind of say that
21 they're all inner related in a way, my approach for each
22 will be very similar and that's kind of the reason why I
23 wanted to give you a little background, even though your
24 agenda separates them, I kind of want to -- I want to
25 give you the opportunity to ask me any question you --

Page 59

1 you want to ask. I just think that I don't want to show
2 you similar sides, and be redundant where I can maybe
3 discuss our approach, and then answer any questions you
4 might have, if that makes sense.
5 And I did hear some of, you know, the comments
6 and concerns earlier about, you know, this overall
7 effort. I just want to -- to kind of reiterate from --
8 from at least my standpoint, and the company's
9 standpoint. This is a feasibility study. So we're
10 actually examining the feasibility, or possibility of
11 even doing it. There's no decisions have been made and
12 even when I assess these gases, hydrogen, greenhouse
13 gas, or the potential for these gases and NOx.
14 It will be an assessment, not necessarily
15 identifying impacts to an area or, you know, a group;
16 right. So if we're -- where this is assessment is going
17 to depend on all these studies like, you know,
18 production, demand, the planning of location, all of
19 these things will, you know, fit into the assessment and
20 what we're going to do in the process is evaluate.
21 Is there a potential concern or impact or
22 consideration that we need to make before moving forward
23 to the next stages. So I wanted to kind of lay that
24 foundation because I think it's super important to
25 understand that we're just evaluating the potential, and

Page 60

1 that you guys have a real opportunity, and we have a
2 real opportunity to interface with you to make sure that
3 we consider all the things that should be considered in
4 the process, right.
5 So I kind of want to lay that foundation. And
6 also share -- and I talked to a couple of folks already,
7 I'm from the community. I grew up in South-Central.
8 You know, I was just talking about Sean about towels and
9 getting some food on Fifth Ave on Florence because, you
10 know, I'm going to a spot she recommended for me this
11 weekend, as a matter of fact.
12 So thank you for that. So I'm not -- I'll
13 move on. Thank you. Just to give you an overview of
14 our approach, right. So we have an objective from the
15 scoping plan to identify the potential for leakage --
16 hydrogen leakage. And I don't assume -- I'm a geek,
17 like, you know, I'm a civil engineer. I don't wear a
18 pocket protector, but I might have been accused of
19 wearing one once upon a time.
20 So I want to kind of break it down a little
21 bit, so I don't get my geek mode, and if I do please
22 check me. So if you have any questions you don't
23 understand I'll take the time and make sure you do. So
24 hydrogen -- we always say the word hydrogen, right.
25 Hydrogen is one hydrogen molecule. When I talk about

Page 61

1 hydrogen leakage, I'm talking about -- or the potential
2 for hydrogen leakage, I'm talking about hydrogen gas.
3 Which is two hydrogen molecules, right. And when we put
4 hydrogen into a system it will be in a form of hydrogen
5 gas. So I wanted to start there.
6 Hydrogen is the most abundant element in the
7 universe, right. And because of that -- I want you to
8 remember that, because when I start talking about
9 greenhouse gas and NOx, you'll see why I kind of wanted
10 to kind of have a general discussion, because they're
11 all gases. They're all in the atmosphere, and they're
12 all related. And they all have the potential for
13 various interactions.
14 So and one of the things we've been mandated
15 to do, is to do an assessment for the potential of
16 hydrogen gas leakage. We have a little bit of
17 experience with that. I won't say a little bit of
18 experience. We have a lot of experience with that, and
19 you guys may be aware of the work that's going on with
20 the State California Air Resources Board that mandates
21 us to do reporting of our methane emissions from our
22 infrastructure, right. The carboline gas rule.
23 Well, I would say that if I had a crystal
24 ball, that if hydrogen goes the way that, you know, the
25 general direction is pushing it, there will be

Page 62

1 regulations very similar to the carboline gas regulation
2 for hydrogen, which will mandate requirements for, you
3 know, inspections, maintenance, best management
4 practices, leak detection concentrations, and
5 thresholds.

6 We have those currently under the carboline
7 gas with methane. Which is CH₄, which has four hydrogen
8 molecules. It's just a different gas, and that's the
9 reason why I kind of want to level say, all we're really
10 talking about here is gases and the potentials for gases
11 to interact in. I'm going to get into that more deeply.

12 But for right now, I just want to say our
13 objective is to, you know, identify the potential of
14 leakage associated with production storage and
15 transmission. The project, right. And we will -- and
16 also look at mitigation measures to prevent leakage. We
17 already know a number of mitigation measures that work
18 effectively for gases, like methane, right.

19 It could be a specification of the equipment,
20 you know, regular inspection and repair. There's a
21 number of opportunities that are already in place for
22 other gases that, I think from a mitigation standpoint,
23 will also be employed for hydrogen. So we're going to
24 -- basically, we're working with Stantech, and the
25 University of California of Irvine. And our approach is

Page 63

1 this, we're going to look at every resource that's
2 available today that's out there on hydrogen, right.

3 We're going to take that research and we're
4 going to set up a calculation approach. We're going to
5 prioritize that calculation approach, and identify what
6 makes the most sense.

7 And then from that calculation approach --
8 from that calculation approach, we're going to basically
9 determine the methodology to scale it from a unit level,
10 right. So we're going to identify the sources of
11 potential leaks, right. Whether that be valves,
12 flanges, threading connections, pipelines themselves,
13 compressor rod packing.

14 Whatever the potential for leakage in the
15 hydrogen domain for this project, we're going to examine
16 what's available from a resource standpoint, from a
17 science standpoint, from known information whether that
18 be, you know, government regulations, etcetera, and so
19 on. And we kind of have a great head start in that we
20 are already doing the same thing for methane, right.

21 And what we'll do is we'll take that
22 information, we'll take our assumptions, and our
23 estimation process, and we will calculate emissions from
24 the entire group of potential sources that this project
25 will affect. That being, you know, hard to electrify,

Page 64

1 industry, you know, the storage and transmission and
2 productions section. We're going to look at that and
3 come up with an overall assessment of the potential for
4 hydrogen leakage, right.

5 So I kind of wanted to paint that picture, and
6 also kind of give you some foundation in the sense that
7 we are -- our process is really going to be the same
8 across. Most of our efforts is really to examine the
9 research, examine the available data, examine the
10 studies, and the emission factors, determine the
11 methodology.

12 When I say the methodology, you know, does
13 that mean miles of pipe times and emission factor, does
14 that mean data disk of already collected in the field
15 and determine to be the appropriate emission factor.
16 What's available. There's the a lot of research going
17 on as in -- in relationship to hydrogen now.

18 If I paint a quick picture, I started the
19 Greenhouse Gas Inventory Program For Southern California
20 Gas Company in San Diego gas and electric, in 2003.
21 That's exactly 20 years ago. The IPCC, which is the
22 International Panel of Climate Change with the United
23 Nation Organization in Association with the World
24 Resources Institute, they decide what the global warming
25 potential of different chemicals are, right.

Page 65

1 Since that time, they've have had six
2 assessments, and the global warming potential for gas
3 like methane has changed. And the reason I say that is
4 we're going to examine those kind of things for hydrogen
5 as well based on the science that exists today. The
6 emergent -- emerging science, right. But for this
7 group, I would say that we are going to put the best
8 assessment that's possible based on information that's
9 available today.

10 And in truth, we understand that technology
11 changes at the speed of light and that assessment may
12 change as information changes, but we're going to do the
13 best we can with the information and the scientists here
14 today. So you can go to the next slide, next slide
15 please.

16 So this is kind of what I just discussed,
17 we're going to identify the potential calculation
18 approaches, we're going to determine the best
19 calculation approach, and then we're going to determine
20 the calculation methods for the selected approach.

21 So it's really the data, the availability of
22 data, the equations, the you know, the known collected
23 information. We're going to take the state of the art
24 information to use our -- our -- to determine our
25 assessment. We're going to scale that at the unit

Page 66

1 level, right. Again, whatever the equipment is, we're
2 going to determine the emissions for a type of
3 equipment, and scale it up so we could look at the whole
4 universe and potential impact of the project itself in
5 the production transmission and storage areas.
6 So that's the overall plan for hydrogen. The
7 hydrogen gas, and assessing potential for hydrogen
8 leakage from that. And if you have any questions, I'll
9 answer your -- any hydrogen questions you might have
10 right now. And then I'll kind of share a little bit
11 more about greenhouse gas and how hydrogen might be
12 related to greenhouse gas.
13 MS. MARQUEZ: Just to kick it off, Darrell,
14 can you give us a little bit more background on
15 differentiating between GHG and NOx versus leakage?
16 MR. JOHNSON: Oh, I was -- I'm definitely
17 going to get into that. I was going to segue, but I'll
18 do it now. So you know, we're talking about chemical
19 elements, hydrogen being number one on the periodic
20 table, and the lightest element in the universe, right.
21 So that's hydrogen and two hydrogen molecules is what
22 hydrogen gas consist of, right.
23 So hydrogen in it of itself is not a
24 greenhouse gas. It -- however, I said all the chemicals
25 are related and, you know, they react with one another.

Page 67

1 Scientist believe that hydrogen may have influence, a
2 chemical influence, on other greenhouse gases. And I
3 don't want to get deep. I tell you, you stop me because
4 I can become a geek. Hydrogen and hydroxyl oxide, which
5 is OH, the two of them make water. OH and H is H2O,
6 right. But OH is an oxidation out in the atmosphere,
7 right. It actually limits the impact and lifetime of a
8 lot of greenhouse gases. The traditional greenhouse gas
9 is -- when I say greenhouse gases I'm talking about
10 methane, talking about NOx, SF6. There's a number of
11 greenhouse gases, carbon dioxide, and they're all
12 naturally in the environment, right.
13 So if you add or increase the amount of one
14 chemical in the environment, it will and has the
15 potential to impact others. But the benefit as we talk
16 about greenhouse gas is that the whole point of this
17 project is to decarbonize the pipeline. Why? Because
18 CO2 is the number one greenhouse gas. It represents
19 70 percent of the greenhouse gas in the environment,
20 right.
21 And it is -- and when we talk about -- I
22 should take a step back and say, what are greenhouse
23 gases, right. We already talked about gas in it itself.
24 All that greenhouse gas is, is a gas that is in the
25 atmosphere, and when the suns light and the sun is full

Page 68

1 of radiation, and that energy impacts the earth every
2 day. Some of these gases are able to absorb that light
3 or radiation from the sun, and in absorbing it, it
4 basically stays in the atmosphere or reflects back on to
5 the soil. And in the end result what does that do?
6 That warms the planet, right.
7 Warming the planet is good. And I say that to
8 say, because it would be a cold place if there wasn't
9 natural global warming. The only problem is, is that we
10 have the anthropogenic, or manmade contribution of, you
11 know, since the, you know, 1800 -- the industrial age.
12 We've been creating new devices, internal combustion
13 engines, and these activities have added to the load of
14 gases in the environment increasing the warming process.
15 That's global warming in a nutshell, right.
16 And the reason they call it greenhouse gas and the term
17 greenhouse gas effect, I'll simply put that, you know,
18 if there's a greenhouse gas -- a greenhouse is basically
19 a glass house built for plants. The sun comes through
20 that glass, and that glass absorbs the radiation from
21 the sun, and it warms the house.
22 That's why they call it the greenhouse gas
23 effect. Because that medium, the glass itself, is
24 absorbing the radiation from the sun and warming that
25 house. Keeping it warm. It's analogous to what the

Page 69

1 various molecules that are called greenhouse gases do in
2 our atmosphere. As the radiation from the sun comes
3 down, some of that radiation is absorbed, and it's
4 absorbed in the form of heat, okay.
5 So that's, you know, what greenhouse gases
6 are. Hydrogen is not a greenhouse gas, but as I
7 explained, because it's a chemical in the atmosphere,
8 they're evaluating its chemical reaction with other
9 gases. That's yet to be determined. The IPCC hasn't
10 given greenhouse gas a global warming -- excuse me,
11 hydrogen a global warming potential. There about five
12 studies that we're evaluating as part of our assessment
13 better have gone on in the last two years that I've done
14 research in that area. And we will be speaking to that
15 in our assessment.
16 So that's hydrogen, and that's greenhouse gas.
17 Now, why is the hydrogen pipeline and the greenhouse gas
18 important consideration for us? Because hydrogen, like
19 I said, the most prevalent greenhouse gas is carbon
20 dioxide, right. When they talk about decarbonizing the
21 pipeline, the most prevalent greenhouse gas in the
22 atmosphere today is carbon dioxide, but all gases have a
23 global -- not all, but mo- -- greenhouse gases have
24 global warming potentials.
25 One of the other gases that is, you know,

Page 70

1 concerned in that contribution is methane, right.
2 Natural gas is 96 percent, 94 to 96 percent methane.
3 And so natural gas has a global warming potential, 100
4 year global warming potential of 25.
5 Some say 100, some say 80. Depends on the
6 assessment, and we go based on the regulation. And we
7 are using assessment 4, which is 25. So what that means
8 is the global warming potential of methane and being 25,
9 that means 1 molecule of -- of methane is 25 times more
10 potent than 1 molecule of carbon dioxide, right. So the
11 warming potential is greater, right.
12 That's the reason that everybody in the planet
13 is trying to decarbonize things, right. If you remove
14 carbon dioxide, CO2, and you remove methane, CH4, from
15 the equation, then you remove some of the most potent
16 greenhouse gases from the equation. Thereby lightning
17 the load to the entire atmosphere. And I hope -- and if
18 there's any questions please jump in, because I've been
19 running with it. I'll pause.
20 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. I think we have a hand up
21 in our virtual group here. And it's from Faith.
22 MS. MYRA: Hi, thank you. I'm glad you
23 brought up OH, and the IPCC report. So from my
24 understanding is the IPCC report did not find that there
25 was a problem with hydrogen being an indirect greenhouse

Page 71

1 gas. Because it is a greenhouse gas, it's an indirect
2 greenhouse gas as opposed to a direct greenhouse gas.
3 And they didn't study it at all. So it's not that they
4 didn't find that it was a problem, they didn't study it.
5 And the next one is going to include those
6 effects but it's not going to be until 2028.
7 So I, you know, there's like Princeton and
8 Noah are looking into what are the effects going to be
9 long term. And I appreciate that you all going to do a
10 study. To be honest, I'm not as interested in a private
11 industry study as I am in, you know, a more -- a more
12 independent study on this. But if this research
13 continues and they find out that it does have a severe
14 impact, is SoCalGas ready to switch gears?
15 MR. JOHNSON: So Faith, thank you very much
16 for the question. I just want to clarify that I -- I
17 didn't say we were going to do a study. I said we're
18 evaluating six studies that have taken place between 19
19 -- excuse me, 2021 and 2023 that have tried to
20 approximate the global warming potential of hydrogen,
21 right.
22 One of the most recent studies has even tried
23 to normalize five of the studies. And -- and just to
24 clarify, I said that we will be -- part of our research
25 is evaluating that information for our assessment. So I

Page 72

1 hope that clarification helps.
2 MS. MYRA: Yeah, and then the second part of
3 my question is, what is SoCalGas's plan, if we're
4 finding out this isn't really a viable option for the
5 community at large?
6 MR. JOHNSON: I don't know that we have a plan
7 on all the things that we are going to do or not to do.
8 This is an assessment, which will help us determine if
9 there are issues, and that's the whole reason for the
10 evaluation of greenhouse gases, and hydrogen leakage,
11 and other considerations like NOx.
12 MS. MYRA: Okay. Thank you.
13 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.
14 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. I don't see any other
15 hands up in the chat. Are there any questions here from
16 our in-person members?
17 MR. JOHNSON: I just want to --
18 MS. MARQUEZ: Go ahead, Darrell.
19 MR. JOHNSON: I want to say like -- I want to
20 finish the NOx piece because they're all three very
21 important. And I don't wanted to de-leverage any
22 concerns that might be out there. And so -- and you
23 know, this really as opposed to going into my
24 presentation I'm really trying to paint a picture,
25 everything is important, right.

Page 73

1 But the potential for hydrogen leakage is an
2 important assessment. That's why we are doing it. The
3 potential of reductions, and increases, and the
4 information that provides clarity on both is important,
5 right.
6 Because we know we're going to get reductions
7 in greenhouse gas, we're also examining if there's any
8 potential for increases. And we're also examining what
9 mitigation opportunities for hydrogen gas, what
10 mitigation opportunities for greenhouse gases are out
11 there. So I just want to be clear before I moved on to
12 NOx, right.
13 And, you know, NOx is a concern because NOx is
14 a contributor precursor to ozone. Most of Los Angeles
15 is non-attainment for ozone. NOx is also a precursor
16 for particular matter, 2.5 microns. So PM 2.5. And
17 it's one of those things that we look at when we do any
18 type of combustion equipment. We have to receive a
19 permit, and it has to be the best available control
20 technology.
21 What we're going to examine the potential
22 impact of NOx as well. And just, you know, painting the
23 picture so that most people who don't know really what
24 NOx is, because we throw a lot of names out there, a lot
25 of terms and I just want to make sure I do my best to

Page 74

1 explain what these terms are.
2 NOx is commonly associated with nitrogen
3 monoxide, which is NO, and nitrogen dioxide which is
4 NO2. The combination of both of them are commonly termed
5 NOx. So NOx is nitrogen oxides, those are two oxides
6 from nitrogen. Not to say that they're the only oxides
7 from nitrogen. Nitros oxide, N2O, is laughing gas and
8 it's out there, it is a greenhouse gas.
9 We're going to look into NOx as it relates to
10 the storage transmission and in user swipe. Try to get
11 an idea -- an assessment as to what the potential for
12 NOx is in those areas, and what potential mitigations
13 are out there for those areas.
14 Again, this is not a new area of study per se,
15 hydrogen can be a new area of study for, you know, in
16 the time frame, right. It's only been considered in the
17 last four to five years. And I want to kind of take one
18 step back and say; so how is NOx created, I think
19 that's an important understanding. NOx is generally
20 only created through combustion, right.
21 NOx happens naturally in the environment.
22 I'll tell you, NOx is a part of the natural chemistry.
23 Every time we have a lightning strike, when we have one,
24 like I don't know, throughout the planet like every
25 second or every other second. I don't remember the

Page 75

1 exact statistics. But every time we have a lightning
2 strike, the temperature is high enough, it actually
3 creates NOx.
4 So -- it -- we -- naturally we have nitrogen
5 and oxygen gas. N2 and O2. It takes a lot of heat to
6 make NO or NO2, right. That reaction takes place
7 through heat, right. In the form of industrial
8 operations combustion, right. When we combust fuels at
9 high heat, the normal air that we breathe right now is
10 28 to -- excuse me, 21 percent oxygen, 68 -- 78 to
11 79 percent nitrogen.
12 So there's a lot of nitrogen in the air we're
13 breathing right now. So when a high temperature event
14 takes place, like combustion, that nitrogen in the form
15 of just regular air, is going along for the ride. But
16 that high temperature basically causes a chemical
17 reaction that forms NOx. Hydrogen, if we were to
18 combust it, combust at a high temperature. So we're
19 going to look into the potential for NOx in hydrogen
20 combustion situation. However, we're also going to look
21 at mitigation measures.
22 One mitigation measure would be not to combust
23 hydrogen. There's a lot of potential out there. But
24 saying that to say that this methodology of looking at
25 the research, coming up with the best calculation

Page 76

1 approach, determining a method to make that approach
2 scalable, and then coming out with an assessment.
3 We're going to do that with hydrogen gas,
4 we're going to do that with greenhouse gas, and we're
5 going to do that with NOx. And since there's so related
6 in a chemical standpoint, I thought it would just be
7 easier to talk about the various gases. And then the
8 most important part that we're trying to share with the
9 group today, is that we're here to do an assessment.
10 If there's any information that anyone here in
11 the audience or in the phone, or in the group at large
12 has in consideration for research, for mitigation
13 efforts, we want -- you'll be helping -- we're all on a
14 the team. We're here to help each other.
15 So if you have information, please share with
16 Emily, Emily will seminate it to me, and I promise you
17 we will consider that in evaluation of our calculation
18 methodologies and approaches. And in general, that is
19 my presentation as it relates to hydrogen gas,
20 greenhouse gases, and NOx. And I'm open for -- I'm here
21 all day. I'm open for any questions you have.
22 MS. MARQUEZ: I don't know about all day,
23 Darrell, but at least until 2:20. We'll be here 'till
24 2:20. Just kidding. I do see a hand up and I -- it's
25 from Robert. So Robert, if you can unmute yourself and

Page 77

1 ask the question for Darrell.
2 MR. FANDAHOOK: Hello. Good afternoon now.
3 Robert Fandahook. Thank you very much for the nice
4 presentation, and I really appreciate that you referred
5 to it as nitrogen gas every time that it is nitrogen
6 gas. But there was once or twice where you just said
7 nitrogen when you were referring to nitrogen gas.
8 MR. JOHNSON: My apologies, Robert.
9 MR. FANDAHOOK: No worries. No worries. I
10 did the same thing with -- earlier when we were talking
11 about other gases too.
12 The thought here is that nature on our planet
13 earth, we are a nitrogen atmosphere. Astronomy --
14 astronomers remind us of that. It's 80 percent of the
15 air atmosphere is nitrogen. And that's a lot of
16 nitrogen we inhale in every breath and exhale. And our
17 lungs can't use it, and so it just goes in and out and
18 it's a triple bond. It's like a diamond bond, like
19 carbon with a triple bond or a quadruple bond or
20 whatever -- with diamonds. You can't really break it
21 apart, unless you know, nature -- is like you mentioned
22 lightning.
23 And that's just a tiny little nitrous oxide
24 that's made that -- made that way. And so when nitrogen
25 is broken apart in plants, beginning in our evolution

Page 78

1 and in our animals -- amino acids, it's the part of the
2 energy along with phosphate that, you know, and it's
3 imbalanced. And we really need to think of nitrogen, not
4 nitrogen gas -- actually nitrogen, we need to think of
5 nitrogen gas as positive and we need to think of
6 nitrogen combined in our bodies and in plants as -- as
7 important.

8 And we have to really be appreciative of those
9 certain bacteria that formed a relationship with some of
10 the plants in our world so that it can take that triple
11 bond of nitrogen gas, and turn it into energy in plants,
12 you know. It's the legumes, the bean family in
13 particular. Something George Washington Carver was very
14 aware of in his chemistry and bonding studies Iowa.

15 And used to realize he could take dead soils
16 from cotton, you know, dead soils from cotton in tobacco
17 farming that were totally wrenched of all their
18 nutrients. He could plant members of the bean family
19 that being soybeans and peanuts, and he could turn it
20 into a living soil again. And that's all because he
21 understood -- he understood the chemistry and bacteria
22 of fungi that -- that is in the ecosystem.

23 So just a couple of positive words about
24 nitrogen, but we do have to be alarmed when it's -- when
25 humans create nitrogen, nitrous oxides, and make it into

Page 79

1 a pollutant. So maybe we can get to a place where we
2 won't have nitrogen oxides in our atmosphere anymore.
3 And Yeah. Any ways, little science popularized there to
4 supplement your excellent presentation. Thank you.

5 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Robert. I'm glad to
6 know that somebody else is a little bit on the geek side
7 like me.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. So is there any other
9 follow up questions for Darrell, because we could break
10 for lunch right now so that we could continue on with
11 our proposed agenda, and return with Darrell with any
12 other follow up questions. Or we could let Darrell wrap
13 up right now and then head to lunch. The decision -- we
14 could make a communal decision here. Should we just let
15 Darrell wrap up and then we could go to lunch? I'm
16 seeing some -- Darrell --

17 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you very much for
18 indulging me in your attention. I appreciate it.

19 MS. MARQUEZ: And also a reminder, that we did
20 send you the studies that we're going over today and
21 it's also been dropped in the chat. It was sent over to
22 you on July 6th. We'd be happy to get you that copy
23 again, if you'd like for folks that are in person here
24 today. And before we break, we did have another person
25 join us, Thelmi Alvarez, you want to go ahead and

Page 80

1 introduce yourselves we'll make sure we break bread with
2 you as we go towards lunch.

3 MS. ALVAREZ: Sure. Put me on the spot, Hi,
4 everyone. I'm Thelmi Alvarez, I'm the Director of
5 Climate Services For the Watts Labor Community Action
6 Committee. WACLCLC here in Watts. Nice to meet you all.

7 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you Thelmi, and I would
8 never put you on the spot. But I just wanted to make
9 sure you were introduced. Thank you, and we'll go ahead
10 and come back in 30 minutes. So we'll come back at
11 about 12:15. We did want to offer -- yes. Hold on.

12 MS. GRANT: So really quick. I think you
13 remember in our June meeting, we surveyed the group to
14 see which of the study descriptions or which of the
15 studies you wanted to review at these workshops. Water
16 was not one of them that made the list for this group,
17 but we're still happy to talk about it.

18 So we can approach that in a couple of
19 different ways. Because we noticed that -- what day is
20 it, Wednesday's meeting, that water was brought up a
21 little bit. So we don't want to turn a blind eye to
22 that, if that's something that the group wants to
23 discuss.

24 So we can do it in one of two ways, we can
25 have a working lunch where Edith would be happy to go --

Page 81

1 because she oversees the water study, she'd be happy to
2 go over water with you during a working lunch, or as you
3 have questions that pertain to water, ask them when they
4 kind of peek your -- okay, so, no pun intended, but
5 we'll sprinkle the water conversation throughout the day
6 if that works better for group.

7 Is that what I'm seeing? Yeah, Andrea. Let's
8 get you a mic so zoom can participate. And we'll put --
9 drop it on the chat as well, folks on zoom, how you feel
10 about water. Because we heard it a couple of times, and
11 we don't want to ignore it.

12 MS. VEGA: Yeah. So Andrea Vega with Food and
13 Water Watch. I think maybe a third option would be, can
14 we have a separate meeting, workshop, just focused on
15 water. I think that way we can really have a more
16 flashed out, cohesive discussion on it.

17 MS. GRANT: We can talk about that. We can do
18 an optional kind of session with Edith. I'm on the spot
19 here. But --

20 MS. MORENO: I will say that the purpose of
21 this -- of all of these meetings is to get input on all
22 the scope. And so there really wouldn't be enough time
23 to fill a day that would just be focused on water.
24 Again, which is why our presentations are so short and
25 that we shared all the study descriptions with you all.

Page 82

1 This is -- these workshops are to get input on scopes.
2 So I don't know if you want to add anything else, Jill.
3 MS. TRACY: Yes. So Andrea, in response, you
4 know, all these presentations are really meant to be
5 very brief point in time. 10 Minutes and then another,
6 perhaps, like, 30 minutes to get your feedback. And
7 that's why we probably like to address it. It was the
8 lowest ranked study of all the studies where we polled
9 you at the June 22nd quarterly meeting.
10 And so we do want to be mindful of everyone's
11 time. The good news is that we are running a little bit
12 ahead, and so if we do want to take a brief lunch, we
13 can keep the same format, because this is really not to
14 go over a compre- -- you know, we have a milestones in
15 Insignia. We'll be having a presentation about the
16 study milestones between the scopes of work, the
17 technical approach, the preliminary findings and data,
18 and then the draft reports all into June of 2024.
19 And so there's pretty significant feedback
20 tracking system that we're going to be presenting on.
21 And right now, we're at the first milestone and that is
22 the scopes of work. And so if we think we can fit in --
23 it would be the same presentation that the planning
24 advisory group had -- was it yesterday, and so maybe we
25 can do that.

Page 83

1 And then if you have further questions,
2 Andrea, we have a whole feedback system and a tracking
3 system that we're going to be presenting on, and then
4 we'll be able to get your feedback at that time. Does
5 that sound good?
6 MS. GRANT: So we can tack that onto the end
7 today, so if there's folks just to be respectful to
8 everyone's time, if people need to be leave we
9 understand that. But we can put water onto the end of
10 the presentations today. And also a reminder too, that
11 you do have all the study description; so even if it's
12 not a topic that we present on today, you can still
13 provide -- use the study description to provide written
14 feedback by July 31st.
15 MS. MARQUEZ: So let's go ahead and break for
16 lunch, and resume back at 12:20. Thank you.
17 (BREAK)
18 MS. MARQUEZ: All right. So our next part of
19 our agenda is our Stakeholder Feedback Tracking System.
20 And here with us this afternoon, we have Armen who is
21 with Insignia, and he will go ahead and get us -- will
22 be our presenter for this next topic in our agenda.
23 With that, I'll hand it over to you Armen.
24 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Okay. Thanks, Alma. And
25 good afternoon everybody. Armen Keochekian with

Page 84

1 Insignia Environmental. I'm going to break up the day a
2 little bit by talking about something much lighter than
3 what we've been talking about today. So we wanted to
4 spend just a few minutes to talk about what we're doing
5 with all this feedback you guys have been providing at
6 these meetings and the feedback you'll be providing on
7 the milestones.
8 And give you a certain comfort level that the
9 time and energy you guys have been putting in isn't
10 going in vain. So you know that the meetings have been
11 recorded, they're transcribed, the zoom transcribes it,
12 the court reporter transcribes it, and then there's an
13 audio recording. And so we're going to be introducing a
14 little bit of redundancy, and I want to explain why
15 we're doing that.
16 We set up this common tracking system in order
17 to help track the comments that you guys provide through
18 this phase one system, and I'll describe that a little
19 bit. I'm not a database person or an IT person. I'm
20 actually for the past 20 years, I've been doing
21 environmental compliance management of natural gas
22 pipelines.
23 But myself and the number of the folks here
24 provided input on the database on how to set it up so we
25 can make sure we can get the most information out of it.

Page 85

1 There's four -- four milestones with the phase one
2 feasibility studies. You heard that a few times today.
3 I just want to reiterate that these four
4 milestones are specific to the feasibility studies. So
5 right now, we're at the first milestone which is a study
6 descriptions. Those went out to folks, I think last
7 week. The study descriptions are just a very high
8 level, brief summary of what the studies are going to be
9 discussing.
10 The next milestone is a methodology, or the
11 technical approach, now I will provide more detail on
12 how we're going to go about doing these initial studies.
13 And you'll have an opportunity to comment on those. And
14 then after that, when the data is collected, and we have
15 the preliminary findings, that will go out to everybody
16 and you can take a look at that and provide comment
17 before the final, or I should say the draft reports are
18 prepared.
19 So each -- each milestone will have one
20 comment period. And there's four milestones for each
21 study. There's 16 studies. So there's about 64
22 different opportunities to comment on the reports.
23 Comment periods are typically -- are going to be about a
24 month for each deliverable. Somewhat variable,
25 depending on how the schedule goes, what the study is,

Page 86

1 and how complex it is, and when these meetings occur.
2 But generally a month for each one.
3 This -- the comment period on the first
4 milestone -- the scope of work, the study descriptions I
5 believe closes at the end of this month, so the 31st.
6 And we may group those with multiple reports into one
7 comment period depending on, if some of the reports are
8 finished faster or they take longer. And then we have a
9 couple different mechanisms for submitting your input or
10 your feedback.
11 The first one is these meetings. Everything
12 that you say is recorded, and we consider it as an
13 official comment. One of the things we're going to do,
14 and I'll show you next -- there's a lot of discussion
15 going back and forth during these meetings which is
16 really great discussion.
17 And we're going to kind of go through that
18 through the transcript and take out the specific things
19 where you guys have requested that we look into. And so
20 that will be called out separately from the rest of the
21 discussion, which will make it easier for us to track.
22 We have a designated e-mail address we set up
23 just for this group, just for you guys. And a physical
24 mailing address if you want to mail in comments. And
25 we'll distribute those to everybody. And then we're in

Page 87

1 the process of developing an online form, where you can
2 just go online, you'll have a link to an e-mail address
3 and you can enter all of your information in there and
4 it will be really easy. You'll go right into our
5 tracking system and that way nothing is missed.
6 We put together what we're calling the FTS,
7 which is the Feedback Tracking System. It's a database
8 for collecting information. We're sitting in the second
9 box from the left. The process starts for each
10 milestone -- SoCalGas distributing a package for you
11 guys to review. We'll set up the review period.
12 Again, for the first, one we're in that kind
13 of 30-day review period time that they've established
14 for the first -- the first milestone. And then, you
15 guys will have that time to submit your feedback, your
16 input through one of those mechanisms. And once we get
17 that information, if you did it through e-mail, it will
18 partially populated and go straight into the database.
19 If you did it through an online form, it'll be
20 completely automated.
21 We'll go into there, we'll review the comments
22 and we'll start adding categories to it so that we can
23 track these and disseminate the information to different
24 subject matter experts. So if your comment is on
25 biology for example, we would identify it as biology.

Page 88

1 If it's a global comment, we would identify it as global
2 and so on. And we'll have other tags for each of the
3 comment such as when the comment was submitted, when the
4 comment was addressed, if it's still kind of in the
5 queue.
6 It's something that can't be addressed at that
7 time this time, we'll identify that as well. So
8 there'll always be kind of like a live status. After
9 the subject matters experts have gotten in there, either
10 address the comment or come up with a response, the
11 status of the comment will be tagged as well. And then
12 the information is going to be summarized and provided
13 in the CPC's quarterly -- in the quarterly report that
14 goes to the CPC.
15 So conceptually, it's very simple, but we
16 realize we need to be diligent about these comments.
17 There could be a lot of comment coming in, and we want
18 to make sure not only are they addressed, but you guys
19 know, you guys will be able to see and know where that
20 comment ended up. So that's really all I had to say
21 about the tracking system. I'm happy to try and answer
22 any questions if there are any.
23 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. Do we have any questions
24 from our folks that are joining us here in person? I
25 think -- oh, Thelmi, we need the microphone for the

Page 89

1 folks that are joining us via zoom.
2 MS. ALVAREZ: Hi. Just a quick question.
3 Thelmi Alvarez, WLACLC. I know that as we are learning
4 about the descriptions of the studies, we're also
5 getting a lot about the methodology, what is different
6 about those two milestones?
7 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Well, so the study
8 descriptions are just intended to provide idea of those
9 studies that we are actually going to do. To describe
10 what they're going to do. At the next step, we're going
11 to provide the metrics in each study. For example,
12 Sebastian, was talking about some of the environmental
13 studies how it's a desktop level study, and so that
14 methodology will describe where we're going to get that
15 data from and how we're going to take that data to make
16 these kind of preliminary assessments or conclusions.
17 I don't know if there's anything else on that.
18 But --
19 MS. TRACY: Yeah. So the Thelmi, I think it
20 would be helpful if Darrell might want to explain the
21 methodology -- or I'm not a civil engineer by any means,
22 between like maybe, how you would calculate a JHG
23 emissions analysis, and what that technical methodology
24 is.
25 And then the inputs and the outputs -- and

Page 90

1 then we would want your feedback as to whether or not
2 there are additional data sets, sources, or things like
3 that, that you could provide us feedback on. And then
4 we would consider that feedback as part of the loop, and
5 provide either a justification as to why we could
6 include it, whether it would premature at this stage, or
7 whether or not that that's a source that maybe, you
8 know, regulatory agencies recognize or don't recognize.
9 But I don't want to speak for Darrell.

10 MR. JOHNSON: So Thelmi, so basically once we
11 develop the approach and the variables within the
12 approach that -- the whole concept will be something
13 that we share with you, and if there's a consideration,
14 or a path for it, or a direction that, you know, you all
15 or anyone thinks that is not being considered; or
16 there's information that you have that we haven't
17 highlighted, that's an opportunity to describe the
18 approach.

19 Describe the process in the approach. And
20 then get some feedback about that. Really again, the
21 whole concept of this is to have an opportunity to take
22 each stage of what we're doing, the assessment, the
23 research, the assessment, and then as we look at the
24 technology -- for example, if we have mitigation
25 technology that we're going to consider to utilize in

Page 91

1 our approach, and if you were to say that, you know,
2 there's something else that we haven't considered,
3 that's an opportunity as we sit down and share the
4 elements that have come from our research and have, you
5 know, moved forward to the next level from the technical
6 standpoint. Yes.

7 MS. MARQUEZ: Great question, Thelmi. I think
8 we have another question from Andrea --

9 MS. TRACY: Oh, Alma, before we go, I want to
10 --

11 MS. MARQUEZ: Oh, sorry, Jill.

12 MS. TRACY: -- just say the next milestone is
13 going to be the preliminary findings and data. So
14 that's really kind of where we get into the meat and
15 potatoes, where you'll actually see preliminary findings
16 and data. And then the next milestone will be the draft
17 reports.

18 MS. VEGA: Hi, yes. Andrea with Food and
19 Water Watch. I just wanted to give some feedback on the
20 time for the comment periods. I see that you have on
21 there approximately 4 weeks. It does seem rather
22 rushed, given that for some of the states or local
23 agencies, whether it's CEQA or LADWP. Comment periods
24 are usually between 60 to 90 days.

25 So is that something that SoCalGas is willing

Page 92

1 explore of extending that comment period, especially
2 since for some of the CBO members, we are passing this
3 also on to our own research and policy teams before
4 submitting comments.

5 MS. TRACY: So Andrea, thank you for your
6 comment. So the milestones are just generally 4 weeks.
7 And you might notice from the study descriptions that we
8 sent on July 6th. They're quite brief. They're one to
9 two pages in length. The 60 to 90 days that is for reg-
10 -- for -- typically for CEQA and NIPA regulatory rule
11 makings, there's usually hundreds, if not thousands, of
12 pages of technical data. That is clearly not what we're
13 looking at right now.

14 Right now we're just looking for comments on
15 the scope, and then the technical approaches will likely
16 be very similar to one to two pages in length for each
17 of the studies. But to your point, I think, that the
18 draft reports will actually be more information and more
19 data, and so I'd like to maybe take it back to the
20 technical working group for our studies and see if we
21 can provide more time we have.

22 Like allocate more time at the end of the
23 year, because we want to be cognizant of the fact that a
24 lot of people will be on vacation. They'll have, you
25 know, family at home or visiting during that time

Page 93

1 period. So we did allocate more time during that time
2 period. And that's when, I believe, we issued the
3 preliminary findings and data.

4 But to your point, we are going to be -- we
5 are targeted to issue our draft reports, I believe, in
6 the first quarter of next year. And maybe we allocate
7 more time to allow for them. So thank you for that.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: I see a hand raised from Robert.
9 Robert, if you can unmute yourself.

10 MR. FUNDAHOO: Okay. Hello, this is
11 Robert Fundahook. I think -- this might be novel and
12 provocative, but I would like to see the different
13 participants -- community member comments that they
14 submit -- submitted at first as a kind of a draft to all
15 of us. So when we can each of us, as community members,
16 see where -- where each of our, you know, where we're
17 all linked together.

18 And then after we provide some feedback to the
19 various people community members and groups comments,
20 they're put together and so that who -- whoever is
21 looking at this, you know, in the government later in
22 the NIPA or CEQA process, sees the -- sees the dialogue,
23 you know. Otherwise, we kind of the traditional way to
24 do these is the unit directional. We just send our
25 comment directly to you, and then to you as the company

Page 94

1 or corporation during the CEQA process, and then that's
2 how it kind of ends for our participation.

3 But we don't get to write, like, say there was
4 -- Enrique spoke first today and he wrote -- he wrote
5 out what he said, I'd like to write behind him, I
6 support, I embrace, you know, what he says. And then
7 that way they -- everybody gets to see more
8 transparency.

9 Because you're kind of like, once we submit
10 our letters and comments, we're out of the picture, you
11 know. Because now it's just up to you to -- to do it.
12 It's kind of provocative what I'm suggesting, but it
13 would be, viewed I think, by people in the government as
14 wow, this is very embracing and honest more. Thanks.

15 MS. TRACY: So Robert, thank you for your
16 provocative comment. Somebody actually had a very
17 similar suggestion yesterday, and so we committed to
18 creating group e-mail distribution lists for both the
19 CBO, and the PAD groups, and the members.

20 Everyone will have the option to opt in or
21 opt out. Because we want to be respectful of peoples
22 privacy preferences, but we'll have group e-mail
23 distribution lists so that you guys can all communicate
24 on that e-mail distribution.

25 So for example, Robert, you send in your

Page 95

1 comments -- and also I'd also like to just let you know,
2 you don't need to wait until the 31st of July to send in
3 your comments. This is inter process. We're tracking
4 all of your comments this week. Or Insignia is. Thank
5 you.

6 And so -- but -- we will have by probably
7 Monday, we'll have the e-mail distribution opt in/opted
8 out e-mail set out. And then you'll be able to use
9 those so that when with you do send in a comment, it
10 will be to the whole group, and then -- so you'll send
11 it to Insignia, you can CC your group e-mail
12 distribution, and then everybody will get it at the same
13 time. So you don't have -- it won't be going into a
14 black hole, and you won't see it again.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: And I think you also raised
16 another good point is that, I know that in the June
17 meetings, folks asked if we do have a roster of everyone
18 here, and just a show of hands, who would want to do
19 something. Because again, this is your private
20 information. And so if you don't want to share it,
21 that's completely up to you. But I just want to see if
22 there's still an interest for that.

23 By a show of hands, so it looks like the
24 majority of the folks would like that. And I see hands
25 raised online. So we are going to also move towards

Page 96

1 getting a roster together for folks who want to be a
2 part of that. Because this is phase one. And there's
3 three phases to this project. So you know, we're in it
4 for a long run because of your participation.

5 And so we'd like to encourage some interaction
6 from folks as well. As we mentioned, this is a
7 transparent process, and we're not trying to hide
8 anything in any means whatsoever. That's why we truly
9 encourage you to come in person, because we want you to
10 engage and we want you to speak to each other on this
11 project.

12 So thank you for your show of hands. And it
13 looks like folks are interested in having that as part
14 of a potential hand out that we send you in the post
15 workshop for today. And I believe I see Marcia's hand
16 up. Marcia, if you could unmute yourself please. Oh, I
17 think that is a thumbs up. Because you do want to share
18 your information? And I do see a comment from --

19 MS. HANSCOM: That's -- that --

20 MS. MARQUEZ: Oh, go ahead Marcia.

21 MS. HANSCOM: Why I had my hand up. Just to
22 say, I'm willing to be part of the roster and I'd like
23 to see others as well.

24 MS. MARQUEZ: Absolutely Marcia. I do see a
25 comment from Andrea, also, those that are on zoom and

Page 97

1 their affiliation, I saw a former assembly woman on
2 Wednesday. But she didn't introduce herself. So we are
3 introducing the CBO's, however, that was another person
4 that was part of the meeting that's also part of this
5 group and is listening in, and giving us feedback as
6 well.

7 And I don't know, Jill, if you want to make
8 another comment on that with the other folks that are --
9 there are other folks that are online from SoCalGas as
10 well who are listening in, and making sure we're taking
11 notes of everything that's being said. Okay. So I
12 don't know if you have any other thoughts to wrap up
13 this section, Armen?

14 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: No. I mean, I would just say,
15 you know, there is this kind of feedback loop in that
16 we're doing this process for each of the milestones, and
17 so that -- the month before week comment period is
18 important because, you know, on my side, waiting for
19 that period to end to go to the next milestone and see
20 if we're incorporating any of those comments.

21 And so in the scope of work we -- we'll take
22 those comments and see if that affects the methodology.
23 So in CEQA and NIPA, if that ever gets the project, you
24 know, if you're ever at that stage, the lead agency has
25 control of this comment process. And you wouldn't see

Page 98

1 this. You wouldn't have opportunities to comment in the
2 middle of a CEQA process. So this is a very different,
3 and it does give opportunities, I think, for all of us
4 to get involved in all the different stages.

5 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I did see that we
6 dropped the e-mail where folks can e-mail you directly
7 with feedback on the studies, and that e-mail is ALP,
8 which stands for Angeles Link Project, phase one study
9 -- _study_CBO_feedback@insigniaenv.com, okay. So that's
10 been dropped in the chat, and you all will get that in a
11 follow-up information as well for this workshop. And
12 Jill, I think you had (inaudible) in the comment?

13 MS. TRACY: Thanks, Alma. Armen, could you go
14 through the lower white and black boxes in the bottom?
15 Just so folks understand, kind of walk them through kind
16 of the whole feedback loop, because I want to make sure
17 that folks understand that there's this tracking system.
18 You're going to have multiple opportunities throughout
19 the phase one process to provide your feedback.

20 It's going to be transparent to your other CBO
21 members, as well as the PAD members. And there's going
22 to be broad categories developed, and so if you can just
23 maybe walk people through that. I just want to make
24 sure that people are familiar with the whole process.
25 It's very -- it's unique, this is not something that we

Page 99

1 took off the shelf.

2 We developed it specifically as a result of
3 your feedback, and so we want to make sure that you can
4 benefit from it.

5 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Sure. And I talked about
6 this a little bit, but we're just kind of going through
7 the boxes from the left that the process really starts
8 when SoCalGas circulates a milestone, like, in a
9 deliverable. So the first one was that scope of work
10 for you guys to review that was sent out last week. And
11 then the comment periods established.

12 So when the package comes to you on the next
13 -- that are coming out, there will be a comment period,
14 or date where they are requesting the comments by. And
15 then you have during that time period, to come up with
16 any type of feedback or input you want to provide.
17 There's different methods for providing that input like
18 what I talked about e-mail, you know, physical mail, an
19 online form, or in this forum.

20 And then we get the information, it's either
21 automatically goes into our database or we manually type
22 it in to the database. And then that's we kind of when
23 we go to work -- back in and try to organize all the
24 comments, and organize them by discipline area, and
25 timing of when the comment would be applicable. And so

Page 100

1 we spend time in the database organizing that.

2 That will help us with the comments to move
3 them forward, but also help us if we ever need to go
4 back and look at the comment. And then Insignia will be
5 coordinating with the SoCalGas subject matter experts.
6 So we'll get people who need them, who are working on
7 the studies, or who have expertise in the area, and then
8 provide responses and those responses will go into the
9 CPC's quarterly to the CPC.

10 So that's kind of the comments. You know, I
11 just kind of mentioned that CEQA and NIPA and how our
12 agency would do it is way to the far right of where this
13 process is. Way down the road. So this is really just
14 in the early phases in trying to get the comments on
15 these studies so we can get an them incorporated early
16 on.

17 MS. MARQUEZ: And Armen just to wrap up, how
18 much feedback have you received this week so far? It's
19 a fun fact, I think, for our folks to understand.

20 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: We're going to try to do some
21 estimates from our notes and from the input. And we're
22 getting -- it's been about 100 comments in meetings. So
23 with four meetings this week, we'll probably have about
24 400 comments for this meeting for consideration.

25 MS. MARQUEZ: So we are definitely keeping

Page 101

1 Armen and his team busy. So thank you for keeping it
2 coming. It sounds like you have your work cut out for
3 this week.

4 So are there any other follow-up questions for
5 Armen and Insignia for this topic? So -- if not then we
6 can go ahead and move on -- oh, I see one hand from
7 Robert. And then with Robert, we'll wrap up this
8 session and move on to your next presentation. Robert,
9 if you can unmute yourself.

10 MR. FUNDAHOO: Okay, thank you. My name is
11 Robert Fundahook, and Armen, thank you. I was thinking
12 big picture here for a stakeholder, in a way. And I was
13 thinking about if the United States was a Third World
14 country, you know, say we were located in Africa as a
15 nation and we were starting to do a new, you know,
16 having a natural gas company thinking about hydrogen gas
17 and locate -- and we were in Africa, we would likely see
18 other nations be interested. And the united nations as
19 a body as well, with environmental justice, social
20 justice as going back to the beginning of our meeting
21 today.

22 So -- but because we're not a Third World
23 country and we're not in Africa, and we're the United
24 States, and we think of ourselves with self-importance,
25 sort of narcissistic the way we are in the United

Page 102

1 States. We're the powerful, you know, we don't -- so we
2 don't invite the united nations into our process of --
3 we don't invited the National Park Service. And there's
4 some designations like some world heritage sites, which
5 could be for nature, or historical cultural things.
6 And given that Playa Del Rey gas field in the
7 other Montebello gas field, and the Aliso Canyon Area.
8 I'd like to see them -- I'd like to ask the gas company
9 to approach the united nations for world heritage status
10 sites of these places from both a historic -- part of
11 our misguided history of our country.
12 You know, where we went towards gas. Notice I
13 didn't call it meth -- I didn't call it methane, and I
14 didn't call it hydrogen gas. Hydrogen -- I'm saying
15 gas. So I'm referring to methane gas and hydrogen gas,
16 both. And I think that we should be approaching that
17 way.
18 And earlier I mentioned the National Park
19 Service. Every single one of -- I don't know if you
20 know this, but Los Angeles County has approximately 100
21 cities in our County. And every one of our cities has
22 one or more historic sites. Sometimes a home, or
23 sometimes another kind of building that's on the
24 national register of historic places.
25 And it's managed by the National Park Service

Page 103

1 out of Washington, D.C. So I'd like to see a thought or
2 a discussion about the National Park Service being the
3 federal agency in charge of NIPA, and then actually
4 overseeing the state process too. Because the National
5 Historic Preservation Act, which is under the National
6 Environmental Policy Act guides all the 50 states,
7 including California of course, on how to do historic
8 preservation. And most of our cities -- 100 cities in
9 LA County, they have historic sites that the city --
10 that the small cities have designated, but they haven't
11 asked for a designation by the federal government as a
12 national register or historic site.
13 And so I think any of our pipeline projects
14 are, obviously, going to impact a national park service
15 property somewhere in our county. And it's provocative
16 again, and it's not provoking and meant to be positive
17 in terms of having honesty ethical discussion and what
18 would bring indigenous peoples, and all the minority
19 cultures of LA and the languages. It would bring it all
20 together. And there isn't any other federal or state
21 agency that could do the job of the National Park
22 Service which is under the United States Department of
23 Interior.
24 And kind of what proves this to us is that Deb
25 Holland -- President Biden picked Deb Holland, a Native

Page 104

1 American of New Mexico -- taught us the pueblo culture
2 to be our secretary of interior. And she oversees the
3 National Park Service and she's put people in charge of
4 the National Park Service who are of minority. We have
5 an indigenous American who is the director of the
6 National Park Service at the moment as well.
7 So we have a really golden opportunity if we
8 were to -- it would require the surrender of the gas
9 company a little bit to not be like dominant, and say
10 we're going to go that route. Just -- I think it's
11 thoughtful what I said. Thank you.
12 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Robert. I believe
13 Sebastian has a response for your comment and question.
14 MR. GARZA: Yeah. Thank you, Robert. I
15 mentioned earlier during the general environmental
16 assessment presentation, we will be looking at cultural
17 and tribal resources and that includes historic
18 resources and prehistoric resources.
19 So that information will come from
20 confidential record searches at the individual
21 information center. So we will be addressing the
22 existing prehistoric and historic sites that you are
23 talking about. So thank you.
24 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I think we -- I see
25 Lydia's hand up. And just to remind everyone, we do

Page 105

1 have a couple more presentations. So let's just make
2 sure that we are referencing the actual topics, and
3 presentations that we're discussing to keep us on time
4 with our agenda. So Lydia, if you can please unmute
5 yourself.
6 MS. PONCE: Yeah. Thank you. Thank you. In
7 reference to language justice, I'd like to say that
8 BIPOC, black and indigenous people of color, are not a
9 minority. We're actually a minority in power. We're
10 majority in population. And it just strikes me great
11 discomfort to hear us continuously referenced as
12 minority.
13 How about just people. We're people. And
14 we're here in the process to help lend this information,
15 and present it to people who cannot be on these calls in
16 these zooms at great length of time during the day. I
17 appreciate everyone's efforts, however, we can speak for
18 ourselves. Thank you.
19 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Lydia, for your
20 comment. Okay. Just to keep on time with our agenda.
21 We're going to go ahead and move forward with the
22 Right-of-Way and Franchise Analysis, and that will be
23 Geoff Danker who will lead us through that presentation.
24 MR. DANKER: All right. Got it up there?
25 Good afternoon, everyone. How's it going? So just to

Page 106

1 kind of bring us on to another topic. My name is Geoff
 2 Danker. I'm the Franchise Fees and Policy Manager at
 3 SoCalGas. I've been at the gas company for about 10
 4 years. I've been working on environmental and land use
 5 issues my entire career. Which is about 15 years.
 6 A few years before, I was doing CEQA documents
 7 and environmental review of large infrastructure
 8 projects. So I've worked in land use for a little bit,
 9 and the entire time in the wonderful state of
 10 California. And so I'm here today to discuss land
 11 rights with you guys, and franchise agreements this
 12 lovely afternoon.
 13 Just curious, and I think we got some people
 14 online. How many of you guys out there have heard of a
 15 utility franchise agreement? All right. That's a
 16 little inside baseball. How about an easement? You
 17 guys ever heard of an easement? All right. Very
 18 helpful. So I'm going to discuss a little bit about our
 19 land use rights that we have at SoCalGas currently, and
 20 a little bit about what's going to be happening over the
 21 next several months as we embark in this study effort.
 22 So next slide please.
 23 So to introduce the topic, as you guys are
 24 most likely aware, cities and counties, municipalities
 25 own and maintain their own public right-of-way. To

Page 107

1 deliver gas to our customers currently, our
 2 infrastructure often traverses this public right-of-way.
 3 And think of streets, alleys, sidewalks, anything that
 4 the city or the municipality themselves owns and
 5 maintains.
 6 We have agreements in order to occupy that
 7 space. And so municipalities; they grant SoCalGas, and
 8 also Edison, and San Diego Gas, and Electric and PG&E,
 9 the right to use these streets. And think about use as
 10 occupy or rent. We have the -- the municipalities grant
 11 the utilities the right to occupy space in the streets
 12 that they own and maintain for the right to transport
 13 gas.
 14 And so -- the -- I know we talked a lot about
 15 the California Public Utilities Commission in the last
 16 couple of days, that's our main regulator at the state.
 17 They award utilities in the state, what they call a
 18 certificate of public necessity, which grants us
 19 ultimately the right to provide service to our
 20 customers.
 21 But also the inverse of that, is that we must
 22 provide service if a customer is to request some sort of
 23 utility service. It's called the obligation to serve.
 24 And it's kind of -- the charter of kind of why the
 25 utilities exist and why they're granted this certificate

Page 108

1 of public necessity. Now cities and counties understand
 2 that. They know that they can't necessarily stop us
 3 from delivering gas, but they understand that they also
 4 need to maintain and operate public infrastructure that
 5 you, and I, and all taxpayers have paid for in terms of
 6 the maintain of streets, sidewalks, public alleyways,
 7 all that.
 8 So what we do, and what other utilities in the
 9 state have done over the past 100 plus years, is we
 10 enter in what they call franchise agreements. Franchise
 11 agreements are long term contracts between the utility
 12 and the municipalities, and they set forth the rights
 13 and obligations of the utility and of the granting
 14 municipality.
 15 And so they -- they -- there's some standard
 16 provisions that are included in all of our franchise
 17 agreements, but there are also negotiations that
 18 happened between the utility and the municipality, and
 19 so can -- can include provisions as well that we need to
 20 research and need to understand.
 21 And so I do highlight that we have been
 22 operating in cities and counties under this kind of
 23 mechanism for franchise agreements for a really long
 24 time. There was a franchise act of 1937. That's almost
 25 100 years old, that -- that basically provided a

Page 109

1 framework for how cities and counties can enter into
 2 franchise agreements with utilities that are operating
 3 under the certificate of public necessity. And they
 4 include, really, key provisions that are -- that are key
 5 for the community members around these projects.
 6 They require us to compensate the municipality
 7 for this right to rent or to occupy. And this is done
 8 either with an equation that uses the amount of
 9 infrastructure in an municipality, or the gross receipts
 10 actually taking place at point-of-sale within that
 11 municipality. And so we compensate each municipality
 12 for this right.
 13 But that's not it. We still -- we still need
 14 to notify. We still need to pull permits. We still
 15 need to tell the city where we're going to be, when
 16 we're going to be there, who's going to be working on
 17 the project. After, with understanding that most of our
 18 pipelines are underground, we have obligations to fix
 19 the streets after we excavate.
 20 And so our franchises have provisions that we
 21 need to repair our excavations to return the street to
 22 its good condition as existed prior to the excavation.
 23 If we hold, we guarantee those repairs for the life of
 24 the repair. So if it fails, or if the repair is not
 25 adequate, we come back and do it again, until it is

Page 110

1 adequate.

2 And we work with city engineers, public works

3 directors, and everyone in our cities and counties to

4 maintain these streets. These public assets to the

5 highest standard possible, and to meet the obligations

6 of these franchise agreements.

7 And so, I'll take a deep breath because these

8 are a little wonky and inside baseball, any high level

9 questions on franchise agreements, or kind of the

10 contractual agreements between utilities and cities?

11 Yeah. Oh, need a microphone.

12 MS. MARQUEZ: Edna.

13 MS. ROGERS: Thank you. This is Sidney from

14 PESA. Does each city work with SoCal to -- to work with

15 these permits and -- and the structure and all that

16 stuff? And the fixing of the -- of the streets and

17 stuff?

18 MR. DANKER: Great question. So, yes. Yes is

19 the short answer. There's certain aspects of design

20 that are under the purview of the California Public

21 Utilities Commission. Like the material, the size, kind

22 of like the design of the system. But cities and

23 counties have a lot of say on the time, place and

24 manner.

25 When you're going to do construction, what the

Page 111

1 notifications are like, who you're going to notify.

2 They inspect our permits. So we still need to go

3 through a permit process so they understand where the

4 excavations are, what the impacts are. And then they

5 also inspect our work. And so they inspect -- the city

6 inspector, or the county inspector, will be onsite to

7 make sure that we're meeting permit obligations during

8 construction. They do a check-in after to make sure

9 that we closed out the permit, and we did all the

10 restoration activities and clean up activities properly.

11 So, yes. City and counties are a very close

12 partner on all projects that we do. There are very

13 technical specifications that are more under the purview

14 of the CPUC. If that makes sense. Engineer. Okay.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: Did that answer your question,

16 Sidney? Okay. All right.

17 MR. DANKER: Okay. So I'm -- I'm just to

18 finish up this slide. We are in the preliminary stages

19 of evaluating the potential availability of franchises

20 to accommodate potential routes. We have existing

21 rights through franchise agreements. And franchise

22 agreements are the public right-of-way. So public

23 streets in counties -- throughout our entire service

24 territory.

25 But as you guys know, we're large. We go

Page 112

1 Mexico to Fresno, everywhere in between. This is

2 hundreds and hundreds of cities that we will need to

3 review these contracts with -- 14 counties? 13

4 counties? 12 counties. Sorry, 12 counties that we need

5 to evaluate -- sorry I count San Diego because we have a

6 franchise with San Diego.

7 And so, yes, there are existing rights out

8 there, and that'll be the first part of our phase one

9 here, is to go through all of those contracts to

10 understand the rights we have, understand the timeline,

11 understand the specific provisions in those, and to the

12 extent possible, to utilize the land use rights already

13 in those franchises.

14 MS. ROGERS: This is -- okay. Sidney, again.

15 I'm sorry, as I'm listening, the word streamline keeps

16 coming into mind. Of like -- is there a way to

17 streamline the permits, streamline the process,

18 streamline of all of this of like -- is there a way to

19 streamline all this stuff so that -- so that it's not

20 taking such a long time of working with different --

21 different cities and stuff.

22 Because I know -- because I know when things

23 go wrong, the Anursha (phonetic) people, you know, I'm

24 thinking, when I'm driving and I'm doing these detours,

25 I'm like, why is it taking so long to get through this

Page 113

1 stuff. And I'm like, what ya'll doing, right. I'm,

2 like, trying to get to work, what's going on here. And

3 I'm hearing -- hearing it's takes this long to get

4 through this stuff, you know.

5 As a consumer, you know, if we can streamline

6 T-Mobile to get my cell phone, why can't we streamline

7 this other stuff. You know what I mean. So my mind

8 goes streamline, streamline, streamline. You know what

9 I mean. So I'm already thinking, can cities work with

10 each other to streamline these permits, streamline this

11 stuff as well. You know what I mean, I'm just -- that's

12 just my mind --

13 MR. DANKER: Yeah -- no, you bring up real --

14 MS. ROGERS: Streamline, digital, you know,

15 e-mail this stuff, you know, get the forms on. Get a

16 Google form going on. Here. There you go. You know

17 what I mean. That's what my mind is automatically

18 thinking. Alma is shaking her head. You know my mind

19 automatically thinks like that.

20 MR. DANKER: You bring up really good points.

21 And our goal is to utilize existing land use rights to

22 the extent possible. And hopefully that lands itself

23 into streamlining, or just basically an understanding of

24 the rights are there and what the impacts are. And so

25 that's part of the preliminary analysis we're taking --

Page 114

1 that's going on right now.

2 And that's -- that's goal number one. And

3 that's -- that's what we're focusing on. In the

4 instances where, you know, maybe there's a provision

5 that doesn't allow this or that, or we need a provision,

6 something like that; we are also investigating if new

7 provisions or new measures may be needed for these land

8 use agreements, these public land use agreements.

9 That will undoubtedly complicate and slow down

10 the process a little bit. But land use rights are very

11 serious and a very legitimate process. And as someone

12 that's done projects in California my whole career, even

13 when things are supposed to be streamlined, you know,

14 affordable housing, next to transit, you know, it still

15 takes forever and permits take forever.

16 But the goal to the best extent possible, is

17 to utilize the existing land use agreements that we've

18 had for a long time, and that we've operating under.

19 But the investigation is ongoing right now to better

20 understand that.

21 MS. MARQUEZ: And Geoff, on the same topic, we

22 do have a question from Andrea who asked, do you always

23 get permits beforehand, or do you ever get them

24 retroactively for all projects?

25 MR. DANKER: Yeah. Great question. If

Page 115

1 there's an emergency, a lot of the time we go out there

2 and we fix the emergency. And sometimes on -- I'm going

3 to mess up my codes, but the more serious leaks, one --

4 Al leaks, will go out, do the work, make sure the

5 community is safe, and retroactively tell the City what

6 we did and go for permits. The vast majority of our

7 work, pipeline maintenance, pipeline replacement,

8 pipeline testing, we pull permits before the work. Was

9 that accurate?

10 MR. CARRASCO: Geoff, if I can, I think

11 there's two categories, and this is Andy Carrasco,

12 SoCalGas.

13 There's two types of work. There is what

14 you're referring to, Geoff, as the majority which is

15 preplanned work where we know we have projects and we go

16 with the City and do permits. The other one is

17 unplanned work. Where the emergencies take place.

18 Where we need to address immediately.

19 There are provisions in a franchise, and we do

20 talk with the municipalities and they are aware that

21 these are possibilities, and we work through those

22 provisions and get back to the municipalities

23 immediately after the work takes place.

24 Because they are going to do the same thing as

25 if it was preplanning, send out an inspector, make sure

Page 116

1 that the streets are in the conditions that they were,

2 and are expected to after the unplanned work has been

3 completed.

4 So I just wanted to draw a picture between

5 those two categories.

6 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Andy. Go, Geoff.

7 Yeah.

8 MR. DANKER: All right. So our scope for the

9 franchise analysis, and I talk about the franchise

10 agreement as public land. The land that the cities or

11 counties themselves own, and maintain, and it's

12 important because of the next slide. But this public

13 land analysis, the evaluation includes an extensive

14 analysis of the existing franchises, which are in the

15 hundreds, to accommodate potential routes and future

16 franchises, or provisions and franchises that may be

17 needed to facilitate proposed routes.

18 And so at the next update, we will have some

19 progress on that and kind of where our existing

20 franchises stand and potential provisions that may need

21 to be included.

22 So to add a little more detail on this review,

23 we're also going to investigate the types of SoCalGas

24 projects in applicable municipalities, an assessment of

25 our rights in the existing franchise agreements, what

Page 117

1 are these 20 page contracts actually say. And that also

2 includes an investigation of city and county charters.

3 Some city and counties will have franchise

4 charters, or franchise ordinances. We'll need to get

5 into the details into kind of what the City or County

6 are saying.

7 And then the last one is, you know, like I

8 said, to the extent possible, we're going to try to see

9 what the existing land use agreements provide, but then

10 we'll also going to have a preliminary investigation of

11 what may be needed, if we don't find everything exactly

12 how it needs to be. I'm changing it. No, it's someone

13 else's slide.

14 So to talk about private land; SoCalGas, we

15 have private easements and right-of-way's that grant

16 SoCalGas the right to construct, and operate, and

17 maintain pipeline facilities with private property

18 owners or private lands owned by others. And so, this

19 is at a much larger scale. We have tens of thousands of

20 private easements, or right-of-ways, in private land

21 uses that for years have allow for the safe operation of

22 pipeline systems within our service territory that are

23 within lands owned by private entities.

24 And so included in this phase one analysis of

25 our land use rights, we're also going to conduct a high

Page 118

1 level evaluation to review the availability of existing
 2 easements to accommodate potential routes. Very similar
 3 to what we just talked about on the franchise side,
 4 which will take place kind of in the City and County
 5 owned lands. We have to do a similar investigation on
 6 the private easements, which can be many.

7 But we need to understand what these easements
 8 say, what they allow, and if any potential modifications
 9 may be needed in the future. And so we're kicking off
 10 those right now. The next workshop, we will have an
 11 update on that preliminary analysis and kind of what the
 12 existing land use rights provide. Both on private and
 13 public lands.

14 And then can, hopefully, have some more
 15 detailed conversations about what might be needed moving
 16 forward. But that's -- that's all I got on franchises
 17 and public easements. Happy to take any questions, or
 18 comments, or discuss anything you guys would like.

19 MS. MARQUEZ: I will go ahead and get us
 20 started with a question, Geoff, that I think would be
 21 important with our group here.

22 What efforts will be made to mitigate any
 23 potential negative environmental or health impacts on
 24 communities effected by the presence of pipeline
 25 facilities on private properties?

Page 119

1 MR. DANKER: Should this be an environmental
 2 answer? Is that an environmental question?

3 MS. MARQUEZ: What efforts will be made to
 4 mitigate any potential negative environmental or health
 5 impacts on communities effected by the presence of
 6 pipeline facilities on private properties.

7 So you mentioned private properties and you're
 8 working with private properties to help streamline this
 9 process; so how will that be communicated to the
 10 communities?

11 MR. GARZA: Well, okay. So when we talk about
 12 potential impacts from the environmental perspective,
 13 again, we're assessing the existing conditions for our
 14 potential project, that really, the best mitigation
 15 measure is avoidance. So if we identify an existing
 16 condition, our preference is to engineer around that and
 17 avoid that. And that's from the environmental
 18 perspective.

19 MR. DANKER: Yeah. My thought was that, on
 20 the preliminary analysis too, was to -- to the extent
 21 possible, avoid consequential areas like that, or areas
 22 that have the potential to impact communities. And
 23 that's this investigation of what's the easements are,
 24 and where they are is going to assist, ultimately,
 25 making those routing and route decisions because the

Page 120

1 land use impacts are really important.

2 And that's something that we want evaluate
 3 early on, if there are potential impacts. What could be
 4 done to avoid it, and then if that's ultimately the
 5 route -- if that's ultimately the route -- sorry, I'm
 6 losing my train of thought. But yes, that is -- that is
 7 the plan.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I do see a hand
 9 raised by Robert. Robert, if you can unmute yourself
 10 please.

11 MR. FUNDAHOO: Hello. Thank you.
 12 Robert Fundahook. And thanks for the presentation on
 13 this topic. I put my question kind of in chat, but it's
 14 a little bit -- explaining maybe better by out loud
 15 saying it because I'm interested in the -- when you have
 16 a right-away, or an easement and it's under a city
 17 street or a state highway, and you have to -- you have
 18 an emergency leak because the pipeline is underneath the
 19 street.

20 I'm interested in the -- the cost -- does the
 21 City, if it's a City street, does the City say -- have
 22 to first give you, okay, you can go in, and then they
 23 tell you the estimated cost? Does it include the
 24 inconvenient, does the City tell you have to pay this
 25 amount of money for the inconveniences of rerouting the

Page 121

1 peoples time, and driving on the street because they
 2 can't use it for a while, and they have to go around.

3 And then, is that percentage of fixing an
 4 emergency leak -- is the digging down through the
 5 street, and down 10 feet, or whatever, 10 to the ground
 6 -- and I know it depends on the geographic length of the
 7 leak or the problem.

8 Is it the monetary cost of the excavation part
 9 of it small, negligible percentage?

10 Like one percent or is it a -- there must be a
 11 range, I guess, to a percentages or just some general
 12 cost. You know, if you can elaborate on that with the
 13 easements and right-of-ways.

14 MS. GRANT: Hey, Robert, it's Emily Grant,
 15 again. Thank you for the question. I'd be happy to
 16 talk with you about this offline because it's really
 17 interesting. But I think for now, in the interest of
 18 time we're going to stick to comments that pertain to
 19 the studies for Angeles Link. But I'm happy to have
 20 this conversation with you, if you'd like.

21 MR. FUNDAHOO: Okay, thank you.

22 MS. GRANT: Okay. Thank you. We do have your
 23 comments, though. And I think we have one more comment
 24 in the chat from Andrea, who is asking about
 25 notifications, and what our policy is for maintenance

Page 122

1 work. And Andrea again, I'm trying to read through your
 2 chat here at the same time I'm responding.
 3 But this looks like this isn't about the
 4 Angeles Link study. This looks like this is a natural
 5 gas question. And again, we're kind of happy to take
 6 those questions offline, but we want to, in the interest
 7 of time, stick to comments on the studies. Thank you.
 8 MR. DANKER: And, yeah. I wanted to clarify
 9 something.
 10 I said our preliminary results are going to be
 11 available at the next meeting and I meant to say fourth
 12 quarter. I got a little ahead of myself, but the
 13 preliminary results from the land use analysis will be
 14 available in the fourth quarter of this year.
 15 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. So do we have any other
 16 questions pertaining to Geoff's presentation, just to
 17 keep us on time and be respectful of the agenda.
 18 I don't see any raised hands here and I don't
 19 see any more in the chat. So with that, let's go ahead
 20 and move forward with our water presentation from Edith.
 21 MS. MORENO: Just checking, do folks need just
 22 a quick two to three minute stretch break to get up or
 23 -- I know we're losing folks.
 24 MS. MARQUEZ: Or do we want to power through?
 25 MS. MORENO: I'm looking at you, Sidney.

Page 123

1 Power through.
 2 MS. MARQUEZ: Power through.
 3 MS. MORENO: Streamlining.
 4 MS. MARQUEZ: It's all you, Edith.
 5 MS. MORENO: Okay. Good afternoon, everyone.
 6 Edith Moreno of Regulatory Strategy and Policy Manager
 7 working on Angeles Link.
 8 I will be talking about our water evaluation
 9 study. And actually, I don't think it's officially part
 10 of this stick. Can the team switch it over? Thank you.
 11 While we're working on putting up the correct deck, I'll
 12 just -- we'll just start by briefly introducing, giving
 13 you a little bit just kind of more background
 14 information about who I am, and what brought me to
 15 SoCalGas.
 16 So I'm originally from Southeast LA. I know
 17 there's a couple of folks that are representing SELA; so
 18 shout out to everyone, but specifically, I'm originally
 19 from Southgate. I traveled east to go to college. I
 20 got a degree in Geology and Hispanic Literature and
 21 Culture. Then I came back and -- came back to
 22 California, and I got a masters in Environmental Science
 23 and Management. And I actually specialized in water
 24 resources and management. So I started my career as a
 25 consultant doing clean water act compliance, and then

Page 124

1 made my way into the energy space, where I started
 2 working for San Diego and electric as a water resources
 3 specialist.
 4 And then I jumped north to join our sister
 5 utility, SoCalGas where primarily I've been focused on
 6 clean energy policy and transitioning away from fossil
 7 fuels.
 8 Can I have the clicker or -- thank you. And
 9 then last thing I want to say -- and I'm sorry for the
 10 court reporter, but I am more than happy to give in
 11 future meetings, present my information in Spanish. So
 12 I feel very comfortable, and so if there's a request or
 13 folks want me to go out into the community and talk a
 14 little bit more about the work, I'm more than happy to
 15 make myself available to this group.
 16 Okay. So let's get into it. I have two --
 17 two slides. And so first and foremost, what our study
 18 is going to be focusing on a high level is evaluate the
 19 availability and options that we have, in terms of water
 20 supplies that are available to produce clean breathable
 21 hydrogen. And just -- I'm calling myself out a nerd,
 22 but I do have H2O here on my table, for folks who are
 23 online -- but this is actually on my desk, and so I
 24 brought it to work with me today kind of as a
 25 show-and-tell.

Page 125

1 And so there are two key components to our
 2 water resources evaluation, and so the first box on the
 3 left here is -- is step one is, what is the water that's
 4 available out there. And then two, what are the
 5 challenges and potential opportunities that are
 6 associated with the water source types that could impact
 7 positively and both negatively the production of
 8 hydrogen. So this is where I'm going to spend most of
 9 my time, walking you through kind of the series of steps
 10 that we are pursuing in our evaluation.
 11 But first on the left is, essentially,
 12 identifying the water universe of what's available. And
 13 so not all water is made -- is the same, right. So what
 14 kind of water could be available for hydrogen
 15 production. And so we are focused and -- or
 16 essentially, we are committed to making sure that water
 17 that is used for this project is not exacerbate, you
 18 know, drought conditions in California.
 19 I recognize that, you know, California and
 20 water resources is a very precious and a very sensitive
 21 topic, and so this is top of mind while we are doing
 22 this evaluation. And so some of the sources that we are
 23 potentially including in our assessment is recycled
 24 water, wastewater, water that has been used in
 25 manufacturing and it's usually called brand water. And

Page 126

1 so, often times a lot of this water needs to be treated
2 before it goes out into the ocean.

3 And so you know, we all flush the toilet every
4 day, and so that water all ultimately goes somewhere,
5 and often times goes to a water reclamation facility, a
6 wastewater treatment plant. Some of that gets treated,
7 and is then used to make recycled water, and then some
8 of it gets treated, so it meets certain standards so
9 that it can be discharged into the ocean, other lakes,
10 streams, and other large water bodies.

11 And even some of it is used to recharge ground
12 water. And so again, Step one is just to evaluate all
13 water resources types. And the availability of the
14 different types of waters that's available would be
15 validated through agency outreach. So specifically and
16 a lot of folks are familiar with metropolitan water
17 districts, so we're having a lot of conversations with
18 various water agencies in our region.

19 And so in the middle column, the next step is,
20 okay we've identified kind of what's available, and then
21 we would then estimate how much actually is available.
22 Is there X amount of water available that we can get
23 from wastewater treatment plants, or is there
24 potentially recycled water sources that we can tap into.
25 And then we would evaluate how much it would

Page 127

1 cost to acquire this water, and then eventually clean it
2 up. And so today, you know, the water needs to be
3 really, really clean for it to be put into an
4 electrolyzer that would then create hydrogen.

5 And so you know, there will be water treatment
6 cost that would be evaluated in this -- in our study.
7 And I want to -- yeah, just clarify in acquisition cost,
8 we would be including the cost of water itself, and then
9 the cost of -- of potential conveyance that would be
10 needed to deliver water to a producer.

11 And then finally here on the column on the
12 right is, we will be prioritizing all the different
13 sources, or consultant -- will be essentially evaluating
14 any potential challenges, or with accessing, right. And
15 they might say, well you know what, this water may be a
16 little too dirty, and maybe it's just a little too
17 expensive; and therefore, it might not be worthwhile
18 cleaning it up and, you know, it's not economically
19 viable. Or there can be some opportunities to -- there
20 can be a win, win scenario.

21 So one distance, and I just learned about this
22 -- out in the Inland Empire, there's a brine line canal
23 system, that often times a lot of the manufactures or
24 big industry, and I think even some agricultural run off
25 is collected into this canal. And then the manufacture

Page 128

1 agency out there, the water management agency out there
2 currently collects all that water, and spends a
3 significant amount of money to treat that water before
4 then it, ultimately, gets discharged into the Pacific
5 Ocean.

6 And so a win, win scenario in this case would
7 be that a hydrogen producer can then take that water
8 instead, and then save the water agency some -- some
9 money. And then finally, at the end of our evaluation,
10 we would prioritize, right, we would -- our consultant
11 would help us give recommendations on what are the best
12 sources that are most suitable to use to produce
13 hydrogen.

14 So again, just to quickly summarize, again, is
15 identify the universe of water that is available, how
16 much is available, what it's going to cost to get it,
17 and then finally, do an evaluation or prioritization
18 exercise, and give us recommendations on what's the most
19 suitable water supply source for hydrogen production.
20 Well, I'll stop there.

21 MS. MARQUEZ: Wow, Edith, you're the only one
22 that really stuck to -- to your 10 minutes. I'm
23 impressed. So this is again, something that was added
24 in today's presentation as part of a topic. I think
25 just to get our discussion take off --

Page 129

1 MS. MORENO: I thought you were going to say
2 to get our feet wet.

3 MS. MARQUEZ: You would say that, Edith.
4 Why is SoCalGas doing a water study when you
5 would only be transporting the hydrogen, not producing
6 it?

7 MS. MORENO: That is correct. And so, right.
8 Water resources will feed into a study that Yuri Freeman
9 (phonetic) went in -- went into in some detail on
10 Wednesday. And so that is, you know, our water inputs
11 are going to then feed into our demand study. It's also
12 going to help us prioritize, right, where there's water,
13 then this is where we would probably might want to build
14 a hydrogen pipeline. So we're -- that's part of -- one
15 of the reasons on a very high level.

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And just in general, I
17 work for WELL, Water Education for Latino Leaders. And
18 that's all we talked about was water and educating
19 elected officials on how to make better water policies
20 for throughout -- for like throughout the state of
21 California. So water as we all knew was a scarcity, you
22 know, that's something we all value. That's very
23 important to mother earth especially here, since we are
24 in a dry area.
25 I understand that there will be some studies

Page 130

1 on recycled water, you know, that's part of this
2 conversation. Because I know that was the first thing
3 that alarmed me when I was hearing about this is, you
4 know, that is part of the studies and I think that's
5 good to know you're going to evaluate all these
6 different types of waters that could be used for this
7 process; is that correct?
8 MS. MORENO: That's correct.
9 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you. We have a question
10 by Sidney. And then we'll go online.
11 MS. ROGERS: Yes. Sidney from PESA. So when
12 it comes to the water in pipelines, will the pipelines
13 be pumping water as well?
14 I'm kind of confused. Or would you be taking
15 the water, putting them in the trucks to take to the
16 pipelines for the hydrogen?
17 MS. MORENO: That's a good question.
18 MS. ROGERS: Yeah.
19 MS. MORENO: So to clarify. It's the
20 conveyance. So how we're going to get the water to the
21 place wherever we're zapping and creating hydrogen.
22 That would eventually be explored in a future phase of
23 our work. But again, right now this is just an
24 evaluation. Is there enough water, or different types
25 of water available to support hydrogen production.

Page 131

1 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I believe we have a
2 couple of questions from Andrea, and her first question
3 is, are you considering sea water desalination too?
4 MS. MORENO: Right now, it is not included in
5 the scope of our assessment.
6 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And her second question
7 is, what recycled water would you consider using?
8 From what treatment plant?
9 MS. MORENO: So I want to clarify. There is a
10 difference, and I know it's sometimes used
11 interchangeability. So wastewater is just water when
12 you flush the toilet, it goes to the treatment plant.
13 And then recycled water, in the state of California, has
14 -- there's a lot of requirements, and there's a lot of
15 regulation Health and Safety Code requirements. And so
16 it's health standards.
17 And so there are various water reclamation
18 facilities that -- that treat the water to the tertiary
19 standards that are needed to be qualified, or to be
20 recycled water. And so right now all -- there's only
21 one type of recycled water, there's one category,
22 there's only one set of regulations. And so we are
23 evaluating recycled water as a source.
24 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. And I have a question
25 from Andrea.

Page 132

1 MS. VEGA: Hi. Andrea with Food and Water
2 Watch. For the hydrogen that's currently onsite here,
3 where was the water source from for that?
4 MS. MORENO: It was mentioned during our tour
5 -- and for folks that were not able to join us, right
6 now, it is water that the City of Downey provides us.
7 MS. MARQUEZ: So that's probably recycled
8 water from the City of Downey? Because I know we do
9 have our own water that we produce here. We buy some,
10 but we also have our own water district.
11 MS. MORENO: It is portable, but I want to
12 clarify that it is a small demonstration and so there --
13 the amount of water that is used to produce electricity
14 is really not much. Just to put that into context, it
15 takes about 9 liters or 2.4 gallons of water to create
16 1 kilogram of hydrogen. And I think that tank out there
17 was 7. Correct me if I'm wrong. But I would have to --
18 again, it's not -- not a lot of water that is used on a
19 day-to-day basis.
20 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you for that question,
21 Andrea. Do we have any other questions from anyone here
22 or online?
23 I'm not seeing anymore online questions.
24 Okay. Oh, I see Robert's hand. If you would unmute
25 yourself. And again, this is on -- to comment on this

Page 133

1 presentation.
2 MR. FUNDAHOOK: Yes, on water. The 9 gallons
3 that you mentioned, the minimal amount for the -- that
4 you are using to --
5 MS. MORENO: It was 9 liters.
6 MR. FUNDAHOOK: Oh, 9 liters. 2 or 3 gallons,
7 okay. 9 liters. That would be -- that would be Downey,
8 or I think is -- you're on the MWD; so that would be
9 Colorado River Water?
10 Perhaps blended with LADWP water from the
11 Sierra Nevada?
12 For those liters of water?
13 MS. MORENO: I can't confirm. But I know the
14 Metropolitan Water District, and others, water from
15 various sources. And so I know a lot of, you know, very
16 transparent on where our water comes from, and there's a
17 report. And so -- I'll just leave it at that. Again, I
18 don't have that information in front of me, Robert.
19 MR. FUNDAHOOK: I think that is. But, okay.
20 Thanks.
21 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. Thank you, Robert. So I
22 think we don't have any other questions from our
23 participants from our members here. I don't see anymore
24 from our chat. So I think we're at the point where
25 we're going to wrap-up today's workshop.

Page 134

1 And again, I want to remind me that this is
2 phase one and your feedback, as you know with Insignia
3 here, is being collected in different forms. Through
4 that e-mail, through Emily, through myself. Please feel
5 free to give Armen more homework. He's already at four-
6 -- we want to get him to the 400 threshold. Just
7 kidding.

8 But I do want to encourage, again, that this
9 is the process that we want encourage to have folks
10 submit your questions, and make sure that if you have
11 any follow-ups, we did send you the studies in advance;
12 so if you can please review those, and continue to reach
13 out to us to continue this process as we are in the
14 midst of the phase one process for Angeles Link Project.

15 I do also want to add that we have until the
16 end of the month, right, to receive some feedback from
17 everything that was shared. At today's meeting as well
18 as Wednesday's workshop. So feel free to please
19 continue to review those materials, and send us this
20 feedback. That is very important for us to have.

21 And last, I just want to say that we will keep
22 you posted on all the debrief materials we have from
23 today. The recording is available to those who want it
24 as well. If you need to share it with your clients and
25 residents that you represent, I will be more than happy

Page 135

1 to share that for you.

2 And last, I think Emily has one comment. But
3 we also have a post survey on the back that's a QR code.
4 We want to make these -- these convenings as comfortable
5 and easy for you, so any comments that you have today
6 would be greatly appreciated. I know I heard some folks
7 say, you know, if we can have these back-to-back. If we
8 should have future workshops that way, you know, they
9 are not separated.

10 I know I received some of that feedback from
11 some of you as we were having lunch on Wednesday. But
12 those -- those kind of comments the SoCalGas team is
13 taking very seriously, any kind of feedback that you
14 have for them, and helping this process be a lot more
15 accessible for you through different means. And with
16 that said, I'm going to go ahead and pass it over to
17 Emily.

18 MS. GRANT: Thank you, Alma. Marcia, I see
19 you have your hand raised?

20 MS. HANSCOM: Yeah. Thank you. Marcia
21 Hanscom with Ballona Wetlands Institute.

22 One of the questions I have that somehow is
23 still not getting answered, and maybe you could put this
24 in your hopper for how to answer it.

25 But what we keep hearing is that -- I mean,

Page 136

1 we've heard it at the last meeting -- last month's
2 meeting, that you were not going to be using the gas
3 storage facilities. The current gas storage facilities
4 for the hydrogen. Yet, we've heard in the community,
5 both in Playa Del Rey and Aliso Canyon, that you are
6 going to be using that -- those facilities.

7 And maybe it relates to the fact that you got
8 to use 70 percent of the methane gas, I know you all
9 call it natural gas, all of these gases are natural.

10 But methane -- the methane that you store there, and so
11 maybe you're saying okay that's why we have to keep
12 these open, even though both of them have been very
13 dangerous. And clearly dangerous.

14 So the question I have is, I mean, every time
15 someone has said -- asked a question about methane, and
16 your pipelines that you use currently, you said, well,
17 that's not Angeles Link. But it does seem to be that
18 you need those pipelines, and the storage facilities for
19 Angeles Links, since 70 percent of the quote "blend" is
20 from the methane.

21 So it just seems to me that you're parceling
22 out part of the project, which is the Angeles Link. And
23 that all of that has to be considered communicatively,
24 if we're going to, you know, if your going to proceed.
25 And that should be part of the feasibility, it seems to

Page 137

1 me.

2 MR. JOHNSON: Thanks, Marcia. That's a good
3 question. I'd like to try to clarify a little bit, if I
4 could.

5 So when you say the separation between the
6 Angeles Link Project and this feasibility study, the
7 Angeles Link Project has no blending consideration as
8 part of it. So those storage fields, and the gas system
9 that's the current SoCalGas system, are not a
10 consideration, if you will.

11 This is a 100 percent hydrogen project. It's
12 not a project that has even been fully defined. This is
13 a feasibility study. But the scope of the project as a
14 stands today, is to take renewable green hydrogen and
15 have a 100 percent hydrogen only system. So whereas,
16 you know, we were speaking earlier in the hydrogen
17 experience, that would be a totally different concept.

18 You are referring to hydrogen blending. Which
19 in some point in the future it may be a consideration,
20 but it's not a consideration at this time for this
21 project. And I hope that clarifies it a little bit.

22 You're on mute. Can't hear you. You're on mute.

23 MS. HANSCOM: Yeah. Thank you. I can't
24 unmute unless they ask me to unmute. So my -- so, no.
25 It makes no sense to me.

Page 138

1 Because I was -- I've been informed, you know,
 2 I went through that workshop that a lot of your staff
 3 and your contractors went through that says it's really
 4 not safe to have 100 percent hydrogen.
 5 So my question is first, is it -- is it safe
 6 to have 100 percent hydrogen in these pipelines?
 7 I don't know. I mean, all the researches that
 8 I heard speak at that workshop didn't seem to sound like
 9 that was the case. But then, secondly, I mean, what are
 10 you going to do with all these hydrogen if you can't use
 11 it as 100 percent?
 12 So then it makes no sense to have a project
 13 that's 100 percent hydrogen when you can't -- all that
 14 uses have to have some kind of quote "blending".
 15 So, no. None of that makes sense to me, if
 16 you're not going to have -- I mean, it seems to me you
 17 can't really separate this out. That would be a
 18 piecemealing of sorts for whatever project you're going
 19 to use this for.
 20 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, again, for that
 21 inquiry. So two things.
 22 One, again, I think when you are thinking of
 23 safety and percentage of hydrogen, you're referring to
 24 discussions around hydrogen blending and the potential
 25 for embrittlement in existing systems, which is not what

Page 139

1 we are talking about. So I just want to say, the
 2 blending piece that you are referring to is not the
 3 Angeles Link Project, and the consideration for blending
 4 would be another study.
 5 But for this particular study, and to answer
 6 your second question, where we're talking about
 7 100 percent hydrogen. That's the reason we're in a
 8 feasibility study, we're examining the research, we're
 9 examining the equipment that will be when it's near
 10 term, or is currently available for 100 percent
 11 hydrogen.
 12 And then finally, even if we have 100 percent
 13 hydrogen within our pipeline, it would be for the
 14 in-user to determine their capability of utilizing that
 15 hydrogen.
 16 So there are multiple considerations in the
 17 scenarios that you suggested. And I just wanted to try
 18 to be, you know, this is about being transparent and
 19 being open. There are, you know, one thing is that we
 20 have our existing pipelines SoCalGas, the blending is
 21 not a consideration, or future potential of any blending
 22 is not a consideration of this Angeles Link Project.
 23 That's the first and foremost.
 24 So any safety considerations around the
 25 concept of blending is not part of Angeles Link in that

Page 140

1 regard. The blending that was discussed in the hydrogen
 2 experience is because blending does take place in that
 3 experience because it's an example of what's possible.
 4 We want to show that it is possible for future
 5 consideration, and for use with existing compliances.
 6 So that's a demonstration project.
 7 To show the potential of blending in the
 8 future. First and foremost, and then secondly, this is
 9 100 percent green hydrogen because we are trying too
 10 decarbonize the pipeline and receive the benefits of not
 11 having CO2, and methane in the pipeline.
 12 Again, I hope that's helpful.
 13 MS. GRANT: Thank you, Darrell. I think
 14 that's an important difference with the hydrogen
 15 blending workshop and our existing infrastructure versus
 16 Angeles Link and 100 percent hydrogen. So thank you for
 17 clarifying.
 18 Briefly, just to wrap-up, I want to take a
 19 second to thank a couple of people in the room and
 20 introduce a couple of people.
 21 First, Terry Dowel (phonetic), who I am
 22 putting on blast here, if she can just raise her hand.
 23 We owe her a big around of an applause for coordinating
 24 lunch and breakfast every single day. She did a
 25 fantastic job. And that is huge. So thank you, Terry.

Page 141

1 You deserve a lot of credit.
 2 And second, I also want to introduce Doug
 3 Chow, who put together all the presentations. So I
 4 don't know if you ever tried to put together 6 hours
 5 worth of presentations over 4 days, it's not the easiest
 6 thing anybody has ever done, but Doug and Edith did a
 7 fantastic job. So thank you.
 8 And then I also want to take a second to thank
 9 the fantastic staff of both Ariano Associates and Lee
 10 Andrews Group. So Ariano is over here and Lee Andrews
 11 Group is over here. They coordinate all of the
 12 materials, get you all of your pre-materials, your
 13 debrief materials and everything. It's just a lot of
 14 coordination that goes behind the scenes. So a big
 15 round of applause for them as well.
 16 They do a great, great job. And so lastly,
 17 hopefully you recognize, we're getting another water
 18 plan, our sea legs here a little bit. So the cadences
 19 of the meetings, I think, moving forward are going to be
 20 that we're going to have quarterly meetings. And then
 21 in between the quarterly meetings, we'll have these
 22 types of workshops.
 23 So we can do a deeper dive on some of the
 24 materials you have received. So with that being said,
 25 we're obviously in a workshop phase -- we're wrapping a

1 workshop phase right now. And we'll move into our next
2 quarterly meeting, our third quarterly meeting, which
3 will be the end of September.

4 And so next week, our hope is that we'll be
5 able to get that date for you so you can plan ahead.
6 And then even further, we want to plan ahead throughout
7 the remainder of phase one. So we're not catching
8 anybody off guard. This is new for us too; so we really
9 appreciate your patience as we've been rolling out these
10 meetings.

11 But now that I think we've figured out the
12 best way to approach this for everybody, we'll be able
13 to get you dates far in advance. So that's our hope and
14 our goal. So be on the look out for that. And other
15 than that, just a reminder, that yes, we'd be happy to
16 take your feedback up until July 31st.

17 And last but certainly not least, thank you,
18 thank you, thank you. This is a huge time commitment on
19 your part. We're well aware of that. And we really,
20 really appreciate your honesty and your candor today.
21 It's going to make the project and this entire process a
22 lot better. So we're very grateful. I think that's it.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you very much.

24 (VIDEO ENDED)

25

1 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATION

2

3 I, Daisy Reyna, a transcriber for the State of
4 California, do hereby certify:

5 That the foregoing transcript of
6 electronically recorded proceedings designated as
7 Hybrid Stakeholder Meeting, Vol. II, were taken down
8 by me in shorthand and thereafter transcribed into
9 typewriting under my direction and supervision.

10 I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript
11 of electronically recorded proceedings is a full, true,
12 and correct transcript to the best of my ability.

13 I further certify I am neither financially
14 interested in the action nor a relative or employee
15 of any attorney or party to this action.

16 In witness thereof, I have hereunto subscribed
17 my name on this August 3, 2023.

18

19

Daisy Reyna
Transcriptionist

20

21

22

23

24

25

<hr/> - <hr/>	<hr/> 2 <hr/>	<hr/> 400 100:24 134:6 <hr/>	<hr/> 96 70:2 <hr/>
--how 34:13	2 15:6 133:6	43 51:25	9:00 2:17 3:2
<hr/> 0 <hr/>	2.4 132:15	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	<hr/> A <hr/>
0 27:13	2.5 14:12,14 73:16	5 42:12	a.m. 2:17 3:2
<hr/> 1 <hr/>	20 34:15,20,24 64:21 84:20 117:1	5,427 27:6	A1 115:4
1 70:9,10 132:16	2001 32:19	50 34:25 103:6	AB1937 51:14
10 14:7 24:6 28:20,21 52:5 82:5 106:3 121:5 128:22	2003 64:20	501(c)(3) 51:24	ability 18:23 143:12
100 27:13 41:21,22 70:3,5 100:22 102:20 103:8 108:9,25 137:11,15 138:4,6,11, 13 139:7,10,12 140:9, 16	2021 71:19	57 51:14	absolutely 18:8 36:7 45:12 46:17 96:24
10:35 6:2	2023 2:18 3:1 71:19 143:17	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	absorb 68:2
11 14:14	2024 82:18	6 52:7 141:4	absorbed 69:3,4
11.25 14:4	2028 71:6	60 91:24 92:9	absorbing 68:3,24
110 40:11	21 2:18 3:1 75:10	6037551102 26:25	absorbs 68:20
11:00 54:8	22nd 82:9	64 28:21 85:21	abundant 61:6
11:05 54:9 56:21	23 58:5	68 75:10	academic 33:18 35:19
12 13:19 14:1 112:4	24 53:5	6th 79:22 92:8	access 23:9 45:12
12:15 80:11	25 29:14,23 32:17 70:4,7,8,9	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	accessed 45:6
12:20 83:16	25th 29:17	7 52:7 132:17	accessible 43:21 135:15
13 112:3	28 75:10	70 14:9 67:19 136:8, 19	accessing 127:14
14 112:3	2:20 76:23,24	78 75:10	acclimatized 13:3
1402 32:20	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	79 75:11	accommodate 111:20 116:15 118:2
15 14:15 106:5	3 14:7 133:6 143:17	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	accountable 4:16
15.5 14:6	30 34:25 57:3 80:10 82:6	8 13:16,21 52:5	accurate 115:9
16 85:21	30-day 87:13	80 34:16 70:5 77:14	accused 60:18
1800 68:11	30-minute 6:1	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	achievement 20:5
19 22:15 71:18	31st 83:14 86:5 95:2 142:16	9 52:5 132:15 133:2,5, 6,7	acids 78:1
1937 108:24	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	90 91:24 92:9	acknowledge 4:1,9 38:23 43:23 45:16 54:19 56:23
	4 70:7 91:21 92:6 141:5	90's 27:18	acknowledged 55:22
		94 70:2	acknowledgement 39:23

- acknowledging** 56:15
- acknowledgment** 3:21,25
- acquire** 127:1
- acquisition** 127:7
- act** 11:23 103:5,6
108:24 123:25
- action** 3:25 80:5
143:14,15
- active** 32:16
- activities** 68:13
111:10
- actual** 25:25 27:4
35:13 105:2
- adaptation** 46:9
- add** 15:4,25 16:6,7
19:9 67:13 82:2
116:22 134:15
- added** 68:13 128:23
- adding** 87:22
- addition** 17:5
- additional** 90:2
- address** 26:13 31:24
37:9 54:14 82:7
86:22,24 87:2 88:10
115:18
- addressed** 88:4,6,18
- addressing** 104:21
- adequate** 11:22
109:25 110:1
- administered** 25:12
- admissions** 58:3
- adults** 14:10
- advance** 134:11
142:13
- advisory** 82:24
- aerial** 48:19
- aesthetics** 49:14
- affairs** 7:5,24 8:6
18:11
- affect** 63:25
- affected** 24:13 29:4
37:15
- affects** 28:5 97:22
- affiliation** 97:1
- affluent** 53:9
- afford** 53:11
- affordable** 114:14
- Africa** 101:14,17,23
- afternoon** 77:2
83:20,25 105:25
106:12 123:5
- age** 28:19,21 68:11
- agencies** 41:18 49:4
90:8 91:23 126:18
- agency** 46:3 49:4
52:20 53:21 97:24
100:12 103:3,21
126:15 128:1,8
- agenda** 5:18 11:4
57:19,21 58:24 79:11
83:19,22 105:4,20
122:17
- agents** 32:19
- agree** 15:22
- agreement** 106:15
116:10
- agreements** 106:11
107:6 108:10,11,17,
23 109:2 110:6,9,10
111:21,22 114:8,17
116:25 117:9
- agricultural** 49:15
127:24
- ahead** 7:2 8:18 11:3,5
18:6 19:8 20:18 24:24
45:14 54:6 56:20
57:2,20 72:18 79:25
80:9 82:12 83:15,21
96:20 101:6 105:21
118:19 122:12,19
- 135:16 142:5,6
- air** 36:19 42:2,8 61:20
75:9,12,15 77:15
- alarmed** 78:24 130:3
- Alex** 10:11,12
- alignments** 38:12
- Alisa** 7:25 21:8 32:6
36:8
- Aliso** 102:7 136:5
- alleys** 107:3
- alleyways** 108:6
- Alliance** 17:18
- allocate** 92:22 93:1,6
- allowed** 50:22
- allowing** 12:18
- Alma** 3:15 7:4 16:4
20:21 32:10 39:5
49:21 54:13 57:24
83:24 91:9 98:13
113:18 135:18
- ALP** 98:7
- alterative** 36:11
- alteratives** 31:13
37:21
- Alvarez** 79:25 80:3,4
89:2,3
- America** 56:4
- American** 9:19 14:11
16:15 22:2 56:3
104:1,5
- amino** 78:1
- amount** 58:18 67:13
109:8 120:25 126:22
128:3 132:13 133:3
- amounts** 14:8
- Amsterdam** 41:10
- analogous** 68:25
- analysis** 5:20 20:14
21:2,7 23:16,20 31:7
38:9 47:2,5,6,8,14,25
- 48:3,9 49:11,20 50:7
89:23 105:22 113:25
116:9,13,14 117:24
118:11 119:20 122:13
- ancestral** 4:2,13
10:23
- Andrea** 7:16 8:20,23,
25 10:3,6 35:7,9
39:12,22 81:7,12 82:3
83:2 91:8,18 92:5
96:25 114:22 121:24
122:1 131:2,25 132:1,
21
- Andrews** 7:21 45:1
141:10
- Andy** 8:5 17:11 18:7,
9 20:11,12,22 115:11
116:6
- Angelenos** 43:11
- Angeles** 2:2,6 3:16
7:6,9 8:9,12 10:14,25
17:17 40:17,23,25
41:2,13,16,22 42:16,
20 46:25 57:11 73:14
98:8 102:20 121:19
122:4 123:7 134:14
136:17,19,22 137:6,7
139:3,22,25 140:16
- Anglo** 39:14
- animal** 17:1
- animals** 16:9,11 42:5
78:1
- answers** 44:11
- anthropogenic**
68:10
- Anursha** 112:23
- anymore** 79:2
132:23 133:23
- apologies** 53:18 77:8
- apologize** 10:2
- applause** 140:23
141:15
- applicable** 47:12
99:25 116:24

- application** 26:1
- appreciated** 3:10
54:25 135:6
- appreciation** 19:8
- appreciative** 52:14
78:8
- approach** 3:11 20:8
58:17,21 59:3 60:14
62:25 63:4,5,7,8
65:19,20 76:1 80:18
82:17 85:11 90:11,12,
18,19 91:1 102:9
142:12
- approaches** 65:18
76:18 92:15
- approaching** 102:16
- approximate** 71:20
- approximately**
91:21 102:20
- AQ** 32:20
- Aranda** 7:18,19
32:10
- architectural** 43:3
- architecture** 42:25
- area** 10:22 25:21
29:22 31:6 36:21
39:16 40:23 52:5
56:1,16 59:15 69:14
74:14,15 99:24 100:7
102:7 129:24
- areas** 37:20 40:18
47:10 48:20,21 49:10,
14 53:9 66:5 74:12,13
119:21
- Ariano** 141:9,10
- Arizona** 40:13,20
- Armen** 8:2 83:20,23,
25 97:13 98:13
100:17 101:1,5,11
134:5
- Arroyo** 9:22,23,24
- art** 33:2 42:14,19 43:4
65:23
- artist** 42:11
- arts** 42:10
- aspects** 12:1 110:19
- assembly** 51:11 97:1
- assess** 59:12
- assessing** 58:17,18,
19 66:7 119:13
- assessment** 5:22
6:9 25:13 28:11 57:21
59:14,16,19 61:15
64:3 65:8,11,25
69:12,15 70:6,7 71:25
72:8 73:2 74:11 76:2,
9 90:22,23 104:16
116:24 125:23 131:5
- assessments** 65:2
89:16
- assets** 110:4
- assist** 119:24
- Associates** 141:9
- Association** 64:23
- assume** 60:16
- assumptions** 63:22
- asthma** 28:12
- astronomers** 77:14
- Astronomy** 77:13
- atmosphere** 61:11
67:6,25 68:4 69:2,7,
22 70:17 77:13,15
79:2
- attend** 44:5
- attention** 57:25
79:18
- attorney** 143:15
- audience** 76:11
- audio** 84:13
- August** 143:17
- automated** 87:20
- automatically** 99:21
113:17,19
- availability** 65:21
111:19 118:1 124:19
126:13
- Ave** 60:9
- average** 14:11
- avoid** 48:23 119:17,
21 120:4
- avoidance** 119:15
- award** 107:17
- aware** 45:10 54:19
61:19 78:14 106:24
115:20 142:19
- Aztec** 41:3
-
- B**
-
- baby** 41:15
- back** 5:9 18:17 24:15
26:19 29:12,18,22
30:19,20 40:19 45:19
46:22 56:21,22 57:4
67:22 68:4 74:18
80:10 83:16 86:15
92:19 99:23 100:4
101:20 109:25 115:22
123:21 135:3
- back-to-back** 135:7
- backed** 26:21
- background** 58:1,23
66:14 123:13
- bacteria** 78:9,21
- bad** 13:6 36:20
- ball** 61:24
- Ballona** 9:10 10:24
39:7 135:21
- balloon-like** 42:13
- barely** 42:6
- baseball** 106:16
110:8
- based** 2:6 24:5 25:23
37:9,13 46:2 65:5,8
70:6
- basically** 62:24 63:8
68:4,18 75:16 90:10
108:25 113:23
- basin** 44:8
- basis** 14:8 29:7
132:19
- bathroom** 14:22
- bean** 78:12,18
- beautiful** 8:14
- began** 33:10
- beginning** 33:23
36:13 43:5 77:25
101:20
- benefit** 36:10 37:21
67:15 99:4
- benefits** 24:3,21 31:7
37:22,23 140:10
- Biden** 103:25
- big** 14:9 101:12
127:24 140:23 141:14
- bill** 51:11 52:15
- bills** 52:13
- biological** 48:13
49:15
- biologist** 16:7 21:17
- biology** 87:25
- BIPOC** 105:8
- birth** 28:12
- bit** 6:17,22 16:8 19:3,
11 21:14 23:1 26:20
27:12 28:22 30:5,21
31:11 43:24 44:11,24
47:20 60:21 61:16,17
66:10,14 79:6 80:21
82:11 84:2,14,19 99:6
104:9 106:8,18,20
114:10 120:14 123:13
124:14 137:3,21
141:18
- black** 52:10 53:6,10
95:14 98:14 105:8
- blast** 140:22

blend 136:19
blended 133:10
blending 137:7,18
138:14,24 139:2,3,20,
21,25 140:1,2,7,15
blind 36:2 80:21
block 26:24
blocks 24:12 26:22
blood 12:17,20
blue 48:14
board 50:20 61:20
bodies 78:6 126:10
body 12:22,23 13:17
56:7,10 101:19
bond 77:18,19 78:11
bonding 78:14
boots 52:2 53:20
bottles 15:16
bottom 98:14
bought 41:15
Boulevard 55:24
box 54:20 87:9 125:2
boxes 98:14 99:7
brace 6:21
brand 125:25
bread 80:1
break 6:12 14:22
22:25 54:7 56:19 57:6
60:20 77:20 79:9,24
80:1 83:15,17 84:1
122:22
breakfast 140:24
breaks 22:21
breath 77:16 110:7
breathable 124:20
breathe 75:9
breathing 75:13
briefly 123:12 140:18
brine 127:22
bring 18:23,25 19:17
22:17 36:7 53:19
56:10 103:18,19
106:1 113:13,20
bringing 22:12 42:10
57:16
broad 98:22
broken 24:8,11 77:25
brought 70:23 80:20
123:14 124:24
brown 52:11 53:6,10
Buck 50:11,14,15
buenos 8:4,8 10:5,20
39:24
build 129:13
building 102:23
built 68:19
burden 27:22 28:15
burdened 26:5
burdens 30:5
bureau 24:9 25:10
buried 42:16,22 43:1
busy 101:1
buy 15:15 132:9

C

cadences 141:18
Cal 2:1 25:6 50:5
calculate 63:23
89:22
calculation 63:4,5,7,
8 65:17,19,20 75:25
76:17
Calenviroscreen
23:3 25:1,23 26:4
27:9 29:9 37:10 38:21
46:1,11,18
Calenviroscreening
36:17
California 9:19
10:17,25 22:15 29:15
30:6 40:16 48:17
50:5,16 58:4 61:20
62:25 64:19 103:7
106:10 107:15 110:20
114:12 123:22
125:18,19 129:21
131:13 143:4
call 5:6 68:16,22
102:13,14 107:17
108:10 136:9
called 5:23 9:25 69:1
86:20 107:23 125:25
calling 9:18 10:21
87:6 124:21
calls 105:15
camels 16:12
canal 127:22,25
candor 142:20
Canyon 102:7 136:5
capability 139:14
carboline 61:22
62:1,6
carbon 67:11 69:19,
22 70:10,14 77:19
cardiovascular
28:13
cared 4:4
career 21:15 106:5
114:12 123:24
caretakers 4:12
Carrasco 8:4,5 18:8,
9 115:10,11
cart 43:9
Carver 78:13
case 128:6 138:9
catching 36:2 142:7
categories 87:22
98:22 115:11 116:5
categorize 30:5
category 42:7
131:21
cattle 17:2
CBL's 33:25
CBO 3:6,16 10:1 19:3
20:9 32:2 44:4 92:2
94:19 98:20
CBO's 20:16 97:3
celebrate 4:14
cell 113:6
ensor 44:16
census 24:6,7,9,10,
11,12 25:10,20 26:22,
24 27:4,14,15,20
28:20 29:1,4 39:9
center 26:14 104:21
Centers 8:24
Central 56:3,4
CEO 50:18
CEQA 22:16,17 48:25
49:12 91:23 92:10
93:22 94:1 97:23 98:2
100:11 106:6
certificate 107:18,25
109:3
CERTIFICATION
143:1
certify 143:4,10,13
Cesar 20:4
CH4 62:7 70:14
challenged 52:23
challenges 125:5
127:14
chance 19:5 20:3
change 64:22 65:12
changed 65:3
changing 117:12
Chapter 52:19

- characteristics** 26:7
- charge** 103:3 104:3
- charter** 107:24
- charters** 117:2,4
- chat** 11:14,20 13:22,
23 39:4 43:24 45:24
49:25 54:4,14 55:8,12
72:15 79:21 81:9
98:10 120:13 121:24
122:2,19 133:24
- Chavez** 20:4
- cheapest** 52:15
- check** 15:2,3 60:22
- check-in** 111:8
- checking** 122:21
- cheers** 11:10 15:22
- chemical** 66:18 67:2,
14 69:7,8 75:16 76:6
- chemical/
mechanical** 58:10,
12
- chemicals** 64:25
66:24
- chemistry** 74:22
78:14,21
- children** 28:21
- children's** 51:2
- choosing** 42:15
- Chow** 141:3
- Christopher** 9:22,23
- chronically** 14:10,
11,16
- Chumash** 4:4
- circulates** 99:8
- circulatory** 12:16
- cities** 102:21 103:8,
10 106:24 108:1,22
109:1 110:3,10,22
112:2,21 113:9
116:10
- citing** 22:16 31:11
33:11
- citizens** 24:14
- city** 25:20 40:10
103:9 107:4 109:15
110:2,14 111:5,11
115:5,16 117:2,3,5
118:4 120:16,21,24
132:6,8
- civil** 60:17 89:21
- clarification** 72:1
- clarifies** 137:21
- clarify** 71:16,24
122:8 127:7 130:19
131:9 132:12 137:3
- clarifying** 140:17
- clarity** 73:4
- Claros** 51:22,23
55:18
- clean** 28:7 111:10
123:25 124:6,20
127:1,3
- cleaning** 127:18
- clear** 23:13 73:11
- click** 26:10 27:3,4
28:17,19 46:12
- clicker** 124:8
- clients** 134:24
- climate** 30:3,4,10
46:9 64:22 80:5
- Clinic** 12:8
- close** 11:23 34:8,24
56:8 111:11
- closed** 111:9
- closely** 16:18
- closer** 38:11
- closes** 86:5
- co-facilitating** 3:18
- Co-founder** 51:23
- CO2** 67:18 70:14
140:11
- Coalition** 8:24
- Coast** 58:7
- code** 131:15 135:3
- codes** 115:3
- coffee** 12:2,6 13:12
15:8,9
- cognizant** 92:23
- cohesive** 81:16
- cold** 12:10 68:8
- collaboration** 19:11
52:22
- collaborative** 4:16
- colleague** 53:15
- collect** 29:6
- collected** 64:14
65:22 85:14 127:25
134:3
- collecting** 48:10 87:8
- collector** 4:10
- collects** 128:2
- college** 123:19
- colonialism** 33:13
41:11
- colony** 41:10
- color** 14:25 32:15
42:15 53:1 105:8
- Colorado** 40:14
133:9
- column** 126:19
127:11
- combination** 74:4
- combined** 78:6
- combining** 11:23
- combust** 75:8,18,22
- combustion** 68:12
73:18 74:20 75:8,14,
20
- comfort** 84:8
- comfortable** 124:12
135:4
- commencing** 2:17
- comment** 35:18 36:9
44:13 45:17,23 54:11,
14,16 55:17 56:17
85:13,16,20,22,23
86:3,7,13 87:24 88:1,
3,4,10,11,17,20
91:20,23 92:1,6 93:25
94:16 95:9 96:18,25
97:8,17,25 98:1,12
99:11,13,25 100:4
104:13 105:20 121:23
132:25 135:2
- comments** 19:8
20:23 21:6 37:4,7,17
38:5,7 49:21 55:6
57:12 59:5 84:17
86:24 87:21 88:16
92:4,14 93:13,19
94:10 95:1,3,4 97:20,
22 99:14,24 100:2,10,
14,22,24 118:18
121:18,23 122:7
135:5,12
- commission** 21:20
107:15 110:21
- commitment** 4:10
142:18
- committed** 38:25
94:17 125:16
- committee** 52:3 80:6
- commodities** 38:1
- common** 84:16
- commonly** 74:2,4
- communal** 79:14
- communicate** 40:19
45:5 94:23
- communicated**
119:9
- Communications**
8:5

- communicatively** 136:23
- communities** 4:3
18:12,24 23:24 24:13,
21 26:5,15 28:18
29:15 30:8,24 31:2,8
33:4,5,14 34:6,7,11
35:12 36:16,21 37:5,
15 38:13,19,25 44:6
45:24 46:2,11,13,15,
17,20 52:11,16 53:1,8
56:8,9 118:24 119:5,
10,22
- community** 2:6 4:11
8:6,24 9:15 20:3,6
22:2 26:24 27:2 30:15
31:15,18 34:20,22,23
35:5 38:16 44:3 45:8
53:23 55:21,22,24
56:4 60:7 72:5 80:5
93:13,15,19 109:5
115:5 124:13 136:4
- company** 18:24 21:4
34:25 50:21 58:4,5,6,
13 64:20 93:25
101:16 102:8 104:9
106:3
- company's** 59:8
- compare** 27:19 31:4
- comparison** 14:4,14
- compensate** 109:6,
11
- completed** 116:3
- completely** 34:14
38:23 46:5 87:20
95:21
- complex** 86:1
- compliance** 47:11
84:21 123:25
- compliances** 140:5
- complicate** 114:9
- components** 47:24
125:1
- compre-** 82:14
- compression** 47:18
- compressor** 63:13
- Compton** 50:23
- con-** 56:2
- concentration** 44:4
56:2
- concentrations** 62:4
- concept** 90:12,21
137:17 139:25
- conceptually** 88:15
- concern** 59:21 73:13
- concerned** 51:1 70:1
- concerns** 22:1 37:9
59:6 72:22
- conclude** 32:5
- conclusions** 89:16
- condition** 109:22
119:16
- conditions** 33:15
47:9 48:5,23 116:1
119:13 125:18
- conduct** 48:2 117:25
- conducting** 47:6
- confidence** 40:7
- confidential** 48:16
104:20
- confirm** 133:13
- confused** 130:14
- connected** 52:19
- connecting** 45:2
- connections** 18:12
63:12
- consequential**
119:21
- consideration** 12:21
53:10 59:22 69:18
76:12 90:13 100:24
137:7,10,19,20 139:3,
21,22 140:5
- considerations**
72:11 139:16,24
- considered** 51:6
60:3 74:16 90:15 91:2
136:23
- considers** 30:3
- consist** 66:22
- constantly** 16:20
17:4
- constituents** 18:25
53:2
- construct** 117:16
- construction** 110:25
111:8
- consultant** 123:25
127:13 128:10
- consumer** 113:5
- consuming** 14:4
- contacting** 54:21
- contamination** 28:7
- contest** 15:18
- context** 132:14
- continue** 4:8 18:19
19:1,10 25:10 56:22
79:10 134:12,13,19
- continues** 71:13
- continuously**
105:11
- contractors** 138:3
- contracts** 108:11
112:3,9 117:1
- contractual** 110:10
- contribution** 68:10
70:1
- contributor** 73:14
- control** 73:19 97:25
- convening** 32:13
- convenings** 135:4
- conversation** 36:1
81:5 121:20 130:2
- conversations** 35:2
53:13 118:15 126:17
- conveyance** 127:9
130:20
- cookie** 52:1
- cool** 25:22 28:16
- coordinate** 141:11
- coordinating** 100:5
140:23
- coordination** 141:14
- coordinator** 10:17
- copy** 79:22
- corners** 40:14
- corporation** 40:2
94:1
- correct** 123:11 129:7
130:7,8 132:17
143:12
- correctly** 5:2
- corridor** 55:23
- cost** 43:6 120:20,23
121:8,12 127:1,6,7,8,
9 128:16
- cotton** 78:16
- council** 9:15 52:4,5,7
- count** 25:21 112:5
- counties** 106:24
108:1,22 109:1 110:3,
23 111:11,23 112:3,4
116:11 117:3
- country** 21:25
101:14,23 102:11
- county** 52:1 102:20,
21 103:9,15 111:6
117:2,5 118:4
- couple** 13:4 14:23
15:5 60:6 78:23 80:18
81:10 86:9 105:1
107:16 123:17 131:2
140:19,20
- court** 4:25 44:14 55:4
84:12 124:10

cover 47:14 49:9
covering 19:11
coworkers 15:19
cows 16:18
CPC 88:14 100:9
CPC's 88:13 100:9
CPUC 9:24 22:3
111:14
craving 15:13
create 12:22 78:25
127:4 132:15
created 74:18,20
creates 75:3
creating 4:16 68:12
94:18 130:21
creation 37:22
creative 43:8
credit 141:1
criteria 46:12
cross 23:23 42:20
52:17,22
crossed 42:20
crystal 61:23
cultural 48:18 49:16
102:5 104:16
culture 4:11 41:20
104:1 123:21
cultures 41:22
103:19
cup 13:12
cups 13:16,19,21
14:1,4,6,12,14,15
15:6
curation 33:10
curious 106:13
current 136:3 137:9
customer 107:22
customers 107:1,20

cut 101:2
cutter 52:2

D

D.C. 103:1
daily 12:2,3 14:8 15:5
dairy 17:2
Daisy 2:19 143:3
dangerous 136:13
Danker 7:10,11
45:14,23 105:23,24
106:2 110:18 111:17
113:13,20 114:25
116:8 119:1,19 122:8
Darrell 8:16 28:1
57:22,23 66:13 72:18
76:23 77:1 79:9,11,
12,15,16 89:20 90:9
140:13
dashboard 25:17
data 23:18,19,22
24:6,16,17 25:6,9,17
27:7,9 29:1,6 30:8,25
33:2,3 35:12,13 37:1
48:10,11,16,17,20
64:9,14 65:21,22
82:17 85:14 89:15
90:2 91:13,16 92:12,
19 93:3
database 48:17,18
84:19,24 87:7,18
99:21,22 100:1
date 99:14 142:5
dates 142:13
day 6:22 12:9 13:16,
19 14:2,4,6,12 18:17
19:2 20:24 34:1 68:2
76:21,22 80:19 81:5,
23 84:1 105:16 126:4
140:24
day-to-day 132:19
days 16:13 91:24
92:9 107:16 141:5

de 15:21
de-leverage 72:21
dead 78:15,16
dear 55:25
death 32:25 33:4,13
Deb 103:24,25
debrief 6:14 134:22
141:13
decarbonize 67:17
70:13 140:10
decarbonizing
69:20
decide 64:24
decided 53:16
decision 79:13,14
decisions 59:11
119:25
deck 123:11
decorative 42:24
dedicated 4:16
deep 46:14 67:3
110:7
deeper 45:8 141:23
deepest 4:6
deeply 35:11 62:11
Defend 39:7
defined 137:12
definition 27:7
definitions 23:7
30:14
degree 123:20
dehydrate 15:9
dehydrated 14:10,
16,17,20,24 15:4,13
dehydration 12:7,9,
19 13:8 15:1
Del 102:6 136:5
deliver 107:1 127:10

deliverable 85:24
99:9
delivering 108:3
demand 59:18
129:11
demographics
25:20
demography 39:9
demonstrating
47:11
demonstration
132:12 140:6
Department 103:22
depend 59:17
depending 85:25
86:7
depends 39:9 70:5
121:6
Deputy 10:6
desalination 131:3
descendants 4:7
describe 58:16 84:18
89:9,14 90:17,19
description 83:11,13
descriptions 80:14
81:25 85:6,7 86:4
89:4,8 92:7
desert 16:11,15
deserts 16:12
deserve 141:1
design 110:19,22
designated 86:22
103:10 143:6
designation 103:11
designations 102:4
desk 124:23
desktop 47:24 48:8
50:7 89:13
detail 50:10 85:11
116:22 129:9

detailed 118:15
details 117:5
detection 62:4
determine 24:20
63:9 64:10,15 65:18,
19,24 66:2 72:8
139:14
determined 69:9
determining 76:1
detours 112:24
develop 90:11
developed 38:21
98:22 99:2
developing 22:9
87:1
development 58:10
devices 68:12
dialogue 33:17 35:20
93:22
diamond 77:18
diamonds 77:20
dias 8:4,8 10:5,20
39:24
Diego 64:20 107:8
112:5,6 124:2
difference 14:16
131:10 140:14
differentiating 66:15
differently 30:5
dig 45:8
digging 121:4
digital 113:14
diligent 88:16
dioxide 67:11 69:20,
22 70:10,14 74:3
direct 71:2
direction 61:25
90:14 143:9
directional 93:24
directions 23:12
directly 38:25 93:25
98:6
director 7:24 8:12,23
9:5 10:7 18:4 52:18
80:4 104:5
directors 50:20
110:3
dirty 127:16
disadvantage 30:15
36:16
disadvantaged
29:14 30:24
disappear 56:21
disappointed 19:7
discharged 126:9
128:4
discipline 99:24
discomfort 105:11
discuss 59:3 80:23
106:10,18 118:18
discussed 3:14
65:16 140:1
discussing 55:19,20
85:9 105:3
discussion 6:8 19:9
20:18 33:11 53:18
56:13 61:10 81:16
86:14,16,21 103:2,17
128:25
discussions 138:24
disease 28:13
disk 64:14
dismissive 38:6
displaced 41:5
disproportionally
26:5
disseminate 87:23
distance 127:21
distribute 86:25
distributing 87:10
distribution 94:18,
23,24 95:7,12
district 50:23 58:7
132:10 133:14
districts 52:4,6,7
126:17
disturbing 39:13
dive 46:14 141:23
diverse 4:2 40:10
diversity 48:17
diving 20:12
division 58:11,12
Doctor 33:19
documents 106:6
domain 63:15
dominant 104:9
door 6:3
Doug 141:2,6
Dowel 140:21
Downey 132:6,8
133:7
downloaded 30:25
draft 82:18 85:17
91:16 92:18 93:5,14
drank 13:11
draw 116:4
Dreamworks 10:17
drink 12:2,4 13:9,10
14:7,14,21 15:6,10,
12,13,17,20,23 16:13,
17,19 17:3,10
drinker 15:8,9
drinking 16:23
drinks 12:5 14:12
driving 15:21 112:24
121:1
drop 81:9
dropped 55:11 79:21
98:6,10
drought 125:18
dry 129:24
due 32:10
Dutch 41:8,16
Dutch-american
41:14

E

e-mail 36:5 86:22
87:2,17 94:18,22,24
95:7,8,11 98:6,7
99:18 113:15 134:4
earlier 59:6 77:10
102:18 104:15 137:16
early 38:3,18 100:14,
15 120:3
earth 16:9,25 68:1
77:13 129:23
easement 106:16,17
120:16
easements 117:15,
20 118:2,6,7,17
119:23 121:13
easier 5:12 30:13
76:7 86:21
easiest 141:5
east 123:19
easy 87:4 135:5
ecological 17:4
economic 30:3
economically
127:18
economy 46:14
ecosystem 78:22
Edison 107:8
Edith 6:19 8:8 80:25
81:18 122:20 123:4,6
128:21 129:3 141:6

- Edna** 110:12
- educating** 129:18
- education** 28:14
39:19 42:10 129:17
- Educators** 3:25
- effect** 68:17,23
- effected** 118:24
119:5
- effectively** 62:18
- effects** 71:6,8
- efficiency** 12:16
- effort** 59:7 106:21
- efforts** 64:8 76:13
105:17 118:22 119:3
- elaborate** 121:12
- elders** 4:7
- elected** 129:19
- electric** 64:20 107:8
124:2
- electricity** 132:13
- electrify** 63:25
- electrolyzer** 127:4
- electronically** 143:6,
11
- element** 61:6 66:20
- elements** 66:19 91:4
- elevate** 35:17
- elevating** 4:10
- eliminate** 31:10
- Elms** 17:24
- else's** 117:13
- embark** 106:21
- embedded** 25:3
- embrace** 94:6
- embraced** 41:23
- embracing** 94:14
- embrittlement** 138:25
- emergencies** 115:17
- emergency** 115:1,2
120:18 121:4
- emergent** 65:6
- emerging** 4:7 65:6
- Emily** 3:17 7:2,5
35:22 43:18 44:21,24
45:13 55:1 76:16
121:14 134:4 135:2,
17
- emission** 6:7 64:10,
13,15
- emissions** 6:9 32:21
37:24 61:21 63:23
66:2 89:23
- empathize** 46:5
- Empire** 127:22
- employed** 62:23
- employee** 43:7
143:14
- encourage** 15:19
96:5,9 134:8,9
- end** 20:2 33:23 68:5
83:6,9 86:5 92:22
97:19 128:9 134:16
142:3
- ended** 88:20 142:24
- ends** 94:2
- enduring** 4:8
- energy** 21:20 22:12
26:14 30:4 49:16 68:1
78:2,11 84:9 124:1,6
- engage** 19:20 38:25
96:10
- engagement** 19:10
20:9,17 46:17
- engaging** 19:6 34:6,
23
- engineer** 60:17
89:21 111:14 119:16
- engineering** 58:11,
12
- engineers** 110:2
- engines** 68:13
- English** 39:16,21,22
40:6,9 41:3
- enriching** 12:17
- Enrique** 7:19 32:7,9
35:18 39:12,21 52:20
94:4
- ensuring** 22:4
- enter** 87:3 108:10
109:1
- entire** 37:12 63:24
70:17 106:5,9 111:23
142:21
- entities** 117:23
- entity** 52:20
- environment** 16:22
67:12,14,19 68:14
74:21
- environmental** 5:20
8:1,3,17 10:24 19:12
20:13 21:2,7,9,17
22:8,15 23:20 24:4
25:12 28:5,6 31:21
32:17 33:20 39:6
47:2,7,9,12,14,24
48:2 49:11,20 50:4
51:2 58:3 84:1,21
89:12 101:19 103:6
104:15 106:4,7
118:23 119:1,2,4,12,
17 123:22
- EQ** 32:19
- equation** 70:15,16
109:8
- equations** 65:22
- equipment** 62:19
66:1,3 73:18 139:9
- Esperanza** 7:19
- essential** 11:25
16:13
- essentially** 35:15
48:1 125:11,16
127:13
- established** 87:13
99:11
- esteem** 19:16
- estimate** 126:21
- estimated** 120:23
- estimates** 100:21
- estimation** 63:23
- etcetera** 28:8 63:18
- ethical** 103:17
- Euro-american**
39:14
- evaluate** 31:9 59:20
112:5 120:2 124:18
126:12,25 130:5
- evaluated** 127:6
- evaluating** 59:25
69:8,12 71:18,25
111:19 127:13 131:23
- evaluation** 6:7 72:10
76:17 116:13 118:1
123:8 125:2,10,22
128:9,17 130:24
- event** 75:13
- eventually** 127:1
130:22
- everyone's** 43:20
82:10 83:8 105:17
- evolution** 77:25
- evolutionary** 17:1,5
- exacerbate** 125:17
- exact** 75:1
- examine** 63:15 64:8,
9 65:4 73:21
- examining** 59:10
73:7,8 139:8,9
- excavate** 109:19
- excavation** 109:22
121:8

excavations 109:21
111:4
excellent 79:4
excited 21:1 56:11
excuse 48:16 69:10
71:19 75:10
Executive 8:23 9:4
18:4 52:18
exercise 128:18
exhale 77:16
exhibit 43:5
exist 107:25
existed 109:22
existing 47:8 48:5
104:22 111:20 112:7
113:21 114:17
116:14,19,25 117:9
118:1,12 119:13,15
138:25 139:20 140:5,
15
exists 65:5
expect 49:2
expectations 32:12
expected 116:2
expensive 127:17
experience 5:23
22:13,17 54:10 56:20
57:8 61:17,18 137:17
140:2,3
experiences 57:16
experiencing 13:1
expert 6:19
expertise 100:7
experts 19:15 87:24
88:9 100:5
explain 23:6 27:12
74:1 84:14 89:20
explained 30:21 69:7
explaining 120:14
explore 56:16 92:1

explored 130:22
exposure 51:2
exposures 27:25
extending 92:1
extensive 116:13
extent 112:12 113:22
114:16 117:8 119:20
external 18:11
extrapolate 33:3
extremely 41:14
eye 80:21

F

face 33:4
faces 46:7
facilitate 116:17
facilitator 3:16
facilities 23:17,23
25:5 31:24 47:17,18,
19,22 117:17 118:25
119:6 131:18 136:3,6,
18
facility 29:3 31:22
126:5
fact 14:22 50:19
60:11 92:23 100:19
136:7
factor 64:13,15
factors 28:13 30:4,16
64:10
fails 109:24
fairly 28:4 49:13
Faith 10:8,9 70:21
71:15
fall 27:17 29:23 34:3
familiar 20:15 23:4
38:20 49:12,13 98:24
126:16
families 33:14 40:20

54:22
family 15:19 17:24
78:12,18 92:25
Fandahook 10:20,21
16:2,4 39:5,6 77:2,3,9
fantastic 140:25
141:7,9
farming 78:17
fashion 5:9
faster 86:8
fatigue 12:7,9
feasibilities 19:19
feasibility 19:23,25
22:18 23:21 31:14
32:1 37:20 48:4 50:8
59:9,10 85:2,4 136:25
137:6,13 139:8
feasibles 19:19
feature 5:8
federal 21:19,20
22:10,11,13 24:7,9
29:25 30:2,14 31:5
41:18 103:3,11,20
federally 54:18
feed 129:8,11
feedback 3:12 5:7
6:11,15,24 20:25 32:2
36:3 37:4,16 38:17
43:16,18,20 44:12,18
55:2,9,15 57:12 82:6,
19 83:2,4,14,19 84:5,
6 86:10 87:7,15 90:1,
3,4,20 91:19 93:18
97:5,15 98:7,16,19
99:3,16 100:18 134:2,
16,20 135:10,13
142:16
feel 11:14 12:20
31:14 36:13 55:10
81:9 124:12 134:4,18
feeling 41:7
Fees 7:11 106:2
feet 121:5 129:2

felt 39:17,18
FERC 21:24 22:4,11
Fernando 52:8
field 39:10 64:14
102:6,7
fields 137:8
fieldwork 48:4
figured 142:11
files 24:1
fill 53:24 81:23
final 85:17
finally 127:11 128:9,
17 139:12
financially 143:13
find 29:9 31:16,19
32:13 34:1 45:6 70:24
71:4,13 117:11
finding 72:4
findings 37:10 82:17
85:15 91:13,15 93:3
fingerprint 31:22
finish 72:20 111:18
finished 31:25 86:8
fit 59:19 82:22
fix 109:18 115:2
fixing 110:16 121:3
flanges 63:12
flashed 81:16
Florence 60:9
flowchart 30:22
flush 126:3 131:12
focus 42:2,8
focused 81:14,23
124:5 125:15
focusing 114:3
124:18
folks 3:8 4:22 5:4,9
6:2,16 7:1 8:19 17:12

19:16 32:8 35:23
36:12,19 44:2 45:3
51:17 53:10,22 54:7
56:18,20,24 60:6
79:23 81:9 83:7 84:23
85:6 88:24 89:1
95:17,24 96:1,6,13
97:8,9 98:6,15,17
100:19 122:21,23
123:17 124:13,22
126:16 132:5 134:9
135:6
follow 79:9,12
follow-up 98:11
101:4
follow-ups 134:11
food 7:16 35:9 39:13
60:9 81:12 91:18
132:1
foot 31:22
footprint 31:21 42:13
force 15:21 58:9
foregoing 143:5,10
foremost 124:17
139:23 140:8
forestry 49:15
forever 114:15
forget 11:18 20:5
forgetting 57:14
forgive 51:12
form 61:4 69:4 75:7,
14 87:1,19 99:19
113:16
format 82:13
formed 78:9
forms 75:17 113:15
134:3
forum 99:19
forums 34:5 35:4
forward 5:17 6:23
20:17 21:5 23:16
33:16 46:22 49:7 50:9

55:15 57:20 59:22
91:5 100:3 105:21
118:16 122:20 141:19
fossil 124:6
fought 32:20
foundation 18:4
51:24 52:2 58:14
59:24 60:5 64:6
founder 10:23 50:17
four- 134:5
fourth 122:11,14
frame 74:16
framework 109:1
franchise 6:13 7:11
105:22 106:2,11,15
108:10,16,23,24
109:2 110:6,9 111:21
112:6 115:19 116:9,
25 117:3,4 118:3
franchises 109:20
111:19 112:13
116:14,16,20 118:16
Francisco 40:17
Frank 7:23 38:4
43:18
free 11:14 134:5,18
Freeman 129:8
French 42:11
Fresno 112:1
Friday 2:18 3:1 8:14
53:17
friends 15:19 52:21
front 133:18
frustrating 35:12
FTS 87:6
fuels 75:8 124:7
Fukushima 9:11,13,
14
full 44:16 67:25
143:11

full-blown 19:23
fully 137:12
fun 15:15 26:13
100:19
function 11:14
Fundahook 93:10,11
101:10,11 120:11,12
121:21 133:2,6,19
fungi 78:22
fuse 25:4
future 37:3 116:15
118:9 124:11 130:22
135:8 137:19 139:21
140:4,8
FYI 17:4

G

gallons 132:15
133:2,6
game 38:2
Garza 7:7,8 20:19,21
46:21,24 50:3 51:10
54:13 104:14 119:11
gas 2:1 6:6 21:3,23
37:25 42:22 52:14
58:2,4,5,6,13,18
59:13 61:2,5,9,16,22
62:1,7,8 64:19,20
65:2 66:7,11,12,22,24
67:8,16,18,19,23,24
68:16,17,18,22 69:6,
10,16,17,19,21 70:2,3
71:1,2 73:7,9 74:7,8
75:5 76:3,4,19 77:5,6,
7 78:4,5,11 84:21
101:16 102:6,7,8,12,
14,15 104:8 106:3
107:1,8,13 108:3
122:5 136:2,3,8,9
137:8
gases 59:12,13 61:11
62:10,18,22 67:2,8,9,
11,23 68:2,14 69:1,5,
9,22,23,25 70:16
72:10 73:10 76:7,20

77:11 136:9
gather 4:2
gathered 31:12
gathering 40:2
gave 11:21 39:23
57:9
gears 71:14
geek 60:16,21 67:4
79:6
general 47:7 49:11
61:10,25 76:18
104:15 121:11 129:16
generally 74:19 86:2
92:6
generations 4:4,9
Geoff 45:14,21 48:11
105:23 106:1 114:21
115:10,14 116:6
118:20
Geoff's 122:16
geographer 10:24
39:8
geographic 121:6
geography 39:10
geologically 49:17
Geology 123:20
George 78:13
GHG 66:15
GIS 24:5 25:4 33:1
48:19
give 18:7 19:18 20:19
21:14 23:5,7,8 24:24
54:1 58:1,23,25 60:13
64:6 66:14 84:8 91:19
98:3 120:22 124:10
128:11,18 134:5
giving 3:20 11:6 54:6
56:15 97:5 123:12
glad 70:22 79:5
glass 68:19,20,23

global 64:24 65:2
68:9,15 69:10,11,23,
24 70:3,4,8 71:20
88:1

goal 44:15 113:21
114:2,16 142:14

golden 104:7

good 3:5 7:4,7,10,18,
21,23,25 8:2,4,8,11,
13,16 9:3,4,9,23 10:5,
12,20 13:7 17:16,23
18:2,8 20:25 21:12
23:12 50:23 51:22
68:7 77:2 82:11 83:5,
25 95:16 105:25
109:22 113:20 123:5
130:5,17 137:2

goodness 3:22

Google 113:16

government 8:6
24:7,9 26:25 40:3
41:18 63:18 93:21
94:13 103:11

governments 4:18

grant 3:17 7:4,5
35:21,22 44:23,24
53:23 55:1 80:12
81:17 83:6 107:7,10
117:15 121:14,22
135:18 140:13

granted 107:25

granting 108:13

grants 107:18

Grapevine 42:12

grasp 30:18

grassroots 51:25
52:25

grateful 4:12 142:22

gravitate 42:5

gray 36:21

great 7:6 16:4,5
20:21 35:22 45:1 53:3
57:8 63:19 86:16 91:7
105:10,16 110:18

114:25 141:16

greater 70:11

greatly 3:10 54:25
135:6

green 50:18 137:14
140:9

greenhouse 6:6
58:2,18 59:12 61:9
64:19 66:11,12,24
67:2,8,9,11,16,18,19,
22,24 68:16,17,18,22
69:1,5,6,10,16,17,19,
21,23 70:16,25 71:1,2
72:10 73:7,10 74:8
76:4,20

grew 60:7

grids 42:20

gross 109:9

ground 42:14 47:17
52:2,12 53:21 121:5
126:11

groundwater 28:7

group 2:6 3:6 19:4,16
28:22 45:1 51:7 52:3
54:24 59:15 63:24
65:7 70:21 76:9,11
80:13,16,22 81:6
82:24 86:6,23 92:20
94:18,22 95:10,11
97:5 118:21 124:15
141:10,11

groups 22:3 54:21
93:19 94:19

grow 56:16

Growing 56:1

guarantee 109:23

guard 142:8

Guatemalan 56:4

guess 33:9 121:11

guide 26:10

guides 103:6

guys 13:4,6,11 20:16
35:21 54:1 60:1 61:19

84:5,9,17 86:19,23
87:11,15 88:18,19
94:23 99:10 106:11,
14,17,23 111:25
118:18

H

H2o 67:5 124:22

habitats 42:5

half 13:17

hand 5:6,7,11,16 12:3
15:24 20:18 39:3
44:21 56:15 70:20
76:24 83:23 93:8
96:14,15,21 101:6
104:25 120:8 132:24
135:19 140:22

hands 15:14 49:24
54:4 72:15 95:18,23,
24 96:12 122:18

hands-on 3:11

Hanscom 9:9 96:19,
21 135:20,21 137:23

happen 53:24

happened 29:19
108:18

happening 106:20

happy 17:18 21:13
22:19 55:22 79:22
80:17,25 81:1 88:21
118:17 121:15,19
122:5 124:10,14
134:25 142:15

hard 63:25

hats 21:21

Hawaii 40:25

Hawaiian 40:24

Hazard 25:13

hazards 28:8

Hazmat 49:17

He'll 28:6

he/him 10:13

head 51:13 63:19
79:13 113:18

health 7:13 8:24
25:12 28:11 51:2
118:23 119:4 131:15,
16

hear 3:13 16:2 18:20
35:21,23,24 36:4 55:6
56:22 59:5 105:11
137:22

heard 2:1 13:9 41:6
81:10 85:2 106:14,17
135:6 136:1,4 138:8

hearing 6:17,24 21:5
35:5 36:11 113:3
130:3 135:25

heart 55:25

heat 13:1 69:4 75:5,7,
9

held 2:16

helpful 35:25 89:20
106:18 140:12

helping 56:7 76:13
135:14

helps 72:1

hereunto 143:16

heritage 102:4,9

Hey 121:14

hidden 43:2,4

hide 96:7

high 27:18,23 28:4
31:3,14 41:14 75:2,9,
13,16,18 85:7 110:8
117:25 124:18 129:15

high-in-the-sky
53:12

higher 12:13

highest 40:24 110:5

highlight 26:3 45:25
46:8,16 108:21

- highlighted** 90:17
- highly** 40:23
- highway** 120:17
- hint** 11:21
- Hispanic** 123:20
- historic** 102:10,22,24
103:5,7,9,12 104:17,
22
- historical** 52:3 102:5
- historically** 39:9
41:13
- history** 41:10 102:11
- hold** 80:11 109:23
- hole** 95:14
- holistic** 20:7
- Holland** 41:8,9
103:25
- home** 4:5 24:15
92:25 102:22
- homework** 134:5
- honest** 36:3 71:10
94:14
- honesty** 35:13 38:6
44:18 103:17 142:20
- honor** 4:6
- hood** 53:11
- hope** 22:20 44:11
56:12 57:8 70:17 72:1
137:21 140:12 142:4,
13
- hoping** 20:25 30:22
- hopper** 135:24
- hospitals** 51:12,15
- hosting** 52:10
- hot** 11:10 13:1
- hotspots** 24:23 31:3
- hour** 15:10,11 35:11
- hours** 14:23 16:19
141:4
- house** 68:19,21,25
- housekeeping** 4:20
- housing** 28:15 51:16
114:14
- How's** 105:25
- huge** 14:9,15 140:25
142:18
- humanize** 46:6
- humans** 16:17,24
78:25
- hundreds** 92:11
112:2 116:15
- Hybrid** 143:7
- hydrated** 11:9,10
13:13 15:23
- hydration** 11:15,21
12:15 16:5,10
- hydrogen** 5:22 57:21
58:2,17 59:12 60:16,
24,25 61:1,2,3,4,6,16,
24 62:2,7,23 63:2,15
64:4,17 65:4 66:6,7,9,
11,19,21,22,23 67:1,4
69:6,11,16,17,18
70:25 71:20 72:10
73:1,9 74:15 75:17,
19,23 76:3,19 101:16
102:14,15 124:21
125:8,14 127:4 128:7,
13,19 129:5,14
130:16,21,25 132:2,
16 136:4 137:11,14,
15,16,18 138:4,6,10,
13,23,24 139:7,11,13,
15 140:1,9,14,16
- Hydrogens** 37:24
- hydrology** 49:17
- hydroxyl** 67:4
-
- I**
-
- Ida** 17:21,24
- idea** 35:23 48:22
74:11 89:8
- ideas** 54:24
129:23 134:20 140:14
- identified** 30:24 49:4
126:20
- identify** 24:22 26:5
31:2 36:16 47:8 48:5,
21,22 60:15 62:13
63:5,10 65:17 87:25
88:1,7 119:15 128:15
- identifying** 38:11,12
59:15 125:12
- ignore** 81:11
- ignoring** 57:14
- II** 2:6 143:7
- illness** 13:2
- imagery** 48:19
- imagine** 29:2 38:13
- imbalanced** 78:3
- immediately** 115:18,
23
- immigrant** 39:15
- impact** 12:22 28:11
31:23 32:25 34:10,13,
15,17,18 48:21 51:1
59:21 66:4 67:7,15
71:14 73:22 103:14
119:22 125:6
- impacted** 30:9 33:6
38:13
- impactful** 31:15
- impacts** 24:2,22
31:7,10 38:17 48:24
59:15 68:1 111:4
113:24 118:23 119:5,
12 120:1,3
- imperialism** 41:12
- importance** 11:9
32:25 33:24
- important** 14:24,25
19:14 21:3,4 24:16,19
28:10 34:5 59:24
69:18 72:21,25 73:2,4
74:19 76:8 78:7 97:18
116:12 118:21 120:1
- importantly** 57:14
- impressed** 128:23
- improvement** 53:4
- in-person** 72:16
- in-user** 139:14
- in/oped** 95:7
- inaudible** 7:20 21:23
98:12
- Incentive** 28:9
- include** 31:7 37:22
46:10 71:5 90:6
108:19 109:4 120:23
- included** 25:9 32:1
108:16 116:21 117:24
131:4
- includes** 104:17
116:13 117:2
- including** 45:21
48:15,17 103:7
125:23 127:8
- inclusive** 27:11 44:9
52:10 56:17 57:18
- income** 39:15
- inconveniences**
120:25
- inconvenient** 120:24
- incorporated** 100:15
- incorporating** 36:14
48:12,13 97:20
- increase** 67:13
- increases** 12:15
73:3,8
- increasing** 68:14
- incredible** 32:12
- independent** 71:12
- Indian** 9:19
- indicating** 16:22
- indicator** 27:13

indigenous 4:1,15,
17 17:18 40:16 41:5
45:17,18,24 55:21
56:9 103:18 104:5
105:8

indirect 70:25 71:1

individual 40:4,5
104:20

individuals 38:16

indulging 79:18

industrial 58:8 68:11
75:7

industry 64:1 71:11
127:24

infamously 9:18

influence 67:1,2

information 21:1
22:25 23:10,18,23
24:8,18 25:3,6,10,15,
19,22,23 26:11 27:1,
25 28:22 29:5 30:8,
16,25 31:12 32:9 37:7
45:7 48:14 63:17,22
65:8,12,13,23,24
71:25 73:4 76:10,15
84:25 87:3,8,17,23
88:12 90:16 92:18
95:20 96:18 98:11
99:20 104:19,21
105:14 123:14 124:11
133:18

informative 16:6
17:7 30:11

informed 138:1

infrastructure 61:22
106:7 107:2 108:4
109:9 140:15

ingest 32:8

inhale 77:16

initial 37:10,11 85:12

Initiative 50:18

injuries 12:14,25

injury 12:13

injustice 33:20

Inland 127:22

innovation 5:23
54:10

innovative 56:20

input 81:21 82:1
84:24 86:9 87:16
99:16,17 100:21

inputs 89:25 129:10

inquiry 138:21

inserted 25:7

inside 106:16 110:8

Insignia 6:11 21:17
22:6,14 50:4 55:5
82:15 83:21 84:1
95:4,11 100:4 101:5
134:2

inspect 111:2,5

inspection 62:20

inspections 62:3

inspector 58:8 111:6
115:25

instances 114:4

Institute 9:10 14:2
64:24 135:21

intended 81:4 89:8

intense 18:18 19:2

intent 48:3

inter 95:3

interact 62:11

interaction 96:5

interactions 61:13

interchangeability
131:11

interest 95:22 121:17
122:6

interested 6:3,17
19:4 22:4 54:20 71:10
96:13 101:18 120:15,
20 143:14

interesting 16:11
19:12 29:9 121:17

interface 60:2

interior 103:23 104:2

internal 68:12

International 64:22

Internet 7:15

interrupt 54:13

Interstate 42:12

introduce 3:15 9:1
10:3 11:5 17:13,22
18:1 50:12 51:20
57:2,3 80:1 97:2
106:23 140:20 141:2

introduced 80:9

introducing 84:13
97:3 123:12

introductions 7:1

Inventory 64:19

inverse 107:21

investigate 116:23

investigating 114:6

investigation 114:19
117:2,10 118:5
119:23

investment 33:22
53:1

invitation 11:8

invite 102:2

invited 102:3

inviting 51:6

involved 43:8 98:4

Iowa 78:14

IPCC 70:23,24

IPPC 64:21 69:9

Irvine 62:25

Islander 40:22

isolation 28:14

issue 93:5

issued 93:2

issues 28:1 72:9
106:5

item 47:18

items 47:15 50:7

J

Jamie 17:12,15,17,20

Jasset 10:11,12,13

Jeffrey 7:10

jeopardy 11:18

Jerry 8:25 9:4

Jesse 10:15,16

JHG 89:22

Jill 8:11 50:11,15
51:8,10 57:1 82:2
91:11 97:7 98:12

job 32:12 37:22 45:1
103:21 140:25 141:7,
16

jog 51:11

Johnson 8:16,17
57:22,24 66:16 71:15
72:6,13,17,19 77:8
79:5,17 90:10 137:2
138:20

join 50:15 79:25
124:4 132:5

joined 17:12 18:14
19:16 21:16 50:12
56:24

joining 3:8,17 4:22
5:4 8:14,19 11:2 18:5
53:16 56:25 88:24
89:1

joints 12:10,12

July 2:18 3:1 79:22
83:14 92:8 95:2
142:16

jump 25:25 70:18
jumped 124:4
June 32:13 80:13
 82:9,18 95:16
justice 5:20 20:14
 21:2,9 22:8 24:4
 32:17 33:17,25
 101:19,20 105:7
justification 90:5

K

K-TOWN 52:5 56:1
Kangaroo 16:15
keeping 68:25
 100:25 101:1
Keochekian 8:2,3
 83:24,25 89:7 97:14
 99:5 100:20
key 20:3 109:4 125:1
kick 6:25 9:7 21:11
 66:13
kicking 118:9
kidding 76:24 134:7
kidney 16:11,16
kilogram 132:16
kind 19:7 22:25 25:8
 26:12,15 30:7,21 32:8
 34:7,18 35:2 36:23,24
 47:5 48:8 53:12 54:20
 55:18 57:25 58:15,20,
 22,24 59:7,23 60:5,20
 61:9,10 62:9 63:19
 64:5,6 65:4,16 66:10
 74:17 81:4,18 86:17
 87:12 88:4,8 89:16
 91:14 93:14,23 94:2,
 9,12 97:15 98:15
 99:6,22 100:10,11
 102:23 103:24 106:1
 107:24 108:22 110:9,
 21 116:19 117:5
 118:4,11 120:13
 122:5 123:13 124:24
 125:9,14 126:20

130:14 135:12,13
 138:14
kinds 28:6 30:4 34:8
 42:6
Kizh 4:4
knew 129:21
knowledge 13:7
 22:13
Kool-aid 12:6
Kristin 9:11,13

L

LA 7:22 10:22 18:4
 33:5,22 40:10 41:6
 44:4,8 51:24 52:1,4
 103:9,19 123:16
Labor 80:5
ladies 14:3
LADWP 91:23 133:10
laid 25:5
lakes 126:9
land 3:21,25 4:2
 19:12 39:23 49:18
 106:4,8,10,19 112:12
 113:21 114:7,8,10,17
 116:10,13 117:9,14,
 20,25 118:12 120:1
 122:13
lands 4:5,8,13 10:23
 46:8 48:11 54:17
 113:22 117:18,23
 118:5,13
language 39:17
 40:19 41:4,8 45:7
 55:20 57:9 105:7
languages 40:11
 41:3,4,22 45:10 56:5,
 7 103:19
large 40:18 42:12
 44:3 56:2 72:5 76:11
 106:7 111:25 126:10
larger 117:19

largest 40:12,15,21
 41:8
lastly 141:16
late 53:18
Latino 129:17
laughing 74:7
lay 58:14 59:23 60:5
layers 46:10
lead 12:12 21:9 45:15
 49:3,4 97:24 105:23
leader 42:1
leaders 56:9 129:17
leak 62:4 120:18
 121:4,7
leakage 5:22 57:21
 58:17 60:15,16 61:1,
 2,16 62:14,16 63:14
 64:4 66:8,15 72:10
 73:1
leaks 63:11 115:3,4
lean 18:19
leaning 20:23
learn 18:20
learned 41:1 127:21
learning 57:15 89:3
leave 83:8 133:17
leaving 44:10
led 53:12
Lee 44:25 141:9,10
left 26:9 35:1 87:9
 99:7 125:3,11
legitimate 114:11
legs 141:18
legumes 78:12
lend 105:14
length 92:9,16
 105:16 121:6
lens 20:1 50:24

Leon 10:3
Leon-grossman
 10:5,6
Leonardo 15:21
letters 94:10
lev- 21:19
level 22:10 29:25
 52:25 62:9 63:9 66:1
 84:8 85:8 89:13 91:5
 110:8 118:1 124:18
 129:15
levels 11:22 31:5
 32:21
life 11:25 21:19 32:25
 33:4 53:20 109:23
lifetime 67:7
light 42:4 65:11 67:25
 68:2
lighter 84:2
lightest 66:20
lightning 70:16
 74:23 75:1 77:22
limits 67:7
lines 42:22
linguistic 28:14
link 2:2,6 3:16 7:6,9
 8:10,12 33:22 46:25
 57:11 87:2 98:8
 121:19 122:4 123:7
 134:14 136:17,22
 137:6,7 139:3,22,25
 140:16
linked 93:17
Links 136:19
list 14:1 40:25 80:16
listed 23:2
listen 14:3 19:5
listening 21:21 22:1,
 22 43:13 97:5,10
 112:15
lists 94:18,23

- Literature** 123:20
- liters** 132:15 133:5,6, 7,12
- live** 4:13 27:1,6
40:13,23 88:8
- lived** 34:9 39:15 56:3
- lives** 12:2 15:5 24:15
- living** 33:14,15 34:8, 24 53:8,11 78:20
- load** 68:13 70:17
- local** 4:18 8:5 51:25
91:22
- locate** 101:17
- located** 50:16 101:14
- location** 31:20 59:18
- log** 56:21
- long** 6:22 33:8 34:9
35:1 71:9 96:4
108:11,23 112:20,25
113:3 114:18
- long-winded** 43:12
- longer** 86:8
- longest** 18:10
- loop** 90:4 97:15 98:16
- Lopez** 7:23 38:4
- Los** 10:14,25 17:17
40:17,22,25 41:2,13,
15,22 42:16,20 73:14
102:20
- losing** 120:6 122:23
- loss** 12:21
- lost** 16:25 53:17
55:13
- lot** 5:25 22:24 24:18
25:15 29:6 30:13,16,
25 31:12 33:13 43:7
48:9 52:15,20,21
53:2,3 56:9 61:18
64:16 67:8 73:24
75:5,12,23 77:15
86:14 88:17 89:5
92:24 107:14 110:23
115:1 126:1,16,17
127:23 131:14 132:18
133:15 135:14 138:2
141:1,13 142:22
- lots** 17:3
- loud** 120:14
- love** 35:23
- lovely** 106:12
- low** 12:19 28:12
- lower** 27:18 39:15
98:14
- lowest** 82:8
- lunch** 6:7 22:21
79:10,13,15 80:2,25
81:2 82:12 83:16
135:11 140:24
- lungs** 77:17
- Lydia** 9:16,17 36:9
43:23,24 44:12 45:17,
19,23 46:16 105:4,19
- Lydia's** 104:25
- Lykens** 7:25 21:12
36:23
-
- M**
-
- made** 30:13 43:9,10
52:3 59:11 77:24
80:16 118:22 119:3
124:1 125:13
- mail** 86:24 99:18
- mailing** 86:24
- main** 107:16
- maintain** 106:25
107:12 108:4,6 110:4
116:11 117:17
- maintains** 107:5
- maintenance** 62:3
115:7 121:25
- majority** 28:19 33:25
95:24 105:10 115:6,
14
- make** 4:5 5:3,12 6:4
14:21 24:20 26:7
43:24 44:5,9 45:6,9,
18,20 47:10 50:17
53:1 57:17 59:22
60:2,23 67:5 73:25
75:6 76:1 78:25 79:14
80:1,8 84:25 86:21
88:18 89:15 97:7
98:16,23 99:3 105:1
111:7,8 115:4,25
124:15 126:7 129:19
134:10 135:4 142:21
- makes** 25:20 30:22
31:20 43:22 59:4 63:6
111:14 137:25
138:12,15
- makeup** 28:17
- making** 43:20,21
57:13 97:10 119:25
125:16
- makings** 92:11
- mammals** 16:12
- managed** 102:25
- management** 62:3
84:21 123:23,24
128:1
- manager** 7:5,9,11,13
8:9,17 46:25 58:3,7
106:2 123:6
- mandate** 62:2
- mandated** 61:14
- mandates** 61:20
- manmade** 68:10
- manner** 110:24
- manually** 99:21
- manufacture** 127:25
- manufactures**
127:23
- manufacturing**
125:25
- map** 23:17 25:15,22
38:19 45:18,25
- mapped** 46:8
- mapping** 23:18 24:5,
17 25:7,8,16 30:22
39:8 47:25 48:9 54:17
- maps** 25:5 29:8
- Marcia** 9:8,9 54:16,
19,24 96:16,20,24
135:18,20 137:2
- Marcia's** 54:14 96:15
- Marquez** 3:5,15 4:19
8:18,25 9:6,11,16,21,
25 10:8,11,15,18 11:1
15:24 16:3 17:8,20,25
18:5 20:11 32:6 35:7
36:8 39:2 43:15 45:13
49:23 50:11 51:8,19
54:3 55:16 56:14 57:7
66:13 70:20 72:14,18
76:22 79:8,19 80:7
83:15,18 88:23 91:7,
11 93:8 95:15 96:20,
24 98:5 100:17,25
104:12,24 105:19
110:12 111:15 114:21
116:6 118:19 119:3
120:8 122:15,24
123:2,4 128:21 129:3,
16 130:9 131:1,6,24
132:7,20 133:21
142:23
- masters** 123:22
- matching** 32:12
- material** 50:25
110:21
- materials** 42:18
134:19,22 141:12,13,
24
- matter** 2:5 19:15
28:3,4 32:21 60:11
73:16 87:24 100:5
- matters** 88:9
- Mayan** 56:3
- MAYO** 12:8
- meal** 15:11,12
- meals** 15:12

meaningful 35:4
means 14:8 18:12
20:7 70:7,9 89:21
96:8 135:15
meant 82:4 103:16
122:11
measure 75:22
119:15
measures 31:9
62:16,17 75:21 114:7
meat 91:14
mechanism 108:23
mechanisms 86:9
87:16
Medicine 14:2
medium 68:23
meet 6:3 80:6 110:5
meeting 2:5 19:6
40:9 47:21 55:4
80:13,20 81:14 82:9
97:4 100:24 101:20
111:7 122:11 134:17
136:1,2 142:2 143:7
meetings 22:1 44:25
81:21 84:6,10 86:1,
11,15 95:17 100:22,
23 124:11 141:19,20,
21 142:10
meets 126:8
member 3:6 93:13
members 72:16
78:18 92:2 93:15,19
94:19 98:21 109:5
133:23
memory 51:11
men 14:5,15
mention 38:8
mentioned 20:12
42:7 43:19 44:12
48:11 50:2 77:21 96:6
100:11 102:18 104:15
119:7 132:4 133:3
mess 115:3
message 11:6 16:1
17:9
meth 102:13
methane 61:21 62:7,
18 63:20 65:3 67:10
70:1,2,8,9,14 102:13,
15 136:8,10,15,20
140:11
method 76:1
methodologies
76:18
methodology 29:24,
25 30:1 63:9 64:11,12
75:24 85:10 89:5,14,
21,23 97:22
methods 65:20 99:17
metrics 89:11
metropolitan 126:16
133:14
Mexico 40:13 104:1
112:1
mic 81:8
microns 73:16
microphone 88:25
110:11
microphones 5:11
middle 98:2 126:19
midst 134:14
miles 64:13
milestone 82:21
85:5,10,19 86:4
87:10,14 91:12,16
97:19 99:8
milestones 82:14,16
84:7 85:1,4,20 89:6
92:6 97:16
mind 33:19 42:8
112:16 113:7,12,17,
18 125:21
mindful 82:10
minimal 133:3
minority 103:18
104:4 105:9,12
minute 23:1,13 24:23
27:17 56:19 57:3
122:22
minutes 42:9 56:18
80:10 82:5,6 84:4
128:22
misguided 102:11
missed 87:5
missing 10:1 36:12
45:10
mitigate 48:24
118:22 119:4
mitigation 31:9
62:16,17,22 73:9,10
75:21,22 76:12 90:24
119:14
mitigations 74:12
mo- 69:23
mobile 33:6
mode 60:21
model 28:25
modifications 118:8
molecule 60:25 70:9,
10
molecules 61:3 62:8
66:21 69:1
mom-and-pop 52:24
moment 49:25 54:4
104:6
Monday 95:7
monetary 121:8
money 43:6 120:25
128:3,9
monoxide 74:3
Montebello 102:7
month 85:24 86:2,5
97:17 134:16
month's 136:1
months 53:5 106:21
Moreno 6:19 8:8,9
81:20 122:21,25
123:3,5,6 129:1,7
130:8,17,19 131:4,9
132:4,11 133:5,13
morning 3:5,9 6:12
7:4,7,10,12,18,21,23,
25 8:2,4,8,11,13,16
9:3,4,9,23 10:5,12,20
13:12 15:7,8 17:9,16,
23 18:2,8 21:12 22:22
51:22 54:2
mortality 32:22,23
mother 129:23
mouse 30:12
move 5:17,21 11:4
17:11 23:16 29:24
31:17 35:4 36:9 38:14
44:22 45:9 49:7 50:9
55:15 57:20 60:13
95:25 100:2 101:6,8
105:21 122:20 142:1
moved 16:24 73:11
91:5
movement 9:20
32:17
moving 59:22 118:15
141:19
multiple 26:6 86:6
98:18 139:16
municipalities
106:24 107:7,10
108:12 115:20,22
116:24
municipality 107:4
108:14,18 109:6,9,11
muscles 12:10,12,17
mute 137:22
muted 16:1
mutual 52:21
MWD 133:8

Myra 10:8,9 70:22
72:2,12

N

N2 75:5

N2o 74:7

names 35:23 73:24

narcissistic 101:25

nation 40:15 64:23
101:15

national 41:19,21
42:1 48:17 102:3,18,
24,25 103:2,4,5,12,
14,21 104:3,4,6

nations 4:17 9:18
101:18 102:2,9

native 9:17 22:2
40:24 41:3,7 42:18
103:25

natural 21:23 37:25
48:13 68:9 70:2,3
74:22 84:21 101:16
122:4 136:9

naturally 67:12
74:21 75:4

nature 15:21 48:8
51:16 77:12,21 102:5

Navajo 40:12,15,19

necessarily 59:14
108:2

necessity 107:18
108:1 109:3

needed 21:23 114:7
116:17 117:11 118:9,
15 127:10 131:19

negative 12:22
118:23 119:4

negatively 125:7

negligible 121:9

negotiations 108:17

NEQA 48:25 49:12

nerd 124:21

network 52:7

Nevada 133:11

news 82:11

nice 7:7 43:2 77:3
80:6

nicely 16:20

NIPA 92:10 93:22
97:23 100:11 103:3

nitrogen 6:8 58:2
74:2,3,5,6,7 75:4,11,
12,14 77:5,7,13,15,
16,24 78:3,4,5,6,11,
24,25 79:2

Nitros 74:7

nitrous 77:23 78:25

NO2 74:4 75:6

Noah 71:8

noise 42:4 49:18

non-attainment
73:15

non-federally 54:21,
22

non-profits 52:1,25

normal 75:9

normalize 71:23

north 124:4

Northeast 52:6,7

Northern 10:22
50:16 52:18

notes 97:11 100:21

notice 92:7 102:12

noticed 80:19

notifications 111:1
121:25

notify 109:14 111:1

NOX 58:2,19 59:13
61:9 66:15 67:10
72:11,20 73:12,13,15,
22,24 74:2,5,9,12,18,

19,21,22 75:3,17,19
76:5,20

number 12:8 40:15
51:13 58:12 62:17,21
66:19 67:10,18 84:23
114:2

numbers 46:6,7

nutrients 78:18

nutshell 49:21 68:15

O

O2 75:5

O9240 26:17

Oaxacan 44:3 55:22,
23,24

Oaxacans 56:3

objective 24:19 47:5,
7 60:14 62:13

obligation 107:23

obligations 108:13
109:18 110:5 111:7

occupy 107:6,10,11
109:7

occur 51:17 86:1

ocean 126:2,9 128:5

offensive 32:14 34:2

offer 56:6 80:11

Office 25:12

officers 53:24

official 86:13

officially 123:9

officials 129:19

offline 36:5 45:20
121:16 122:6

oil 42:24 43:1

ongoing 114:19

online 8:20 17:12
20:22 36:5,9 54:8
56:20,24 87:1,2,19

95:25 97:9 99:19
106:14 124:23 130:10
132:22,23

onsite 111:6 132:2

Oops 26:17 27:20

oped 94:20,21 95:7

open 36:3,7 52:14
76:20,21 136:12
139:19

opening 53:5

operate 108:4 117:16

operating 108:22
109:2 114:18

operation 37:25
117:21

operations 75:8

opportunities 38:24
62:21 73:9,10 85:22
98:1,3,18 125:5
127:19

opportunity 4:13
42:9 58:25 60:1,2
85:13 90:17,21 91:3
104:7

opposed 34:14,15,
20,21 35:4 71:2 72:23

option 72:4 81:13
94:20

optional 81:18

options 124:19

order 9:6 84:16 107:6

ordinances 117:4

organization 2:6 5:1
17:14 44:2 51:21,25
64:23

organizations 36:15
56:25

organize 99:23,24

organizers 52:4

organizing 100:1

organs 12:17

origin 16:21,22
original 4:11
originally 123:16,18
origins 17:1
ounces 13:17
outputs 89:25
outreach 21:22 22:4, 5 51:12,15,17 126:15
overlay 41:24 48:19
overlooked 12:1
overseeing 103:4
oversees 81:1 104:2
overview 50:1 60:13
owe 140:23
owned 117:18,23 118:5
owners 117:18
owns 107:4
oxidation 67:6
oxide 58:3 67:4 74:7 77:23
oxides 74:5,6 78:25 79:2
oxygen 6:9 11:24 12:17 75:5,10
ozone 28:3 73:14,15

P

Pacific 40:22 128:4
package 87:10 99:12
packing 63:13
PAD 94:19 98:21
PAG 32:3
pages 92:9,12,16
paid 108:5
paint 64:5,18 72:24
painting 73:22
pair 37:19
Panel 64:22
parallel 31:17
paramount 22:18
parceling 136:21
parent 50:20
parents 3:24 41:15
park 41:19,21 42:1 102:3,18,25 103:2,14, 21 104:3,4,6
parking 5:25
part 11:4 20:9,16 22:19 36:16 43:16 44:4 45:15 46:9,17 49:1 50:7 51:7 55:14 57:20 69:12 71:24 72:2 74:22 76:8 78:1 83:18 90:4 96:2,13,22 97:4 102:10 112:8 113:25 121:8 123:9 128:24 129:14 130:1, 4 136:22,25 137:8 139:25 142:19
partially 87:18
participants 45:7 93:13 133:23
participate 13:5 24:8 81:8
participation 94:2 96:4
particle 32:21
partner 21:8 50:6 111:12
parts 16:25
party 35:18 47:19,22 143:15
pass 45:14 49:21 135:16
passing 92:2
past 4:7 84:20 108:9
Pastor 33:20 38:20
path 90:14
patience 43:13 142:9
Patino 17:12,16,17
Paul 34:3
pause 70:19
pay 4:6 120:24
peak 12:18
peanuts 78:19
peek 81:4
people 4:4 12:2 14:7 27:1,6 28:20,22 37:19 40:12 41:1,16 43:7 53:6 73:23 83:8 92:24 93:19 94:13 98:23,24 100:6 104:3 105:8,13, 15 106:13 112:23 140:19,20
peoples 40:16,22,24 41:5 94:21 103:18 121:1
peoples' 4:1,15 17:18
percent 14:9 29:14, 23 34:15,16,20 36:19 67:19 70:2 75:10,11 77:14 121:10 136:8, 19 137:11,15 138:4,6, 11,13 139:7,10,12 140:9,16
percentage 12:24 14:9 121:3,9 138:23
percentages 121:11
percentile 27:14 29:17
percentile's 27:22
percentiles 27:11,16 28:9
performance 12:18
period 85:20 86:3,7 87:11,13 92:1 93:1,2 97:17,19 99:13,15
periodic 66:19
periods 85:23 91:20, 23 99:11
permit 73:19 111:3,7, 9
permits 49:5 109:14 110:15 111:2 112:17 113:10 114:15,23 115:6,8,16
permitted 32:21,23
person 3:9 5:10 7:2 20:22 26:17 39:18 50:16 79:23,24 84:19 88:24 96:9 97:3
perspective 19:25 21:15 53:20 119:12, 18
perspectives 18:22 19:18
pertain 81:3 121:18
pertaining 122:16
PESA 3:24 7:15 34:4 110:14 130:11
PG&E 107:8
phase 19:22 38:10,14 50:8 57:11 84:18 85:1 96:2 98:8,19 112:8 117:24 130:22 134:2, 14 141:25 142:1,7
phases 38:10 96:3 100:14
phone 76:11 113:6
phonetic 9:11 10:11, 21 18:3 51:23 112:23 129:9 140:21
phosphate 78:2
physical 42:19 86:23 99:18
physically 31:24 43:10,11
Physicians 10:13
picked 103:25

Pico 52:5 55:24 56:1
picture 64:5,18 72:24
73:23 94:10 101:12
116:4
piece 72:20 139:2
piecemealing
138:18
pigs 16:17 17:2
pipe 64:13
pipeline 29:2 32:24
47:16 67:17 69:17,21
103:13 115:7,8
117:17,22 118:24
119:6 120:18 129:14
139:13 140:10,11
pipelines 33:12
42:16,20 63:12 84:22
109:18 130:12,16
136:16,18 138:6
139:20
piping 43:9
pivot 47:1
place 36:15 62:21
68:8 71:18 75:6,14
79:1 109:10 110:23
115:17,23 118:4
130:21 140:2
places 102:10,24
plain 12:6
plan 10:10 41:21
60:15 66:6 72:3,6
120:7 141:18 142:5,6
planet 16:9 68:6,7
70:12 74:24 77:12
planned 23:17 24:2
planning 49:18 58:9
59:18 82:23
plant 78:18 126:6
131:8,12
planted 42:6
plants 42:4 68:19
77:25 78:6,10,11
126:23
platform 36:24
play 23:10
Playa 102:6 136:5
playground 34:24
PM 73:16
pocket 60:18
point 14:21 31:14
36:19 37:13 49:2
67:16 82:5 92:17 93:4
95:16 133:24 137:19
point-of-sale 109:10
pointed 16:20 19:12
points 35:13 113:20
policies 129:19
policy 7:11 8:9,13
92:3 103:6 106:2
121:25 123:6 124:6
polled 82:8
pollutant 79:1
pollutants 51:3
polluted 40:23
polluters 32:18
pollution 26:6,8
27:22 33:6,7 41:25
42:3,4,7 43:1
Ponce 9:16,17 105:6
popcorn 8:19
popped 26:18
pops 29:5
popularized 79:3
populated 87:18
population 25:19
26:6 40:21,24 41:9,14
105:10
populations 28:9
portable 132:11
portion 21:8,9
positive 78:5,23
103:16
positively 125:7
possibilities 115:21
possibility 59:10
post 96:14 135:3
posted 134:22
potatoes 91:15
potent 70:10,15
potential 31:7 38:17
47:16,19 48:21,24
58:18,19 59:13,21,25
60:15 61:1,12,15
62:13 63:11,14,24
64:3,25 65:2,17 66:4,
7 67:15 69:11 70:3,4,
8,11 71:20 73:1,3,8,
21 74:11,12 75:19,23
96:14 111:19,20
116:15,20 118:2,8,23
119:4,12,14,22 120:3
125:5 127:9,14
138:24 139:21 140:7
potentially 28:8
125:23 126:24
potentials 62:10
69:24
poverty 28:14
power 105:9 122:24
123:1,2
powerful 102:1
Powerpoint 30:20
practices 62:4
pre-materials
141:12
precious 125:20
precursor 73:14,15
preference 119:16
preferences 94:22
prehistoric 104:18,
22
preliminary 23:15
38:8 82:17 85:15
89:16 91:13,15 93:3
111:18 113:25 117:10
118:11 119:20
122:10,13
premature 90:6
premises 5:24
prepare 54:7,9
prepared 24:1 85:18
preplanned 115:15
preplanning 115:25
presence 42:19
118:24 119:5
present 4:7 11:9 21:1
22:24 83:12 105:15
124:11
presentation 4:22
6:10,16,18 16:5
20:13,20 21:8,10
32:7,14 43:17 45:15
49:24 72:24 76:19
77:4 79:4 82:15,23
101:8 104:16 105:23
120:12 122:16,20
128:24 133:1
presentations 3:13,
19 35:19 81:24 82:4
83:10 105:1,3 141:3,5
presenter 57:22
83:22
presenting 50:25
82:20 83:3
preservation 103:5,
8
president 8:5 18:9
103:25
pressure 12:20
pretty 23:13 27:23
28:16 82:19
prevalent 69:19,21
prevent 13:8,9 62:16
previous 47:20
primarily 40:17
42:23 124:5

- Princeton** 71:7
- prior** 58:6 109:22
- prioritization** 128:17
- prioritize** 63:5
128:10 129:12
- prioritizing** 127:12
- privacy** 94:22
- private** 71:10 95:19
117:14,15,17,18,20,
23 118:6,12,25 119:6,
7,8
- prize** 13:7
- prizes** 13:7
- problem** 68:9 70:25
71:4 121:7
- proceed** 136:24
- proceedings** 2:16
46:3 143:6,11
- process** 6:11 11:23
35:17 36:13,14 37:1,
2,12 38:3 43:5,19
44:16,20 49:2,8 51:18
56:15 57:10 59:20
60:4 63:23 64:7 68:14
87:1,9 90:19 93:22
94:1 95:3 96:7 97:16,
25 98:2,19,24 99:7
100:13 102:2 103:4
105:14 111:3 112:17
114:10,11 119:9
130:7 134:9,13,14
135:14 142:21
- processes** 36:11
37:18
- produce** 124:20
128:12 132:9,13
- producer** 127:10
128:7
- producing** 129:5
- production** 47:19
59:18 62:14 66:5
125:7,15 128:19
130:25
- productions** 64:2
- productive** 18:18
- productivity** 18:19
- program** 10:7,17
25:3,14,15 46:10 58:3
64:19
- programs** 24:17 30:7
53:3
- progress** 20:6
116:19
- project** 3:16 7:8 21:3
24:2 25:5 31:12 42:19
45:9 46:18,25 47:3,9,
24 48:20 49:1,3 57:11
62:15 63:15,24 66:4
67:17 96:3,11 97:23
98:8 109:17 119:14
125:17 134:14 136:22
137:6,7,11,12,13,21
138:12,18 139:3,22
140:6 142:21
- projects** 21:24 22:11,
12 103:13 106:8
109:5 111:12 114:12,
24 115:15 116:24
- promise** 76:16
- pronouns** 3:23 9:14
10:13
- proper** 14:8
- properly** 111:10
- properties** 118:25
119:6,7,8
- property** 103:15
117:17
- proposed** 21:23
23:17 47:9 48:20
79:11 116:17
- prosperity** 20:6
- Protect** 10:10
- protector** 60:18
- proven** 12:15
- proves** 103:24
- provide** 45:11 83:13
84:17 85:11,16 89:8,
11 90:3,5 92:21 93:18
98:19 99:16 100:8
107:19,22 117:9
118:12
- provided** 32:2 84:24
88:12 108:25
- providing** 12:16
84:5,6 99:17
- provision** 114:4,5
- provisions** 108:16,
19 109:4,20 112:11
114:7 115:19,22
116:16,20
- provocative** 93:12
94:12,16 103:15
- provoking** 103:16
- proximity** 51:5
- public** 7:24 21:16
33:22 34:5,6 46:9
106:25 107:2,15,18
108:1,4,6 109:3
110:2,4,20 111:22
114:8 116:10,12
118:13,17
- publicly** 48:10
- Publics** 7:5
- pueblo** 104:1
- pull** 25:5 27:5 109:14
115:8
- pumping** 130:13
- pun** 81:4
- pure** 44:19
- purpose** 81:20
- pursuing** 125:10
- purview** 110:20
111:13
- pushing** 61:25
- put** 6:23 12:24 19:24
29:2 35:1 37:14 42:12
43:23 46:7 55:7 61:3
65:7 68:17 80:3,8
- 81:8 83:9 87:6 93:20
104:3 120:13 127:3
132:14 135:23 141:3,
4
- putting** 44:14 84:9
123:11 130:15 140:22
-
- Q**
-
- QR** 135:3
- quadruple** 77:19
- qualified** 131:19
- quality** 36:20 38:15
42:2 49:18 58:7
- quarter** 93:6 122:12,
14
- quarterly** 82:9 88:13
100:9 141:20,21
142:2
- question** 11:11
13:11,14 32:7 35:8
39:3 45:2,19,22 50:11
51:4,9 58:25 71:16
72:3 77:1 89:2 91:7,8
104:13 110:18 111:15
114:22,25 118:20
119:2 120:13 121:15
122:5 130:9,17 131:2,
6,24 132:20 136:14,
15 137:3 138:5 139:6
- questions** 5:8 13:4
14:18 19:21 32:9
49:22,23 59:3 60:22
66:8,9 70:18 72:15
76:21 79:9,12 81:3
83:1 88:22,23 101:4
110:9 118:17 122:6,
16 131:2 132:21,23
133:22 134:10 135:22
- queue** 88:5
- quick** 16:10 29:11,13
64:18 80:12 89:2
122:22
- quickly** 29:16 30:23
128:14
- Quiz** 44:4

quo 33:11
quote 20:4 136:19
 138:14

R

race/ethnicity 25:23
radiation 68:1,3,20,
 24 69:2,3
rails 33:11
rainforest 16:21
raise 5:6,7,16 12:3
 140:22
raised 15:24 39:3
 49:24 54:4 93:8
 95:15,25 120:9
 122:18 135:19
range 27:13 121:11
ranked 82:8
ranking 27:14
Rashad 17:25 18:3
 53:15
Rat 16:15
rate 32:22,23
Raul 51:19,23 54:3
 55:17 56:14
re-site 31:19
reach 15:15 56:7
 134:12
react 66:25
reaction 14:13 69:8
 75:6,17
read 26:3 122:1
ready 13:5 71:14
real 29:11 46:7 53:10,
 20,22 60:1,2 113:13
reality 33:4
realize 12:11 78:15
 88:16
reason 30:1 58:20,22
 62:9 65:3 68:16 70:12
 72:9 139:7
reasons 41:15
 129:15
receipts 109:9
receive 37:7,16,17
 73:18 134:16 140:10
received 100:18
 135:10 141:24
receiving 44:13
recent 71:22
recently 41:1
recharge 126:11
reclamation 126:5
 131:17
recognize 90:8
 125:19 141:17
recognized 54:18,
 21,22
recommendations
 128:11,18
recommended
 60:10
recommends 14:2
reconcile 34:2
reconfiguration
 31:21
record 43:25 104:20
recorded 4:23 5:3
 55:2,5 84:11 86:12
 143:6,11
recording 4:21 44:13
 57:13 84:13 134:23
recycled 42:18
 125:23 126:7,24
 130:1 131:7,13,20,21,
 23 132:7
red 15:3 52:17,22
reduce 31:10,20
reductions 73:3,6
redundancy 84:14
redundant 59:2
reference 105:7
referenced 105:11
referencing 105:2
referred 77:4
referring 77:7 102:15
 115:14 137:18 138:23
 139:2
reflected 36:22
reflects 68:4
reg- 92:9
regard 140:1
region 4:12 126:18
Regional 7:24
register 102:24
 103:12
regular 62:20 75:15
regulation 47:18
 62:1 70:6 131:15
regulations 47:12,13
 62:1 63:18 131:22
regulator 107:16
regulatories 32:19
regulatory 8:9,12
 21:20 90:8 92:10
 123:6
Reimagine 7:22 18:4
 51:24
reiterate 57:10 59:7
 85:3
related 16:18 58:21
 61:12 66:12,25 76:5
relates 74:9 76:19
 136:7
relations 53:24
relationship 56:8
 64:17 78:9
relationships 4:17
relative 27:15 143:14
remainder 142:7
remember 5:7 15:9
 51:13 61:8 74:25
 80:13
remind 4:21,24 38:2
 55:10 77:14 104:25
 134:1
reminder 15:20 55:2
 79:19 83:10 142:15
remove 37:24 70:13,
 14,15
renewable 137:14
rent 107:10 109:7
repair 62:20 109:21,
 24
repairs 109:23
replacement 115:7
report 31:25 37:8,18
 70:23,24 88:13
 133:17
reporter 4:25 44:14
 55:4 84:12 124:10
reporting 24:14,15
 61:21
reports 32:1 37:20
 82:18 85:17,22 86:6,7
 91:17 92:18 93:5
represent 18:24
 27:14 33:12,13 52:11
 134:25
representation
 55:21 56:11
representative 40:3
representatives 6:4
 40:1
representing 44:6,8
 123:17
represents 44:3
 67:18
request 107:22
 124:12

- requested** 86:19
requesting 99:14
require 14:5 17:3
 104:8 109:6
requirements 21:22
 62:2 131:14,15
requires 16:19 51:11
reroute 31:16
rerouting 34:10,14
 120:25
research 38:15 63:3
 64:9,16 69:14 71:12,
 24 75:25 76:12 90:23
 91:4 92:3 108:20
 139:8
researches 138:7
reside 28:20,23
residents 134:25
resilience 4:14
resource 26:14
 48:18 63:1,16
resources 48:13
 49:15,16 61:20 64:24
 104:17,18 123:24
 124:2 125:2,20
 126:13 129:8
respect 3:12 4:6
 19:20 32:11
respectful 4:17 54:5
 57:19 83:7 94:21
 122:17
respectfully 4:1
responding 122:2
response 82:3 88:10
 104:13
responses 13:23
 100:8
responsibility 4:10
 10:14
responsible 41:20
responsive 32:13
rest 27:19 32:1 86:20
restoration 111:10
restroom 14:23 15:2
result 68:5 99:2
results 27:13 122:10,
 13
resume 54:8 83:16
retroactively 114:24
 115:5
return 79:11 109:21
review 22:16 48:25
 49:1,12,13 50:4 80:15
 87:11,13,21 99:10
 106:7 112:3 116:22
 118:1 134:12,19
reviewed 31:13
Rey 102:6 136:5
Reyna 2:19 143:3
RGIS 23:18 47:25
ride 75:15
right-away 120:16
right-of-way 6:13
 105:22 106:25 107:2
 111:22
right-of-way's
 117:15
right-of-ways
 117:20 121:13
rights 106:11,19
 108:12 111:21 112:7,
 10,12 113:21,24
 114:10 116:25 117:25
 118:12
Rio 9:5
risk 12:13
River 133:9
road 31:17 49:7
 100:13
Robert 10:19,21 11:1
 15:24 16:1 17:6 39:3,
 4,6 43:15 44:1 76:25
 77:3,8 79:5 93:8,9,11
 94:15,25 101:7,8,11
 104:12,14 120:9,12
 121:14 133:18,21
Robert's 132:24
rod 63:13
Rodriguez 7:12 11:5,
 7 17:6,8
Rogers 3:20,22,23
 7:14 34:4 110:13
 112:14 113:14
 130:11,18
rolling 142:9
room 140:19
roster 95:17 96:1,22
round 141:15
route 31:14,15 32:20
 104:10 119:25 120:5
routes 33:10 38:12
 47:16 111:20 116:15,
 17 118:2
routing 31:11,13
 37:14 119:25
Rucker-trapp 18:2,3
 53:15
rule 61:22 92:10
rules 4:20 47:12,13
run 44:15,19 96:4
 127:24
running 42:16 47:23
 70:19 82:11
rural 58:9
rushed 91:22
-
- S**
-
- Sacramento** 53:12
sacrificed 35:15
safe 115:5 117:21
 138:4,5
safety 7:13 8:1,3 11:6
 15:25 17:9 131:15
 138:23 139:24
Salcedo 9:1,3,4
Samoan 40:21,22
San 40:17 52:8 64:20
 107:8 112:5,6 124:2
save 128:8
scalable 76:2
scale 63:9 65:25 66:3
 117:19
scarcity 129:21
scenario 127:20
 128:6
scenarios 139:17
scenes 141:14
schedule 54:5 85:25
school 50:23 51:5
schooling 39:19
schools 51:12,15
science 63:17 65:5,6
 79:3 123:22
scientist 10:24 16:7
 39:7 67:1
scientists 65:13
scope 47:5,13 81:22
 86:4 92:15 97:21 99:9
 116:8 131:5 137:13
scopes 82:1,16,22
scoping 60:15
scored 31:3
screen 9:7 25:6
screening 24:4 25:2
 26:4 29:8,21 30:3
sea 131:3 141:18
Sean 60:8
searches 104:20
seat 53:14
Sebastian 5:21 7:8
 20:19,20 23:21 46:24

- 51:9 54:11 89:12
104:13
- Sebastian's** 49:23
- secretary** 104:2
- section** 58:8 64:2
97:13
- seek** 20:5
- seeking** 49:5
- sees** 93:22
- segue** 66:17
- SELA** 123:17
- selected** 65:20
- self-importance**
101:24
- seminate** 76:16
- send** 79:20 93:24
94:25 95:2,9,10 96:14
115:25 134:11,19
- senior** 8:12 51:16
- sense** 19:18 30:23
31:20 43:22 58:16
59:4 63:6 64:6 111:14
137:25 138:12,15
- sensitive** 26:7
125:20
- separate** 81:14
138:17
- separated** 135:9
- separately** 86:20
- separates** 58:24
- separation** 137:5
- September** 142:3
- series** 125:9
- Serrano** 4:3
- serve** 107:23
- served** 21:20
- service** 18:15 21:16
41:19 42:1 56:10
102:3,19,25 103:2,14,
22 104:3,4,6 107:19,
22,23 111:23 117:22
- services** 8:17 17:24
44:25 45:3,11 80:5
- session** 38:22 81:18
101:8
- set** 5:13 6:7 24:17,24
27:7 63:4 84:16,24
86:22 87:11 95:8
108:12 131:22
- sets** 27:9 33:2 48:11,
12,16,18,20 90:2
- severe** 71:13
- sewage** 42:22
- SF6** 67:10
- shaking** 113:18
- shape** 24:1 25:4
- share** 23:2 30:10
36:9 56:13 60:6 66:10
76:8,15 90:13 91:3
95:20 96:17 134:24
135:1
- shared** 45:25 52:21
81:25 134:17
- sharing** 30:20
- Shawna** 7:21
- she'd** 81:1
- she/her** 10:9
- shelf** 99:1
- Shelton** 10:15,16
- shoot** 36:5
- short** 6:23 51:14
81:24 110:19
- shorthand** 143:8
- shortly** 8:7
- shout** 123:18
- show** 25:8 27:16
28:24 29:11,12 42:13,
15 43:12 59:1 86:14
95:18,23 96:12 140:4,
7
- show-and-tell**
124:25
- showed** 31:4
- showing** 42:19
- shows** 16:20
- side** 5:14 8:24 22:11,
13 79:6 97:18 118:3
- sides** 59:2
- sidewalks** 107:3
108:6
- Sidney** 3:20,23 4:19
7:14 34:4 110:13
111:16 112:14 122:25
130:10,11
- Sierra** 133:11
- significant** 12:22
82:19 128:3
- similar** 48:2 58:22
59:2 62:1 92:16 94:17
118:2,5
- simple** 13:10 14:17,
22 15:6 88:15
- simply** 68:17
- Simpra** 50:21
- Singing** 11:16,19
- single** 40:4 102:19
140:24
- sister** 124:4
- sit** 19:9 91:3
- site** 42:23 103:12
- sites** 28:7 41:22 51:5
102:4,10,22 103:9
104:22
- siting's** 42:3
- sitting** 18:23 26:16,
24 87:8
- situation** 15:1 75:20
- size** 110:21
- Skype** 11:12
- slide** 12:23 14:13
- 22:23 24:22 48:5,24
65:14 106:22 111:18
116:12 117:13
- slides** 124:17
- slow** 114:9
- small** 12:24 103:10
121:9 132:12
- smaller** 52:24
- snapshot** 27:23
29:14
- Socal** 110:14
- Socalgas** 3:12 6:4
7:11,24 8:12,17 11:6
32:11 34:17 35:14,22
38:4 44:24 46:25
50:19,22 52:9,19,22,
23 55:1 71:14 87:10
91:25 97:9 99:8 100:5
106:3,19 107:7
115:12 116:23
117:14,16 123:15
124:5 129:4 135:12
137:9 139:20
- Socalgas's** 72:3
- social** 5:20 7:14
10:14 20:13 33:17,25
46:14 101:19
- Society** 9:17
- socioeconomic**
28:13
- soda** 12:2,6
- soil** 68:5 78:20
- soils** 49:17 78:15,16
- Solar** 10:7
- solicited** 32:2
- song** 11:18
- Sonia** 7:12 11:5 17:8
- Sonia's** 15:25
- sort** 31:1 47:1,4 54:21
55:14 101:25 107:22
- sorts** 138:18

sound 83:5 138:8
sounds 101:2
source 33:7 90:7
125:6 128:19 131:23
132:3
sources 26:6 33:6
63:10,24 90:2 125:22
126:24 127:13 128:12
133:15
south 8:23 52:4 58:7
South-central 60:7
Southeast 9:5 33:5
123:16
Southern 40:14 58:4
64:19
Southgate 123:19
soybeans 78:19
space 18:21 52:10
53:6,24 54:2 107:7,11
124:1
spaces 52:21
Spanish 39:25 41:3
124:11
speak 5:6,14 33:1,2,
20 38:16 40:4,5,6,18,
19 41:2 42:9 45:20
90:9 96:10 105:17
138:8
speaker 33:18 39:12
44:22
speaking 6:20 39:21
40:9 53:7 69:14
137:16
speaks 56:4
special 5:23 16:16
specialist 124:3
specialized 123:23
Specializing 22:15
specific 38:12 46:15
85:4 86:18 112:11
specifically 52:4
53:5 99:2 123:18
126:15
specification 62:19
specifications
111:13
speed 65:11
spend 29:10 84:4
100:1 125:8
spends 128:2
spirit 4:15
spit 46:13
spoke 39:21,22 94:4
spoken 40:11
spot 60:10 80:3,8
81:18
spots 36:2
sprains 12:14
sprinkle 81:5
staff 138:2 141:9
stage 22:18 38:18
90:6,22 97:24
stages 23:15 59:23
98:4 111:18
stakeholder 2:6 3:6
6:10 21:22 83:19
101:12 143:7
stakeholders 21:21
22:1 32:3 37:17
stand 116:20
standard 108:15
110:5
standards 126:8
131:16,19
standpoint 59:8,9
62:22 63:16,17 76:6
91:6
stands 98:8 137:14
Stantech 62:24
start 5:19 7:1 8:20
11:11 24:2 37:1 38:11
52:24 61:5,8 63:19
87:22 123:12
started 3:19 4:20 7:2
21:14 24:24 58:7
64:18 118:20 123:24
124:1
starting 37:13 101:15
starts 87:9 99:7
stat 23:19
state 5:1 30:2,6,15
31:5 46:2 61:20 65:23
103:4,20 106:9
107:16,17 108:9
120:17 129:20 131:13
143:3
states 22:9 40:3,11
91:22 101:13,24
102:1 103:6,22
stationery 33:7
statistics 25:18
27:11 46:14 75:1
status 33:11 88:8,11
102:9
stay 11:10 13:12
15:23
staying 11:9
stays 68:4
step 25:4 35:19 38:7
67:22 74:18 89:10
125:3 126:12,19
steps 125:9
stewardship 4:8
stick 121:18 122:7
123:10
stop 29:23 67:3 108:2
128:20
storage 47:22 62:14
64:1 66:5 74:10
136:3,18 137:8
store 136:10
stores 16:14
stories 4:11
story 22:22 25:22
straight 87:18
strains 12:14
Strategy 8:9 123:6
streamline 112:15,
17,18,19 113:5,6,8,
10,14 119:8
streamlined 114:13
streamlining 43:21
113:23 123:3
streams 48:14
126:10
street 109:21 120:17,
19,21 121:1,5
streets 42:17 107:3,
9,11 108:6 109:19
110:4,16 111:23
116:1
strength 4:14
stretch 122:22
strike 74:23 75:2
strikes 105:10
strong 14:11
structure 43:3,12
110:15
structures 42:13
struggling 39:20
40:8
stuck 128:22
Students 3:25
studies 19:19,23,24
20:1 23:21 50:8 55:15
57:23 59:17 64:10
69:12 71:18,22,23
78:14 79:20 80:15
82:8 85:2,4,8,12,21
89:4,9,13 92:17,20
98:7 100:7,15 121:19
122:7 129:25 130:4
134:11
study 24:20 48:5
59:9 71:3,4,10,11,12,

- 17 74:14,15 80:14
81:1,25 82:8,16
83:11,13 85:5,7,21,25
86:4 89:7,11,13 92:7
98:8 106:21 122:4
123:9 124:17 127:6
129:4,8,11 137:6,13
139:4,5,8
- study_cbo_**
feedback@
insigniaemv.com
98:9
- stuff** 34:7,9 46:3
110:16,17 112:19,21
113:1,4,7,11,15
- Suangna** 9:18
- subject** 19:15 33:24
49:10 87:24 88:9
100:5
- subjected** 33:15
- subjects** 50:2
- submit** 87:15 93:14
94:9 134:10
- submitted** 88:3
93:14
- submitting** 86:9 92:4
- subscribed** 143:16
- suggest** 36:6
- suggested** 139:17
- suggesting** 94:12
- suggestion** 94:17
- suggestions** 35:23
- suitable** 128:12,19
- summarize** 58:15
128:14
- summarized** 88:12
- summary** 85:8
- sun** 67:25 68:3,19,21,
24 69:2
- suns** 67:25
- super** 59:24
- supervision** 143:9
- supplement** 17:5
79:4
- supplies** 124:20
- supply** 128:19
- support** 39:11 56:6
94:6 130:25
- supposed** 114:13
- surrender** 104:8
- survey** 135:3
- surveyed** 80:13
- susceptible** 13:2
- sustain** 11:25
- sweets** 15:13
- swipe** 74:10
- switch** 71:14 123:10
- Sylmar** 10:22 39:16
- system** 12:16 16:16
36:22 61:4 82:20
83:2,3,19 84:16,18
87:5,7 88:21 98:17
110:22 127:23 137:8,
9,15
- systems** 16:11
117:22 138:25
-
- T**
-
- T-MOBILE** 113:6
- table** 5:13 19:1 53:7,
15,19 57:16,17 66:20
124:22
- tack** 83:6
- tag** 5:13 53:16
- tagged** 88:11
- tags** 88:2
- takes** 12:21,24 75:5,
6,14 113:3 114:15
115:23 132:15
- taking** 3:12 34:12,14,
16,21 43:19 55:8
57:12 97:10 109:10
112:20,25 113:25
130:14 135:13
- talk** 22:20 23:21 33:9
36:4 41:25 58:1 60:25
67:15,21 69:20 76:7
80:17 81:17 84:4
115:20 116:9 117:14
119:11 121:16 124:13
- talked** 25:9 33:9
35:20 47:20 60:6
67:23 99:5,18 107:14
118:3 129:18
- talking** 8:6 19:22,23
26:23 28:2 31:10 34:7
37:4 40:1 41:11 60:8
61:1,2,8 62:10 66:18
67:9,10 77:10 84:2,3
89:12 104:23 123:8
139:1,6
- talks** 28:5,18
- tank** 132:16
- tap** 126:24
- tapped** 56:12
- targeted** 93:5
- task** 58:9
- Tataviam** 4:3 10:22
- taught** 104:1
- taxpayers** 108:5
- tea** 15:8,9
- teachers** 5:15
- team** 2:2 22:19 25:4
76:14 101:1 123:10
135:12
- teams** 11:12 92:3
- technical** 37:20
82:17 85:11 89:23
91:5 92:12,15,20
111:13
- technology** 65:10
73:20 90:24,25
- tells** 15:16 26:2,10
27:3 29:18
- temperature** 75:2,
13,16,18
- tens** 117:19
- term** 68:16 71:9
108:11 139:10
- termed** 74:4
- terminology** 23:6
- terms** 33:3,12 39:20
73:25 74:1 103:17
108:5 124:19
- territory** 18:15
111:24 117:22
- Terry** 140:21,25
- tertiary** 131:18
- testimony** 54:1
- testing** 115:8
- thankful** 52:9
- that'll** 112:8
- Thelmi** 79:25 80:4,7
88:25 89:3,19 90:10
91:7
- there'll** 88:8
- thereof** 143:16
- thing** 12:19 15:4 20:2
23:15,25 42:14 54:12
63:20 77:10 115:24
124:9 130:2 139:19
141:6
- things** 12:11 14:18
43:8 51:16 59:19 60:3
61:14 65:4 70:13 72:7
73:17 86:13,18 90:2
102:5 112:22 114:13
138:21
- thinking** 19:7 34:20
42:9,11 101:11,13,16
112:24 113:9,18
138:22
- thinks** 90:15 113:19
- thirdly** 47:21

thirsty 14:19,20
15:14

thought 26:12 33:16,
17 76:6 77:12 103:1
119:19 120:6 129:1

thoughtful 104:11

thoughts 21:5 46:6
97:12

thousands 92:11
117:19

threading 63:12

threshold 31:3 134:6

thresholds 62:5

throw 73:24

thumbs 96:17

till 76:23

time 12:9 15:16,18
19:20 22:7,21 29:10
33:9 35:1,2,3 49:4,5
50:17 52:14,17 53:20
54:5 60:19,23 65:1
74:16,23 75:1 77:5
81:22 82:5,11 83:4,8
84:9 87:13,15 88:7
91:20 92:21,22,25
93:1,7 95:13 99:15
100:1 105:3,16,20
106:9 108:24 110:23
112:20 114:18 115:1
121:1,18 122:2,7,17
125:9 136:14 137:20
142:18

timeline 112:10

timely 5:9

times 64:13 70:9
81:10 85:2 126:1,5
127:23

timing 99:25

tiny 77:23

tips 15:4,6

tired 12:20 20:23,24

title 18:10

tobacco 78:16

today 3:14,17 4:5
5:3,16 6:12 11:8
17:19 18:13,16 19:2,3
21:13 22:23 37:3
50:25 54:6 55:3,12
57:25 58:15 63:2
65:5,9,14 69:22 76:9
79:20,24 83:7,10,12
84:3 85:2 94:4 96:15
101:21 106:10 124:24
127:2 134:23 135:5
137:14 142:20

today's 3:6,13,18
4:21 5:17 6:18 11:6
128:24 133:25 134:17

toilet 126:3 131:12

Tokyo 9:15

Tongva 4:3

tool 23:2,3 24:13 26:4
30:2,3,11,14 37:11,13
46:1,2 48:2

tools 24:4 25:2,16
36:25 38:22 46:19
48:1,9 54:17

top 23:2 29:14,16,23
51:13 125:21

topic 6:20 41:19
42:10 43:22 49:10
83:12,22 101:5 106:1,
23 114:21 120:13
125:21 128:24

topics 19:3,13 50:1
105:2

totally 78:17 137:17

touched 47:25 48:8

tour 5:23 6:1,5 23:5
54:7,10 57:3,7,9
132:4

towels 60:8

track 84:17 86:21
87:23

Tracker 6:11

tracking 55:6,13
82:20 83:2,19 84:16
87:5,7 88:21 95:3
98:17

tract 27:5 28:20

tracting 36:22

tracts 24:10,11 26:22
27:14,15,20 29:1,4
31:6

Tracy 8:11 82:3
89:19 91:9,12 92:5
94:15 98:13

traditional 47:1 67:8
93:23

traffic 28:5

train 120:6

trained 39:8

training 21:18

transcribe 5:2

transcribed 2:18
84:11 143:8

transcriber 143:3

TRANSCRIBER'S
143:1

transcribes 84:11,12

transcript 2:16 86:18
143:5,10,12

transit 114:14

transitioning 124:6

translation 44:1,24
45:3,11

transmission 62:15
64:1 66:5 74:10

transparency 35:16
39:20 94:8

transparent 44:16,
20 96:7 98:20 133:16
139:18

transport 107:12

transportation
49:19

transporting 129:5

traveled 123:19

traverses 107:2

treat 128:3 131:18

treated 126:1,6,8

treating 11:24

treatment 126:6,23
127:5 131:8,12

trees 42:4,6

tribal 4:18 41:5 46:8,
11,17 48:11 49:16
54:16 56:9 104:17

tribes 22:2 54:18

trickle 6:18

trigger 12:8

triple 77:18,19 78:10

trivia 16:8

tropes 17:3

tropical 17:1

tropics 16:21

trotted 39:18

trucks 130:15

true 143:11

trumping 44:23

trusted 50:6

truth 65:10

Tuesday 33:10

turn 18:6 21:10
78:11,19 80:21

type 16:21 52:2 53:6
66:2 73:18 99:16,21
131:21

types 33:15 115:13
116:23 125:6 126:13,
14 130:6,24 141:22

typewriting 143:9

typically 54:17 85:23
92:10

U

ultimately 58:10
107:19 119:24 120:4,
5 126:4 128:4

umbrella 51:25

unacceptable 32:24

underground
109:18

underneath 120:18

understand 5:4
27:24 29:1 37:4 38:23
39:10 42:7 46:2,5,19
59:25 60:23 65:10
83:9 98:15,17 100:19
108:1,3,20 111:3
112:10,11 114:20
118:7 129:25

understanding 42:1
70:24 74:19 109:17
113:23

understood 78:21

undoubtedly 114:9

unemployment
28:14

Unified 50:23

Union 52:5 56:1

unique 98:25

unit 63:9 65:25 93:24

united 40:3,10 64:22
101:13,18,23,25
102:2,9 103:22

universe 61:7 66:4,
20 125:12 128:15

University 62:25

unmute 5:5 8:21 9:2,
8,12 10:2,3 17:14,21
18:1 39:4 50:13 76:25
93:9 96:16 101:9
105:4 120:9 132:24
137:24

unplanned 115:17
116:2

unprepared 12:10,
12

unwavering 4:15

update 116:18
118:11

urban 40:18 41:2

urinate 16:18

urination 16:16

USC 33:19

user 26:10 74:10

user-friendly 23:11

Utah 40:14

utilities 107:11,15,
17,25 108:8 109:2
110:10,21

utility 106:15 107:23
108:11,13,18 124:5

utilize 30:7 90:25
112:12 113:21 114:17

utilizing 46:1,19 50:3
139:14

V

vacation 92:24

vain 84:10

validated 126:15

Valley 52:6,8

Valley's 52:18

valves 63:11

variable 85:24

variables 90:11

vast 53:4 115:6

Vega 7:16 17:21,23,
24 35:9 81:12 91:18
132:1

Venice 9:19

verbally 55:8

versus 19:23 30:15

37:25 66:15 140:15

viable 72:4 127:19

vibrant 4:3

Vice 8:5 18:9

VIDEO 142:24

Videoconference
2:17 3:1

view 33:2

viewed 94:13

viewing 50:24

Vinci 15:22

virtual 18:14 70:21

virtually 3:9 4:23 5:5
8:15 11:3 13:5 53:16

visible 43:11

vision 41:21

visiting 92:25

Vista 9:5

visual 42:3

voice 18:25

Vol 143:7

VOLUME 2:6

Vote 10:7

vulnerable 12:24

W

WACLC 80:6

wait 11:17 95:2

waiting 38:1 97:18

wake 15:7

walk 6:5 47:4 98:15,
23

walked 55:19

walking 125:9

walls 43:2

wanted 16:6,7 25:8

28:24 30:10 38:7
39:11 45:25 53:19
54:1 56:13 58:23
59:23 61:5,9 64:5
72:21 80:8,15 84:3
91:19 116:4 122:8
139:17

warm 68:25

warming 64:24 65:2
68:7,9,14,15,24
69:10,11,24 70:3,4,8,
11 71:20

warms 68:6,21

Washington 78:13
103:1

waste 28:8

wastewater 125:24
126:6,23 131:11

Watch 7:17 35:10
39:13 81:13 91:19
132:2

water 6:17 7:16
11:22,24 12:1,3,5,6,
22 13:10,14,20 14:4,
5,8,12,14,21 15:5,6,
10,12,14,20,23 16:14,
17,19,22 17:3 35:9
39:13 42:6,21 49:17
67:5 80:15,20 81:1,2,
3,5,10,13,15,23 83:9
91:19 122:20 123:8,
23,25 124:2,19 125:2,
3,6,12,13,14,16,20,
24,25 126:1,4,5,7,10,
12,13,16,18,22,24
127:1,2,5,8,10,15
128:1,2,3,7,8,15,19
129:4,8,10,12,17,18,
19,21 130:1,12,13,15,
20,24,25 131:3,7,11,
13,17,18,20,21,23
132:1,3,6,8,9,10,13,
15,18 133:2,9,10,12,
14,16 141:17

waters 4:9 126:14
130:6

Watts 80:5,6

wave 13:1
ways 31:16,23 39:18
48:23 54:20 55:3 79:3
80:19,24
wear 60:17
wearing 60:19
web 46:9
website 25:11,14
30:11,17
websites 23:8,9
Wednesday 19:17
47:21 97:2 129:10
135:11
Wednesday's 6:16
19:6 80:20 134:18
week 3:7 18:18 53:16
85:7 95:4 97:17 99:10
100:18,23 101:3
142:4
weekend 60:11
weeks 91:21 92:6
weight 13:17 28:12
wells 42:24
West 10:7
wet 129:2
Wetlands 9:10 10:25
39:7 135:21
whatsoever 44:17
96:8
white 39:14,17 98:14
widely 46:3
wildlife 10:23
Williams 8:20,22,23
Wilmington 33:5
win 127:20 128:6
wireless 5:10
WLACLC 89:3
woman 97:1
women 14:3,15
wonderful 106:9
wondering 51:5
wonky 110:8
word 14:11 60:24
112:15
words 22:24 39:25
78:23
work 4:13 9:24 22:10
27:2 29:1 34:18 35:3
37:19 50:5,23 53:22
61:19 62:17 82:16,22
86:4 97:21 99:9,23
101:2 110:2,14 111:5
113:2,9 115:4,7,8,13,
15,17,21,23 116:2
122:1 124:14,24
129:17 130:23
worked 50:18 58:6
106:8
Worker 7:14
working 23:22 46:20
47:2 52:24 53:21
55:23 58:11 62:24
80:25 81:2 92:20
100:6 106:4 109:16
112:20 119:8 123:7,
11 124:2
works 24:13 29:7
30:22 81:6 110:2
workshop 3:7,19
5:17 81:14 96:15
98:11 118:10 133:25
134:18 138:2,8
140:15 141:25 142:1
workshops 20:8
80:15 82:1 135:8
141:22
world 64:23 78:10
101:13,22 102:4,9
worries 77:9
worth 141:5
worthwhile 127:17
wow 94:14 128:21
wrap 55:17 79:12,15
97:12 100:17 101:7
wrap-up 6:14 133:25
140:18
wrapping 141:25
wrenched 78:17
write 94:3,5
writer 53:23
writing 44:15
written 83:13
wrong 112:23 132:17
wrote 94:4

X

XI 32:18

Y

ya'll 113:1
year 70:4 92:23 93:6
122:14
years 21:16 22:7,15
24:6 32:17 34:25
50:6,19 58:5,13 64:21
69:13 74:17 84:20
106:4,5,6 108:9,25
117:21
yellow 14:25 42:13,
15,18 43:8
yesterday 82:24
94:17
YMCA 9:5
York 41:9
Yuri 129:8

Z

Zacatecas 41:2,6
zapping 130:21
zones 35:15

zoom 2:17 3:1 11:13
55:4 81:8,9 84:11
89:1 96:25
zooms 105:16

HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS

ANGELES LINK TEAM

In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
)
ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED)
ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
DEMAND & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE)
ANALYSIS WORKSHOP)
_____)

CERTIFIED COPY

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Remote Meeting via Zoom Videoconference

Monday, August 28, 2023

Reported by:

Lisa Berryhill,
CSR No.: 7926

Job No.:
43591LEE-VC

1 HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS

2 ANGELES LINK TEAM

3

4

5 In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
6 ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED)
7 ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
8 DEMAND & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE)
ANALYSIS WORKSHOP)

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, held via
Zoom Videoconference, commencing at 10:01 a.m.,
and concluding at 11:54 a.m., on Monday,
August 28, 2023, reported by Lisa Berryhill,
CSR No. 7926, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in
and for the State of California.

1 APPEARANCES :

2 STEVIE ESPINOZA

3 JILL TRACY

4 ALYSSA MARTINEZ

5 EDITH MORENO

6 JULIE ROSHALA

7 EMILY GRANT

8 MARCIA HANSCOM

9 MARC CARREL

10 JESSY SHELTON

11 CHRISTOPHER ARROYO

12 RICARDO MENDOZA

13 KENTA ESTRADA-DARLEY

14 ROSELYN TOVAR

15 ROBERT ROY VAN DE HOEK

16 ANDREA VEGA

17 JILL BUCK

18 KRISTIN FUKUSHIMA

19 BELEN BERNAL

20 ELLA CAVLAN

21 ALEX JASSETT

22 FAITH MYHRA

23 RAUL CLAROS

24 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP

25 ENRIQUE ARANDA

1 APPEARANCES

2 (continued): ANDREA WILLIAMS

3 ANDREA LEON-GROSSMANN

4 THELMY ALVAREZ

5

6 PRESENTER:

7 YURI FREEDMAN

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 Via Teleconference; Monday, August 28, 2023

2 10:01 a.m.

3
4
5 ALMA MARQUEZ: Good morning, everybody. We'll
6 be starting our meeting shortly to allow more folks to log
7 in and get themselves situated. We'll be starting in a
8 few minutes. Thank you.

9 Good morning, everyone. Thank you for joining
10 us this morning. My name is Alma Marquez. It is my
11 pleasure to welcome you to today's Angeles Link, August
12 virtual workshop. I'll be co-hosting with Chester Britt
13 from "Mariana," who will be joining us on facilitating the
14 member discussion for today's meeting. I am the Vice
15 President of Government Relations at Lee Anders Group, and
16 I'm excited to have you all join us this morning to go
17 over these very important studies.

18 Next slide.

19 I want to make sure we move this meeting forward and
20 want to start off with going over some housekeeping rules.
21 First and foremost, we are recording today's session. And
22 that means we can hear everything in your background, so
23 we are going to muting you. If you'd like to speak, we'd
24 like for you to raise your hand button. That way we can
25 call on you and you can participate in the member

1 discussion. So please use the feature on the Zoom link.

2 Also, we will be turning on your cameras when
3 you're speaking. That way we can see you and we can
4 better engage with you during our discussion. Thank you.

5 And our next slide, we'll be going over the
6 agenda. So I'd like to invite Emily Grant, who is the
7 senior public affairs manager for Angeles Link.

8 Welcome, Emily.

9 EMILY GRANT: Thanks, Alma. Good morning,
10 everybody. Happy Monday to you all. I just want to go
11 over our agenda for today briefly.

12 We'll start with brief self-introductions. We have
13 some new folks on the call, I think. So we want to make
14 sure we all know who we are. Then we want to gauge your
15 level of the material, of your understanding of the
16 material or any -- the time you've had to review the
17 material before we go into it today. So we want to make
18 sure that we're not being too-high level or going too
19 in-depth.

20 So we'll do a quick Zoom poll to see how
21 familiar you are with the material on both demand and
22 environmental justice. And then we're going to start with
23 demand first and then we will move into our Environmental
24 Justice Analysis.

25 We have two hours for our meeting today. We want

1 to follow your lead on how to break up that time. We're
2 thinking it will take about 45 minutes on the demand, but
3 if we're having a really good, robust, in-depth
4 conversation, then we can let that go a little longer.

5 And then we'll move over to the Environmental
6 Justice, where I know we had some pretty robust
7 conversation around that before. So we'll allow a little
8 bit more time on that. But again, if it doesn't balance,
9 we're here to follow your lead and have a great meeting
10 today. Then we'll go over our next steps, our future
11 meetings, and be available for any questions you might
12 have.

13 That's it. Thanks again for joining us.

14 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you, Emily.

15 So with that said, let's go ahead and move forward with
16 our self-introductions. So to keep us more on with
17 today's agenda, I want to start off with
18 self-introductions. In no particular order, I'm going to
19 call out your name. If you can briefly state your name
20 and the organization you're with, that would be helpful.

21 We will unmute you when we call out your name.

22 And with that, let's have Andrea Williams.

23 ANDREA WILLIAMS: Hi, everyone.

24 Andrea Williams, executive director of South Side
25 Coalition of Community Health Centers.

1 ALMA MARQUEZ: Kristen, from Little Tokyo
2 Community Council.

3 KRISTIN FUKASHIMA: Good morning. My name is
4 Kristen Fukushima. I use "she" and "her" pronouns. And,
5 yes, I'm with the Little Tokyo Community Council.

6 ALMA MARQUEZ: Faith, Myra?

7 We'll come back to Faith.

8 Marcia Hanscome?

9 MARCIA HANSCOME: Good morning, everyone.
10 Marcia Hanscome with the Bayona Wetlands Institute.

11 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome.

12 Ella Cavalan?

13 ELLA CAVALAN: Hi, everybody. I am with
14 Parents, Educators/Teachers and Students In Action. Nice
15 to be here this morning with you all.

16 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you. Nice to have you
17 here.

18 Julie Roshala?

19 JULIE ROSHALA: Hi there. Julie Roshala with
20 Insignia Environmental.

21 ALMA MARQUEZ: Let's hear from Belen.

22 BELEN BERNAL: Hi, everyone. Good morning.
23 Belen Bernal, Executive Director with Nature For All.
24 Nice to be here.

25 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you. Welcome.

1 Jessy?
2 JESSY SHELTON: Hi. I'm Jessy Shelton. I'm
3 with California Green Works.

4 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome, Jessy.
5 Ricardo Mendoza?

6 RICARDO MENDOZA: Hi. Good morning, everyone.
7 This is Ricardo Mendoza with Coalition for Responsible
8 Community Development.

9 ALMA MARQUEZ: Ricardo.
10 Kenta?

11 KENTA ESTRADA: Yeah. Kenta Estrada-Darley,
12 also with the Coalition for Responsible Community
13 Development.

14 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry?

15 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome Kenta.
16 Rashad?

17 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP: (No audible response.)

18 ALMA MARQUEZ: Rashad, did you unmute yourself?
19 We'll come back to Rashad.

20 Let's go with Robert.

21 Oh. Go ahead, Rashad.

22 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP: Sorry

23 ALMA MARQUEZ: That's okay.

24 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP: Connected to the wrong
25 mic.

1 Anyways, My name is Rashad Rucker-Trapp. I'm the
2 Executive Director for Reimagine L.A. Foundation.

3 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome, Rashad.

4 Let's go -- move on to Robert, aka Roy.

5 ROBERT VAN DE HOEK: Got me smiling by saying
6 "aka Roy."

7 Hello, all. Good morning, everybody. Robert van
8 de Hoek. Yes, Roy's my nickname. Defend Biona Wetlands.

9 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome.

10 Roselyn?

11 ROSELYN TOVAR: Good morning, everyone. This
12 is Roselyn Tovar. I'm from Communities for a Better
13 Environment.

14 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome, Roselyn.

15 Thelmy?

16 Thelmy Alvarez, if you could unmute yourself.

17 Okay. We'll come back to Thelmy.

18 We have here Jill Buck.

19 JILL BUCK: Good morning. My name is
20 Jill Buck. I'm the CEO and founder of the Go Green
21 Initiative.

22 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome.

23 And then I believe, Christopher?

24 CHRISTOPHER ARROYO: Good morning. I'm
25 Christopher Arroyo, and I work at the CPUC.

1 ALMA MARQUEZ: And I believe that's everyone
2 that I see here. If I missed someone -- oh, Alex.

3 ALEX JASSETT: Good morning, folks. I'm Alex
4 Jassett. I'm the Energy Justice director with Physicians
5 for Social Responsibility, Los Angeles.

6 THE COURT REPORTER: I didn't hear that.

7 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome, Alex.

8 And Andrea?

9 ANDREA VEGA: Andrea Vega, Southern California
10 organizer for Food and Water Watch.

11 ALMA MARQUEZ: Welcome.

12 And if I did not call your name, if you can
13 please raise your hand so I can call on you.

14 Faith.

15 FAITH MYHRA: Hi, all. This is Faith Myhra; she,
16 her. I'm with Protect the Playa Now. Thank you.

17 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you.

18 Anyone else I may have missed?

19 Okay. It looks like we have everyone introduced
20 already. So with that, let's go ahead and I'd like to
21 kick it over to my colleague, Chester Britt, who will run
22 us through the Zoom -- I'm sorry. Through the Zoom
23 survey.

24 YURI FREEDMAN: I think Enrique may not have
25 been introduced.

1 ALMA MARQUEZ: Enrique?

2 ENRIQUE: Thank you, Chester and Alma.

3 Enrique, buenos dias. Solid enrichment action.

4 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thanks, Enrique.

5 Anyone else?

6 Well, thank you, everyone, for joining us this
7 morning. We're very excited to hear from you and share
8 with you today's presentation.

9 With that, let's go ahead and kick it over to
10 Chester, who will run us through the next phase of the
11 agenda.

12 Thank you.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Thanks, Alma. It's good to
14 hear everyone's voice again after seeing you all in person
15 last month, or most of you. We're going to do a quick
16 Zoom survey. It's only two questions.

17 And again, as Emily mentioned, what we're
18 trying to get at here is your familiarity with the
19 materials that we previously sent to you so that our
20 presenters can do a better job of trying to address the
21 detail level of understanding that you might have
22 regarding these materials.

23 So the first question is, "How familiar are you
24 with the supplemental demand materials provided?" Your
25 choices are "very familiar," "somewhat familiar,"

1 "somewhat unfamiliar," and "very unfamiliar."

2 You could just take a second to click on your
3 answer.

4 And then as you're answering that -- it's
5 actually a two-part question. The second is, "What demand
6 topics are you most interested in discussing?" So the
7 "scope and the process" -- covered a lot of that ground in
8 July -- "methodology," "preliminary outputs for mobility,"
9 "power and industrial." Those are your choices, related
10 to the demand topics.

11 We'll give everyone just a second to finish up
12 your answer.

13 But you can see, hopefully on your screen, some
14 of those results. It appears that people are kind of
15 varied in their familiarity with the supplemental demand
16 material we provided last week. We have about 20
17 percent -- 3 out of 16 -- that are very familiar. And
18 then you have a handful of people that are unfamiliar --
19 or actually only one person out of 16. The majority,
20 seems like you might have been able to skim through that
21 material and/or maybe have some level of understanding of
22 it.

23 The second question is what demand topics are
24 you most interested in discussing? The clear winner is
25 the scope and process, with almost 70 percent, and then

1 methodology has 38 percent, followed by mobility, power
2 and industrial at about 19, 19, and 13 percent. So a lot
3 of interest still in talking about the scope and the
4 process that we're going through and also some interest in
5 the methodology.

6 So that's good. That's why we're here today.

7 And I want to thank everyone for sharing your
8 honest results -- I mean, honest answers to the questions.
9 And we'll go through that as we go through the
10 presentation.

11 So with that I'm going to now pass it off to
12 Yuri, who is going to be our first presenter. Yuri is
13 actually the senior director for business development with
14 SoCalGas, and he'll be making our first presentation
15 today.

16 Yuri, if you're there, we cannot hear you.

17 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah, I couldn't unmute myself.
18 So thank you for the host for unmuting me, I appreciate
19 that.

20 You can all hear me know; right?

21 CHESTER BRITT: Yes, we can.

22 YURI FREEDMAN: Excellent. Thank you.

23 Good morning, everybody. I'm Yuri Freedman,
24 director of business development at SoCalGas. And it is
25 my pleasure and privilege today to share with you some of

1 the scope, methodology, and outputs of our analysis of
2 demand for clean hydrogen, as requested by the decision of
3 the California Public Utility Commission.

4 Let us go to the next line, please.

5 Chester, would you like me to talk about
6 feedback or would you like to take it back and cover that?

7 CHESTER BRITT: Sorry, Yuri. I think this is a
8 slide for us to cover some of the feedback that we've
9 heard to date. But if you're wanting to just go to the
10 demand, you can just go to the next slide.

11 YURI FREEDMAN: Yes, please.

12 So this is the important framing slide. And what
13 you see here is, of course, the major blocks of the
14 process that the analysis entails. As you all know, we
15 shared with you -- we prepared and shared with you the
16 study descriptions. These are the initial scoping
17 documents that define the -- again, the reach and the
18 depth of what we are going perform.

19 What we're going to do today as shown by this
20 yellow error is to share with you how we approach this
21 analysis, which is to say that some of the, so to speak,
22 nuts and bolts, where we got the data, what we did with
23 the data, and ultimately what the outputs of this
24 calculations suggest. Clearly, this is preliminary
25 findings, but we thought it's important for us to share

1 them with you to get a sense of the magnitude and sense of
2 scale of where this is going. And ultimately, again, as
3 you all know, we will be developing draft reports based on
4 our work today, based on your input. So your input, your
5 feedback, your questions are more than welcome to create a
6 dialogue around our work.

7 Let's go to the next slide, please.

8 By the way, I have to apologize, I am presenting
9 so I may or may not see the questions as they come up in
10 real time. So I trust, Chester, you and others will keep
11 me fully abreast and you'll decide whether or not to make
12 a fuss. The question or to go through the slides and then
13 have a conversation afterwards or both. There's no right
14 way to do it. Any questions, any comments, at any time,
15 I'm more than welcome.

16 So less talk about, as Lydia suggests, the scope
17 and the process methodology.

18 Let's go to the next slide.

19 So as you all know, in December last year, the
20 CPC approved our request and among other request in the
21 final decision, there is a request for the demand for an
22 end user study. Remember, we all in have 16 decisions.
23 This one is 16 studies. This one is obviously quite
24 important. And actually, Marcia's question is very
25 topical and time. But thank you, Marcia.

1 The definition of clean hydrogen, as it is
2 listed in the final decision of the Commission, entails,
3 if I remember it correctly -- and please second guess,
4 Tim, if I get it wrong -- the hydrogen does produce with
5 zero emissions from renewable sources. That is a very
6 kind of simple way to think about that or from nonfossil
7 fuel sources. That is a very kind of simple way to think
8 about that.

9 Again, I'll pause here for a second for anyone on
10 our team who wants to give a more refined view or perhaps,
11 hearing none, we'll continue. I'm hoping Marcia answers
12 your question.

13 And the way you -- the way you approach -- I do
14 not believe, Marcia, that that topic was brought up in a
15 final decision. Could be final decision is publicly
16 available, of course, and can be shared in the chat and
17 box, the link.

18 So approach methodology is something which forms
19 the basis of the any analytical study. Again, where I get
20 the data and how you approach them. In this particular
21 data study, we are very intentional about using the
22 publicly available data. And, in fact, the data -- the
23 bulk of data for the study comes from the California Air
24 Resource Board. They have the database of emissions,
25 which we are very fortunate, like everybody else, to be

1 able to access and use.

2 And I'll show you in a bit more detail later on
3 how we treat this data. But the point is this is all
4 public data. There's nothing in there that anyone isn't
5 able to access. The model assumptions, we are going to be
6 extremely transparent about that. Which we assumed -- and
7 the assumptions will not be fully covered within this
8 presentation. But the deck that we shared in advance has
9 a lot of them. So again, any questions about assumptions,
10 we are super happy to answer and to walk you through our
11 logic why we assumed it was.

12 We did also recall that we did not want to
13 create, if you will, one view of the world. Our intent
14 was to show how the future might look like under a
15 conservative view and then the median view and the
16 ambitious view. And I emphasize ambitious use because
17 California is ambitious in its desire to reach carbon
18 neutrality. And we, accordingly, think that it's
19 important for us to see what this ambition could translate
20 to in terms of the demand for clean molecules, which
21 again, we believe clean hydrogen is positioned to be one
22 of the premiere clean molecules.

23 And then, like any other analysis, we are
24 quantifying what it means going from the concepts to the
25 questions. Okay. We are going to be carbonized

1 transportation, power generation, race industrial sectors,
2 how much demand for clean hydrogen this might create 10
3 years from now, 20 years from now.

4 And so what we'll see in the end is those numbers
5 which reflect the potential demand for this clean hydrogen
6 as a function of a decarbonization of various sectors and
7 the role that hydrogen's going to play in the
8 decarbonization.

9 Let's go to the next slide.

10 It's important for us, in terms of the scope, not
11 just to describe what is the scope. And, again, you'll
12 hear me talking about these three key sectors: Mobility,
13 power generation, industrial sectors. Of course,
14 industrial sectors capture wide variety of various
15 industrial activities. And we'll see this later in the
16 deck.

17 What is quite important is what is out of scope.
18 And the reason I'm bringing this up is that there are
19 several variables that point to higher demand. And we
20 purposefully did not want to include in this analysis but
21 want to talk about that to make sure we all understand
22 that, as we conduct deeper analysis, we are going to need
23 to capture those variables.

24 The one of them which is very important is the
25 liability and resilience. Quite simply, it's something

1 where we will need those dispatchable fuels that we can
2 quickly put into the power grid to make sure that on hot
3 days -- and we, as it happens, may have some of those days
4 later this week. That on hot days we have ability to
5 quickly access and quickly use clean fuels to support, to
6 back up those intermittent resources. So on wind, but
7 hydrogen, this applications is extremely important. And
8 yet, that's something which we did not exclusively model.

9 You all can guess that if you are starting to
10 include those reliability requirements, demand for
11 hydrogen is going to go up. So this is something which is
12 important to keep in mind.

13 We also did not assume that there's going to be a
14 new generation, power generation facilities building in
15 the States, which again, for sense of scale, we wanted to
16 get -- show a number that the California Air Resources
17 Board scoping plan actually assume that about nine
18 gigawatts of new capacity may be required because of this
19 demand, increased demand for clean electricity.

20 Obviously more power generation that is going to
21 be zero emissions is going to require more clean hydrogen.
22 And again, we purposefully did not include it into the
23 scope at this point but there's no question in our mind's
24 that this needs to be analyzed, identified, and quantified
25 down the line in deeper analysis.

1 And the last but not the least, of course it's
2 very important, carbon pricing. Carbon pricing and carbon
3 impact is, of course, the main reason why we're going
4 through decarbonization is to get rid out of CO2
5 emissions. Therefore, there is economic cost of doing
6 that. And that cost could be explicitly expressed in the
7 price of CO2 or it could be expressed with a variety of
8 other legislative and regulatory mechanisms.

9 So the -- to the extent the state were to put the
10 higher price on carbon, in the regulatory proceedings or
11 in legislature, that clearly will have implications. That
12 will have -- create more demand for clean hydrogen as a
13 decarbonization vehicle. But that's something which we
14 did not want to model.

15 So the point is that we believe our analysis is
16 quite detailed. And you'll see -- I'm hoping you'll agree
17 that they -- it's been done in depth, bottom up. But it
18 leaves out important elements which could point to higher
19 demand for hydrogen.

20 Let us go to the next slide, please.

21 These, again -- I know that we mentioned some of
22 this and to be sure we all understand where we are in the
23 process, the model has been defined, the structure of this
24 has been set. We, based on these models, have conducted
25 the numerical analysis of the data. So we will walk you

1 through that in detail.

2 What's important is that we are not doing this in
3 the vacuum at the bottom. We're -- we are not just having
4 the model crunch numbers and then come out and put them in
5 the charts. We want to be sure that the numbers and the
6 way we approach it makes sense. So we are conducting
7 interview with the market participants, with parties that
8 actually are going to end up using this clean hydrogen.

9 We're also conducting interviews to various
10 parties that have looked at various scenarios with demand
11 before and that sound which important to us because that
12 informs our analysis.

13 And ultimately, based on all of this, we are
14 going to refine the model, like any model is going to
15 be -- try to get close to reality through iterative
16 process that we describe here on the slide.

17 I understand -- well, I -- again, I will
18 apologize but I may not catch all the comments here, but I
19 think the one I caught is that we talked about
20 demystifying hydrogen and not adding more complexity. I
21 am fully supportive of that. And we will try in this
22 presentation to tell you in a very common sensical, simple
23 way how we approach the problem.

24 We do, however, have to analyze the market for
25 hydrogen because like any other pipeline, like any other

1 project, we need to establish for the Commission and for
2 ourselves and for you that there is no demand in
3 California for a project like that.

4 So to do that requires quantitative work,
5 requires modeling. That's why we're taking through this.
6 But, again, the intent is to make it very transparent,
7 very open, and replicable with you. So that is the intent
8 of today's conversation.

9 Let's go to so the next slide.

10 I think we can just go through several clicks and
11 just open this in its entirety.

12 Thank you.

13 So the intent here, to show you the logical of
14 this and maybe I'll just focus here on the middle section,
15 in the interest of simplicity, on the blue section.

16 So how to assess command for something. In this
17 case, for hydrogen. Well, first, I'm going to say, okay.
18 What is the market value we're going to look at? For
19 example, what's the objective here? The objective is to
20 reduce emissions. What will eliminate emissions? Let's
21 take one sector and think about and transportation. Okay,
22 we're going to eliminate emissions in transportation.
23 That we know.

24 Let us think about what it means. It means that
25 various transportation vehicles will need to be changed

1 from the emission-intensive vehicles today, the internal
2 combustion engine to zero emission vehicles. And that's a
3 process which we're going to talk about a little bit.
4 What we assume, why we assume.

5 Then with these emission vehicles there are
6 several types of them; right? There is one that's battery
7 electric vehicles and then there's another one which is
8 more often what we do is hydrogen fuel cell electric
9 vehicles. They're both electric vehicles and, yet,
10 hydrogen fuel cells, as the word suggests, needs hydrogen.

11 So we're going to make some assumptions about
12 what proportion of those zero emission vehicles is going
13 to be on hydrogen. And, ultimately, that creates the
14 demand view for any given sector.

15 Some sectors may have relatively small share fuel
16 cell vehicles; some have very large. And that's driven by
17 the requirements by what we call duty cycle. Some
18 vehicles need to carry a lot of load over long distances
19 that puts premium on energy density that calls for
20 hydrogen. Some others, like for example, short haul,
21 light duty passenger vehicles, battery is clearly
22 dominating technology and there are many of them.

23 Let's go to the next slide so we can dig into
24 this in a bit more detail. And before we do that, we
25 clearly are not the first party who is asking these

1 questions. We wanted to put the slide here so we'll all
2 understand that the body of work to date on hydrogen has
3 been really large.

4 On the left-hand side is the federal government
5 report, which was issued several months ago, earlier this
6 year. It's called "Hydrogen Liftoff Report." It
7 obviously comes on the heels of the federal legislation
8 that is intending to place several billions of dollars in
9 the hydrogen assets. The DOE, Department of Energy, wants
10 to know how to help make it happen.

11 You can see there are several state level
12 reports. The carb scoping plan, the California Air
13 Resource Board issued their report. In the bottom row
14 there are two reports of the California Energy Commission.
15 And on the right-hand side, at the top, there is a report
16 by scientists of University of California.

17 So the point is that there's a large body of
18 research, large body of analysis preceding us and we more
19 than welcome you all to explore that. Needless to say,
20 all these reports are in the public domain. So we really
21 encourage you to look at that and, you know, when making
22 our steps informed by the studies of the previous research
23 and scientists.

24 Let's go to the next slide.

25 This slide is to -- maybe to recap the three

1 cases I described briefly -- the conservative, the
2 moderate, and the ambitious -- on the left. On the right,
3 what's important, these are the four levels. Think about
4 them as the main thing is that matter when you decide
5 whether hydrogen is going to get adopted.

6 Clearly, policy and legislation is super
7 important. The energy transition is being driven by false
8 legislation. So the degree policy leans more into using
9 hydrogen, that is going to drive higher adoption.

10 What's equal important is technology feasibility.
11 Is there actual technology that can do that? Other fuel
12 cell forklifts, other fuel cell vehicles and light
13 vehicles and trucks.

14 Commercial availability is something which
15 matters because, yes, it's important to have technical
16 ability. Is it affordable to the customers? Can people
17 on demand side actually use that?

18 And the last one is not business transaction.
19 That really is the question of how much a business is
20 leaning forward. And what I mean by that, some businesses
21 adopt their own decarbonization plans. Some businesses
22 adopt their own zero emission deadlines. To the extent at
23 business and a large business adopt that, that clearly is
24 going to pull through more because then they realize that
25 in some sectors this is their premier choice. So you will

1 see the interplay of this four sectors that manifest
2 itself differently across the demand. But, ultimately,
3 these are the four things that matter.

4 Let's go to the next slide.

5 Maybe before this, let make a pause.

6 And I realize I've said a lot in a very little
7 time. So I fully realize to -- and to your point and
8 others, that this may come across as complex. So I would
9 be most happy to try to answer the questions right now on
10 the scope, on the methodology on our approach.

11 CHESTER BRITT: All right. So do you want to
12 take a pause, Yuri, here and -- before you get into
13 preliminary outputs?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: I think it's fair gesture
15 because, again, I think this is -- I realize that people
16 that have not done this, you know, for living, it is
17 fairly dense. So, yeah, I would welcome any comments, any
18 questions so we can dig into the topics of interest, of
19 importance to people here.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, so let's take a pause.
21 So -- well, I just want to put everything in context just,
22 you know, while people are thinking of maybe things they
23 might want to add.

24 So, in July, we had extensive meetings that
25 covered all the 16 work studies. And as you heard Yuri

1 discuss today, today's meeting, we're focused
2 preliminarily on the demands study.

3 The demand study, it kinds of sets the tone for a
4 lot of the other work studies because we have to know what
5 the demand is for some of those other work studies to get
6 completed accurately. So the demand has direct inputs
7 into a lot of the other technical work.

8 The demand study is very technical. It has a
9 lot of components to it and it's going to use a lot of
10 source data, as you heard Yuri reflect on different source
11 data out -- that will be put into the models. The models
12 that are going to start to put out outputs, which we're
13 going to see in a second, but the way that the scenarios
14 are divided, in terms of the presentation, are
15 conservative, moderate, and ambitious.

16 And then they're further divided by mobility,
17 power, and industrial sectors. And those are the way that
18 these models are working towards producing demand outputs
19 that we can understand for utilization across the other
20 work studies and to set the thresholds for what the demand
21 is and is it enough to warrant Angeles Link?

22 So while you might not understand all the
23 technical, you know, details of everything that's going on
24 in the demand study, does anyone have any thoughts or
25 questions about demand itself and how it might impact you

1 and the community? Or what your thoughts are or concerns
2 are about demand or anything that you heard Yuri mention
3 in his presentation about the technical approach that
4 would raise the level of concern or something that you
5 would want more clarification on?

6 Because, you know, as Yuri mentioned, some of
7 this stuff is very technical. But that is kind of the
8 process that we're going through with both the CBOSG and
9 the PAG is to roll out these technical studies and get as
10 much input as we can onto that process.

11 So I see, Rashad, that you've raised your hand.
12 So I'm going to call on you first.

13 For all participants, when you're getting a
14 chance to speak, make sure you unmute your microphone and
15 then please announce your name and your organization for
16 the court reporter, so when she's transcribing the
17 meeting, she can have an accurate representation of who's
18 speaking.

19 So, Rashad, if you can unmute yourself, you
20 should be able to speak.

21 RASHAD TRAPP-RUCKER: Thank you. And I really
22 appreciate the presentation that was given. I think it
23 was well outlined; although, to your point, I think it is
24 very technical and definitely takes some time to, you
25 know, study a little bit more to better understand. But

1 I'm asking --

2 CHESTER BRITT: Can you just state your name
3 and your organization for the court reporter?

4 RASHAD TRAPP-RUCKER: Rashad Trapp-Rucker or
5 RASHAD RUCKER-TRAPP, R-a-s-h-a-d, T-r-a-p-p, Rucker,
6 R-u-c-k-e-r.

7 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

8 RASHAD TRAPP-RUCKER: Hopefully I'm asking the
9 right question here, but in terms of cost to the
10 community, what does that look like for people in inner
11 cities, people that may look at this and -- in layman's
12 terms, may look at it and be like, wow, this sounds very
13 expensive and it will cost me more money in the end on my
14 bill or whatnot. But what's the cost of that?

15 Hopefully I'm asking the right question here and
16 the right section.

17 YURI FREEDMAN: I think it's a very fair
18 question, Rashad. And I think it should be in all minds.

19 So scope-wise, the economics and the cost
20 competitiveness of hydrogen is going to be analyzed in a
21 different study. That study that's being kicked off right
22 now, we here, within this study, are not dealing with
23 that. So I do not have those numbers right now to
24 provided. That will be shared once we advance our
25 economic study.

1 What I will say is that we are going to look very
2 carefully at this issue, again, because it's fundamentally
3 important to us, to the state, to our society, and we are
4 going to look at costs, but those have benefits that this
5 process brings to communities and especially underserved
6 communities.

7 And maybe one simple example I'll give you -- and
8 I know I may have mentioned this in one of our previous
9 sessions, where decarbonizing transportation not only
10 allows to reduce the greenhouse gas emissions but also has
11 a tangible immediate and large impact on air quality.

12 Quite simply, if you replace diesel trucks with
13 electric fuel cell trucks, we are going to clean a lot of
14 neighborhoods alongside of the freeways. And that is
15 going to, again, have tangible impact, of course, just
16 life and health on people who live in those communities.
17 And that has not just societal importance, it actually has
18 economic value because, obviously, there are significant
19 benefits all around our society.

20 So we're going to make sure we capture that. But
21 that is not within the scope of this study. That's the
22 study of economics, if that makes sense. And other
23 studies which we were ordered to conduct by the
24 Commission, which we all do as requested.

25 CHESTER BRITT: So Yuri, can you just

1 elaborate a little bit more, though, on the concept of
2 demand as it relates to the need to scale up this hydrogen
3 and then how that impacts the cost. So, obviously, costs
4 are typically much higher when the volume is much lower.
5 And as you scale, then it allows for cost efficiencies
6 that don't exist at a smaller scale. So demand does have
7 a huge role to play in, obviously, determining future cost
8 scenarios; right? Is that accurate to say?

9 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. No question about it.
10 Thank you, Chester.

11 I think we in California actually have the living
12 proof of that. It's called "Renewable Power." Because of
13 the state taking lead on adopting renewal power, the price
14 of renewable power, and the cost of building solar
15 projects and wind projects came down dramatically over the
16 last 10, 15 years.

17 So we in California know the recipe, if you will,
18 to adopt the new technology. It's called, as you said,
19 Chester, scale. I don't think hydrogen is going to be any
20 different. So I think it follows from we do need those
21 molecules. We will need molecules later this week to keep
22 our lights on. Because in periods of peak demand,
23 molecules are critical to keeping us cool and safe. That
24 is the basic, very important needs.

25 Again, if we can't use molecules which are

1 emitting CO2 when they burn, such as fossil fuels, we're
2 going to have to use molecules like hydrogen, when it
3 burns and produces water. But we'll need these clean
4 molecules in the future for reliability and resilience
5 purposes, for sure.

6 And in scale is the way that the Federal
7 Government has approaches that. They're putting \$8
8 billion to work to make sure that there's enough hydrogen
9 projects will be built. So that in the process of doing
10 that, the scale will come up and the costs will come down.
11 So the intent is to make sure that the federal funding
12 catalyzes this. And, ultimately, the cost will come down
13 to the level where it becomes affordable.

14 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Yuri.

15 Marc, you have your hand raised. Marc Carrell.
16 Again, if you could unmute your microphone
17 and just state your name and organization and then ask
18 your question.

19 MARC CARRELL: Hi. I'm Marc Carrell with
20 Breeze Southern California.

21 I didn't realize that the expectation over the
22 next so many years, so many decades, for clean hydrogen,
23 green hydrogen, is to use it for also power generation and
24 not just for transportation.

25 So are there any -- my question is are there

1 any companies that are planning hydrogen power facilities
2 and are there any that exist already and are you looking
3 at it as large generation or distributed generation with
4 small, you know, small units basically providing the power
5 that's generated by solar and wind to be saved in hydrogen
6 batteries or hydrogen fuel cells that can be used later?

7 YURI FREEDMAN: Excellent question, Marc. And
8 I really couldn't have -- wouldn't have had a better
9 conversation on the subject than we're having here.

10 So I think the answer is all the above. First of
11 all, you know, not only do we have the examples of
12 facilities being converted to hydrogen but, again, we in
13 California have taken the lead of that. I'll explain to
14 you why I'm saying that.

15 There is a plant in Northern California and
16 Utah. It's called Intermolecule Power Plant. That plant
17 has been supplying electric power for many, many years to
18 Los Angeles Department of Water and Power. This direct
19 transmission line that bring this power from us to
20 California. This plant was a coal plant. It was burning
21 coal for all the years of its existence.

22 Los Angeles Department of Water and Power,
23 right now, together with Intermountain Power Authority,
24 which is the owner of that plant, have made the decision
25 several years ago to convert this plant to clean hydrogen.

1 And that actually is happening. This plant is going to
2 come into operation over the next several years. So this
3 is something where it is arguably about the first of a
4 kind in the world a large, very large power plant that is
5 going, initially, to run on the blend of hydrogen with
6 natural gas but eventually going pure hydrogen.

7 Again, this was the catalytic moment in a
8 hydrogen power generation application from the concept it
9 became reality, undeniable reality because it's now being
10 built.

11 Very recently, this year, Los Angeles City
12 Council took a vote on replicating this approach with one
13 of the plants in Los Angeles Basin. It's called Scatter
14 Goods. And that plant that was run -- is running natural
15 gas is going to be converted again to begin running 30
16 percent hydrogen, initially, and then on pure hydrogen.

17 So I'm happy to report that not only are there
18 real-world examples, but we actually, here in California,
19 are literally blazing the trail for application of clean
20 hydrogen power generation. And, again, it goes from the
21 fundamentals of power generation, where we have the
22 wonderful abundance of renewables, of wind and of solar,
23 but we do these those molecules to back them up, as we
24 call to firm them up, in periods of intermittency. And
25 that's where clean hydrogen plays quite remarkable role.

1 And by the way, all the manufacturers, all the
2 major turbine manufacturers are now making their turbines
3 compliant with 30 percent hydrogen because they see where
4 the market is going. So they really have a very large
5 momentum that is shared by the manufacturers, the GE,
6 Siemens, Mitsubishi, Alstom, and by many
7 others. So the big opportunity now.

8 Going back to the second question, that is also
9 very important question. The question is, are those going
10 to be large plants or maybe small facilities? And the
11 answer may be all the above.

12 And the reason I'm saying that is that it is
13 significantly less expensive to make power in the large
14 plants. The economies of scale help. It's also, if you
15 will, all the grid is already there. All the transmission
16 facilities are there. So the replacing the fuel is a
17 challenge, but at least you don't have to rebuild the grid
18 next to the plant.

19 Now, that said, the other implication of
20 hydrogen -- and we actually have demonstration project
21 that I welcome you all to come and visit in Downey, is the
22 way hydrogen can work with renewables directly onsite to
23 create resiliency. And the way it works is that if you
24 put solar panels -- and if in a sunny day, at 2:00 p.m.,
25 solar panels produce more than your facilities, which is

1 always, always the case, you can take extra power, convert
2 it into hydrogen on the spot, put this hydrogen in the
3 storage tank, and then when we use power, let's say in the
4 evening, you can use this hydrogen run through the full
5 cell and make the power independent of the grid.

6 That, to me, is zero emissions and high
7 resilience because at this point you can maintain --
8 whether is the school, and I've seen the question about
9 K12; whether it's the emergency services facility, think
10 about fire department, the police station, you can
11 maintain resiliency in the face of all the weather events.

12 That, to me, is a very promising implication.
13 And that's why I meant to say that there will be a role
14 for large centralized power plant, but there will be role
15 for distributed generation, which is going to be pairing
16 renewable power and fuel cells.

17 Again, I'm trying not to get too technical, but
18 this is a real exciting topic. I'm really glad you asked
19 this question.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

21 Yuri, your answer generated a lot of follow-up
22 questions. So I just want to go through those and then
23 we'll get to Jill Buck, I believe, who also has some
24 questions separately related to the demand study.

25 But Marcia Hanscome was following up on your

1 comment regarding Intermountain and what percent of this
2 is still going to be used, quote, unquote, "nitrous gas."

3 Is that still methane?

4 YURI FREEDMAN: I think there are several
5 things, Marcia, that are going on there. And I'll try to
6 kind of dissect them. The initial mix of fuel that's
7 going to get burnt in the plant is 30 percent hydrogen, 70
8 percent natural gas. Eventually, natural gas is going to
9 be phased out and the plant is going to run just on clean
10 hydrogen. And the facilities to make this hydrogen
11 restored are being built right now, even as we speak.

12 The reason you brought up, I believe, the
13 nitrous oxide, what they call NOx, nitrous oxide, these
14 are the chemicals being produced in the process of burning
15 things. When they burn something, as it happens --
16 majority of air around us, as you all know, is nitrogen.
17 So when it burns something with nitrogen combines with
18 oxygen, which is the second most advanced element in the
19 air we breathe, and creates nitrous oxide, which has
20 various health effects.

21 There are regulations that regulate the levels
22 of nitrous oxide in the power generation facilities today.

23 These regulations are very stringent because we in
24 California have air quality issues and the state is very
25 intent on managing this issue. There are commitments from

1 the producers of equipment from equipment manufacturers to
2 stay within those limits, even as they start burning
3 hydrogen.

4 So I guess my point is that the regulations that
5 maintain the levels of those nitrous oxide, that we call
6 NOx, are going to stay in force. And hydrogen -- using
7 hydrogen in power generation turbines is not going to
8 exceed as regulations.

9 I'm hoping that answers the question. But,
10 again, happy to dig deeper into that.

11 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. So there's a lot of
12 follow-up questions. I'm just going to start reading some
13 of them. Yuri, maybe you can just succinctly answer.

14 So she's still concerned, Scattergood is still 70
15 percent methane. The experts that she heard earlier this
16 summer said that 100 percent hydrogen is not safe to be
17 used. Is that -- and you were saying that right now it's
18 70/30 split, but it's going to be all green hydrogen in
19 the future. Is that an issue related to safety?

20 YURI FREEDMAN: It is not an issue related to
21 safety because safety is going to be ensured -- let's go
22 this way. We have been using hydrogen for many decades.
23 We just don't always see that because these molecules are
24 traveling in pipelines and being used in various
25 facilities.

1 So safety of hydrogen is well understood. There
2 are training procedures that safety protocols. And,
3 again, the hydrogen economy has been existing. It's just
4 that we didn't use this hydrogen for the purpose of power
5 generation. But we have been using this to make gasoline,
6 diesel and jet fuel, and many other chemicals.

7 So hydrogen, the sense, is not new. And
8 manufacturers are very intense on making sure that the
9 same safety protocols that we have in place for power
10 generation facilities, which, as I think you all know, run
11 safely and reliably. The same safety protocols are going
12 to be applied in a modified fashion if needed to the -- to
13 the mix of power gener -- mix of natural gas and hydrogen
14 and eventually the pure hydrogen.

15 Again, there's a lot of industry practice that
16 has been accumulated over, I would say, close to a century
17 of hydrogen. And that was a very, very substantial budget
18 of knowledge.

19 CHESTER BRITT: All right. We have two more
20 questions directly about the demand study.

21 Jill Buck asked, "Do you see opportunities for
22 K through 12 school communities to utilize hydrogen and
23 how can that sector be part of the demand for equation?"

24 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. That's a great question,
25 Jill. And I try to touch upon that when I was talking

1 about the fuel cells. To me, resiliency is the name of
2 the game. And I think we are going to have not fewer
3 resiliency challenges but more as we move into the future
4 where the climate is going to get hotter.

5 I think the scientist tell that this heat will
6 create longer weather events and they may become more
7 intense or violent. So we should not be even be planning
8 for today. We should be planning for the future, where we
9 are going to make sure that our essential facilities
10 which, to me, are K-12, say three kid. So I care about
11 this very, very deeply. And they are putting these
12 facilities and schools -- and again, combining solar and
13 full cells, make sure that no matter what happens to this
14 transmission grid, you're going there, the facility which
15 can supply, effectively, its own power and which has
16 enough energy storage to last for several days. So super
17 important application.

18 CHESTER BRITT: And then one follow-up
19 question. Will the efficiency of burning hydrogen be
20 considered in the demand study?

21 YURI FREEDMAN: The efficiency of burning
22 hydrogen is obviously a factor in that. At this point, to
23 do it really in depth, you would need to model the power
24 grid. You ultimately would need to look at the amount of
25 power generation that the facility will produce. Because,

1 as you know, power grid is a very fine instrument that
2 balances supply and demand in realtime. As the demand
3 goes up, you know, the plants come on and come off in
4 15-minute increments. So it's a very delicate system
5 which is very large and very complex.

6 We fully intend to model this in the next phase
7 of our analysis. For now, this analysis is so large that
8 it was outside the scope of what we did. But there's no
9 question, ultimately, as power generation facilities
10 powered by hydrogen come online, we all need to understand
11 how much power they're ultimately going to produce to make
12 sure the supply and demand is going to stay balanced, as
13 it is today.

14 CHESTER BRITT: All right. To try to keep us
15 on schedule. That was a really good conversation. I just
16 want to remind everyone, all of your chats are being
17 documented. So if I didn't get to every single item on
18 the chat, we'll definitely be circling back with you and
19 it'll be part of our overall summary and responses as
20 well.

21 I want Yuri to finish his presentation so we
22 have enough time for the EJ discussion at the second half
23 of our agenda.

24 So, Yuri, if you can go through these slides
25 quickly. I know these are very preliminary results; so

1 nothing is set in stone here. But the modeling has put
2 out some interesting results already. And so go ahead and
3 walk us through that.

4 YURI FREEDMAN: Absolutely. And again, yeah,
5 for good conversation, there's never enough time. This
6 one is no exception, but I really appreciate the
7 questions. I mean, they could not be better questions.
8 So thank you all for asking them.

9 And on to the initial outputs. As you can
10 see -- remember, I listed three cases: Conservative,
11 moderate, and ambitious. There's no surprise that numbers
12 go from lower end conservative to the higher in ambitious.
13 And there range, as you can see, over 1 million pounds per
14 year to 6 million tons per year for ambitious. So there's
15 a big range here. Another observation -- there's a couple
16 of observations to make.

17 One is that if you look at the dark blue wedge,
18 there's the transportation. That's the foundational
19 sector. And transportation is, to a large degree, driven
20 by the heavy duty transportation, basically taking the
21 long haul, heavy duty trucks on the road and putting the
22 hydrogen fuel cell trucks in their place.

23 You can see that that wedge grows. But in the
24 conservative case it underpins, it is the largest sector
25 of demand.

1 The second largest, of course, is power
2 generation. And you can see the power generation, that
3 light blue wedge, it actually varies quite a lot between
4 the conservative and ambitious case. The reason the story
5 is that the question, how much are going to need this
6 dispatchable power is an important one. And we are going
7 to dig into this deeper in the next phase by the detailed
8 model of the grid.

9 Today, you know, natural gas run, on average,
10 about 30 percent of the time, give or take. We'll be --
11 you know, if you think about natural gas, take out natural
12 gas, put hydrogen and ask the question, how much hydrogen
13 power plants are going to run in the future? We don't
14 know that today. And we'll find it out as we do more
15 modeling. But we try to capture the spectrum of possible
16 outcomes in the range.

17 That's why you see that the light blue goes
18 from that, you know, more modest number in the
19 conservative case into a really high number, the biggest
20 sector of demand on the right. You see the light blue?
21 That's power generation.

22 The last sector is really important because it
23 may not be as big as the other two. The top line that --
24 need blue on the sector, but that's industrial. And
25 around the industrial sector has to decarbonize because

1 there are large categories of various industries. Many of
2 them employ a lot of people that work in those industries.
3 And we need to find a way for them to get -- to find the
4 path to carbon neutrality and stay in business.

5 So this businesses include food and beverage,
6 metals, and many other industries which we, again, broke
7 down and analyzed from the bottom up. So you can see that
8 depending on the level of ambition that the width of that
9 third line goes from fairly small thing to very large and
10 ambitious case.

11 Again, let me pause for a second here because
12 that is the key -- initial results which we wanted to
13 share with you. Any reaction and comments on that will
14 be, obviously, more than welcome.

15 CHESTER BRITT: I think we should just keep
16 going, Yuri, for the sake of time. We just want to get to
17 the next set of slides quickly because, again, the
18 preliminary results and we'll come back to this demand
19 study again.

20 YURI FREEDMAN: And again, I want to say it's
21 more of the same but this breaks down the demand by those
22 categories. Remember, we talked about the mobility. This
23 shows, as you can see, the contributions of various
24 sectors to mobility. And you can see, again, the dark
25 blue on all three charts is the Class A, heavy duty.

1 But there are multiple sectors which are going to
2 comprise sector and goes from 1 million tons per year to,
3 obviously, high, almost two, but not quite, in the
4 ambitious scenario.

5 Let's go to the next slide.

6 Power generation, you can see the big swing. And
7 that big swing is determined by -- again, if you believe
8 we're going to run power plants 10% of the time, that's
9 your conservative case. If you believe that more plants
10 will convert to hydrogen and they will run, let's say, 20
11 to 30 percent of the time, that's your moderate and
12 ambitious case.

13 And again, we're not, you know, stake your claim
14 here on any given case. Our intent is to show the range,
15 the spectrum of possible outcomes, which we can further
16 narrow down in the detailed modeling of power grid in the
17 next phase.

18 And the next slide is going to show you the
19 breakdown of demand in the industrial sector. You can see
20 it grows quite a lot. What's really important, there are
21 two sectors which drive that. One is what they call
22 co-generation. These are the power generation facilities
23 within the industrial plants. And they're switching to
24 hydrogen is really important. Of course you can see how
25 it matters.

1 The second one -- and that's the gray line
2 which appears on the right-hand side. It's very tiny.
3 Its ability to switch what they call gray hydrogen, which
4 they use today. And by the way, they use it and they've
5 been using this for decades. So that goes back to safety.

6 The processes are very well understood. But
7 switching these to clean hydrogen, which is the same
8 chemically but is made without emissions, is going to
9 create a very large incremental demand for hydrogen.

10 I think that's the end of my slides here,
11 Chester. So again, happy to pause here or, you know,
12 happy to dig in deeper.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. So again, I want to
14 keep us on track. We have an EJ presentation. I know
15 there's a lot of interest in that.

16 So there was a question from Alex Jassett. And
17 it really is focused on NOx control technologies and it's
18 more of an air quality study -- or question, which I know
19 we're going to get back to. So I don't want to ignore
20 that question but maybe, Yuri, you can type in an answer
21 into the chat so that she can see that answer.

22 She had to leave the meeting, it sounds like.
23 So she's not available to hear the answer anyway.

24 But she'll be interested in knowing that you answered it.
25 So maybe you can do that.

1 And then, is there any other follow-up
2 questions on those preliminary results? If there is,
3 raise your hand and we'll get to your comment; otherwise,
4 we can go to the Environmental Justice Study.

5 And, Marcia, I see your chat. My mistake as a
6 facilitator. Alex is a "he." So I apologize for that.

7 I made that mistake myself.

8 All right. So I don't see anyone else's hand
9 raised. So if that is the case, then I am going to turn
10 it over to Edith, who's going to make our presentation
11 regarding Environmental Social Justice Analysis.

12 EDITH MORENO: Thank you, Chester. Can you
13 hear me okay?

14 CHESTER BRITT: Hear you great.

15 EDITH MORENO: Awesome. Good morning. I don't
16 have slides today; so if folks don't mind turning on their
17 cameras to join me, that would be greatly appreciated. I
18 don't want to be here on the virtual screen all by myself.
19 So I would definitely love to engage with you and have a
20 conversation and meaningful dialogue. So don't be shy.

21 Thank you.

22 Okay. Well, my name is Edith Moreno. I'm a
23 regulatory strategy and policy manager on the Angeles Link
24 team. I use she, her, and ella pronouns.

25 So first of all, I really want to thank you all

1 for devoting your valuable time and energy to engage with
2 us today. As a reminder, we had really great discussions
3 back in July that were focused on the scope of our
4 Environmental and Environmental Social Justice study. And
5 so that discussion that we had then really just reiterated
6 the importance and the complexity of the EJ topic.

7 And so I do want you all to know that we heard
8 your comments and felt that an additional session with you
9 all warranted this additional time with you all today --
10 right? -- to essentially review some of the modifications
11 that we're planning to make to the scope of the
12 Environmental and Social Justice component of that study,
13 which I'll refer to as the "EJ Analysis" today because it
14 can be a little bit of a mouthful.

15 I do want to communicate with you all that EJ
16 issues are a tremendously important topic for SoCalGas.
17 And I want you all to know that, you know, we do recognize
18 a disproportionate burden of environmental hazards that
19 has been placed on the communities of color and other low
20 income communities. And I want to make sure that EJ
21 issues are adequately addressed and considered throughout
22 the Angeles Link project.

23 SoCalGas wants to make a positive, lasting
24 impact on the communities we serve. And we expect that
25 Angeles Link can bring cleaner air and work force

1 development opportunities in our communities. And we want
2 to get this right, and we need your continued help.

3 So with that said, like I mentioned earlier, we
4 have taken our comments to heart and have modified our
5 approach to our EJ analysis.

6 The folks have not had time to review the deck
7 that was shared with you all earlier, I guess last week.
8 Our plan for today is not, essentially, to walk through
9 the slides but have more of a conversation and dialogue
10 and spend more time listening and taking your feedback.
11 And so if you did not have time to look through the
12 materials, let me just kind of do a quick breakdown of
13 what the EJ Analysis is going to be now comprised of.

14 So there will be two components. And so the
15 first of which is the desktop EJ analysis. That would be
16 executed, essentially, using the tools that are used by
17 state and federal agencies like Cal Enviroscreen. And I
18 know this is what we talked about last time. But the
19 addition here, the Stakeholder Engagement Plan, is where
20 we are planning to outline some of the engagement
21 activities that we want to conduct in Phase II of the
22 project.

23 So we're currently in Phase I. Again, Phase I
24 of the project is where we are focusing on the feasibility
25 of Angeles Link. Right? So what Yuri discussed today.

1 What is the demand of hydrogen? And then what other
2 studies we have looked at is like, you know, who will be
3 using the hydrogen? Where are we going to be getting the
4 water for hydrogen? So again, that's all Phase I.

5 And in Phase II is when we are planning to move
6 into more of the detailed engineering, kind of more
7 refined analysis, et cetera, et cetera. And then
8 the third phase is when we would submit a formal
9 application requesting approval to construct Angeles Link.
10 And that phase is still several years down the road.

11 So, you know, like I just mentioned, the
12 EJ analysis was part of our original scope but we are
13 adding this community focus stakeholder engagement plan
14 that we will implement in Phase II to gather community
15 concerns and address and mitigate any sort of impacts to
16 historically marginalized communities. So this plan will
17 include outreach to Native American communities and any
18 other low income and disadvantaged communities that you
19 would like us to include.

20 So the approach, essentially, would be this:
21 It would be to develop this plan with your input during
22 this phase of the project, so Phase I. And Phase II is
23 where we're calling it more the "Boots on the Ground
24 Outreach" and more of the engagement with each of your
25 organizations and the communities that you serve. So this

1 could be anything from a listening tour, focus groups, any
2 other method that you all think would be effective to
3 gauge what matters most to our community members.

4 So with that, I invite you to lean in. I
5 really would love to hear from you. I want you to let us
6 know what to include or exclude in this plan. You know,
7 we're here to answer any specific questions on our
8 proposed modifications, and we'll be more than happy to
9 pull up the deck if folks have any sort of questions on
10 the material we distributed.

11 So with that, I will hand things back over to
12 Chester to facilitate our discussion.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Edith.

14 Again, we wanted to reserve a significant amount
15 of time for this meeting to discuss the environmental
16 justice issue again. As Edith mentioned, we had a robust
17 conversation with you all and with the pack in July, which
18 included this topic, and we got a lot of dialogue.

19 And so one of the reasons why this is on the
20 agenda is because we wanted to make sure that you
21 understood what we heard you loud and clear, that the last
22 meetings in July were about the project descriptions
23 related to all the work studies. And, you know, getting
24 your input and adding that into the scope and how we're
25 going to be proceeding forward with all the work studies

1 but specifically this one because we know how important it
2 is, was why we put it on the agenda again today.

3 So we wanted to make sure that you understand
4 we heard you. I guess the first question I would have for
5 the group is, any of you that were participating in July,
6 do you think we're moving in the right direction? Do you
7 understand what Edith was presenting and how we're going
8 to be addressing those issues related to environmental
9 justice going forward, both in Phase I and, separately, in
10 Phase II, which is two different processes? But the
11 stakeholder engagement plan is the focus of Phase I and
12 how we would do that.

13 So I would love to hear some of your thoughts.
14 Please don't be shy. If you haven't spoken yet at one of
15 these meetings, that's why we invited you, so we could
16 hear from you. So we are very interested to know what you
17 have to say.

18 I don't see any hands raised.

19 There we go. Andrea Vega, Food and Water Watch.
20 If you could unmute your mic, announce yourself, and go
21 ahead and make your comment.

22 ANDREA VEGA: All right. Thank you. Andrea
23 Vega, with Food and Water Watch.

24 As we brought up in the previous meeting, myself
25 and I know some of the other participants of the CVO, we

1 would like a third-party facilitator for any type of EJ
2 discussion. So please come back to us with that.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you for that.

4 EDITH MORENO: Andrea, do you have any
5 recommendations on who? And if you don't today, I'd love
6 to follow up with you, if you have any recommendations.

7 Thank you.

8 ANDREA LEON-GROSSMAN: Hello? Can you hear me?

9 CHESTER BRITT: Yes, we can hear you, Andrea.
10 Go ahead.

11 ANDREA LEON-GROSSMAN: Yeah. Andrea Leon-
12 Grossman with Vote Solar. She and ella pronouns.

13 I've been saying since I joined this stakeholder
14 group that I think it's very important to have tribal
15 consultation and consent. And I still don't see hardly
16 anyone or pretty much anyone from a tribe present at these
17 meetings. And I think that has been lacking all along.
18 And I do want to echo, as well, Andrea Vega from Food and
19 Water Watch.

20 I just don't understand why it's been like this
21 for so long. I don't think the stakeholder process has
22 been very strong or wholesome. I do have other contacts
23 who, when I had spoken to them about these issue, they're
24 like "I do not know anything about this issue and that
25 that was going on." And "this is going to affect me and I

1 would have loved to be part of this."

2 So again, I think it's been lacking in many ways.
3 And I think it's underwhelming. So that's where I'm
4 coming from. And I also know that we were supposed to be
5 getting a roster of everyone who's attending and I still
6 haven't gotten it.

7 ALMA MARQUEZ: Andrea, thank you for your
8 feedback.

9 And I just wanted to share that we do some
10 organizations but, as you know, CVOs in general, our
11 resources are limited. And they've been invited to
12 attend, and we will share that roster with you shortly
13 after this meeting. We have some folks that do not want
14 to share their information; so we're giving them more time
15 to be able to reassess that because we really want
16 everyone to have everyone's information.

17 We do need to be a little bit more stronger in
18 this area. I agree with you, Andrea. And that's what
19 we're working on. And that's why this community extra
20 phase that we're adding -- extra phase that we're adding
21 to this Phase I, we want to be more inclusive. And I'd
22 love to speak with you off line a little bit more about
23 how we can be more inclusive in this process, including
24 the Native American community, so that we are able to
25 recognize and be more open to all organizations that want

1 to be engaged.

2 So I'd love to speak to you more about that
3 offline, if possible.

4 ANDREA LEON-GROSSMAN: Okay.

5 ALMA MARQUEZ: Thank you.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Jessy Shelton, I think I see
7 your hand raised. If you could unmute your microphone and
8 state your name and organization.

9 JESSY SHELTON: Yeah. Hi. I'm Jessy Shelton.
10 I'm with California Greenworks. We're environmental
11 justice and urban forestry nonprofit based in South L.A.

12 And so just speaking from personal experience,
13 with something like this when we have -- 'cause we
14 currently have a quite large project that we're building
15 in kind of the heart of South L.A. And so with these
16 changes coming through, it's a grieving process, but we
17 still hold different events and kind of, like, more for
18 networking for us and also for the community. We want to
19 bridge the gap between decision-makers and the folks in
20 the community.

21 So we've been holding, like, events for
22 community members and decision-makers to kind of be in the
23 same room. And so California Greenworks calls it our
24 climate equity series. But possibly doing something like
25 that with other nonprofits in the area, you know, maybe

1 having somebody from these groups to speak and give some
2 insight to community members around the area of who's
3 going to be impacted. And maybe just explaining, you
4 know, what's planned. Kind of like this but just like a
5 roundtable discussion. We found it's fairly effective and
6 people, you know, feel heard and kind of understand what's
7 going on. So possibly doing something like that.

8 And I know that there are other organizations,
9 other nonprofits that have events like these. So that
10 could be, like, the third party, is what they're saying
11 earlier, to kind of open that door, if that makes sense.

12 CHESTER BRITT: It does. Thank you so much for
13 your input. Very good ideas.

14 Roselyn Tovar, I think I see your hand raised.
15 If you could announce yourself. We'll unmute your
16 microphone and you should be able to speak.

17 ROSELYN TOVAR: Hi, everyone. This is Roselyn
18 from CVE.

19 So last month I wasn't unable to attend the July
20 meetings. I actually had Covid; so I was out of office
21 and couldn't be here. So I've been trying to catch up on
22 that.

23 It would be helpful, I think, for these
24 meetings to have some sort of transcription and notes just
25 because I think the presentation is not really looking at

1 the slides. It's kind of hard to follow and understand
2 what was going on in the meeting.

3 And also, I think all that context is really
4 important, especially when we're going to bring stuff to
5 our membership and try to get their input on certain
6 things. It's like having a really good sense of, like,
7 what's being said, especially concerning EJ.

8 And -- yeah. If there's a lot of meetings and
9 folks aren't able to, like, sit in on them, it would be
10 really good to have good notes and transcriptions to be
11 able to follow up with, to be on track and also just to be
12 present in the meetings more into the future and not to
13 feel like you're not, I guess, missing a lot of the
14 context. Like going into this meeting now, I'm trying to
15 catch up.

16 Yeah. So just that comment.

17 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you for your input,
18 Roselyn. And I hope you're feeling better. Sounds like
19 maybe you are. So thankfully that's the case.

20 We do have a court reporter in all of our
21 meetings, which we have transcriptions. They are
22 available to you. The Zoom meetings are also recorded.

23 So those are also available to you. Our staff, who is
24 monitoring the chat, should be able to put you into the
25 links of those things so that you can have access to those

1 and be able to watch them at your convenience.

2 All of our meetings, since the very beginning,
3 should be available, just as a note. So if you come into
4 this process a little bit later or had to miss certain
5 meetings or leave certain meetings halfway through, you
6 should be able to have access to those meetings and
7 understand them both in terms of what was discussed as
8 well as the Powerpoint presentations as well.

9 ALMA MARQUEZ: Yeah. And if I can add to that,
10 Chester.

11 Roselyn, you're absolutely right. There was
12 material that was reviewed at the July workshop; so I'd be
13 happy to speak to you offline to catch you up because it
14 was quite a bit.

15 Thank you for attending this meeting to catch
16 back in. Thank you.

17 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Rashad, I think I
18 see your hand up. And then Faith will come after you.

19 Unmute yourself, Rashad. You should be able to
20 speak.

21 RAUL CLAROS: Hello. Can you guys hear me?

22 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah.

23 RAUL CLAROS: Hi. This is actually Raul Claros.
24 I got the link from my colleague, Rashad Rucker-Trapp.
25 So that's probably why it's coming up that way.

1 So we're with Reimagine L.A. Foundation.

2 So I just wanted to chime in here and, again,
3 thank you for the space. Number one, I thought the
4 facilitation at the last meeting was great. Again, I
5 appreciated being included. A lot of our black and brown
6 communities from South L.A., from Pico Union, Westlake,
7 the Capetown area -- this was really the first time that
8 anyone has really brought us to the Environmental Social
9 Justice table.

10 And in that, I wanted to remind you all that
11 we're happy to help with any kind of inclusion, you know,
12 process or efforts to get more people of color and
13 organizations that are working in these communities --
14 Boots on the Ground, Grass Roots -- to be part of this
15 process. In that, again, we offer our network of over 43
16 different CVOs that are small to midsized CVOs that aren't
17 the usual folks that are at these tables.

18 So including with the indigenous community, not
19 only from North America but other indigenous communities
20 that are represented here, due to the different migrations
21 that have happened from Latin America and other parts.
22 And with that, one of the recommendations that I would
23 make is maybe we take these in-person meetings, as we move
24 forward and that we're strategic geographically of where
25 they're being held.

1 And so a lot of time the challenge is
2 logistics, whether it's the transportation, whether it's
3 the hours of when these meetings are happening. We're
4 talking about working class families -- right? -- and
5 working class folks. So not everyone can get to -- I
6 forgot what part of town we were at last time. But at
7 11:30 in the morning or 10:00 in the morning; right?

8 So if we were to host some of these meetings in
9 Boyle Heights, in Pico Union, in Capetown, South L.A. and
10 we were doing it in the evening time, then I think that we
11 can champion something like that if that's kind of our
12 back yard; right? And that could probably be a model that
13 you guys can use so that when you go to the Valley -- a
14 lot of the folks in the San Fernando Valley -- I'm talking
15 about CVOs, black and brown orgs up there, houses of
16 worship, they always feel forgotten about. And, you know,
17 that no one goes up to the San Fernando Valley.

18 So I just wanted to put that out there. And I
19 also want to acknowledge that we can't be all things for
20 all people. So I understand the bandwidth challenges that
21 comes in putting all this together. So I would -- like,
22 for example, I think I heard the representative from the
23 water group, and I remember that we took a vote and we
24 decided to leave that kind of at the end. And I wasn't
25 there at the end, so I don't know how that went. But I

1 appreciate it how we kind of polled, you know, what the
2 priorities are.

3 And so I think that that's also a best practice
4 to really ask this group what our priorities are that are
5 already participating and looking at that as far as who we
6 start engaging as well.

7 So thank you for the time and the space.

8 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you so much, Rashad
9 [sic]. That was great information that was captured. We
10 appreciate your input.

11 Andrea Williams, I think you're up next. And
12 then I also see Robert Roy with his hand raised as well.

13 Go ahead, Andrea.

14 ANDREA WILLIAMS: Hi. I was just wondering if
15 you have the opportunity to have someone that can write
16 lay language summaries for some of the science that's
17 being presented? Because I think that people who don't
18 have a science background are struggling with what's being
19 presented, which is also leading to people having
20 reactions of not trusting what's being said because they
21 don't understand it.

22 And I think it would be really helpful to have
23 either a glossary with definitions or someone to write a
24 lay language summary. Because it is a lot, and even
25 though you're summarizing a lot of it is a high level of

1 information for research. And if you haven't studied, you
2 know, chemistry, you know, you don't know what a periodic
3 table is, you don't know what petroleum is.

4 I think that a lot of things that are being
5 said, people don't understand it, so they have no idea
6 what impact or not impact -- not impact all of this could
7 have because they don't even understand what's being
8 presented.

9 And so if it's possible for you to have someone
10 that can write lay language summaries for some of this, I
11 think it would be helpful for the conversation and also
12 for people to give input. Because it's hard to give input
13 on a topic that you really don't know about.

14 And then, also, when you're bringing it to the
15 community, there's going to be people who also may not
16 have even graduated high school. And, then, they're
17 really not going to know what some of the words are. And
18 so I think the presentation of it, there needs to be like
19 a lay language summary for someone to kind of refer to.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Really good input. I will
21 sympathize with you in lack of understanding of all
22 hydrogen issues. It's very complicated.

23 I will steal a little bit of Jill's thunder, that
24 she's going to be presenting -- there's a next step slide
25 coming up, Andrea, that is going to talk about creating a

1 live library of all the documents related to this process,
2 which will include things like a glossary of terms,
3 frequently asked questions.

4 You know, we're talking about trying to do
5 exactly some of the things that you're talking about to
6 make it more accessible for people. We recognize not only
7 do people have varying issues of understanding of this
8 issue but, also, some people are coming in and out of this
9 process. Some people are on vacation; they're busy;
10 they're not able to make every meeting. So there's a lot
11 of levels that we're trying to communicate at and we're
12 doing our best to come up with creative ideas of how to do
13 that so that people have access to that information and
14 can understand it and digest it at their own tempo and
15 their own space and do that.

16 So you will hear more about that. And I really
17 appreciate that input, and I will acknowledge that we're
18 working on that behind the scenes. And you should see
19 some very real addressing of the issues in the very near
20 future. Thank you for that.

21 ALMA MARQUEZ: If I could just add, Andrea,
22 we're not technical experts either. So we're constantly
23 asking questions ourselves. And also that we are here,
24 available for you as well. When you're receiving some of
25 this information, feel free to reach out because there is

1 no wrong or right question. Because us, as facilitators,
2 we ourselves are digesting this information. And, you
3 know, we're trying to do as best we can to troubleshoot
4 and say, hey, this might not sound -- this is a bit
5 confusing for the general population. You know what I
6 mean?

7 So feel free to reach out specifically to me,
8 if you like, or Emily with SoCalGas, since I'm leading the
9 CVO, facilitating and helping facilitate. So if you can
10 reach out, I'd be more than happy to assist with what I
11 can.

12 Thank you for that feedback.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. I think, Robert
14 Roy, I think you're up next. If you could unmute your
15 microphone, we should be able to hear you.

16 I can hear you.

17 ROBERT VAN DE HOEK: Can you hear me now?

18 CHESTER BRITT: Certainly can.

19 ROBERT VAN DE HOEK: Can you hear me?

20 CHESTER BRITT: Yep.

21 ROBERT VAN DE HOEK: It still says --

22 ALMA MARQUEZ: We can hear you, Roy.

23 ROBERT VAN DE HOEK: Thanks, Alma and Chester.

24 Since we're on EJ, environmental justice, I think
25 that scientists are also involved in the environmental

1 justice movement, like myself, and degrees that are not
2 science background are educated, but I can't -- an example
3 here was Chester, Marcia, and Yuri.

4 Yuri is knowledgeable, has an accent, isn't
5 communicating completely clearly because of the accent.
6 And so people who are good at understanding accents, like
7 Americans that have been here multi-generations -- even
8 including Marcia Hanscome -- might hear different things,
9 as she's educated. But she could be, as Rashad was just
10 trying to say, about people not having even high school
11 background or knowledge in chemistry or periodic tables.
12 That's further proof in why we shouldn't even be using
13 adjectives for gas, which I put in the chat.

14 The words "natural" and the words "clean" and
15 the words "green" all are dumbing down and keeping the
16 public from becoming knowledgeable. So we have to have an
17 agreement to stop using those types of terms. And Marcia
18 Hanscome, who doesn't have a science background, has come
19 to a knowledge that methane gas -- the word -- adjective
20 "methane" is what means -- which is what we're using for
21 our gas and our cooking and heating. So that's clear.

22 But it took some time for her to use that term.
23 And then when we -- even say "methane gas," we need to add
24 chemicals added to it. So it's clearly not natural gas,
25 and it's not clean gas. It's not safe gas. It's not

1 green gas. It -- we can't be continuing to -- and I
2 said -- Alma just said and stated clearly, admitted that
3 she doesn't have that background either.

4 And then, Chester, when you heard Marcia say,
5 "nitro gas," it switched to you talking about nitrous
6 oxides. And it just -- and then Yuri took it to "NOx,"
7 which is another way of saying "nitrous oxides." But you
8 can't do that to the public.

9 I'm a scientist and I'm not confused by the
10 terms, but I'm getting confused by all the people who
11 don't have -- because we're not making it simple, and
12 we're trying to confuse the public. And EJ people,
13 they're laughing. People in the EJ movement are laughing
14 at all of these adjectives of "natural" and "clean" and
15 "green." And you have to understand that, as soon as you
16 use those adjectives, it starts to shut down the
17 communication and the EJ people get angry.

18 Okay. That's all. Bye.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Robert.

20 I'm looking to see if anyone else has their hand
21 raised, and I do not see anyone else.

22 There's a lot of discussion going on in the chat.
23 And I appreciate all of our staff and SoCalGas people
24 keeping up with the chat.

25 So there's basically people that are chiming in

1 saying that they agree with what Roy was saying, be
2 careful of the terms.

3 So it looks like we're current with all of the
4 chat, for the most part, as well as anyone else's hand
5 raised. So I don't see anyone else's hand raised. If
6 anyone else has any thoughts about the environmental
7 justice discussion that Edith presented -- I guess one of
8 the thoughts I have is that we are going to be having
9 meetings again in September.

10 We're going to be talking about some of these
11 issues and continuing our conversation about environmental
12 justice. One of the thoughts we had about our September
13 quarterly meetings is to break up into small groups so we
14 can have a smaller facilitated discussion, more in depth
15 about some of these issues.

16 I think one of the things that came up today
17 was that we can do a better job of having these meetings
18 be productive and informative. Maybe that's a way where
19 we can get into the weeds more with smaller groups about
20 certain issues.

21 And as I was saying that I think -- Edith, it
22 looks like you raised your hand. So I'm assuming you
23 wanted to say something.

24 EDITH MORENO: Yeah. I just wanted to -- thank
25 you, Chester. I know you just alluded to the next series

1 of meetings that we're going to have in September. And I
2 know Jill is on. I'm not trying to steal your thunder.

3 I do want to just kind of emphasize or note that
4 this plan is -- this outreach plan, you know, this is
5 something that we've never done before. And so we are
6 really going to be looking for your input.

7 And so in September, we will come to you all with
8 just kind of our preliminary kind of approach or, you
9 know, "these are the items that we want to include in the
10 plan." And then hopefully, then, we'll get a little bit
11 more robust -- get into more robust discussion with you
12 all once we have something to react to.

13 Because, again, I know I recognize that I just
14 came and had a conversation on a high level of scope. But
15 again, this conversation today was to help you understand
16 just some of the modifications that we are making to our
17 original EJ plan. And that in September, hopefully, we'll
18 be able to roll our sleeves up together, and we can hear
19 from each and every one of you on whether this is the
20 right direction that SoCalGas is taking with the
21 development of this plan.

22 That's it. Thanks, Chester.

23 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. And I would just build
24 on what Edith said. You know, I think one our goals going
25 into the September meeting should be, like, let's compare

1 this project to other projects or experiences you've had.
2 What are some of the lessons learned from other community
3 engagement you guys have done. Because, again, what we're
4 trying to do is take the best from all of our different
5 perspectives. That's why we have an advisory group, is to
6 make sure that we're hearing diverse opinions about how to
7 do this, how to do a better job; right?

8 So we're responding to what we're hearing. As
9 Edith has alluded to, you know, this is the first time for
10 SoCalGas asked to do this in this way. We're making
11 changes as we go. We're developing the plan.

12 And all that being said, this is still Phase I.
13 We're just launching these technical studies. We're going
14 to be going through them with you in a lot more detail,
15 and we're going to be developing an engagement plan, as we
16 start defining what this project is or isn't, and if we
17 get approval to go into Phase II, that would allow us to
18 have a very robust community engagement process.

19 Once we have an actual alignment and we know what
20 the plan is and the project is, then we can define those
21 things and have something to talk about. And those are
22 kind of what we're doing here now is, like, we're starting
23 to figure out what's important to you, how do we address
24 that, and how can we make progress going into that
25 Phase II process.

1 So, Rashad, I think you've raised your hand
2 since I've been speaking, so I'm going to turn it back to
3 you.

4 EDITH MORENO: I think that's the same hand.

5 CHESTER BRITT: Oh, did he just have his
6 hand --

7 RAUL CLAROS: No, No. I raised it again.

8 EDITH MORENO: Oh, you did.

9 RAUL CLAROS: Yeah, this is Raul again, with
10 Reimagine L.A. Foundation, Rashad's partner on this.

11 So my question, going back to my comment, where
12 will the September meeting be taking place at?
13 Geographically.

14 CHESTER BRITT: The same location in Downey
15 that was last time, in July.

16 RAUL CLAROS: And at what time?

17 CHESTER BRITT: I don't know if we've
18 established the times yet. Have we, Emily or Jill?

19 RAUL CLAROS: So again, I would like to ask why
20 in Downey? And why not -- we're talking about
21 inclusion -- right? -- and reaching concerned communities.
22 Why not bring the meeting to them?

23 CHESTER BRITT: Well, the communities -- where
24 are you talking about, the communities that you're
25 referencing? Where are you talking about those meetings

1 being? Because the communities are scattered all over the
2 place throughout Southern California.

3 RAUL CLAROS: I guess that's the question for
4 you and the group; right? Like, we're trying to reach
5 Central American communities, Chicano communities, African
6 American communities, or just geographically going to the
7 Valley. Right? Then that's where I could give you, you
8 know, some recommendations; right?

9 So it just -- and that's why I go back to
10 this -- right? -- like I go back to if we're really trying
11 to get certain folks to the table on the Social Justice
12 side on environment that's usually not at the table, then
13 we got to bring the meeting to them, to their community,
14 and making it at a time that the majority is available
15 from that community.

16 And then if we rotate these meetings, then I
17 think we could do like a survey to see where is our reach
18 at from the people that are here. Some are from the west
19 side; some are from the Valley; some are from the east
20 side; some are from the south or the central part.

21 So if can find facilities that can open up and
22 let us use the space, then that group or groups that are
23 part of this work group already can then kind of
24 spearhead the outreach for new folks. And then all of a
25 sudden, when we go into virtual world, then you'll have

1 more participation here leading up to the next one; right?

2 And then in anticipation to the next one, if we
3 know it's going to happen, then we all reach out to our
4 contacts in that geographical area as well.

5 EDITH MORENO: Chester, I can clarify.

6 Raul, thank you for your comment and your
7 questions. I do want to clarify that the meetings that
8 you are all participating in today are part of the formal
9 community-based organization group that we put together
10 for Phase I of Angeles Link. And so, for Phase II, which
11 is what we're going to be proposing more of community
12 outreach, community engagement, is something that would
13 happen in the future phase.

14 Again, we're currently in Phase I with the
15 feasibility portion. And right now we're in the planning
16 advisory group and community-based organization group
17 process with you all. So it is a formal kind of advisory
18 body that we've put together for Angeles Link.

19 But what we want to do in Phase II is to do more
20 of exactly what you just mentioned, Raul, is to go into
21 the communities and have or -- whether it is a listening
22 tour or kind of breakout focus sessions, you know,
23 whatever outreach is going to look like based on what we
24 put together in this plan with your help and input is when
25 we would be going to the Valley or we'll be going to the

1 South L.A. or we would be going to Boyle Heights,
2 et cetera, et cetera.

3 So I hope that clarifies the question. But
4 I'll pause there.

5 JILL TRACY: And, Edith, this is Jill Tracy.
6 These quarterly meetings that are existing from the actual
7 community outreach that we'll be engaging in Phase II;
8 we're looking at having our quarterly meetings or some of
9 our interim workshops within our community-based
10 organization facilities. And so I see that there's a lot
11 of suggestions in the chat for those facilities. We'd be
12 happy to investigate those and look at them more fully.

13 The one big challenge that we're having right
14 now is that in order to facilitate as much participation
15 as possible, these meetings are set up on a hybrid basis.
16 And it's a lot of work for the technical team to have
17 these meetings set up -- we want to make sure that people
18 feel comfortable -- if they can't travel, that they can
19 still attend fully on a hybrid basis. So we just need to
20 make sure that these facilities have the sound and the
21 visual so that we can then use that.

22 So we're looking at potentially having our CEO
23 quarterly meeting in December at one of our
24 community-based facilities and then also potentially
25 having our interim workshops there as well.

1 I hope that addresses your question.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Enrique, I see your hand
3 raised. If you could unmute your microphone. It's good
4 to see you. And go ahead and make your comment.

5 ENRIQUE ARANDA: Thank you, Chester.

6 I think a lot of it was covered by Raul, but I
7 just wanted to bring something that needs to be -- as I'm
8 reading the meeting chat, I think the issue of white
9 privilege and space -- and something being place based,
10 just like the work of your firm and the other firm
11 involved here. When you do public works project, it's
12 specific to the seven -- it is working on a project that's
13 a public works project has to do with the freeways. Your
14 average is centered on that area, the area that you're in.

15 I say there's no difference. There's 20,000
16 trucks going up and down the 710 are adversely impacting
17 the health of us -- those of us who live around the 710 in
18 Southeast L.A. So when we look at where, I think Raul
19 pointed out the importance of South L.A. and Koreatown,
20 but also Wilmington and Huntington Park. So many of our
21 communities are just completely ignored here.

22 And I think the issue of privilege needs to be
23 recognized and the issue of by design or not design of not
24 being inclusive in communities and the space also needs to
25 be recognized.

1 Sp just thank you.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you for that.

3 ALMA MARQUEZ: Can I just share, Enrique? I
4 appreciate your feedback, but you'll see once you receive
5 the roster that all of you represent the L.A. Basin. And
6 it's very diverse as it is. So your, yourselves, are
7 representing the disadvantaged communities you're
8 referring to. So we are representing -- this group is
9 representing the disadvantaged communities.

10 Do we need to do a better job? Absolutely.
11 But we have a very good representation with you all here.
12 You've seen that there's about 17 people that joined
13 today, but our group is 26 organizations throughout
14 L.A. County. So that is very big and it was -- you know,
15 we make sure that we did represent organizations that, you
16 know, range from having a \$50,000 budget -- even below, to
17 over a million dollars.

18 And even in the scope of your group yourselves,
19 we want to make sure that we're not only inviting the
20 bigger organizations but organizations that are -- you
21 know, have less resources and are doing work that are very
22 challenging to do. So we made sure that we were inclusive
23 and we were very specific about including the Highland
24 Parks, the Wilmingtons because, you know, those are
25 smaller communities and cities that most of the time do

1 get ignored.

2 So I appreciate that.

3 CHESTER BRITT: And then, Enrique, did you
4 re-raise your hand or is it still left over from when you
5 made your comment?

6 ENRIQUE ARANDA: No. Let me lower it.

7 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. No worries. I just
8 wanted to make sure.

9 ENRIQUE ARANDA: Thank you.

10 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Well, again, I
11 really appreciate everyone's input on both the chat and
12 raising your hand. I mean, that's why we're doing these
13 things, is to get your input. We're looking at what
14 you're saying. We're documenting it; we're responding to
15 it as fast as we can. There's still Insignia and taking
16 all of the comments from everyone and making sure that
17 that's being addressed and tracked both for SoCalGas
18 purposes as well as yourself to see how we're dealing with
19 all that.

20 And again, while I was speaking, I think,
21 Roselyn, you raised your hand? If you want to unmute your
22 microphone, we should be able to hear you.

23 ROSELYN TOVAR: Yeah. Just wanted to add a
24 quick note about the Angeles Link's website on potentially
25 having a way for CVOs to request to join the CVO group on

1 the website instead of just, like, sending invites to them
2 directly. So I would consider that maybe, like, bare
3 minimal, but some sort of simple outreach, as well as
4 having, like, public presentation and notes on the
5 website.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Okay. Great ideas. Appreciate
7 that.

8 Okay. So we're going to now switch to Jill. Go
9 back to the presentation, Stevie, if you could. And Jill
10 is going to talk about some of the next steps, and she's
11 going to set us up for our meetings in September and kind
12 of remind you guys all of the deadlines for input into all
13 of these work studies that we're going through and when
14 you should be getting that information sent to you.

15 So go ahead, Jill.

16 JILL TRACY: Thank you, Chester. And thank you
17 all for attending today's workshop session. I really
18 appreciate everyone's patience and time. We understand
19 that there's a lot of material being shared.

20 Andrea, I totally understand some -- your
21 expression of somewhat frustration at the challenge for
22 this material. And we had -- you may recall that we
23 prepared an original glossary of some terms early on and
24 distributed those in June at our quarterly meeting at
25 Alta-C.

1 But we are committed to updating that document
2 as we take additional steps in our Phase I studies. So we
3 will get those materials, updated glossary with updated
4 terms, to this group. We are evaluating and preparing a
5 living library that will have all of the presentation
6 materials, the quarterly reports, a glossary of terms and
7 FAQs related to hydrogen and the Angeles Link proposed
8 system. And we'd like to get that available to you.

9 And that's also going to be -- it's a living
10 library, so we're going to start it -- we're going to
11 upload the historical materials so you all will have
12 access to all those materials in one place. And then it
13 will be updated on an interim basis going forward. So
14 just heads up that that will be coming out in the next,
15 I'd say two weeks. And so, hopefully, that will help.

16 And then, also, the fact that it's living
17 will -- also, we want your feedback on how you feel that
18 the living library could be supplemented. For example,
19 you know, other materials that you would find helpful or
20 links to Department of Energy or some other academic
21 institutions that are studying the use of hydrogen, things
22 like that. So be on the lookout for that.

23 I want to remind you about our deadline center
24 coming up. We provided the demand study, the detailed
25 deck that Yuri provided an overview today. The deck

1 comments on the demand study are requested by Tuesday,
2 September 25th, giving you almost a month to review those
3 materials. And please send your comments to Insignia
4 Environmental at the email provided here. And, as you
5 know, we'll be tracking all of your comments and our
6 responses to those comments. And those will be provided
7 as an exhibit to the next quarterly report.

8 We also wanted to give you a heads up that we
9 are preparing summaries of the technical approaches or the
10 methodologies for the remaining 15 Angeles Link Phase I
11 studies. And then we will be sending those out next week,
12 on Tuesday, following the Labor Day holiday. And we'll
13 have until October 13th, so approximately five weeks.

14 And, Andrea, to your point on the glossary of
15 terms, what we will try and do -- probably not by the 5th,
16 given the brevity of time before this coming Tuesday --
17 but we will try and get a glossary of terms that will
18 incorporate a lot of the terminology in our technical
19 approaches, so that you'll have those available for when
20 you're reviewing the technical approaches.

21 A reminder for submitting invoices for today's
22 meeting. Those invoices should be going to Alma.

23 Is that correct, Alma?

24 ALMA MARQUEZ: That is correct. We'll be
25 processing those invoices and sending you out emails

1 individually, so you can get your checks processed within
2 the next week.

3 JILL TRACY: Thank you, Alma.

4 And then a reminder that the next quarterly
5 meeting is on September 26, at the Energy Resource Center
6 in Downey. We'd love to have you here in person but
7 understand if you cannot attend in person, either way is
8 welcome. And if there are specific topics that you would
9 like us to address at those meetings -- in our next
10 quarterly meeting, please send an email out to Emily and
11 we'll do our best to accommodate those requests. And
12 then, also, we'll be sending out a save-the-date for the
13 December CBO meeting. That's our last quarterly meeting
14 for the year.

15 It's kind of scary that we're already
16 scheduling for around the holidays through the end of the
17 year. But we wanted to get a save-the-date out because I
18 know some folks will be on vacation or they have kids that
19 are out of school and things like that. So we want to
20 make sure that folks can attend that as much as possible.

21 And I will pause there to see if anybody has
22 any questions regarding the next steps.

23 All right. I'll turn it back to Chester.

24 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Well, I think that
25 pretty much wraps everything up. Again, we had a very

1 robust conversation today. Again, a lot of details. We
2 just want to reiterate that this is not your only
3 opportunity for providing input; right? So we recognize
4 that we're going quickly through these. You know, we have
5 a lot of work studies. We're having meetings on a monthly
6 basis, it seems like, at this point.

7 We're sending out information to you through
8 e-blasts and we're going to have a living library.

9 We're asking you to provide comments by certain deadlines
10 for certain subject matter, so please pay attention to
11 these deadlines and we welcome your input. And we are
12 paying attention to it and looking at all your comments
13 and trying to address that as we're going forward. And
14 hopefully you'll see that as we continue our series into,
15 not only the end of this year, but the beginning next year
16 as we get into more details of the study results.

17 So with that, I just want to thank everyone for
18 your time and wish you guys a good Monday and have a great
19 week. And we'll talk to all of you soon. Thank you so
20 much.

21 JILL TRACY: Thank you, everyone.

22 (Proceedings concluded at 11:54 a.m.)
23
24
25

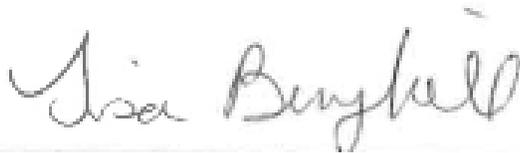
1 STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
2) Ss.
3 COUNTY OF VENTURA)
4

5 I, Lisa V. Berryhill, C.S.R. No. 7926, in and for the
6 State of California, do hereby certify:

7 That the foregoing 80-page meeting was taken down
8 by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named,
9 and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction,
10 and the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of
11 said proceedings;

12 I further certify that I am not interested in
13 the event of the action.

14 Witness my hand this 18th day of September, 2023.

15
16
17 
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

<hr/> \$ <hr/>	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	access 18:1,5 20:5 58:25 59:6 64:13 79:12	adopted 26:5
\$50,000 76:16	3 13:17	accessible 64:6	adopting 32:13
\$8 33:7	30 35:15 36:3 38:7 44:10 46:11	accommodate 81:11	adoption 26:9
<hr/> 1 <hr/>	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	accumulate 40:16	advance 18:8 30:24
1 43:13 46:2	43 60:15	accurate 29:17 32:8	advanced 38:18
10 19:2 32:16	45 7:2	accurately 28:6	adversely 75:16
10% 46:8	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	acknowledge 61:19 64:17	advisory 70:5 73:16,17
100 39:16	5th 80:15	action 8:14 12:3	affairs 6:7
10:00 61:7	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	activities 19:15 50:21	affect 54:25
10:01 2:16 5:2	6 43:14	actual 26:11 70:19 74:6	affordable 26:16 33:13
11:30 61:7	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	add 27:23 59:9 64:21 66:23 77:23	affordability 72:5
11:54 2:17 82:22	70 13:25 38:7 39:14	added 66:24	agencies 50:17
12 40:22	70/30 39:18	adding 22:20 51:13 52:24 55:20	agenda 6:6,11 7:17 12:11 42:23 52:20 53:2
13 14:2	710 75:16,17	addition 50:19	agree 21:16 55:18 68:1
13th 80:13	7926 2:19	additional 49:8,9 79:2	agreement 66:17
15 32:16 80:10	<hr/> A <hr/>	address 12:20 51:15 70:23 81:9 82:13	ahead 7:15 9:21 11:20 12:9 43:2 53:21 54:10 62:13 75:4 78:15
15-minute 42:4	a.m. 2:16,17 5:2 82:22	addressed 49:21 77:17	aka 10:4,6
16 13:17,19 16:22, 23 27:25	ability 20:4 26:16 47:3	addresses 75:1	Alex 3:21 11:2,3,7 47:16 48:6
17 76:12	abreast 16:11	addressing 53:8 64:19	alignment 70:19
19 14:2	absolutely 43:4 59:11 76:10	adequately 49:21	alluded 68:25 70:9
<hr/> 2 <hr/>	abundance 35:22	adjective 66:19	Alma 5:5,10 6:9 7:14 8:1,6,11,16, 21,25 9:4,9,15,18, 23 10:3,9,14,22 11:1,7,11,17 12:1, 2,4,13 55:7 56:5 59:9 64:21 65:22,
20 13:16 19:3 46:10	academic 79:20	adjectives 66:13 67:14,16	
20,000 75:15	accent 66:4,5	admitted 67:2	
2023 2:18 5:1	accents 66:6	adopt 26:21,22,23 32:18	
25th 80:2			
26 76:13 81:5			
28 2:18 5:1			
2:00 36:24			

- 23 67:2 76:3
80:22,23,24 81:3
- alongside** 31:14
- Alstom** 36:6
- Alta-c** 78:25
- Alvarez** 4:4 10:16
- ALYSSA** 3:4
- ambition** 18:19
45:8
- ambitious** 18:16,
17 26:2 28:15
43:11,12,14 44:4
45:10 46:4,12
- America** 60:19,21
- American** 51:17
55:24 72:5,6
- Americans** 66:7
- amount** 41:24
52:14
- analysis** 2:7 6:24
15:1,14,21 18:23
19:20,22 20:25
21:15,25 22:12
25:18 42:7 48:11
49:13 50:5,13,15
51:7,12
- analytical** 17:19
- analyze** 22:24
- analyzed** 20:24
30:20 45:7
- and/or** 13:21
- Anders** 5:15
- Andrea** 3:16 4:2,3
7:22,23,24 11:8,9
53:19,22 54:4,8,9,
11,18 55:7,18
56:4 62:11,13,14
63:25 64:21 78:20
80:14
- Angeles** 2:2,6
5:11 6:7 11:5
28:21 34:18,22
35:11,13 48:23
- 49:22,25 50:25
51:9 73:10,18
77:24 79:7 80:10
- angry** 67:17
- announce** 29:15
53:20 57:15
- answering** 13:4
- answers** 14:8
17:11 39:9
- anticipation** 73:2
- apologize** 16:8
22:18 48:6
- APPEARANCES**
3:1 4:1
- appears** 13:14
47:2
- application** 35:8,
19 41:17 51:9
- applications**
20:7
- applied** 40:12
- appreciated**
48:17 60:5
- approach** 15:20
17:13,18,20 22:6,
23 27:10 29:3
35:12 50:5 51:20
69:8
- approaches** 33:7
80:9,19,20
- approval** 51:9
70:17
- approved** 16:20
- approximately**
80:13
- ARANDA** 3:25
75:5 77:6,9
- area** 55:18 56:25
57:2 60:7 73:4
75:14
- arguably** 35:3
- Arroyo** 3:11
- 10:24,25
- assess** 23:16
- assets** 25:9
- assist** 65:10
- assume** 20:13,17
24:4
- assumed** 18:6,11
- assuming** 68:22
- assumptions**
18:5,7,9 24:11
- attend** 55:12
57:19 74:19 81:7,
20
- attending** 55:5
59:15 78:17
- attention** 82:10,
12
- audible** 9:17
- August** 2:18 5:1,
11
- Authority** 34:23
- availability** 26:14
- average** 44:9
75:14
- Awesome** 48:15
-
- B**
-
- back** 8:7 9:19
10:17 15:6 20:6
35:23 36:8 42:18
45:18 47:5,19
49:3 52:11 54:2
59:16 61:12 71:2,
11 72:9,10 78:9
81:23
- background** 5:22
62:18 66:2,11,18
67:3
- balance** 7:8
- balanced** 42:12
- balances** 42:2
- bandwidth** 61:20
- bare** 78:2
- based** 2:6 16:3,4
21:24 22:13 56:11
73:23 75:9
- basic** 32:24
- basically** 34:4
43:20 67:25
- Basin** 35:13 76:5
- basis** 17:19 74:15,
19 79:13 82:6
- batteries** 34:6
- battery** 24:6,21
- Bayona** 8:10
- begin** 35:15
- beginning** 59:2
82:15
- Belen** 3:19 8:21,
22,23
- benefits** 31:4,19
- Bernal** 3:19 8:22,
23
- Berryhill** 2:18
- beverage** 45:5
- big** 36:7 43:15
44:23 46:6,7
74:13 76:14
- bigger** 76:20
- biggest** 44:19
- bill** 30:14
- billion** 33:8
- billions** 25:8
- Biona** 10:8
- bit** 7:8 18:2 24:3,
24 29:25 32:1
49:14 55:17,22
59:4,14 63:23
65:4 69:10

- black** 60:5 61:15
blazing 35:19
blend 35:5
blocks 15:13
blue 23:15 43:17
44:3,17,20,24
45:25
Board 17:24
20:17 25:13
body 25:2,17,18
73:18
bolts 15:22
Boots 51:23
60:14
bottom 21:17
22:3 25:13 45:7
box 17:17
Boyle 61:9 74:1
break 7:1 68:13
breakdown 46:19
50:12
breakout 73:22
breaks 45:21
breathe 38:19
Breeze 33:20
brevity 80:16
bridge 56:19
briefly 6:11 7:19
26:1
bring 34:19 49:25
58:4 71:22 72:13
75:7
bringing 19:18
63:14
brings 31:5
Britt 5:12 11:21
12:13 14:21 15:7
27:11,20 30:2,7
31:25 33:14 37:20
39:11 40:19 41:18
42:14 45:15 47:13
48:14 52:13 54:3,
9 56:6 57:12
58:17 59:17,22
62:8 63:20 65:13,
18,20 67:19 69:23
71:5,14,17,23
75:2 76:2 77:3,7,
10 78:6 81:24
broke 45:6
brought 17:14
38:12 53:24 60:8
brown 60:5 61:15
Buck 3:17 10:18,
19,20 37:23 40:21
budget 40:17
76:16
buenos 12:3
build 69:23
building 20:14
32:14 56:14
built 33:9 35:10
38:11
bulk 17:23
burden 49:18
burn 33:1 38:15
burning 34:20
38:14 39:2 41:19,
21
burns 33:3 38:17
burnt 38:7
business 14:13,
24 26:18,19,23
45:4
businesses
26:20,21 45:5
busy 64:9
button 5:24
Bye 67:18

C

Cal 2:1 50:17
calculations
15:24
California 2:20
9:3 11:9 15:3
17:23 18:17 20:16
23:3 25:12,14,16
32:11,17 33:20
34:13,15,20 35:18
38:24 56:10,23
72:2
call 5:25 6:13
7:19,21 11:12,13
24:17 29:12 35:24
38:13 39:5 46:21
47:3
called 25:6 32:12,
18 34:16 35:13
calling 51:23
calls 24:19 56:23
cameras 6:2
48:17
capacity 20:18
Capetown 60:7
61:9
capture 19:14,23
31:20 44:15
captured 62:9
carb 25:12
carbon 18:17
21:2,10 45:4
carbonized 18:25
care 41:10
careful 68:2
carefully 31:2
CARREL 3:9
Carrell 33:15,19
carry 24:18
case 23:17 37:1
43:24 44:4,19
45:10 46:9,12,14
48:9 58:19
cases 26:1 43:10
catalytic 35:7
catalyzes 33:12
catch 22:18 57:21
58:15 59:13,15
categories 45:1,
22
caught 22:19
Cavalan 8:12,13
CAVLAN 3:20
CBO 81:13
CBOSG 29:8
cell 24:8,16 26:12
31:13 37:5 43:22
cells 24:10 34:6
37:16 41:1,13
center 79:23 81:5
centered 75:14
Centers 7:25
central 72:5,20
centralized 37:14
century 40:16
CEO 10:20 74:22
Certified 2:19
cetera 51:7 74:2
challenge 36:17
61:1 74:13 78:21
challenges 41:3
61:20
challenging
76:22
champion 61:11
chance 29:14
changed 23:25
charts 22:5 45:25
chat 17:16 42:18
47:21 48:5 58:24
66:13 67:22,24
68:4 74:11 75:8
77:11

- chats** 42:16
- checks** 81:1
- chemically** 47:8
- chemicals** 38:14
40:6 66:24
- chemistry** 63:2
66:11
- Chester** 5:12
11:21 12:2,10,13
14:21 15:5,7
16:10 27:11,20
30:2,7 31:25
32:10,19 33:14
37:20 39:11 40:19
41:18 42:14 45:15
47:11,13 48:12,14
52:12,13 54:3,9
56:6 57:12 58:17
59:10,17,22 62:8
63:20 65:13,18,
20,23 66:3 67:4,
19 68:25 69:22,23
71:5,14,17,23
73:5 75:2,5 76:2
77:3,7,10 78:6,16
81:23,24
- Chicano** 72:5
- chime** 60:2
- chiming** 67:25
- choice** 26:25
- choices** 12:25
13:9
- Christopher** 3:11
10:23,24,25
- circling** 42:18
- cities** 30:11 76:25
- City** 35:11
- claim** 46:13
- clarification** 29:5
- clarifies** 74:3
- clarify** 73:5,7
- Claros** 3:23
59:21,23 71:7,9,
16,19 72:3
- class** 45:25 61:4,5
- clean** 15:2 17:1
18:20,21,22 19:2,
5 20:5,19,21
21:12 22:8 31:13
33:3,22 34:25
35:19,25 38:9
47:7 66:14,25
67:14
- cleaner** 49:25
- clear** 13:24 52:21
66:21
- click** 13:2
- clicks** 23:10
- climate** 41:4
56:24
- close** 22:15 40:16
- co-generation**
46:22
- co-hosting** 5:12
- CO2** 21:4,7 33:1
- coal** 34:20,21
- Coalition** 7:25
9:7,12
- colleague** 11:21
59:24
- color** 49:19 60:12
- combines** 38:17
- combining** 41:12
- combustion** 24:2
- comfortable**
74:18
- command** 23:16
- commencing**
2:16
- comment** 38:1
48:3 53:21 58:16
71:11 73:6 75:4
77:5
- comments** 16:14
22:18 27:17 45:13
49:8 50:4 77:16
80:1,3,5,6 82:9,12
- Commercial**
26:14
- Commission**
15:3 17:2 23:1
25:14 31:24
- commitments**
38:25
- committed** 79:1
- common** 22:22
- communicate**
49:15 64:11
- communicating**
66:5
- communication**
67:17
- communities**
10:12 31:5,6,16
40:22 49:19,20,24
50:1 51:16,17,18,
25 60:6,13,19
71:21,23,24 72:1,
5,6 73:21 75:21,
24 76:7,9,25
- community** 2:6
7:25 8:2,5 9:8,12
29:1 30:10 51:13,
14 52:3 55:19,24
56:18,20,22 57:2
60:18 63:15 70:2,
18 72:13,15
73:11,12 74:7
- community-
based** 73:9,16
74:9,24
- companies** 34:1
- compare** 69:25
- competitiveness**
30:20
- completed** 28:6
- completely** 66:5
75:21
- complex** 27:8
42:5
- complexity** 22:20
49:6
- compliant** 36:3
- complicated**
63:22
- component**
49:12
- components**
28:9 50:14
- comprise** 46:2
- comprised** 50:13
- concept** 32:1
35:8
- concepts** 18:24
- concern** 29:4
- concerned** 39:14
71:21
- concerns** 29:1
51:15
- concluded** 82:22
- concluding** 2:17
- conduct** 19:22
31:23 50:21
- conducted** 21:24
- conducting** 22:6,
9
- confuse** 67:12
- confused** 67:9,10
- confusing** 65:5
- Connected** 9:24
- consent** 54:15
- conservative**
18:15 26:1 28:15
43:10,12,24 44:4,
19 46:9
- considered**
41:20 49:21
- constantly** 64:22

- construct** 51:9
consultation
 54:15
contacts 54:22
 73:4
context 27:21
 58:3,14
continue 17:11
 82:14
continued 4:2
 50:2
continuing 67:1
 68:11
contributions
 45:23
control 47:17
convenience
 59:1
conversation
 7:4,7 16:13 23:8
 34:9 42:15 43:5
 48:20 50:9 52:17
 63:11 68:11
 69:14,15 82:1
convert 34:25
 37:1 46:10
converted 34:12
 35:15
cooking 66:21
cool 32:23
correct 80:23,24
correctly 17:3
cost 21:5,6 30:9,
 13,14,19 32:3,5,7,
 14 33:12
costs 31:4 32:3
 33:10
Council 8:2,5
 35:12
County 76:14
couple 43:15
- court** 9:14 11:6
 29:16 30:3 58:20
cover 15:6,8
covered 13:7
 18:7 27:25 75:6
Covid 57:20
CPC 16:20
CPUC 10:25
create 16:5 18:13
 19:2 21:12 36:23
 41:6 47:9
creates 24:13
 38:19
creating 63:25
creative 64:12
critical 32:23
crunch 22:4
CSR 2:19
current 68:3
customers 26:16
CVE 57:18
CVO 53:25 65:9
 77:25
CVOS 55:10
 60:16 61:15 77:25
cycle 24:17
-
- D**
-
- dark** 43:17 45:24
data 15:22,23
 17:20,21,22,23
 18:3,4 21:25
 28:10,11
database 17:24
date 15:9 25:2
day 36:24 80:12
days 20:3,4 41:16
de 3:15 10:5,8
 65:17,19,21,23
- deadline** 79:23
deadlines 26:22
 78:12 82:9,11
dealing 30:22
 77:18
decades 33:22
 39:22 47:5
decarbonization
 19:6,8 21:4,13
 26:21
decarbonize
 44:25
decarbonizing
 31:9
December 16:19
 74:23 81:13
decide 16:11 26:4
decided 61:24
decision 15:2
 16:21 17:2,15
 34:24
decision-makers
 56:19,22
decisions 16:22
deck 18:8 19:16
 50:6 52:9 79:25
deeper 19:22
 20:25 39:10 44:7
 47:12
deeply 41:11
Defend 10:8
define 15:17
 70:20
defined 21:23
defining 70:16
definition 17:1
definitions 62:23
degree 26:8 43:19
degrees 66:1
delicate 42:4
- demand** 2:7 6:21,
 23 7:2 12:24 13:5,
 10,15,23 15:2,10
 16:21 18:20 19:2,
 5,19 20:10,19
 21:12,19 22:10
 23:2 24:14 26:17
 27:2 28:3,5,6,8,
 18,20,24,25 29:2
 32:2,6,22 37:24
 40:20,23 41:20
 42:2,12 43:25
 44:20 45:18,21
 46:19 47:9 51:1
 79:24 80:1
demands 28:2
demonstration
 36:20
demystifying
 22:20
dense 27:17
density 24:19
department 25:9
 34:18,22 37:10
 79:20
depending 45:8
depth 15:18 21:17
 41:23 68:14
describe 19:11
 22:16
descriptions
 15:16 52:22
design 75:23
desire 18:17
desktop 50:15
detail 12:21 18:2
 22:1 24:24 70:14
detailed 21:16
 44:7 46:16 51:6
 79:24
details 28:23
 82:1,16
determined 46:7

- determining** 32:7
- develop** 51:21
- developing** 16:3
70:11,15
- development**
9:8,13 14:13,24
50:1 69:21
- devoting** 49:1
- dialogue** 16:6
48:20 50:9 52:18
- dias** 12:3
- diesel** 31:12 40:6
- difference** 75:15
- differently** 27:2
- dig** 24:23 27:18
39:10 44:7 47:12
- digest** 64:14
- digesting** 65:2
- direct** 28:6 34:18
- direction** 53:6
69:20
- directly** 36:22
40:20 78:2
- director** 7:24 8:23
10:2 11:4 14:13,
24
- disadvantaged**
51:18 76:7,9
- discuss** 28:1
52:15
- discussed** 50:25
59:7
- discussing** 13:6,
24
- discussion** 5:14
6:1,4 42:22 49:5
52:12 54:2 57:5
67:22 68:7,14
69:11
- discussions** 49:2
- dispatchable**
20:1 44:6
- disproportionate**
49:18
- dissect** 38:6
- distances** 24:18
- distributed** 34:3
37:15 52:10 78:24
- diverse** 70:6 76:6
- divided** 28:14,16
- document** 79:1
- documented**
42:17
- documenting**
77:14
- documents**
15:17 64:1
- DOE** 25:9
- dollars** 25:8 76:17
- domain** 25:20
- dominating**
24:22
- door** 57:11
- Downey** 36:21
71:14,20 81:6
- draft** 16:3
- dramatically**
32:15
- drive** 26:9 46:21
- driven** 24:16 26:7
43:19
- due** 60:20
- dumbing** 66:15
- duty** 24:17,21
43:20,21 45:25
-
- E**
-
- e-blasts** 82:8
- earlier** 25:5 39:15
50:3,7 57:11
- early** 78:23
- east** 72:19
- echo** 54:18
- economic** 21:5
30:25 31:18
- economics** 30:19
31:22
- economies** 36:14
- economy** 40:3
- Edith** 3:5 48:10,
12,15,22 52:13,16
53:7 54:4 68:7,21,
24 69:24 70:9
71:4,8 73:5 74:5
- educated** 66:2,9
- Educators/
teachers** 8:14
- effective** 52:2
57:5
- effectively** 41:15
- effects** 38:20
- efficiencies** 32:5
- efficiency** 41:19,
21
- efforts** 60:12
- EJ** 42:22 47:14
49:6,13,15,20
50:5,13,15 51:12
54:1 58:7 65:24
67:12,13,17 69:17
- elaborate** 32:1
- electric** 24:7,8,9
31:13 34:17
- electricity** 20:19
- element** 38:18
- elements** 21:18
- eliminate** 23:20,
22
- ella** 3:20 8:12,13
48:24 54:12
- else's** 48:8 68:4,5
- email** 80:4 81:10
- emails** 80:25
- emergency** 37:9
- Emily** 3:7 6:6,8,9
7:14 12:17 65:8
71:18 81:10
- emission** 24:2,5,
12 26:22
- emission-
intensive** 24:1
- emissions** 17:5,
24 20:21 21:5
23:20,22 31:10
37:6 47:8
- emitting** 33:1
- emphasize** 18:16
69:3
- employ** 45:2
- encourage** 25:21
- end** 16:22 19:4
22:8 30:13 43:12
47:10 61:24,25
81:16 82:15
- energy** 11:4 24:19
25:9,14 26:7
41:16 49:1 79:20
81:5
- engage** 6:4 48:19
49:1
- engaged** 56:1
- engagement**
50:19,20 51:13,24
53:11 70:3,15,18
73:12
- engaging** 62:6
74:7
- engine** 24:2
- engineering** 51:6
- enrichment** 12:3
- Enrique** 3:25
11:24 12:1,2,3,4

75:2,5 76:3 77:3,
6,9

ensured 39:21

entails 15:14 17:2

entirety 23:11

environment
10:13 72:12

environmental
2:7 6:22,23 7:5
8:20 48:4,11 49:4,
12,18 52:15 53:8
56:10 60:8 65:24,
25 68:6,11 80:4

Enviroscreen
50:17

equal 26:10

equation 40:23

equipment 39:1

equity 56:24

error 15:20

ESPINOZA 3:2

essential 41:9

essentially 49:10
50:8,16 51:20

establish 23:1

established
71:18

ESTRADA 9:11

Estrada-darley
3:13 9:11

evaluating 79:4

evening 37:4
61:10

events 37:11 41:6
56:17,21 57:9

eventually 35:6
38:8 40:14

everyone's 12:14
55:16 77:11 78:18

examples 34:11
35:18

exceed 39:8

Excellent 14:22
34:7

exception 43:6

excited 5:16 12:7

exciting 37:18

exclude 52:6

exclusively 20:8

executed 50:16

executive 7:24
8:23 10:2

exhibit 80:7

exist 32:6 34:2

existence 34:21

existing 40:3 74:6

expect 49:24

expectation
33:21

expensive 30:13
36:13

experience 56:12

experiences 70:1

experts 39:15
64:22

explain 34:13

explaining 57:3

explicitly 21:6

explore 25:19

expressed 21:6,7

expression 78:21

extensive 27:24

extent 21:9 26:22

extra 37:1 55:19,
20

extremely 18:6
20:7

F

face 37:11

facilitate 52:12
65:9 74:14

facilitated 68:14

facilitating 5:13
65:9

facilitation 60:4

facilitator 48:6
54:1

facilitators 65:1

facilities 20:14
34:1,12 36:10,16,
25 38:10,22 39:25
40:10 41:9,12
42:9 46:22 72:21
74:10,11,20,24

facility 37:9
41:14,25

fact 17:22 79:16

factor 41:22

fair 27:14 30:17

fairly 27:17 45:9
57:5

Faith 3:22 8:6,7
11:14,15 59:18

false 26:7

familiar 6:21
12:23,25 13:17

familiarity 12:18
13:15

families 61:4

FAQS 79:7

fashion 40:12

fast 77:15

feasibility 26:10
50:24 73:15

feature 6:1

federal 25:4,7
33:6,11 50:17

feedback 15:6,8
16:5 50:10 55:8
65:12 76:4 79:17

feel 57:6 58:13
61:16 64:25 65:7
74:18 79:17

feeling 58:18

felt 49:8

Fernando 61:14,
17

fewer 41:2

figure 70:23

final 16:21 17:2,15

find 44:14 45:3
72:21 79:19

findings 15:25

fine 42:1

finish 13:11 42:21

fire 37:10

firm 35:24 75:10

focus 23:14 51:13
52:1 53:11 73:22

focused 28:1
47:17 49:3

focusing 50:24

folks 5:6 6:13
11:3 48:16 50:6
52:9 55:13 56:19
58:9 60:17 61:5,
14 72:11,24
81:18,20

follow 7:1,9 54:6
58:1,11

follow-up 37:21
39:12 41:18 48:1

food 11:10 45:5
53:19,23 54:18

force 39:6 49:25

foremost 5:21

forestry 56:11
forgot 61:6
forgotten 61:16
forklifts 26:12
formal 51:8 73:8, 17
forms 17:18
fortunate 17:25
forward 5:19 7:15 26:20 52:25 53:9 60:24 79:13 82:13
fossil 33:1
found 57:5
Foundation 10:2 60:1 71:10
foundational 43:18
founder 10:20
framing 15:12
free 64:25 65:7
Freedman 4:7 11:24 14:17,22,23 15:11 27:14 30:17 32:9 34:7 38:4 39:20 40:24 41:21 43:4 45:20
freeways 31:14 75:13
frequently 64:3
frustration 78:21
fuel 17:7 24:8,10, 15 26:11,12 31:13 34:6 36:16 37:16 38:6 40:6 41:1 43:22
fuels 20:1,5 33:1
Fukushima 8:3,4
FUKUSHIMA 3:18
full 37:4 41:13

fully 16:11 18:7 22:21 27:7 42:6 74:12,19
function 19:6
fundamentally 31:2
fundamentals 35:21
funding 33:11
fuss 16:12
future 7:10 18:14 32:7 33:4 39:19 41:3,8 44:13 58:12 64:20 73:13

G

game 41:2
gap 56:19
gas 2:1 31:10 35:6,15 38:2,8 40:13 44:9,11,12 66:13,19,21,23, 24,25 67:1,5
gasoline 40:5
gather 51:14
gauge 6:14 52:3
GE 36:5
gener 40:13
general 55:10 65:5
generated 34:5 37:21
generation 19:1, 13 20:14,20 33:23 34:3 35:8,20,21 37:15 38:22 39:7 40:5,10 41:25 42:9 44:2,21 46:6, 22
geographical 73:4
geographically

60:24 71:13 72:6
gesture 27:14
gigawatts 20:18
give 13:11 17:10 31:7 44:10 57:1 63:12 72:7 80:8
giving 55:14 80:2
glad 37:18
glossary 62:23 64:2 78:23 79:3,6 80:14,17
goals 69:24
good 5:5,9 6:9 7:3 8:3,9,22 9:6 10:7, 11,19,24 11:3 12:13 14:6,23 42:15 43:5 48:15 57:13 58:6,10 63:20 66:6 75:3 76:11 82:18
Goods 35:14
government 5:15 25:4 33:7
graduated 63:16
Grant 3:7 6:6,9
Grass 60:14
gray 47:1,3
great 7:9 40:24 48:14 49:2 60:4 62:9 78:6 82:18
greatly 48:17
green 9:3 10:20 33:23 39:18 66:15 67:1,15
greenhouse 31:10
Greenworks 56:10,23
grid 20:2 36:15,17 37:5 41:14,24 42:1 44:8 46:16
grieving 56:16

Grossman 54:12
ground 13:7 51:23 60:14
group 2:6 5:15 53:5 54:14 61:23 62:4 70:5 72:4,22, 23 73:9,16 76:8, 13,18 77:25 79:4
groups 52:1 57:1 68:13,19 72:22
grows 43:23 46:20
guess 17:3 20:9 39:4 50:7 53:4 58:13 68:7 72:3
guys 59:21 61:13 70:3 78:12 82:18

H

half 42:22
halfway 59:5
hand 5:24 11:13 29:11 33:15 48:3, 8 52:11 56:7 57:14 59:18 62:12 67:20 68:4,5,22 71:1,4,6 75:2 77:4,12,21
handful 13:18
hands 53:18
HANSCOM 3:8
Hanscome 8:8,9, 10 37:25 66:8,18
happen 25:10 73:3,13
happened 60:21
happening 35:1 61:3
happy 6:10 18:10 27:9 35:17 39:10 47:11,12 52:8 59:13 60:11 65:10 74:12

- hard** 58:1 63:12
- haul** 24:20 43:21
- hazards** 49:18
- he'll** 14:14
- heads** 79:14 80:8
- health** 7:25 31:16
38:20 75:17
- hear** 5:22 8:21
11:6 12:7,14
14:16,20 19:12
47:23 48:13,14
52:5 53:13,16
54:8,9 59:21
64:16 65:15,16,
17,19,22 66:8
69:18 77:22
- heard** 2:1 15:9
27:25 28:10 29:2
39:15 49:7 52:21
53:4 57:6 61:22
67:4
- hearing** 17:11
70:6,8
- heart** 50:4 56:15
- heat** 41:5
- heating** 66:21
- heavy** 43:20,21
45:25
- heels** 25:7
- Heights** 61:9 74:1
- held** 2:15 60:25
- helpful** 7:20 57:23
62:22 63:11 79:19
- helping** 65:9
- hey** 65:4
- high** 37:6 44:19
46:3 62:25 63:16
66:10 69:14
- higher** 19:19
21:10,18 26:9
32:4 43:12
- Highland** 76:23
- historical** 79:11
- historically** 51:16
- Hoek** 3:15 10:5,8
65:17,19,21,23
- hold** 56:17
- holding** 56:21
- holiday** 80:12
- holidays** 81:16
- honest** 14:8
- hope** 58:18 74:3
75:1
- hoping** 17:11
21:16 39:9
- host** 14:18 61:8
- hot** 20:2,4
- hotter** 41:4
- hours** 6:25 61:3
- housekeeping**
5:20
- houses** 61:15
- huge** 32:7
- Huntington**
75:20
- hybrid** 74:15,19
- hydrogen** 15:2
17:1,4 18:21 19:2,
5 20:7,11,21
21:12,19 22:8,20,
25 23:17 24:8,10,
13,20 25:2,6,9
26:5,9 30:20 32:2,
19 33:2,8,22,23
34:1,5,6,12,25
35:5,6,8,16,20,25
36:3,20,22 37:2,4
38:7,10 39:3,6,7,
16,18,22 40:1,3,4,
7,13,14,17,22
41:19,22 42:10
43:22 44:12
46:10,24 47:3,7,9
51:1,3,4 63:22
79:7,21
- hydrogen's** 19:7
-
- I**
-
- idea** 63:5
- ideas** 57:13 64:12
78:6
- identified** 20:24
- ignore** 47:19
- Il** 50:21 51:5,14,22
53:10 70:17,25
73:10,19 74:7
- impact** 21:3 28:25
31:15 49:24 63:6
- impacted** 57:3
- impacting** 75:16
- impacts** 32:3
51:15
- implement** 51:14
- implication** 36:19
37:12
- implications**
21:11
- importance**
27:19 31:17 49:6
75:19
- important** 5:17
15:12,25 16:24
18:19 19:10,17,24
20:7,12 21:2,18
22:2,11 26:3,7,10,
15 31:3 32:24
36:9 41:17 44:6,
22 46:20,24 49:16
53:1 54:14 58:4
70:23
- in-depth** 6:19 7:3
- in-person** 60:23
- include** 19:20
20:10,22 45:5
51:17,19 52:6
64:2 69:9
- included** 52:18
60:5
- including** 55:23
60:18 66:8 76:23
- inclusion** 60:11
71:21
- inclusive** 55:21,
23 75:24 76:22
- income** 49:20
51:18
- incorporate**
80:18
- increased** 20:19
- incremental** 47:9
- increments** 42:4
- independent**
37:5
- indigenous**
60:18,19
- individually** 81:1
- industrial** 13:9
14:2 19:1,13,14,
15 28:17 44:24,25
46:19,23
- industries** 45:1,2,
6
- industry** 40:15
- information**
55:14,16 62:9
63:1 64:13,25
65:2 78:14 82:7
- informative**
68:18
- informed** 25:22
- informs** 22:12
- initial** 15:16 38:6
43:9 45:12
- initially** 35:5,16
- Initiative** 10:21
- input** 16:4 29:10
31:11 51:21 52:24
57:13 58:5,17
62:10 63:12,20
64:17 69:6 73:24

77:11,13 78:12
82:3,11

inputs 28:6

insight 57:2

Insignia 8:20
77:15 80:3

Institute 8:10

institutions
79:21

instrument 42:1

intend 42:6

intending 25:8

intense 40:8 41:7

intent 18:13 23:6,
7,13 33:11 38:25
46:14

intentional 17:21

interest 14:3,4
23:15 27:18 47:15

interested 13:6,
24 47:24 53:16

interesting 43:2

interim 74:9,25
79:13

intermittency
35:24

intermittent 20:6

Intermolecule
34:16

Intermountain
34:23 38:1

internal 24:1

interplay 27:1

interview 22:7

interviews 22:9

introduced
11:19,25

investigate 74:12

invite 6:6 52:4

invited 53:15
55:11

invites 78:1

inviting 76:19

invoices 80:21,
22,25

involved 65:25
75:11

issue 31:2 38:25
39:19,20 52:16
54:23,24 64:8
75:8,22,23

issued 25:5,13

issues 38:24
49:16,21 53:8
63:22 64:7,19
68:11,15,20

item 42:17

items 69:9

iterative 22:15

J

Jassett 3:21 11:3,
4 47:16

Jessy 3:10 9:1,2,4
56:6,9

jet 40:6

Jill 3:3,17 10:18,
19,20 37:23
40:21,25 69:2
71:18 74:5 78:8,9,
15,16 81:3 82:21

Jill's 63:23

job 12:20 68:17
70:7 76:10

join 5:16 48:17
77:25

joined 54:13
76:12

joining 5:9,13
7:13 12:6

Julie 3:6 8:18,19

July 13:8 27:24
49:3 52:17,22
53:5 57:19 59:12
71:15

June 78:24

justice 2:7 6:22,
24 7:6 11:4 48:4,
11 49:4,12 52:16
53:9 56:11 60:9
65:24 66:1 68:7,
12 72:11

K

K-12 41:10

K12 37:9

keeping 32:23
66:15 67:24

Kenta 3:13 9:10,
11,15

key 19:12 45:12

kick 11:21 12:9

kicked 30:21

kid 41:10

kids 81:18

kind 13:14 17:6,7
29:7 35:4 38:6
50:12 51:6 56:15,
17,22 57:4,6,11
58:1 60:11 61:11,
24 62:1 63:19
69:3,8 70:22
72:23 73:17,22
78:11 81:15

kinds 28:3

knowing 47:24

knowledge 40:18
66:11,19

knowledgeable
66:4,16

Koreatown 75:19

Kristen 8:1,4

KRISTIN 3:18 8:3

L

L.A. 10:2 56:11,15
60:1,6 61:9 71:10
74:1 75:18,19
76:5,14

Labor 80:12

lack 63:21

lacking 54:17
55:2

language 62:16,
24 63:10,19

large 24:16 25:3,
17,18 26:23 31:11
34:3 35:4 36:4,10,
13 37:14 42:5,7
43:19 45:1,9 47:9
56:14

largest 43:24 44:1

lasting 49:23

Latin 60:21

laughing 67:13

launching 70:13

lay 62:16,24
63:10,19

layman's 30:11

lead 7:1,9 32:13
34:13

leading 62:19
65:8 73:1

lean 52:4

leaning 26:20

leans 26:8

learned 70:2

leave 47:22 59:5
61:24

leaves 21:18

Lee 5:15

left 26:2 77:4
left-hand 25:4
legislation 25:7
 26:6,8
legislative 21:8
legislature 21:11
Leon- 54:11
LEON-
GROSSMAN
 54:8,11 56:4
LEON-
GROSSMANN
 4:3
lessons 70:2
level 6:15,18
 12:21 13:21 25:11
 29:4 33:13 45:8
 62:25 69:14
levels 26:3 38:21
 39:5 64:11
liability 19:25
library 64:1 79:5,
 10,18 82:8
life 31:16
Liftoff 25:6
light 24:21 26:12
 44:3,17,20
lights 32:22
limited 55:11
limits 39:2
link 2:2,6 5:11 6:1,
 7 17:17 28:21
 48:23 49:22,25
 50:25 51:9 59:24
 73:10,18 79:7
 80:10
Link's 77:24
links 58:25 79:20
Lisa 2:18
listed 17:2 43:10

listening 50:10
 52:1 73:21
literally 35:19
live 31:16 64:1
 75:17
living 27:16 32:11
 79:5,9,16,18 82:8
load 24:18
location 71:14
log 5:6
logic 18:11
logical 23:13
logistics 61:2
long 24:18 43:21
 54:21
longer 7:4 41:6
looked 22:10 51:2
lookout 79:22
Los 11:5 34:18,22
 35:11,13
lot 13:7 14:2 18:9
 24:18 27:6 28:4,7,
 9 31:13 37:21
 39:11 40:15 44:3
 45:2 46:20 47:15
 52:18 58:8,13
 60:5 61:1,14
 62:24,25 63:4
 64:10 67:22 70:14
 74:10,16 75:6
 78:19 80:18 82:1,
 5
loud 52:21
love 48:19 52:5
 53:13 54:5 55:22
 56:2 81:6
loved 55:1
low 49:19 51:18
lower 32:4 43:12
 77:6
Lydia 16:16

M

made 34:24 47:8
 48:7 76:22 77:5
magnitude 16:1
main 21:3 26:4
maintain 37:7,11
 39:5
major 15:13 36:2
majority 13:19
 38:16 72:14
make 5:19 6:13,17
 16:11 19:21 20:2
 23:6 24:11 25:10
 27:5 29:14 31:20
 33:8,11 36:13
 37:5 38:10 40:5
 41:9,13 42:11
 43:16 48:10
 49:11,20,23 52:20
 53:3,21 60:23
 64:6,10 70:6,24
 74:17,20 75:4
 76:15,19 77:8
 81:20
makes 22:6 31:22
 57:11
making 14:14
 25:21 36:2 40:8
 67:11 69:16 70:10
 72:14 77:16
manager 6:7
 48:23
managing 38:25
manifest 27:1
manufacturers
 36:1,2,5 39:1 40:8
Marc 3:9 33:15,19
 34:7
Marcia 3:8 8:8,9,
 10 16:25 17:11,14
 37:25 38:5 48:5
 66:3,8,17 67:4
Marcia's 16:24

marginalized
 51:16
Mariana 5:13
market 22:7,24
 23:18 36:4
Marquez 5:5,10
 7:14 8:1,6,11,16,
 21,25 9:4,9,15,18,
 23 10:3,9,14,22
 11:1,7,11,17 12:1,
 4 55:7 56:5 59:9
 64:21 65:22 76:3
 80:24
MARTINEZ 3:4
material 6:15,16,
 17,21 13:16,21
 52:10 59:12
 78:19,22
materials 12:19,
 22,24 50:12 79:3,
 6,11,12,19 80:3
matter 2:5 26:4
 27:3 41:13 82:10
matters 26:15
 46:25 52:3
meaningful
 48:20
means 5:22 18:24
 23:24 66:20
meant 37:13
mechanisms
 21:8
median 18:15
meeting 2:5 5:6,
 14,19 6:25 7:9
 28:1 29:17 47:22
 52:15 53:24 55:13
 58:2,14 59:15
 60:4 64:10 69:25
 71:12,22 72:13
 74:23 75:8 78:24
 80:22 81:5,10,13
meetings 7:11
 27:24 52:22 53:15
 54:17 57:20,24

- 58:8,12,21,22
59:2,5,6 60:23
61:3,8 68:9,13,17
69:1 71:25 72:16
73:7 74:6,8,15,17
78:11 81:9 82:5
- member** 5:14,25
- members** 52:3
56:22 57:2
- membership**
58:5
- Mendoza** 3:12
9:5,6,7
- mention** 29:2
- mentioned** 12:17
21:21 29:6 31:8
50:3 51:11 52:16
73:20
- metals** 45:6
- methane** 38:3
39:15 66:19,20,23
- method** 52:2
- methodologies**
80:10
- methodology**
13:8 14:1,5 15:1
16:17 17:18 27:10
- mic** 9:25 53:20
- microphone**
29:14 33:16 56:7
57:16 65:15 75:3
77:22
- middle** 23:14
- midsized** 60:16
- migrations** 60:20
- million** 43:13,14
46:2 76:17
- mind** 20:12 48:16
- mind's** 20:23
- minds** 30:18
- minimal** 78:3
- minutes** 5:8 7:2
- missed** 11:2,18
- missing** 58:13
- mistake** 48:5,7
- mitigate** 51:15
- Mitsubishi** 36:6
- mix** 38:6 40:13
- mobility** 13:8
14:1 19:12 28:16
45:22,24
- model** 18:5 20:8
21:14,23 22:4,14
41:23 42:6 44:8
61:12
- modeling** 23:5
43:1 44:15 46:16
- models** 21:24
28:11,18
- moderate** 26:2
28:15 43:11 46:11
- modest** 44:18
- modifications**
49:10 52:8 69:16
- modified** 40:12
50:4
- molecules** 18:20,
22 32:21,23,25
33:2,4 35:23
39:23
- moment** 35:7
- momentum** 36:5
- Monday** 2:17 5:1
6:10 82:18
- money** 30:13
- monitoring** 58:24
- month** 12:15
57:19 80:2
- monthly** 82:5
- months** 25:5
- Moreno** 3:5
48:12,15,22 54:4
- 68:24 71:4,8 73:5
- morning** 5:5,9,10,
16 6:9 8:3,9,15,22
9:6 10:7,11,19,24
11:3 12:7 14:23
48:15 61:7
- mouthful** 49:14
- move** 5:19 6:23
7:5,15 10:4 41:3
51:5 60:23
- movement** 66:1
67:13
- moving** 53:6
- multi-
generations** 66:7
- multiple** 46:1
- muting** 5:23
- Myhra** 3:22 11:15
- Myra** 8:6
-
- N**
-
- narrow** 46:16
- Native** 51:17
55:24
- natural** 35:6,14
38:8 40:13 44:9,
11 66:14,24 67:14
- Nature** 8:23
- needed** 40:12
- Needless** 25:19
- neighborhoods**
31:14
- network** 60:15
- networking**
56:18
- neutrality** 18:18
45:4
- Nice** 8:14,16,24
- nickname** 10:8
- nitro** 67:5
- nitrogen** 38:16,17
- nitrous** 38:2,13,
19,22 39:5 67:5,7
- nonfossil** 17:6
- nonprofit** 56:11
- nonprofits** 56:25
57:9
- North** 60:19
- Northern** 34:15
- note** 59:3 69:3
77:24
- notes** 57:24 58:10
78:4
- NOX** 38:13 39:6
47:17 67:6
- number** 20:16
44:18,19 60:3
- numbers** 19:4
22:4,5 30:23
43:11
- numerical** 21:25
- nuts** 15:22
-
- O**
-
- objective** 23:19
- observation**
43:15
- observations**
43:16
- October** 80:13
- offer** 60:15
- office** 57:20
- offline** 56:3 59:13
- online** 42:10
- onsite** 36:22
- open** 23:7,11
55:25 57:11 72:21

- operation** 35:2
- opinions** 70:6
- opportunities**
40:21 50:1
- opportunity** 36:7
62:15 82:3
- order** 7:18 74:14
- ordered** 31:23
- organization** 2:6
7:20 29:15 30:3
33:17 56:8 73:9,
16 74:10
- organizations**
51:25 55:10,25
57:8 60:13 76:13,
15,20
- organizer** 11:10
- orgs** 61:15
- original** 51:12
69:17 78:23
- outcomes** 44:16
46:15
- outline** 50:20
- outlined** 29:23
- outputs** 13:8
15:1,23 27:13
28:12,18 43:9
- outreach** 51:17,
24 69:4 72:24
73:12,23 74:7
78:3
- overview** 79:25
- owner** 34:24
- oxide** 38:13,19,22
39:5
- oxides** 67:6,7
- oxygen** 38:18
-
- P**
-
- p.m.** 36:24
- pack** 52:17
- PAG** 29:9
- pairing** 37:15
- panels** 36:24,25
- Parents** 8:14
- Park** 75:20
- Parks** 76:24
- part** 40:23 42:19
51:12 55:1 60:14
61:6 68:4 72:20,
23 73:8
- participants** 22:7
29:13 53:25
- participate** 5:25
- participating**
53:5 62:5 73:8
- participation**
73:1 74:14
- parties** 22:7,10
- partner** 71:10
- parts** 60:21
- party** 24:25 57:10
- pass** 14:11
- passenger** 24:21
- path** 45:4
- patience** 78:18
- pause** 17:9 27:5,
12,20 45:11 47:11
74:4 81:21
- pay** 82:10
- paying** 82:12
- peak** 32:22
- people** 13:14,18
26:16 27:15,19,22
30:10,11 31:16
45:2 57:6 60:12
61:20 62:17,19
63:5,12,15 64:6,7,
8,9,13 66:6,10
67:10,12,13,17,
23,25 72:18 74:17
76:12
- percent** 13:17,25
14:1,2 35:16 36:3
38:1,7,8 39:15,16
44:10 46:11
- perform** 15:18
- periodic** 63:2
66:11
- periods** 32:22
35:24
- person** 12:14
13:19 81:6,7
- personal** 56:12
- perspectives**
70:5
- petroleum** 63:3
- phase** 12:10 42:6
44:7 46:17 50:21,
23 51:4,5,8,10,14,
22 53:9,10,11
55:20,21 70:12,
17,25 73:10,13,
14,19 74:7 79:2
80:10
- phased** 38:9
- Physicians** 11:4
- Pico** 60:6 61:9
- pipeline** 22:25
- pipelines** 39:24
- place** 25:8 40:9
43:22 71:12 72:2
75:9 79:12
- plan** 20:17 25:12
50:8,19 51:13,16,
21 52:6 53:11
69:4,10,17,21
70:11,15,20 73:24
- planned** 57:4
- planning** 34:1
41:7,8 49:11
50:20 51:5 73:15
- plans** 26:21
- plant** 34:15,16,20,
24,25 35:1,4,14
36:18 37:14 38:7,
9
- plants** 35:13
36:10,14 42:3
44:13 46:8,9,23
- play** 19:7 32:7
- Playa** 11:16
- plays** 35:25
- pleasure** 5:11
14:25
- point** 18:3 19:19
20:23 21:15,18
25:17 27:7 29:23
37:7 39:4 41:22
80:14 82:6
- pointed** 75:19
- police** 37:10
- policy** 26:6,8
48:23
- poll** 6:20
- polled** 62:1
- population** 65:5
- portion** 73:15
- positioned** 18:21
- positive** 49:23
- possibly** 56:24
57:7
- potential** 19:5
- potentially** 74:22,
24 77:24
- pounds** 43:13
- power** 13:9 14:1
19:1,13 20:2,14,
20 28:17 32:12,
13,14 33:23 34:1,
4,16,17,18,19,22,
23 35:4,8,20,21
36:13 37:1,3,5,14,
16 38:22 39:7
40:4,9,13 41:15,
23,25 42:1,9,11

44:1,2,6,13,21
46:6,8,16,22

powered 42:10

Powerpoint 59:8

practice 40:15
62:3

preceding 25:18

preliminarily
28:2

preliminary 13:8
15:24 27:13 42:25
45:18 48:2 69:8

premier 26:25

premiere 18:22

premium 24:19

prepared 15:15
78:23

preparing 79:4
80:9

present 54:16
58:12

presentation
12:8 14:10,14
18:8 22:22 28:14
29:3,22 42:21
47:14 48:10 57:25
63:18 78:4,9 79:5

presentations
59:8

presented 62:17,
19 63:8 68:7

presenter 4:6
14:12

presenters 12:20

presenting 16:8
53:7 63:24

President 5:15

pretty 7:6 54:16
81:25

previous 25:22
31:8 53:24

previously 12:19

price 21:7,10
32:13

pricing 21:2

priorities 62:2,4

privilege 14:25
75:9,22

problem 22:23

procedures 40:2

proceeding
52:25

proceedings
2:15 21:10 82:22

process 13:7,25
14:4 15:14 16:17
21:23 22:16 24:3
29:8,10 31:5 33:9
38:14 54:21 55:23
56:16 59:4 60:12,
15 64:1,9 70:18,
25 73:17

processed 81:1

processes 47:6
53:10

processing
80:25

produce 17:4
36:25 41:25 42:11

produced 38:14

producers 39:1

produces 33:3

producing 28:18

productive 68:18

progress 70:24

project 23:1,3
36:20 49:22
50:22,24 51:22
52:22 56:14 70:1,
16,20 75:11,12,13

projects 32:15
33:9 70:1

promising 37:12

pronouns 8:4
48:24 54:12

proof 32:12 66:12

proportion 24:12

proposed 52:8
79:7

proposing 73:11

Protect 11:16

protocols 40:2,9,
11

provide 82:9

provided 12:24
13:16 30:24
79:24,25 80:4,6

providing 34:4
82:3

public 6:7 15:3
18:4 25:20 66:16
67:8,12 75:11,13
78:4

publicly 17:15,22

pull 26:24 52:9

pure 35:6,16
40:14

purpose 40:4

purposefully
19:20 20:22

purposes 33:5
77:18

put 20:2 21:9 22:4
25:1 27:21 28:11,
12 36:24 37:2
43:1 44:12 53:2
58:24 61:18 66:13
73:9,18,24

puts 24:19

putting 33:7
41:11 43:21 61:21

Q

quality 31:11
38:24 47:18

quantified 20:24

quantifying
18:24

quantitative 23:4

quarterly 68:13
74:6,8,23 78:24
79:6 80:7 81:4,10,
13

question 12:23
13:5,23 16:12,24
17:12 20:23 26:19
30:9,15,18 32:9
33:18,25 34:7
36:8,9 37:8,19
39:9 40:24 41:19
42:9 44:5,12
47:16,18,20 53:4
65:1 71:11 72:3
74:3 75:1

questions 7:11
12:16 14:8 16:5,9,
14 18:9,25 25:1
27:9,18 28:25
37:22,24 39:12
40:20 43:7 48:2
52:7,9 64:3,23
73:7 81:22

quick 6:20 12:15
50:12 77:24

quickly 20:2,5
42:25 45:17 82:4

quote 38:2

R

R-A-S-H-A-D
30:5

R-U-C-K-E-R
30:6

race 19:1

- raise** 5:24 11:13
29:4 48:3
- raised** 29:11
33:15 48:9 53:18
56:7 57:14 62:12
67:21 68:5,22
71:1,7 75:3 77:21
- raising** 77:12
- range** 43:13,15
44:16 46:14 76:16
- Rashad** 3:24
9:16,17,18,19,21,
22,24 10:1,3
29:11,19,21 30:4,
5,8,18 59:17,19,
24 62:8 66:9 71:1
- Rashad's** 71:10
- Raul** 3:23 59:21,
23 71:7,9,16,19
72:3 73:6,20 75:6,
18
- re-raise** 77:4
- reach** 15:17 18:17
64:25 65:7,10
72:4,17 73:3
- reaching** 71:21
- react** 69:12
- reaction** 45:13
- reactions** 62:20
- reading** 39:12
75:8
- real** 16:10 37:18
64:19
- real-world** 35:18
- reality** 22:15 35:9
- realize** 26:24
27:6,7,15 33:21
- realtime** 42:2
- reason** 19:18 21:3
36:12 38:12 44:4
- reasons** 52:19
- reassess** 55:15
- rebuild** 36:17
- recall** 18:12 78:22
- recap** 25:25
- receive** 76:4
- receiving** 64:24
- recently** 35:11
- recipe** 32:17
- recognize** 49:17
55:25 64:6 69:13
82:3
- recognized**
75:23,25
- recommendation
s** 54:5,6 60:22 72:8
- recorded** 58:22
- recording** 5:21
- reduce** 23:20
31:10
- refer** 49:13 63:19
- referencing**
71:25
- referring** 76:8
- refine** 22:14
- refined** 17:10
51:7
- reflect** 19:5 28:10
- regulate** 38:21
- regulations**
38:21,23 39:4,8
- regulatory** 21:8,
10 48:23
- Reimagine** 10:2
60:1 71:10
- reiterate** 82:2
- reiterated** 49:5
- related** 13:9 37:24
39:19,20 52:23
53:8 64:1 79:7
- relates** 32:2
- Relations** 5:15
- reliability** 20:10
33:4
- reliably** 40:11
- remaining** 80:10
- remarkable**
35:25
- remember** 16:22
17:3 43:10 45:22
61:23
- remind** 42:16
60:10 78:12 79:23
- reminder** 49:2
80:21 81:4
- renewable** 17:5
32:12,14 37:16
- renewables**
35:22 36:22
- renewal** 32:13
- replace** 31:12
- replacing** 36:16
- replicable** 23:7
- replicating** 35:12
- report** 25:5,6,13,
15 35:17 80:7
- reported** 2:18
- reporter** 2:19
9:14 11:6 29:16
30:3 58:20
- reports** 16:3
25:12,14,20 79:6
- represent** 76:5,15
- representation**
29:17 76:11
- representative**
61:22
- represented**
60:20
- representing**
76:7,8,9
- request** 16:20,21
77:25
- requested** 15:2
31:24 80:1
- requesting** 51:9
- requests** 81:11
- require** 20:21
- required** 20:18
- requirements**
20:10 24:17
- requires** 23:4,5
- research** 25:18,
22 63:1
- reserve** 52:14
- resilience** 19:25
33:4 37:7
- resiliency** 36:23
37:11 41:1,3
- Resource** 17:24
25:13 81:5
- resources** 20:6,
16 55:11 76:21
- responding** 70:8
77:14
- response** 9:17
- responses** 42:19
80:6
- Responsibility**
11:5
- Responsible** 9:7,
12
- restored** 38:11
- results** 13:14 14:8
42:25 43:2 45:12,
18 48:2 82:16
- review** 6:16 49:10
50:6 80:2
- reviewed** 59:12
- reviewing** 80:20
- Ricardo** 3:12 9:5,
6,7,9

- rid** 21:4
- right-hand** 25:15
47:2
- road** 43:21 51:10
- Robert** 3:15 9:20
10:4,5,7 62:12
65:13,17,19,21,23
67:19
- robust** 7:3,6
52:16 69:11 70:18
82:1
- role** 19:7 32:7
35:25 37:13,14
- roll** 29:9 69:18
- room** 56:23
- Roots** 60:14
- Roselyn** 3:14
10:10,11,12,14
57:14,17 58:18
59:11 77:21,23
- Roshala** 3:6 8:18,
19
- roster** 55:5,12
76:5
- rotate** 72:16
- roundtable** 57:5
- row** 25:13
- Roy** 3:15 10:4,6
62:12 65:14,22
68:1
- Roy's** 10:8
- Rucker** 30:5
- Rucker-trapp**
3:24 9:17,22,24
10:1 30:5 59:24
- rules** 5:20
- run** 11:21 12:10
35:5,14 37:4 38:9
40:10 44:9,13
46:8,10
- running** 35:14,15
-
- S**
-
- safe** 32:23 39:16
66:25
- safely** 40:11
- safety** 39:19,21
40:1,2,9,11 47:5
- sake** 45:16
- San** 61:14,17
- save-the-date**
81:12,17
- saved** 34:5
- scale** 16:2 20:15
32:2,5,6,19 33:6,
10 36:14
- scary** 81:15
- Scatter** 35:13
- scattered** 72:1
- Scattergood**
39:14
- scenario** 46:4
- scenarios** 22:10
28:13 32:8
- scenes** 64:18
- schedule** 42:15
- scheduling** 81:16
- school** 37:8 40:22
63:16 66:10 81:19
- schools** 41:12
- science** 62:16,18
66:2,18
- scientist** 41:5
67:9
- scientists** 25:16,
23 65:25
- scope** 13:7,25
14:3 15:1 16:16
19:10,11,17 20:23
27:10 31:21 42:8
49:3,11 51:12
- 52:24 69:14 76:18
- scope-wise**
30:19
- scoping** 15:16
20:17 25:12
- screen** 13:13
48:18
- section** 23:14,15
30:16
- sector** 23:21
24:14 40:23
43:19,24 44:20,
22,24,25 46:2,19
- sectors** 19:1,6,12,
13,14 24:15 26:25
27:1 28:17 45:24
46:1,21
- self-introductions**
6:12 7:16,18
- send** 80:3 81:10
- sending** 78:1
80:11,25 81:12
82:7
- senior** 6:7 14:13
- sense** 16:1 20:15
22:6 31:22 40:7
57:11 58:6
- sensical** 22:22
- separately** 37:24
53:9
- September** 68:9,
12 69:1,7,17,25
71:12 78:11 80:2
81:5
- series** 56:24
68:25 82:14
- serve** 49:24 51:25
- services** 37:9
- session** 5:21 49:8
78:17
- sessions** 31:9
73:22
- set** 21:24 28:20
43:1 45:17 74:15,
17 78:11
- sets** 28:3
- share** 12:7 14:25
15:20,25 24:15
45:13 55:9,12,14
76:3
- shared** 15:15
17:16 18:8 30:24
36:5 50:7 78:19
- sharing** 14:7
- she'll** 47:24
- SHELTION** 3:10
- Shelton** 9:2 56:6,
9
- short** 24:20
- Shorthand** 2:19
- shortly** 5:6 55:12
- show** 18:2,14
20:16 23:13
46:14,18
- shown** 15:19
- shows** 45:23
- shut** 67:16
- shy** 48:20 53:14
- sic** 62:9
- side** 7:24 25:4,15
26:17 47:2 72:12,
19,20
- Siemens** 36:6
- significant** 31:18
52:14
- significantly**
36:13
- simple** 17:6,7
22:22 67:11 78:3
- simplicity** 23:15
- simply** 19:25
31:7,12

single 42:17
sit 58:9
situated 5:7
skim 13:20
sleeves 69:18
slide 5:18 6:5
15:8,10,12 16:7,
18 19:9 21:20
22:16 23:9 24:23
25:1,24,25 27:4
46:5,18 63:24
slides 16:12
42:24 45:17 47:10
48:16 50:9 58:1
small 24:15 34:4
36:10 45:9 60:16
68:13
smaller 32:6
68:14,19 76:25
smiling 10:5
Socalgas 14:14,
24 49:16,23 65:8
67:23 69:20 70:10
77:17
Social 11:5 48:11
49:4,12 60:8
72:11
societal 31:17
society 31:3,19
solar 32:14 34:5
35:22 36:24,25
41:12 54:12
Solid 12:3
sort 51:15 52:9
57:24 78:3
sound 22:11 65:4
74:20
sounds 30:12
47:22 58:18
source 28:10
sources 17:5,7
south 7:24 56:11,
15 60:6 61:9
72:20 74:1 75:19
Southeast 75:18
Southern 11:9
33:20 72:2
Sp 76:1
space 60:3 62:7
64:15 72:22 75:9,
24
speak 5:23 15:21
29:14,20 38:11
55:22 56:2 57:1,
16 59:13,20
speaking 6:3
29:18 56:12 71:2
77:20
spearhead 72:24
specific 52:7
75:12 76:23 81:8
specifically 53:1
65:7
spectrum 44:15
46:15
spend 50:10
split 39:18
spoken 53:14
54:23
spot 37:2
staff 58:23 67:23
stake 46:13
stakeholder 2:6
50:19 51:13 53:11
54:13,21
start 5:20 6:12,22
7:17 28:12 39:2,
12 62:6 70:16
79:10
starting 5:6,7
20:9 70:22
starts 67:16
state 2:20 7:19
21:9 25:11 30:2
31:3 32:13 33:17
38:24 50:17 56:8
stated 67:2
States 20:15
station 37:10
stay 39:2,6 42:12
45:4
steal 63:23 69:2
step 63:24
steps 7:10 25:22
78:10 79:2 81:22
Stevie 3:2 78:9
stone 43:1
stop 66:17
storage 37:3
41:16
story 44:4
strategic 60:24
strategy 48:23
stringent 38:23
strong 54:22
stronger 55:17
structure 21:23
struggling 62:18
Students 8:14
studied 63:1
studies 5:17
16:23 25:22 27:25
28:4,5,20 29:9
31:23 51:2 52:23,
25 70:13 78:13
79:2 80:11 82:5
study 15:16 16:22
17:19,21,23 28:2,
3,8,24 29:25
30:21,22,25
31:21,22 37:24
40:20 41:20 45:19
47:18 48:4 49:4,
12 79:24 80:1
82:16
studying 79:21
stuff 29:7 58:4
subject 34:9
82:10
submit 51:8
submitting 80:21
substantial 40:17
succinctly 39:13
sudden 72:25
suggest 15:24
suggestions
74:11
suggests 16:16
24:10
summaries 62:16
63:10 80:9
summarizing
62:25
summary 42:19
62:24 63:19
summer 39:16
sunny 36:24
super 18:10 26:6
41:16
supplemental
12:24 13:15
supplemented
79:18
supply 41:15
42:2,12
supplying 34:17
support 20:5
supportive 22:21
supposed 55:4
surprise 43:11
survey 11:23
12:16 72:17
swing 46:6,7
switch 47:3 78:8

switched 67:5**switching** 46:23
47:7**sympathize**
63:21**system** 42:4 79:8

T

T-R-A-P-P 30:5**table** 60:9 63:3
72:11,12**tables** 60:17
66:11**takes** 29:24**taking** 23:5 32:13
43:20 50:10 69:20
71:12 77:15**talk** 15:5 16:16
19:21 24:3 63:25
70:21 78:10 82:19**talked** 22:19
45:22 50:18**talking** 14:3 19:12
40:25 61:4,14
64:4,5 67:5 68:10
71:20,24,25**tangible** 31:11,15**tank** 37:3**team** 2:2 17:10
48:24 74:16**technical** 26:15
28:7,8,23 29:3,7,
9,24 37:17 64:22
70:13 74:16 80:9,
18,20**technologies**
47:17**technology**
24:22 26:10,11
32:18**Teleconference**
5:1**tempo** 64:14**term** 66:22**terminology**
80:18**terms** 18:20 19:10
28:14 30:9,12
59:7 64:2 66:17
67:10 68:2 78:23
79:4,6 80:15,17**thankfully** 58:19**Thelmy** 4:4 10:15,
16,17**thing** 26:4 45:9**things** 27:3,22
38:5,15 52:11
58:6,25 61:19
63:4 64:2,5 66:8
68:16 70:21 77:13
79:21 81:19**thinking** 7:2
27:22**third-party** 54:1**thought** 15:25
60:3**thoughts** 28:24
29:1 53:13 68:6,8,
12**thresholds** 28:20**thunder** 63:23
69:2**Tim** 17:4**time** 6:16 7:1,8
16:10,14,25 27:7
29:24 42:22 43:5
44:10 45:16 46:8,
11 49:1,9 50:6,10,
11,18 52:15 55:14
60:7 61:1,6,10
62:7 66:22 70:9
71:15,16 72:14
76:25 78:18 80:16
82:18**times** 71:18**tiny** 47:2**today** 6:11,17,25
7:10 14:6,15,25
15:19 16:4 24:1
28:1 38:22 41:8
42:13 44:9,14
47:4 48:16 49:2,9,
13 50:8,25 53:2
54:5 68:16 69:15
73:8 76:13 79:25
82:1**today's** 5:11,14,
21 7:17 12:8 23:8
28:1 78:17 80:21**Tokyo** 8:1,5**tone** 28:3**tons** 43:14 46:2**too-high** 6:18**tools** 50:16**top** 25:15 44:23**topic** 17:14 37:18
49:6,16 52:18
63:13**topical** 16:25**topics** 13:6,10,23
27:18 81:8**totally** 78:20**touch** 40:25**tour** 52:1 73:22**Tovar** 3:14 10:11,
12 57:14,17 77:23**town** 61:6**track** 47:14 58:11**tracked** 77:17**tracking** 80:5**Tracy** 3:3 74:5
78:16 81:3 82:21**trail** 35:19**training** 40:2**transaction**
26:18**transcribing**

29:16

TRANSCRIPT
2:15**transcription**
57:24**transcriptions**
58:10,21**transition** 26:7**translate** 18:19**transmission**
34:19 36:15 41:14**transparent** 18:6
23:6**transportation**
19:1 23:21,22,25
31:9 33:24 43:18,
19,20 61:2**Trapp-rucker**
29:21 30:4,8**travel** 74:18**traveling** 39:24**treat** 18:3**tremendously**
49:16**tribal** 54:14**tribe** 54:16**troubleshoot**
65:3**trucks** 26:13
31:12,13 43:21,22
75:16**trust** 16:10**trusting** 62:20**Tuesday** 80:1,12,
16**turbine** 36:2**turbines** 36:2
39:7**turn** 48:9 71:2
81:23

turning 6:2 48:16**two-part** 13:5**type** 47:20 54:1**types** 24:6 66:17**typically** 32:4

U

ultimately 15:23

16:2 22:13 24:13

27:2 33:12 41:24

42:9,11

unable 57:19**undeniable** 35:9**underpins** 43:24**underserved**

31:5

understand

19:21 21:22 22:17

25:2 28:19,22

29:25 42:10 53:3,

7 54:20 57:6 58:1

59:7 61:20 62:21

63:5,7 64:14

67:15 69:15

78:18,20 81:7

understanding

6:15 12:21 13:21

63:21 64:7 66:6

understood 40:1

47:6 52:21

underwhelming

55:3

unfamiliar 13:1,

18

Union 60:6 61:9**units** 34:4**University** 25:16**unmute** 7:21 9:18

10:16 14:17

29:14,19 33:16

53:20 56:7 57:15

59:19 65:14 75:3

77:21

unmuting 14:18**unquote** 38:2**updated** 79:3,13**updating** 79:1**upload** 79:11**urban** 56:11**user** 16:22**usual** 60:17**Utah** 34:16**Utility** 15:3**utilization** 28:19**utilize** 40:22

V

vacation 64:9

81:18

vacuum 22:3**Valley** 61:13,14,

17 72:7,19 73:25

valuable 49:1**van** 3:15 10:5,7

65:17,19,21,23

variables 19:19,

23

varied 13:15**varies** 44:3**variety** 19:14 21:7**varying** 64:7**Vega** 3:16 11:9

53:19,22,23 54:18

vehicle 21:13**vehicles** 23:25

24:1,2,5,7,9,12,

16,18,21 26:12,13

Vice 5:14**Videoconference**

2:16

view 17:10 18:13,

15,16 24:14

violent 41:7**virtual** 5:12 48:18

72:25

visit 36:21**visual** 74:21**voice** 12:14**volume** 32:4**vote** 35:12 54:12

61:23

W

walk 18:10 21:25

43:3 50:8

wanted 20:15

25:1 45:12 52:14,

20 53:3 55:9 60:2,

10 61:18 68:23,24

75:7 77:8,23 80:8

81:17

wanting 15:9**warrant** 28:21**warranted** 49:9**watch** 11:10

53:19,23 54:19

59:1

water 11:10 33:3

34:18,22 51:4

53:19,23 54:19

61:23

ways 55:2**weather** 37:11

41:6

website 77:24

78:1,5

wedge 43:17,23

44:3

weeds 68:19**week** 13:16 20:4

32:21 50:7 80:11

81:2 82:19

weeks 79:15

80:13

west 72:18**Westlake** 60:6**Wetlands** 8:10

10:8

whatnot 30:14**white** 75:8**wholesome**

54:22

wide 19:14**width** 45:8**Williams** 4:2 7:22,

23,24 62:11,14

Wilmington

75:20

Wilmingtons

76:24

wind 20:6 32:15

34:5 35:22

winner 13:24**wonderful** 35:22**wondering** 62:14**word** 24:10 66:19**words** 63:17

66:14,15

work 10:25 16:4,6

23:4 25:2 27:25

28:4,5,7,20 33:8

36:22 45:2 49:25

52:23,25 72:23

74:16 75:10 76:21

78:13 82:5

working 28:18

55:19 60:13 61:4,

5 64:18 75:12

works 9:3 36:23

75:11,13

workshop 2:7

5:12 59:12 78:17

workshops 74:9,
25

world 18:13 35:4
72:25

worries 77:7

worship 61:16

wow 30:12

wraps 81:25

write 62:15,23
63:10

wrong 9:24 17:4
65:1

Y

yard 61:12

year 16:19 25:6
35:11 43:14 46:2
81:14,17 82:15

years 19:3 32:16
33:22 34:17,21,25
35:2 51:10

yellow 15:20

Yuri 4:7 11:24
14:12,16,17,22,23
15:7,11 27:12,14,
25 28:10 29:2,6
30:17 31:25 32:9
33:14 34:7 37:21
38:4 39:13,20
40:24 41:21
42:21,24 43:4
45:16,20 47:20
50:25 66:3,4 67:6
79:25

Z

Zoom 2:16 6:1,20
11:22 12:16 58:22

HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS

ANGELES LINK TEAM

In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
)
ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED)
ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
DEMOAND & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE)
ANALYSIS WORKSHOP)
_____)

CERTIFIED COPY

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

QUARTER 3 HYBRID MEETING

Tuesday, September 26, 2023

Reported by:

ALLISON SWANSON
CSR No. 13377

Job No. :
43985LEE-VC

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

HEARD BEFORE SO CAL GAS
ANGELES LINK TEAM

In the Matter of the Meeting re:)
)
 ANGELES LINK COMMUNITY BASED)
 ORGANIZATION STAKEHOLDER GROUP)
 DEMOAND & ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE)
 ANALYSIS WORKSHOP)
 _____)

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, held via
Zoom Videoconference, commencing at 9:35 a.m.
and concluding at 12:21 a.m., on Tuesday,
September 26, 2023, reported by Allison Swanson,
CSR No. 13377, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in
and for the State of California

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ATTENDEES:

- SoCalGas: Amy Kitson
Emily Grant
Darrell Johnson
Jill Tracy
Andy Carrasco
Edith Moreno
Katrina Regan
- Arellano Associates: Chester Britt
- Lee Andrews Group: Alma Marquez
Antonia Issaevitch
Edna Degollado
Alan Rodriguez
- Det Norske Veritas: Pedram Fanailoo
Cynthia Spitzenberger
- Mitsubishi Power
Americas: Peter Sawicki
- Food and Water Watch: Andrea Vega
- Watts/Century Latino
Organization: Autumn Ybarra
- Mexican American
Opportunity Foundation: Ciriaco "Cid" Pinedo
- Soledad Enrichment
Action: Enrique Aranda
Luis Melliz
- California Greenworks: Jessy Shelton
- Coalition for Responsible
Community Development: Kenta Estrada-Darley
Ricardo Mendoza
- Alma Family Services: Lourdes Caracoza
- Los Angeles Indigenous
People's Alliance: Luis Pena
- Breathe Southern
California: Marc Carrel
- Reimagine LA Foundation: Rashad Rucker-Trapp

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ATTENDEES (continued):

PSR-LA:	Alex Jasset
Southside Coalition of Community Development:	Andrea Williams
Watts Labor Community Action Committee:	Ava Post
PESA:	Ayasha Johnson
Nature for All:	Belen Bernal
Protect Playa Now:	Kevin Weir Mary Beth Trautwein
Little Tokyo Community Council:	Kristin Fukushima
Southeast Rio Vista YMCA:	Gerardo Salcedo
Go Green Initiative:	Jill Buck
Greater Zion Church Family:	Michael Fisher
Defend Ballona Wetlands:	Robert van de Hoek
Ballona Wetlands Institute:	Marcia Hanscom
California Public Utilities Commission:	Christopher Arroyo
Communities for Better Environment:	Roselyn Tovar

I N D E X

SPEAKERS:	PAGE
Luis Pena	6
Emily Grant	7
	50
Andy Carrasco	14
Amy Kitson	20
	22
	25
Katrina Regan	21
	23
Cynthia Spitzenberger	33
Pedram Fanailoo	44
Andrea Williams	55
Luis Melliz	57
Luis Pena	59
Andrea Vega	61
Antonia Issaevitch	61
Belen Bernal	64
Marc Carrel	66
Alan Rodriguez	68
Darrell Johnson	71
Peter Sawicki	77
Jill Buck	87

1 Los Angeles, California, September 26, 2023

2 9:35 a.m.

3
4
5 MS. MARQUEZ: Good morning, everyone. My name is
6 Alma Marquez. It is my pleasure to welcome you today to the
7 Angeles Link CBO Stakeholder Group Quarter 3 Hybrid Meeting.
8 I'm the Vice President for Lee Andrews Group and the CBO
9 lead facilitator. I'll be co-facilitating with my
10 colleague, Chester Britt, who you'll be hearing from
11 shortly.

12 So I want to first go over some housekeeping
13 rules to get our meeting started. And just to remind
14 everyone that the meeting is being recorded with video and
15 audio. And we also have a court reporter who's making sure
16 that she's taking notes of everyone's comments and
17 participation for today's meeting.

18 We encourage you to turn on your cameras so we
19 can better engage with you when we have discussion with you.
20 Please feel free to use the chat -- Zoom chat to provide
21 input and ask questions. And if you'd like to speak to
22 please raise your hand and -- use the hand button to -- at
23 the bottom of the Zoom screen. There will be wireless
24 phones for folks who are here in person joining us. We can
25 use that so you can communicate with us.

1 And with that, let's go ahead and move on with
2 our next house -- with our next slide.

3 For today's agenda, we will start with our
4 acknowledgement, a safety message, and our roll call. Some
5 opening remarks from some folks here from SoCalGas. We'll
6 have a review of decorum policy, as well as a glossary of
7 terms discussion, a DNV hydrogen overview presentation,
8 followed by a quick break, and then on to our breakout
9 session on environmental justice community engagement plan.
10 And that will follow an air emission 101 by some guests from
11 today. And schedule review of next steps, and then we will
12 be adjourning around noon.

13 And with that said, I'd like to invite
14 Luis Pena, who is with the LA Indigenous Alliance, who will
15 be starting off with our LAN acknowledgement.

16 MR. PENA: Morning. Do I read it?

17 Do I read it? Or I have to pick it up?

18 Sorry. I wasn't prepared. I thought it was
19 gonna come up.

20 Benos dias. Good morning, everybody. So as
21 far as the LAN acknowledgement, we respectfully acknowledge
22 the indigenous peoples on who's ancestral land we gather of
23 the diverse, vibrant communities of the Tongva, Tataviam,
24 Serrano, Kizh, and Chumash people who for
25 generations have cared for these lands and make their home

1 here today.

2 We honor and pay our deepest respect to the
3 elders and descendants past, present, and emerging as they
4 continue their enduring stewardship of these lands and
5 waters for generations to come. We acknowledge our
6 collective responsibility and commitment to elevating their
7 stories, their cultures, and their communities of the
8 original caretakers of these regions and are grateful for
9 the opportunity to live and work on these ancestral lands.

10 We celebrate the resilience, strength, and
11 unwavering spirit of indigenous peoples and are dedicated to
12 creating collaborative, accountable, and respectful
13 relationships with indigenous nations and local tribal
14 governments.

15 Thank you.

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Luis.

17 Next, I'd like to invite Emily Grant, who is
18 the Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs Manager, who will
19 present today's safety message.

20 MS. GRANT: Thank you, Alma.

21 Good morning, everybody. Thank you so much for
22 being here.

23 So a quick safety message for today. We try to
24 keep kind of seasonal and topical. So, obviously, the time
25 is going to begin changing as we move into fall. And we

1 have a time change coming up in November. And with that, it
2 always reminds me that I hate driving into the sun. I don't
3 know if anybody else feels that way, but it's driving me
4 crazy right now.

5 So a couple of quick reminders. Use your sun
6 visor, leave more following room, and slow down. Keep your
7 windshield clean and free of cracks. Don't store items on
8 your dashboard. I don't know if that's a thing anymore, but
9 my grandpa used to that. So it's nostalgic. I left it in
10 there. Use reflective lane markings to guide you. Slow
11 down. We already said that one. And consider larger
12 investments, if possible, like polarized sunglasses or
13 window tinting. And lastly, if needed, pull over and wait
14 five minutes. Because with the sun moving, that can go a
15 long way to keep you safe.

16 And that's it. Thanks.

17 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Emily.

18 Moving on with our agenda, I'd like to go over
19 roll call. So I'm going to good ahead and start with the
20 folks that are joining us here in person. So let's go ahead
21 and kick it over to Amy, and we'll go around the table.
22 Everyone should have access to a mic. If not, we'll make
23 sure we bring one over to you. And then we're going to go
24 on to our folks that are joining us virtually.

25 MS. KITSON: Good morning, everyone. Amy Kitson,

1 director of engineering and technology for Angeles Link.

2 MS. REGAN: Good morning, everyone. Katrina Regan,
3 engineering and technology development manager.

4 MS. SPITZENBERGER: Hi. Cynthia Spitzberger,
5 principal consultant with DNV.

6 MR. FANAILOO: Good morning, everyone.
7 Pedram Fanailoo, Low Carbon Segment Leader for DNV.

8 MR. MELLIZ: Good morning, everyone. Luis Melliz
9 with Soledad Enrichment Action.

10 MR. ARANDA: Buenos dias. Good morning.
11 Enrique Aranda with Soledad Enrichment Action.

12 MR. PENA: Luis Pena, the Los Angeles Indigenous
13 People's Alliance.

14 MS. VEGA: Right on time. Hello. Andrea Vega with
15 Food and Water Watch.

16 MS. MORENO: Good morning. Buenos dias.
17 Edith Moreno, regulatory, strategy, and policy manager
18 SoCalGas.

19 MR. SAWICKI: Good morning. Peter Sawicki, I'm a
20 regional vice president, sales and marketing, for
21 Mitsubishi Power.

22 MR. CARRASCO: Good morning, everyone. I'm
23 Andy Carrasco, vice here at SoCalGas, vice president of
24 communication, local government, and community affairs.

25 MS. TRACY: Good morning, everyone. Jill Tracy,

1 senior director, Angeles Link.

2 MR. JOHNSON: Good morning, everyone.

3 Darrell Johnson, environmental services manager.

4 MR. BRITT: Good morning. I'm Chester Britt with
5 Arellano Associates, and I am the facilitator of the PAG and
6 Alma's cohort.

7 MS. MARQUEZ: And I see Ricardo just joined us. If
8 you can just state your name and which organization you're
9 representing today.

10 MR. MENDOZA: Hi. Good morning, everyone.
11 Ricardo Mendoza with Coalition for Responsible Community
12 Development.

13 MS. BUCK: Good morning. This is Jill Buck with the
14 Go Green Initiative.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Jill.

16 Next, Alex Jasset. If you could introduce
17 yourself and unmute yourself, please.

18 MR. JASSET: Yeah. Good morning, everyone. Hi, I'm
19 Alex Jasset. I'm the Energy Justice Director at Physicians
20 for Social Responsibility Los Angeles.

21 MS. MARQUEZ: Andrea Williams, you can unmute
22 yourself and introduce yourself, please.

23 MS. WILLIAMS: Good morning, everyone.
24 Andrea Williams, Executive Director, Southside Coalition of
25 Community Health Centers.

1 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Andrea.

2 Next I have Ava Post.

3 MS. POST: Hi, this is Ava Post with Watts Labor
4 Community Action Committee.

5 MS. MARQUEZ: All right. I have Ayasha Johnson. If
6 you can unmute yourself, please.

7 MS. JOHNSON: Hi, Ayasha Johnson, MSW intern for
8 PESA.

9 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome.

10 And I have Belen Bernal. If you can unmute
11 yourself and tell us what organization you're with.

12 MS. BERNAL: Good morning, everyone. Belen Bernal
13 with Nature For All.

14 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Belen.

15 I have here Christopher Arroyo.

16 MR. ARROYO: Good morning. I'm Christopher Arroyo.
17 I'm a Hydrogen analyst at the CPUC.

18 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome.

19 And I have Dr. Ciriaco. If you can unmute
20 yourself and introduce yourself, please.

21 DR. CIRIACO: Hi, Ciriaco Pinedo with the
22 Mexican American Opportunity Foundation.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Cid.

24 And I have here Kristen Fukushima. If you can
25 please unmute yourself.

1 MS. FUKUSHIMA: Good morning, folks. My name is
2 Kristen Fukushima, Ieshi and Herprana (phonetic), and I'm
3 the managing director of Little Tokyo Community Council.

4 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Kristen.

5 And I have Lourdes Caracoza. If can introduce
6 yourself, please, and unmute yourself.

7 MS. CARACOZA: Hi, this is Lourdes Caracoza, CEO and
8 president off Alma Family Services.

9 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Lourdes.

10 And I have Pastor Fisher. If you can unmute
11 yourself and introduce yourself.

12 PASTOR FISHER: Pastor Michael Fisher. I'm the CEO
13 of JT Community Community Development Corporation and the
14 pastor of Greater Zion Church Family in the cities of
15 Compton and Corona, California.

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Pastor Fisher.

17 And I have Marcia Hanscom. If you can
18 introduce yourself.

19 MS. HANSCOM: Morning, everyone. Marcia Hanscom with
20 the Ballona Wetlands Institute in Playa del Rey on the
21 Los Angeles coast.

22 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Marcia.

23 And I have here Robert. If you can unmute
24 yourself and introduce yourself.

25 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Good morning, madam moderator.

1 Nice to talk to you and to everyone. My name is Robert van
2 de Hoek, Dutch American, Holland American immigrant. I'm
3 with the Defend Ballona Wetlands. And I am a wildlife
4 biologist, environmental scientist, botanist, cultural
5 resources manager, geographer. Thank you. And I just
6 noticed Marcia Hanscom's name was spelled incorrectly. It's
7 M-A-R-C-I-A.

8 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank -- welcome, Robert.

9 And I have Roselyn Tovar. If you can unmute
10 yourself, please.

11 MS. TOVAR: Hi, everyone. Roselyn Tovar with
12 Communities for Better Environment. I'm an energy
13 researcher.

14 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Roselyn.

15 And I believe I've gone through everyone that
16 is joining us online. If not, if you could unmute yourself
17 and introduce yourself at this moment.

18 MR. WEIR: Hi. Yes, I'm Kevin Weir with
19 Protect Playa Now.

20 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. Welcome, Kevin.

21 MS. SHELTON: I'm Jessy Shelton. I'm with California
22 Greenworks. I'm the program coordinator.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Welcome, Jessy.

24 All right. And I think we have everyone that
25 is joining us this morning. Thank you, again, for being

1 here.

2 And with that, moving us along with our agenda,
3 I'd like to introduce Andy Carrasco who's the vice president
4 of communication, local government and community affairs,
5 who will be giving us our welcome remarks.

6 MR. CARRASCO: Thank you, Alma.

7 Just wanted to take a couple of moments and
8 welcome everybody back. Good to see the folks here in this
9 room. And also welcome those who -- for the folks who are
10 joining us virtually. Thank you for taking the time to be
11 here with us.

12 And, Emily, you're absolutely right, I still
13 put a baseball cap on the dashboard, only because it's just
14 easier sometimes. But I get it.

15 And before I jump in, I do want to take the
16 time to really acknowledge the time and effort everyone is
17 taking on here, in person or virtually and even during your
18 off time, to really understand the complex, the deep dive in
19 technical aspects of Angeles Link, this phase one. And just
20 acknowledge that all of you have been doing that. But more
21 importantly, engaging in that process.

22 And it doesn't go without notice that it does
23 take quite a bit of studying, it takes quite a bit of deep
24 diving on these efforts. And we want to be here to take on
25 some of those questions that may come at any time whether

1 it's in this formal session or if you need to do an outreach
2 to us, we're gonna be here. And we want to answer the
3 questions and we want you to be engaged.

4 I think it really allows and will continue to
5 allow us to have robust discussions and really give us the
6 guidance that we're looking for from the folks you
7 represent, the communities that you represent so that we
8 really have a holistic view on how we look at Angeles Link
9 this phase one.

10 But before I get started on a couple of the
11 items that we're going to reach, I did want to start with a
12 little what I call "diversity, equity, and inclusion moment"
13 as well as a sustainable moment. I think it's important.
14 If you don't mind turning -- yes. Perfect.

15 As we celebrate National Hispanic Latino
16 Heritage Month, which we're right in the middle of, as well
17 as a sustainability moment, I wanted to take a moment to
18 acknowledge these wonderful young adults who are in high
19 school, in Boyle Heights, where I grew up, and focus on
20 STEM, which is very important. Not only is it STEM, but
21 they have, for the first time, joined a competition, a
22 national competition to look at what -- I'm gonna get this
23 right -- the Horizon Grand Pre World Finals.

24 And it was a competition that they made it to
25 the finals, and they actually completed in Las Vegas this --

1 earlier this month. And they got 13th place, for the first
2 time. And it was an opportunity for young people not only
3 to get interested in STEM, but interested in also clean
4 fuels, what sustainability could look like in this space.

5 So I just want to acknowledge these young folks
6 who are diving deep on this opportunity to really make a
7 difference, but not only as citizens of the communities they
8 represent, really, perhaps, maybe their future, looking at
9 ways on how they can shape who they are and what their
10 contributions will be.

11 And a proud moment as the vice president of
12 community affairs, we were able to partner with this
13 organization and help really steer and help them potentially
14 reach their dreams. And though they got 13th place on a
15 national, that is pretty darn good for a first time entry.
16 So we're hoping to continue cheer them on and help them in
17 the near future.

18 Thank you for showing that.

19 Just what does today look like today. All of
20 you had an opportunity to take a look at the agenda. Our
21 first presentation is gonna focus on the basics of hydrogen.
22 We know -- as I stated, it was important that we had heard
23 back from you and you folks have indicated that you wanted
24 to learn a little bit more. So that not only that you
25 become educated but that you have the ability to educate

1 others. And I think it's key to have a deep dive
2 understanding. So we brought some experts. They're here
3 with us today that are gonna take that one on. And so that
4 was important.

5 The second presentation will also have a
6 technical approach on some of the materials focused on GHG
7 and NOx, another air emission studies. And -- to my left
8 here. We're gonna get another deep dive opportunity to talk
9 about that. And this particular focus area is gonna mirror
10 our PAG group discussion working on this same focus as well
11 on their next meeting.

12 And I'm just gonna leave you with this, as I
13 stated and started, I want to make sure that everyone has
14 awareness that we're here to provide information and
15 understand it could be the first time you're hearing it.
16 But we want to partner with you to make sure that you have
17 an understanding and want to make sure you answer any
18 questions at any time and deep dive. And we're willing to
19 pivot. We just need to hear from you and continue this
20 engagement.

21 So with that, I want to say thank you, again,
22 for being here. And I'm gonna turn it over to Chester,
23 which you'll get us started.

24 So thank you, everyone.

25 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Andy.

1 Let me just say, it's good to see everyone in
2 person again. We took an opportunity in August to be
3 virtual, but we're back together again in September. I want
4 to just quickly remind us all, when we started the CBUSG
5 earlier this year, we developed a set of guiding principals
6 for how this group and the PAG would function and operate.

7 And I would say, for the most part, you know, I
8 would like to just thank everyone for following these
9 guiding principles. They're designed to make this group
10 productive and for us to have a positive experience together
11 as we work through all these technical studies.

12 And I think we've been able to have some very
13 productive meetings since then. I'm not sure we anticipated
14 that we were going to meeting once a month, but we are now
15 and it's -- we're in a regular routine now, in a cycle where
16 we're getting to go through all of these detailed
17 information. And as we start to get further into the
18 detailed discussions that we're going to be having over the
19 next few months and we begin even to reveal some preliminary
20 findings from these studies, I would just like to remind us
21 all as a group that, first of all, we want to communicate
22 openly and directly, but be courteous and listen attentively
23 and be respectful for other points of view.

24 There is going to be the opportunity in these,
25 you know, upcoming meetings where, potentially, there will

1 be disagreement with, maybe, the results or how people view
2 them or interrupt what's going on with those studies. So we
3 would ask that you would be respectful. We want to hear
4 from you. We want you to participant fully in the group
5 exchange. I mean, that's why you were invited to be on this
6 committee, so that we could have a full dialogue with very
7 diverse points of view. So we would ask that you would
8 continue doing that.

9 And then just please continue to remind
10 yourself to refrain from any personal attacks or any use of
11 profanity. I think, for the most part, we've been able to
12 do that. But there has been a couple occasions where
13 people's opinions get a little, you know -- cross what we
14 would like to consider the line of decorum.

15 So if you could just keep that in mind as we go
16 forward. That's just a little friendly reminder as we move
17 forward in these meetings. Okay?

18 So with that, I'm go to now go to the next
19 slide, which I believe is our introduction of Amy Kitson,
20 the Angeles Link director of engineering and technology and
21 Katrina Regan, the engineering and technology development
22 manager, who I believe are going to be going over the
23 glossary of terms.

24 We know, as we've done some of these
25 presentations, there are a lot of acronyms and a lot of

1 terms, and we want to make sure we're helping you understand
2 what those are. And for the benefit for the group, we're
3 gonna have a short presentation on that this morning.

4 MS. KITSON: Thank you, Chester.

5 So Katrina and I -- I think we met most of you
6 a couple meetings ago -- we're going to go through some of
7 the glossary of terms that's in your packet in front of you.
8 So feel free to grab that out if you want to follow along.

9 Alma, if you could go to the next slide.

10 We've picked out a couple of terms that we're
11 going to walk through today. And then as we go through, if
12 there's any questions, feel free to raise your hand and we
13 can answer them as appropriate.

14 The first term we're gonna touch on today --
15 and we're gonna bounce back and forth between me and
16 Katrina. Just the -- gonna let you know -- is "blended
17 hydrogen." So you may have seen this term in our technical
18 approaches. And what that is, it's a mix of hydrogen with
19 natural gas. Blended hydrogen can be used to generate heat
20 and power with lower emissions than using just natural gas
21 alone.

22 In typical blended systems of natural gas it's
23 usually, typically, between 1 percent and 30 percent blend
24 of natural gas, depending on the application and properties
25 of the existing infrastructure. Blended hydrogen can be a

1 way of delivering pure hydrogen to markets using separation
2 and purification technologies downstream to actually extract
3 that hydrogen back out of the blended gas blend into pure
4 hydrogen.

5 As a reminder, Angeles Link, as we talk about
6 it today, is 100 percent hydrogen pipeline. But this term
7 is the one we wanted to make sure to define.

8 And there's any questions on that one, I'll
9 move on to the next term on the list here, which is "cap X"
10 or capital expenditures. So what we mean by cap X is our
11 investments a company makes into long-term assets. So these
12 long-term assets are resources of a company that they will
13 use for many years to come. So examples for us, as the gas
14 company, would be buildings, pipeline, compressors, like the
15 big asset types that we would have to install.

16 And I'll hand it over to --

17 MS. REGAN: All right. Thanks, Amy.

18 So the next term here is "open access/common
19 carrier pipelines." So that will be in the glossary under
20 "common carry transmission pipelines."

21 Common carry references the transportation of a
22 commodity at set rates. And it establishes that the service
23 is open to the general public.

24 So an alternative to this could be a private
25 carrier. A private carrier would agree to transport goods

1 under particular circumstances and would contract with each
2 customer without the assumption that a similar contract is
3 available to the next customer versus common carrier. When
4 you contract with a common carry, customers have access
5 across the board to similar contracts. So it is set rates
6 and it establishes, again, that it is open to the public for
7 general use.

8 The next term here is "compressor stations."
9 So this is where it can start getting a little technical. A
10 compressor stations are an asset within a pipeline system.
11 And a compressor station sort of acts like the heart of the
12 gas pipeline system. So sometimes medical analogies may get
13 a little easier to grasp some of these technical concepts.

14 Compressor stations supports smooth movement of
15 gas through the pipes and squeezes gas to make it more
16 compact. And this makes it easier to transport. As gas
17 travels distances, it loses energy, pressure drops, and it
18 can slow down, which makes it more difficult to move. So a
19 compressor station would make the gas more compact and move
20 it along in the system.

21 Compressor stations use powerful machines that
22 are sort of like big pumps to push the gas forward, similar
23 to how your heart pumps blood through your body.

24 MS. KITSON: All right. Thank you, Katrina.

25 We're gonna continue a little bit with the

1 medical analogies. We find they're very good use to talk
2 about these things.

3 So "design pressure" is the next term we're
4 going to talk about. So design pressure is the pressure in
5 which a pipe or tank or vessel is expected to run during
6 normal operations. So how we look at this is picture your
7 blood pressure in your body.

8 Usually we all have, like, a typical blood
9 pressure that we have. When you go to the doctor and they
10 take your blood pressure, maybe it's high, maybe it's low.
11 And then we look into what those are. But a design pressure
12 on a pipeline system can be monitored with a gauge similar
13 to how your blood pressure is monitored at the doctor's
14 office. And that's -- the design pressure is what the
15 pipeline or tank or vessel's typically expected to operate
16 at.

17 MS. REGAN: All right. Back to me.

18 So next up, let's talk about some hard to
19 electrify sectors. But let's talk about what that is. So
20 hard to electrify sectors are those areas where
21 electrification poses a significant challenge. Some
22 industries rely on high temperature processes that are
23 difficult to electrify just due to the immense energy
24 requirements.

25 Well, for others, like dispatchable power,

1 electrification creates complex problems that have limited
2 solutions or become impracticable for operation. Pound for
3 pound, fuel provides far more energy than batteries would
4 because it has a higher energy density.

5 I have a couple examples here that, hopefully,
6 some of us can relate to. But, for example, a Boeing 747,
7 an airplane; right? It needs about 120,000 pounds of
8 conventional jet fuel and -- to travel five hours. All
9 right. So keep that number in your head, 120,000. To
10 replace that energy with a battery would require a battery
11 that weighs 5.8 million pounds. So that's nearly seven
12 times the weight of a fully fueled plain.

13 Another example here is a semi truck. Right?
14 So including cargo, semi trucks are, by law, can weigh a
15 maximum of 80,000 pounds. And a battery for an electric
16 truck can be up to 16,000 pounds itself. So that's nearly a
17 quarter of the total weight of the truck. And 5,000 more
18 pounds than the weight of the actual truck. So this reduces
19 the carrying capacity of that truck, ultimately.

20 So in this instance, there are both energy
21 requirements but there are also operational challenges. So
22 in trucking, you may have differences over a large
23 geographical area in terms of temperature, and that can
24 affect your ability to charge your vehicle. Or you may have
25 challenges with terrain, like hills. And sometimes those

1 instances make something like hydrogen a better alternative
2 for that sector.

3 Go ahead and turn it back -- oh, is it me?
4 It's still me. Okay. Great.

5 So let's move on to the levelized cost of clean
6 hydrogen. So this -- we're going to go back to finances
7 here. So the cost of hydrogen can vary widely depending on
8 the methods that are used, both on the production, storage,
9 and delivery side. So the levelized cost of clean hydrogen
10 is the equivalent cost per unit of hydrogen that would be
11 reimbursed long its life cycle in order to obtain a total
12 net present value equal to zero.

13 So, essentially, it's the cost that would need
14 to be charged per unit of hydrogen to cover the life cycle
15 costs over the entire horizon, including producing, storing,
16 and delivering.

17 Go ahead and turn it back over to Amy.

18 MS. KITSON: Last but not least is "piggability." So
19 I thought before we talk about what piggability is, let's
20 talk about what a pig is. So pig or you'll sometimes here
21 "inline inspection tool," they're used interchangeably.
22 They use a technology, advanced equipment also referred to
23 as "smart pigs" or "inline inspection tools," which are
24 deployed inside of a pipeline.

25 Smart pigs were originally named for the

1 squealing sound they made while traveling through a
2 pipeline. Originally, smart pigs were used to clean out
3 debris or remove water from the line after a hydro test.
4 Now they're more commonly used to carry out sophisticated
5 technology that can interrupt, inspect, and look for
6 pipeline anomalies.

7 Convention inline inspection tools use
8 national -- natural gas pipeline pressure the smart pigs.
9 That's what we use today. And having -- without having to
10 shut down the line or interrupt customers.

11 They travel around five miles an hour as they
12 go through the pipeline. And they're typically inspecting
13 using natural gas at higher pressures like our transmission
14 line or large diameter pipelines. And they record condition
15 data as they go along.

16 So what piggability means is the ability for
17 that pipeline to have that tool travel through it. So there
18 has to be specific diameters or the valves or there's
19 different ways that the pipeline either needs to be designed
20 originally or retrofitted for the tools to fit and do their
21 job within the pipeline.

22 MR. BRITT: All right. Well, I learned something
23 because I had no idea what piggability was, and I was
24 looking forward to that one in particular. I think I could
25 kind of figure out the other ones, but that one I had no

1 idea.

2 We're going to take a couple questions, if
3 anyone has any follow-up questions to the glossary of terms.
4 And then we'll continue on with our presentations.

5 I see that Robert van de Hoek has his hand
6 raised already, so we'll go ahead and start with you,
7 Robert, while everyone else is thinking if they have
8 anything to ask as well.

9 So, Robert, if you unmute your microphone, we
10 should be able to hear you.

11 Robert, are you there?

12 Okay. Well, if you are able to unmute
13 yourself, go ahead and do that, and we'll come back to you.

14 Is there anyone in the room that has any
15 questions or anyone else online?

16 All right. Yes. Microphone, please. And if
17 you could, all the speakers, please state your name for the
18 court reporter. That'd be great. And organization.

19 MR. PENA: Luis Pena from LAIPA.

20 So these pigs, do they move or are they just
21 inside the pipe or how big are they or what do they
22 (indiscernible) do they flow with the energy? Like, do
23 they --

24 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Hi.

25 MR. BRITT: Yes, we have someone else taking a

1 question right now, Robert, and we'll come back to you.
2 Thanks.

3 MS. KITSON: All right. So, yeah, they do travel
4 through the pipeline, but they use the natural gas pressure
5 or they have to be pressurized to move throughout. And then
6 they have little either magnets or little calipers that kind
7 of go across the top, or all around the whole circumference
8 of the pipeline. So they're able to go to, like, say, point
9 A to point B. And while they're traveling through that,
10 they're able to take measurements along the whole way. And
11 then you're able to analyze and see if there's any
12 differences in the wall thickness or other things in the
13 pipeline. They're pretty cool.

14 MR. BRITT: Pretty interesting.

15 Robert, we're gonna go to you, if you can
16 unmute yourself.

17 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Hello, this is Robert.

18 MR. BRITT: Hello. We can hear you. Please state
19 your name and your organization for the court reporter. And
20 go ahead.

21 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Okay. Thank you.

22 Yes. My name is Robert van de Hoek with
23 Defend Ballona Wetlands in Los Angeles, California.

24 And I listened to the glossary. Pretty good,
25 but on the very first term, "blended hydrogen," being a

1 scientist with background in chemistry too, and I just
2 decided to look at the definition of "compound" to be clear.
3 And, yeah, so I think we should use that word, "compound"
4 and its mixed compounds. Rather than saying "blended
5 hydrogen," we should say "mixed hydrogen compound gas" so
6 that we include the various elements that are all -- 'cause
7 elements are what -- we have different elements involved and
8 they're mixed together.

9 And -- because methane is two elements and
10 hydrogen gas is one element, but -- and we shouldn't say the
11 word "gas." I don't think the word "blended" is good to
12 use. I would recommend and ask and request that we drop the
13 word "blended" because it's not a chemistry, science term
14 for the public to learn, and it's got sort of a marketing
15 value to -- it's not -- we should use neutral terms. That's
16 what being objective and logic is. And we shouldn't use an
17 adjective "blended," 'cause the word "blended" is an
18 adjective, to make it sound positive. We shouldn't say
19 negative either. We should pick a neutral term.

20 Thank you.

21 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Go ahead, Amy.

22 MS. KITSON: Yeah, sure. Thank you, Robert, for that
23 comment.

24 I will say that this definition is similar and
25 this term is used on the Department of Energy website, and

1 we can provide that link to you as well. And this is
2 consistent with that definition, the one we used. But I
3 appreciate your comment.

4 MR. BRITT: All right. I also see Jessy Shelton.
5 You have your hand raised. If you can unmute yourself, we
6 should be able to hear you. Just announce your name and
7 organization.

8 MS. SHELTON: Hi. I'm Jessy Shelton. I'm with
9 California Greenworks.

10 I just -- a little bit of clarification on the
11 hard to electrify sectors. What -- I might have missed it.
12 Can you just go over it one more time, please.

13 MS. REGAN: Yeah. Absolutely. So hard to electrify
14 sectors are generally those areas where electrification just
15 poses a significant additional challenges. So industries,
16 some of them -- and when they need high heat application
17 within their processes, the amount of energy required for
18 those processes makes batteries or other electrification
19 possibilities a less practicable solution or more complex.

20 So others, like dispatchable power,
21 electrification creates complex problems that have more
22 limited solutions. So pound for pound, fuel provides far
23 more energy than batteries do because it has higher energy
24 density. And sometimes that becomes even more crucial when
25 we look at the operational challenges that are faced by that

1 sector specifically.

2 MS. SHELTON: Okay. Cool. Thank you so much.

3 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

4 All right. Do we have anyone else in the room
5 that has a question?

6 All right. We're gonna go ahead, then, and
7 keep going on our agenda and make sure that we're staying on
8 course.

9 If we can go to the next slide.

10 We have today -- I want to introduce some
11 guests that we have from DNV to present an overview on
12 hydrogen. DNV is a third-party guest. They're volunteering
13 their time to be here today, and we greatly appreciate it.
14 Inviting them here today is in response to the CBOSG's
15 interest in having more educational information presented
16 about hydrogen and related topic.

17 This presentation is not part, just to be
18 clear, of the 16 work studies that we've been covering.
19 This is more of an informational, educational opportunity.
20 During the presentation, we will not be engaging the chat
21 feature and incorporating comments as we do for the work
22 studies because, again, they're not part of the work program
23 that we're doing. They're here to provide information for
24 you as a benefit to the CBOSG.

25 We would ask that you take the time to listen

1 to their presentation. And if there are any flow-up
2 questions afterwards, we'll take a few before continuing on
3 with our agenda.

4 So with that, I'm going to introduce our two
5 speakers from DNV. Pedram Fanailoo is a DNV's low carbon
6 segment leader for North America, where he supports
7 customers in their decarbonization plans and investments.
8 As a segment leader, Pedram assists DNV customers in
9 addressing some of the most complex issues facing the energy
10 industry, including strategic, technological, and policy
11 decisions needed to navigate the energy transition
12 successfully.

13 He coordinates DNV's resources to deliver
14 project teams tailored to customer needs. Pedram applies
15 his two decades of experience in decision support, analysis,
16 risk management, and assurance processes to development and
17 deploy services supporting hydrogen, ammonia, carbon capture
18 and storage, and low carbon fuels. He actively participates
19 in business development, marketing, and project delivery.

20 Joining Pedram is also Cynthia Spitzenberger.
21 She is the principal consultant with DNV's hydrogen center
22 of excellence based in Texas. She is a hazardous risk
23 management specialist with an in depth focus on consequence
24 and risk modeling. Cynthia has performed over a hundred
25 risk and safety assessments on a wide range of facility

1 types and is certified as a CCPS process safety
2 professional.

3 So I want to welcome both Pedram and Cynthia.
4 And I look forward to hearing their presentation. And I'm
5 sure we'll all be learning a great deal about hydrogen in
6 their presentation.

7 So with that, I'll turn it over to you.

8 MS. SPITZENBERGER: Hi. Thank you. Again, my name
9 is Cynthia Spitzenberger.

10 And we'll just go to the next slide.

11 And the next one.

12 So really want to thank you for this
13 opportunity to be here with you today and discuss the topic
14 of hydrogen. So, first, we'll just have a bit about who DNV
15 is and then cover a few of the basic properties of hydrogen.
16 And then we'll also touch on some potential misconceptions
17 about hydrogen and then go into a deeper dive on some of the
18 detailed properties and also look at some of the current
19 safety standards. And then, of course, towards the end,
20 we'll have some time for some questions.

21 Next slide.

22 So, first, a bit about DNV. DNV is a global
23 independent assurance and risk management company. We have
24 over 13,000 employees across a hundred countries. And our
25 purpose is to safeguard life, property, and the environment.

1 And that's a really key future of all the services that we
2 provide for the various industries that we operate in. And
3 we also take pride in being a leading independent technical
4 advisor.

5 Next slide.

6 So we also have uncompromising standards of
7 quality and integrity. And we have over 90 years of
8 experience as a technical advisor and verifier. We also
9 place a key importance on doing research with industry. So
10 at any given time we'll have 15 or more industry -- joint
11 industry projects that we're leading or a part of. And many
12 of our technical standards, we have them across various
13 industries. But our maritime and pipeline standards are
14 often cited and used within codes.

15 And then, of course, as part of the energy
16 transition, we have a whole team looking at the new
17 technology that's coming up and also looking at independent
18 forecasts of energy demand and supply.

19 All right.

20 So, first, some basic properties about
21 hydrogen. It's colorless, odorless, tasteless, non-toxic,
22 and a flammable gas. It's the most abundant element in the
23 universe. So it's a key part of water. And so, as such,
24 it's a key component of the oceans and in the atmosphere.
25 It also is a part of the numerous carbon compounds that are

1 present in all animal and plant forms. And it's also a key
2 ingredient of the stars. Of course, our sun as well. So
3 it's found in many locations.

4 Note that hydrogen can be a liquid if it's
5 cooled down to extremely low temperatures. But for the rest
6 of this presentation, I'm mainly talking about hydrogen in
7 the form of a gas, just to clarify.

8 All right.

9 And hydrogen is used today in many industrial
10 applications. Of course in refining and petrochemicals, but
11 it's also used for treating metals and in the production of
12 stainless steel alloys. It's also used in pharmaceutical
13 and drug manufacturing. And then also in glass
14 manufacturing. If you're producing large plate glass. And
15 as well in electrics and the semiconductor industry.

16 But, increasingly, we're seeing hydrogen being
17 mentioned as a clean energy carrier. And that's expanding
18 its potential use cases. And that's primarily because it
19 can be created from just water and electricity. And so
20 we're seeing its application in things like energy storage,
21 electricity generation, and heating, and many other
22 applications.

23 All right.

24 So one of the first things that is often
25 brought up when hydrogen is mentioned is the Hindenburg.

1 And the Hindenburg was an airship. And its disaster
2 occurred almost 90 years ago. And hydrogen was used as the
3 lifting gas for the airship. And we'll discuss more about
4 why that was, but helium was another -- could have been
5 used, but it wasn't used because it was in limited supply.
6 And it had less lifting capacity and, thus, it had less
7 payload capacity.

8 And there are many theories about the cause of
9 the disaster. Some of them you may be familiar with. A lot
10 of people cite static electricity; some theorize that it was
11 sabotage; and some are there is investigating the potential
12 that the pink coating was actually an incendiary. But just
13 to be honest, we just don't know. Right? It's still not
14 definitively known what was the exact cause in chain of
15 events that led to the disaster.

16 But there are some points that we can make.
17 First of all, we would say that the airship was more
18 designed for use with helium and that hydrogen was
19 potentially applied in an incorrect design and environment.
20 Not all the safety precautions that we would have taken
21 today were likely applied. And then, also, when you see
22 those images of the fire, just keep in mind that, of course,
23 hydrogen was involved but there were other burning materials
24 and fuels involved in that fire as well.

25 And then another concern that people come to us

1 often with is looking at hydrogen vehicles. So just to
2 explain a bit about hydrogen vehicles, they are a fuel cell
3 electric vehicles. They use hydrogen and oxygen to generate
4 the electricity which powers the car. So there's no
5 combustion involved. And it emits only water and warm air.
6 And they actually are more efficient than gasoline internal
7 combustion engines.

8 Now, the hydrogen that is used is stored in
9 compressed -- as a compressed gas in the vehicle tanks. And
10 the vehicle tanks are made of a composite material that
11 undergoes rigorous testing. And if, for whatever reason,
12 there did happen to be a leak, then the hydrogen vehicle and
13 a gasoline vehicle incident would behave differently.

14 So a leak of hydrogen, since it's a compressed
15 gas, it's going to vent very quickly and disburse within a
16 relatively short time, just a few minutes. If you have a
17 similar hole in a gasoline tank, that's going to also
18 release over a period of time, depend on the volume that's
19 within that tank. And then that's going to form a pool
20 potentially under the vehicle.

21 Now, another consideration is the environmental
22 impact. If you have a release of gasoline, there's gonna be
23 other contaminates in that that could pool on the ground,
24 while hydrogen is just going to basically disburse within
25 the air.

1 Right. Next slide.

2 So now let's look at comparing hydrogen with
3 some other flammable fuels. We have it here in a table
4 comparing hydrogen properties with natural gas and gasoline.
5 So the table highlights in blue are similar items and then
6 yellow are highlighted the differences.

7 So there's a lot of similarities. You can see
8 that hydrogen and natural gas are both colorless and
9 non-toxic. And all three could be considered asphyxiants if
10 their vapors are allowed to collect and basically displace
11 the oxygen.

12 Natural gas and gasoline are odorized because,
13 for safety reasons, they want to make sure that they can be
14 detected. Hydrogen is naturally odorless, but there's
15 actually -- and for a long time people were thinking that it
16 could not be odorized. But there's actually been recent
17 research on this topic and now it can be odorized. And that
18 will likely become standard in the near future, just for
19 safety purposes.

20 Each of the materials, of course, have their
21 own -- can cause damage to different materials. And those
22 are known issues that are accounted for within the design of
23 any container. And then the key difference is really in
24 their flame. So hydrogen is an almost invisible blueish
25 flame, where as natural gas and gasoline, it's visible and

1 can be a blue or yellow-orange flame.

2 And if you can just click the next link.

3 And then the next one.

4 So here we see some examples. This is from a
5 video from the Department of Energy, where they compare a
6 propane flame and a hydrogen flame. So you can see the top
7 image is in daylight, where you can easily see the propane
8 flame, but it's very difficult to see the hydrogen flame,
9 unless we're looking at it with a thermal -- camera, which
10 you can see in the middle image. And then, of course, at
11 night, it's easier to detect the hydrogen flame.

12 So this is a key difference to be aware of when
13 looking at hydrogen, comparing to some of the other
14 flammable fuels that you may be more familiar with.

15 All right. Next.

16 Now we're just gonna look at a few more
17 additional properties of hydrogen.

18 If you'll just click the next.

19 Yep.

20 So buoyancy relative to area. We mentioned
21 this before when we were talking about the airships. So
22 hydrogen is 14 times lighter than air. Natural gas is only
23 two times. And gasoline, the vapor, is actually heavier
24 than air. So if we filled balloons with each of these
25 vapors, the hydrogen one will actually, you know, rise very

1 quickly, compared to others. And the gasoline one would
2 actually sink.

3 And then diffusivity. Hydrogen is almost four
4 times more diffusive than natural gas. So what does this
5 mean? If you think about -- like if you have a diffuser or
6 incense in your home, that smell immediately sort of
7 permeates the room. Hydrogen is similar in that it will
8 quickly disburse and fill within the surrounding area.

9 Now, flammable is -- flammability is a concern.
10 And hydrogen has a wider range of concentrations in air than
11 natural gas. So because of this, the best safety practices
12 are that we try to limit the potential for hydrogen to
13 accumulate and collect in enclosed areas.

14 Then the next.

15 And then another aspect is the energy required
16 to ignite. So hydrogen air mixtures require a less of an
17 energy threshold to ignite. And, thus, the best safety
18 practice is to have stricter equipment design and ignition
19 controls to limit that potential of ignition and for sparks.

20 All right.

21 So since we are concerned about the fire
22 hazard, let's take a quick step back and talk about fire.
23 So fire is a chemical reaction. It's an oxidation process
24 that actually happens so fast that light, heat, and sound
25 are released. And the fire triangle is a nice example of

1 the three essential elements that you must have to have a
2 fire.

3 So of course you must have a fuel, something
4 that will burn; the next item is oxygen, which usually we
5 get from air; and then the third is some sort of heat or
6 source. So the intersection of these three elements is what
7 will cause a fire.

8 In all the safety practices and standards are
9 all about how we try to intersect or don't allow those three
10 elements to combine. So as mentioned before, we try to not
11 have ignition sources available and present or we try to
12 limit the potential for the fuel mixing with air.

13 All right.

14 Now, there are many governing bodies and
15 industry groups that have regulations and standards about
16 hydrogen. These are a selection of them. There's many more
17 international groups and standards that are available. In
18 the appendix to the presentation, we have a list, a more
19 detailed list that you're happy to review. We just don't
20 have time to go into all the details today.

21 Now, just a bit about pipelines. The U.S.
22 Department of Transportation has regulated hydrogen
23 pipelines since 1970. And the gas pipeline integrity
24 management requirements were actually added in 2003. And in
25 the US there are over 1600 miles of hydrogen pipelines that

1 are currently operating. And about 700 of those are under
2 PHMSA regulation.

3 And, then, in this map you can see here -- I
4 know it's a bit busy and small. But, basically, the thick
5 black lines are the hydrogen pipelines. And you can see
6 that they're concentrated basically around the Gulf Coast
7 where there's a lot of industrial activity.

8 And the other point we wanted to make was that
9 PHMSA and other organizations are -- have a lot of ongoing
10 research related to hydrogen transport and pipelines. And
11 that's -- that's really informing the industry.

12 Next.

13 So just some key messages to leave you with are
14 that hydrogen is a fundamental element present in water and
15 in all living things. It's in use today in many different
16 industries. And similar to other flammable fuels, it really
17 requires hazard management and best safety practices.

18 The hazards can be, in some cases, prevented
19 and at least mitigated through adequate design, operation,
20 and response actions. And we know that hydrogen is new to
21 many, but there's a lot of past experience and best
22 practices that can be used for guidance in this transition
23 to the clean energy future.

24 All right. And we're happy to take some
25 questions.

1 MR. BRITT: All right. I want to thank you, Cynthia,
2 for that presentation. That was great.

3 Does anyone have any quick questions before we
4 move on, on our agenda?

5 I think Roselyn, online, has a question. If
6 you can unmute yourself, Roselyn, we should be able to hear
7 you to get us started.

8 MS. TOVAR: Hi, everyone. I just wanted to know -- I
9 have a question, but I was unable to put it in the chat. I
10 don't have access to -- it doesn't let me chat everyone. So
11 I just wanted to note that. I'm not sure if other folks
12 that are also virtual are having issues with that too.

13 But my question is, what is your definition of
14 "non-toxic"?

15 MS. SPITZENBERGER: Okay. So non-toxic, there's a --
16 non-toxic means that there is -- sorry. I should back up.

17 There's actually a -- bodies that define what
18 is toxic or not. So that means that there is not a bodily
19 response to the ingestion or inhalation of that material.
20 So other toxics you could -- if you could have a toxic
21 bodily response depending on if you ingest it or if it
22 touches your skin or if you inhale it. So if something is
23 classified as non-toxic, then there's no known responses
24 like that, that are recognized.

25 MR. BRITT: And I just want to reiterate, we did turn

1 the chat feature off during the presentation because these
2 are volunteer -- DNV is volunteer third-party presenter
3 today. We bought them in, again, for the purpose of
4 education and information about hydrogen at the request of
5 the CVOSG. They're not part of your work study program, so
6 they won't be -- obviously, you know, we're not documenting
7 all of the information related to the questions and
8 responses that we would for the work studies.

9 I think, Jill, you have your hand raised as
10 well. If you could, again, announce yourself, unmute
11 yourself and ask your question.

12 MS. BUCK: Thank you so much. Jill Buck with the
13 Go Green Initiative.

14 I had a quick question about the safety
15 standards. Is there anything in those standards that either
16 require or recommend realtime data that's publicly
17 available?

18 MR. FANAILOO: I'll confess that I'm not an expert in
19 all of those standards. I mean, they're quite lengthy and
20 in depth. As far as I'm aware, there isn't any criteria
21 that says you have to disclose public information like that.
22 So regulators may rule and can request information and
23 determine any course of action. But in terms of making it
24 public, a lot of this information could be proprietary and
25 out of context could be hard to understand what's going on.

1 MS. BUCK: Thank you.

2 MR. FANAILOO: But, again, that's based on what I've
3 known in my career so far and I'm -- there's probably some
4 element where I can be contradicted on that. But, broadly,
5 that's what I think the situation is.

6 MR. BRITT: Thanks, Pedram, for that answer.

7 Ava Post, I think you have your hand raised?

8 MS. POST: Yes. I just have a quick question and I'm
9 not sure if maybe I missed this in the presentation. But
10 how was hydrogen gas produced?

11 MR. FANAILOO: How is hydrogen gas produced? There's
12 a number of ways that hydrogen can be produced. The two
13 dominant methods right now in the energy industry is through
14 electrolyzers. Electrolyzers use electrical power to
15 basically separate hydrogen atoms from oxygen atoms in
16 water.

17 So we put clean water into one of these
18 electrolyzers, use clean energy, so that qualifies as -- you
19 know, people paint it with colors -- as green hydrogen. And
20 then we use, like, hydrogen different applications. The F1
21 is through something called an SMR or an ATR unit, which
22 takes natural gas and then it separates (indiscernible)
23 there's a combination of hydrogen and carbon atoms. And
24 what that does is it separates the hydrogen from the carbon.
25 And to qualify that as a clean hydrogen source, that carbon

1 comes out as CO2. And that CO2 is collected and then put
2 into a safe storage site.

3 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Ava.

4 All right. I think we're right on schedule. I
5 want to continue to move on, and I want to -- before leaving
6 this, thank, again, Cynthia and Pedram for making
7 themselves available today to make that presentation as a
8 volunteer. We really, really appreciate it. And I'm sure
9 the group does as well. I speak for them.

10 So I'm gonna turn it over to Alma, who I
11 believe is gonna introduce the break. And then we'll talk
12 about what we're gonna do when we come out of the break.

13 MS. MARQUEZ: Oh, I believe we have one more question
14 before we break. And it's -- Robert, if you could unmute
15 yourself.

16 Robert, I see your hand up. I don't know if
17 you have a question.

18 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Yes. Hi. Thank you Alma for
19 noticing. Yes, I did have my hand up.

20 The list supplement question to the last
21 speaker and -- and the response of the engineer. And I felt
22 that that was a good explanation, but there was something
23 missing. Could he -- or summarize a little bit of what that
24 speaker's last question was?

25 MR. FANAILOO: Sure, Robert. The last question was

1 what are the different methods of producing hydrogen gas?

2 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Yes. And so that's what I wanted
3 to -- that production of hydrogen gas -- and you mentioned
4 electrolysis and then the second message -- the second
5 method was what interested me. After the carbon is
6 separated and isolated, what compound does that carbon -- is
7 it made -- what does it -- what do you then bond the carbon
8 with since it's no longer bonded to the hydrogen? What --
9 is it becoming a -- making sugar molecules? You know, I
10 haven't really researched that.

11 MR. FANAILOO: Sure. It's CO2 that's produced. So
12 people like to call a fire hydrant of different colors. At
13 the moment, those technologies exist. And without CO2
14 capture, they're termed as gray hydrogen. When we combine
15 those SMR technologies with carbon capture, we qualify that
16 as blue hydrogen because we are mitigating the CO2 into the
17 atmosphere. So the hydrogen that's produced from that
18 doesn't have a carbon footprint because we're restoring the
19 CO2 in some kind of underground storage.

20 MR. VAN DE HOEK: Thank you.

21 MR. FANAILOO: Welcome.

22 MS. MARQUEZ: All right. And I believe we have one
23 question that's in the chat from Roselyn to Laura. I'm
24 going to go ahead and read it. Her question is, "If we are
25 going to compare the infused cells to gasoline cars, I think

1 it is important to also include electrification when making
2 these comparisons. How would you say hydrogen fuel cell
3 cars compare in efficiency to better electric vehicles?"

4 MR. FANAIILOO: I don't have specific numbers in front
5 of me, so I'm just going to provide an opinion from Pedram,
6 if that's -- if that's okay.

7 I think it's higher. I mean, from what I know
8 about EV cars available, you know, a reasonable range
9 expectation is about, you know, 300 miles. You know, a
10 gasoline engine car, you can get, you know, 400-plus miles.
11 And if you've got a gasoline hybrid, it could be even, you
12 know, more than that. So if a fuel cell is more efficient
13 than that, then I would expect a quite -- you know, quite a
14 bit more. So you're verging on maybe double a standard EV
15 car is.

16 So it's all evolving and -- but the -- a fuel
17 cell is highly efficient. Most gasoline engine cars -- I
18 mean, you're in, like, 30 percent range in terms of
19 efficiency, in terms of how much of the fuel, the gasoline
20 fuel turns to something useful, i.e., motion.

21 The best gasoline engine car in the world is in
22 Formula 1 engines. And they just broke 51 percent. But
23 nobody can afford that kind of technology in, you know, in
24 day-to-day cars. And fuel cells, they've been around for
25 awhile. Toyota and Honda have been making these for quite

1 some time and their efficiency is very high.

2 MS. MARQUEZ: All right. Thank you for your
3 response, Pedram. And thanks, everyone, for your questions
4 during this discussion. Again, as mentioned, thank you,
5 again, to our guest speakers and presenters today.

6 We're -- in order for us to stay true to our
7 agenda, we're gonna take a five-minute break. So we can
8 resume back at 10:45. For those of you who are new to this
9 facility, the restrooms are over to my left, your right,
10 down the corridor.

11 So we'll see you at 10:45. Thank you.

12 (Pause in the proceedings.)

13 MS. MARQUEZ: Going to introduce -- reintroduce
14 Emily, who is going to start us with our next presentation,
15 which is our breakout. It's the E -- environmental justice
16 community engagement plan activity that we have scheduled
17 for you today.

18 And so, with that, I'm gonna turn it over to
19 Emily, who's gonna get us started and then we'll go through
20 the specifics of how we're gonna work on the breakout
21 session.

22 But before we get started, I did see that we
23 have some online folks that joined. And I'd like to
24 introduce -- if you can please introduce yourself and give
25 us the name of your organization. I see that Marc Carrel

1 joined. If you could unmute yourself and tell us what
2 organization you're with.

3 Okay. I think we lost Marc. And then let's go
4 ahead and kick it back to our in-person folks that just
5 join. We have Kenta, who joined us here in person.
6 Welcome, Kenta. And Rashad from Reimagine LA. Welcome to
7 today's meeting.

8 And with that, I'll kick it over to Emily.

9 MS. GRANT: Thank you, Alma.

10 So, quickly, if we could advance slides.

11 Perfect.

12 So we just wanted to clarify, we're gonna do
13 some breakout work today and breakout sessions to put
14 together a plan on how we could engage the community. But,
15 first, I wanted to take a second to just level set where we
16 are today and where we may have the opportunity to go.

17 So, right now, Angeles Link is in phase one, as
18 you all know. And phase one is composed of 16 feasibility
19 studies. So phase one is all about studying and planning.
20 And that's where we are today.

21 Phase two, we're not yet in. We will be
22 submitting an application to the California Public Utilities
23 Commission, our regulator for phase two. But we're not
24 there today. So at this point, when it says "what is the
25 plan for phase 2?" -- I would never want to put this on a

1 slide, but the honest answer is, we don't know.

2 And so we have the CPUC participating in all of
3 these stakeholder engagement meetings. They will direct us
4 for different activities that we will need to complete in
5 phase two, including, hopefully, a community engagement
6 plan. And that's what we'll be putting together today in
7 phase one, which is all about planning and studying. And
8 phase two, we're hoping to execute on some of those
9 fantastic ideas that we can come up with today.

10 So with that, I'll kick it back to Alma, who's
11 going to explain how our breakout sessions will work, and we
12 can start putting some of these great ideas into the
13 planning process and hopefully further down the road, in
14 phase two, into action.

15 MS. MARQUEZ: Thanks, Emily.

16 So for this part, which I'm very excited to
17 hear from all of you who are joining us this morning, we
18 have two groups; right? So we have the in-person group who
19 are going to break out into two separate groups. One of
20 them is going to be two and three. So we have Alyssa and
21 Edna, who are in the back.

22 And for purpose -- to make this a little bit
23 more -- to flow a little bit better, we're going to have
24 Luis -- Luis Melliz, Luis Pena, and Rashad go into one
25 group. And Enrique, Andrea, Ricardo, and Kenta in the

1 second group with Edna.

2 Now, just to go over the -- and then folks that
3 are joining us online, we are using a randomizer. So you
4 will be put into separate groups of four. So we're going to
5 have four virtual breakout sessions.

6 Everyone will have the opportunity to answer
7 topic one, which is -- covering the goals and objectives for
8 this entire process. And then group two -- so you'll have
9 topic one and then topic two. That'll be group one here in
10 person. Top -- group two will be topic one and you'll cover
11 topic three. And then the virtual folks, again, will all
12 cover topic one and then four, five, six, and seven.

13 For this breakout session, we are going to
14 spend 30 minutes in your group discussing the questions that
15 are in your packets and have been dropped in the chat of
16 what you're going to be answering, as well as discussing
17 anything else that you'd like to give feedback on. We are
18 taking comments from now until October 13th.

19 So just because you're in a breakout session
20 today doesn't mean you do not have the opportunity to answer
21 any of the other topics. As a matter of fact, we want to
22 encourage you to do so because we want to give everyone a
23 fair amount of time to respond and not be restricted to
24 today's activity of 30 minutes.

25 After the 30 minutes, we're gonna resume back

1 and everybody report out on the following 15 minutes of what
2 was discussed in your group. And we'll be putting these --
3 for those that are online, you'll be using mural two to put
4 your Posit-It notes and -- and thoughts on to it as a
5 recording mechanism. And for folks who are here, we're
6 going to have these giant Post-its that you're gonna write
7 down your thoughts.

8 Our scribes, who I mentioned earlier -- here,
9 in person, we have two and online we have Nancy, Alan,
10 Antonia who will be taking on the rest of the groups, and
11 Nancy -- CV, who will be joining us and doing the scribing
12 for the virtual folks.

13 Does anyone have any questions?

14 Oh, one more thought.

15 MS. GRANT: Sorry guys. One more thing I want to
16 add. So if you have been assigned a topic, we did that to
17 make sure all the topics were covered. We do have
18 30 minutes for this portion. So, likely, you're gonna be
19 able to go through topic one and also your assigned topic.
20 After that, if, as a group, there's anything else you would
21 like to comment on, we're all for it. So just pick that
22 topic and add some thoughts.

23 We'll be distributing Post-it notes as well.
24 So even as an individual if you have an idea on other topic,
25 just write it down on the Post-it note and then you can

1 stick it on the topic easel. Hopefully this will all make
2 more sense when we -- once we start doing it.

3 But, certainly, we just wanted to make sure
4 that all the topics were covered. We're not trying to
5 assign anybody to anything in particular. So please feel
6 free to comment on anything you would like.

7 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. With that said, we'll have
8 Luis Melliz, in person, Luis Pena and Andrea, if you can
9 meet Alisa, who's raising her hand over at the back table.
10 And then Enrique, Rashad, Ricardo, and Kenta meet Edna,
11 who's raising her hand in the back. She'll be scribing for
12 your group. And we will resume in 30 minutes. So by 11:25,
13 we'll resume and report out on our group discussion.

14 Thank you.

15 (Pause in the proceedings.)

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Resume back to the general room. And
17 we could start reported out. I think we'll go ahead and get
18 started with our in-person groups first, and we'll give you
19 a few minutes -- yes. Let's go ahead and hand you a mic,
20 just to try -- stay true to our time for today.

21 And let's go with our scribe Alyssa. If someone
22 from your group can report out. Or Edna, whoever is
23 first -- whoever is ready to report out, if someone from
24 your group can please share. Group two, I believe you had,
25 is someone else from your group going to report out or you

1 want to report out?

2 UNIDENTIFIED: You can start with group three.

3 MS. MARQUEZ: Andrea, can you report out for your
4 group?

5 MS. WILLIAMS: I asked. Well, we're gonna start with
6 group three. So our team did a lot of really great
7 brainstorming, specifically on topic one. So we kind of
8 divided it into a couple different sections.

9 We're gonna go ahead and start with the goals.
10 First, successful community engagement process. My group
11 discussed that it's important to get out the info early.
12 And once you do get the info out early, it's also important
13 to just keep sending reminders to the community so that
14 we're giving them updates, we're letting them know that this
15 information is -- it's important to break down the
16 information. It's really important to make sure that the
17 information that's being presented is accessible as well.
18 And keeping the topic's focus.

19 So a lot of folks in the community are going to
20 be really interested in hearing about the community
21 benefits. And so ensuring that the topics that are
22 presented to the community focus on the topics that they
23 want to know about and that they are more curious about.
24 But that is the focus of those presentations.

25 Some of the, just, general updates that the

1 team called out is making sure that we're updating city
2 councils, neighborhood councils, water agencies, the council
3 of governments, other groups, and making sure that when
4 we're out and briefing these groups, that the community
5 knows that we're briefing them but then also knows where
6 they stand on this project.

7 Success for community engagement looks like
8 clarity on the direct benefits. So, again, jobs, the direct
9 impacts. Clarity on air impacts. Clarity on just the
10 overall approval process for this project. Clarity on all
11 of the impacts and benefits, being clear about the usage for
12 this project and just overall transparency.

13 Some of the tools identified for effective
14 community engagement are utilizing the Promotora network
15 that exists across LA County; making sure that we're taking
16 the meetings into the community; making sure that we're
17 incorporating all of the lessons learned from past projects,
18 specific to environmental justice; that there is, you know,
19 a community approval process in a sense; and that we're also
20 defining partnerships with all of our CPOs that have been
21 engaged to make sure that the community knows that we've
22 been engaging them.

23 So that was what we discussed for topic one.
24 Our third topic was focused on Native American and tribal
25 engagement. Do that. Some of the groups -- the group

1 discussion was that there's a lot of work and individuals
2 that have already been engaged on this process. So we need
3 to do a better job of increasing the visibility of the
4 existing participants and the existing partners that we've
5 identified specific to Native Americans and tribes and those
6 representatives.

7 We should also leverage the CBOSG for
8 connections with these groups so we do a better job of also
9 engaging any additional groups.

10 And, lastly, tapping into the triable groups
11 that represent LA. Again, like I mention, there's folks
12 that are working on this project that are working with
13 SoCalGas that are already engaging Native American groups
14 and tribal groups. And so leveraging that connection to
15 make sure that we're tapping into all of the appropriate
16 triable groups here in LA.

17 So that's what we discussed. I'm gonna go
18 ahead and pause there if there's anything else that you
19 would like for me to add.

20 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. Thank you for that update and
21 revision.

22 Let's move on to group two. If someone can
23 identify themselves as reporting out.

24 Is that you, Luis?

25 MR. MELLIZ: Hello. Good afternoon, everyone. My

1 name's Luis. Excited to be here.

2 We discussed a little bit about everything. I
3 felt like we kind of clustered a lot of things together.
4 But, nevertheless, I think that our goal and objective I
5 think were mentioned, too, by the other group. But,
6 overall, it's really just how do we engage folks and how do
7 we bring folks together.

8 Ultimately, I think really gives us an
9 opportunity to partner up with those organizations that have
10 already been doing this work, such as when we think about --
11 at the grassroots level -- I know on the call there's also
12 someone from Nature For All, which is a -- it's -- obviously
13 it's about nature. But, ultimately, they're an advocacy
14 group that brings in a lot of nature organizations together
15 to advocate.

16 And I know one of their members happens to be
17 the Council of Mexican Federations, which is another
18 grassroots organization, that does work at the grassroots
19 level, specifically with monolingual families. So those
20 families that are Spanish-speaking. And so that's a good
21 opportunity for us to engage them to provide, ultimately, a
22 comprehensive approach to engagement.

23 Really explaining how this affects community,
24 how it affects the rate payers. Also looking at other
25 partnerships such as with Best Start Communities at the

1 county level, which is funded through First 5 LA. That
2 would be an opportunity to really go to the actual
3 communities all throughout the county.

4 And really looking for ways to engage the
5 communities by asking communities about SoCalGas, who they
6 are, what they do, how they operate. And really making the
7 language more -- not so -- not so like we have here where
8 it -- you know, they're very complex terminology. Like
9 really -- for the common man like me, I would say something
10 like common, like not too elaborate but straight to the
11 point because people can get confused. And really focusing
12 on what this is all about.

13 So when we think about hydrogen and we think
14 about the current -- we talked about inflation in our
15 table -- we talked about a lot of things. But, ultimately,
16 when we think about how to -- what -- what's it costing you
17 now, well, with -- if we move towards hydrogen, you're gonna
18 be saving. You're gonna be able to -- yeah, you're gonna be
19 able to ultimately save.

20 So that's some of the things we talked about.
21 Cost effectiveness, partnering with other CBOs, frontline
22 communities that live by SoCalGas facilities.

23 And I'm gonna pass it on to Luis.

24 MR. PENA: Hi. Luis Pena from LA Initiative People's
25 Alliance.

1 So like he said, we kind of touched upon a
2 different aspects of it. But I think, essentially, it would
3 be in the language of right now currently what's happening
4 economically to -- to our communities, especially
5 disadvantaged communities, as well as focusing on how this
6 is also saving, you know, on the earth in terms of, like,
7 how even -- we even mentioned that even sometimes
8 sustainability becomes this trendy term. But in reality,
9 like when it comes to lithium, in order to mine it for EVs,
10 we have to still destroy the earth. We still have to
11 extract and do this whole process that is very harmful. And
12 so how maybe through, you know, hydrogen it -- you know, we
13 avoid that kind of, you know, process.

14 We mentioned, like, just how is it that we can
15 pass the message on to our communities in different
16 languages. I mentioned animation sometimes. Because
17 sometimes when I see some kind of issue and it's, you know,
18 brought on animation, it simplifies it for me. But, you
19 know, I can get into the nitty gritty of more complex
20 language but not -- you know, that's -- that won't work for
21 a lot of our family members who are just focused on the
22 day-to-day, you know, paying the bills and trying to just
23 get by, you know.

24 Anything else?

25 I think that's -- yeah.

1 UNIDENTIFIED: I was really trying to give it to her
2 because it was really her idea. It was really her idea
3 here. So -- but I'll go ahead and let you say it.

4 MS. VEGA: All right. Andrea, Food and Water Watch.

5 So considering that the Angeles Link project
6 would involve new pipelines, from what I understand, I think
7 that once we have a better idea of what the proposed routing
8 is, there needs to be an emphasis on going into the
9 communities where these new pipelines would be built and
10 taking genuine community input on whether these people
11 actually want that in their back yards or not, as well as
12 going into communities where SoCalGas already has existing
13 facilities. I'm thinking Aliso Canyon, Playa del Rey, and
14 once again, taking genuine input on whether or not SoCalGas
15 has been good neighbors so far.

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Okay. Thank you for reporting out.

17 Next, let's move on to our virtual groups. A
18 virtual group who discussed topic four can report out. And
19 if there's something different that you haven't heard, just
20 to keep us mindful of our time, that you'd like to share, if
21 you haven't heard it already, if we can hear that feedback,
22 that would be great.

23 Group four. I believe that was Antonia's
24 group.

25 MS. ISSAEVITCH: I can report out. Should I just do

1 it from here?

2 MS. MARQUEZ: Sure.

3 MS. ISSAEVITCH: Okay.

4 MS. MARQUEZ: If you can mic yourself -- mute
5 yourself so we can get a mic over there.

6 Thanks for flagging us, Belen.

7 All right. Let's try it now. Antonia if you
8 can go ahead and -- oh, perfect. Okay. You can continue to
9 report out. Thank you.

10 MS. ISSAEVITCH: Okay. Should I start over or --

11 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes.

12 MS. ISSAEVITCH: I'll just -- yeah, I'll just quickly
13 start over. So our first -- in our first group we were
14 talking about transparency and giving communities
15 decision-making power, providing meaningful engagement, and
16 educating communities, making the information digestible and
17 accept -- accessible.

18 And then we also talked about getting feedback
19 and providing community feedback surveys using QR codes to
20 hear from community members after they're reached out to.
21 And then this kind of bled into what does a successful plan
22 look like.

23 So we talked about -- so for building trust, we
24 talked about noting red flags in advance and kind of giving
25 communities more of a heads up if something is expected to

1 affect them. Holding meetings where community members meet.
2 I think we talked about kind of going into communities and
3 there was a -- there was the example of using the --
4 potentially the Watts Center community room and we were just
5 discussing different areas where we could hold meetings.

6 We also talked about being prepared to discuss
7 revenue and how that will affect the regions. And kind of
8 talking about the economy and that goes into providing
9 internships and hiring from within communities. So using
10 engineers and everyone that's from the community and
11 providing contracts to the communities that will be affected
12 by this project.

13 We talked about an education rollout plan and
14 hosting town hall meetings, getting community members
15 involved. And we also talked about hosting booths and
16 supporting education programs at schools as a way of
17 reaching more community members through youth and then also
18 that they will go back and talk to their families about
19 whatever they've learned if we're able to host booths or
20 support education programs that focus on hydrogen and clean
21 energy.

22 And then we talked about which -- our topic,
23 which specific neighborhoods communities and/or groups
24 should be engaged? So we talked about hiring organizers,
25 including that in the budget; concentrating on educating and

1 engaging young people; contacted and educating businesses
2 along the route. And we just really stressed the point of
3 hiring from within.

4 So as a way of -- as part of the engagement
5 kind of letting people know how this will affect their
6 community economically and maybe what employment
7 opportunities might be available to them as to get them more
8 excited about the project. And then we talked about
9 identifying leaders. We talked about including RSCBOSG
10 group and outreach efforts.

11 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Antonia, for reporting out.

12 Next we have group five. Belen will be
13 reporting out on your discussion. If you could unmute
14 yourself, please, Belen.

15 Thank you.

16 MS. BERNAL: Thank you for unmuting me.

17 So I think -- Belen Bernal, Nature For All.
18 Thanks for the shout out who -- whoever it was, I didn't
19 catch the name earlier.

20 But I think not to duplicate some of the
21 comments already mentioned, I definitely really enjoyed the
22 last comment on, you know, using the Promotora or organizer
23 model. It's important to have folks that have those
24 trusting relationships be part of the conversation.

25 In our group we also talked about the need to

1 ensure we had the local elected voices. So, you know,
2 where -- where are they on this topic? How well educated
3 are they on this topic? How well informed are they?
4 Because they are the ones who represent a large number of
5 constituents in the region.

6 I know I asked this early on and I understand
7 that maps are not currently available, but for sure, you
8 know, once that's being identified, definitely, you know, go
9 through an asset mapping of what communities definitely need
10 to be reached.

11 We also talked about making sure that, you
12 know, you're making those meetings accessible for families,
13 obviously looking at different times. But providing child
14 care within, you know, eye distance, within the same space,
15 obviously, during evening meetings.

16 You know, I also mentioned, you know, having,
17 when possible, members of the PUC or the local state
18 representatives that are also, you know, appointing folks to
19 these different boards and committees be present and
20 actually have them co-convene with you so that they're
21 inviting their constituents and taking a position at the
22 table, if that makes sense.

23 Let's see here. And then looking at the
24 various languages. So predominantly, in our case, you know,
25 English, Spanish, but communities like in the San Gabriel

1 Valley, looking at, you know, various translation and
2 interpretation services for the API communities that are
3 growing in that space.

4 And thanks for flipping through the slides.
5 I'm sure I wasn't reading every single one. But if there's
6 anything that I may miss -- may have missed, by all means --

7 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Belen, for reporting out.

8 From group six we have Marc Carrel, who will be
9 reporting out. If you can unmute yourself.

10 MR. CARREL: Hi. We -- in terms of identifying the
11 main goals, I think a lot of the stuff that I'm gonna say is
12 a little repetitive with other things that have been said.
13 But we said to educate the key stakeholders and elected
14 officials along the link. Educate the media with briefings
15 long before the construction starts, so they're aware of
16 what's going on. And if we're going to continue to have
17 community engagement, the info that Angeles Link provides
18 needs to be unbiased and include different perspectives.

19 In terms what a successful plan would look
20 like, we talked about partnering with local community groups
21 to explain the benefits, groups that are going to -- let me
22 rephrase that. SoCalGas should partner with local community
23 groups who would then explain a lot of the benefit. When
24 communities hear from groups and others that they have --
25 that have credibility in their community, then they're going

1 to be more open to hearing it.

2 About alternatives, not just hydrogen, and
3 other ways to transition, and then comparing them. Talk
4 about the benefits and the downsides of what you're
5 trying -- yeah, don't just talk about the benefits, also
6 talk about the downsides and what you're trying to do to
7 address those downsides.

8 Engage with community to answer questions,
9 which I think was mentioned. Finding credible endorsers is
10 helpful. People support it from the community. Highlight
11 the environmental impacts, especially the negative impacts
12 and talk about how that's going to be addressed. Host town
13 halls in the communities as well as table at community
14 events and pop-ups. Have a presence in the community so
15 people know that you're invested in this.

16 Also, talk about the direct impacts to the
17 specific communities, the specific EJ communities and their
18 neighborhoods and why this is something they should support.
19 Talking at a very high level, if not necessarily gonna give
20 them the -- address their concerns in talking about the
21 specific concerns that they have and how you're addressing
22 their specific concerns but also the specific benefit that
23 those neighborhoods will see, whether it's jobs or improved
24 public health or what have you.

25 And then, in terms of the four subject matters,

1 the topics seem very high level, and they're not talking
2 about the community impacts. So I think that goes to the
3 same point. Discuss what the potential impacts are and the
4 benefits and be specific, not just about hydrogen and
5 Angeles Link but about, you know, what the -- I'm sorry.
6 They have to be specific, not general, about hydrogen and
7 about Angeles Link and about what the benefits are.

8 Show folks how they have a voice. SoCalGas can
9 create more public impact. How can they shape the -- how
10 can communities shape the project with feedback. And
11 creating the pathway so that SoCalGas has not created a
12 pathway for people on the ground to provide feedback. So
13 giving them a pathway for feedback, as others have said, QR
14 codes and other things.

15 Thank you.

16 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Marc.

17 And last but certainly not least, our virtual
18 group that covered topic seven, if you can report out.

19 MR. RODRIQUEZ: Yes. I think I will start. So I
20 think our group did mirror a lot of the topics that were
21 touched up on in the previous groups.

22 We have a need or an objective for practical --
23 practical and relatable information. We need to ensure that
24 all disseminated information is both practical and directly
25 relatable to the communities affected. On site court

1 reporter for transparency and accuracy. Route transparency,
2 other issue. Provide clear, detailed information regarding
3 the exact routes of Angeles Link pipeline.

4 And for question number two, we need language
5 inclusivity. Research the language spoken within
6 disadvantaged communities and ensure all communications is
7 available in those languages. And tangible examples. Offer
8 tangible examples of case studies to showcase potential
9 impacts and benefits, making the plan more comprehensible.

10 And on topic number seven, our topic -- our
11 group's topics, we had a couple -- couple themes in our
12 suggestions. There's a lot of misunderstanding in
13 communications. A good way to prevent this misunderstanding
14 is to encourage listeners to repeat back what the speaker
15 has said to ensure clarity and understanding.

16 There's always a stigma associated with new
17 resources. So require feedback to address and overcome any
18 related stigma. There's also an issue of lack of follow
19 through from different documents. Emphasize the importance
20 of continued communication and follow up after presentations
21 to maintain a clear understanding across all departments.

22 We also have, again, language barriers and
23 cultural differences. And the way to mitigate is to ensure
24 information is available in various groups -- in various
25 languages and promote awareness of cultural sensitivities.

1 And another barrier is the lack of incentive
2 for community engagement. A way to mitigate it is to
3 implement community games and offer rewards to participants
4 who can demonstrate what they have learned.

5 We also had one more answer for topic number
6 six. And that is to make meetings available in multiple
7 times.

8 And that was the discussion of our group.

9 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Alan, in group seven.

10 Thank you, everyone, for being engaged in this
11 breakout session. I think it was very informative. I've
12 never seen that many Post-its in a long time. Last time was
13 when my five-year-old twins were playing with my bag full of
14 Post-its. So this gave me a little -- a little stress.
15 But, no, thank you so much again for your participation. It
16 sounds like your groups are very engaged and very thoughtful
17 in everything that you shared with us today.

18 As we've mentioned, this process is -- our goal
19 is to make it a transparent process. And I believe this
20 exercise is allowing us to get us -- continue to get us
21 through that path. And everything, as we've mentioned
22 before, will be noted and will be taken to our folks in the
23 back, to Insignia, to make sure that everything is being
24 recorded properly and we're able to share with the entire
25 group here. And we'll continue to do so.

1 So with that said, this concludes this session
2 of our agenda. And we have a couple of more presentations
3 and then we'll break out for lunch.

4 So with that, I'd like to hand it to my
5 colleague, Chester, who will lead us through the second
6 phase. Thank you.

7 MR. BRITT: Thanks, Alma.

8 And I want to welcome you guys back to the
9 table, too, if you would like. We're gonna have, like Alma
10 said, a couple presentations and then we'll wrap up.

11 I want to introduce our next volunteer guest
12 presenter from Mitsubishi Power Americas. I'm actually
13 going to let Darrell Johnson introduce Peter. Darrell
14 Johnson is the SoCalGas manager for environmental services
15 and he will introduce Peter in just a second. But let me
16 quickly remind you that we will not be taking chat questions
17 during the volunteer third-party presentation. This
18 organization -- these organizations are donating their time
19 and they're not subject to the same process that we're going
20 through with our work studies.

21 So with that, I'll turn it over to Darrell.

22 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Chester. Appreciate the
23 opportunity, again, to speak before the CBO.

24 Someone online used the term "digestible
25 information"; right? So I think that I -- I chose that term

1 because I'm gonna describe a little bit of kind of air or
2 NOx 101 so that the concept of NOx can be digestible in a
3 very simple and simplistic way.

4 Next slide.

5 So I have a couple slides here. And I just
6 wanted to say so, you know, why are we studying NOx; right?
7 And what is NOx? So NOx is nitrogen oxide, and there are
8 six different types of nitrogen oxide. But, traditionally,
9 when you talk about air quality, NOx is associated with two
10 forms of those nitrogen oxides. That's nitric oxide, or NO,
11 and nitrogen dioxide, NO2.

12 And the reason I -- I wanted to give a very
13 simplistic idea. So when we're talking about NOx, we're
14 talking about those two, nitrogen oxide and nitrogen
15 dioxide. And, you know, just as a little bit background
16 information to talk about nitrogen, because obviously when
17 we're talking about NOx, we're talking about nitrogen and
18 oxide in different combinations; right?

19 So we've said this before, but it's important
20 to understand that, you know, the air we breathe, the
21 earth's atmosphere is 78 -- 78 percent nitrogen and
22 21 percent oxygen. So 99 percent of that, you know, air
23 that we take is primarily nitrogen ox -- so how is NOx
24 formed? And I think I shared this in an example previously.
25 You know, NOx is formed via the oxidation or combustion of

1 nitrogen in air at high temperatures over time; right?

2 So when we have a combustion process and you
3 have 78 percent of the air in the combustion process being
4 nitrogen and the other 21 percent being oxygen, at a high
5 temperature, you create NOx. Right? So NOx is created even
6 naturally. I think I gave the example that every time
7 lightning strikes on earth that it creates NOx in the
8 atmosphere. It's high temperature, it's high temperature
9 combustion of nitrogen and oxygen.

10 So NOx is created when we combust pretty much
11 all the fuels that we use. You know, natural gas creates
12 NOx and -- and hydrogen would create NOx as well.

13 Okay. And NOx is, you know, a portion of a
14 number of different areas of consideration; right? So we
15 talk about combustion at high temperature. That takes place
16 in industrial, commercial, and residential combustion units,
17 your boilers, you know, motor vehicle combustion. All the
18 cars that are driving throughout the country right now that
19 are internal combustion engine, burning some type of fuel,
20 are creating NOx as part of that process, in addition to
21 your electric utilities, the electric generation process
22 that uses fuel oil or natural gas, in that process is
23 creating NOx as well.

24 The reason NOx is a consideration and a topic
25 of our feasibility study is NOx is a criteria air pollutant.

1 And it's known to contribute to the formation of acid rain
2 and ozone at the lower levels; right? We know ozone is
3 great at the higher levels. And we stopped using
4 refrigerants because we didn't want the radiation
5 penetrating the upper level ozone areas. Ozone at lower
6 levels is deleterious. Okay.

7 One of the other consideration we have with
8 NOx, and it's important, and I think our speaker Peter will
9 speak to this in some manner, is that there are, you know,
10 federal and state controls that they have regulatory
11 controls that they have for NOx and have had for quite some
12 time. As we move forward in the consideration of hydrogen,
13 there will be additional regulatory consideration that will
14 drive and innovate the design of equipment and the control
15 technology associated with NOx.

16 Oh, sorry. I had it. Not too good over there.

17 So I wanted to say -- so I'm talking about NOx
18 and how high temperature combustion creates NOx and I wanted
19 to say, when we're talking about hydrogen combustion and
20 NOx, like one of the reasons that we're looking at hydrogen
21 as a cleaner fuel is because hydrogen is carbon free. As we
22 try to decarbonize the environment, the pipeline, the
23 infrastructure, hydrogen doesn't have carbon; right?

24 Carbon is a potent greenhouse gas and so
25 there's no CO2 that comes from the combustion process of

1 hydrogen. That's one of the real benefits of considering
2 hydrogen. In addition to every chemical has its ability to
3 bring both benefits and detriments when you talk about
4 combustions.

5 One of the benefits of hydrogen is it's a very
6 stable molecule in combustion at various temperatures. So
7 at lower temperatures, it's very stable, and at high
8 temperatures, it's very stable. So that's one of the
9 benefits of hydrogen, in the combustion process.

10 Downside of that is that hydrogen, as noted in
11 the previous slide, does generate NOx because, at high
12 temperatures over duration of time, the combustion of
13 hydrogen will produce NOx.

14 Hydrogen can produce NOx at various levels.
15 And some of our studies are looking at, you know, how some
16 of those levels might even indicate small increases because
17 hydrogen burns at a very hot flame. And that temperature of
18 that flame is very high as well.

19 And my fourth bullet, I just wanted to say
20 that, you know, part of our feasibility study was to
21 determine the impacts of hydrogen and the associated NOx
22 that could be part of that hydrogen process. It also is to
23 determine mitigation measures to reduce the potential of NOx
24 from hydrogen. And we have, you know, studies that will
25 show equipment design and control design have been very

1 effective at controlling NOx from, you know, methane fuels
2 like natural gas and NOx.

3 And also I just wanted to say, you know, part
4 of the education as we talk about this, you know, we're in
5 many ways in infancy when I talk about the development and
6 design of hydrogen-specific equipment. When people talk
7 about changes in equipments, NOx associated with hydrogen,
8 that equipment was designed for natural gas. As we move
9 forward, there will be specific design and control equipment
10 designed specifically for the combustion of hydrogen, which
11 will, in turn, increase and reduce the potential of hydrogen
12 NOx and other emissions.

13 Having said that, it leads into, you know, our
14 guest today. I'd like to introduce Peter Sawicki, who is
15 the regional vice president of sale and marketing for
16 Mitsubishi Power Americas. Peter is the regional vice
17 president for sale and marketing and -- for Power America
18 and major equipment supplier and energy solution provider
19 for the power industry.

20 Peter is based out of San Diego, California,
21 and is responsible for Mitsubishi Power's sale and marketing
22 activities in the Western United States. Peter has over
23 25 years of experience in the power industry with roles in
24 design, engineering, project management, project
25 development, and sales. Peter has earned his BS in

1 mechanical engineering from Manhattan College and his MBA in
2 finance from Fordham University.

3 Please welcome Peter.

4 MR. SAWICKI: Thank -- thank you, Darrell. And
5 thanks, everyone, for allowing me to speak today.

6 So, yeah, the basis of my presentation will be
7 around hydrogen and the power industry and around NOx
8 production and what Mitsubishi is doing to control NOx.

9 So just starting off, thank you for the kind
10 introduction. So I am Peter Sawicki. I'm the Regional Vice
11 President for sales and marketing for Mitsubishi Power.
12 Mitsubishi Power is a subsidiary of Mitsubishi Heavy
13 Industries, which is a large Japanese-based conglomerate
14 focusing on power generation equipment.

15 So as we drive a new technology, we're really
16 working on solving what we call the energy trilemma. And
17 that's basically keeping energy clean or making it even
18 cleaner, affordable, and reliable. So these are really all
19 three points that are kind of working against each other but
20 are all critical in the energy space.

21 We need clean power for the reasons we've
22 mentioned all along; right? We need to protect the
23 environment. And as we drive towards this decarbonized
24 future, we have to work towards technologies that are
25 making -- being less polluting and using less carbon in the

1 atmosphere.

2 And while we're doing that, we have to make
3 sure that we're doing that affordably; right? We have to
4 keep the rates low so everybody can affordably utilize
5 energy on a regular basis.

6 And then, finally, reliability. We can't
7 jeopardize reliability as we're doing this for the various
8 reasons. We can't afford to have power outages just for --
9 just for general safety reasons and -- so, really, those are
10 the three main challenges as we're driving forward here.

11 So as we go into the presentation, I'm gonna
12 start out with kind of the why for hydrogen specifically in
13 an energy sector to help you understand. I'll try to --
14 I've got a lot of charts in my graph. I'll try to keep it,
15 as best I can, in layman's terms. But, certainly, if you
16 don't understand anything, we can go over it in the Q and A
17 following the presentation.

18 So my first chart here is just showing the
19 solar and wind curtailments in California. So curtailments
20 are basically -- they happen when there's too much energy on
21 the grid and not enough demand. So we're blessed with quite
22 a lot of sun shine here in California, in the west in
23 general. And so a lot of that renewable energy comes at --
24 during the middle of the day.

25 And so what problem occurs now is we really

1 have too much wind and solar in the middle of the day, and
2 we don't have enough demand for that energy. So what we
3 have to do is actually turn off some of these solar power
4 plants, which is obviously a very inefficient way of
5 utilizing the technology; right? We really want to be able
6 to utilize as much renewable energy at -- when it's
7 produced. And if we can't do that, then we have to really
8 look at means of storage.

9 So you're probably hearing in the news quite a
10 bit about how to store renewable energy. California's been
11 installing quite a bit of -- quite a few battery
12 installations. Mitsubishi Power has installed several in
13 the State of California alone. And that's basically -- we
14 use a large battery system to store renewable energy.

15 But that's usually done on a short-term basis.
16 So that's usually done generally around the four-hour basis,
17 where you can take the energy from, say, midday and then
18 shift that to the evening peak, where most of us come home
19 and use -- utilize most of the electricity.

20 So, generally, now the way our electricity
21 demand works is, you know, the early mornings we get a peak
22 demand, where everybody wakes up and starts using their
23 appliances. And then towards the end of the day, when
24 everybody comes home, we have another peak demand. The
25 middle of the day is pretty well accounted for now because

1 we have all of this renewable energy. Actually, we have too
2 much renewable energy that we're trying to shift this --
3 this energy to when we're actually utilizing it. So we're
4 doing that in batteries.

5 But as you can see in the next chart that I
6 have here, we predicted as we go to a full decarbonized
7 society -- so we -- if we go to 100 percent renewable
8 portfolio standard, we have these periods of the year where
9 we have way too much generation. So even with the shifting
10 of batteries, we just have times of the year where we're
11 going to have way too much renewables that we're going to
12 have to shift, not only on a daily basis, but on a seasonal
13 basis.

14 So in the energy sector, we look at clean fuels
15 as being the solution to this problem. And hydrogen is
16 being one of those key clean fuels.

17 So in the energy space, we really look at
18 hydrogen as being kind of an energy storage medium, where
19 we're basically shifting renewable energy from one time of
20 the year, or one period of the day to another period of the
21 day. So it's really critical to us as we look to get away
22 from fossil fuels and really decarbonize the fuel that's
23 we're utilizing in the future.

24 So next slide, please.

25 So hydrogen is really not new in the energy

1 space. Mitsubishi Power has over 4 million operating hours
2 of some blend of hydrogen in our -- in our gas turbine
3 fleet. So we really understand the dynamics of utilizing
4 hydrogen gas turbines.

5 This is older technology, gas turbines. These
6 have been around since the 1970s. Most of these gas
7 turbines that utilize hydrogen utilize some means of water
8 or steam injection to control the nitrous oxide emissions
9 that are produced during combustion.

10 And as we -- as an industry, we've moved away
11 from this technology. What we use now is called dry low NOx
12 combustor -- or combustion technology, which really means we
13 don't utilize water in the combustion. So we save the water
14 from the process so we can utilize the water for other means
15 in society.

16 And so as we're developing the new technology
17 now, we're really looking at moving from our natural gas
18 combustion, dry low NOx combustion, which does not utilize
19 water, into hydrogen combustion. So I'll go into a if you
20 more details of what that means.

21 Next slide, please.

22 So the good news is a lot of the existing gas
23 turbine technology can handle some blend of hydrogen today
24 without any impacts in NOx production. So this is a test in
25 our -- one of our facilities in Georgia. It's the McDonough

1 facility. And what we did here is we set up a test rig
2 where we introduced a blend of hydrogen into the natural gas
3 stream and tested that for combustion.

4 And what we've realized is -- you can see the
5 results here. That, really, out of 20 percent blend, no
6 negative impacts. We were able to maintain the NOx levels
7 that we achieve with natural gas combustion. So that's
8 really just a small blend of hydrogen. And, really, where
9 we want to go with this is really to take it up to
10 100 percent of hydrogen as we're driving the technology
11 forward.

12 So next slide please.

13 So one thing to note in the power generation
14 industry specifically, as Darrell mentioned, technology is
15 not stagnate. We're always driving to be better and more
16 efficient and reduce the emissions that we have from our
17 technology.

18 So as you can see, over the last 20 years,
19 we've significantly reduced the NOx emissions associated
20 with combustion in the power industry. And that's due to
21 quite a few things. It has to do with not only the
22 combustor technology in the gas turbines specifically, but
23 also the post combustion clean up technology that we have.

24 So when we utilize the fuel in the gas turbine,
25 when we combust, we have a certain amount of emissions that

1 we're trying to control right at the point of combustion,
2 when we introduce the fuel to the air and ignite it. But
3 also post combustion as well.

4 So after the fuel comes out of the gas
5 turbine -- the exhaust comes out of the gas turbine, we try
6 to clean that up as well. So we utilize technology called
7 an SCR, a selective catalytic reduction. And that
8 technology has advanced year over year over year, which
9 allows us to drive down to these ultra low NOx number that's
10 we can achieve today with natural gas.

11 So the target here is as we convert over to
12 hydrogen, we want to maintain those NOx levels. But you can
13 see over the last 20-plus years that we've been able to
14 drive quite a bit of NOx out of the -- out of the
15 atmosphere -- or out of the exhaust from our emissions due
16 to those technology advancements. And those technology
17 advancements will not stop today. They will continue to go
18 forward and we expect additional benefits over time.

19 So next slide, please.

20 So, really, as we're looking at -- not to get
21 into too much detail here. But as we get into looking at
22 technologies for developing new gas turbine technology, the
23 good news is as we look to retrofit or bring on new gas
24 turbine to the market, really what we're focusing on is only
25 the combustion technology. The -- most of the power plant

1 equipment will stay relatively the same. What we're really
2 focusing on is the piece of equipment that actually
3 combusted the fuel.

4 So where we're looking at, in the past, natural
5 gas, now we can take a blend of up to 30 percent in our
6 conventional combustor technology -- and we're actually
7 testing now the new combustor, which we call a multi-cluster
8 technology, which will allow us to blend up to 100 percent
9 and maintain those stack NOx emission levels that we achieve
10 with natural gas technology today.

11 So the key takeaway here is NOx emissions is
12 present from combustion. NOx emissions is a challenge for
13 us as we move to hydrogen combustion. We want to combust
14 the hydrogen at the highest possible temperature we can in
15 the gas turbine in order to maintain the efficiency, which,
16 in turn, reduces emissions and reduces the amount of fuel
17 that's utilized during the combustion.

18 But in doing so, the trade-off is NOx
19 emissions. So we have to really be cognizant of how we tune
20 the gas turbine and utilize this new technology to maintain
21 those NOx emissions going forward.

22 So next slide, please.

23 So in order to do so, we really need to test
24 this equipment before we bring it out to market. So I just
25 came back from this facility. I was there last week. This

1 is at our manufacturing facility in Takasago, Japan, which
2 is just outside of Osaka, Japan. And where we have two
3 operating power plants, we have a large gas turbine and a
4 small gas turbine. But we also recently installed
5 electrolyzer equipment.

6 So the electrolyzer -- as one of the earlier
7 speakers mentioned, that's the piece of equipment that's
8 utilized to create hydrogen. So, basically, you take a
9 water molecule and you run electricity through it and
10 through the catalyst in this electrolyzer, it separates the
11 water molecule into hydrogen and oxygen.

12 So we have one of those operating at this
13 facility. We also have container storage for hydrogen. So
14 we can storage hydrogen for utilizing and testing. And then
15 we will be utilizing that and testing in our gas turbines
16 before we go out to market these gas turbines.

17 So actually, happy to say, in April of next
18 year, in our smaller gas turbine, we'll be doing the first
19 100 percent hydrogen testing. But the initial testing that
20 we've done on the specific combustor itself has given us
21 promising results as far as maintaining NOx and able to
22 deliver a product that will be able to be both clean,
23 reliable, and affordable. And that's really the challenge
24 here going forward.

25 So once again, thank you for the time. I'd

1 like to open it -- I don't know if now's the appropriate
2 time for questions, but certainly happy to take questions.

3 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Peter.

4 And I just wanted to wrap up the session to say
5 that, you know, as part of the feasibility study on NOx, you
6 know, we are mandated to evaluate the research that's
7 available out there for, you know, the appropriate approach
8 to calculating NOx, whether that be an increase or
9 reduction.

10 But as -- in addition to that -- and I'm trying
11 to bring this conversation full circle -- we're also
12 mandated to examine the technologies and potentials for
13 mitigation of NOx as well. So we're going to appropriately
14 calculate what the NOx might be, but also evaluate what the
15 potential for reduction in NOx, both now and in the future.
16 Obviously, the project is a future project. It's not
17 happening today. So things will happen in between the time
18 that we're actually combusting hydrogen and the technology
19 that exist at that point.

20 So I just wanted to finish the conversation
21 with that and say thank you very, very much for your
22 attention. Appreciate it.

23 MR. BRITT: All right. Do we have any questions?
24 Yes. Anybody have any thoughts online or in person?

25 You guys are a hungry bunch or a quiet bunch,

1 one or the other.

2 All right. If we don't have any questions,
3 then I'm going to turn it over to Emily, I believe, who is
4 going to wrap us up.

5 MS. TRACY: Almost there. Almost there, guys. Thank
6 you so much.

7 So I know this has been -- we've said this time
8 and time again -- an iterative process. We have 16 studies.
9 As the studies progress, they don't all progress on the
10 same -- at the same pace, which obviously impacts our
11 schedule and how we approach our meetings and our
12 stakeholder engagement moving forward.

13 So I'm going to ask Jill to do an update on
14 where we are and how our schedule might change and that we
15 continue sending out surveys and trying to gauge from you
16 how you want to approach meetings moving forward.

17 We don't want to give you too much information.
18 We also don't want to not be fully transparent with you. So
19 we're constantly trying to evaluate the best way to do that.
20 So we've gotten some good feedback on the meeting today. It
21 seems like the breakout sessions worked pretty well. So
22 we'll keep asking you to help us shape our meetings as we're
23 moving forward.

24 So I'll kick it over to Jill.

25 MS. BUCK: Thank you, Emily.

1 Good afternoon, everybody. And thank you for
2 sticking it out. I know I'm the last speaker before lunch.
3 So I'll try to keep it brief.

4 So we originally published this schedule for
5 everybody back when we were at Altacy (phonetic), for our
6 second quarterly meeting earlier this year. And it was a
7 very ambitious schedule. But as Emily noted, we've got 16
8 studies that are mandated by the final decision in the
9 regulatory proceeding. They are all moving forward, but at
10 a different pace.

11 And so, Andrea, I believe you were the one
12 that, at our last meeting in -- at the ERC, you had
13 expressed some concern about the pace of that schedule and
14 that additional time would be appreciative. And so we did
15 take a hard look at the study and the schedule. And so
16 we -- you'll see that in the red line is where we are today.
17 This is the original one.

18 And then you want to go to the next slide.

19 We added an additional two months to the final
20 schedule to provide our stakeholders additional time to
21 review, not only the ongoing studies, but also the draft
22 report, which will be issued sometime in late May of next
23 year. So to give everybody additional time -- we understand
24 these are highly technical studies. It's a lot of
25 information. We also, you know, to facilitate your review,

1 we uploaded the materials into the living library. So
2 hopefully that's working out for folks.

3 And as Emily noted, the more feedback allows us
4 to better serve you guys. So if you have any input for us
5 on the living library, we'd really appreciate it.

6 And so this new -- this new schedule reflects
7 the need for additional time. And then also the resources
8 that we've provided to you will hopefully be helpful to you
9 all.

10 And with that, I will pass it over to Alma.
11 Thank you.

12 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Jill, for going as -- giving
13 us the timeline and making sure that we're clear on what was
14 asked in the past meetings.

15 With that said, I want to just go ahead and
16 remind everyone we'll be sending over invoices for folks
17 that joined us from our office, Lee Andrews Group, so we can
18 get you paid for your participation in today's quarterly
19 meeting.

20 We also have a post survey in the back of the
21 room that will help us make these meetings more easier for
22 you all to attend. So we'd really like to hear your
23 feedback. So I also want to mention a QR code. We're big
24 on QR codes. So if you can just scan it back there and give
25 us your feedback, that'd be greatly appreciated.

1 And with that said, I want to again thank all
2 of the speakers today -- oh, I think we have one question
3 before we get to the food.

4 MS. GRANT: Super fast. Sorry. One more thing. I
5 recall a couple of folks saying that they would prefer a
6 different meeting location for next time. We are already
7 starting to plan our December meetings. If you can send me
8 any ideas you have for locations, I -- we're really open to
9 it. So please just shoot me an e-mail, send it my way.

10 MS. MARQUEZ: Thank you, Emily.

11 And with that said, we're going to go ahead and
12 adjourn today's quarterly meeting and thank everyone for
13 being here, specifically our guest speakers, all of the
14 staff here at SoCalGas, and you all for your time.

15 Thank you, and have a great rest of your day.

16 (Meeting adjourned. 12:21 p.m.)

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

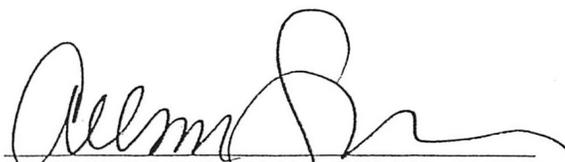
1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION

2
3 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
4 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify:

5 That the foregoing proceedings were taken before
6 me at the time and place herein set forth; that any
7 witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to
8 testifying, were duly sworn; that a record of the
9 proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand, which
10 was thereafter transcribed under my direction; that the
11 foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony
12 given.

13 I further certify I am neither financially
14 interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any
15 attorney or party to this action.

16 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed
17 my name.

18
19
20 
21 ALLISON SWANSON, CSR NO. 13377
22 CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
23 FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
24
25

<hr/> 1 <hr/>	<hr/> 3 <hr/>	<hr/> 77 5:21	<hr/> 16:18 17:5
1 21:23 49:22	3 6:7	78 73:21 74:3	acknowledgeme nt 7:4,15,21
100 22:6 81:7 83:10 85:8 86:19	30 21:23 49:18 53:14,24,25 54:18 55:12 85:5	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	acronyms 20:25
101 7:10 73:2	300 49:9	80,000 25:15	action 3:17 4:5 10:9,11 12:4 45:23 52:14
10:45 50:8,11	33 5:10	87 5:22	actions 43:20
11:25 55:12	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	<hr/> 9 <hr/>	actively 33:18
120,000 25:7,9	4 82:1	90 35:7 37:2	activities 52:4 77:22
12:21 2:17 91:16	400-plus 49:10	99 73:22	activity 43:7 50:16 53:24
13,000 34:24	44 5:11	9:35 2:16 6:2	acts 23:11
13377 2:19	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	<hr/> A <hr/>	actual 25:18 60:2
13th 17:1,14 53:18	5 60:1	a.m. 2:16,17 6:2	add 54:16,22 58:19
14 5:5 40:22	5,000 25:17	ability 17:25 25:24 27:16 76:2	added 42:24 89:19
15 35:10 54:1	5.8 25:11	absolutely 15:12 31:13	addition 74:20 76:2 87:10
16 32:18 51:18 88:8 89:7	51 49:22	abundant 35:22	additional 31:15 40:17 58:9 75:13 84:18 89:14,19, 20,23 90:7
16,000 25:16	55 5:12	accept 63:17	address 68:7,20 70:17
1600 42:25	57 5:13	access 9:22 23:4 44:10	addressed 68:12
1970 42:23	59 5:14	access/common 22:18	addressing 33:9 68:21
1970s 82:6	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	accessible 56:17 63:17 66:12	adequate 43:19
<hr/> 2 <hr/>	6 5:3	accountable 8:12	adjective 30:17, 18
2 51:25	61 5:15,16	accounted 39:22 80:25	adjourn 91:12
20 5:6 83:5,18	64 5:17	accumulate 41:13	adjourned 91:16
20-plus 84:13	66 5:18	accuracy 70:1	adjourning 7:12
2003 42:24	68 5:19	achieve 83:7 84:10 85:9	adults 16:18
2023 2:18 6:1	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	acid 75:1	advance 51:10 63:24
21 5:8 73:22 74:4	7 5:4	acknowledge 7:21 8:5 15:16,20	advanced 26:22 84:8
22 5:7	700 43:1		
23 5:9	71 5:20		
25 77:23	747 25:6		
26 2:18 6:1			

- advancements** 84:16,17
- advisor** 35:4,8
- advocacy** 59:13
- advocate** 59:15
- affairs** 8:18 10:24 15:4 17:12
- affect** 25:24 64:1, 7 65:5
- affected** 64:11 69:25
- affects** 59:23,24
- afford** 49:23 79:8
- affordable** 78:18 86:23
- affordably** 79:3,4
- afternoon** 58:25 89:1
- agencies** 57:2
- agenda** 7:3 9:18 15:2 17:20 32:7 33:3 44:4 50:7 72:2
- agree** 22:25
- ahead** 7:1 9:19,20 26:3,17 28:6,13 29:20 30:21 32:6 48:24 51:4 55:17, 19 56:9 58:18 62:3 63:8 90:15 91:11
- air** 7:10 18:7 38:5, 25 40:22,24 41:10,16 42:5,12 57:9 73:1,9,20,22 74:1,3,25 84:2
- airplane** 25:7
- airship** 37:1,3,17
- airships** 40:21
- Alan** 3:8 5:19 54:9 71:9
- Alex** 4:2 11:16,19
- Alisa** 55:9
- Aliso** 62:13
- Alliance** 3:22 7:14 10:13 60:25
- Allison** 2:18
- allowed** 39:10
- allowing** 71:20 78:5
- alloys** 36:12
- Alma** 3:7,20 6:6 8:20 13:8 15:6 21:9 47:10,18 51:9 52:10 72:7,9 90:10
- Alma's** 11:6
- Altacy** 89:5
- alternative** 22:24 26:1
- alternatives** 68:2
- Alyssa** 52:20 55:21
- ambitious** 89:7
- America** 33:6 77:17
- American** 3:15 12:22 14:2 57:24 58:13
- Americans** 58:5
- Americas** 3:11 72:12 77:16
- ammonia** 33:17
- amount** 31:17 53:23 83:25 85:16
- Amy** 3:2 5:6 9:21, 25 20:19 22:17 26:17 30:21
- analogies** 23:12 24:1
- analysis** 2:7 33:15
- analyst** 12:17
- analyze** 29:11
- ancestral** 7:22 8:9
- and/or** 64:23
- Andrea** 3:12 4:3 5:12,15 10:14 11:21,24 12:1 52:25 55:8 56:3 62:4 89:11
- Andrews** 3:7 6:8 90:17
- Andy** 3:4 5:5 10:23 15:3 18:25
- Angeles** 2:2,6 3:21 6:1,7 8:18 10:1,12 11:1,20 13:21 15:19 16:8 20:20 22:5 29:23 51:17 62:5 67:17 69:5,7 70:3
- animal** 36:1
- animation** 61:16, 18
- announce** 31:6 45:10
- anomalies** 27:6
- answering** 53:16
- anticipated** 19:13
- Antonia** 3:7 5:16 54:10 63:7 65:11
- Antonia's** 62:23
- anymore** 9:8
- API** 67:2
- appendix** 42:18
- appliances** 80:23
- application** 21:24 31:16 36:20 51:22
- applications** 36:10,22 46:20
- applied** 37:19,21
- applies** 33:14
- appointing** 66:18
- appreciated** 90:25
- appreciative** 89:14
- approach** 18:6 59:22 87:7 88:11, 16
- approaches** 21:18
- appropriately** 87:13
- approval** 57:10, 19
- April** 86:17
- Aranda** 3:16 10:10,11
- area** 18:9 25:23 40:20 41:8
- areas** 24:20 31:14 41:13 64:5 74:14 75:5
- Arellano** 3:6 11:5
- Arroyo** 4:17 12:15,16
- aspect** 41:15
- aspects** 15:19 61:2
- asphyxiants** 39:9
- assessments** 33:25
- asset** 22:15 23:10 66:9
- assets** 22:11,12
- assign** 55:5
- assigned** 54:16, 19
- assists** 33:8
- Associates** 3:6 11:5
- assumption** 23:2

- assurance** 33:16
34:23
- atmosphere**
35:24 48:17 73:21
74:8 79:1 84:15
- atoms** 46:15,23
- ATR** 46:21
- attacks** 20:10
- attend** 90:22
- ATTENDEES** 3:1
4:1
- attention** 87:22
- attentively** 19:22
- audio** 6:15
- August** 19:2
- Autumn** 3:13
- Ava** 4:4 12:2,3
46:7 47:3
- avoid** 61:13
- aware** 40:12
45:20 67:15
- awareness** 18:14
70:25
- awhile** 49:25
- Ayasha** 4:6 12:5,7
-
- B**
-
- back** 15:8 17:23
19:3 21:15 22:3
24:17 26:3,6,17
28:13 29:1 41:22
44:16 50:8 51:4
52:10,21 53:25
55:9,11,16 62:11
64:18 70:14 71:23
72:8 85:25 89:5
90:20,24
- background** 30:1
73:15
- bag** 71:13
- Ballona** 4:14,15
13:20 14:3 29:23
- balloons** 40:24
- barrier** 71:1
- barriers** 70:22
- baseball** 15:13
- based** 2:6 33:22
46:2 77:20
- basic** 34:15 35:20
- basically** 38:24
39:10 43:4,6
46:15 78:17 79:20
80:13 81:19 86:8
- basics** 17:21
- basis** 78:6 79:5
80:15,16 81:12,13
- batteries** 25:3
31:18,23 81:4,10
- battery** 25:10,15
80:11,14
- begin** 8:25 19:19
- behave** 38:13
- Belen** 4:7 5:17
12:10,12,14 63:6
65:12,14,17 67:7
- benefit** 21:2 32:24
67:23 68:22
- benefits** 56:21
57:8,11 67:21
68:4,5 69:4,7 70:9
76:1,3,5,9 84:18
- Benos** 7:20
- Bernal** 4:7 5:17
12:10,12 65:16,17
- Beth** 4:8
- big** 22:15 23:22
28:21 90:23
- bills** 61:22
- biologist** 14:4
- bit** 15:23 17:24
23:25 31:10
34:14,22 38:2
42:21 43:4 47:23
49:14 52:22,23
59:2 73:1,15
80:10,11 84:14
- black** 43:5
- bled** 63:21
- blend** 21:23 22:3
82:2,23 83:2,5,8
85:5,8
- blended** 21:16,
19,22,25 22:3
29:25 30:4,11,13,
17
- blessed** 79:21
- blood** 23:23 24:7,
8,10,13
- blue** 39:5 40:1
48:16
- blueish** 39:24
- board** 23:5
- boards** 66:19
- bodies** 42:14
44:17
- bodily** 44:18,21
- body** 23:23 24:7
- Boeing** 25:6
- boilers** 74:17
- bond** 48:7
- bonded** 48:8
- booths** 64:15,19
- botanist** 14:4
- bottom** 6:23
- bought** 45:3
- bounce** 21:15
- Boyle** 16:19
- brainstorming**
56:7
- break** 7:8 47:11,
12,14 50:7 52:19
56:15 72:3
- breakout** 7:8
50:15,20 51:13
52:11 53:5,13,19
71:11 88:21
- breathe** 3:23
73:20
- briefing** 57:4,5
- briefings** 67:14
- bring** 9:23 59:7
76:3 84:23 85:24
87:11
- brings** 59:14
- Britt** 3:6 6:10 11:4
18:25 27:22 28:25
29:14,18 30:21
31:4 32:3 44:1,25
46:6 47:3 72:7
87:23
- broadly** 46:4
- broke** 49:22
- brought** 18:2
36:25 61:18
- BS** 77:25
- Buck** 4:12 5:22
11:13 45:12 46:1
88:25
- budget** 64:25
- Buenos** 10:10,16
- building** 63:23
- buildings** 22:14
- built** 62:9
- bullet** 76:19
- bunch** 87:25
- buoyancy** 40:20
- burn** 42:4
- burning** 37:23
74:19
- burns** 76:17
- business** 33:19

businesses 65:1**busy** 43:4**button** 6:22

C

CAL 2:1**calculate** 87:14**calculating** 87:8**California** 2:20
3:18,23 4:17 6:1
13:15 14:21 29:23
31:9 51:22 77:20
79:19,22 80:13**California's**
80:10**calipers** 29:6**call** 7:4 9:19 16:12
48:12 59:11 78:16
85:7**called** 46:21 57:1
82:11 84:6**camera** 40:9**cameras** 6:18**Canyon** 62:13**cap** 15:13 22:9,10**capacity** 25:19
37:6,7**capital** 22:10**capture** 33:17
48:14,15**car** 38:4 49:10,15,
21**Caracoza** 3:20
13:5,7**carbon** 10:7 33:5,
17,18 35:25
46:23,24,25 48:5,
6,7,15,18 75:21,
23,24 78:25**care** 66:14**cared** 7:25**career** 46:3**caretakers** 8:8**cargo** 25:14**Carrasco** 3:4 5:5
10:22,23 15:3,6**Carrel** 3:23 5:18
50:25 67:8,10**carrier** 22:19,25
23:3 36:17**carry** 22:20,21
23:4 27:4**carrying** 25:19**cars** 48:25 49:3,8,
17,24 74:18**case** 66:24 70:8**cases** 36:18 43:18**catalyst** 86:10**catalytic** 84:7**catch** 65:19**CBO** 6:7,8 72:23**CBOS** 60:21**CBOSG** 32:24
58:7**CBOSG's** 32:14**CBUSG** 19:4**CCPS** 34:1**celebrate** 8:10
16:15**cell** 38:2 49:2,12,
17**cells** 48:25 49:24**center** 33:21 64:4**Centers** 11:25**CEO** 13:7,12**certified** 2:19
34:1**chain** 37:14**challenge** 24:21
85:12 86:23**challenges**
25:21,25 31:15,25
79:10**change** 9:1 88:14**changing** 8:25**charge** 25:24**charged** 26:14**chart** 79:18 81:5**charts** 79:14**chat** 6:20 32:20
44:9,10 45:1
48:23 53:15 72:16**cheer** 17:16**chemical** 41:23
76:2**chemistry** 30:1,
13**Chester** 3:6 6:10
11:4 18:22 21:4
72:5,22**child** 66:13**chose** 72:25**Christopher** 4:17
12:15,16**Chumash** 7:24**Church** 4:13
13:14**Cid** 3:15 12:23**circle** 87:11**circumference**
29:7**circumstances**
23:1**Ciriaco** 3:15
12:19,21**cite** 37:10**cited** 35:14**cities** 13:14**citizens** 17:7**city** 57:1**clarification**
31:10**clarify** 36:7 51:12**clarity** 57:8,9,10
70:15**classified** 44:23**clean** 9:7 17:3
26:5,9 27:2 36:17
43:23 46:17,18,25
64:20 78:17,21
81:14,16 83:23
84:6 86:22**cleaner** 75:21
78:18**clear** 30:2 32:18
57:11 70:2,21
90:13**click** 40:2,18**clustered** 59:3**co-convene**
66:20**co-facilitating**
6:9**CO2** 47:1 48:11,
13,16,19 75:25**Coalition** 3:19 4:3
11:11,24**coast** 13:21 43:6**coating** 37:12**code** 90:23**codes** 35:14
63:19 69:14 90:24**cognizant** 85:19**cohort** 11:6**collaborative**
8:12**colleague** 6:10
72:5**collect** 39:10

- 41:13
- collected** 47:1
- collective** 8:6
- College** 78:1
- colorless** 35:21
39:8
- colors** 46:19
48:12
- combination**
46:23
- combinations**
73:18
- combine** 42:10
48:14
- combust** 74:10
83:25 85:13
- combusted** 85:3
- combusting**
87:18
- combustion**
38:5,7 73:25 74:2,
3,9,15,16,17,19
75:18,19,25 76:6,
9,12 77:10 82:9,
12,13,18,19 83:3,
7,20,23 84:1,3,25
85:12,13,17
- combustions**
76:4
- combustor** 82:12
83:22 85:6,7
86:20
- commencing**
2:16
- comment** 30:23
31:3 54:21 55:6
65:22
- comments** 6:16
32:21 53:18 65:21
- commercial**
74:16
- Commission**
4:17 51:23
- commitment** 8:6
- committee** 4:5
12:4 20:6
- committees**
66:19
- commodity**
22:22
- common** 22:20,
21 23:3,4 60:9,10
- commonly** 27:4
- communicate**
6:25 19:21
- communication**
10:24 15:4 70:20
- communications**
70:6,13
- communities**
4:18 7:23 8:7
14:12 16:7 17:7
59:25 60:3,5,22
61:4,5,15 62:9,12
63:14,16,25 64:2,
9,11,23 66:9,25
67:2,24 68:13,17
69:10,25 70:6
- community** 2:6
3:19 4:3,4,9 7:9
10:24 11:11,25
12:4 13:3,13 15:4
17:12 50:16 51:14
52:5 56:10,13,19,
20,22 57:4,7,14,
16,19,21 59:23
62:10 63:19,20
64:1,4,10,14,17
65:6 67:17,20,22,
25 68:8,10,13,14
69:2 71:2,3
- compact** 23:16,
19
- company** 22:11,
12,14 34:23
- compare** 40:5
48:25 49:3
- compared** 41:1
- comparing** 39:2,
4 40:13 68:3
- comparisons**
49:2
- competition**
16:21,22,24
- complete** 52:4
- completed** 16:25
- complex** 15:18
25:1 31:19,21
33:9 60:8 61:19
- component**
35:24
- composed** 51:18
- composite** 38:10
- compound** 30:2,
3,5 48:6
- compounds** 30:4
35:25
- comprehensible**
70:9
- comprehensive**
59:22
- compressed**
38:9,14
- compressor**
23:8,10,11,14,19,
21
- compressors**
22:14
- Compton** 13:15
- concentrated**
43:6
- concentrating**
64:25
- concentrations**
41:10
- concept** 73:2
- concepts** 23:13
- concern** 37:25
41:9 89:13
- concerned** 41:21
- concerns** 68:20,
21,22
- concludes** 72:1
- concluding** 2:17
- condition** 27:14
- confess** 45:18
- confused** 60:11
- conglomerate**
78:13
- connection**
58:14
- connections**
58:8
- consequence**
33:23
- consideration**
38:21 74:14,24
75:7,12,13
- considered** 39:9
- consistent** 31:2
- constantly** 88:19
- constituents**
66:5,21
- construction**
67:15
- consultant** 10:5
33:21
- contacted** 65:1
- container** 39:23
86:13
- contaminates**
38:23
- context** 45:25
- continue** 8:4 16:4
17:16 18:19 20:8,
9 23:25 28:4 47:5
63:8 67:16 71:20,
25 84:17 88:15
- continued** 4:1
70:20

- continuing** 33:2
contract 23:1,2,4
contracts 23:5
 64:11
contradicted
 46:4
contribute 75:1
contributions
 17:10
control 75:14
 76:25 77:9 78:8
 82:8 84:1
controlling 77:1
controls 41:19
 75:10,11
Convention 27:7
conventional
 25:8 85:6
conversation
 65:24 87:11,20
convert 84:11
cool 29:13 32:2
cooled 36:5
coordinates
 33:13
coordinator
 14:22
Corona 13:15
Corporation
 13:13
corridor 50:10
cost 26:5,7,9,10,
 13 60:21
costing 60:16
costs 26:15
council 4:10 13:3
 57:2 59:17
councils 57:2
countries 34:24
- country** 74:18
county 57:15
 60:1,3
couple 9:5 15:7
 16:10 20:12 21:6,
 10 25:5 28:2 56:8
 70:11 72:2,10
 73:5 91:5
court 6:15 28:18
 29:19 69:25
courteous 19:22
cover 26:14 34:15
 53:10,12
covered 54:17
 55:4 69:18
covering 32:18
 53:7
CPOS 57:20
CPUC 12:17 52:2
cracks 9:7
crazy 9:4
create 69:9 74:5,
 12 86:8
created 36:19
 69:11 74:5,10
creates 25:1
 31:21 74:7,11
 75:18
creating 8:12
 69:11 74:20,23
credibility 67:25
credible 68:9
criteria 45:20
 74:25
critical 78:20
 81:21
cross 20:13
crucial 31:24
CSR 2:19
cultural 14:4
 70:23,25
- cultures** 8:7
curious 56:23
current 34:18
 60:14
curtailments
 79:19
customer 23:2,3
 33:14
customers 23:4
 27:10 33:7,8
CV 54:11
CVOSG 45:5
cycle 19:15 26:11,
 14
Cynthia 3:10 5:10
 10:4 33:20,24
 34:3,9 44:1 47:6
-
- D**
-
- daily** 81:12
damage 39:21
darn 17:15
Darrell 3:3 5:20
 11:3 72:13,21
 78:4 83:14
dashboard 9:8
 15:13
data 27:15 45:16
day 79:24 80:1,23,
 25 81:20,21 91:15
day-to-day 49:24
 61:22
daylight 40:7
de 4:14 13:25 14:2
 28:5,24 29:17,21,
 22 47:18 48:2,20
deal 34:5
debris 27:3
decades 33:15
decarbonization
 33:7
decarbonize
 75:22 81:22
decarbonized
 78:23 81:6
December 91:7
decided 30:2
decision 33:15
 89:8
decision-making
 63:15
decisions 33:11
decorum 7:6
 20:14
dedicated 8:11
deep 15:18,23
 17:6 18:1,8,18
deeper 34:17
deepest 8:2
Defend 4:14 14:3
 29:23
define 22:7 44:17
defining 57:20
definition 30:2,24
 31:2 44:13
definitively 37:14
Degollado 3:8
del 13:20 62:13
deleterious 75:6
deliver 33:13
 86:22
delivering 22:1
 26:16
delivery 26:9
 33:19
demand 35:18
 79:21 80:2,21,22,
 24
DEMOAND 2:7

- demonstrate** 33:16,19 77:5,25
71:4
- density** 25:4
31:24
- Department**
30:25 40:5 42:22
- departments**
70:21
- depend** 38:18
- depending** 21:24
26:7 44:21
- deploy** 33:17
- deployed** 26:24
- depth** 33:23 45:20
- descendants** 8:3
- describe** 73:1
- design** 24:3,4,11,
14 37:19 39:22
41:18 43:19 75:14
76:25 77:6,9,24
- designed** 19:9
27:19 37:18 77:8,
10
- destroy** 61:10
- Det** 3:9
- detail** 84:21
- detailed** 19:16,18
34:18 42:19 70:2
- details** 42:20
82:20
- detect** 40:11
- detected** 39:14
- determine** 45:23
76:21,23
- detriments** 76:3
- developed** 19:5
- developing** 82:16
84:22
- development**
3:19 4:3 10:3
11:12 13:13 20:21
- 33:16,19 77:5,25**
- dialogue** 20:6
- diameter** 27:14
- diameters** 27:18
- dias** 7:20 10:10,16
- Diego** 77:20
- difference** 17:7
39:23 40:12
- differences**
25:22 29:12 39:6
70:23
- differently** 38:13
- difficult** 23:18
24:23 40:8
- diffuser** 41:5
- diffusive** 41:4
- diffusivity** 41:3
- digestible** 63:16
72:24 73:2
- dioxide** 73:11,15
- direct** 52:3 57:8
68:16
- directly** 19:22
69:24
- director** 10:1
11:1,19,24 13:3
20:20
- disadvantaged**
61:5 70:6
- disagreement**
20:1
- disaster** 37:1,9,
15
- disburse** 38:15,
24 41:8
- disclose** 45:21
- discuss** 34:13
37:3 64:6 69:3
- discussed** 54:2
56:11 57:23 58:17
59:2 62:18
- discussing** 22:2
53:14,16 64:5
- discussion** 6:19
7:7 18:10 50:4
55:13 58:1 65:13
71:8
- discussions** 16:5
19:18
- dispatchable**
24:25 31:20
- displace** 39:10
- disseminated**
69:24
- distance** 66:14
- distances** 23:17
- distributing**
54:23
- dive** 15:18 18:1,8,
18 34:17
- diverse** 7:23 20:7
- diversity** 16:12
- divided** 56:8
- diving** 15:24 17:6
- DNV** 7:7 10:5,7
32:11,12 33:5,8
34:14,22 45:2
- DNV's** 33:5,13,21
- doctor** 24:9
- doctor's** 24:13
- documenting**
45:6
- documents**
70:19
- dominant** 46:13
- donating** 72:18
- double** 49:14
- Downside** 76:10
- downsides** 68:4,
6,7
- downstream**
- draft** 89:21
- dreams** 17:14
- drive** 75:14 78:15,
23 84:9,14
- driving** 9:2,3
74:18 79:10
83:10,15
- drop** 30:12
- dropped** 53:15
- drops** 23:17
- drug** 36:13
- dry** 82:11,18
- due** 24:23 83:20
84:15
- duplicate** 65:20
- duration** 76:12
- Dutch** 14:2
- dynamics** 82:3
-
- E**
-
- e-mail** 91:9
- earlier** 17:1 19:5
54:8 65:19 86:6
89:6
- early** 56:11,12
66:6 80:21
- earned** 77:25
- earth** 61:6,10 74:7
- earth's** 73:21
- easel** 55:1
- easier** 15:14
23:13,16 40:11
90:21
- easily** 40:7
- economically**
61:4 65:6
- economy** 64:8

- Edith** 3:4 10:17
- Edna** 3:8 52:21
53:1 55:10,22
- educate** 17:25
67:13,14
- educated** 17:25
66:2
- educating** 63:16
64:25 65:1
- education** 45:4
64:13,16,20 77:4
- educational**
32:15,19
- effective** 57:13
77:1
- effectiveness**
60:21
- efficiency** 49:3,
19 50:1 85:15
- efficient** 38:6
49:12,17 83:16
- effort** 15:16
- efforts** 15:24
65:10
- EJ** 68:17
- elaborate** 60:10
- elders** 8:3
- elected** 66:1
67:13
- electric** 25:15
38:3 49:3 74:21
- electrical** 46:14
- electricity** 36:19,
21 37:10 38:4
80:19,20 86:9
- electrics** 36:15
- electrification**
24:21 25:1 31:14,
18,21 49:1
- electrify** 24:19,
20,23 31:11,13
- electrolysis** 48:4
- electrolyzer** 86:5,
6,10
- electrolyzers**
46:14,18
- element** 30:10
35:22 43:14 46:4
- elements** 30:6,7,
9 42:1,6,10
- elevating** 8:6
- emerging** 8:3
- Emily** 3:2 5:4 8:17
9:17 15:12 50:14,
19 51:8 52:15
88:3,25 89:7 90:3
91:10
- emission** 7:10
18:7 85:9
- emissions** 21:20
77:12 82:8 83:16,
19,25 84:15
85:11,12,16,19,21
- emits** 38:5
- emphasis** 62:8
- Emphasize** 70:19
- employees** 34:24
- employment**
65:6
- enclosed** 41:13
- encourage** 6:18
53:22 70:14
- end** 34:19 80:23
- endorsers** 68:9
- enduring** 8:4
- energy** 11:19
14:12 23:17 24:23
25:3,4,10,20
28:22 30:25
31:17,23 33:9,11
35:15,18 36:17,20
40:5 41:15,17
43:23 46:13,18
64:21 77:18
- 78:16,17,20 79:5,
13,20,23 80:2,6,
10,14,17 81:1,2,3,
14,17,18,19,25
- engage** 6:19
51:14 59:6,21
60:4 68:8
- engaged** 16:3
57:21 58:2 64:24
71:10,16
- engagement** 7:9
18:20 50:16 52:3,
5 56:10 57:7,14,
25 59:22 63:15
65:4 67:17 71:2
88:12
- engaging** 15:21
32:20 57:22 58:9,
13 65:1
- engine** 49:10,17,
21 74:19
- engineer** 47:21
- engineering**
10:1,3 20:20,21
77:24 78:1
- engineers** 64:10
- engines** 38:7
49:22
- English** 66:25
- enjoyed** 65:21
- Enrichment** 3:16
10:9,11
- Enrique** 3:16
10:11 52:25 55:10
- ensure** 66:1 69:23
70:6,15,23
- ensuring** 56:21
- entire** 26:15 53:8
71:24
- entry** 17:15
- environment**
4:19 14:12 34:25
37:19 75:22 78:23
- environmental**
2:7 7:9 11:3 14:4
38:21 50:15 57:18
68:11 72:14
- equal** 26:12
- equipment** 26:22
41:18 75:14 76:25
77:6,8,9,18 78:14
85:1,2,24 86:5,7
- equipments** 77:7
- equity** 16:12
- equivalent** 26:10
- ERC** 89:12
- essential** 42:1
- essentially** 26:13
61:2
- establishes**
22:22 23:6
- Estrada-darley**
3:19
- EV** 49:8,14
- evaluate** 87:6,14
88:19
- evening** 66:15
80:18
- events** 37:15
68:14
- everyone's** 6:16
- evolving** 49:16
- EVS** 61:9
- exact** 37:14 70:3
- examine** 87:12
- examples** 22:13
25:5 40:4 70:7,8
- excellence** 33:22
- exchange** 20:5
- excited** 52:16
59:1 65:8
- execute** 52:8
- Executive** 11:24

- exercise** 71:20
- exhaust** 84:5,15
- exist** 48:13 87:19
- existing** 21:25
58:4 62:12 82:22
- exists** 57:15
- expanding** 36:17
- expect** 49:13
84:18
- expectation** 49:9
- expected** 24:5,15
63:25
- expenditures**
22:10
- experience** 19:10
33:15 35:8 43:21
77:23
- expert** 45:18
- experts** 18:2
- explain** 38:2
52:11 67:21,23
- explaining** 59:23
- explanation**
47:22
- expressed** 89:13
- extract** 22:2 61:11
- extremely** 36:5
- eye** 66:14
-
- F**
-
- F1** 46:20
- faced** 31:25
- facilitate** 89:25
- facilitator** 6:9
11:5
- facilities** 60:22
62:13 82:25
- facility** 33:25 50:9
83:1 85:25 86:1,
13
- facing** 33:9
- fact** 53:21
- fair** 53:23
- fall** 8:25
- familiar** 37:9
40:14
- families** 59:19,20
64:18 66:12
- family** 3:20 4:13
13:8,14 61:21
- Fanailoo** 3:9 5:11
10:6,7 33:5 45:18
46:2,11 47:25
48:11,21 49:4
- fantastic** 52:9
- fast** 41:24 91:4
- feasibility** 51:18
74:25 76:20 87:5
- feature** 32:21
45:1
- federal** 75:10
- Federations**
59:17
- feedback** 53:17
62:21 63:18,19
69:10,12,13 70:17
88:20 90:3,23,25
- feel** 6:20 21:8,12
55:5
- feels** 9:3
- felt** 47:21 59:3
- figure** 27:25
- fill** 41:8
- filled** 40:24
- final** 89:8,19
- finally** 79:6
- finals** 16:23,25
- finance** 78:2
- finances** 26:6
7 65:23 66:18
69:8 71:22 90:2,
16 91:5
- find** 24:1
- Finding** 68:9
- findings** 19:20
- finish** 87:20
- fire** 37:22,24
41:21,22,23,25
42:2,7 48:12
- Fisher** 4:13 13:10,
12,16
- fit** 27:20
- five-minute** 50:7
- five-year-old**
71:13
- flagging** 63:6
- flags** 63:24
- flame** 39:24,25
40:1,6,8,11 76:17,
18
- flammability**
41:9
- flammable** 35:22
39:3 40:14 41:9
43:16
- fleet** 82:3
- flipping** 67:4
- flow** 28:22 52:23
- flow-up** 33:1
- focus** 16:19 17:21
18:9,10 33:23
56:18,22,24 64:20
- focused** 18:6
57:24 61:21
- focusing** 60:11
61:5 78:14 84:24
85:2
- folks** 6:24 7:5
9:20,24 13:1 15:8,
9 16:6 17:5,23
44:11 50:23 51:4
53:2,11 54:5,12
56:19 58:11 59:6,
7 65:23 66:18
69:8 71:22 90:2,
16 91:5
- follow** 7:10 21:8
70:18,20
- follow-up** 28:3
- food** 3:12 10:15
62:4 91:3
- footprint** 48:18
- Fordham** 78:2
- forecasts** 35:18
- form** 36:7 38:19
- formal** 16:1
- formation** 75:1
- formed** 73:24,25
- forms** 36:1 73:10
- Formula** 49:22
- forward** 20:16,17
23:22 27:24 34:4
75:12 77:9 79:10
83:11 84:18 85:21
86:24 88:12,16,23
89:9
- fossil** 81:22
- found** 36:3
- Foundation** 3:15,
24 12:22
- four-hour** 80:16
- fourth** 76:19
- free** 6:20 9:7 21:8,
12 55:6 75:21
- friendly** 20:16
- front** 21:7 49:4
- frontline** 60:21
- fuel** 25:3,8 31:22
38:2 42:3,12 49:2,
12,16,19,20,24
74:19,22 75:21
81:22 83:24 84:2,
4 85:3,16

- fueled** 25:12
- fuels** 17:4 33:18
37:24 39:3 40:14
43:16 74:11 77:1
81:14,16,22
- Fukushima** 4:9
12:24 13:1,2
- full** 20:6 71:13
81:6 87:11
- fully** 20:4 25:12
88:18
- function** 19:6
- fundamental**
43:14
- funded** 60:1
- future** 17:8,17
35:1 39:18 43:23
78:24 81:23
87:15,16
-
- G**
-
- Gabriel** 66:25
- games** 71:3
- gas** 2:1 21:19,20,
22,24 22:3,13
23:12,15,16,19,22
27:8,13 29:4 30:5,
10,11 35:22 36:7
37:3 38:9,15 39:4,
8,12,25 40:22
41:4,11 42:23
46:10,11,22 48:1,
3 74:11,22 75:24
77:2,8 82:2,4,5,6,
17,22 83:2,7,22,
24 84:4,5,10,22,
23 85:5,10,15,20
86:3,4,15,16,18
- gasoline** 38:6,13,
17,22 39:4,12,25
40:23 41:1 48:25
49:10,11,17,19,21
- gather** 7:22
- gauge** 24:12
88:15
- gave** 71:14 74:6
- general** 22:23
23:7 55:16 56:25
69:6 79:9,23
- generally** 31:14
80:16,20
- generate** 21:19
38:3 76:11
- generation** 36:21
74:21 78:14 81:9
83:13
- generations** 7:25
8:5
- genuine** 62:10,14
- geographer** 14:5
- geographical**
25:23
- Georgia** 82:25
- Gerardo** 4:11
- GHG** 18:6
- giant** 54:6
- give** 16:5 50:24
53:17,22 55:18
62:1 68:19 73:12
88:17 89:23 90:24
- giving** 15:5 56:14
63:14,24 69:13
90:12
- glass** 36:13,14
- global** 34:22
- glossary** 7:6
20:23 21:7 22:19
28:3 29:24
- goal** 59:4 71:18
- goals** 53:7 56:9
67:11
- good** 6:5 7:20
8:21 9:19,25 10:2,
6,8,10,16,19,22,
25 11:2,4,10,13,
18,23 12:12,16
13:1,25 15:8
17:15 19:1 24:1
29:24 30:11 47:22
58:25 59:20 62:15
70:13 75:16 82:22
84:23 88:20 89:1
- goods** 22:25
- governing** 42:14
- government**
10:24 15:4
- governments**
8:14 57:3
- grab** 21:8
- Grand** 16:23
- grandpa** 9:9
- Grant** 3:2 5:4
8:17,20 51:9
54:15 91:4
- graph** 79:14
- grasp** 23:13
- grassroots**
59:11,18
- grateful** 8:8
- gray** 48:14
- great** 26:4 28:18
34:5 44:2 52:12
56:6 62:22 75:3
91:15
- Greater** 4:13
13:14
- greatly** 32:13
90:25
- green** 4:12 11:14
45:13 46:19
- greenhouse**
75:24
- Greenworks** 3:18
14:22 31:9
- grew** 16:19
- grid** 79:21
- gritty** 61:19
- ground** 38:23
69:12
- group** 2:6 3:7 6:7,
8 18:10 19:6,9,21
20:4 21:2 47:9
52:18,25 53:1,8,9,
10,14 54:2,20
55:12,13,22,24,25
56:2,4,6,10 57:25
58:22 59:5,14
62:18,23,24 63:13
65:10,12,25 67:8
69:18,20 71:8,9,
25 90:17
- group's** 70:11
- groups** 42:15,17
52:18,19 53:4
54:10 55:18 57:3,
4,25 58:8,9,10,13,
14,16 62:17 64:23
67:20,21,23,24
69:21 70:24 71:16
- growing** 67:3
- guest** 32:12 50:5
72:11 77:14 91:13
- guests** 7:10 32:11
- guidance** 16:6
43:22
- guide** 9:10
- guiding** 19:5,9
- Gulf** 43:6
- guys** 54:15 72:8
87:25 88:5 90:4
-
- H**
-
- hall** 64:14
- halls** 68:13
- hand** 6:22 21:12
22:16 28:5 31:5
45:9 46:7 47:16,
19 55:9,11,19
72:4
- handle** 82:23
- Hanscom** 4:15
13:17,19

- Hanscom's** 14:6
- happen** 38:12
79:20 87:17
- happening** 61:3
87:17
- happy** 42:19
43:24 86:17 87:2
- hard** 24:18,20
31:11,13 45:25
89:15
- harmful** 61:11
- hate** 9:2
- hazard** 41:22
43:17
- hazardous** 33:22
- hazards** 43:18
- head** 25:9
- heads** 63:25
- health** 11:25
68:24
- hear** 18:19 20:3
28:10 29:18 31:6
44:6 52:17 62:21
63:20 67:24 90:22
- heard** 2:1 17:22
62:19,21
- hearing** 6:10
18:15 34:4 56:20
68:1 80:9
- heart** 23:11,23
- heat** 21:19 31:16
41:24 42:5
- heating** 36:21
- heavier** 40:23
- Heavy** 78:12
- Heights** 16:19
- held** 2:15
- helium** 37:4,18
- helpful** 68:10 90:8
- helping** 21:1
- Heritage** 16:16
- Herprana** 13:2
- high** 16:18 24:10,
22 31:16 50:1
68:19 69:1 74:1,4,
8,15 75:18 76:7,
11,18
- higher** 25:4 27:13
31:23 49:7 75:3
- highest** 85:14
- Highlight** 68:10
- highlighted** 39:6
- highlights** 39:5
- highly** 49:17
89:24
- hills** 25:25
- Hindenburg**
36:25 37:1
- hiring** 64:9,24
65:3
- Hispanic** 16:15
- Hoek** 4:14 13:25
14:2 28:5,24
29:17,21,22 47:18
48:2,20
- hold** 64:5
- Holding** 64:1
- hole** 38:17
- holistic** 16:8
- Holland** 14:2
- home** 7:25 41:6
80:18,24
- Honda** 49:25
- honest** 37:13 52:1
- honor** 8:2
- hoping** 17:16
52:8
- horizon** 16:23
26:15
- host** 64:19 68:12
- hosting** 64:14,15
- hot** 76:17
- hour** 27:11
- hours** 25:8 82:1
- house** 7:2
- housekeeping**
6:12
- hundred** 33:24
34:24
- hungry** 87:25
- hybrid** 6:7 49:11
- hydrant** 48:12
- hydro** 27:3
- hydrogen** 7:7
12:17 17:21
21:17,18,19,25
22:1,3,4,6 26:1,6,
7,9,10,14 29:25
30:5,10 32:12,16
33:17,21 34:5,14,
15,17 35:21 36:4,
6,9,16,25 37:2,18,
23 38:1,2,3,8,12,
14,24 39:2,4,8,14,
24 40:6,8,11,13,
17,22,25 41:3,7,
10,12,16 42:16,
22,25 43:5,10,14,
20 45:4 46:10,11,
12,15,19,20,23,
24,25 48:1,3,8,14,
16,17 49:2 60:13,
17 61:12 64:20
68:2 69:4,6 74:12
75:12,19,20,21,23
76:1,2,5,9,10,13,
14,17,21,22,24
77:7,10,11 78:7
79:12 81:15,18,25
82:2,4,7,19,23
83:2,8,10 84:12
85:13,14 86:8,11,
13,14,19 87:18
- hydrogen-
specific** 77:6
-
- I**
-
- i.e.** 49:20
- idea** 27:23 28:1
54:24 62:2,7
73:13
- ideas** 52:9,12 91:8
- identified** 57:13
58:5 66:8
- identify** 58:23
- identifying** 65:9
67:10
- leshi** 13:2
- ignite** 41:16,17
84:2
- ignition** 41:18,19
42:11
- image** 40:7,10
- images** 37:22
- immediately** 41:6
- immense** 24:23
- immigrant** 14:2
- impact** 38:22 69:9
- impacts** 57:9,11
68:11,16 69:2,3
70:9 76:21 82:24
83:6 88:10
- implement** 71:3
- importance** 35:9
70:19
- important** 16:13,
20 17:22 18:4
49:1 56:11,12,15,
16 65:23 73:19
75:8
- importantly**
15:21
- impracticable**
25:2
- improved** 68:23

- in-person** 51:4
52:18 55:18
- incendiary** 37:12
- incense** 41:6
- incentive** 71:1
- incident** 38:13
- include** 30:6 49:1
67:18
- including** 25:14
26:15 33:10 52:5
64:25 65:9
- inclusion** 16:12
- inclusivity** 70:5
- incorporating**
32:21 57:17
- incorrect** 37:19
- incorrectly** 14:6
- increase** 77:11
87:8
- increases** 76:16
- increasing** 58:3
- increasingly**
36:16
- independent**
34:23 35:3,17
- indigenous** 3:21
7:14,22 8:11,13
10:12
- indiscernible**
28:22 46:22
- individual** 54:24
- individuals** 58:1
- industrial** 36:9
43:7 74:16
- industries** 24:22
31:15 35:2,13
43:16 78:13
- industry** 33:10
35:9,10,11 36:15
42:15 43:11 46:13
77:19,23 78:7
- 82:10 83:14,20
- inefficient** 80:4
- infancy** 77:5
- inflation** 60:14
- info** 56:11,12
67:17
- information**
18:14 19:17
32:15,23 45:4,7,
21,22,24 56:15,
16,17 63:16
69:23,24 70:2,24
72:25 73:16 88:17
89:25
- informational**
32:19
- informative**
71:11
- informed** 66:3
- informing** 43:11
- infrastructure**
21:25 75:23
- infused** 48:25
- ingest** 44:21
- ingestion** 44:19
- ingredient** 36:2
- inhalation** 44:19
- inhale** 44:22
- initial** 86:19
- Initiative** 4:12
11:14 45:13 60:24
- injection** 82:8
- inline** 26:21,23
27:7
- innovate** 75:14
- input** 6:21 62:10,
14 90:4
- inside** 26:24
28:21
- Insignia** 71:23
- inspect** 27:5
- inspecting** 27:12
- inspection** 26:21,
23 27:7
- install** 22:15
- installations**
80:12
- installed** 80:12
86:4
- installing** 80:11
- instance** 25:20
- instances** 26:1
- Institute** 4:16
13:20
- integrity** 35:7
42:23
- interchangeably**
26:21
- interest** 32:15
- interested** 17:3
48:5 56:20
- interesting** 29:14
- intern** 12:7
- internal** 38:6
74:19
- international**
42:17
- internships** 64:9
- interpretation**
67:2
- interrupt** 20:2
27:5,10
- intersect** 42:9
- intersection** 42:6
- introduce** 11:16,
22 12:20 13:5,11,
18,24 14:17 15:3
32:10 33:4 47:11
50:13,24 72:11,
13,15 77:14 84:2
- introduced** 83:2
- introduction**
20:19 78:10
- invested** 68:15
- investigating**
37:11
- investments**
9:12 22:11 33:7
- invisible** 39:24
- invite** 7:13 8:17
- invited** 20:5
- inviting** 32:14
66:21
- invoices** 90:16
- involve** 62:6
- involved** 30:7
37:23,24 38:5
64:15
- isolated** 48:6
- Issaevitch** 3:7
5:16 62:25 63:3,
10,12
- issue** 61:17 70:2,
18
- issued** 89:22
- issues** 33:9 39:22
44:12
- item** 42:4
- items** 9:7 16:11
39:5
- iterative** 88:8
-
- J**
-
- Japan** 86:1,2
- Japanese-based**
78:13
- Jasset** 4:2 11:16,
18,19
- jeopardize** 79:7

Jessy 3:18 14:21,
23 31:4,8

jet 25:8

Jill 3:3 4:12 5:22
10:25 11:13,15
45:9,12 88:13,24
90:12

job 27:21 58:3,8

jobs 57:8 68:23

Johnson 3:3 4:6
5:20 11:2,3 12:5,7
72:13,14,22 87:3

join 51:5

joined 11:7 16:21
50:23 51:1,5
90:17

joining 6:24 9:20,
24 14:16,25 15:10
33:20 52:17 53:3
54:11

joint 35:10

JT 13:13

jump 15:15

justice 2:7 7:9
11:19 50:15 57:18

K

Katrina 3:5 5:8
10:2 20:21 21:5,
16 23:24

keeping 56:18
78:17

Kenta 3:19 51:5,6
52:25 55:10

Kevin 4:8 14:18,
20

key 18:1 35:1,9,
23,24 36:1 39:23
40:12 43:13 67:13
81:16 85:11

kick 9:21 51:4,8
52:10 88:24

kind 8:24 27:25
29:6 48:19 49:23
56:7 59:3 61:1,13,
17 63:21,24 64:2,
7 65:5 73:1 78:9,
19 79:12 81:18

Kitson 3:2 5:6
9:25 20:19 21:4
23:24 26:18 29:3
30:22

Kizh 7:24

Kristen 12:24
13:2,4

Kristin 4:9

L

LA 3:24 7:14 51:6
57:15 58:11,16
60:1,24

Labor 4:4 12:3

lack 70:18 71:1

LAIPA 28:19

LAN 7:15,21

land 7:22

lands 7:25 8:4,9

lane 9:10

language 60:7
61:3,20 70:4,5,22

languages 61:16
66:24 70:7,25

large 25:22 27:14
36:14 66:4 78:13
80:14 86:3

larger 9:11

Las 16:25

lastly 9:13 58:10

late 89:22

Latino 3:13 16:15

Laura 48:23

law 25:14

layman's 79:15

lead 6:9 72:5

leader 10:7 33:6,8

leaders 65:9

leading 35:3,11

leads 77:13

leak 38:12,14

learn 17:24 30:14

learned 27:22
57:17 64:19 71:4

learning 34:5

leave 9:6 18:12
43:13

leaving 47:5

led 37:15

Lee 3:7 6:8 90:17

left 9:9 18:7 50:9

lengthy 45:19

lessons 57:17

letting 56:14 65:5

level 51:15 59:11,
19 60:1 68:19
69:1 75:5

levelized 26:5,9

levels 75:2,3,6
76:14,16 83:6
84:12 85:9

leverage 58:7

leveraging 58:14

library 90:1,5

life 26:11,14 34:25

lifting 37:3,6

light 41:24

lightening 74:7

lighter 40:22

limit 41:12,19
42:12

limited 25:1 31:22
37:5

lines 43:5

link 2:2,6 6:7 8:18
10:1 11:1 15:19
16:8 20:20 22:5
31:1 40:2 51:17
62:5 67:14,17
69:5,7 70:3

liquid 36:4

list 22:9 42:18,19
47:20

listen 19:22 32:25

listened 29:24

listeners 70:14

lithium 61:9

live 8:9 60:22

living 43:15 90:1,
5

local 8:13 10:24
15:4 66:1,17
67:20,22

location 91:6

locations 36:3
91:8

logic 30:16

long 9:15 26:11
39:15 67:15 71:12

long-term 22:11,
12

longer 48:8

Los 3:21 6:1 10:12
11:20 13:21 29:23

loses 23:17

lost 51:3

lot 20:25 37:9 39:7
43:7,9,21 45:24
56:6,19 58:1 59:3,
14 60:15 61:21
67:11,23 69:20
70:12 79:14,22,23
82:22 89:24

Lourdes 3:20
13:5,7,9

low 10:7 24:10
33:5,18 36:5 79:4
82:11,18 84:9

lower 21:20 75:2,
5 76:7

Luis 3:17,21 5:3,
13,14 7:14 8:16
10:8,12 28:19
52:24 55:8 58:24
59:1 60:23,24

lunch 72:3 89:2

M

M-A-R-C-I-A 14:7

machines 23:21

madam 13:25

made 16:24 27:1
38:10 48:7

magnets 29:6

main 67:11 79:10

maintain 70:21
83:6 84:12 85:9,
15,20

maintaining
86:21

major 77:18

make 7:25 9:22
17:6 18:13,16,17
19:9 21:1 22:7
23:15,19 26:1
30:18 32:7 37:16
39:13 43:8 47:7
52:22 54:17 55:1,
3 56:16 57:21
58:15 71:6,19,23
79:2 90:21

makes 22:11
23:16,18 31:18
66:22

making 6:15
45:23 47:6 48:9
49:1,25 57:1,3,15,

16 60:6 63:16
66:11,12 70:9
78:17,25 90:13

man 60:9

management
33:16,23 34:23
42:24 43:17 77:24

manager 8:18
10:3,17 11:3 14:5
20:22 72:14

managing 13:3

mandated 87:6,
12 89:8

Manhattan 78:1

manner 75:9

manufacturing
36:13,14 86:1

map 43:3

mapping 66:9

maps 66:7

Marc 3:23 5:18
50:25 51:3 67:8
69:16

Marcia 4:15
13:17,19,22 14:6

maritime 35:13

market 84:24
85:24 86:16

marketing 10:20
30:14 33:19
77:15,17,21 78:11

markets 22:1

markings 9:10

Marquez 3:7 6:5,6
8:16 9:17 11:7,15,
21 12:1,5,9,14,18,
23 13:4,9,16,22
14:8,14,20,23
47:13 48:22 50:2,
13 52:15 55:7,16
56:3 58:20 62:16
63:2,4,11 65:11
67:7 69:16 71:9

90:12 91:10

Mary 4:8

material 38:10
44:19

materials 18:6
37:23 39:20,21
90:1

matter 2:5 53:21

matters 68:25

maximum 25:15

MBA 78:1

Mcdonough
82:25

meaningful
63:15

means 27:16
44:16,18 67:6
80:8 82:7,12,14,
20

measurements
29:10

measures 76:23

mechanical 78:1

mechanism 54:5

media 67:14

medical 23:12
24:1

medium 81:18

meet 55:9,10 64:1

meeting 2:5 6:7,
13,14,17 18:11
19:14 51:7 88:20
89:6,12 90:19
91:6,12,16

meetings 19:13,
25 20:17 21:6
52:3 57:16 64:1,5,
14 66:12,15 71:6
88:11,16,22
90:14,21 91:7

Melliz 3:17 5:13
10:8 52:24 55:8

58:25

members 59:16
61:21 63:20 64:1,
14,17 66:17

Mendoza 3:19
11:10,11

mention 58:11
90:23

mentioned 36:17,
25 40:20 42:10
48:3 50:4 54:8
59:5 61:7,14,16
65:21 66:16 68:9
71:18,21 78:22
83:14 86:7

message 7:4
8:19,23 48:4
61:15

messages 43:13

met 21:5

metals 36:11

methane 30:9
77:1

method 48:5

methods 26:8
46:13 48:1

Mexican 3:15
12:22 59:17

mic 9:22 55:19
63:4,5

Michael 4:13
13:12

microphone
28:9,16

midday 80:17

middle 16:16
40:10 79:24 80:1,
25

miles 27:11 42:25
49:9,10

million 25:11 82:1

mind 16:14 20:15
37:22

- mindful** 62:20
- mine** 61:9
- minutes** 9:14
38:16 53:14,24,25
54:1,18 55:12,19
- mirror** 18:9 69:20
- misconceptions**
34:16
- missed** 31:11
46:9 67:6
- missing** 47:23
- misunderstanding** 70:12,13
- mitigate** 70:23
71:2
- mitigated** 43:19
- mitigating** 48:16
- mitigation** 76:23
87:13
- Mitsubishi** 3:11
10:21 72:12
77:16,21 78:8,11,
12 80:12 82:1
- mix** 21:18
- mixed** 30:4,5,8
- mixing** 42:12
- mixtures** 41:16
- model** 65:23
- modeling** 33:24
- moderator** 13:25
- molecule** 76:6
86:9,11
- molecules** 48:9
- moment** 14:17
16:12,13,17 17:11
48:13
- moments** 15:7
- monitored** 24:12,
13
- monolingual** 59:19
- month** 16:16 17:1
19:14
- months** 19:19
89:19
- Moreno** 3:4
10:16,17
- morning** 6:5 7:16,
20 8:21 9:25 10:2,
6,8,10,16,19,22,
25 11:2,4,10,13,
18,23 12:12,16
13:1,19,25 14:25
21:3 52:17
- mornings** 80:21
- motion** 49:20
- motor** 74:17
- move** 7:1 8:25
20:16 22:9 23:18,
19 26:5 28:20
29:5 44:4 47:5
58:22 60:17 62:17
75:12 77:8 85:13
- moved** 82:10
- movement** 23:14
- moving** 9:14,18
15:2 82:17 88:12,
16,23 89:9
- MSW** 12:7
- multi-cluster**
85:7
- multiple** 71:6
- mural** 54:3
- mute** 63:4
-
- N**
-
- name's** 59:1
- named** 26:25
- Nancy** 54:9,11
- national** 16:15,22
17:15 27:8
- nations** 8:13
- Native** 57:24 58:5,
13
- natural** 21:19,20,
22,24 27:8,13
29:4 39:4,8,12,25
40:22 41:4,11
46:22 74:11,22
77:2,8 82:17 83:2,
7 84:10 85:4,10
- naturally** 39:14
74:6
- nature** 4:7 12:13
59:12,13,14 65:17
- navigate** 33:11
- necessarily**
68:19
- needed** 9:13
33:11
- negative** 30:19
68:11 83:6
- neighborhood**
57:2
- neighborhoods**
64:23 68:18,23
- neighbors** 62:15
- net** 26:12
- network** 57:14
- neutral** 30:15,19
- news** 80:9 82:22
84:23
- nice** 14:1 41:25
- night** 40:11
- nitric** 73:10
- nitrogen** 73:7,8,
10,11,14,16,17,
21,23 74:1,4,9
- nitrous** 82:8
- nitty** 61:19
- NO2** 73:11
- non-toxic** 35:21
- 39:9 44:14,15,16,
23
- noon** 7:12
- normal** 24:6
- Norske** 3:9
- North** 33:6
- nostalgic** 9:9
- note** 36:4 44:11
54:25 83:13
- noted** 71:22 76:10
89:7 90:3
- notes** 6:16 54:4,
23
- notice** 15:22
- noticed** 14:6
- noticing** 47:19
- noting** 63:24
- November** 9:1
- now's** 87:1
- NOX** 18:7 73:2,6,
7,9,13,17,23,25
74:5,7,10,12,13,
20,23,24,25 75:8,
11,15,17,18,20
76:11,13,14,21,23
77:1,2,7,12 78:7,8
82:11,18,24 83:6,
19 84:9,12,14
85:9,11,12,18,21
86:21 87:5,8,13,
14,15
- number** 25:9
46:12 66:4 70:4,
10 71:5 74:14
84:9
- numbers** 49:4
- numerous** 35:25
-
- O**
-
- objective** 30:16
59:4 69:22

objectives 53:7
obtain 26:11
occasions 20:12
occurred 37:2
occurs 79:25
oceans 35:24
October 53:18
odorized 39:12, 16,17
odorless 39:14
offer 70:7 71:3
office 24:14 90:17
officials 67:14
oil 74:22
older 82:5
ongoing 43:9 89:21
online 14:16 28:15 44:5 50:23 53:3 54:3,9 72:24 87:24
open 22:18,23 23:6 68:1 87:1 91:8
opening 7:5
openly 19:22
operate 19:6 24:15 35:2 60:6
operating 43:1 82:1 86:3,12
operation 25:2 43:19
operational 25:21 31:25
operations 24:6
opinion 49:5
opinions 20:13
opportunities 65:7

opportunity 3:15 8:9 12:22 17:2,6, 20 18:8 19:2,24 32:19 34:13 51:16 53:6,20 59:9,21 60:2 72:23
order 26:11 50:6 61:9 85:15,23
orderless 35:21
organization 2:6 3:14 11:8 12:11 17:13 28:18 29:19 31:7 50:25 51:2 59:18 72:18
organizations 43:9 59:9,14 72:18
organizer 65:22
organizers 64:24
original 8:8 89:17
originally 26:25 27:2,20 89:4
Osaka 86:2
outages 79:8
outreach 16:1 65:10
overcome 70:17
overview 7:7 32:11
ox 73:23
oxidation 41:23 73:25
oxide 73:7,8,10, 14,18 82:8
oxides 73:10
oxygen 38:3 39:11 42:4 46:15 73:22 74:4,9 86:11
ozone 75:2,5

P

p.m. 91:16
pace 88:10 89:10, 13
packet 21:7
packets 53:15
PAG 11:5 18:10 19:6
paid 90:18
paint 46:19
part 19:7 20:11 32:17,22 35:11, 15,23,25 45:5 52:16 65:4,24 74:20 76:20,22 77:3 87:5
participant 20:4
participants 58:4 71:3
participates 33:18
participating 52:2
participation 6:17 71:15 90:18
partner 17:12 18:16 59:9 67:22
partnering 60:21 67:20
partners 58:4
partnerships 57:20 59:25
pass 60:23 61:15 90:10
past 8:3 43:21 57:17 85:4 90:14
pastor 13:10,12, 14,16
path 71:21

pathway 69:11, 12,13
pause 50:12 55:15 58:18
pay 8:2
payers 59:24
paying 61:22
payload 37:7
peak 80:21
Pedram 3:9 5:11 10:7 33:5,8,14,20 34:3 46:6 47:6 49:5 50:3
peek 80:18,24
Pena 3:21 5:3,14 7:14,16 10:12 28:19 52:24 55:8 60:24
penetrating 75:5
people 7:24 17:2 20:1 37:10,25 39:15 46:19 48:12 60:11 62:10 65:1, 5 68:10,15 69:12 77:6
people's 3:22 10:13 20:13 60:24
peoples 7:22 8:11
percent 21:23 22:6 49:18,22 73:21,22 74:3,4 81:7 83:5,10 85:5, 8 86:19
perfect 16:14 51:11 63:8
performed 33:24
period 38:18 81:20
periods 81:8
permeates 41:7
person 6:24 9:20 15:17 19:2 51:5 53:10 54:9 55:8

- 87:24
- personal** 20:10
- perspectives**
67:18
- PESA** 4:6 12:8
- Peter** 3:11 5:21
10:19 72:13,15
75:8 77:14,16,20,
22,25 78:3,10
87:3
- petrochemicals**
36:10
- pharmaceutical**
36:12
- phase** 15:19 16:9
51:17,18,19,21,
23,25 52:5,7,8,14
72:6
- PHMSA** 43:2,9
- phones** 6:24
- phonetic** 13:2
89:5
- Physicians** 11:19
- pick** 7:17 30:19
54:21
- picked** 21:10
- picture** 24:6
- piece** 85:2 86:7
- pig** 26:20
- piggability** 26:18,
19 27:16,23
- pigs** 26:23,25
27:2,8 28:20
- Pinedo** 3:15
12:21
- pink** 37:12
- pipe** 24:5 28:21
- pipeline** 22:6,14
23:10,12 24:12,15
26:24 27:2,6,8,12,
17,19,21 29:4,8,
13 35:13 42:23
- 70:3 75:22
- pipelines** 22:19,
20 27:14 42:21,
23,25 43:5,10
62:6,9
- pipes** 23:15
- pivot** 18:19
- place** 17:1,14 35:9
74:15
- plain** 25:12
- plan** 7:9 50:16
51:14,25 52:6
63:21 64:13 67:19
70:9 91:7
- planning** 51:19
52:7,13
- plans** 33:7
- plant** 36:1 84:25
- plants** 80:4 86:3
- plate** 36:14
- Playa** 4:8 13:20
14:19 62:13
- playing** 71:13
- pleasure** 6:6
- point** 29:8,9 43:8
51:24 60:11 65:2
69:3 84:1 87:19
- points** 19:23 20:7
37:16 78:19
- polarized** 9:12
- policy** 7:6 10:17
33:10
- pollutant** 74:25
- polluting** 78:25
- pool** 38:19,23
- pop-ups** 68:14
- portfolio** 81:8
- portion** 54:18
74:13
- poses** 24:21
- 31:15
- Posit-it** 54:4
- position** 66:21
- positive** 19:10
30:18
- possibilities**
31:19
- post** 4:4 12:2,3
46:7,8 83:23 84:3
90:20
- Post-it** 54:23,25
- Post-its** 54:6
71:12,14
- potent** 75:24
- potential** 34:16
36:18 37:11
41:12,19 42:12
69:3 70:8 76:23
77:11 87:15
- potentially** 17:13
19:25 37:19 38:20
64:4
- potentials** 87:12
- pound** 25:2,3
31:22
- pounds** 25:7,11,
15,16,18
- power** 3:11 10:21
21:20 24:25 31:20
46:14 63:15 72:12
77:16,17,19,23
78:7,11,12,14,21
79:8 80:3,12 82:1
83:13,20 84:25
86:3
- Power's** 77:21
- powerful** 23:21
- powers** 38:4
- practicable** 31:19
- practical** 69:22,
23,24
- practice** 41:18
- practices** 41:11
42:8 43:17,22
- Pre** 16:23
- precautions**
37:20
- predicted** 81:6
- predominantly**
66:24
- prefer** 91:5
- preliminary**
19:19
- prepared** 7:18
64:6
- presence** 68:14
- present** 8:3,19
26:12 32:11 36:1
42:11 43:14 66:19
85:12
- presentation** 7:7
17:21 18:5 21:3
32:17,20 33:1
34:4,6 36:6 42:18
44:2 45:1 46:9
47:7 50:14 72:17
78:6 79:11,17
- presentations**
20:25 28:4 56:24
70:20 72:2,10
- presented** 32:15
56:17,22
- presenter** 45:2
72:12
- presenters** 50:5
- president** 6:8
10:20,23 13:8
15:3 17:11 77:15,
17 78:11
- pressure** 23:17
24:3,4,7,9,10,11,
13,14 27:8 29:4
- pressures** 27:13
- pressurized** 29:5
- pretty** 17:15

- 29:13,14,24 74:10
80:25 88:21
- prevent** 70:13
- prevented** 43:18
- previous** 69:21
76:11
- previously** 73:24
- pride** 35:3
- primarily** 36:18
73:23
- principal** 10:5
33:21
- principals** 19:5
- principles** 19:9
- private** 22:24,25
- problem** 79:25
81:15
- problems** 25:1
31:21
- proceeding** 89:9
- proceedings**
2:15 50:12 55:15
- process** 15:21
34:1 41:23 52:13
53:8 56:10 57:10,
19 58:2 61:11,13
71:18,19 72:19
74:2,3,20,21,22
75:25 76:9,22
82:14 88:8
- processes** 24:22
31:17,18 33:16
- produce** 76:13,14
- produced** 46:10,
11,12 48:11,17
80:7 82:9
- producing** 26:15
36:14 48:1
- product** 86:22
- production** 26:8
36:11 48:3 78:8
82:24
- productive**
19:10,13
- profanity** 20:11
- professional**
34:2
- program** 14:22
32:22 45:5
- programs** 64:16,
20
- progress** 88:9
- project** 33:14,19
57:6,10,12 58:12
62:5 64:12 65:8
69:10 77:24 87:16
- projects** 35:11
57:17
- promising** 86:21
- promote** 70:25
- Promotora** 57:14
65:22
- propane** 40:6,7
- properly** 71:24
- properties** 21:24
34:15,18 35:20
39:4 40:17
- property** 34:25
- proposed** 62:7
- proprietary** 45:24
- protect** 4:8 14:19
78:22
- proud** 17:11
- provide** 6:20
18:14 31:1 32:23
35:2 49:5 59:21
69:12 70:2 89:20
- provided** 90:8
- provider** 77:18
- providing** 63:15,
19 64:8,11 66:13
- PSR-LA** 4:2
- public** 4:17 8:18
22:23 23:6 30:14
45:21,24 51:22
68:24 69:9
- publicly** 45:16
- published** 89:4
- PUC** 66:17
- pull** 9:13
- pumps** 23:22,23
- pure** 22:1,3
- purification** 22:2
- purpose** 34:25
45:3 52:22
- purposes** 39:19
- push** 23:22
- put** 15:13 44:9
46:17 47:1 51:13,
25 53:4 54:3
- putting** 52:6,12
54:2
-
- Q**
-
- QR** 63:19 69:13
90:23,24
- qualifies** 46:18
- qualify** 46:25
48:15
- quality** 35:7 73:9
- quarter** 6:7 25:17
- quarterly** 89:6
90:18 91:12
- question** 29:1
32:5 44:5,9,13
45:11,14 46:8
47:13,17,20,24,25
48:23,24 70:4
91:2
- questions** 6:21
15:25 16:3 18:18
21:12 22:8 28:2,3,
15 33:2 34:20
- 43:25 44:3 45:7
50:3 53:14 54:13
68:8 72:16 87:2,
23 88:2
- quick** 7:8 8:23 9:5
41:22 44:3 45:14
46:8
- quickly** 19:4
38:15 41:1,8
51:10 63:12 72:16
- quiet** 87:25
-
- R**
-
- radiation** 75:4
- rain** 75:1
- raise** 6:22 21:12
- raised** 28:6 31:5
45:9 46:7
- raising** 55:9,11
- randomizer** 53:3
- range** 33:25 41:10
49:8,18
- Rashad** 3:24 51:6
52:24 55:10
- rate** 59:24
- rates** 22:22 23:5
79:4
- reach** 16:11 17:14
- reached** 63:20
66:10
- reaching** 64:17
- reaction** 41:23
- read** 7:16,17
48:24
- reading** 67:5
- ready** 55:23
- real** 76:1
- reality** 61:8
- realized** 83:4

realtime 45:16
reason 38:11
 73:12 74:24
reasonable 49:8
reasons 39:13
 75:20 78:21 79:8,
 9
recall 91:5
recent 39:16
recently 86:4
recognized 44:24
recommend
 30:12 45:16
record 27:14
recorded 6:14
 71:24
recording 54:5
red 63:24 89:16
reduce 76:23
 77:11 83:16
reduced 83:19
reduces 25:18
 85:16
reduction 84:7
 87:9,15
references 22:21
referred 26:22
refining 36:10
reflective 9:10
reflects 90:6
refrain 20:10
refrigerants 75:4
Regan 3:5 5:8
 10:2 20:21 22:17
 24:17 31:13
region 66:5
regional 10:20
 77:15,16 78:10
regions 8:8 64:7
regular 19:15
 79:5
regulated 42:22
regulation 43:2
regulations
 42:15
regulator 51:23
regulators 45:22
regulatory 10:17
 75:10,13 89:9
Reimagine 3:24
 51:6
reimbursed
 26:11
reintroduce
 50:13
reiterate 44:25
relatable 69:23,
 25
relate 25:6
related 32:16
 43:10 45:7 70:18
relationships
 8:13 65:24
relative 40:20
release 38:18,22
released 41:25
reliability 79:6,7
reliable 78:18
 86:23
rely 24:22
remarks 7:5 15:5
remind 6:13 19:4,
 20 20:9 72:16
 90:16
reminder 20:16
 22:5
reminders 9:5
 56:13
reminds 9:2
remove 27:3
renewable 79:23
 80:6,10,14 81:1,2,
 7,19
renewables
 81:11
repeat 70:14
repetitive 67:12
rephrase 67:22
replace 25:10
report 54:1 55:13,
 22,23,25 56:1,3
 62:18,25 63:9
 69:18 89:22
reported 2:18
 55:17
reporter 2:19
 6:15 28:18 29:19
 70:1
reporting 58:23
 62:16 65:11,13
 67:7,9
represent 16:7
 17:8 58:11 66:4
representatives
 58:6 66:18
representing
 11:9
request 30:12
 45:4,22
require 25:10
 41:16 45:16 70:17
required 31:17
 41:15
requirements
 24:24 25:21 42:24
requires 43:17
research 35:9
 39:17 43:10 70:5
 87:6
researched
 48:10
researcher 14:13
residential 74:16
resilience 8:10
resources 14:5
 22:12 33:13 70:17
 90:7
respect 8:2
respectful 8:12
 19:23 20:3
respectfully 7:21
respond 53:23
response 32:14
 43:20 44:19,21
 47:21 50:3
responses 44:23
 45:8
responsibility
 8:6 11:20
responsible 3:19
 11:11 77:21
rest 36:5 54:10
 91:15
restoring 48:18
restricted 53:23
restrooms 50:9
results 20:1 83:5
 86:21
resume 50:8
 53:25 55:12,13,16
retrofit 84:23
retrofitted 27:20
reveal 19:19
revenue 64:7
review 7:6,11
 42:19 89:21,25
revision 58:21
rewards 71:3
Rey 13:20 62:13
Ricardo 3:19
 11:7,11 52:25

55:10
rig 83:1
rigorous 38:11
Rio 4:11
rise 40:25
risk 33:16,22,24,
25 34:23
road 52:13
Robert 4:14 13:23
14:1,8 28:5,7,9,11
29:1,15,17,22
30:22 47:14,16,25
robust 16:5
Rodriguez 3:8
5:19
RODRIQUEZ
69:19
roles 77:23
roll 7:4 9:19
rollout 64:13
room 9:6 15:9
28:14 32:4 41:7
55:16 64:4 90:21
Roselyn 4:18
14:9,11,14 44:5,6
48:23
route 65:2 70:1
routes 70:3
routine 19:15
routing 62:7
RSCBOSG 65:9
Rucker-trapp
3:24
rule 45:22
rules 6:13
run 24:5 86:9

S

sabotage 37:11
safe 9:15 47:2
safeguard 34:25
safety 7:4 8:19,23
33:25 34:1,19
37:20 39:13,19
41:11,17 42:8
43:17 45:14 79:9
Salcedo 4:11
sale 77:15,17,21
sales 10:20 77:25
78:11
San 66:25 77:20
save 60:19 82:13
saving 60:18 61:6
Sawicki 3:11 5:21
10:19 77:14 78:4,
10
scan 90:24
schedule 7:11
47:4 88:11,14
89:4,7,13,15,20
90:6
scheduled 50:16
school 16:19
schools 64:16
science 30:13
scientist 14:4
30:1
SCR 84:7
screen 6:23
scribe 55:21
scribes 54:8
scribing 54:11
55:11
seasonal 8:24
81:12
sections 56:8
sector 26:2 32:1
79:13 81:14
sectors 24:19,20
31:11,14
segment 10:7
33:6,8
selection 42:16
selective 84:7
semi 25:13,14
semiconductor
36:15
send 91:7,9
sending 56:13
88:15 90:16
senior 8:18 11:1
sense 55:2 57:19
66:22
sensitivities
70:25
separate 46:15
52:19 53:4
separated 48:6
separates 46:22,
24 86:10
separation 22:1
September 2:18
6:1 19:3
Serrano 7:24
serve 90:4
service 22:22
services 3:20
11:3 13:8 33:17
35:1 67:2 72:14
session 7:9 16:1
50:21 53:13,19
71:11 72:1 87:4
sessions 51:13
52:11 53:5 88:21
set 19:5 22:22
23:5 51:15 83:1
shape 17:9 69:9,
10 88:22
share 55:24 62:20
71:24
shared 71:17
73:24
She'll 55:11
Shelton 3:18
14:21 31:4,8 32:2
shift 80:18 81:2,
12
shifting 81:9,19
shine 79:22
shoot 91:9
short 21:3 38:16
short-term 80:15
Shorthand 2:19
shortly 6:11
shout 65:18
show 69:8 76:25
showcase 70:8
showing 17:18
79:18
shut 27:10
side 26:9
significant 24:21
31:15
significantly
83:19
similar 23:2,5,22
24:12 30:24 38:17
39:5 41:7 43:16
similarities 39:7
simple 73:3
simplifies 61:18
simplistic 73:3,
13
single 67:5
sink 41:2
site 47:2 69:25
situation 46:5
skin 44:22

slide 7:2 20:19
 21:9 32:9 34:10,
 21 35:5 39:1 52:1
 73:4 76:11 81:24
 82:21 83:12 84:19
 85:22 89:18

slides 51:10 67:4
 73:5

slow 9:6,10 23:18

small 43:4 76:16
 83:8 86:4

smaller 86:18

smart 26:23,25
 27:2,8

smell 41:6

smooth 23:14

SMR 46:21 48:15

Socalgas 3:2 7:5
 10:18,23 58:13
 60:5,22 62:12,14
 67:22 69:8,11
 72:14 91:14

Social 11:20

society 81:7
 82:15

solar 79:19 80:1,3

Soledad 3:16
 10:9,11

solution 31:19
 77:18 81:15

solutions 25:2
 31:22

solving 78:16

sophisticated
 27:4

sort 23:11,22
 30:14 41:6 42:5

sound 27:1 30:18
 41:24

sounds 71:16

source 42:6 46:25

sources 42:11

Southeast 4:11

Southern 3:23

Southside 4:3
 11:24

space 17:4 66:14
 67:3 78:20 81:17
 82:1

Spanish 66:25

Spanish-speaking 59:20

sparks 41:19

speak 6:21 47:9
 72:23 75:9 78:5

speaker 47:21
 70:14 75:8 89:2

speaker's 47:24

speakers 5:2
 28:17 33:5 50:5
 86:7 91:2,13

specialist 33:23

specific 27:18
 49:4 57:18 58:5
 64:23 68:17,21,22
 69:4,6 77:9 86:20

specifically 32:1
 56:7 59:19 77:10
 79:12 83:14,22
 91:13

specifics 50:20

spelled 14:6

spend 53:14

spirit 8:11

Spitzberger 10:4

Spitzenberger
 3:10 5:10 10:4
 33:20 34:8,9
 44:15

spoken 70:5

squealing 27:1

squeezes 23:15

stable 76:6,7,8

stack 85:9

staff 91:14

stagnate 83:15

stainless 36:12

stakeholder 2:6
 6:7 52:3 88:12

stakeholders
 67:13 89:20

stand 57:6

standard 39:18
 49:14 81:8

standards 34:19
 35:6,12,13 42:8,
 15,17 45:15,19

stars 36:2

start 7:3 9:19
 16:11 19:17 23:9
 28:6 50:14 52:12
 55:2,17 56:2,5,9
 59:25 63:10,13
 69:19 79:12

started 6:13
 16:10 18:13,23
 19:4 44:7 50:19,
 22 55:18

starting 7:15 78:9
 91:7

starts 67:15 80:22

state 2:20 11:8
 28:17 29:18 66:17
 75:10 80:13

stated 17:22
 18:13

States 77:22

static 37:10

station 23:11,19

stations 23:8,10,
 14,21

stay 50:6 55:20
 85:1

staying 32:7

steam 82:8

steel 36:12

steer 17:13

STEM 16:20 17:3

step 41:22

steps 7:11

stewardship 8:4

stick 55:1

sticking 89:2

stigma 70:16,18

stop 84:17

stopped 75:3

storage 26:8
 33:18 36:20 47:2
 48:19 80:8 81:18
 86:13,14

store 9:7 80:10,14

stored 38:8

stories 8:7

storing 26:15

straight 60:10

strategic 33:10

strategy 10:17

stream 83:3

strength 8:10

stress 71:14

stressed 65:2

stricter 41:18

strikes 74:7

studies 18:7
 19:11,20 20:2
 32:18,22 45:8
 51:19 70:8 72:20
 76:15,24 88:8,9
 89:8,21,24

study 45:5 74:25
 76:20 87:5 89:15

- studying** 15:23
51:19 52:7 73:6
- stuff** 67:11
- subject** 68:25
72:19
- submitting** 51:22
- subsidiary** 78:12
- Success** 57:7
- successful** 56:10
63:21 67:19
- successfully**
33:12
- sugar** 48:9
- suggestions**
70:12
- summarize** 47:23
- sun** 9:2,5,14 36:2
79:22
- sunglasses** 9:12
- Super** 91:4
- supplement**
47:20
- supplier** 77:18
- supply** 35:18 37:5
- support** 33:15
64:20 68:10,18
- supporting** 33:17
64:16
- supports** 23:14
33:6
- surrounding**
41:8
- survey** 90:20
- surveys** 63:19
88:15
- sustainability**
16:17 17:4 61:8
- sustainable**
16:13
- Swanson** 2:18
- system** 23:10,12,
20 24:12 80:14
- systems** 21:22
-
- T**
-
- table** 9:21 39:3,5
55:9 60:15 66:22
68:13 72:9
- tailored** 33:14
- Takasago** 86:1
- takeaway** 85:11
- takes** 15:23 46:22
74:15
- taking** 6:16 15:10,
17 28:25 53:18
54:10 57:15
62:10,14 66:21
72:16
- talk** 14:1 18:8 22:5
24:1,4,18,19
26:19,20 41:22
47:11 64:18 68:3,
5,6,12,16 73:9,16
74:15 76:3 77:4,5,
6
- talked** 60:14,15,
20 63:18,23,24
64:2,6,13,15,22,
24 65:8,9,25
66:11 67:20
- talking** 36:6 40:21
63:14 64:8 68:19,
20 69:1 73:13,14,
17 75:17,19
- tangible** 70:7,8
- tank** 24:5,15
38:17,19
- tanks** 38:9,10
- tapping** 58:10,15
- target** 84:11
- tasteless** 35:21
- Tataviam** 7:23
- team** 2:2 35:16
56:6 57:1
- teams** 33:14
- technical** 15:19
18:6 19:11 21:17
23:9,13 35:3,8,12
89:24
- technological**
33:10
- technologies**
22:2 48:13,15
78:24 84:22 87:12
- technology** 10:1,
3 20:20,21 26:22
27:5 35:17 49:23
75:15 78:15 80:5
82:5,11,12,16,23
83:10,14,17,22,23
84:6,8,16,22,25
85:6,8,10,20
87:18
- temperature**
24:22 25:23 74:5,
8,15 75:18 76:17
85:14
- temperatures**
36:5 74:1 76:6,7,
8,12
- term** 21:14,17
22:6,9,18 23:8
24:3 29:25 30:13,
19,25 61:8 72:24,
25
- termed** 48:14
- terminology** 60:8
- terms** 7:7 20:23
21:1,7,10 25:23
28:3 30:15 45:23
49:18,19 61:6
67:10,19 68:25
79:15
- terrain** 25:25
- test** 27:3 82:24
83:1 85:23
- tested** 83:3
- testing** 38:11 85:7
86:14,15,19
- Texas** 33:22
- that'd** 28:18 90:25
- That'll** 53:9
- themselves** 47:7
- themes** 70:11
- theories** 37:8
- theorize** 37:10
- thermal** 40:9
- thick** 43:4
- thickness** 29:12
- thing** 9:8 54:15
83:13 91:4
- things** 24:2 29:12
36:20,24 43:15
59:3 60:15,20
67:12 69:14 83:21
87:17
- thinking** 28:7
39:15 62:13
- third-party** 32:12
45:2 72:17
- thought** 7:18
26:19 54:14
- thoughtful** 71:16
- thoughts** 54:4,7,
22 87:24
- threshold** 41:17
- time** 8:24 9:1
10:14 15:10,16,
18,25 16:21 17:2,
15 18:15,18 31:12
32:13,25 34:20
35:10 38:16,18
39:15 42:20 50:1
53:23 55:20 62:20
71:12 72:18 74:1,
6 75:12 76:12
81:19 84:18 86:25
87:2,17 88:7,8
89:14,20,23 90:7
91:6,14

timeline 90:13
times 25:12
 40:22,23 41:4
 66:13 71:7 81:10
tinting 9:13
today 6:6 7:11
 8:1,23 11:9 17:19
 18:3 21:11,14
 22:6 27:9 32:10,
 13,14 34:13 36:9
 37:21 42:20 43:15
 45:3 47:7 50:5,17
 51:13,16,20,24
 52:6,9 53:20
 55:20 71:17 77:14
 78:5 82:23 84:10,
 17 85:10 87:17
 88:20 89:16 91:2
today's 6:17 7:3
 8:19 51:7 53:24
 90:18 91:12
Tokyo 4:9 13:3
Tonga 7:23
tool 26:21 27:17
tools 26:23 27:7,
 20 57:13
top 29:7 40:6
 53:10
topic 32:16 34:13
 39:17 53:7,9,10,
 11,12 54:16,19,
 22,24 55:1 56:7
 57:23,24 62:18
 64:22 66:2,3
 69:18 70:10 71:5
 74:24
topic's 56:18
topical 8:24
topics 53:21
 54:17 55:4 56:21,
 22 69:1,20 70:11
total 25:17 26:11
touch 21:14 34:16
touched 61:1
 69:21
touches 44:22
Tovar 4:18 14:9,
 11 44:8
town 64:14 68:12
toxic 44:18,20
toxics 44:20
Toyota 49:25
Tracy 3:3 10:25
 88:5
trade-off 85:18
traditionally 73:8
TRANSCRIPT
 2:15
transition 33:11
 35:16 43:22 68:3
translation 67:1
transmission
 22:20 27:13
transparency
 57:12 63:14 70:1
transparent
 71:19 88:18
transport 22:25
 23:16 43:10
transportation
 22:21 42:22
Trautwein 4:8
travel 25:8 27:11,
 17 29:3
traveling 27:1
 29:9
travels 23:17
treating 36:11
trendy 61:8
triable 58:10,16
triangle 41:25
tribal 8:13 57:24
 58:14
tribes 58:5
trilemma 78:16
truck 25:13,16,17,
 18,19
trucking 25:22
trucks 25:14
true 50:6 55:20
trust 63:23
trusting 65:24
Tuesday 2:17
tune 85:19
turbine 82:2,23
 83:24 84:5,22,24
 85:15,20 86:3,4,
 18
turbines 82:4,5,7
 83:22 86:15,16
turn 6:18 18:22
 26:3,17 34:7
 44:25 47:10 50:18
 72:21 77:11 80:3
 85:16 88:3
turning 16:14
turns 49:20
twins 71:13
type 74:19
types 22:15 34:1
 73:8
typical 21:22 24:8
typically 21:23
 24:15 27:12

U

U.S. 42:21
ultimately 25:19
 59:8,13,21 60:15,
 19
ultra 84:9
unable 44:9
unbiased 67:18
uncompromising 35:6
undergoes 38:11
underground
 48:19
understand
 15:18 18:15 21:1
 45:25 62:6 66:6
 73:20 79:13,16
 82:3 89:23
understanding
 18:2,17 70:15,21
UNIDENTIFIED
 56:2 62:1
unit 26:10,14
 46:21
United 77:22
units 74:16
universe 35:23
University 78:2
unmute 11:17,21
 12:6,10,19,25
 13:6,10,23 14:9,
 16 28:9,12 29:16
 31:5 44:6 45:10
 47:14 51:1 65:13
 67:9
unmuting 65:16
unwavering 8:11
upcoming 19:25
update 58:20
 88:13
updates 56:14,25
updating 57:1
uploaded 90:1
upper 75:5
usage 57:11
utilities 4:17
 51:22 74:21
utilize 79:4 80:6,
 19 82:7,13,14,18
 83:24 84:6 85:20

utilized 85:17
86:8

utilizing 57:14
80:5 81:3,23 82:3
86:14,15

V

Valley 67:1

valves 27:18

van 4:14 13:25
14:1 28:5,24
29:17,21,22 47:18
48:2,20

vapor 40:23

vapors 39:10
40:25

vary 26:7

Vega 3:12 5:15
10:14 62:4

Vegas 16:25

vehicle 25:24
38:9,10,12,13,20
74:17

vehicles 38:1,2,3
49:3

vent 38:15

verging 49:14

verifier 35:8

Veritas 3:9

versus 23:3

vessel 24:5

vessel's 24:15

vibrant 7:23

vice 6:8 10:20,23
15:3 17:11 77:15,
16 78:10

video 6:14 40:5

Videoconference
2:16

view 16:8 19:23
20:1,7

virtual 19:3 44:12
53:5,11 54:12
62:17,18 69:17

virtually 9:24
15:10,17

visibility 58:3

visible 39:25

visor 9:6

Vista 4:11

voice 69:8

voices 66:1

volume 38:18

volunteer 45:2
47:8 72:11,17

volunteering
32:12

W

wait 9:13

wakes 80:22

walk 21:11

wall 29:12

wanted 15:7
16:17 17:23 22:7
43:8 44:8,11 48:2
51:12,15 55:3
73:6,12 75:17,18
76:19 77:3 87:4,
20

warm 38:5

Watch 3:12 10:15
62:4

water 3:12 10:15
27:3 35:23 36:19
38:5 43:14 46:16,
17 57:2 62:4 82:7,
13,14,19 86:9,11

waters 8:5

Watts 4:4 12:3
64:4

Watts/century
3:13

ways 17:9 27:19
46:12 60:4 68:3
77:5

website 30:25

week 85:25

weigh 25:14

weighs 25:11

weight 25:12,17,
18

Weir 4:8 14:18

west 79:22

Western 77:22

Wetlands 4:14,15
13:20 14:3 29:23

wide 33:25

widely 26:7

wider 41:10

wildlife 14:3

Williams 4:3 5:12
11:21,23,24 56:5

wind 79:19 80:1

window 9:13

windshield 9:7

wireless 6:23

wonderful 16:18

word 30:3,11,13,
17

work 8:9 19:11
32:18,21,22 45:5,
8 50:20 51:13
52:11 58:1 59:10,
18 61:20 72:20
78:24

worked 88:21

working 18:10
58:12 78:16,19

90:2

works 80:21

WORKSHOP 2:7

world 16:23 49:21

wrap 72:10 87:4
88:4

write 54:6,25

Y

yards 62:11

Ybarra 3:13

year 19:5 81:8,10,
20 84:8 86:18
89:6,23

years 22:13 35:7
37:2 77:23 83:18
84:13

yellow 39:6

yellow-orange
40:1

YMCA 4:11

young 16:18 17:2,
5 65:1

youth 64:17

Z

Zion 4:13 13:14

Zoom 2:16 6:20,
23



In the Matter Of:

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

July 18, 2023

Case No:

CERTIFIED COPY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP (PAG) MEETING
Tuesday, July 18, 2023

CERTIFIED COPY

Reported by:
Stephanie Leslie
CSR No. 12893

1 The Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Meeting
2 taken before Stephanie Leslie, Certified Shorthand
3 Reporter 12893, for the State of California, commencing
4 at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 18, 2023, at 9240 Firestone
5 Boulevard, Downey, California.

6

7

8 APPEARANCES:

9

10 Chester Britt

11 Alma Marquez

12 Emily Grant

13 Amy Kitson

14 Katrina Regan

15 Jill Tracy

16 Ernest Shaw

17 Sal DiCostanzo

18 Nicholas Connell

19 Edith Moreno

20 Neil Navin

21 Arthur Fisher

22 Miles Heller

23 Katrina Fritz

24 Arun Raju

25 Matthew Taul

1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):

2

3 Charles Wilson

4 Tyson Siegele

5 Chris Myers

6 Rizaldo Aldas

7 Hope Fasching

8 Rashad Rucker-Trapp

9 Christopher Arroyo

10 Julie Roshala

11 Anniken Lydon

12 Sam Cao

13 Megan Lorenz

14 Armen Keochekian

15 Tim Demoss

16 Norman Pedersen

17 Joon Hun Seong

18 Marna Paintsil Anning

19 Yuri Freedman

20 Rodney Cobos

21

22

23

24

25

1 Tuesday, July 18, 2023, 9:00 a.m.

2 Downey, California

3

4 MR. BRITT: All right. Good morning. I
5 want to welcome everyone to the Angeles Link
6 Planning Advisory Group. This is the first of four
7 workshops this week. It's a very ambitious
8 schedule this week to meet with everyone regarding
9 the work studies, and I want to thank everyone for
10 taking the time out of their day.

11 We have a full agenda, so we're going to
12 get right to it. And I want to just introduce
13 myself. My name is Chester Britt. I'm the
14 executive vice president for Arellano Associates.
15 I lead the facilitation of the Planning Advisory
16 Group, which we're meeting with today.

17 I want to also introduce Alma Marquez, my
18 sidekick, who is the vice president of government
19 relations for the Lee Andrews Group, and she is
20 leading the community-based organization
21 stakeholder group, and I want to let her introduce
22 herself and make a message today for the land
23 acknowledgment.

24 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes. Good morning,
25 everyone. It is a pleasure to be here this morning

1 with you all. And for the folks who are here
2 online, thank you and welcome.

3 I want to take this opportunity to do a
4 land acknowledgment especially because we do have
5 some members that are part of the -- representing
6 the American tribes locally.

7 We respectfully acknowledge the indigenous
8 peoples on whose ancestral land we gather, of the
9 diverse and vibrant communities of Tongva,
10 Tataviam, Serrano, Kizh, and Chumash people, who
11 for generations have cared for these lands and make
12 their home here today.

13 We honor and pay our deepest respect to
14 their elders and descendants, past, present, and
15 emerging, as they continue their enduring
16 stewardship of these lands and waters for
17 generations to come.

18 We acknowledge our collective
19 responsibility and commitment to elevating the
20 stories, culture, and community of the original
21 caretakers of this region and are grateful for the
22 opportunity to live and work on these ancestral
23 lands.

24 We celebrate the resilience, strength, and
25 unwavering spirit of indigenous peoples and are

1 dedicated to creating collaborative, accountable
2 and respectful relationships with indigenous
3 nations and local tribes. Thank you.

4 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you.

5 We're going to go ahead now and do
6 self-introductions. We're going to just pass the
7 microphone around the room here, and then we'll go
8 online and introduce our online participants as
9 well.

10 So we'll start with Emily, and we'll work
11 all the way around.

12 MS. GRANT: Good morning. Emily Grant,
13 senior public affairs manager with Angeles Link.

14 MS. KITSON: Good morning. Amy Kitson
15 director of Angeles Link Engineering and
16 Technology.

17 MS. REGAN: Good morning. Katrina Regan,
18 Engineering and Technology Development Manager for
19 Angeles Link.

20 MS. TRACY: Good morning. Jill Tracy,
21 senior director, Angeles Link Regulatory and
22 Policy.

23 MR. SHAW: What's up, what's up? Good
24 morning, everybody. Ernie Shaw, president of 43
25 Transmissions and Storage. Good to see you.

1 MR. DICOSTANZO: Good morning, everyone.
2 Thank you for having us here. My name is
3 Sal DiCostanzo. I am with the ILWU Local 13.

4 MR. CONNELL: Good morning, everyone.
5 Nick Connell, executive director with the Green
6 Hydrogen Coalition.

7 MS. MORENO: Good morning. Edith Moreno,
8 regulatory strategy and policy manager. I know
9 it's a mouthful.

10 MR. NAVIN: All right. And good morning.
11 And Neil Navin. I am the chief clean fields
12 officer for SoCalGas.

13 MR. BRITT: All right.

14 And now we're going to introduce people
15 that are online. I can see most of you, so when I
16 call your name, if you could unmute yourself. We
17 will unmute your microphone as well. And then you
18 should be able to introduce yourself.

19 So I see Arthur Fisher.

20 (Brief pause in the proceedings.)

21 MR. BRITT: You good?

22 MR. FISHER: Hi, there. My name is Arthur
23 Fisher. I am a supervisor with the safety analysis
24 section of the Public Advocates Office of
25 San Francisco.

1 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Arthur.

2 I see Miles, it looks like, Heller.

3 MR. HELLER: Yes. Miles Heller with Air
4 Products.

5 MR. BRITT: All right. Katrina Fritz?

6 MS. FRITZ: Hi. I'm the executive
7 director of the California Hydrogen Business
8 Council, Katrina Fritz. Sorry I couldn't be there
9 in person today, but I plan to be there on
10 Thursday. Thank you.

11 MR. BRITT: And then it looks like Arun
12 Raju.

13 MR. RAJU: Hi. Good morning. Arun Raju,
14 UC Riverside.

15 MR. BRITT: Okay. Matthew Taul.

16 MR. TAUL: Hello. My name is Matthew
17 Taul. I'm working with Ian Fisher in a safety
18 branch of the California Public Utilities
19 Commission Public Advocates Office. I'm the senior
20 engineer.

21 MR. BRITT: Welcome. Charles Wilson?

22 MR. WILSON: Hi. Sorry. Charlie Wilson,
23 Southern California Water Coalition.

24 MR. BRITT: Welcome. Tyson Siegele?

25 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. My name is Tyson

1 Siegele. I am representing the Utility Consumer
2 Action Network today.

3 MR. BRITT: Welcome. Chris Myers?

4 MR. MYERS: Hi. I'm Chris Myers with the
5 Commission's Cal Advocates.

6 MR. BRITT: Rizaldo Aldas.

7 MR. ALDAS: Hi. Good morning, everyone.
8 I'm Rizaldo Aldas with the California Energy
9 Commission Research and Development Division.

10 (Reporter clarification.)

11 MR. BRITT: Could we increase the volume
12 for the people online? Because our court reporter
13 is having trouble hearing.

14 So that was Rizaldo Aldas.

15 Could you just restate who you're with,
16 Rizaldo?

17 MR. ALDAS: Sure. Hi. Good morning. I
18 am Rizaldo Aldas with the California Energy
19 Commission's Energy Research and Development
20 Division.

21 MR. BRITT: All right. Hope Fasching?

22 MS. FASCHING: Hi. Hope Fasching, Policy
23 Analyst of the Green Hydrogen Coalition. Thank
24 you.

25 MR. BRITT: Thank you. Rashad Rucker?

1 MR. RUCKER-TRAPP: Good morning, everyone.
2 My name is Rashad Rucker-Trapp, executive director
3 of Reimagine LA.

4 MR. BRITT: All right. Christopher
5 Arroyo.

6 MR. ARROYO: Good morning. Christopher
7 Arroyo. I work at the CPUC.

8 MR. BRITT: All right. And I think that
9 is -- let me see.

10 Did we cover everybody?

11 Actually, it looks like Julie Roshala?

12 MS. ROSHALA: Good morning. I'm Julie
13 Roshala. I'm an environmental planner with
14 Insignia Environmental.

15 MR. BRITT: All right.

16 Eric Hoffman?

17 (No response.)

18 MR. BRITT: Eric? Okay.

19 Anniken, it looks like, Lydon?

20 MS. LYDON: Good morning, everyone.
21 Anniken Lydon. I'm a senior planner with Insignia
22 Environmental.

23 MR. BRITT: Okay. It looks like Sam, and
24 I cannot read -- I cannot see your last name. Is
25 it Cao?

1 MR. CAO: Yeah. Sam Cao, South Coast Air
2 Water Quality Management District.

3 MR. BRITT: Okay. There's another
4 participant that doesn't have a name. It looks
5 like SoCalGas office. We'll skip that one.

6 Megan Lorenz?

7 MS. LORENZ: Hi, Chester. Megan Lorenz,
8 SoCalGas.

9 MR. BRITT: Okay. And then it looks like
10 Armen Keochekian.

11 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Hi, Armen Keochekian and
12 I'm a director at Insignia Environmental.

13 MR. BRITT: Great. Thank you very much.
14 Okay. So that gets through our introductions.

15 I want to welcome everyone. As you can
16 see, we have a large contingent online today, so we
17 are going to have a workshop today that is going to
18 be very dynamic.

19 We are going to have lots of presenters,
20 lots of conversation. We hopefully will get into
21 all the things that you want to discuss, want to
22 talk about.

23 And these meetings are, you know, in the
24 middle of our normal quarterly meetings, and --
25 okay. We did have one other person that joined us,

1 Tim Demoss.

2 MR. DEMOSS: Yeah. Tim Demoss from the
3 Port of Los Angeles.

4 MR. BRITT: Thank you so much for being
5 here.

6 MR. DEMOSS: Thank you.

7 MR. BRITT: Okay. So a couple
8 housekeeping items to just get us started.

9 This meeting will be recorded on both
10 video and audio. We do have a court reporter here,
11 who will be transcribing the meeting.

12 Please, when you speak, announce yourself
13 and speak directly into the microphone so everyone
14 can hear both in person and online.

15 Our online participants are relying on us
16 speaking directly into the microphones and
17 projecting our voices, so if we can do that.

18 The Zoom microphones are muted by the
19 host, so -- to eliminate the background noise, so
20 you will need to unmute yourself when you're called
21 to speak, both in person and online.

22 Again, you need to use one of these
23 electronic microphones. Most of them are turned
24 off, so when you turn it on, it takes a brief
25 second to just reconcile with the electronic board,

1 and then you should be able to speak into the
2 microphone.

3 We do encourage you, for those of you
4 online, to turn your cameras on so we can better
5 engage with you and see your beautiful faces.

6 Please feel free to use the Zoom chat to
7 provide input and ask questions throughout the
8 meeting. We do have people monitoring that chat.

9 All of the chat comments and questions
10 that you check -- type in are being documented as
11 if you verbally said something as well, so there's
12 multiple ways to provide input. And if you could
13 do that chat feature, and use that, that would be
14 great.

15 If you would like to speak and you're
16 online, please use the Raise Your Hand button.

17 We have lots of opportunities, as you'll
18 see, for dialogue, so you shouldn't have to wait
19 very long for us to call on you and you should be
20 able to make your comments.

21 And then the wireless microphones will be
22 passed on as we have people that are speaking.

23 So I mentioned our ambitious agenda today.
24 This agenda, just so you know, is not exactly what
25 was in your packet or what we sent you. There have

1 been some adjustments to the order.

2 All the content is the same, but the tour,
3 which we were going to have of the facility here,
4 which we thought was going to be able to start this
5 morning, is now going to happen at lunchtime. So
6 we did have to move some of the agenda items to
7 allow for our speakers to speak.

8 So I'm going to go through what our actual
9 agenda is, which is on the screen here, and that
10 should reconcile with what we're going to do today.

11 So we had the continental breakfast. We
12 are going to do a safety message and welcome in a
13 minute.

14 We'll plan for the applicable safety
15 requirements. That will be our first discussion
16 item. And then we'll have a member discussion
17 about that.

18 We'll then get into the workforce planning
19 and training evaluation and have another member
20 discussion.

21 We will then get into the preliminary
22 routing and configuration analysis, have another
23 discussion.

24 And then we'll go into the demand study,
25 which will be the last work study session before

1 lunch.

2 Then we'll have a break for lunch, and
3 we'll do our innovation experience tour.

4 We will then break out of lunch and come
5 back and do our production planning and assessment.

6 And then we will have another break, if we
7 need it. And then high-level economic analysis and
8 cost effectiveness.

9 And then we will finally end with a brief
10 debriefing and wrap-up and thank you.

11 So, again, we have a very full agenda.
12 Information was sent out previous to this meeting
13 related to all these topics we're going to be
14 covering. Hopefully you had a chance to look
15 through that. If not, we are going to have
16 presentations on each of the subject matters.

17 Again, today's meeting is a workshop, so
18 we really want to get into the dialogue about
19 individual subject matters. We're going to try to
20 keep everyone on topic about the subject matters
21 that we're discussing.

22 There will be opportunities to discuss the
23 other subject matters either in the future
24 presentations of this meeting and/or other meetings
25 that we're having this week.

1 So this is one of two meetings for the
2 PAG. Today's meeting is going to cover six subject
3 matters. We'll cover another five or six on
4 Thursday -- no -- yeah, Thursday. I have to keep
5 it straight. Today's Tuesday. So we will be
6 having another discussion with the PAG Thursday as
7 well.

8 And then counter to these meetings are the
9 CBOSG meetings, which are going to happen tomorrow
10 and Friday. They're going to be covering the same
11 subject matter.

12 So with that, I'm going to introduce Edith
13 Moreno. She's the regulatory strategy and policy
14 manager for SoCalGas, and she's going to do our
15 safety message.

16 MS. MORENO: Good morning. Can everyone
17 hear me?

18 (Audience responds.)

19 MS. MORENO: Okay. Great.

20 Good morning, everyone. I am Edith
21 Moreno, the regulatory strategy and policy manager
22 at SoCalGas.

23 So safety is paramount at SoCalGas, so I
24 wanted to kick off our morning together with a
25 brief safety message focused on preparing for

1 extreme heat conditions.

2 So it's been very warm the past several
3 days, and we're expecting temperatures to reach in
4 the high 90s in places like the city of Downey,
5 where we're located today, and places like the
6 Inland Empire, which is supposed to be over
7 100 degrees.

8 So I'm originally from the city of South
9 Gate, which is just down the road from here. I did
10 not have air-conditioning growing up, so I spent a
11 lot of times at places like the Downey mall, which
12 is directly across from the Energy Resource Center.

13 So this is crazy that I'm here today
14 working at a place -- at a facility which is across
15 the street at a place where I would spend a lot of
16 time.

17 So if I wasn't at the mall, if I was at
18 home, I would make cold compresses with -- you
19 know, put them in the freezer with a wet dish towel
20 or a paper towel to stay cool.

21 And at night to help me fall asleep, I
22 would prop my little leg up on the wall just
23 because the wall was cooler than the ambient air
24 temperature with in my room.

25 But you can cover your windows with drapes

1 and shades to keep the sun's rays out, wear light
2 clothing, and drink lots of fluids to stay
3 hydrated.

4 Some symptoms of heat-related illnesses
5 such as heat stroke and heat exhaustion. So signs
6 of heat stroke are body temperature which is above
7 103 degrees, red hot and dry skin with no sweat,
8 dizziness, confusion, or unconsciousness.

9 And some signs of heat exhaustion include
10 heavy sweating, muscle cramps, fast or weak pulse,
11 dizziness, headache, fainting, nausea, vomiting, or
12 confusion.

13 So if you or any of your loved ones
14 experience any of these symptoms, ask for help and
15 direct someone to take you out of the heat into a
16 cool, shady area, lie down with your feet slightly
17 elevated and sip chilled water. In the case of an
18 emergency, please call 911.

19 With that, thank you so much for your time
20 this morning. Please stay cool. Have a safe
21 summer.

22 And now I'd like to welcome Neil Navin,
23 who is our chief clean fuels officer at SoCalGas.

24 MR. NAVIN: All right. Thank you, Edith.

25 Well, I appreciate -- I appreciate

1 everyone coming this morning. Good morning. Thank
2 you for joining the Planning Advisory Group today
3 during our week of workshops on the scope of work.

4 I really want to acknowledge and thank you
5 all for the gift of your time. We made some fairly
6 strong commitments as part of the Angeles Link work
7 to have a robust public engagement process, and you
8 are part of that process, and it does require time,
9 and we really appreciate the time you're devoting
10 to that.

11 I also want to just acknowledge and thank
12 you folks for a great last meeting. Again, a lot
13 of healthy, respectful dialogue. We need that
14 dialogue to make sure that we get a robust set of
15 feedback on the work we're doing.

16 And I'd like to think that we can keep
17 that going this week. I want to build on that
18 momentum.

19 Today we're going to be talking about the
20 scopes of work for many of the sites we're doing.
21 We really need your help and insight to look at the
22 materials you were provided, provide your thoughts
23 so we can understand your perspective in this
24 process. So, again, I want to thank you for your
25 partnership.

1 We've got a fairly long day today. I will
2 also say, though, that we are going to take a
3 little break for those who are here in person to go
4 see the hydrogen innovation experience at lunch and
5 I look forward to taking you over there.

6 Thank you for those on the Zoom call and
7 for dialing in. I hope that we have a robust and
8 engaging dialogue today. So, again, thank you.

9 I know we have one more additional
10 participant here in person, so I wanted to make
11 sure he had a chance to introduce himself as well.

12 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you, Neil. My name
13 is Norman Pedersen for Southern California
14 Generation Coalition.

15 MR. BRITT: Okay. Great.

16 So now we're going to get into our first
17 session, which is the plan for applicable safety
18 requirements and scope discussion.

19 I'm going to introduce Amy Kitson, who is
20 the Angeles Link Director of Engineering and
21 Technology.

22 MS. KITSON: Thank you, Chester. I just
23 wanted to briefly introduce myself a little
24 further, since it's been a while since I talked in
25 front of you, I think the Q1 meeting. And then

1 I'll pass it over to Katrina.

2 And we will be doing these studies -- we
3 work as a team together. So as we work in these,
4 you'll hear from both of us and continually on
5 throughout the year as we go through these studies
6 together.

7 So originally I'm from Michigan. I went
8 to Michigan State University. I started in
9 utilities around 20 years ago, it's hard to
10 believe. I started at the consumer's energy
11 commission of Michigan. Then I moved to Southern
12 California and worked at SoCalGas for almost 18
13 years now.

14 I've worked for many groups within the
15 company, integrity management, engineering, field
16 operations, and now I've circled my way into the
17 clean energy group, specifically on Angeles Link
18 and hydrogen.

19 So I look forward to working with you all
20 and hearing your feedback today. So I'll hand it
21 over to Katrina and we'll dive right in.

22 MS. REGAN: Thank you, Amy.

23 So I'm excited to talk to you today. I'm
24 Katrina Regan. I'm the engineering and technology
25 development manager. And as Amy said, we will be

1 working very closely on all these studies, so
2 you'll hear from both of us today.

3 I'm originally from the northeast. I came
4 out here for college. I have a civil engineering
5 degree from Loyola Marymount University. And then
6 I also have an MBA in IT in finance as well as a
7 graduate certification in renewable energy
8 engineering.

9 I've been with SoCalGas for about 12 years
10 in a variety of different departments. I started
11 with engineering. I spent some time out in the
12 field, though, with gas ops distribution working on
13 emissions abatement solutions, and then also in gas
14 control and system planning before I came over to
15 the CEO side.

16 So I'm excited to talk to you today.
17 Thank you.

18 MS. KITSON: All right. So you're going
19 to hear from us three times in a row here, since
20 our studies are the first three up today,
21 starting -- kicking it off with safety.

22 So I think a number of you have worked --
23 or been a part of SoCalGas, and you know that
24 safety is one of our core values at our company, so
25 this study is near and dear to all of our hearts,

1 and we pose safety to our employees, contractors,
2 systems, and our public as the most foundational
3 aspect of our business.

4 So the objective of this study essentially
5 is to evaluate the safety requirements involved in
6 pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation
7 of hydrogen and assessing those applicable safety
8 requirements for both our employees, our
9 contractors, system, and public safety. So very
10 similar to how we go about our business on the
11 natural gas side of the business.

12 We -- so are there any questions there on
13 the objective before we dive into what each section
14 is?

15 (No response.)

16 MS. KITSON: Okay.

17 So for the safety considerations, we are
18 going to characterize the physical and chemical
19 properties of hydrogen, the impact and safety of
20 our gas transmission system.

21 So really, what that is is we have a lot
22 of experience, as we discussed, on the natural gas
23 side. So now what we're doing for this study is
24 translating that now into the hydrogen side of the
25 business.

1 We wanted to identify the key safety risks
2 and potential mitigations using industry standards
3 as well as other history companies have around the
4 country with hydrogen. This is not the first time
5 hydrogen pipelines have been used. There's over
6 1,600 miles of hydrogen pipelines across the
7 nation.

8 So this is something that is very
9 established and we think that we can learn from as
10 a company as we move forward into this venture.

11 We also want to identify and apply both
12 key safety codes and standards both used in the
13 U.S. and then globally. So that's the first
14 section.

15 And then the second section is we'll be
16 diving into our specifications, gas standards, and
17 protocols. So we're looking at a lot of the
18 industry best practices, as I stated, and other
19 protocols, as well as internal -- our internal gas
20 standards and specifications, what we might need to
21 modify that we already have existing and what we
22 might need to establish as new procedures for our
23 field operations and engineering people.

24 And then finally we have the employee,
25 contractor, system, and public safety section. So

1 we're identifying organizations that undertake
2 hydrogen safety training. We've already undergone
3 this at the start, to do this.

4 We brought in WHA to educate our
5 Angeles Link team, and then we are -- our plan's in
6 August for our entire leadership team across the
7 company, and then we're continuing to explore other
8 certifications and other safety training that we
9 can bring into the company for both our field
10 employees and our management employees.

11 In addition to that, we have operator
12 qualifications that many of us are familiar with
13 for our field employees, and we are looking at what
14 that needs to change or what needs to change there
15 as well.

16 And then finally we're identifying the
17 public safety concerns and develop public safety
18 awareness plans, including outreach to our local
19 first responders. This is, again, very similar to
20 what we do today on our national gas side of our
21 business.

22 So at a high level, those are our three
23 kind of core areas that we are looking at in our
24 study.

25 And then next slide.

1 And then this is the description work.
2 This is really where we want all of your feedback
3 as we go through these. And I think this is where
4 you, in your packets, you'll have, like, a
5 breakdown of each one of these.

6 So as Chester said and Neil said, you
7 know, I can open it up now to questions and
8 comments, and we really want, you know, any
9 thoughts you have on our approach and what we're
10 planning to cover. And then if there's questions
11 or comments, we're opening up the floor to you now.

12 MR. BRITT: All right. Thanks, Amy.

13 So before we get into the actual comments
14 or questions, let me just give you a little bit of
15 context here.

16 Again, we would remind you to announce
17 your name, if you're making a comment, for our
18 court reporter to record it.

19 Please be concise and focused on the
20 discussion topics at hand. We will have a chance
21 to get through all the different discussion topics
22 today, but we want to take one at a time, make sure
23 our discussions are focused on those topics.

24 We want to get into a dialogue with you
25 about what's going to -- about these topic matters.

1 This is a workshop. We're envisioning it that
2 we're going to roll up our sleeves and, you know,
3 get into a dialogue about some of these issues so
4 we can take some of that comment -- those comments
5 that you're giving us and make sure that those are
6 incorporated into the process.

7 Verbal comments, just as a reminder, are
8 not the only way to provide input. Feel free to
9 type in chat.

10 You will also have the opportunity to
11 continue to weigh in on these subject matters
12 through the end of this month. That's the timeline
13 that's been established for comments on these
14 scopes of work.

15 So we would, again, give you that
16 opportunity to think it through and provide those
17 additional comments if you have any.

18 We are accepting input after this meeting,
19 so if we run short on time or if you think of
20 things later, you know, now's not your only
21 opportunity to make comments.

22 So we'll go back to that slide that Amy
23 was referring to and then open it up to anyone that
24 has any thoughts or comments about this subject
25 matter.

1 All right. I know it's early, but it's
2 not that early.

3 So let's dive into some of the things that
4 Amy mentioned.

5 So she mentioned that the work studies are
6 going to look at safety concerns involved in
7 pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation
8 of hydrogen as well as safety requirements for
9 employees, contractors, systems, and public safety.
10 So there's a lot to unpack in that; obviously,
11 looking at transmission storage and transportation.

12 Are there any thoughts related to those
13 three things, in terms of looking into those things
14 regarding safety? All right.

15 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen.

16 MR. BRITT: Please turn your microphone on
17 and ask the question, Norm Pedersen.

18 MR. PEDERSEN: Amy just mentioned the
19 possible parallels to the natural gas side. Some
20 of us have been very involved for years now on the
21 pipeline safety enhancement plan and also with the
22 DOT PHMSA regulations. And all of that is
23 basically forensic in nature, looking backwards.

24 Here we have an entirely new system that
25 is going to be started from scratch.

1 And so I'm wondering if Amy and Katrina
2 can go through some of the safety concerns that are
3 unique to building an entirely new system where
4 we're not going to be engaged in forensic work.
5 We're going to be trying to design a
6 state-of-the-art system that will be safe going
7 forward.

8 MS. KITSON: That's a great question,
9 Norm. Can you hear me okay? I'll just speak into
10 it.

11 That's a great question, Norm.

12 So I think one of -- I'll give you a
13 couple examples that we're looking at. And, again,
14 this will come to more fruition as we continue with
15 the studies and get the results this year.

16 But to your point, we're now able to
17 design a pipeline system with a lot of these
18 integrity management systems in mind ahead of time.
19 Such things as how do we ensure this is to the
20 right maintenance standards that we need to put
21 forth to monitor this pipeline moving forward for
22 the safety of the public.

23 Number 2, we're able to look at the
24 different materials and welding practices that are
25 looked for. Like I said, this is not the first

1 rodeo for hydrogen pipelines. There are a lot of
2 them around the country, both here and Europe.

3 And then secondly, we are part of several
4 research groups, such as PRCI and others, where
5 their -- almost their whole research, I guess,
6 schedule this year is really about hydrogen.

7 So that's another thing that we're a part
8 of, both from looking forward on materials as well
9 as if there's any opportunities to repurpose
10 existing facilities or the pipelines.

11 But it's a great, great opportunity for
12 the gas company to take all these things that we've
13 learned, like you said, from the years of operating
14 and put it forth in building our new system. So I
15 look at it as a very positive step for us.

16 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Norm, for your
17 question.

18 We have a couple who have chatted
19 questions in, and I'm going to read off a couple of
20 them.

21 First is Katrina Fritz. She wrote, "Has
22 the Center for Hydrogen Safety through I- -- AICHE
23 been engaged in Angeles Link?"

24 MS. REGAN: So we do work closely with the
25 Center for Hydrogen Safety both -- definitely on

1 our blending side and our RD&D.

2 For this study, the safety study, as we
3 progress and we have additional content, we'll be
4 reaching out to them to act in a third-party
5 reviewer role so that they can give us additional
6 advisement and we are approached and the study
7 itself once it's developed.

8 MR. BRITT: All right. And Miles Heller
9 asked, "What is the difference between transmission
10 and transportation?"

11 MS. KITSON: So transportation -- so I'll
12 start with transmission.

13 So our transportation -- transmission is
14 similar to our gas -- natural gas. They are large
15 pipelines that transport the gas across our system
16 in our neighborhoods.

17 Transportation is essentially both. So
18 the transmission system and the distribution. So
19 it's basically taking the system as a whole and how
20 we're going to transport it either from -- you
21 know, from our production sites that we'll hear
22 later from Yuri.

23 MR. BRITT: All right. We also have a
24 comment -- or question from Sam Cao that says, "Can
25 we specifically discuss safety for the case if

1 hydrogen is blended into existing natural gas
2 pipeline?"

3 MS. KITSON: So for the Angeles Link
4 system, we're looking at only 100 percent hydrogen
5 pipelines, so this study is based specifically
6 around pure hydrogen, green hydrogen for this, not
7 blended.

8 MR. BRITT: All right. I don't see any
9 other questions.

10 Amy, was there another one that has his
11 hand raised?

12 MS. KITSON: Sal has one.

13 MR. BRITT: I see you now, Arthur. Sorry
14 about that. So go ahead now and ask her a
15 question.

16 MR. FISHER: Yes. Just to follow up on
17 that, some of the alternatives have been suggested,
18 that should be examined and certainly at the last
19 meeting, were including assessment of, blending and
20 separation and then also repurposing.

21 So you're going to narrowly define what
22 safety aspects you're looking at to the only
23 alternative you want to look at, which is a pure
24 hydrogen pipeline, while in the environmental
25 review, you're going to look at three different

1 potential alternatives.

2 That doesn't kind of marry-up, as far as
3 I'm concerned. Safety is going to come before
4 environmental, but safety has to cover all three
5 alternatives that have been requested.

6 So those alternatives are blending, hub
7 and pure hydrogen pipeline -- I'm sorry, and
8 repurposing of pipelines.

9 So how are you going to --

10 MS. KITSON: I didn't understand all of
11 that question.

12 MR. NAVIN: I'll jump in here. This is
13 Neil Navin, it was a little hard to hear you.

14 MR. FISHER: Okay. I'll speak slower and
15 closer to the mic now.

16 MR. NAVIN: No. It's okay. Your question
17 was actually a very good one.

18 So we did have in our last session a
19 suggestion that as part of our alternative
20 analysis, that we needed to look at the opportunity
21 to blend hydrogen to move hydrogen instead of
22 building a purpose-built new pipeline.

23 And so I do think we do need to consider
24 how we would include that in our safety work, so
25 thank you for that.

1 I will suggest that there is a whole other
2 work stream involved, Arthur, that is actually
3 looking at blending and blending safety as part of
4 a separate application in front of the CPUC.

5 So we might need to figure out how those
6 two elements work together to make sure we cover
7 the safety -- the safety studies necessary for
8 Angeles Link and for the various alternatives that
9 fall out of them.

10 MR. FISHER: Yeah. Just to kind of circle
11 on this, with the CPUC, there will be an
12 expectation to have an alternative. So I wouldn't
13 want to be in the position where you haven't looked
14 at all the safety things necessary to be involved
15 in the CPUC.

16 MR. NAVIN: Yeah, it's a great question
17 because we need to make sure how safety in the
18 blended options are explored. So thank you.

19 MS. KITSON: That's a great point. And to
20 Neil's point --

21 MR. NAVIN: I would say, also, blended and
22 repurposed, so I think that was another element as
23 well.

24 MS. KITSON: That's a great point because
25 we are undertaking that evaluation on the blending

1 side, as Neil's saying. It's kind of separate from
2 this. So we'll look at ways to incorporate.
3 That's a great point.

4 MR. NAVIN: Yeah, Arthur, we're having
5 trouble hearing you. Could you --

6 MR. FISHER: So I'm just wanting you to
7 clarify the blending application before the PUC or
8 blending proceeding before the PUC, is that the
9 alternative bio method PUC that we're --

10 MR. NAVIN: Yes, that is correct.

11 MR. FISHER: Okay. I just wanted to
12 check.

13 MR. BRITT: Tim, did you have a question?

14 MR. DEMOSS: No.

15 MS. KITSON: Sal.

16 MR. BRITT: Oh. I thought you were
17 pointing at Tim. You were pointing at the mic.

18 MR. DICOSTANZO: I have a quick question
19 before I ask my follow-up question.

20 The term "repurposed," can you elaborate
21 on what that means exactly?

22 MS. KITSON: Yeah. I can go.

23 What that means is we're looking at -- it
24 means two things for us: It means repurposing our
25 right-of-ways for our lines, and it can also mean

1 repurposing the natural gas pipelines themselves,
2 so it could mean both things for us.

3 MR. DICOSTANZO: So my question is to the
4 top bullet point right there, the hydrogen public
5 awareness plans.

6 In a workplace like ours, at the Port of
7 L.A. and Long Beach, our local communities are
8 hyperfocused on what takes place there because it's
9 a -- you know, it's a very large facility and it's
10 omnipresent; right?

11 So I'm assuming that we're going to get
12 into the safety training, operator qualifications.

13 I would like to also -- to ask how that's
14 going to bleed across industries.

15 So, for example, you have your pipeline
16 operators, your folks that do what Ernie's folks
17 do, but then at some point, you have to pass that
18 off to our folks in the port where we are obviously
19 not manufacturing or producing any of this, but
20 we're putting it where it needs to go; right?

21 So how will we -- will we have access to
22 the training and the skill set that you folks are
23 developing as we go, Number 1?

24 And more importantly, how do we get --
25 what specific strategies do you intend to deploy to

1 gain the trust of the public? Because really,
2 without that, we're going to have a really -- Tim,
3 am I wrong?

4 MR. DEMOSS: No. No.

5 MR. DICOSTANZO: We're going to have a
6 really heavy lift for the amount of demand that
7 we're going to have there and the steady supply
8 that's going to be needed there. So that's my
9 question.

10 MS. KITSON: Yeah. It's a great question.
11 I'll tell you our plan and you let me know if you
12 have any feedback to that.

13 So I'll start with how we can work
14 together or, you know, kind of communicate our
15 approach.

16 So I'll touch a little bit on this when we
17 get to the workforce as well, but we are already
18 starting to work with AltaSea and other community
19 colleges and others to help formulate their
20 curriculum for hydrogen training both from -- and
21 we're looking for input from our human resources
22 group as well, as far as our technical group, to
23 help inform those, because that will help get the
24 word out to our local communities.

25 And then secondly, from our public

1 awareness perspective, what we do currently already
2 and what we plan to translate into this hydrogen is
3 both we meet with local community officials, first
4 responders, as I mentioned, and large end-use
5 customers, we're very used to, you know, having
6 relationships with, as far as our natural gas --
7 our large commercial, industrial, and other
8 customers.

9 So I can see that continuing on with this
10 hydrogen rollout.

11 And then we do have public awareness plans
12 currently with our -- outreach for call before you
13 dig and other things, that we have targeted
14 programs that we're used to rolling out, and I
15 would think that we would identify similar programs
16 for hydrogen for those.

17 So I think those are examples that we're
18 planning on incorporating in this. And if there's
19 anything that you can see missing or would have
20 comments on, I would be open to your feedback.

21 MR. DEMOSS: Tim Demoss with the Port of
22 L.A.

23 Yeah. I just want to kind of make a
24 comment to add on to what Sal just brought up. We
25 went out before we joined on with ARCHES -- we went

1 out into the community to maybe six, seven meetings
2 to talk a little bit about hydrogen, and on some
3 level, it was well received, and on other levels,
4 they had their concerns, and safety was a big one.

5 It was mainly about leaks in the pipes
6 around the ports, and everybody's afraid there's
7 going to be explosions and stuff like that. So
8 this is a really important subject.

9 And the quicker we get it out to the
10 community to talk about this and educate them, the
11 better.

12 MS. KITSON: That's great feedback.

13 MR. BRITT: Sal has another question.

14 MR. DICOSTANZO: Just a quick follow-up.
15 I know we're playing tag team here, but I think the
16 longer you talk to our community about this and the
17 more transparent that you are, the more traction
18 you're going to get.

19 I would honestly start now instead of wait
20 until, "Let's wait until we get this." You're
21 going to have to bet on it a little bit and make an
22 investment because you won't be able to make up for
23 time.

24 When you're studying for a test, if you
25 consider the night before, yeah, you may or may not

1 make it, but if you study a little bit over time,
2 you have a lot better chance. So that's Number 1.

3 And Number 2, could we have that same
4 connection at the union with the -- that AltaSea
5 has and that these other folks have, because they
6 have a -- in collaboration with the folks at both
7 ports, we have a workforce training campus that is
8 in the design phase currently and hopefully soon it
9 will be built and all that.

10 So we have our own curriculum projects
11 that we're working on, and we would love to gain
12 from your expertise.

13 MS. KITSON: That would be great, Sal.
14 Before we leave today, let's -- yeah.

15 MR. BRITT: Ernest? Ernie?

16 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen.

17 Amy, people from the port are seeming to
18 sense that there's a significant -- Norman
19 Pedersen.

20 They seem to be seeing a significant
21 difference between the safety of natural gas
22 pipelines, which are very familiar, and the safety
23 of H2 pipelines. These are going to be H2
24 pipelines.

25 We won't use the old service lines,

1 regulators and meters. We will have new service
2 lines, regulators and meters that will be carrying
3 pure hydrogen.

4 You've looked at existing H2 pipelines, so
5 what would you say are the significant differences,
6 if any, between natural gas lines and H2 pipelines?

7 MS. KITSON: Thank you, Norm. So I will
8 answer with what we know today. Again, this is
9 something we're starting to study at the end of
10 this month and August, and I'm sure we're going to
11 learn a lot more as we go.

12 But a couple things is hydrogen is
13 different than natural gas, but it's not, you know,
14 more dangerous or -- it's just how we handle it and
15 how we go about and transport it. It might be a
16 little bit different, but it doesn't mean that it's
17 any more dangerous or -- in that way than natural
18 gas.

19 Hydrogen is an energy-dense material that
20 is no more or less dangerous than other energy
21 services, including natural gas or gasoline.
22 Hydrogen has been used safely in the industry for
23 over 100 years.

24 So, again, this is not the first time that
25 it has been used. It is nontoxic, nonpoisonous,

1 and defuses rapidly, which actually makes it safer
2 than natural gas and other fuels.

3 So those are a couple examples that we
4 have.

5 I don't know if you want to add any
6 others, Katrina, but that's good examples.

7 MR. BRITT: Ernie?

8 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw. Yep. Ernie Shaw,
9 Local 43. I just kind of want to tag on to our
10 brothers from the port and Sal here.

11 Could we expand that public awareness, you
12 know, not just to talk with, like, city council,
13 town halls and all that and helping everybody be
14 aware of what, you know, hydrogen is and gas is,
15 but also municipalities, third parties, Caltrans.

16 We noticed on our side with transmission
17 that there's a lot of just unknown with them.
18 They're not aware of what's underground or even,
19 like, what's around in signs and stuff like that,
20 and maybe they just don't realize the extremities
21 of it. And it's not until we educate them.

22 We would stop the job, of course. We
23 would stop the job in place, shut down the job, and
24 we kind of educate them and say, "Hey, before you
25 continue, you need to have 811 tickets," stuff like

1 that.

2 Or even, like, the fire department.
3 They're not aware of what's going on, and they may
4 just assume something's dangerous.

5 I know recently they broke into one of our
6 overpressurization boxes, right, on Figueroa, and
7 we kind of had to let them know that's just natural
8 for that to occur and stuff like that.

9 So I guess what I was trying to say is
10 just, yeah, if you could expand that public
11 awareness not just to the public, but to everyone
12 else as well, municipalities, third parties,
13 contractors, et cetera, et cetera.

14 MR. BRITT: Good input.

15 Do we have anyone else that has their hand
16 raised.

17 (No response.)

18 MR. BRITT: It doesn't look like we do.

19 To just close us out, Amy, you mentioned
20 mitigation measures. Can you give us some examples
21 of what types of mitigation measures might be
22 considered?

23 MS. KITSON: Yeah. A couple examples.

24 So one thing we do with our current
25 transmission lines -- most people know. I'll start

1 large and then we'll go slow.

2 So with our transmission lines, we
3 currently put tools within our pipelines to take
4 measurements and look for any corrosion or other
5 things that need repairs.

6 So those are some things -- to hydrogen,
7 to Norm's point, is different.

8 So one of the threats in a hydrogen
9 pipeline is cracking, which also could be in a
10 natural gas pipeline, but this tends to be, like, a
11 higher threat.

12 So we want to make sure that we design
13 this pipeline, that we could have a crack pig go
14 through this pipeline, for example, that needs a
15 certain diameter, things we could get ahead of to
16 make sure that that's possible.

17 Another thing is our -- it's a little bit
18 smaller now, but from a distribution perspective,
19 we want to put plans in place, to Ernie's point, to
20 keep the public safe and educate and make sure that
21 we're getting ahead of either -- like, we're going
22 to look at things like: Are there any certain
23 codings or welding or materials that are better and
24 then what are the maintenance practices associated
25 with those that could be different, as well as, you

1 know, leak surveys and things like that. We'll put
2 into place to see if it's any different than what
3 we do today. Does it need to be more often or
4 less, or what does that look like? So those are
5 some examples.

6 MR. BRITT: Great. Okay.

7 I think we're right on schedule, so we're
8 going to go now to our next topic, which is
9 workforce planning and training evaluation. So
10 we'll go ahead and turn it back over to Amy.

11 Before we do, we did get a last-minute
12 hand raise.

13 Arthur, I think you raised your hand
14 again.

15 MR. FISHER: Yeah. Just one final
16 comment. We've actually been going -- I've
17 actually been going through the project
18 alternatives again to double-check, and carbon
19 capture, so that means carbon dioxide
20 transportation, which means -- which has their own
21 set of risks.

22 MS. KITSON: Right.

23 MR. FISHER: So if you're going to scope
24 this, I think you need to look at that as well.
25 I'll leave it at that.

1 MS. KITSON: Thank you, Arthur.

2 I have a few people in the room who will
3 be interested in this one.

4 So the next one we're -- the next study
5 we're going to talk about today is our workforce
6 planning, training, and evaluation scope.

7 So I think this is another example, along
8 with safety, where SoCalGas brings a lot to the
9 table when we're talking about hydrogen pipelines.

10 We have a strong existing workforce, over
11 8,000 management and union who have an extensive
12 operation background that we're already bringing to
13 the table, but we obviously need to train them
14 differently, to Norm's point, as to what hydrogen
15 is.

16 This current study is going to assess our
17 current workforce and internal training standards
18 compared to what potential future potential
19 workforce and training is needed to strategically
20 build, transfer, and transition workforce to
21 maintain and operate the infrastructure.

22 That's the objective of this study. I can
23 go into the details next, unless there's any
24 questions on that part.

25 (No response.)

1 MS. KITSON: Go to the next slide.

2 MR. BRITT: Norm?

3 MS. KITSON: Oh. Sorry.

4 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen, SCGC.

5 Regarding this and also regarding the last
6 topic we just discussed, the Department of
7 Transportation's PHMSA has a very well-developed
8 regulation, 49CR.192, principally on natural gas
9 pipelines.

10 What does PHMSA have so far with
11 regulatory structure for safety? Anything along
12 that line for hydrogen pipelines?

13 MS. KITSON: That's a good question, Norm.
14 So that's also, again, one of the things
15 that we will be looking at in this study.

16 But what I know today is that PHMSA -- we
17 are working closely with PHMSA to -- that's
18 something on the top of their mind; right? We know
19 that there's a lot of money going out to start
20 putting in a lot of the hydrogen infrastructure
21 nationwide, and that is something that they're
22 definitely working at, and we're part of that
23 discussion.

24 And in lieu of the federal regulations,
25 we're looking at what industry best practices, what

1 other regulations or protocols might be available,
2 even in Europe or other places, as well as the
3 United States.

4 So things like ASME B31A.12, .12, things
5 like that. We're looking at what is out there in
6 lieu of the federal regulations in partnership and
7 working with them to have to, whether it be PHMSA
8 or FERC. I think that's still up in the air as far
9 as where those regulations will stem from the
10 federal government.

11 MR. PEDERSEN: Well, for safety, I think
12 it will be PHMSA, not the FERC, for natural gas
13 pipelines.

14 And I guess the bottom line that I'm
15 getting from what you just said, you have to be
16 looking at the PHMSA regulations, and PHMSA has not
17 promulgated the regulations, so they're still
18 forthcoming for hydrogen pipelines.

19 Even though we do have hydrogen pipelines
20 in the nation, primarily around the Gulf Coast, for
21 example, they have not yet promulgated a set of
22 regulations; is that right?

23 MS. KITSON: Yeah, not that I'm aware of.

24 MR. BRITT: You're going to go through the
25 rest of your presentation and then we'll --

1 MS. KITSON: Yeah. All right. So I'm
2 going to dive into a couple of these different
3 areas that we're going to look in, and then
4 obviously if there's questions as I go, raise your
5 hand. Otherwise, we won't stop.

6 So we are -- the operation and maintenance
7 protocols, I think we've touched on this several
8 times.

9 So we're going to be reviewing guidance,
10 to your point, Norm, from PHMSA that may pertain to
11 natural gas, and then we will marry that with what
12 is available from the best practice perspective
13 with hydrogen.

14 We are going to look at DOT and other
15 construction qualification protocols. Again, we're
16 doing what we can when it comes to hydrogen, but I
17 think there's a lot of things that we can continue
18 on from our natural gas economy. And then there
19 are best practices like ASME and API that we can
20 incorporate.

21 We're looking at the timeline for
22 workforce staging, so I think that's to Sal's
23 point, and Ernie, when do we need to start
24 educating, and what is the timeline looking for,
25 when we need to start incorporating them into our

1 workforce and the company?

2 And this is an area where we're
3 currently -- and we're open to working with more,
4 but this is just where we've started. LA Urban
5 League, AltaSea, Advanced Academy, AQMD. We're
6 working with as many people as are open to
7 collaborate with us on this, because this is a
8 common thread to get this going.

9 And again, we're working with a lot of
10 these organizations to support curriculum, guest
11 speakers, tours. However the various organizations
12 need us, we've offered help in various different
13 ways.

14 And then we are going to be looking at --
15 I think this got brought up again -- comparison to
16 existing SoCalGas facilities, how will these be
17 used as a basis for applicability for hydrogen
18 facilities and if there's any modification required
19 with our existing facilities as well as, obviously,
20 putting out some new facilities as well.

21 And then accredited training and
22 operational qualifications.

23 So we're looking at, like I said before,
24 bringing in accreditations for our company and
25 different training opportunities for both our

1 employees, and then to Ernie's point, the public;
2 right? Because our employees are our best
3 advocates as well.

4 So if our employees are trained in
5 hydrogen, they can help us with a lot of those
6 communications to the customers as well.

7 And then the risk management piece is
8 really looking at all those things I talked about
9 and what changes and kind of timing them, when
10 those need to go and when those need to go first,
11 training, materials, procedures, things like that.

12 That's the overall, you know, approach to
13 this study, and then obviously I'll open it up to
14 questions and comments if there's anything you
15 think we might have missed or you think we need to
16 elaborate more on.

17 MR. BRITT: All right. Any questions or
18 thoughts on this subject, workforce planning and
19 training?

20 MR. NAVIN: Chester, this is Neil. Maybe
21 if I could just step in here. I do think, maybe to
22 a comment that Sal made earlier of training, you
23 know, I would say that our initial focus for work
24 was training required for the Angeles Link
25 structure construction and operation.

1 I do think we need to understand how we --
2 how we can go beyond that during Phase 1 and at
3 least describe those areas of our training to take
4 place for end users, for instance. We're talking
5 about the end use of the boards and those places.

6 I just want to make sure that we put out
7 there that we will look at that.

8 I don't know how much effort we'll be able
9 to undertake in Phase 1, but that may be something
10 where we describe what the problem is and what
11 needs to take place and then the size of the
12 problem and the size of the challenge.

13 But the work itself, to define what
14 workforce training needed to take place for end use
15 at ports gets described in Phase 1 and solved in
16 Phase 2.

17 I just want to make sure we are really
18 clear about that, and some of the feedback that
19 we're going to get during this process is going to
20 point towards work that needs to take place.

21 Given this breadth of the work that would
22 take place for that kind of designing and training
23 program for that, I just want to be really
24 forthcoming that we'll note it as something that
25 needs to take place. We'll try to figure out how

1 much we can tackle in Phase 1, how much takes place
2 in Phase 2.

3 MR. BRITT: Thanks, Neil.

4 Ernie?

5 Yes. I see your -- that was a thing we
6 developed at our last meeting. People stand up,
7 their name card.

8 MR. SHAW: All right. I'll speak loud
9 enough so the wonderful court reporter can hear me.

10 Once again, everybody. Ernie Shaw with
11 the Local 43. So I'm going to sound like a broken
12 record when we talk about stuff like this and maybe
13 try to fill in the blanks for everybody who may not
14 know or ask questions and just kind of put it out
15 there for comment.

16 But I see all this description of work
17 and, you know, protocols and operations protocols
18 and staging timelines and all this stuff on here.

19 I mean, when I hear kind of the comments
20 that everybody's saying, it's crazy because, like,
21 we already -- man, we already do all this already
22 as it is, so it's kind of like have everybody's
23 minds at ease.

24 You know, even though we're jumping into
25 something new with hydrogen, kind of unknown,

1 training and everything, already from transition,
2 we're already doing this on a daily basis for years
3 and years and years. We're just dealing with a
4 different kind of gas.

5 So, like, in terms of, you know, training
6 and stuff like that with our brothers at the ports
7 and the longshoremen and everybody else, if there's
8 a way that we can definitely translate and
9 communicate our processes and/or training or any
10 other way that we can work together to kind of
11 bridge the gap on that, we will, because we already
12 do it, and we're seeing as we are doing it, no
13 incidents, accidents, you know, thankfully.

14 We do enough welding, arc welding,
15 low-hydrogen welding. We're constantly qualifying
16 on that every six months and operator qualifying on
17 that.

18 Pigging, we do that successfully. I mean,
19 hot and cold climates -- we do that successfully
20 every month, sometimes every week. It just
21 depends.

22 Planning, the patrolling of the pipelines,
23 the surveying. I mean, we do that quarterly,
24 semiannually. We do enough of it so that if
25 anything happens, we're aware of it and we jump on

1 it right away. That way nobody -- the public or
2 nobody gets hurt and nobody's affected by it.

3 So you don't hear nothing about us because
4 that's how good we are. I'm not trying to be rash
5 or anything, but it's like the CIA. You don't hear
6 about our successes, but you hear about our
7 failures, and thankfully we don't have any failures
8 to date, I should say.

9 So I just want to make a comment on that,
10 that to kind of feel safer for our public and
11 everything else, we do enough of it as it is every
12 day to where you just don't hear about it.

13 And going into this, it will just be like
14 waking up on Tuesday morning, let's go. So we're
15 ready to go to work and help everybody out.

16 Oh. And we also do mentoring, our own
17 mentoring internally. So, you know, anybody that
18 comes in to transition to storage, I mean, we get
19 them ahead of the game, mentor each other, shadow
20 each other, to where it's just like waking up and
21 going to work.

22 So anything we can do to communicate that
23 or mentor or spread that message to everybody, or
24 training, I mean, we're open to working together to
25 do that, so -- that way we're all on the same page

1 and on the same boat. Thank you.

2 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Ernie.

3 Yes. Norman?

4 MR. PEDERSEN: I actually have a question,
5 I think, for Ernie.

6 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw. All right.

7 MS. KITSON: Good collaboration.

8 MR. PEDERSEN: When you do your training,
9 how much reference is there to regulations or
10 industry standards, published industry standards?

11 On the natural gas side, we have, what,
12 the National Society of Mechanical Standards.
13 We've had them for decades.

14 So how much of those standards play -- the
15 existence of those standards and the rest of those
16 standards tie in with the kind of training that, at
17 the working level, you do?

18 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw. Thank you, Norman.
19 That's a great question. That's a mouthful, so I'm
20 going to try to, like, dumb that down to my level
21 where I understand it.

22 So the way I interpret that question is --
23 so in any of those industry standards or training
24 or stuff like that, you know -- so I think one
25 thing that came up was, like, PHMSA is like the

1 mega rule. I think that came out recently, and
2 that responsibility -- man, this microphone sucks.

3 That responsibility -- I laid that upon
4 myself to kind of go out, outreach with the
5 company, work together to kind of know what's going
6 on with those industry standards or anything coming
7 up and help communicate that to, you know, our
8 members.

9 That way they're aware of it and, you
10 know, we'll have, like, a safety stand-down or
11 weekly meetings or monthly safety meetings, things
12 of that nature, to be up-to-date with the latest
13 and greatest and that way we don't miss a beat. So
14 we actively work together.

15 Oh. And we also have, like, a bimonthly
16 meeting with our directors, you know, for
17 transmission and storage with the BP.

18 So us with our local union, right, myself,
19 my treasurer, my VP, and with the senior leadership
20 in the company, and these things that arise, we,
21 you know, work together to be able to translate
22 that and, sorry, communicate that to the membership
23 so everybody stays up-to-date and nobody skips or
24 misses a beat, because that's one thing we don't
25 want, is something coming up, nobody knows what's

1 going on, and then being caught late to the party.

2 I don't know if that answers your
3 question.

4 MR. PEDERSEN: No. It absolutely does.
5 Thank you very much.

6 MR. SHAW: No problem.

7 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

8 Anyone else online or --

9 Okay. You can chat in a comment if you
10 have any, if you're online.

11 I know we have a lot of folks online that
12 have a lot of experience, Arun, Charlie, Rashad. I
13 would encourage you guys to ask questions, if you
14 have any.

15 Others, Katrina -- I know there's a lot of
16 folks -- I'm not mentioning everyone, but please
17 feel free to ask a question or make a comment.

18 Amy, maybe you can expand a little bit
19 more --

20 Okay. Did we get someone? Okay.
21 Katrina. There you go. Okay. Katrina, please
22 unmute your microphone.

23 MS. FRITZ: Hi. So I really like what I'm
24 hearing from port, union, everybody. There is a
25 lot of synergy to be had here.

1 For example, the NFPA has standards
2 already, and a lot of it's based on the current
3 mobile refueling network; right?

4 So a lot of local officials have already
5 been trained, hydrogen, hydrogen safety protocols,
6 because of the fact that they have hydrogen
7 refueling in their community.

8 So it's another area where we have
9 something that can be customized to this that
10 already exists.

11 And I'm wondering if you end up forming
12 some kind of subcommittee on this topic. The
13 California Hydrogen Business Council would be very
14 happy to participate.

15 We also have on our staff one of the
16 international experts in safety codes and
17 standards. She's been working on the -- she's
18 chairing the new carbon intensity international
19 group that's working on the carbon intensity
20 standards that would be applied to any of the DOE
21 projects. So if this would become part of the
22 hydrogen hub, that would be important to
23 Angeles Link as well.

24 So those are some initial comments I had
25 as well, but I am very happy to hear this

1 conversation.

2 And I also agree that the community
3 outreach needs to come now, not later. And that is
4 based on numerous examples of hydrogen projects
5 being installed in California previously. That is
6 really where they tripped up, was doing that
7 outreach when they were already beyond the planning
8 stage, in the approval stages. Thank you.

9 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

10 MS. KITSON: It's great feedback. Thank
11 you.

12 MR. BRITT: I think we might have had
13 another person join us too, Rodney Cobos. I will
14 give an opportunity to you to unmute your
15 microphone.

16 And then Tyson, we'll go to you after
17 that.

18 So Rodney, if you want to unmute yourself,
19 and you can introduce yourself.

20 (No response.)

21 MR. BRITT: Going once -- all right.

22 We'll go to Tyson. Then we'll come back
23 to Rodney if he's available.

24 Go ahead, Tyson. Unmute yourself and ask
25 your question.

1 MR. SIEGELE: Hi. Yes. I'm Tyson Siegele
2 with the Utility and Consumers Action Network.

3 So there are a couple of different things
4 that I wanted to cover. I think the first one is
5 an overall question of topics and when we're going
6 to cover different things.

7 One of the pieces of safety is NOx
8 emissions, but I think that is going to be covered
9 in a different area; is that correct?

10 MS. KITSON: Yes. No emissions. That is
11 on Thursday. That will be a full study on Thursday
12 on that one.

13 MR. SIEGELE: Great. Great. Okay.

14 And then in terms of current safety, when
15 we're taking a look at how to deal with hydrogen
16 safely versus natural gas safely, one of the
17 things, Amy, I think you mentioned was that there's
18 not -- they're different, but they're not
19 necessarily one being more dangerous than the
20 other.

21 So with that, one of the things that I
22 think would be good to talk about is where SoCalGas
23 has had issues so far with natural gas and the
24 changes that SoCalGas has made with natural gas
25 safety to address those issues.

1 And so I'll just name a couple of safety
2 issues that have occurred over the years and are
3 being reviewed at some point still.

4 One clearly, Aliso Canyon, we've all heard
5 about Aliso Canyon many times at this point. Lots
6 of work has been done around Aliso Canyon.

7 At this point, also, it's not -- it hasn't
8 been shut down, but Aliso Canyon is mentioned in
9 the document that was released on work as, you
10 know, something that is going to be included in the
11 scope of -- you know, how soon can that be shut
12 down, how does that affect -- how does the work on
13 hydrogen affect -- affect the timeline for that?

14 So I guess, Number 1, safety issues
15 related to natural gas with Aliso.

16 Number 2 is I think that there was a study
17 on the Line 235 rupture that occurred and that
18 there was a root cause analysis that was done on
19 that.

20 One of the things that would probably be
21 interesting and helpful in terms of taking a look
22 at safety with hydrogen is to take a look at things
23 like that, at the cause of Line 235's rupture and
24 what happened there and then, you know, the steps
25 that SoCalGas took after that happened.

1 Will SoCalGas be willing to go ahead and
2 release the root cause analysis of that rupture,
3 the Line 235 rupture, so that we could take a look
4 at that in conjunction with safety with hydrogen
5 going forward?

6 So I guess those were the two main things,
7 Aliso Canyon and safety and then Line 235 and
8 safety.

9 MR. BRITT: So thank you, Tyson, for your
10 input.

11 And Amy, are there lessons to be learned
12 from other incidents that occurred with natural gas
13 lines in relation to hydrogen, and how would you
14 make that correlation?

15 MS. KITSON: Yeah. I'm glad you brought
16 that up, Tyson. It was something that I was remiss
17 in mentioning.

18 That is something that we will be looking
19 at as part of the safety study, specifically even
20 hydrogen incidents that have happened and lessons
21 learned from that and what safety mitigations have
22 been put in place as a result of those incidents,
23 and they are out there and available.

24 So that is something that we will be
25 looking at.

1 And then I think I also mentioned during
2 Norm's question is definitely things that we have
3 learned over the years at SoCalGas to enhance the
4 safety of our system is absolutely something that
5 we will look at as part of this project.

6 We've been in service and operation for
7 over 150 years, and we've learned a lot over that
8 time, and we will continue to, as we design this
9 new system, take all that into consideration.

10 MR. BRITT: Great.

11 Sal, please.

12 MR. DICOSTANZO: Yeah. Sal DiCostanzo.

13 We're operating under the assumption that
14 this pipeline is going to go through, and it must
15 go through. It is beyond a doubt that there is not
16 enough electricity, there is not going to be enough
17 electricity to do all the things that we want to do
18 in a clean way.

19 We must have hydrogen as a source of
20 power, storable, renewable power in the port and
21 beyond, whether it's cement production or steel
22 or -- all the different uses of which you folks are
23 probably much better versed than I am.

24 But it is folly to think that we are going
25 to be able to meet consumer demand for the products

1 that are on board the ships that come in and out of
2 our port and that traverse our railways and our
3 freeways and our store shelves or front porches
4 now, right, if we don't have abundant sources of
5 power from a variety of places.

6 I'd like you to just go back for a minute
7 to the demand shock that we experienced in
8 March 2020.

9 Close your eyes for a minute and picture
10 walking through the store, any grocery store, and
11 seeing empty shelves, shelf upon shelf, aisle upon
12 aisle.

13 This is not a joke. We have to get this
14 done, and we have to get it done in a way that's
15 safe, that's equitable, and that is reliable.

16 So please, let's keep the focus on how we
17 move forward and not how we stop this. If that's
18 the goal, then this is not the right forum for you.
19 Thank you.

20 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

21 It looks like we have had another person
22 join us. Joon, if you are online, if you joined
23 us, if you could unmute your microphone and
24 introduce yourself, that would be great.

25 And then Rashad, I see.

1 MR. SEONG: Yeah. Can you hear me?

2 MR. BRITT: Yeah.

3 MR. SEONG: My name is Joon Hun Seong. I
4 am with the Environmental Defense Fund. I am here
5 as alternative for Michael Colbert [phonetic], who
6 was not able to attend today.

7 MR. BRITT: Okay. Well, thanks for
8 joining us.

9 Rashad, if you could unmute your
10 microphone, you can make your comment.

11 MR. RUCKER-TRAPP: Yes. Thank you.

12 I definitely want to agree with the last
13 speaker. You know, we definitely have to advance
14 ourselves as technology is advancing and find
15 what's most important, what is affordable for our
16 communities.

17 And so I do hope that -- I definitely
18 appreciate the conversation that is happening and
19 appreciate being a part of this.

20 And I'm looking forward to the outreach
21 part and how we educate our community about this
22 project, the supportability, the importance of it
23 and the safety of it as well.

24 I do look forward to seeing the results
25 from previous projects that have happened, that

1 we've learned from and everything.

2 But I definitely want to keep the focus on
3 going forward, not stopping the progress that is
4 currently happening.

5 MR. BRITT: Great input, Rashad. Thank
6 you.

7 Arun Raju, unmute your microphone.

8 MR. RAJU: Hi. I have a suggestion and a
9 comment.

10 So the suggestion was if -- you know, I am
11 not sure to what extent the local or regional
12 community college districts are engaged in this
13 process.

14 I think it would be a very good idea to
15 keep them in the loop and keep them aware of these
16 plans to related to workforce because they provide
17 a -- they contribute to this process, especially
18 for the training programs.

19 And there are some networks happening, so
20 it would be good to leverage this also.

21 And as a request, I would like to see more
22 details on the specific protocols, training
23 programs, and all of the other items that we can
24 see if there's overlap to existing processes.

25 MR. BRITT: Do you want to --

1 MS. KITSON: Yeah. I had a little trouble
2 hearing.

3 MR. BRITT: I was having trouble hearing
4 as well.

5 Raju, would you --

6 MR. NAVIN: I think I heard. Thank you,
7 Raju.

8 I do think, to your point, we need to look
9 at the opportunity that exists within the community
10 college system to perform training.

11 So there are -- as a number of folks have
12 mentioned so far, there are a number of entities
13 that provide training. There are apprenticeship
14 programs within the represented workforce and
15 unions.

16 So we'll need to, I think, catalog all of
17 the potential opportunities to try and make sure
18 that we have an understanding of who's available,
19 who wants to be part of training this new
20 workforce, and the best way to both train the
21 individuals that are directly engaged in the energy
22 infrastructure and those that are managed by the
23 energy structure -- infrastructure -- so, again,
24 those folks would be end users as an example.

25 So I think, as Katrina mentioned, we

1 already have significant hydrogen infrastructure in
2 the state today by way of pipelines, production
3 facilities, and at least we do have hydrogen
4 filling stations.

5 And so there are existing avenues to
6 train, and that's got to include looking at our
7 existing avenues within specific companies like
8 SoCalGas, for instance, that have a trained
9 workforce that we need to simply add to the
10 training to include hydrogen.

11 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Neil.

12 Miles, you provided a chat. You asked,
13 "What is the source of hydrogen for Angeles Link?
14 Is it derived from electricity sourced in
15 California?"

16 You might have looked at our agenda and
17 noticed that we are going to be having
18 presentations on both of those subjects this
19 afternoon, both on production and demand.

20 So we would encourage you to stay focused
21 on those, and we'll have a presentation, which
22 hopefully will answer those questions.

23 All right. Does anybody have their --
24 Ernie and then Norm.

25 MR. SHAW: Oh, wait. Norm, are you good?

1 All right.

2 MR. PEDERSEN: You're all right.

3 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw, 43, Local 43.

4 Once again, broken record here. So I want
5 to make a comment to you, Mr. Tyson Siegele. You
6 always keep me entertained, man. Everything you
7 say is very informative, man. I like to think I
8 learn a lot, so thank you, once again, for
9 everything.

10 But you mentioned, you know, Aliso Canyon
11 and, you know, the Line 235 rupture and all that,
12 you know, and I'm just going to say it; right? It
13 happened; right? Yeah. It happened. Everything
14 happens for a reason. Nobody's perfect. We're not
15 perfect. I say we are, and that's not perfect in
16 itself, so -- but we learn as we go; right?

17 For every situation -- for every action,
18 there's a reaction, and we get better from that so
19 that way it does not happen again, ever. Because,
20 you know, in our business, lives are at stake.

21 So I want to make a mention, though, when
22 that had happened, before then, San Bruno happened;
23 right? And because of that, we were able to learn
24 from that and follow and prevent anything like that
25 from happening ourselves.

1 So frequent, you know, lead survey, more
2 staffing to do the lead survey, patrolling the
3 pipeline, you know, for visual inspections,
4 abnormal operating conditions and such. And even
5 pigging our pipelines more frequently than we ever
6 did before to -- you know, for inspecting
7 internally, pigging -- and I know everybody looks
8 at me when I say "pigging"; right? But it is an
9 acronym; right? It stands for, like, pipeline
10 inspection --

11 MR. PEDERSEN: Or eye alignment.

12 MR. SHAW: Internal line inspection;
13 right? It's the sound that a pig makes, kind of
14 squeak. So that's why we call it "pigging." But
15 anywho.

16 But what this does is it takes images and
17 GPS points, and it basically draws a map when it
18 goes through the line, start to finish, of any
19 impressions or, you know, internal corrosion or
20 anything like that, such to where we can -- "Oh,
21 there's something here. Let's go take a look at
22 it."

23 So we go, and what's called a validation
24 dig. We'll go and dig it up and take a look, get
25 eyes on it. And if it's that bad, either we'll cut

1 it out or drop in a new piece, boom, boom, boom, or
2 soft pad or whatever our engineering team would
3 advise.

4 So -- and then the Aliso Canyon thing;
5 right? I mean, we have our UGS guys; right?
6 Underground, gas. They do what -- their well
7 inspections or line -- wireline inspections, things
8 like that. So they can take a look and see any
9 internal corrosion or any stuff like that going on.

10 And then we also have fenceline monitors
11 that will pick up any gas going over a certain
12 amount. And if it goes over that amount, we're
13 already, you know, ready to get front and center to
14 respond.

15 So to address, I guess, your safety
16 concerns and everything that goes along with it, I
17 mean, I don't know if that helps, Tyson, but I see
18 you've got your hand up already.

19 And everybody else on the call, you know,
20 if you're wondering or anything like that, I'm just
21 filling in the blanks for you. So thank you.

22 MR. BRITT: Thanks, Ernie.

23 I do want to remind us we are focused now
24 on the workforce planning and training, and we are
25 almost out of time for our discussion, and we need

1 to bounce to our next subject.

2 But Norm, if you have anything for
3 workforce training, we want to know what your
4 comment is.

5 MR. PEDERSEN: Well, Ernie read my mind.
6 I put my card up after hearing Tyson.

7 And I do want to say, in response to
8 Tyson, we do have a root cause analysis of the
9 explosion on Line 235. Of course, we have one
10 costing well over \$100 million for Aliso Canyon.

11 PHMSA, as I understand it, also has one
12 for the explosion outside of Coolidge, Arizona, on
13 Passage Line 2000.

14 So I guess flip it into a question for Amy
15 and Katrina, to what extent are you going to take a
16 look at those root cause analyses and then, to
17 follow up on what Ernie was just saying, apply
18 lessons learned to the design of hydrogen
19 pipelines?

20 MS. KITSON: So -- and I'll answer it very
21 small.

22 So that is part of what we are looking at
23 as part of the safety study for incidents.

24 Obviously, primarily hydrogen incidents, so we will
25 be designing a hydrogen pipeline, so we want to get

1 a really good look at those.

2 But exactly, to Ernie's point, all these
3 things that we take into our system over the years
4 as a result of learning both externally and
5 internally are something that we will incorporate
6 into our pipeline design.

7 MR. BRITT: All right.

8 Tyson, we're going to take one more before
9 we go to the next subject, if you have something to
10 add about workforce training, that would be great.

11 Go ahead and unmute yourself, Tyson.

12 MR. SIEGELE: Hi. Yes. Thank you so
13 much.

14 Once again, Tyson Siegele, the Consumer
15 Action Network.

16 Ernie, thank you so much. I really
17 appreciate that. That's exactly the type of
18 information that I'm looking for, that I, you know,
19 appreciate having in these meetings, so thank you
20 for sharing all that information.

21 In addition to that, Norman, yeah, I agree
22 there's a lot of information out there, and one of
23 the things that I think would be helpful to us as a
24 whole, as the Planning Advisory Group for the
25 Angeles Link is if we can have some of those

1 distributed to the Planning Advisory Group, that
2 would be helpful.

3 That would help us to say, "These are the
4 things that happened in the past; these are the
5 steps that SoCalGas is taking, has taken, and will
6 continue to work on in the future for both natural
7 gas as well as Angeles Link."

8 So with that, my request is, to SoCalGas,
9 if in the next round of documents that are provided
10 to the Planning Advisory Group, if you could
11 provide the list of documents, actually, that
12 Norman noted is -- would be a good start on the
13 list of reviews and studies that have been done on
14 these types of -- these types of incidents that we
15 want to, of course, keep from happening in the
16 future and something that -- you know, I think that
17 clearly all of the union leadership here is doing a
18 tremendous job, you know, day in and day out,
19 looking to make sure that things are safe for the
20 general public or for workers.

21 And so, again, I just wanted to wrap up
22 with that.

23 And Ernie, thank you for sharing.

24 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Tyson.
25 So that's our first two subject matters.

1 Obviously, workforce planning and training
2 is very integrated with safety matters. Now we're
3 going to switch to the preliminary routing and
4 configuration analysis.

5 MS. KITSON: Thank you, Chester. So let's
6 move on to preliminary routing and configuration.

7 So this -- the purpose of this -- or the
8 driver of this study is to establish routing
9 configurations that fit into a broader Angeles Link
10 system.

11 So many of you may be aware or not -- I
12 just want to give you a little background -- as
13 part of the Angeles Link application, we had spec
14 reports, as we call them. They're, like, located
15 on our website that are -- anyone has access to --
16 that outline some possible routes for Angeles Link.
17 So this study is using that to inform and then
18 taking it beyond those routes.

19 Our aim is to move from a
20 macrosystem-level education to identify specific
21 opportunities that we can target to build out
22 first.

23 At the end of the Phase 1 reports, we aim
24 to present several preferred routes. That's the
25 objective of this -- of this study.

1 Is there any questions with that?

2 (No response.)

3 MS. KITSON: All right.

4 So I think we've touched on this several
5 times already with the safety and workforce
6 planning, but similar to that, we plan to design
7 our pipelines similar to our natural gas pipelines
8 in the sense that based on population density or
9 location of the pipeline, integrity management
10 practices, hydrogen safety best practices, these
11 systems will be engineered in that light, the best
12 safe handle use of hydrogen.

13 The pipeline routing evaluation -- I think
14 this came up even during our Quarter 1
15 discussion -- is this is one of those studies that
16 a lot of the other studies are feeding into.

17 So as we -- as you hear them over the next
18 couple days, things such as demand, environmental,
19 these are all things that we're taking into
20 consideration as we put forth these routing
21 options.

22 We will do a systematic comparison, when
23 we start getting into all those evaluations, and
24 determine the most preferable routes for Phase 1.

25 And it's very important to us. I think we

1 touched on it a little bit earlier, on the
2 repurposing. But we are going to be looking at
3 primarily the areas where we have existing
4 right-of-ways, so existing infrastructure, and this
5 is really to mitigate the potential impacts to the
6 communities.

7 So I think we touched a little bit -- so
8 overall, we're looking at third-party storage
9 evaluations as part of this, so -- and we are
10 looking at the potential to -- as I said, the
11 studies feeding into it, so where our demand and
12 production locations are, so Yuri will be talking
13 about that next.

14 And as far as -- I think that's about --
15 yeah.

16 Next slide. Sorry.

17 So these are the three areas that our
18 scoring will be based on: Constructability,
19 evaluation criteria, and route selection.

20 So constructability, we're looking at
21 different things like workspace, open trench,
22 trenchless installation, construction methods, and
23 valves, a lot of things that our current field
24 operations does today, but looking at it through
25 the lens of hydrogen.

1 And then our evaluation criteria will be
2 in three areas: Engineering, social, and
3 environmental.

4 And then finally, the routing selection,
5 as I said, will be a weighted value and scoring.

6 So we're incorporating all of those
7 different studies and data, and we'll be evaluating
8 them at the end to put forth potential routes for
9 Angeles Link.

10 So that's the approach that we're taking
11 for the study. Obviously, there's a lot of moving
12 pieces in this one, comparative to the ones we just
13 went over, so I'm opening it up. I know there's
14 probably a lot of thoughts and lots of comments on
15 this one as we move forward.

16 MR. BRITT: All right. Thanks, Amy.

17 It looks like, Marna, you might have
18 joined us. I want to give you the opportunity to
19 introduce yourself to the group.

20 If you're there, just unmute your
21 microphone, and we should be able to hear you.

22 MS. ANNING: Good morning. This is Marna
23 Paintsil Anning with the Utility Reform Network.
24 Thank you for allowing me to introduce myself.
25 It's good to see everyone.

1 Following along according to the
2 requirements of the proceeding, TURN is very
3 interested in compliance with the decision and also
4 in making this configuration affordable and also
5 making this configuration not have a detrimental
6 impact, including looking at funding sources
7 from -- from the federal government that were
8 discussed during the proceeding.

9 And so, again, thank you for allowing me
10 to introduce myself. And I don't have enough
11 bandwidth to have my camera on, but I've enjoyed
12 the presentation so far. So thank you.

13 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Marna.

14 All right. Arthur, you were the first to
15 raise your hand, so I'm going to call on you. If
16 you could unmute your microphone.

17 And, again, for those of you online,
18 please state your name and your organization for
19 the court reporter, please.

20 MR. FISHER: Again, my name is Arthur
21 Fisher. I'm with the Public Advocates Office.

22 I've got one observation. This
23 presentation being given is so high level as to
24 what impact and as to time.

25 We haven't had the opportunity to actually

1 look at the scope of work or who's actually going
2 to do this, because I can't get anything out of
3 this.

4 I know what these words mean. I've done
5 this sort of construct and as a consultant in the
6 past, I kind of know what it should look like, so I
7 would like to see it on that, so being as
8 presented, this is just not -- so that's my
9 question.

10 My second kind of question is, again, we
11 keep focusing on the pipeline here. You have other
12 alternatives in your statements that you want to
13 analyze, including the hydrogen home.

14 So -- but there are other solutions than
15 actually transportation. You can do that in
16 electricity and then have a -- there are
17 alternatives to look at.

18 How is that getting built into this
19 particular configuration analysis? So that's my
20 question.

21 MS. KITSON: Yeah. Thank you, Arthur. I
22 can try to touch on your first comment, and thank
23 you for that, because I appreciate it.

24 I know the study descriptions that came
25 out, I know, have more detail than what's on the

1 slide today. The slides were intended to be a bit
2 more high-level analysis.

3 And I think in Angeles Link, we have
4 technical approaches coming out in August that will
5 have further detail, especially because many of the
6 engineering studies that you're seeing today are
7 feeding into this one, so this is just getting
8 underway.

9 So what we're looking at now is: Do we
10 have the high-level scoping requirements that
11 you're looking for. And then the idea is that we
12 show the technical approach in August that will
13 have, hopefully, the detail that you're looking
14 for. I hope that helps.

15 MR. FISHER: I'm sorry. I think this is
16 just getting in your way.

17 Have you written the state of work for
18 your consultants or not?

19 MS. KITSON: Yes, we have, but we're --

20 MR. FISHER: Have you written your
21 statement of work for the consultants?

22 MS. KITSON: Yes, we have, but we still
23 have the opportunity to include the feedback from
24 this group.

25 MR. FISHER: But there's nothing to feed

1 back on here. That's the problem. This is such a
2 high-level statement you've made here that I can't
3 give you feedback. I don't know where the
4 workspaces are. I don't know what's --

5 MS. KITSON: Did you receive the study
6 descriptions, Arthur?

7 MR. FISHER: Is that the document called
8 04 newsletter that have signal or paragraph
9 descriptions?

10 MS. KITSON: No. So we'll look at getting
11 that to you, because you might not have gotten it,
12 and that would give a lot more insight into your
13 question.

14 MR. BRITT: Yeah. So we've got a 32-page
15 document, Arthur, that was sent out about a week
16 ago. So you should have gotten it, but if you
17 didn't, we can forward that to you right now
18 through the chat.

19 We can also make it available to you
20 through the chat so that anyone online can grab
21 that document.

22 MR. FISHER: Can you forward that to me?

23 MR. BRITT: That document has more detail
24 than what's in this presentation.

25 MR. FISHER: Thank you.

1 MS. KITSON: Sorry about that.

2 MR. PEDERSEN: I didn't get it either.

3 MR. BRITT: We have copied.

4 MR. FISHER: My second point was the
5 alternatives analysis. But I know you're focused
6 on the pipeline from Arizona or from wherever and
7 Utah to the ports, but there are other ways of
8 moving that energy, and I think any study of this
9 nature needs to look at that.

10 MS. KITSON: Yeah. I think I heard it,
11 but if I -- I know Neil has an uncanny ability.

12 So the electricity evaluation is part of
13 our alternatives analysis, Arthur, so this is
14 straight pipeline routing that you're talking
15 about. But what you're referring to would be part
16 of our alternatives analysis in there?

17 MR. FISHER: To reiterate, I'm talking
18 about building a transmission -- an electrical
19 transmission line, not a pipeline, and those are
20 two different ways.

21 MS. KITSON: Yep.

22 MR. FISHER: That's what I'm saying. For
23 the court reporter, I wanted to say that.

24 MR. BRITT: All right. Neil's going to go
25 ahead.

1 MR. NAVIN: Maybe to respond to your
2 statement or question, Arthur, we do have an
3 alternatives analysis process to look at other
4 methods of moving hydrogen, so by truck.

5 So as you know today, most of the hydrogen
6 that's used in California for the mobility --
7 mobility use is moved by diesel trucks, as you
8 know. So we'll be looking at that as an
9 alternative.

10 We also will be looking, as part of our
11 alternatives analysis, to the smaller hub elements,
12 so essentially moving electrons to a smaller system
13 that would provide a hub, still likely a pipeline,
14 to connect some of those systems to the other.

15 Those two studies -- there are two
16 studies -- will interact with each other, one
17 looking at sort of economics alternatives; the
18 second one, this one, looking at, well, what are
19 the -- if one were to build a purpose-built new
20 pipeline, what would it look like, and what are the
21 considerations that you would need to entertain?

22 So Arthur, I do think that we are
23 segmenting some of this work, recognizing that the
24 individual elements do need to complement each
25 other as well.

1 MR. HELLER: So sorry to hog this, but I'm
2 not hearing what I expected to hear, which is I am
3 looking at the construction of the electrical
4 transmission line and a hydrogen as an alternative
5 to a pipeline.

6 MR. NAVIN: Yes. So the answer is yes.

7 MR. FISHER: Okay.

8 MR. NAVIN: This is part of the
9 alternative study.

10 MR. FISHER: But not as part of the
11 routing study?

12 MR. NAVIN: Well, the routing study would
13 suggest that if one of the alternatives is a
14 pipeline, what would the pipeline look like and
15 where would it go?

16 MR. FISHER: So you're not looking at
17 routing the electrical lines?

18 MR. NAVIN: We would be looking at the
19 total cost, the total impact of electrical lines.
20 I don't know if we'd be looking -- I don't know if
21 we'd be looking at an electrical study to figure
22 out where those electric transmission lines would
23 go at this stage.

24 MR. FISHER: Okay. So I'm correct. You
25 are not looking at potential electric lines?

1 That's the issue there.

2 MR. NAVIN: So, Arthur, maybe you could
3 slow down a bit for the court reporter. She's
4 struggling.

5 MR. FISHER: So you are not looking at the
6 entirety of electrical -- of the hub projects?
7 Because a hub would require potentially the new
8 hydrogen lines and the distribution lines, and the
9 routing -- I'm sorry. Let me just finish. I'll
10 try and be as slow as I can.

11 Because the routing for transmission line
12 is different than the routing for a hydrogen
13 pipeline.

14 That's what I'm trying to get at. You
15 have potential alternatives that you would not be
16 looking at; okay?

17 MR. NAVIN: So, Arthur, just to respond to
18 your question, we will be looking at alternatives.

19 What I would suggest is maybe you should
20 look at the 30- or 35-page document we provided on
21 this and look at the detail that we intend to
22 examine each one of the alternatives -- trucking, I
23 would say moving electrons instead of moving
24 molecules, so the transmission. So we are looking
25 at those.

1 I think your question is in what detail
2 are we going to look at them, and I would invite
3 you to look at that first, and I'd be happy to have
4 a conversation once you look at that.

5 MR. FISHER: Okay.

6 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Arthur.
7 Tyson, you have your hand raised, if you
8 could unmute yourself.

9 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele on
10 behalf of the Utility Consumer Action Network.

11 I am just taking a look at the description
12 of work, and I had gone through it before the
13 meeting.

14 One of the things that -- and I mentioned
15 this before, but I think it's worth noting again,
16 which is that a lot of these pieces and parts that
17 are being reviewed in the different studies depend
18 very heavily on demand.

19 So if we don't have a good understanding
20 of demand to launch some of these other studies, it
21 seems as though there is going to be a difficulty
22 in writing a scope of work for some of the studies
23 that depend on demand.

24 For instance, in a routing configuration
25 study, if the demand is 100 times what the

1 preliminary routing study assumes, then, then there
2 might be issues that would come up with a
3 configuration that was planning for a lot less
4 hydrogen.

5 And the same is true in the opposite
6 direction.

7 So that's something that I really would
8 encourage SoCalGas to do, which is take a look at
9 demand, do that first, release that for the
10 Planning Advisory Group to comment on, to make our
11 recommendations on, and once that's been done, put
12 together a scope of work for some of these other
13 studies that uses the initial studies that need to
14 be completed.

15 So that's my first recommendation related
16 to this.

17 My second one, I do really like what
18 Arthur was saying about the statement of work for
19 your consultants.

20 I really appreciate the 30-page document
21 that was sent out. It does have some detail in it.
22 It would be helpful to just simply have the
23 statement of work for each of the consultants, and
24 so if we had the actual statement of work, the
25 actual scope that you are contracting for, then we

1 would be able to take a look at that and be able to
2 say, "Well, okay. We see these pieces and parts.
3 We think that maybe this scope would be better in
4 this other -- in this other contract," or, you
5 know, "Make recommendations for a couple of the
6 contractors to work closely together in order to
7 make sure that they are considering the
8 interactions between the various studies."

9 So I think that that would be helpful, to
10 have the actual statement of work instead of a
11 summary here.

12 And then in terms of the routing
13 configurations, one of the things that I mentioned
14 in the previous meeting was redundancies, and I'm
15 assuming that that is something that is going to
16 be -- is going to be integrated into the routing
17 configuration.

18 One of the reasons I mentioned that, for
19 instance, going back to the existing system, going
20 back to how the natural gas system is functioning
21 right now, it is functioning at a significantly
22 lower than full design capacity because pipelines
23 are not running at full design capacity.

24 For instance, since the rupture of
25 Line 235, that pipeline has not been running at

1 full design capacity. It's been about six years.

2 And so when you're taking a look at this
3 routing configuration for the hydrogen system, be
4 it hub, be it, you know, long-distance transmission
5 line, what sorts of redundancies are you including
6 in case, for instance, you have similar issues with
7 hydrogen that you have with natural gas, which is
8 that, you know, some pipelines are off for many
9 years in a row.

10 Can you share a little bit about what
11 redundancies you're building into the routing
12 configurations?

13 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Tyson.

14 Amy, do you have any thoughts on the
15 routing or redundancies?

16 MS. KITSON: Yeah. Thank you, Tyson.

17 One of the things that we are looking at
18 as part of the study is reliability and resiliency
19 in our system similar to what we have in the
20 natural gas system, because it's important for us,
21 as an open access common carrier pipeline for
22 hydrogen to have the reliability for the customers
23 that we put on the system.

24 And that is one of the things that we will
25 be evaluating as we look at the different routes

1 and what is most beneficial to maintain that with
2 the demand and production along that, like, to your
3 point, which is the next study that we will -- that
4 Yuri will be touching on coming up next, so --

5 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw Chester?

6 MR. BRITT: Yes, please, Ernie.

7 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw. Don't forget me,
8 Chester.

9 MR. BRITT: I won't forget you.

10 MR. SHAW: What's up, everybody? Ernie
11 Shaw, once again, 43.

12 So looking at -- just to kind of fill in
13 the blanks once again, you know, I'm kind of
14 working off of Mr. Fisher there saying about the
15 workspace and all these other things, alternative
16 methods and all of that.

17 So just to kind of, like, fill in the gap
18 here and what I see with all this, with us, right,
19 for 43, all of us, we have that, you know, unique
20 expertise and experience and background where, you
21 know, before coming in, transmission and storage
22 for some of us, we came from distribution and other
23 departments that dealt with other methods here, for
24 instance, installations and all that.

25 I guess another way to say that is putting

1 pipe in the ground.

2 So we are definitely experts on putting
3 pipe in the ground at any cost, any way, any how.
4 Fifty years, 60 years ago, maybe 100 years ago, all
5 these pipelines that are running in the hills,
6 mountains, whatever -- I don't know how they did it
7 back then with such limited resources, but they
8 were able to accomplish it, you know, getting it in
9 somehow, some way.

10 And it's still good to this day,
11 up-to-date, and everything being unique and
12 everything like that.

13 So I guess one thing I'll kind of, like,
14 just say with all this, that's a delight to see
15 because, if anybody knows how to put pipe in the
16 ground, it's us.

17 So I don't know if that will put your mind
18 at ease, how to get there from Point A to Point B.
19 So -- and, you know, we definitely work hand in
20 hand with our contractors as well to get it done,
21 so -- and we work safe as well to get in and out.

22 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Thank you, Ernie.

23 Norm, we're going to go to you next. But
24 before we do that, just as a reminder, all the
25 materials that we're referencing were included in

1 the invitations as links, because they're large
2 documents.

3 So if you go back to your invitations, you
4 should find those links. We're also posting them
5 on the chat, so you should have access to them in
6 real time right now, during the meeting.

7 But go ahead, Norm, and ask your question.

8 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. Well, first a
9 comment and response to Tyson: SCGC has not
10 supported the construction of a redundant system.
11 You shouldn't build two H2 pipeline systems.

12 Instead, you should -- just as SoCalGas
13 has done, you construct a reliable gas
14 transportation system.

15 So we do not support the expensive
16 redundancy, and we've expressed that repeatedly in
17 gas proceedings at the PUC.

18 But next point, the one thing I saw as
19 missing from what Amy presented kind of goes back
20 to something that Neil was talking about in our
21 last PAG meeting.

22 Neil suggested that the way that the
23 construction of the Angeles Link system, if we get
24 to the system level, may proceed is you start at
25 the local level with the hubs within the L.A. metro

1 area and then later would come longer lines that
2 would go to points of production, for example, in
3 the San Joaquin Valley.

4 And I missed that temporal dimension in
5 what Amy was presenting. And so how -- the
6 question is: How do you plan to factor in and
7 present the potential for there to be a temporal
8 feature? In other words, you won't have a
9 full-blown system right at the beginning.

10 MS. KITSON: Yeah. That's a very good
11 point, Norman. We'll make sure to make that more
12 clear moving forward, because that's exactly the
13 approach that we're taking, is that we know we're
14 going to start at the high-demand center and look
15 at how this will be built out over time as per the
16 demand and production over time.

17 So we'll definitely take that note and
18 make sure that's more clear in the future.

19 MR. BRITT: All right. Does anyone online
20 have any thoughts about existing pipeline corridors
21 or rights-of-way specifically or new corridors
22 specifically?

23 Again, I want to make sure we're exploring
24 all the things that Amy's presentation discussed.
25 What about technical considerations for major

1 crossings, elevations, train types, other
2 challenges that you might see, other things that we
3 should be paying attention to when we do this
4 study.

5 Also, the idea of potential storage
6 technology both below and above ground. Anything
7 in terms of details that we would want to make sure
8 that we're focusing on as we're doing this study, I
9 would love to hear any thoughts on that both from
10 our online participants as well as in person.

11 I do see, I think, Marna -- you've raised
12 your hand now.

13 So Marna, if you unmute your microphone,
14 you should be able to speak.

15 MS. ANNING: Hi. Can you hear me?

16 MR. BRITT: Yes, I can. Thank you.

17 MS. ANNING: Yeah. Thank you.

18 So I do have some --

19 MR. BRITT: I'm sorry, Marna. Can you
20 just state your name and your affiliation for the
21 court reporter?

22 MS. ANNING: Okay. Yes. This is Marna
23 Paintsil Anning with the Utility Reform Network.
24 And my comment has to do with the cost
25 effectiveness study.

1 One thing that I haven't heard
2 specifically as to Amy's presentation is whether
3 the cost effectiveness of various alternative
4 routes is going to be included as part of the
5 study.

6 So I'd be interested -- when the cost
7 effectiveness analysis or conversation comes up,
8 whether the cost effectiveness of the various
9 alternative routes or models will be incorporated.

10 Thank you.

11 MR. BRITT: So that -- that presentation
12 is this afternoon after lunch, Marna. We are going
13 to be covering high-level analysis and cost
14 effectiveness specifically.

15 Does that answer your question?

16 (No response.)

17 MR. BRITT: You went back on mute. If we
18 need to unmute Marna so she can reply --

19 MS. ANNING: Okay.

20 MR. BRITT: Yes. Sorry about that.

21 MS. ANNING: So it does answer my
22 question.

23 But my comment specifically is that there
24 have been comments regarding alternatives in
25 various routes. And so as part of the cost

1 effectiveness study later in the afternoon, we
2 would be interested in whether the cost
3 effectiveness of each route or each alternative is
4 going to be incorporated in that presentation.

5 MR. BRITT: Yeah. So Amy will go ahead
6 and address that.

7 MS. KITSON: Yeah. Great question, Marna.
8 Sorry. Now we fully understood what you were
9 getting at.

10 Yes, that is part of the -- one of the
11 results of the study, is that we will be feeding
12 the cost of each one of these routes to the cost
13 effectiveness study. So that will be considered as
14 part of that.

15 But we will make -- again, that's a great
16 point. We will make sure we make that more clear
17 in our materials. Thank you.

18 MR. BRITT: Any other thoughts related to
19 routing and configuration? I thought this would be
20 the most popular subject. People love to talk
21 about routes.

22 Anyone online?

23 (No response.)

24 MR. BRITT: All right. Arthur, you've
25 raised your hand again. Go ahead and unmute

1 yourself.

2 MR. FISHER: I'm trying to find the mute
3 button.

4 So yeah. People do love to talk about
5 routes when they actually have routes to talk
6 about.

7 So what we have is -- so just an
8 observation, we can't talk about the routes until
9 we see where the routes are.

10 I've just gone through the 36-page
11 documents, and I see that you have -- it's two
12 separate studies. You have the alternative study
13 and you're doing your engineering study.

14 And this is -- so I understand, this is
15 the engineering study specifically for a pipeline.
16 I understand that. I understand that you're all
17 capable of building that.

18 My point still stands that you need to --
19 there needs to be some way of looking at actually
20 engineering the design for a transmission line,
21 electrical transmission, along with a hub; so you
22 have the whole project.

23 You understand? That's -- you have pure
24 pipelines, engineering of pure pipelines, and
25 you're doing an alternative analysis in a different

1 document. So those are two different statements,
2 potentially two different sets of studies.

3 I would like to understand how those two
4 studies are going to interact, because the risk
5 from a public advocate's perspective, a cost
6 perspective, is you can shape an alternatives
7 analysis to favor your pipeline, and I want to
8 ensure that that doesn't happen; okay?

9 So that's what I wanted to say here.

10 MR. BRITT: All right. Thanks for your
11 input.

12 Any comments?

13 (No response.)

14 MR. BRITT: No?

15 Again, we are documenting all your input.
16 And, again, this is a long meeting and a long
17 process for this week. We'll be getting lots and
18 lots of input. We'll be documenting it all.

19 And Insignia has been hired specifically
20 for the purpose of not just documenting it, but
21 also routing the answers back through the process
22 of our technical study and making sure that all
23 those issues are addressed.

24 Anyone else?

25 (No response.)

1 MR. BRITT: Okay. I think we're going to
2 take a quick five-minute break, and then we have
3 one more presentation before our lunch and our
4 actual tour.

5 So if we want to just take five minutes to
6 just grab some water or go to the restroom, and
7 then we'll meet back, let's say, at ten after
8 11:00, and we'll get started on the next
9 presentation. Thank you.

10 (Recess.)

11 MR. BRITT: All right. We're going to go
12 ahead and get started.

13 I want to introduce Yuri Freedman. He's
14 the senior director for business development for
15 SoCalGas. He's going to be making the presentation
16 on demand, and I'll turn it over to him.

17 So with that, go ahead, Yuri. Introduce
18 yourself and go ahead.

19 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester, and
20 good morning. As Chester mentioned, I'm going over
21 the demand analysis and several slides.

22 Demand is a very important analysis
23 because ultimately we will want to be able to want
24 a project that serves the purpose and the need.

25 Our previous work at SoCalGas identified

1 the need of clean molecules as a very essential
2 element as it gets to the emissions-free resilient
3 energy future.

4 This work does this on a project-specific
5 basis.

6 So what this work is analyzing is a
7 hydrogen demand by end users. We should say by
8 categories of demand, and also by specific types of
9 end users, which includes current natural gas users
10 but also the entities, the customers that aren't
11 using natural gas today, but may need hydrogen to
12 function in an emissions-free future.

13 This analysis is what we are executing.
14 It is something which is going to be focused on
15 multiple sectors, priority sectors, and then a list
16 inside of this slide are the mobility sectors with
17 an emphasis on heavy-duty transportation, power
18 generation, which is the special generation, which
19 is going to be complementing renewables as a
20 share of renewable shares as the state grows, and
21 also the sectors which is a fairly large and broad
22 needs of business and industrial facilities that
23 use hydrogen or use natural gas today as a heat
24 source or also use hydrogen as a chemical feedstock
25 for their processes.

1 So these are the three sectors that I want
2 to focus on this Phase 1.

3 But, again, we are going to catch up on
4 other sectors, and eventually we'll go deeper into
5 all of them.

6 I'll go to the next slide.

7 This slide lays out the technical
8 approach, the logical sequence of how we are going
9 to do it. It starts with identification of the top
10 subsectors, which is what I just mentioned, and
11 then we're going to look at the specifics of
12 quantifying that demand, which is to say, for
13 example, it is the vehicle inventories. For high
14 heat application, this is the natural gas
15 consumption factors.

16 Then we are developing the demand model,
17 which starts from the assessing of total potential
18 market, forecasting the percentage of the market,
19 which is going to transfer to zero emissions, which
20 obviously, as we mentioned, is a multivarious
21 process.

22 From that, we are going to assess the
23 viability of clean, renewable hydrogen play in this
24 role as the alternatives, and last but not least,
25 of course, develop demand scenarios in a range of

1 outcomes, which is ultimately going to capture what
2 may happen 25 or 30 years from now.

3 The last section, right, is quite
4 important because, like any model, modeling is by
5 nature an easier process. Therefore, we are going
6 to validate the results that make more sense or
7 less sense to go back and define some of the
8 structural features of the model, some of the
9 assumptions, and some of the logic that makes the
10 model run.

11 So that effectively is the structure of
12 the work on the demand side.

13 So next slide.

14 And market validation is going to be a
15 very important area of demand, because, again,
16 predictions need to be assessed vis-a-vis what we
17 believe, what any other parties believe, and
18 needless to say, the range of what is examining the
19 carbon-free future in California is wide.

20 And we are going to go into all that
21 Industrial companies are examining this from the
22 perspective of what is going to happen with them.
23 How are they going to adapt to the emissions-free
24 future?

25 And not just use, but these companies are

1 putting their real shareholder money into those
2 options, so we are going to interface with them and
3 understand better what customers think about this.

4 We're also, more importantly, going to
5 engage with entities such as sports, which are
6 very, very involved to make sure that their action
7 plans are going to be executed most effectively.

8 On the generation side, they are going to
9 interface with, first of all, the end-use parties,
10 such as the Department of Water and Power, which,
11 as many of you know, is actively working on
12 hydrogen in their power plants, but also going to
13 engage in what they call OEMs, original equipment
14 manufactures Mitsubishi, GE, and others, because
15 many of them are developed today into equipment
16 that is compliant with 30 percent hydrogen and many
17 of them are working on alternative major equipment
18 that is going to be able to work on 100 percent
19 hydrogen.

20 They need to understand that to be sure
21 that our forecasts are actually in line with the
22 actual steps of equipment manufacturers.

23 And last but not least, there is a broad
24 spectrum of the public agencies and consortiums,
25 including this very forum, where we are looking to

1 take input and bring it into our study, which
2 includes the California agencies, such as the
3 California Public Utility Commission, the
4 California Energy Commission, the South Coast Air
5 Quality Management District, and many others that
6 are not listed on all this slide.

7 But again, there is no question that the
8 model analysis underway is very significant and we
9 are going to be sure that they are going to tap
10 into this in the fullest degree possible.

11 This, in a nutshell, is a view of the
12 demand study. This is a good opportunity for me to
13 pause and ask for questions and comments.

14 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Yuri,
15 for that presentation.

16 So you heard his presentation. I want to
17 know what your thoughts are about the subsectors,
18 the demand model, market validation using industry
19 research, and academia, public agencies.

20 Again, let's try to keep our focus on the
21 subject matter. We have this presentation, this
22 dialogue, and then we're going to have a break for
23 lunch.

24 So what are our thoughts on the demand
25 side?

1 All right. Tyson, you raised your hand.
2 You're first.

3 MR. SIEGELE: Hi. Tyson Siegele with the
4 Utility Consumer Action Network.

5 Yuri, thanks for the presentation. I --
6 when I was going through the document as well as
7 viewing the presentation, one of the things that
8 comes to mind is price with demand and how
9 important price is with what hydrogen demand is
10 going to be in the future.

11 As you pointed out, there are a few end
12 uses that I really have not seen alternatives to
13 hydrogen. For instance, you mentioned feedstock.

14 The two others that I see as probably
15 needing hydrogen or a hydrogen-based fuel like
16 ammonia is long-distance marine shipping,
17 long-distance air travel.

18 So those are the three that I sort of
19 anticipate being in your demand analysis.

20 Beyond that, I think that price has a huge
21 impact. I think Neil, if I'm remembering
22 correctly, the DOE's one dollar per kilogram goal
23 for pricing of hydrogen in the future, and, you
24 know, I think that if it was delivered at 1 dollar
25 per kilogram, there would be a significant demand

1 from other sectors.

2 If it was being delivered at a
3 significantly higher cost, then there may be no
4 demand from other sectors, or very, very little.

5 So when you are taking a look at demand
6 and when you're taking a look at -- and how the
7 cost affects demand, can you expound -- expand a
8 little bit on how the demand analysis is going to
9 approach that?

10 MR. FREEDMAN: Absolutely, Tyson. Thank
11 you for your question. And, again, there's no
12 doubt that any product is only going to be needed
13 if customers -- consumers are going to use that.

14 I'll also say something that, of course,
15 we all know is that demand is a function of price.
16 So the cheaper a product is, the more demand is
17 going to be for it, and conversely, if it's very
18 expensive, people can't afford that.

19 I will say to that that the way I think
20 about this in a carbon-free future is not to
21 compare the price of the zero-emissions
22 alternatives with the carbon-intensive fuels, being
23 diesel, gasoline, and jet fuel, but actually to
24 compare the decarbonization alternatives, because
25 if we're going to reach carbon neutrality, then our

1 choices are, quite simply from batteries, fuel
2 cells, and perhaps other alternatives such as
3 combustion of hydrogen.

4 Now, closer to the question, mobility has
5 multiple sectors. We are going to look very
6 carefully at the heavy-duty sector, where I believe
7 there is a broad interest and perhaps a degree of
8 consensus in the potential of fuel cell electric
9 vehicles.

10 And by the way, let's be clear. When we
11 talk about electrification of transport, fuel cell
12 electric vehicles and battery electric vehicles are
13 both electric vehicles, so we are electrifying
14 transport in both channels.

15 The cost of that is going to be important.
16 So is going to be what are called the duty cycle.
17 An ability for vehicles to function, which is to
18 say the charging time versus the refueling time,
19 the availability of charging.

20 So the multiple variables will go into
21 that, and we are very closely going to look into
22 this in our alternatives analysis. That goes to
23 the point that Amy made about our studies
24 interlocking with each other.

25 But there's no question that we are going

1 to look at the sectors where we think hydrogen's
2 got a potential to be economic for its users.

3 Again, I'm sure you know the rule of thumb
4 that one kilogram of hydrogen is roughly
5 energy-content-wise equal to one gallon of diesel.
6 That's maybe one rule of thumb to think about.

7 And as we think about prices of carbon
8 fuels here, you can imagine that with the subsidies
9 from the federal government, it is likely that
10 hydrogen is going to find very broad application
11 across the sectors. And again, heavy-duty is the
12 one we are going to look at, but air and marine is
13 definitely on the map as well.

14 So I'm hoping that answered your question.

15 MR. SIEGELE: Actually, I think that
16 the -- what I was trying get at more is cost and
17 how -- are you going to, for instance, have a
18 demand that you project -- you forecast for a
19 dollar per kilogram and then \$4 per kilogram and
20 \$10 per kilogram, et cetera, or are you going to
21 approach the demand analysis in a different way
22 related to cost?

23 MR. FREEDMAN: I think we are going to
24 make -- this actually moves a little bit into the
25 production conversation, because obviously the

1 price is a function of the capital and operating
2 expenditures.

3 So we can talk about this more on the
4 production side. I think that the production
5 analysis, not to jump too much ahead, is going to
6 result in some preliminary assumptions about the
7 price level, and that price level is what we're
8 going to use for our demand that I think is
9 structurally how this is going to flow.

10 MR. SIEGELE: Do you have any preliminary
11 assumptions at this point in terms of hydrogen
12 costs that SoCalGas is going to be targeting for
13 its delivery either through a hub or byproduct,
14 et cetera?

15 MR. FREEDMAN: I'm not sure we have the
16 high-level assumption as of now. We definitely
17 will have one, and we definitely will share it.

18 MR. BRITT: All right. We're going to go
19 now to Joon. I think your hand is raised. If you
20 could unmute your microphone, we should be able to
21 hear you.

22 MR. SEONG: Yeah. Hi. My name is Joon
23 Seong, S-E-O-N-G, for the court reporter, with the
24 Environmental Defense Fund.

25 Sort of to piggyback on Tyson's earlier

1 question and the answer you just provided, Yuri, in
2 addition to price, are there key variables or
3 considerations that go into determining the demand
4 levels?

5 And also, in terms of determining the
6 price of hydrogen, what are some key variables that
7 you guys will be looking at? Thank you.

8 MR. FREEDMAN: Sure. And great question.
9 Thank you.

10 And maybe -- let me go back up a couple of
11 slides, because that may give some high-level frame
12 for that.

13 So first of all, the question is the
14 assumptions about the pace of conversion to zero
15 emissions is important because that is, for obvious
16 reasons, going to be the trajectory on which the
17 customers will need zero-emissions solutions, if
18 you will. If we believe it will be happen faster,
19 then the scale will go up faster. Conversely, if
20 it takes longer, then it will be in a slower glide
21 path.

22 Another important assumption, which
23 interlocks with a cost -- with an alternatives --
24 with a part of an alternatives analysis is let's
25 say you decide to decarbonize by a year certain.

1 What are your options? And if you are a trucking
2 company, for example, what are the options for your
3 sleeper cabs, for your drayage trucks, for your
4 short-haul transportations, so on and so forth?

5 And the answer will differ, naturally, as
6 a function of the duty cycle, as a function of the
7 distance, as a function of geography traveled, and
8 a way to return to base or one-way travel.

9 So there are multiple variables which --
10 again, I'm just trying to gather a little bit of a
11 sense of how many variables go through this model.
12 The answer is a lot.

13 And nonetheless, we are going to make sure
14 that the model is not turning into a black box,
15 which I think, again, many of us maybe have
16 experience with. We will make sure that we have
17 transparency, that we understand why change in a
18 variable, in an input drives certain outcome.

19 That may be the easier example, because,
20 again, mobility, if you think about this, we use is
21 this as one word, beginning from on land and marine
22 and air mobility and all the very -- a multitude of
23 land mobility, on and off road and within on road
24 and land and so on and so forth. There's a lot
25 that goes into it.

1 But it's a very large demand. It's a very
2 large sector in terms of energy demand today, as we
3 all know. That's why emissions from transportation
4 are the largest sector of emissions in California.

5 Accordingly, it's going to be a complex
6 analysis, but, again, we'll make it transparent and
7 comprehensible, if you will.

8 I hope that that goes some way to answer
9 your question.

10 MR. BRITT: I don't see Joon with a
11 follow-up, so I'm going to go move to Marna.

12 Marna, I see your hand raised, so if you
13 could unmute yourself.

14 MS. ANNING: Yes. This is Marna Paintsil
15 Anning with the Utility Reform Network. Forgive me
16 if I missed this, but are there any potential
17 non-mobility uses that are going to be considered
18 as part of the demand study?

19 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah. Great question,
20 Marna. And, yeah, I brought one slide up.

21 So we are going to look at other priority
22 sectors as a demand for hydrogen in addition to
23 mobility.

24 And the first of them is power generation,
25 where we are going to examine hydrogen as a fuel in

1 power plants. Again, the path for that has been
2 obviously blazed by the Los Angeles Department of
3 Water and Power, first working on their
4 intermountain plant in Utah, and then recently them
5 making the decision to do this at Scattergood.

6 Dispatchable generation is going to be in
7 our view and many others, especially if the share
8 of renewables is going to grow, so we want to
9 analyze that from multiple standpoints.

10 We are also going to look at what we call
11 the industrial applications. Again, I think many
12 of us know that the Los Angeles metropolitan area
13 is actually the largest manufacturing area in the
14 country. There is a lot of it that is using high
15 heat, and a lot of it that is formed in the
16 molecular form today will need to be delivered in
17 the molecular form tomorrow, and if that molecule
18 cannot emit CO₂, carbon dioxide, quite likely a
19 large part of that will be a mix of hydrogen.

20 So we need to look at several sectors
21 where the use of this high heat is in demand for
22 them on the various scenarios, if you will,
23 conservative, moderate, and ambitious.

24 (Reporter clarification.)

25 MR. BRITT: Tyson, I think you raised your

1 hand again, so we'll go back to you.

2 And, again, before Tyson makes his
3 comment, if you have a chat or anything else you
4 would like to put into the chat, please go ahead
5 and feel free to do that as well. You do not have
6 to make a verbal comment for us to receive your
7 input.

8 Tyson, go ahead.

9 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele
10 representing the Utility Consumer Action Network.

11 So in addition to cost, one of the other
12 items that we are most interested in taking a look
13 at is timeline.

14 So there are a variety of -- there are a
15 variety of possible demands, and there are a
16 variety of possible timelines, and I wanted to make
17 sure that that is something that you all are taking
18 a look at and considering. I'm assuming it is.

19 And then the other piece that I wanted to
20 ask about here is when you're taking a look at
21 demand, the -- clearly the pricing of alternatives
22 sort of sets a cap on what the price can be for
23 hydrogen if hydrogen plans to have a demand in that
24 end-use sector.

25 So you had mentioned a second ago that

1 industrial heat is a possible demand location, and
2 so when you're taking a look at industrial heat,
3 that one specifically is one where electricity has
4 a -- an opportunity to compete, and there are some
5 storage options at this point that are either
6 available or under development that provide 24-hour
7 storage for heat that's provided by the
8 electricity.

9 So when you're doing the demand analysis,
10 do you have a tie between those two studies? Are
11 the contractors for the alternatives, again, the
12 demand analysis the same, or are they going to be
13 working closely together? How's that going to be
14 addressed?

15 MR. FREEDMAN: This is a great question,
16 Tyson. And it goes, I think, to the heart or
17 significant part of our work in this Phase 1, where
18 if you look at the study we are all executing, the
19 rest of this team, at some point, they'll need to
20 be integrated to come up with a unified view, and
21 that is going to be work that is going to be upon
22 us once the studies are finished.

23 And frankly, we'll start this integration
24 work before they're finished because many of the
25 studies, again, will involve some degree of

1 configuration to make sure, as you mentioned, the
2 inputs, if you will, tie, that there is a logical
3 relationship between the conclusions of one study
4 in the process and another one.

5 So that's the general answer. The answer
6 is yes.

7 With regards to the industrial
8 specifically, as you correctly said, the analysis
9 is going to matter to the extent there are
10 alternatives. So obviously, cost comes into play.

11 In some locations, the alternatives are
12 fewer.

13 And, again, it's easier to think about
14 something like dispatchable power, where I think
15 everything that at least I've seen to date suggests
16 that there will be some need for some dispatchable
17 power and arguably why it may not be a lot
18 automatically, but the need for that to maintain
19 green stability is going to be larger as we have
20 more intermittency.

21 So this, again, is something we are going
22 to approach sector by sector and make sure that we
23 are -- we have the studies related to each other
24 and that leverage each other, if that makes sense.

25 MR. SIEGELE: Absolutely. Thank you,

1 Yuri.

2 I do have one more question. Should I go
3 ahead and ask it now or return it back into the
4 queue?

5 MR. BRITT: Why don't we go to Joon, and
6 we'll come back to you, Tyson, just to make sure we
7 have everybody else's comments.

8 So Joon, go ahead and unmute yourself.

9 MR. SEONG: Yeah. Joon Hun Seong.

10 So just to clarify, this demand study is
11 for the demand of hydrogen supplied through
12 Angeles Link; right?

13 So, I mean, there's a larger demand for
14 hydrogen that we can expect in California and in
15 Southern California specifically, and then there is
16 demand we can expect to come from hydrogen supply
17 by Angeles Link.

18 How does the demand study differentiate
19 the two, and what are some methods that you go
20 about doing that -- or plan to go about doing that?

21 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question.
22 I think it is, indeed, a demand study for
23 Angeles Link, as requested by the Commission.

24 As you have heard from Amy, their
25 alternatives analysis -- and that actually goes to

1 the point that Tyson made before you.

2 Their alternative analysis is still
3 underway, and the purpose of the analysis is to
4 identify the high-priority routes.

5 We are conducting our work right now for
6 the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area in
7 parallel. So we're waiting for the high-mobility
8 routes to be identified for those at work.

9 We know ultimately that the Los Angeles
10 area needs to be part of that, at least this part
11 of the state goal. So our analysis includes a
12 broader area with the mobility associated with
13 that.

14 A lot of it is, as you all know, traffic
15 from the port, power generation facilities and
16 industrial facilities in this greater Los Angeles
17 metropolitan area.

18 MR. BRITT: All right. Joon, did you have
19 a follow-up, or is that a sufficient answer for
20 your question?

21 MR. SEONG: That is sufficient. Thank
22 you.

23 MR. BRITT: Okay. Thank you.

24 We're going to go back to Tyson, but
25 before we do, I would encourage others who are

1 online who haven't spoken, please, we really want
2 to hear from everyone today. I know there are
3 different subject matters that maybe mean more to
4 each of you than others, but if we can encourage
5 you to find a way to provide your input.

6 And those in person as well.

7 Sal, we'll get back to you. So we'll go
8 from Tyson to Sal.

9 So Tyson, keep going. Tyson?

10 MR. SIEGELE: Thank you. Tyson Siegele
11 with the Utility Consumer Action Network.

12 So the -- what was just mentioned there of
13 other hydrogen is -- sort of wraps into where I was
14 going with this next question, which is: Where --
15 how is SoCalGas going to address the elephant in
16 the room, which is something that Arthur touched on
17 earlier, also? SoCalGas.

18 If a long pipeline is built, SoCalGas and
19 SoCalGas shareholders will make a huge amount of
20 money, billions of dollars.

21 That is something that is clearly an
22 incentive to show that the long-distance pipeline
23 is feasible, that other options are feasible for
24 SoCalGas to build.

25 In initial comments in Q1, I had mentioned

1 a couple different options for SoCalGas to
2 consider, a red team/blue team type of approach,
3 where you would have one consultant working to show
4 that there is high demand, another consultant
5 working to show that there is low demand, and being
6 able to then take that to the Commission and
7 establish for the Commission, "Look, you know, we
8 get it. We understand that there is a conflict of
9 interest here. We understand that any analysis
10 that we do is going to have to address that."

11 And so when you are taking a look at how
12 to establish credibility with the demand
13 analysis -- and you mentioned a couple times, for
14 instance, that LADWP is taking a look at hydrogen.

15 You know, one of the things that is really
16 important, for instance, in the demand analysis is
17 to show that LADWP actually, for instance, has
18 signed a contract with SoCalGas or will sign a
19 contract with SoCalGas, what price that contract
20 will be at.

21 LADWP has gone through and said that
22 they're going to use hydrogen. Hydrogen is
23 available for almost 100 percent combustion at this
24 point in turbines, but they're going to use it
25 initially in a pilot at a much, much lower

1 percentage than that. So clearly cost is important
2 to them.

3 LADWP has water and power. Those are the
4 two things that you need to put into an
5 electrolyzer to make hydrogen.

6 If LADWP decides, "Look, we can do it
7 cheaper than we can get it from SoCalGas," then all
8 of a sudden that's a customer that just disappears.

9 So with that -- that's a lot of
10 information, but -- a lot of thought on how to
11 establish that this demand analysis is rigorous, is
12 something that the Commission can depend on, how to
13 show that the conflict of interest that's inherent
14 has been reviewed and addressed and considered
15 within the overall presentation of the work.

16 MR. BRITT: Go ahead, Yuri.

17 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Tyson.

18 If I understand the question correctly,
19 the core of it is with -- is about the professional
20 integrity of the consulting firm that we're
21 engaging.

22 We are using a firm -- firms which are
23 nationally recognized, well-known for the work that
24 they've done across the aisle, actually, which is
25 to say for the electric power industry, for the gas

1 industry, for many sectors of the energy industry.

2 The results that are going to be
3 published, as you know, are going to be publicly
4 available. And as I think about this, the best
5 assurance of having a robust discussion, debate
6 opportunity -- part of this is the same
7 conversation now.

8 So I guess what I mentioned also is that
9 we are going to have a range of cases, beginning
10 from conservative and then going to ambitious.

11 And I used the word "ambitious" to some
12 degree purposefully, because I believe the state of
13 California is ambitious in its climate goals, and
14 it is our responsibility to make sure that these
15 goals are met in an affordable, safe, and resilient
16 fashion.

17 But that's probably the best answer I can
18 give you right now. We would be happy to go
19 through those assumptions and methodologies in more
20 detail, as this work gets done and becomes publicly
21 available.

22 MR. SIEGELE: Thank you.

23 MR. BRITT: Why don't we go back now to a
24 question in the room. We'll go to Norm and get
25 your question.

1 And before we do, just a reminder, all of
2 these work studies that we're going through, we're
3 here today to talk about scoping methodologies.

4 We're going to be coming back to you in
5 the fall, talking about preliminary findings.
6 We're going to be coming back to you later when the
7 final results are achieved in the final study. And
8 we're going to be looking for input at each of
9 those steps along the way.

10 So you'll have a chance to look at what's
11 going on.

12 And the CPUC as a regulatory agency, it's
13 also watching with very keen eyes what is going on
14 here. So the process is very transparent, very
15 open. We are here today to get your input so that
16 the study can be meaningful.

17 If you have -- after this meeting, again,
18 you have until the end of the month to weigh in on
19 these studies in particular, as the scoping process
20 continues through the end of the month, so we can
21 inform our technical consultants as they are doing
22 their work.

23 So Norm, if you would like to ask your
24 comment.

25 And, again, as we're asking these

1 questions and comments, please try to be as concise
2 as possible about the subject matter we are trying
3 to talk about and stay as focused as we can about
4 trying to get on schedule, because we're getting
5 close to lunch, and I don't know about you, but I'm
6 getting hungry.

7 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen from ACGC.

8 First of all, regarding Tyson's comment
9 about the shareholders making billions of dollars,
10 if there is one thing that I would be willing to
11 take to the bank, there is going to be economic
12 regulation of hydrogen pipelines, by the FERC, by
13 the PUC, by the regulatory agency, and that
14 regulation will be just as strenuous as we see
15 regarding natural gas pipelines.

16 So we are not going to have a situation
17 where shareholders are going to be running to the
18 bank.

19 Second point, I am awed by the number of
20 variables, Yuri, that you mentioned are being taken
21 into account by your consultant. There's a
22 technological variable. You know, where do pipe --
23 where do airplanes stand with regard to the
24 technology, being able to use the pipeline?

25 As Tyson pointed out, there's the pricing

1 variable. You know, where is the trend in
2 production going to be going? Are we going to hit
3 the 1 dollar per kilogram that we target? It's
4 mind-boggling how you would pull this all together
5 in a model.

6 That is not how natural gas pipelines are
7 built. But pipelines are not built by, you know,
8 an academic -- on the basis of an academic study.
9 You assess the production area; the viability of
10 the production area; you assess the market, which
11 means who's going to be willing to sign contracts.

12 And so I'm wondering, at what stage are
13 you planning to build -- bring in that part, going
14 to the prospective market -- or are you there now?
15 I do not expect that if you are testing the market,
16 you would make it public.

17 But you could tell us whether or not you
18 are feeling the market for the appetite of the
19 market for the pipeline, separate and apart from
20 the, if you will, academic study.

21 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Norm.

22 And I'll start by saying that I think,
23 again, that the parallels between the natural gas
24 market and the hydrogen markets are fascinating.

25 And, again, it's a separate topic, which

1 I'd love to engage in. We can talk a lot about
2 this, more than most people care to listen, but not
3 on this.

4 On the demand side, we think that the time
5 frame of development of pipelines is prolonged, and
6 the time frame -- you know, there will be a time
7 when the future customers are signing their
8 commitments. That time is probably some time off.

9 I think right now what we can do and what
10 we are embarking on right now in the process of
11 demand understanding is to understand the momentum
12 and the direction of the market, so to speak.

13 And, again, I'm going back to the
14 transportation sector and looking at the heavy-duty
15 as the sector that, due to the size of the engine
16 and the utilization of the engine is actually a
17 huge driver of demand, if you think about that.

18 And then if we combine this with the
19 state-level managers, the clean fluids rule, the
20 clean trucks rule, that actually paints a picture
21 that what we need to find is zero-emission
22 solutions, which then go through a model and ask,
23 "Okay, so which of these could be battery electric,
24 which will be fuel cell electric?" At which point,
25 we talk to OEM. We all know who they are. Not

1 only are they Hyundai on the light-duty side, but
2 also Daimler and Volvo and others and comments on
3 the heavy-duty side.

4 That ultimately is conversations we are
5 having. And, in fact, just last week there was a
6 transportation conference in Sylmar, the annual
7 conference.

8 There's actually a lot of relief that fuel
9 cell vehicles are going to play a large role in the
10 zero-emissions transportation, and we want to
11 capture that too.

12 So that is to say, commercial agreements
13 are not being struck, because we're not there yet,
14 but it is the stage where we are assessing the
15 market and starting to bring close the participants
16 and development of the market, for all parties,
17 including you all, for discussion for zero
18 emissions.

19 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Norm, for your
20 question.

21 Sal, we'll go to you.

22 MR. DICOSTANZO: Okay. Thank you.

23 Yuri, on your point, first of all, there
24 were references made to marine travel and air
25 travel. These are obviously uses for large

1 quantities of hydrogen products, like ammonia,
2 et cetera.

3 But your point about heavy-duty
4 transportation is well-taken. On the road, for
5 example, I remember, as you were speaking,
6 recalling a study from the American Transportation
7 Research Institute. It's ATRI.

8 They did a very, very nice side-by-side
9 analysis of legacy diesel trucks, battery electric
10 trucks, and hydrogen fuel cell trucks.

11 And, you know, in my looking up here, they
12 even have a 2023 update that might be helpful to
13 you. So I just wanted to mention that as a
14 resource.

15 The long and the short of it is that
16 hydrogen fuel cell came out as the winner of the
17 three, and this body, as I understand it -- I have
18 no stake in the game. I don't know if anyone here
19 is from Harbor Trucking, if they want to chime in.

20 But they really did a thorough look at all
21 of the costs, what I would call maybe -- not just
22 Scope 1, 2, and 3, but Scope 4, which is how do we
23 produce a battery? What emissions are involved in
24 getting the minerals, where they're coming from,
25 emissions of the people there, where they are

1 coming, transport it, turn it into a battery, and
2 then dispose of it after it's over.

3 Okay. So we'll get back to that. That's
4 a resource.

5 Number 2, in the port area, one of our
6 threats is automation, and automation, as we all
7 know, is a threat to many industries, not just our
8 own. Whether you are a lawyer or whether you are a
9 dock worker, you have a threat for automation.

10 In our particular situation, it is not
11 less expensive, and it's not necessarily more
12 productive than human operators.

13 So we feel why should our community lose
14 the benefit of good jobs that have taken 100 years
15 to bring to where they are now and take those costs
16 that go right back into the community, in terms of
17 wages, business, taxes, et cetera, and just turn it
18 into a capital cost, which moves it somewhere else,
19 right, Geneva, or where have you?

20 One of our most automated terminals in
21 L.A. and Long Beach is LBCT. And it is a marvel.
22 If you go there, you see all these robots moving
23 around. It's almost all electric, hardwired into
24 the ground, AGVs that are plugged into the ground,
25 battery exchange locations.

1 And they just put out a document. I'm
2 sure it's not technical on the level that you would
3 appreciate, Yuri, but it's Net Zero 2030 Action
4 Plan.

5 And it goes into a lot of detail, but I
6 will read a couple of highlights there because I
7 think it's relevant to the conversation of demand.

8 It talks about the ships and trucks -- our
9 cargo handling equipment is a major source of
10 hydrogen.

11 And one other that Toyota Tsusho and others
12 helped, hopefully we're hoping to get into a -- we
13 have demonstration projects at the Port of L.A.
14 with Phoenix Marine, another terminal operator on
15 retrofitting, which is being done now. It is
16 demand that is going to ramp up pretty quick,
17 pretty fast; right?

18 So one comment here that spoke to
19 emissions is that "There is a tension between this
20 pathway and the readiness pathway, adding even more
21 zero-emissions electric equipment will cause a
22 corresponding increase in electricity use,
23 potentially increasing scope to carbon emissions.

24 "The increase in scope to emissions would
25 have" -- and I'm jumping around a little bit --

1 "would have outweighed the significant reduction in
2 Scope 1 emissions resulting in a net emissions
3 increase absent the purchase of renewable
4 electricity that benefits the regional carbon
5 budget.

6 "Additionally, renewable energy credits
7 are being applied to LVCT's Scope 2, not Scope 3,
8 which is our current supply chain."

9 So essentially the negative credit market
10 is how you actually make it look like you have a
11 zero-emissions product.

12 So, you know, I appreciate that, but I'm
13 glad that they put that in here, but that truth
14 needs to be understood by everybody, that
15 electricity is clean at Scope 1, but it gets
16 murkier as you get to Scope 2.

17 And then Scope 3 -- this is a conversation
18 under Scope 3. "This pathway is fraught with
19 uncertainty. A wholesale shift from fossil fuels
20 across all sources will take creative thinking and
21 technologies that do not yet exist. LVCT must ask
22 itself tough questions: Is electric equipment the
23 best way to go in the long-run.

24 "This is a terminal at \$2.5 billion that
25 is fully electric. Should we consider fuel cell

1 equipment with renewable hydrogen generation on
2 site? And should we accommodate more on-site solar
3 or off-site hydrogen generation?"

4 This is a company that's all in on
5 electric, and they're looking past their horizon.

6 So the demand is going to be huge, and
7 it's going to start at the port or places like the
8 port, and then it's going to filter out everywhere
9 else.

10 So please build this thing, build it
11 right, and build it fast.

12 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you very much, Sal.
13 And we will make sure to capture that, because that
14 is really one of the key purposes of this forum, to
15 make sure that we are fully adapting to the base of
16 technology, which has been developed to date. So
17 thank you very much.

18 MR. BRITT: All right. We've had a great
19 discussion. We have one more person with their
20 hand raised.

21 Marna, we're going to take your comment,
22 and then we are going to break for lunch. So
23 please unmute your microphone and make your
24 comment.

25 Thank you, Marna.

1 MS. ANNING: Yes, this is Marna Paintsil
2 Anning and I don't have a comment; I have a
3 question.

4 Do you -- does SoCalGas anticipate -- in
5 light of the conversation turning to potential for
6 regulation, does SoCalGas anticipate that there
7 will be any out-of-state demand that it intends to
8 meet with the Angeles Link project?

9 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question,
10 Marna.

11 The purpose of Angeles Link is to serve
12 the demand in the greater Los Angeles metropolitan
13 area, as directed by the Commission. So I think on
14 that, it is quite clear.

15 Maybe the broader point I'll make is that
16 if we do expect hydrogen to become a major element
17 of the energy mix and forecast in that range
18 varying from 10 to 20 percent, which is actually a
19 lot, then to Norm's point, there will be a hydrogen
20 market in America in 20 years or so.

21 There will be movement perhaps -- there
22 should be movement in the -- there should be
23 movement just as there is movement of natural gas
24 today. So maybe the markets will apply to that.

25 But that is the future that is going to

1 get developed over the coming years and next few
2 decades.

3 As Angeles Link is concerned, it is going
4 to serve the greater Los Angeles metropolitan area.

5 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Yuri,
6 for that.

7 So that gets us to lunch. So there is a
8 lunch behind us that you are welcome to go and get.

9 We are going to have a tour option for
10 those in person. If you want to take the tour,
11 it's probably about 20 to 25 minutes. It will
12 start right at 12:30, but I would ask that you
13 start congregating near those double doors around
14 12:25, and we will take you on the tour.

15 So with that --

16 MS. TRACY: Hey, Yuri, do you want to give
17 the folks a preview of what the tour is, so they
18 have an idea of what they might be missing if they
19 just go through e-mails and stuff.

20 MR. BRITT: And just for the people
21 online, we are going to start back right at
22 1:00 o'clock, so if you would like to be back at
23 your desk or online, that would be great.

24 Go ahead, Yuri. Give a preview.

25 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah. Thank you.

1 Without stealing the show, what you may
2 want to see here, right there in the parking lot,
3 is a micro grid that is powered entirely with
4 renewable energy and provides, I would say,
5 virtually unlimited resilience, which is to say --
6 the question ultimately is how to get zero
7 emissions and yet do not lose resilience.

8 The answer is that if you put solar panels
9 and you put electrolyzer and a hydrogen storage
10 tank and a fuel cell, you are going to be resilient
11 in perpetuity.

12 For example, that project is able to
13 supply up to 100 homes for critical load for
14 several days. So this is what we built.

15 It also demonstrates blending of natural
16 gas and hydrogen in a safe and reliable fashion,
17 20 percent hydrogen.

18 If you really like it, there will be
19 cookies, the hydrogen cookies, which contain fewer
20 calories because hydrogen is less dense than
21 natural gas.

22 But, again, this is the combination of
23 features, which frankly made this project
24 destination of many parties worldwide interested in
25 seeing, as well as many of the policy makers on the

1 federal and state level.

2 So we more than welcome you to ask
3 questions on the tour.

4 MR. BRITT: All right. So with that, we
5 will return at 1:00 o'clock.

6 (A lunch break was taken.)

7 MR. BRITT: We were going to be talking
8 about now production. We ended our morning session
9 talking about demand, and the opposite of that is
10 production, similar to when we were talking about
11 safety and workforce planning and training, how
12 those two go together, demand and production go
13 together as well.

14 So Yuri, you're going to go ahead and kick
15 us off for the afternoon session, and go ahead.

16 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you very much,
17 Chester, and good afternoon. For those of you who
18 went on the tour, I hope you enjoyed the tour.

19 We'll talk about production.

20 My vision, shall we say, is that aside
21 from this supply-and-demand equation, it needs to
22 be put in place for this commodity to gain scale to
23 become an important element of the energy base.

24 And, again, because I think, like most of
25 you know, hydrogen today is produced predominantly

1 by using fossil fuels in the U.S. In North
2 America, it's the most natural gas, which is
3 combined with water, which is called steam method
4 information, which produces hydrogen, and
5 unfortunately the carbon dioxide.

6 What we are proposing is to transport
7 hydrogen, which is going to be produced from a zero
8 emissions from renewal/able sources.

9 And for the purpose of this conversation,
10 the two categories of this production are first
11 electrolysis, which is quite simply taking a
12 molecule of water and using it like a power to
13 split it into hydrogen and oxygen, and then using
14 this, what we call green hydrogen, to transport it
15 to end users.

16 Again, they call it various terms, like
17 electrolytic, they call it green, sometimes they
18 use both words, but electrolytic is the right term
19 to describe the process by which hydrogen is being
20 made.

21 The other, but equally important from this
22 conversation, is biomass, where biomass is where
23 both carbon and hydrogen is being gasified, which
24 is a process which ends up in the effect of
25 separating out hydrogen and carbon.

1 Most of the time you have the carbon in
2 the solid form, and then it is either being
3 sequestered or utilized, and then hydrogen, again,
4 is being transported to the end user.

5 California has an abundance of multiple
6 types of sources of feedstocks for hydrogen. Of
7 course, the renewables are what we know very well,
8 and California has an abundance of renewables, both
9 from solar and wind.

10 California, again, as all of you know, is
11 a very large agriculture state and those
12 agricultural feedstocks -- I apologize, somewhere
13 between my accent and the background noise, I think
14 we may be losing some.

15 And so some of the feedstocks from
16 agriculture are also quite suitable for production
17 of hydrogen in large amounts.

18 And that is what the study is focusing on.
19 It is ultimately going to explore the feasibility
20 and the magnitude of the production of hydrogen
21 through electrolysis as well as through the
22 gasification of biomass.

23 This slide lays out various, if you will,
24 topics, but really it's meant to give you a sense
25 of the sequence and logic, much like the slide from

1 the demand slide was laying out these steps.

2 If you go from left to right, you see
3 going from potential sources of production, which,
4 again, I just listed them -- it's solar, wind, and
5 biomass.

6 We need to understand where we have the
7 most potential and also how this relates to demand.

8 Quite simply, the location of these
9 sources plays a role. Needless to say, the further
10 away from supply from the demand center, the more
11 complicated it is going to be bringing this to the
12 law to demand as part of the equation.

13 We are going to make sure that we analyze
14 procedures to establish compliance of this clean
15 hydrogen with the clean hydrogen standards.

16 As you may know, the federal government
17 and then the Commission's decision specified a
18 certain amount of conditions of CO2 per kilogram of
19 hydrogen, and they quite simply asked us to
20 consider only clean hydrogen, which is what we'll
21 do.

22 The question then becomes: How is this
23 going to measure, and what is the process, and what
24 is the methodology for measuring that?

25 And it's a deep topic, not the least

1 because green hydrogen is now getting up to scale,
2 so the methodology of calculating the greenhouse
3 gas emissions associated with this production is
4 being developed.

5 We are going to take a very close look at
6 that because we need to be sure that we will comply
7 with the direction of the Commission, but also the
8 direction of the policy at the federal level.

9 We are going to assess technologies,
10 again, going back to scale. The chemistry and the
11 physics of making hydrogen from water is well
12 understood. That is not to say that it exists in
13 scale today.

14 Today, if I were to guess the production
15 of clean hydrogen from water is in megawatt, we are
16 looking to make a step change to produce this
17 effectively in gigawatts, which is a massive
18 scale-up, which represents a big opportunity
19 because scale-up is what reduces the costs, but
20 scale-up is obviously also associated with supply
21 chain questions and quite simply who is going to
22 make those electrolyzers, the devices that are used
23 to split water, where are they going to be made,
24 will the scaling up in itself create supply chain
25 challenges.

1 We are going to look at that.

2 And last, we are going to look at this for
3 various types of electrolyzers. Some of them are
4 better suited to working with renewables than
5 others.

6 So you'd have to look at this as a
7 trade-off between the costs and their operation
8 performance and importantly their ability to ramp
9 up and down, because some are going to work well
10 with intermittent resources, such as renewables.

11 Again, like many other questions, it
12 becomes a fairly involved, fairly technical
13 analysis, but that's what we need to do to
14 understand the pathway to scaling this in
15 production.

16 And last but not least, just like on the
17 demand side, we are not going to do this in
18 isolation. We are going to reach out to market
19 participants, including, very importantly,
20 developers.

21 By the way, the same developers that have
22 developed renewable projects in California for
23 decades now, in solar and wind, are very interested
24 in developing hydrogen products because for them,
25 this green hydrogen is the next leg of their growth

1 because once they building solar and wind -- and,
2 by the way, that solar and wind gets increased and
3 curtailed, hydrogen sounds like a very reasonable
4 option to make it first from curtailed power and
5 perhaps from other projects.

6 So I am going to be talking to developers.
7 We are also going to be talking to developers of
8 technology because electrolyzers in themselves are
9 a niche that is being developed right now.

10 And I'm happy to report that the best and
11 brightest minds in academia are forming the
12 companies backed by venture capital, where we are
13 exploring in real time how to make, if you will, a
14 better mousetrap, how to make a cheaper
15 electrolyzer that have fewer or no rare earth
16 metals that can be coupled with renewables.

17 So this is the, frankly, sound that we
18 have seen in California 15 years ago when
19 development of renewables drove that technological
20 innovation. We are observing it right now, in real
21 time, and we are going to work with this community
22 to capture these data points in our analysis.

23 Again, to sum all this up, the key
24 building blocks are: Let's find where hydrogen can
25 be produced at scale; let's understand what

1 technologies are better suited to its production,
2 between electrolyzers, between gasification,
3 between alkaline and what they call PEM, product
4 exchange membrane, technologies.

5 Let's make sure we understand that the
6 market's direction is consistent with what we're
7 finding out; that the real-world dollars and time
8 of people is going to spend on those very
9 opportunities we found out; and let's ultimately
10 along the way understand that -- let's make sure
11 that hydrogen that is being produced is clean,
12 which is to say, let's establish a process by which
13 we can measure and establish the fact that this
14 hydrogen, indeed, has few greenhouse gas emissions.

15 Let me stop here. That was a very
16 high-level overview, but I think it gives you all
17 the sense of directions of the supply analysis.

18 MR. BRITT: All right, Yuri, thank you so
19 much.

20 So in this presentation, obviously he was
21 focused on the potential sources of hydrogen
22 generation, to be clean, renewable hydrogen
23 standards that were said in the decision, and I
24 want to know what your thoughts are for this study.

25 He talked about solar, wind, cost of

1 production, policies and procedures.

2 There's also the issue of production
3 capacity modeling, which -- we had a robust
4 conversation about the demand modeling, but what
5 about the production focusing on the renewable
6 power, I think renewable hydrogen, potential supply
7 chain issues, and third-party interviews that will
8 need to be done to make sure the analysis is
9 complete.

10 So does anyone have any thoughts about
11 Yuri's presentation or the issue of production
12 planning and assessment?

13 All right. Norm.

14 MR. PEDERSEN: Chester, I'd just like to
15 get one, but you had already called me.

16 Excuse me. Norman Pedersen, SCGC.

17 When we went on our tour of the hydrogen
18 home, we saw the roughly 6-foot by 6-foot square
19 box. It has one electrolyzer, and it produces one
20 kilogram, I believe the statistic was, per hour;
21 correct? Wasn't that the statistic we heard on our
22 tour?

23 MR. BRITT: I believe that was the case,
24 yes.

25 MR. PEDERSEN: One electrolyzer, one

1 kilogram per hour. That box, 6-feet-by-6-feet,
2 could contain four electrolyzers.

3 So Yuri, how are we going to scale up
4 electrolyzers so that we can have commercial scale
5 at scale electrolyzing the water to generate
6 hydrogen?

7 MR. FREEDMAN: It's a very good question,
8 Norm. I think maybe there are a couple of levels
9 that can answer that.

10 The most macro level is a -- maybe not
11 invoking directly Moore's law, but things that get
12 better at scale.

13 And what it means is that not just -- they
14 became cheaper, although that's true too, those
15 become neutralized.

16 And we saw that with computers. If you
17 look at the first computer, which was the size of a
18 big room, you wouldn't guess that we would be
19 wearing them now on our wrists, and yet that is
20 where we are today.

21 So that's a very, very high-level answer,
22 but technology and innovation and evolution almost
23 inevitably result in cost reduction.

24 What it means for electrolyzers, we had
25 the privilege of seeing the 6 megawatts project in

1 Germany. It is the size of a room, a large room,
2 maybe a small hangar, but it is not what you think
3 if you had to multiply -- it is more compact per
4 unit of production than you saw that box.

5 So as you make the electrolyzers bigger,
6 the economy of scale help you to make it more
7 complex per unit.

8 That's one.

9 The other part of the answer is that in
10 our company, we have research and development
11 program, which, among other things, supports these
12 very electrolyzer technology developers. It's
13 quite remarkable, actually, how many bright ideas
14 people come up with, and I'm talking about people
15 with the highest level of academic activity.

16 So although we don't know to date which
17 one will win in five years, there is no doubt in my
18 mind that looking at the efforts that these people
19 do and, frankly, the amount of capital they are
20 able to raise from the most non-companies in the
21 world, I think we are on a very good track.

22 And frankly, we saw this very -- happening
23 with renewables. If you look at the efficiency of
24 renewables, when they started to be applied at
25 scale in California in maybe 2007 and '8, and you

1 looked at the price of those agreements, the price
2 went down by order of magnitude in the space of a
3 decade.

4 I think hydrogen has the same chance,
5 because ultimately, it's economy of scale. Scale
6 plus innovation.

7 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Yuri.

8 We're going to go now to Miles Heller. I
9 think, Miles, this is your first question, so if
10 you could unmute yourself and ask your question or
11 make your comment.

12 MR. HELLER: Sorry about that. I was
13 having trouble with the mute functions.

14 So yeah, I asked a few questions in the
15 chat, including one related to this earlier.

16 So my question is really: To what extent
17 when you study the impasse of the electricity
18 sources, grid, transmission, distribution that
19 would be required for the hydrogen production?

20 There was a comment made earlier that, you
21 know, we need hydrogen as an alternative to
22 electrification. We actually agree with that as
23 well.

24 But to the extent that your hydrogen is
25 also made from electricity, typically in

1 California, some of those same grid impacts may
2 occur regardless. I'm just wondering how detailed
3 the studies will be in that regard.

4 MR. BRITT: Miles, before you disconnect
5 your microphone, could you just state where you're
6 from?

7 MR. HELLER: Sorry. Miles Heller with Air
8 Products.

9 MR. BRITT: All right. Okay.

10 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Miles. Great
11 question.

12 And I will start by saying that the scope
13 of our analysis is going to be focused on renewable
14 production, which is to say solar and wind as well
15 as biomass.

16 So within this particular analysis, we are
17 not going to look at the -- what we call the T and
18 D, what we call the transportation and distribution
19 on the electric side.

20 I think we are going to be assuming the
21 core production of hydrogen. Next to those, solar
22 and wind and maybe the biomass sources.

23 That partially gets into the topic that
24 was raised earlier today with regards to the
25 alternatives, and I think that is going to get

1 picked up.

2 The transmission of energy by pipes over
3 wires is an important topic, and we need to be sure
4 that what we are involved in is the least cost
5 alternative.

6 I'll go back to the other point, and that
7 while I appreciate and agree with this, I don't
8 know that hydrogen necessarily is an alternative to
9 electrification. I think that these two are going
10 to work in concert just as molecules and electrons
11 work today.

12 And maybe make a broader point, today in
13 our world, as I'm sure you well know, 80 percent of
14 our energy that is being used today, we consume in
15 molecular form. Only 20 percent we use as
16 electricity. So that's just two level sets.

17 Clearly, these two work together. In
18 fact, the analysis of how it is going to look like
19 in a zero-emissions world suggests that it is going
20 to be more or less half and half, which also makes
21 sense. We need molecules and electrons to firm up,
22 to back up each other.

23 And maybe the last point I'll make is that
24 using fuel cell's mobility is the electrification
25 of transportation. In fact, fuel cell electric

1 vehicles are often made in the same factories as
2 battery electric vehicles, they are both electric
3 vehicles. It's just that the source of power is
4 different.

5 I just wanted to make the point because,
6 frankly, I think it's important for all of us in
7 society to think about how clean molecules and
8 hydrogen in particular relates to other
9 initiatives. So that's important.

10 So I'm hoping I answered the question.
11 But, again, part of it will be definitely dealt
12 with in the alternative study.

13 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Yuri.

14 Sal, did you have a comment?

15 No? You're okay?

16 All right. Then we're going to go to
17 Arthur.

18 Arthur, if you could unmute yourself.

19 MR. FISHER: Hi, there. I'm Arthur Fisher
20 from the Public Advocates Office.

21 Can you just clarify for me how the study
22 is going to break down looking at in-state versus
23 out-of-state analysis of these different feedstocks
24 and technologies?

25 MR. FREEDMAN: Our intent -- Arthur, thank

1 you for that question.

2 Our intent is to focus on in-state sources
3 for production of clean, renewable hydrogen.

4 MR. FISHER: Oh, okay. So there's no
5 intent to go out of state for either the biomass or
6 the electricity?

7 MR. FREEDMAN: Not at this point. And
8 that's not to say the question -- that it shouldn't
9 be looked at, at some point.

10 Again, as we look at hydrogen becoming a
11 regional commodity across North America, that
12 approach makes fundamental sense.

13 For our purposes, and given that we are a
14 company that serves our customers in the state of
15 California, we are going to look for now at the
16 in-state resource.

17 MR. FISHER: So just an observation,
18 the -- a lot of the economy of scale in the
19 electricity sector is being gained by getting
20 out-of-state resources by using it to take
21 electricity.

22 MR. BRITT: Arthur, we're having trouble,
23 again, hearing you. So if you could just talk a
24 little bit slower, our court reporter would
25 appreciate that.

1 MR. FISHER: Okay. Sorry about that.

2 Just an observation, for the sake of
3 completeness, would it be preferable to look at
4 both in state and out of state? A lot of the
5 economies made on the renewable sector has been as
6 a consequence of out-of-state resources.

7 So I think just for completeness of you
8 for the future, it would be important to look at
9 both. That's my comment.

10 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you for
11 that.

12 Anyone else in the room?

13 Okay. We're going to go now to Tyson.
14 Tyson, if you could unmute yourself.

15 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele with
16 the Utility Consumers Action Network.

17 So there are a couple things that have
18 been mentioned so far that I think really are
19 interesting in the production piece of the
20 analysis.

21 One is, Yuri, you were just talking about
22 how hydrogen fuel cell vehicles are electric
23 vehicles just like battery hydrogen vehicles. I
24 completely agree with that.

25 The -- I think the interesting piece

1 becomes the round-trip efficiency of hydrogen for
2 use in fuel cells and taking, essentially,
3 electricity, turning it into hydrogen, turning it
4 back into electricity, compared to taking
5 electricity, putting it into a battery and taking
6 it back out.

7 I'm sure you're aware that the battery
8 electric vehicles have a much higher round-trip of
9 efficiency than hydrogen, and that's the case both
10 for vehicles as well as the production of hydrogen
11 just generally.

12 When you create hydrogen, it's a very
13 energy-intensive process, and you lose energy in
14 that process.

15 So the question becomes: How do you --
16 how do you take a look at the production cycle such
17 that you have hydrogen-produced electricity
18 competing with either electricity that either goes
19 straight from the solar or wind directly into the
20 grid or going into the battery.

21 Either way, more efficient than going
22 through a -- an electrolyzer, becoming hydrogen,
23 and then, you know, back into electricity, or
24 combustible energy.

25 So you have, basically, hydrogen as a

1 competitor with a product that makes the hydrogen.

2 So I'm assuming that your take on this
3 would be that anytime that we could put that
4 electricity that's produced through solar and wind
5 directly into the electricity grid instead of
6 turning it into hydrogen, that is a better use case
7 simply because you're using less energy, you're
8 wasting less energy; is that correct?

9 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah. Thank you.

10 That's -- it's a great topic, and we may not be
11 able to cover it in all the details here, but I'd
12 love to get engaged into this conversation even
13 after we are out of time, if we may.

14 I'll start with your second point, Tyson.

15 I think that the way, at least that I
16 think about this, starts from this very macro
17 level: Do we or do we not need clean molecules in
18 our world?

19 So the question -- sorry, I'll slow down.

20 So the question may be not what you do
21 with the wind and solar farm that you build, and
22 where you put this extra marginal electron.

23 The question in my mind is: Do we or do
24 we not need those clean molecules?

25 And I think the analysis by the bodies

1 that are not suspect of being less than environment
2 oriented, for example, Bloomberg New Energy
3 Finance, that analysis suggests that we do.

4 Again, we actually need a lot of them.
5 Again, half and half of what they come out with.

6 So if you think about all the effort we
7 spent scaling up clean electrons, we should have
8 spent as much effort and capital and public support
9 to push forth green molecules because they're not
10 at scale to date. That's the first point.

11 The second point, if you accept that first
12 point, then the question is: Which of those green
13 molecules can scale up?

14 And the answer, I think, several. Biogas
15 can scale up. Liquid -- the efuels can scale up.
16 But hydrogen has potential to scale up probably at
17 least as much or maybe more than many other clean
18 molecules because of the potential to use it across
19 a very wide range of sectors.

20 Frankly, not unlike natural gas, and they
21 went wide there. Because if you think about our
22 priority sectors, if you talk about the demand
23 analysis, you can use hydrogen transportation. For
24 electrification of transport, you can use the power
25 generation and you can use the industrial sector,

1 and that's far from a complete list.

2 So once you come up with a view that you
3 need those clean molecules, the question becomes
4 what is the cheapest way to make them?

5 And the cheapest way to make them is to
6 find the highest quality source; to make sure you
7 have all the ingredients in place; to make sure the
8 technology is mature; and to make sure you can
9 bring it from where it is being produced to where
10 it's needed.

11 That is the, again, very high-level logic
12 that maybe gives a part of the answer to that, to
13 your question, but, again, I'd be happy to dig
14 deeper given the time.

15 And very briefly, on your first point, the
16 efficiency argument is being brought up frequently.

17 The way to think about efficiency -- and
18 first of all, on a lighter note, someone said that
19 if we wanted an optimally efficient mobility
20 vehicle, we would be using a bicycle, not a car,
21 which is actually true, technically. It is
22 significantly more efficient.

23 It also, however, cannot perform many of
24 the tasks that a car can.

25 So my serious point is that efficiency

1 should be looked at in the context of whether I can
2 make it -- what is the cheapest way to make it.

3 And if the production of hydrogen is going
4 to go down in scale to the point where it is
5 competing or it is superior in cost, then that is
6 the preferred path.

7 Important point to wrap it up with is
8 think about the value of what you've produced, not
9 just of its cost. When you are going to live to
10 experience multi-day power interruption, I am not
11 familiar with any better setup that's going to keep
12 your lights on.

13 As long as you have enough solar panels
14 and electrolyzer capacity in a storage tank to keep
15 hydrogen and fuel cell, you will never lose your
16 power.

17 So better for resiliency, even though it's
18 poorly quantified today, is undoubtedly something
19 that we in society focused on a lot, and hydrogen
20 should be thought of as the model that provides
21 that resiliency.

22 Again, there's lots of ground to cover
23 here; I'm just trying to give you some high-level
24 response.

25 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Yuri.

1 Do we have any other thoughts or questions
2 from the group?

3 Again, I want to encourage those of you
4 that are online that have not had a chance to speak
5 yet, to think through, you know, some questions
6 that you might have related to these subjects.

7 I also just want to remind everyone that
8 today's meeting is -- there's a lot of information
9 going on here. We produced the 32-page document
10 that you also have access to. We encourage you to
11 spend some time in that and give us some additional
12 feedback by the end of the month. Insignia is
13 going to be capturing all of that and making sure
14 that all of that gets put into the formal technical
15 process.

16 So with that, seeing no other questions or
17 thoughts, we'll go to the next presentation, which
18 is -- oh.

19 Actually, theoretically we have a break,
20 but I think unless anyone is dying to have a break
21 again, we can keep going. I think we have one
22 more, so let's go through it.

23 All right. Oops. I went too far here.
24 High-level economic analysis and cost
25 effectiveness.

1 You're up again, Yuri.

2 MR. FREEDMAN: Indeed. Yeah. Thank you,
3 Chester. So this is the third and maybe last for
4 today.

5 MR. BRITT: Yes. It's the last for today.

6 MR. FREEDMAN: Again, this is a very
7 important analysis, and we touched upon several
8 aspects in previous conversations. You can
9 appreciate that it very much dovetails with the
10 production work because this is about cost
11 effectiveness of hydrogen, and then this slide lays
12 out three key levels on which this analysis is
13 going to take place.

14 I know we spent a lot of time earlier
15 today talking about the box on the left, talking
16 about the levelized cost of hydrogen.

17 But just to be -- and to be clear, this is
18 something that is going to be calculated using the
19 capital cost, operating cost, and several other
20 parameters that are going to be input, because
21 ultimately this is how we calculate a commodity
22 over a period of time.

23 So think about some which are going to
24 make one-time investments in capital and then the
25 operational expense, and over the essence life, you

1 are going to calculate something which provides a
2 return on that investment. That's what we mean by
3 LCOH.

4 It is not a new concept to the energy
5 world. You may have seen many of the analyses that
6 talk about LCOE, levelized cost of energy. So this
7 is effectively used in the same approach to
8 calculate the cost of this.

9 We are going to examine -- that's the box
10 in the middle -- where is the decarbonization
11 alternatives, and that's something that, again, was
12 covered in a fair amount of depth today.

13 Electrification is the one that was
14 covered most about power analysis, but we also have
15 energy efficiency, which obviously is the pathway.
16 You're reducing your energy use while going to
17 explore different clean molecules, such as, for
18 example, biogas.

19 And then we are going to look at the
20 pathway, which actually keeps using potentially
21 what the users use today, but evacuate carbon
22 dioxide and then either sequester it or utilize it,
23 which is called sometimes CCUS, and in this case,
24 we note it as carbon management.

25 So this effect will have various

1 decarbonization pathways, which always are going
2 to, again, vary and we are going to look at them
3 all.

4 The last, the box on the right is
5 ultimately going to look at -- double-click or zoom
6 in on the hydrogen to say: Okay. If hydrogen
7 seems to be the best molecule to decarbonize a
8 given sector, what way of using hydrogen, what ways
9 of transporting hydrogen is going to be the best?

10 And today, as you know, hydrogen is being
11 trucked to the stations in California. There are
12 ways of transporting -- if not hydrogen, but its
13 derivatives -- by train.

14 There's also the marine sector that is
15 going to look -- again, the jury seems to be out on
16 the various pathways of decarbonization of marine
17 sector, whether it's methanol or efuels or hydrogen
18 or ammonia. The jury's still out.

19 And last but not the least, we are also
20 going to look at the production of hydrogen next to
21 demand. That's what we call in base in production.
22 It may be the one that is going to be able to come
23 out faster because that is something which we'd
24 love to produce it to the lowest demand.

25 It just so happens that typically for

1 every commodity, the production scale takes place
2 reasonably far away from the demand because of the
3 availability of the source, because of cheaper
4 land.

5 But we are going to examine the
6 possibility of producing some amounts of hydrogen
7 closer to demand, closer to the Los Angeles basin
8 so we don't have to carry it from far away.

9 That is the multilayered scope of the
10 study.

11 So this may be the only slide I have on
12 this. This slide clearly understates the level of
13 quantitative analysis, which is going to go into
14 that, but make sure we are going to look very
15 closely at all the numbers.

16 And what we didn't mention here, of
17 course, is we are also going to incorporate in this
18 analysis the range of recent legislative
19 developments at the federal level, quite simply,
20 the support for hydrogen that is received in the
21 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, as well as
22 in the Inflation Reduction Act, which, of course,
23 is very significant.

24 Let me pause here for questions and
25 comments.

1 MR. BRITT: All right. Tyson, I think I
2 see your hand up again. And you might have raised
3 it as we were leaving production, so if you
4 wouldn't just mind clarifying what your comment or
5 question is about, and then go ahead.

6 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele with
7 the Utility Consumers Action Network. Thank you,
8 Chester.

9 Yeah, I did have another follow-up on the
10 production topic before. I have a couple questions
11 on this new topic as well.

12 So in terms of the production, one of the
13 pieces that we keep coming back to is that cost
14 will come down and that the DOE has a goal for a
15 dollar per kilogram, somewhere around that range,
16 for the future.

17 I think that cost will come down. I think
18 that is correct. I think that electrolyzers are
19 definitely a technology that will benefit from
20 scaling.

21 So the question then becomes: When do we
22 invest? When do we -- when do we look to produce
23 hydrogen? Do we look to produce hydrogen before
24 costs come down or after the costs come down?

25 One of the things that we see when we take

1 a look at the scaling of other technologies, like
2 solar, is that when California invested in solar,
3 it invested before the majority of the current
4 capacity for producing solar had been built, and
5 solar was fairly expensive.

6 And so that has led California to have
7 much higher electricity prices in their solar
8 production than places like Texas.

9 So then are we better off to put
10 electricity into the electric grid, which we need
11 to decarbonize that also, right now, and wait for
12 electrolyzers to come down, or are we better off to
13 put electricity into electrolyzers where we lose a
14 good chunk of the electricity when we do that?

15 And so my -- and I think that it's
16 probably pretty clear from what I've said so far,
17 but my recommendation is that we optimize the
18 purchase timeline of these types of technologies.

19 And right now we know that solar is very
20 inexpensive. As you just mentioned, the Inflation
21 Reduction Act put in a lot of subsidies for a lot
22 of things, including renewable energy generally,
23 wind, solar, in addition to hydrogen.

24 And so we have an opportunity to buy a lot
25 of solar at this point.

1 And the SB100 report has said that we're
2 going to need about 120 gigawatts worth of new
3 renewable energy just for the electric grid, which
4 means that we have a long way to go before we are
5 at 100 percent clean energy for the electric grid,
6 where we are going to be using that electricity
7 much more efficiently, where we are going to be
8 eliminating a lot more emissions when we put it
9 there instead of put it into an electrolyzer.

10 Like I mentioned earlier, I think there
11 are three places that we probably will have a
12 demand for hydrogen in the future.

13 The question is: When do we move forward
14 with that purchase of hydrogen, that purchase of
15 infrastructure?

16 And I think the other thing that would
17 help to inform when we do that is to take a look at
18 those places where we will need hydrogen, like
19 long-distance train travel, long-distance air
20 travel. And do we have commercialized technologies
21 in those areas that will be able to accept hydrogen
22 that's being produced right now.

23 So the question for you, Yuri, is: What
24 are your thoughts on that? When do we make that
25 investment? Does it make sense to make it now

1 versus later?

2 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Tyson.

3 Again, that's a lot to cover, but let
4 me -- I would say I actually agree with, I think,
5 almost everything you said.

6 I think that the reduction of cost of
7 renewable energy is a tremendous -- I wouldn't call
8 it a gift; I think it's a success.

9 And that success came only because the
10 state of California made a strategic decision to
11 invest in renewables early on, which is to say, we
12 like to look at those cost curves, the costs do not
13 reduce themselves.

14 And if you look at the initial power
15 purchase agreements, they were, if I recall
16 correctly, way over \$200 per megawatt hour, which
17 was extraordinarily expensive at the time.

18 And the only reason that we were able to
19 bring those costs by a full order of magnitude to
20 world-surprising envy in the space of one decade is
21 because we applied all the support, which drove
22 scale up, which drove costs down.

23 So I think it's really important to
24 understand that what happened was not a coincidence
25 or was not fortuitous outcome; it was a direct

1 result of the policy application and initial
2 investment where, on short-run economics, were
3 absolutely unprofitable.

4 Who would sign purchase agreements at \$200
5 per megawatt hour?

6 So it made sense then, and that's exactly
7 why we find ourselves today as the global leader in
8 renewable energy, in clean electrons.

9 If you combine that fact with a
10 conclusion, which is really unavoidable, that we
11 will need as many clean molecules as we need clean
12 electrons, there is very little question in my mind
13 that we will need to do exactly with clean
14 electrons as we did with clean molecules, which is
15 to facilitate the production and then the
16 transportation at scale to see the same result as
17 we observed in clean electrons.

18 That is my observation. Again, I want to
19 come back and say the cheap renewable power price
20 is one of the best things, and that is one of the
21 game changers that is going to make green hydrogen
22 here a reality.

23 So these are not the competing narratives;
24 they are deeply complementary.

25 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

1 Tyson, we are going to take one in person,
2 and then we'll come back to you.

3 MR. SIEGELE: Sure.

4 MR. BRITT: Sal, go ahead.

5 MR. DICOSTANZO: Thank you, Chester.

6 So I know we can only speak from our
7 perspective or our point of view, but once again,
8 in the harbor, we are in a space that is
9 particularly suited to the use of hydrogen.

10 I see on the board up here various forms
11 of the word "efficiency," whether it's
12 effectiveness or effectiveness again. It's all
13 efficiency.

14 For something to be efficient, it has to
15 work in the first place; right? Then how well it
16 works is a measure of its efficiency.

17 So our two port partners, L.A. and
18 Long Beach, have been on the forefront of doing
19 their community action plan since 2007. So for a
20 long time, different iterations have been trying to
21 clean up our local environment.

22 And one example of it is the green omni
23 terminal in L.A. It's been around since 2015.
24 They've done a lot of good work there on
25 demonstration projects, trying to move things

1 forward.

2 But I'll be honest. From an end user's
3 standpoint, we are on a third generation of battery
4 electric equipment, and it still doesn't work.
5 It's still failing; in other words, not doing the
6 work that it needs to do, at least in our space.

7 Even worse, it's catching fire. This is
8 not just L.A.; on the Long Beach side too.

9 That terminal that I mentioned before had
10 an AGV, an automated guided vehicle, catch fire.
11 The battery just caught fire. I mean, the plume
12 went on for hours. It took eight hours to put that
13 fire out.

14 I would imagine that the emissions from
15 that one event probably compensated for, I don't
16 know, months', if not years', worth of emissions
17 reductions that their equipment has put in.

18 So, you know, battery electric is not
19 without its problems.

20 In the eight years that I've been quoting
21 since the omni terminal started -- eight years,
22 that's a long time. I've been focused in the
23 hydrogen space, reluctantly, I have to admit, only
24 for about a year. I'm at a very basic level of
25 understanding of the engineering, et cetera, so I

1 appreciate all the input from everybody else.

2 However, I have to say, from our
3 experience, hydrogen just works better. In the few
4 months -- less than a year, for sure, that we've
5 been working on the retrofit at Phoenix Marine,
6 this piece of equipment really works.

7 It's our top handler, and it picks up
8 containers and stacks them five or six high in deep
9 piles, and it goes through a duty cycle, which
10 means that that piece of equipment can work for at
11 least eight hours, and they're going closer to 20
12 on this next iteration that's coming back.

13 So that solves a host of problems. Safety
14 for the operators. Safety for the cargo owners,
15 that it won't be damaged, it won't be dropped.

16 It eliminates the need for charging of
17 infrastructure to be put in and precious land to be
18 dedicated towards this is where the truck -- this
19 is where the top handler drives to and parks and
20 charges for six or eight hours or however long it
21 takes.

22 So those are extra costs that our
23 employers have to bear and ultimately we all have
24 to bear.

25 So as we're looking at all of these costs,

1 I keep coming back to the point there are hidden
2 charges around electrification that don't get
3 enumerated, that don't seem to get included in the
4 final analysis. Maybe it's just too hard to
5 account it all that way.

6 And I won't get into minerals. But we
7 have a 2030 timeline on cargo equipment and a 2035
8 timeline on over-the-road trucks, drainage trucks
9 and -- to get to zero emissions.

10 And we have -- we can't ding around on the
11 edges and try to nibble here and there. We have to
12 push this thing through and have the resources we
13 need to get the job done.

14 The small stuff, people's cars and
15 appliances, whatnot, electricity does that. We
16 don't need to reinvent that, but there are
17 short-term goals and there are long-term goals, and
18 we need them both.

19 So that's my comment.

20 MR. BRITT: Thank you for your comment.

21 Joon, you have your hand raised, and then
22 we'll go back to Tyson.

23 MR. SEONG: Yeah. Hello. So I wanted to
24 come back to this slide that we have up right now.

25 And as -- Yuri, as you might know, and as

1 your folks in SoCalGas might know, leakage --
2 hydrogen leakage is a growing concern, and there's
3 concern that hydrogen leakage may negate a lot of
4 the climate gains that are potentially possible
5 with the adoption of hydrogen.

6 And I assume SoCalGas is concerned about
7 that and will take actions to mitigate that.

8 And I would also assume different delivery
9 methods to carry hydrogen would mitigate the risks
10 and, therefore, the associated costs of leakage
11 mitigation.

12 Would the high-level economic analysis
13 take that into account in conducting that analysis?
14 Thank you.

15 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question.

16 I would say that leakage is a topic that
17 is quite important, and it's not going to be
18 addressed in a technical element study.

19 I will say that -- and I'm sure a familiar
20 source, the California Public Utilities Commission,
21 issued a report which was performed by the
22 University of California Riverside, which took a
23 rigorous view on leakage in laboratory conditions.

24 And I encourage you to, if you haven't,
25 read through that report, because what it indicates

1 is that the subject of leakage is today understood,
2 I wouldn't say "poorly," but incompletely.

3 And I think the paper, which was published
4 by Environmental Defense Fund, actually supports
5 that statement. Because, if I recall correctly --
6 and correct me if I'm wrong -- they took the view
7 of leakage between 1 percent and 10 percent, which
8 was not supported by any real-world data.

9 So I think what we need to do is to
10 collect hard data on leakage so that we can with
11 confidence understand the impact that hydrogen
12 leakage can have on the -- on the environment and
13 its greenhouse effect.

14 I think it's an important topic. I think
15 it deserves rigorous and supporting conversation.

16 MR. BRITT: All right. There will be a
17 whole study on leakage as well, I believe, what we
18 talk about separately.

19 We're going to go back to Tyson now.

20 Tyson, if you could unmute yourself.

21 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Thank you.

22 Tyson Siegele with the Utility Consumers Action
23 Network.

24 I am -- one last item on the production
25 and then I'll also go ahead and provide some

1 comments here on the alternatives.

2 The -- in terms of production and in terms
3 of driving down costs, California did invest in
4 solar, but as a percentage of overall world
5 investment in solar, it was just a very small
6 percentage.

7 The -- that wasn't -- that did not account
8 for electricity -- that did not bring down costs
9 for electricity for California residents, and at
10 this point, we see that Texas has surpassed
11 California in wind production supposedly in May.

12 I'd have to double-check this, but
13 supposedly in May, they surpassed California in
14 solar production, and Texas has electricity costs
15 there about one quarter what California's
16 electricity costs are.

17 So that is -- that's my concern in terms
18 of investing too early, is that Californians will
19 be stuck with a bill that will not be -- will not
20 be the most cost effective way to move to a clean
21 energy future.

22 With the alternatives research, one of the
23 pieces that was mentioned earlier -- I think Arthur
24 mentioned the production of -- production of
25 hydrogen through electrolyzers, electricity brought

1 in through transmission or, you know, producing
2 hydrogen outside of the L.A. area and then having
3 that hydrogen-based electricity, that electricity
4 brought into the L.A. area.

5 One of the alternatives that was mentioned
6 was building new transmission lines. I also would
7 like to recommend an alternative of simply using
8 the existing transmission lines.

9 Right now, if you take a look at the
10 amount of transmission that we have in California
11 on the TISO system, which serves about 80 percent
12 of California, on average, on a daily basis, there
13 is 50 percent spare capacity.

14 So there's a lot of electricity that could
15 be transported through that transmission without
16 having to build a new transmission.

17 So that's an interesting alternative to
18 take a look at.

19 And then the other piece is taking a look
20 at once the electric grid is decarbonized, whether
21 or not it makes sense to focus on that and then to
22 distributed electrolyzers, essentially behind the
23 meter type of generation either at the ports or at
24 the airport, you know, within whatever facility
25 that needs hydrogen, use the fully decarbonized

1 electrical grid to produce that hydrogen on site
2 and to do it in a way that doesn't require a
3 large -- a large pipeline.

4 And so those are a few different
5 alternatives that I wanted to mention in terms of
6 technical alternatives.

7 The other question becomes -- and I've
8 sort of referenced this a few times -- is it better
9 for Californians to have SoCalGas provide hydrogen
10 or a public utility to provide hydrogen?

11 LADWP is a -- has a lot of union -- a lot
12 of union workers that are doing great work every
13 day. LADWP provides electricity at lower rates
14 than Sempra electric utilities do.

15 So then the question becomes does it make
16 sense for California to have another utility for
17 hydrogen or to create hydrogen through a public
18 utility that is owned by the bio consumers, by the
19 ratepayers?

20 So using that as another option and
21 looking at the cost of that is definitely worthy of
22 being in the Alternatives section.

23 And that's the last of my remarks there.

24 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Tyson.

25 Let me go over your comments. I'll start

1 from the first -- I apologize if I miss some -- I
2 think that your comment about California investing
3 a little capital in solar, I think you're right.

4 I also think that that's not something we
5 should be, as a country, in any way proud of
6 because what happened in solar is that China came
7 in and dominates solar production today to a degree
8 that we are probably going to find somewhat, you
9 know, poison thoughts to the rest of the country.

10 If you look at the production of the solar
11 panels and the other equipment in that sector, we
12 would be doing this hearing in California. We
13 would be creating California jobs. We could be
14 providing us energy independence and energy
15 security, which I think in this day and age is a
16 very important attribute at all levels.

17 So that, in my mind, is something we can
18 learn from the solar industry.

19 Yes, we were pioneers, but we could have
20 created more value, in my mind, for the state and
21 for the country if we had gone to larger scale and
22 we had the opportunity to do this in hydrogen.

23 That's my point on your comment on the --
24 on what country is in best position to invest in
25 real resources.

1 With respect to alternatives, we are going
2 to take your advice on the consideration. We are
3 going to examine the electric transmission as an
4 alternative to hydrogen. We are going to consider
5 looking at the existing lines.

6 As for the qualitative production, again,
7 I think the example that I'd like to bring is maybe
8 the rooftop solar. Yes, there is a helix to scale
9 solar in California and there is a community solar
10 and there's a rooftop solar. And I think if you
11 look at the cost of that level and the cost per
12 unit, rooftop solar is significantly more expensive
13 than helix to scale.

14 The economies of scale are kind of a
15 stubborn thing, and if there are economies of
16 scale, then there is a decent economy of lack of
17 scale, which is to say, I think there are some
18 applications -- there are some applications where
19 hydrogen may make sense to produce close to demand,
20 but I think -- that's the my hypothesis, which we
21 need to prove.

22 What we will find out is that the large
23 scale is going to result in overall lower cost,
24 which is ultimately the benefit of the consumer.

25 And I'm sorry, but I think I may have

1 missed your last point.

2 Would you repeat that?

3 MR. SIEGELE: Sure. The last point was:
4 Does it make sense for SoCalGas to do hydrogen, or
5 does it make sense for a different utility to do
6 hydrogen?

7 One of the -- one of the just things that
8 you see in study after study is that public
9 utilities are producing electricity and providing
10 gas at lower costs than investor utilities, and it
11 makes sense because investor utilities have to
12 provide a profit to their shareholders, and
13 investor utilities have a higher cost of capital
14 and just higher costs generally that they have to
15 make sure to cover.

16 So the question is: Does it make sense
17 for SoCalGas to be a provider of hydrogen, or does
18 it make sense for a municipal utility?

19 AltaSea, a lot of the -- a lot of the need
20 for electrolyzers is through the electricity side.

21 So then the question also becomes: Does
22 it make sense for SoCalGas versus, say, Southern
23 California Edison or a different utility to provide
24 hydrogen? Because there's elements of both
25 electric and gas.

1 And so that is the question in terms of
2 alternatives. Why SoCalGas, I guess is the
3 question. Why?

4 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you.

5 So I'll start by saying I think I heard
6 you say -- make several statements, and I'm
7 personally unfamiliar with any of the data that
8 must be underpinning your statements with regards
9 to higher costs or -- again, I'm unfamiliar with
10 the facts and numbers that would support what you
11 assess.

12 But that aside, if you look at the history
13 of Southern California Gas Company, one interesting
14 fact is that for maybe half of our life as a
15 company, we have been transporting hydrogen.

16 And what I mean by that, the natural gas
17 was discovered as a fossil fuel to scale that
18 happened around the 1950s, 1960s. We actually were
19 transporting and delivering to customers town gas.
20 And that's, I think, well-known.

21 What I think is maybe less well-known is
22 that town gas comprised anywhere between 40 to 50
23 and more percent hydrogen.

24 So again, we have experience in dealing
25 with gases containing hydrogen as a company, and

1 that's for the basis among, I think, our safety
2 culture and all the policies and procedures that we
3 at SoCalGas have and have had for -- now for 150
4 years.

5 I do not know -- I do not have an opinion
6 whether the Los Angeles Department of Water and
7 Power is well-equipped or has any interest in
8 making hydrogen, but, again, we at SoCalGas believe
9 that we have a right to deal with this molecule,
10 and I think for users to be shared by the
11 California Utility Commission, as evidenced by
12 their decision in December.

13 So I think that what we propose, we
14 believe has the potential to be the most beneficial
15 path for the ratepayers, for Californians, who I
16 think deserve affordable and reliable energy.

17 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Yuri,
18 for that answer.

19 Katrina, I know you've been patient with
20 your hand up.

21 I also see, Marna, your hand up.

22 And then I think Sal -- or Ernie has
23 something to say as well.

24 So we'll take Katrina, and we'll do Ernie
25 in person and then back to Marna.

1 Okay. Go ahead, Katrina.

2 MS. FRITZ: Hi. Going back a little bit
3 to some of the end uses, I want to reiterate the
4 transit bus side as well.

5 Many California fleets are now converting
6 all or part of their fleet to hydrogen and fuel
7 cell buses, and that is based on real-world
8 testing. And there's a lot of performance data
9 that has come out of those tests as well, and cost
10 data.

11 So to the point of Tim before, we're
12 seeing that the overall cost can be much more on
13 the electric side than on the fuel cell side,
14 sometimes because of the upgrades that are
15 required.

16 So AC transit had a significant data that
17 they put together, in part, with Stanford
18 University and some of the national labs. Foothill
19 transit recently conducted these studies, and they
20 also have a set of data.

21 So that's something that I think should be
22 included in here and certainly looked at when
23 looking at demand, is the transit agencies.

24 I have a question now for Yuri, and this
25 goes, in part, to some of what Tyson's bringing up,

1 which is timing.

2 So if we are looking at development being
3 on carrier for a hydrogen pipeline, this is not a
4 short-term activity; it is a long-term activity.

5 So I would like Yuri to respond to the
6 idea of costs coming down in the supply chain for
7 electrolyzers, for fuel cell technology over the
8 same time that the development and build of the
9 Angeles Link pipeline is taking place.

10 So could you comment to that, please, and
11 whether -- how is that integrated into the plans?

12 MR. FREEDMAN: Thank you, Katrina.

13 And your point on transit is very
14 well-taken. We are going to capture transit, which
15 is a very important element in our world.

16 With regards to timing, there is going to
17 be a synchronization and a synergy between the post
18 production on the production side and the
19 development timeline for pipeline, because, as you
20 said, it does take time to develop a pipeline.

21 So I think if you look at the cost occurs
22 and then extrapolate what has happened to date and
23 look at the scale and the magnitude of the
24 production that is going on economy, which, I think
25 it is going to be in alignment with the timeline of

1 the infrastructure development, as it should be,
2 because ultimately, it all needs to be in place in
3 time in order to provide this cost benefit to the
4 consumer.

5 MS. FRITZ: Thank you.

6 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

7 Ernie?

8 MR. SHAW: Ernie Shaw. Thank you,
9 Chester. Thank you, everybody. We need to wake
10 up. I know we ate a good lunch.

11 Yeah. So big Tyson; right? Once again,
12 he also has good information, man. I'm always
13 listening and trying to absorb anything, but I wish
14 he would smile more. You've got a little smile
15 going on. You almost had it.

16 So anywho, so to the point that you had
17 mentioned, you know, can and should another utility
18 pretty much, you know, kind of take control of this
19 whole hydrogen thing instead of SoCalGas.

20 My response to that -- my question to you
21 is: Are you prepared, then, to deal with, you
22 know, SoCalGas potentially laying off all my
23 brothers and sisters, you know, utility workers
24 saying, "Sorry, guys. This ain't going to work.
25 You're all fired."

1 Now, that would increase unemployment,
2 homelessness, I mean, all that potentially.

3 So Question 1: Is that something that
4 you're prepared to deal with, kind of lying on your
5 consciousness with that? If you want a statement
6 like that, say, "Give it to somebody else."

7 And two, you know, earlier when you had
8 mentioned, like, you know, as far as playing on the
9 defense, like should we wait and see, you know, if
10 we need it now rather than, you know, as opposed to
11 later, you know, if later happens, later happens,
12 but we've got what we've got going on now. We're
13 moving. We're seeing what we're going to deal
14 with. And if we're going to wait, then, in
15 between, let's just say costs might go up when they
16 realize hydrogen is going to be a great thing. Now
17 you need it? This is what it's going to be.

18 So all those costs would go out. The
19 rates potentially. Supply and demand, as they say;
20 right?

21 And then we potentially box ourselves in.
22 So say if everything's highly reliant on solar,
23 wind, and electrical, could their grid -- I'm not
24 an expert, right. Could their grid, as great as
25 they are, support that?

1 Now you've got blackouts, especially with
2 all the record, you know, heat waves that we have
3 going on.

4 Say if we had blackouts with that or
5 everything shuts off as a result to kind of
6 conserve and save energy.

7 Now you might have deaths, right, from
8 people dying from the heat in their homes and not
9 being able to control their ACs and all that.

10 So that's my question to you, Tyson.

11 MR. BRITT: So I want to just interject
12 something because the temptation when we have these
13 technical studies is to try to jump to the end of
14 the studies to draw what conclusions that we should
15 make as a result of the studies.

16 I think the important thing, and why we're
17 here today, is to focus on the studies themselves,
18 because the studies are going to answer all these
19 questions; right?

20 The issue of looking at cost effectiveness
21 is exactly for that point. Like, is it cost
22 effective to do it as SoCalGas has proposed to do
23 it? And if it's not, the studies are going to show
24 that; right?

25 Is the demand sufficient to support doing

1 this? Is there safety issues that would be a fatal
2 flaw to this process or not?

3 So I think I would just challenge all of
4 us as a group to really focus on the studies
5 themselves because the studies, if they're done
6 right, as neutral parties, you know, these
7 third-party vendors and technical consultants that
8 SoCalGas is hiring, experts in their field with
9 great reputations -- they're going to do the work.

10 So a lot of the conversation is about --
11 is becoming qualitative, and that's okay. We're
12 taking it all down. We're noting it all.

13 But we really need as much input as you
14 guys are capable of giving us related to the scopes
15 and exactly what it is that we may or may not be
16 including in the scopes that we should be looking
17 at.

18 So those studies, when they're done, no
19 one is poking holes in it and saying, "Why didn't
20 you look at this? Why didn't you look at that?"
21 Now is the time to look at that.

22 So I'm not chastising anyone's comments.
23 I love the conversation. I think we're having a
24 good conversation. But I just don't want us to
25 wander away from the purpose, which is that we're

1 looking at how the studies are structured to get
2 the results that we're looking for that can answer
3 all of these discussion topics that are coming up.

4 So I'll just get to that. Then I want to
5 get to Marna. Marna's been patient. She's had her
6 hand up for a while. So let's get to Marna and
7 take her comment.

8 If you're talking, Marna, we can't hear
9 you. You need to unmute yourself.

10 MS. ANNING: Okay. Can you hear me? I
11 was trying to unmute.

12 MR. BRITT: No worries. We're patient.
13 Go ahead.

14 MS. ANNING: Again, this is Marna Paintsil
15 Anning with the Utility Reform Network.

16 I do have some input, after listening for
17 some time, and my input is kind of merged into some
18 questions that I think respond to the comment that
19 you just made about providing input into the scope
20 of some of these studies.

21 So cost effectiveness is something that
22 TURN is very interested in, particularly with
23 respect to the impact on nonparticipating
24 ratepayers.

25 And I just want to start off by mentioning

1 that because that was part of the application
2 preceding discussion, essentially looking at who
3 would be responsible for eventually paying for this
4 large-scale project. And so cost effectiveness is
5 something that is very prime -- a prime
6 consideration for these studies.

7 I wanted to start off a little bit by
8 talking about the cost effectiveness methodology
9 that is being proposed.

10 Something that we would like to see is not
11 just that the use of CAPEX and OPEX -- forgive me
12 if I'm not saying those correctly -- are based
13 entirely on SoCalGas's cost.

14 We would like to see a comparison of CAPEX
15 and OPEX -- excuse me -- to existing market inputs,
16 comparative analysis for what is already being
17 produced on the market, because -- I say that
18 because I think the elephant in the room with
19 respect to this discussion is that hydrogen is not
20 currently cost effective at the price point that it
21 is at compared to other alternatives, and that is
22 the basis that we're starting from.

23 And so the idea with this economic
24 analysis and cost effectiveness analysis is to
25 determine whether or not it can be cost effective,

1 especially given the inputs that would be required
2 to develop a pipeline versus other alternatives
3 that were discussed in the proceeding.

4 So one of the things that we would like to
5 see is a comparison to existing market inputs and
6 how SoCalGas is planning to essentially make this
7 more cost effective or how this project can be
8 delivered in a cost-effective method.

9 I also wanted to provide input as to
10 whether or not the cost-effective methodology is
11 going to utilize some of the existing standards
12 that the Commission has promoted for distributing a
13 generation project.

14 Because we're considering hydrogen as
15 another alternative -- or alternative energy
16 source, and there are methodologies and standards
17 that the Commission can establish, like the
18 resource task, the ratepayer impact task and things
19 of that nature.

20 And so one of the things I'm wondering is
21 whether SoCalGas is planning to give the
22 consideration to apply some of the existing
23 standards and if not, what is the reason?

24 Are we developing a new standard? Forgive
25 me if I didn't hear this earlier. Or, you know,

1 will we be able to utilize the standards that are
2 existing in order to determine what the real impact
3 of the project is as a whole and not just the
4 delivery of hydrogen or hydrogen as an alternative,
5 but really focused on the project itself, the
6 pipeline, building of the pipeline, the cost
7 involved and things like that.

8 All of those things -- the operational
9 expenditures -- all of those things that would go
10 into a TRC or an RIM -- R-I-M -- forgive me if I'm
11 not using the right terminologies -- that would
12 help us have a clear view of this project that is a
13 viable alternative -- or it does provide a viable
14 alternative for energy.

15 And then finally, I wanted to, you know,
16 on that note and also kind of -- in listening to
17 the discussion of whether this would be better
18 handled by an affiliate or another -- or
19 existing -- or the existing hydrogen market, when
20 we're looking at something like the ratepayer
21 impact, you know, SoCalGas was, you know, directed
22 by the Commission to join the California's hub
23 ARCHES effort and apply for federal funding in
24 order to reduce the overall cost to ratepayers of
25 this project.

1 Because, again, I think the conversation
2 is becoming a bit convoluted because we're not just
3 talking about hydrogen as an alternative; we're
4 talking about this project that has potentially
5 billions of dollars of ratepayer funds to build a
6 pipeline or alternatively build hydrogen hubs.

7 So I think that one of the things that we
8 would be looking for in this study of cost
9 effectiveness is whether the participation in
10 ARCHES or in the California hub, or whatever
11 they're calling it now -- it has the potential to
12 reduce the cost of the project and not just the
13 cost of hydrogen as an alternative fuel.

14 And I think one of the last things that I
15 will bring up is the fact that as we're looking at
16 cost effectiveness, we do have to consider the
17 fact -- and I think EDM has provided us some
18 initial, you know, study on this -- that hydrogen
19 does require, you know, the use of -- production of
20 hydrogen does require the use of water and also the
21 use of solar energy, and so it's not an independent
22 resource.

23 And so I think that in the cost-effective
24 analysis, we do have to look at the inputs and
25 whether the inputs in the production of hydrogen

1 itself, not just, you know, the building of the
2 pipeline, warrant this as a cost effectiveness --
3 excuse me, as a cost-effective project.

4 And so those are my initial thoughts -- or
5 those are our initial thoughts -- excuse me -- on
6 cost effectiveness, and I'm hoping that these
7 considerations will be incorporated into the study
8 so that we have a full view of not just, again, the
9 resource of hydrogen, but the cost effectiveness of
10 this project independent of the fuel that it will
11 be transporting.

12 And thank you for allowing me to take some
13 time to comment.

14 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Marna. I think you
15 took a lot of notes as you were listening. Great
16 input.

17 I don't think that was a question. I
18 think it was a comment, right, Yuri? Yuri's, like,
19 sweating over here.

20 I think Tyson has his hand raised, but if
21 anyone in the room has something to say, we want to
22 go there first. Otherwise, we're going to end with
23 Tyson because we want to come in on time, because
24 we want to end at 2:30 because you guys have been
25 here for a long time.

1 So does anyone else in person have
2 anything to offer for the good of the order?

3 (No response.)

4 MR. BRITT: So Tyson, you're going to have
5 our last say today. So if you could just unmute
6 yourself and make your last comment.

7 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele,
8 Utility Consumers Action Network.

9 First of all, Ernie, I do appreciate the
10 dialogue, and I absolutely -- I want everybody to
11 have a good-paying job. I want to make sure that
12 the world is as good a place as we can make it. So
13 that's Number 1.

14 Number 2, you had mentioned, you know, do
15 we invest now or do we invest later? Let's move
16 forward with what we have now.

17 One of my concerns with that is just how
18 high the costs are with hydrogen right now. I --
19 honestly, I have to admit, I have not taken a look
20 at the AC transit studies. I definitely will do
21 that before the next meeting, but the Department of
22 Energy publishes retail costs for filling stations
23 for hydrogen, and they do it on a quarterly basis.

24 One of the data points that Neil mentioned
25 before is the 1 dollar a kilogram for hydrogen, and

1 right now on a gasoline gallon, the cost of
2 hydrogen in the April 2023 study is \$23.63 per
3 gallon of gasoline equivalent. It's very high.

4 And so we do need to make sure that we're
5 not too early to the party so that when we are --
6 when we're creating hydrogen, when we are making
7 our world a clean energy future 100 percent, we
8 definitely need to do it in the right order.

9 And so I think that taking a look at the
10 prices -- Yuri, you mentioned the cost curves. Of
11 course. Absolutely. Let's take a look at the cost
12 curves and how that works in with actually building
13 the infrastructure.

14 It doesn't hurt us, though, to focus on
15 the electric grid first and then hydrogen second if
16 that's the most cost effective way to go about it.

17 And so right now at \$23 per kilogram, I
18 think that's too high a price for California to
19 pay.

20 And so then the last thing, Ernie, that
21 you had mentioned was: Can the electric grid
22 support the need.

23 And I think that that is definitely
24 something that we need to continue to review and
25 continue to study, continue to make sure that we do

1 have a reliable grid, we do have a reliable energy
2 system.

3 And the California Energy Commission and
4 the California Utilities Commission does do a lot
5 of analysis on that day in and day out. So, you
6 know, hopefully we can continue to keep up that
7 good work.

8 And with that, I'll go ahead and conclude
9 my comments. Thank you.

10 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

11 Did you have anything?

12 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah. Thank you, Tyson. I
13 appreciate it.

14 Again, I realize we are all short on time
15 to have a more meaningful discussion on that.
16 Maybe a couple quick points.

17 So I agree with you about 100 percent on
18 the cost preservation. I think we -- you and I are
19 on the same page. Hydrogen costs today are high.
20 They are as high today as renewable costs were in,
21 let's say, 2005.

22 And do you know what needs to be done to
23 reduce those costs? That's to build this at scale.
24 That's what we did, and that and only that is what
25 dropped the price of renewables down by a quarter

1 of magnitude in one decade.

2 We found the molecule that can serve a
3 very important role in the state. We need to drive
4 down its costs. To drive down its costs, we need
5 to produce it at scale, and federal legislation
6 gave a big push to that, and we need to bring it at
7 scale at low costs, which is what the pipeline
8 does. It's as simple as that.

9 And we in the state know the path to
10 travel. That's one point.

11 My other point would be -- and I don't
12 mean to just quote because I know we can have a
13 conversation, but when you say it doesn't hurt to
14 focus on electrons today and molecules tomorrow.

15 I actually disagree with this
16 fundamentally. It hurts a lot to focus on
17 electrons and ignore molecules because it is what
18 is going to keep your lights on, not just your
19 lights on, but the medical facilities and the
20 police stations and the airports and everything
21 else in the state when the renewables are going to
22 be -- are going to exhibit their intermittence.

23 We saw this last September. This was not
24 an isolated event. Intermittency is here to stay.

25 And, by the way, the more you believe in

1 climate change, the more you should assume that the
2 interruptions will be more prolonged and more
3 severe.

4 So we should not be planning for
5 yesterday; we should be planning for tomorrow. And
6 molecules are as critical tomorrow as they were
7 through the history of mankind.

8 So that's why hydrogen is absolutely
9 indispensable. The resiliency in your reliability
10 of energy to take this excessive energy, which we
11 overproduce in March, when no one needs that
12 around, and to bring it into August or to
13 September, when we need it badly and transmission
14 lines are overloaded, that's when molecules play a
15 key, important role, and we absolutely need them to
16 play an important role.

17 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Yuri.

18 All right. We got to the debrief and
19 wrap-up, if you can believe that.

20 We started off this morning where I
21 couldn't get you guys to speak, and now we're at
22 the end where I think you guys are all exhausted to
23 speak.

24 I wanted to just give my thank-you to all
25 of you for just participating. I know it's a long

1 day to spend six hours in a room talking about very
2 technical subjects, and I want to give an immense
3 thank-you to our court reporter. I can't imagine
4 sitting there and staring at people's mouths and
5 trying to interpret what they're saying, because
6 it's hard to hear in this room a little bit.

7 So she deserves a lot of credit. I want
8 to thank you for that.

9 I want to just remind ourselves -- you
10 know, we started out this morning talking about
11 safety. There was discussion about lessons learned
12 from other events, like Aliso Canyon and 235.

13 We talked extensively about the importance
14 of public awareness and education and how important
15 that is. We talked about a lot of things, but
16 those were some of the things that I heard.

17 You know, workforce training. You know,
18 Ernie made a really strong point about laborers and
19 amendment to training and how they take it
20 seriously every day. It's part of what they do.
21 And he was talking about updating the procedures
22 from natural gas to hydrogen.

23 And then we talked about preliminary
24 routing.

25 We had a robust conversation about

1 alternatives analysis. And really the distinction
2 between alternatives and options to hydrogen as
3 well as the alternative evaluation for routes and
4 constructability.

5 We then went into Yuri's section when he
6 was talking about demand, and we talked about the
7 issue of cost and pricing being a significant
8 factor, also the timeline.

9 He went on to talk about production.

10 We talked about the need to ramp up
11 innovation and scaling, which we just were talking
12 about again.

13 And then we finally concluded with
14 economic analysis and cost effectiveness, and we
15 talked about the complexity of comparing other
16 energy sources and costs to hydrogen as well as
17 scaling up and who best to do this.

18 There's a lot in between what I just said.
19 I gave a very quick summary to a six-hour day. We
20 have a lot of information -- all of the
21 information -- not a lot of it. We have all of it.
22 We have all of it documented. It will go into a
23 summary report. You will get that as well.

24 I just want to remind you, this is the
25 first of a two-part series. We will be meeting

1 again with you on Thursday, and we would encourage
2 you who are online, but didn't have a chance to
3 come today in person, to try to come. It does make
4 a difference. We have lunch together, break bread
5 together. It's all good; right?

6 And I know that I'm getting to know all of
7 you as well. I think Ernie and I are going to be
8 friends for life, you know? And I think it's just
9 healthy to be together.

10 So if you can come, please come. If you
11 cannot come, we understand. We're making it as a
12 hybrid meeting on purpose so that you have the
13 ability to participate online.

14 I want to also point out that we are
15 having kind of parallel meetings starting tomorrow
16 with the CBOSG, the community-based organization,
17 that we did -- we have been having kind of a shadow
18 of the PAG process, so they will be meeting
19 tomorrow and meeting again on Friday, so they are
20 having very similar meetings.

21 So I will be back tomorrow and
22 Wednesday -- or Thursday and Friday. I keep
23 thinking that yesterday was Sunday, but yesterday
24 was Monday.

25 So unless anyone else has anything else to

1 offer.

2 Alma, do you have anything?

3 Oh, yeah. I think Alma wanted to mention
4 the closed survey.

5 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes. In order for us to
6 improve our meetings, because we are having a CPO
7 meeting tomorrow, I think it would be great to hear
8 feedback from you all.

9 We do have a QR code in the back. As you
10 exit out, if you could just click on that and give
11 us your feedback to make -- improve these meetings.
12 I know it's six hours, and that's quite a bit of
13 time, but we want to make you as comfortable as
14 possible for this process, and whatever we can do
15 to make that better, we want your feedback.

16 And there are some -- quite a bit of
17 leftover food, so please feel free to take some
18 home with you because we don't believe in wasting
19 food. So please make sure you take some to go.
20 Thank you.

21 MR. BRITT: And then, I think, Arthur, you
22 have your hand raised. We all want to make sure we
23 hear from you. I don't want to ignore your hand,
24 so --

25 MR. FISHER: Okay. I think I'm unmuted.

1 Thank you very much.

2 This is just a question. Is there a
3 mailing list or e-mail list of all participants
4 that can be circulated?

5 MR. BRITT: Yes. The short answer is yes.

6 Actually, one of the things we were going
7 to talk about tomorrow at the CBOSG is we got that
8 request of the CBOSG as well.

9 We don't want to assume that we can pass
10 out that information to everyone and everyone is
11 just comfortable with that, so we want maybe an
12 opportunity for someone to tell us that they would
13 not like their information passed around.

14 If that's the case and you would not like
15 your information passed around, you should let us
16 know, because our intention at some point is to
17 pass out that list that Arthur is recommending so
18 everyone has connection to everyone in the group.

19 We're not afraid of that, but we want to
20 respect everyone's privacy.

21 MR. FISHER: So timeline on that would be?

22 MR. BRITT: This week.

23 MR. FISHER: So by the end of the week, we
24 could have a mailing list?

25 MR. BRITT: Yes. Absolutely.

1 MR. FISHER: By the way, I'm more than
2 happy for people to have my e-mail so --

3 MR. BRITT: Yeah. I appreciate that.

4 MR. FISHER: That was my question, so
5 thank you very much.

6 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Thank you very much.

7 Anyone else for the good of the order?

8 (No response.)

9 MR. BRITT: All right. I apologize for
10 being a few minutes late, but here we go. 2:30.
11 Have a safe trip home.

12

13 (Whereupon, the proceeding was adjourned at 2:32 p.m.)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE
OF
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER

* * * *

The undersigned Certified Shorthand Reporter
of the State of California does hereby certify:

That the foregoing Proceeding was taken before
me at the time and place therein set forth.

That the Proceedings were recorded
stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed,
said transcript being a true and correct copy of the
proceedings thereof.

In witness whereof, I have subscribed my name,
this date: AUGUST 1, 2023.



STEPHANIE LESLIE, CSR No. 12893

<p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> \$ <u> </u></p> <p>\$10 110:20 \$100 73:10 \$2.5 133:24 \$200 168:16 169:4 \$23 197:17 \$23.63 197:2 \$4 110:19</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 0 <u> </u></p> <p>04 83:8</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 1 <u> </u></p> <p>1 36:23 40:2 52:2,9,15 53:1 62:14 76:23 77:14,24 103:2 107:24 117:17 127:3 130:22 133:2,15 175:7 187:3 196:13,25 1,600 24:6 10 135:18 175:7 100 17:7 32:4 41:23 88:25 93:4 105:18 122:23 131:14 137:13 167:5 197:7 198:17 103 18:7 11:00 101:8 12 22:9 48:4 120 167:2 12:25 136:14 12:30 136:12 13 7:3 15 144:18 150 64:7 183:3 18 4:1 21:12 1950s 182:18 1960s 182:18</p>	<p>1:00 136:22 138:5</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 2 <u> </u></p> <p>2 29:23 40:3 52:16 53:2 62:16 130:22 131:5 133:7,16 196:14 20 21:9 135:18, 20 136:11 137:17 151:15 172:11 2000 73:13 2005 198:21 2007 148:25 170:19 2015 170:23 2020 65:8 2023 4:1 130:12 197:2 2030 132:3 173:7 2035 173:7 235 62:17 63:3,7 70:11 73:9 90:25 201:12 235's 62:23 24-hour 117:6 25 104:2 136:11 2:30 195:24 206:10 2:32 206:13</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 3 <u> </u></p> <p>3 130:22 133:7, 17,18 30 104:2 105:16 30- 87:20 30-page 89:20 32-page 83:14 160:9 35-page 87:20 36-page 99:10</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 4 <u> </u></p> <p>4 130:22 40 182:22 43 6:24 42:9 53:11 70:3 92:11,19 49CR.192 47:8</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 5 <u> </u></p> <p>50 177:13 182:22</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 6 <u> </u></p> <p>6 147:25 6-foot-by-6-foot 147:1 6-foot 146:18 60 93:4</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 8 <u> </u></p> <p>8 148:25 8,000 46:11 80 151:13 177:11 811 42:25</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> 9 <u> </u></p> <p>90s 17:4 911 18:18 9:00 4:1</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u> </u> A <u> </u></p> <p>a.m. 4:1 abatement 22:13 ability 84:11 109:17 143:8 203:13 abnormal 71:4 absent 133:3 absolutely 58:4 64:4 108:10 118:25 169:3 196:10 197:11</p>	<p>200:8,15 205:25 196:8 absorb 186:13 abundance 140:5,8 abundant 65:4 AC 184:16 196:20 academia 106:19 144:11 academic 127:8, 20 148:15 Academy 50:5 accent 140:13 accept 157:11 167:21 accepting 27:18 access 36:21 76:15 91:21 94:5 160:10 accidents 54:13 accommodate 134:2 accomplish 93:8 account 126:21 173:5 174:13 176:7 accountable 6:1 accreditations 50:24 accredited 50:21 ACGC 126:7 achieved 125:7 acknowledge 5:7,18 19:4,11 acknowledgment 4:23 5:4 acronym 71:9 ACS 188:9 act 31:4 164:21, 22 166:21 action 9:2 61:2 70:17 74:15 88:10 105:6 107:4 116:10 121:11 132:3 154:16 165:7 170:19 175:22</p>	<p>196:8 actions 174:7 actively 57:14 105:11 activity 148:15 185:4 actual 14:8 26:13 89:24,25 90:10 101:4 105:22 adapt 104:23 adapting 134:15 add 38:24 42:5 69:9 74:10 adding 132:20 addition 25:11 74:21 112:2 114:22 116:11 166:23 additional 20:9 27:17 31:3,5 160:11 Additionally 133:6 address 61:25 72:15 98:6 121:15 122:10 addressed 100:23 117:14 123:14 174:18 adjourned 206:13 adjustments 14:1 admit 171:23 196:19 adoption 174:5 advance 66:13 Advanced 50:5 advancing 66:14 advice 180:2 advise 72:3 advisement 31:6 Advisory 4:6,15 19:2 74:24 75:1, 10 89:10 advocate's 100:5 advocates 7:24 8:19 9:5 51:3</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>80:21 152:20 affairs 6:13 affect 62:12,13 affected 55:2 affects 108:7 affiliate 193:18 affiliation 96:20 afford 108:18 affordable 66:15 80:4 124:15 183:16 afraid 39:6 205:19 afternoon 69:19 97:12 98:1 138:15,17 age 179:15 agencies 105:24 106:2,19 184:23 agency 125:12 126:13 agenda 4:11 13:23,24 14:6,9 15:11 69:16 agree 60:2 66:12 74:21 149:22 151:7 154:24 168:4 198:17 agreements 129:12 149:1 168:15 169:4 agricultural 140:12 agriculture 140:11,16 AGV 171:10 AGVS 131:24 ahead 6:5 29:18 32:14 44:15,21 45:10 55:19 60:24 63:1 74:11 84:25 94:7 98:5, 25 101:12,17,18 111:5 116:4,8 119:3,8 123:16 136:24 138:14, 15 165:5 170:4 175:25 184:1</p>	<p>190:13 198:8 AICHE 30:22 aim 76:19,23 air 8:3 11:1 17:23 48:8 106:4 107:17 110:12 113:22 129:24 150:7 167:19 air-conditioning 17:10 airplanes 126:23 airport 177:24 airports 199:20 aisle 65:11,12 123:24 Aldas 9:6,7,8,14, 17,18 alignment 71:11 185:25 Aliso 62:4,5,6,8, 15 63:7 70:10 72:4 73:10 201:12 alkaline 145:3 allowing 79:24 80:9 195:12 Alma 4:17 204:2, 3 Altasea 37:18 40:4 50:5 181:19 alternative 32:23 33:19 34:12 35:9 66:5 85:9 86:4,9 92:15 97:3,9 98:3 99:12,25 105:17 120:2 149:21 151:5,8 152:12 177:7,17 180:4 192:15 193:4,13,14 194:3,13 202:3 alternatively 194:6 alternatives 32:17 33:1,5,6 34:8 45:18 81:12,17 84:5, 13,16 85:3,11,17 86:13 87:15,18,</p>	<p>22 97:24 100:6 103:24 107:12 108:22,24 109:2, 22 112:23,24 116:21 117:11 118:10,11 119:25 150:25 162:11 176:1,22 177:5 178:5,6,22 180:1 182:2 191:21 192:2 202:1,2 ambient 17:23 ambitious 4:7 13:23 115:23 124:10,11,13 amendment 201:19 America 135:20 139:2 153:11 American 5:6 130:6 ammonia 107:16 130:1 163:18 amount 37:6 72:12 121:19 141:18 148:19 162:12 177:10 amounts 140:17 164:6 Amy 6:14 20:19 21:22,25 26:12 27:22 28:4,18 29:1 32:10 40:17 43:19 45:10 58:18 61:17 63:11 73:14 79:16 91:14 94:19 95:5 98:5 109:23 119:24 Amy's 95:24 97:2 analyses 73:16 162:5 analysis 7:23 14:22 15:7 33:20 62:18 63:2 73:8 76:4 81:19 82:2 84:5,13,16 85:3, 11 97:7,13 99:25 100:7 101:21,22</p>	<p>102:13 106:8 107:19 108:8 109:22 110:21 111:5 112:24 114:6 117:9,12 118:8 119:25 120:2,3,11 122:9,13,16 123:11 130:9 143:13 144:22 145:17 146:8 150:13,16 151:18 152:23 154:20 156:25 157:3,23 160:24 161:7,12 162:14 164:13,18 173:4 174:12,13 191:16,24 194:24 198:5 202:1,14 Analyst 9:23 analyze 81:13 115:9 141:13 analyzing 102:6 ancestral 5:8,22 and/or 15:24 54:9 Andrews 4:19 Angeles 4:5 6:13, 15,19,21 12:3 19:6 20:20 21:17 25:5 30:23 32:3 34:8 51:24 59:23 69:13 74:25 75:7 76:9,13,16 79:9 82:3 94:23 115:2,12 119:12, 17,23 120:6,9,16 135:8,11,12 136:3,4 164:7 183:6 185:9 Anniken 10:19, 21 Anning 79:22,23 96:15,17,22,23 97:19,21 114:14, 15 135:1,2 190:10,14,15 announce 12:12 26:16</p>	<p>annual 129:6 answers 58:2 100:21 anticipate 107:19 135:4,6 anyone's 189:22 anytime 156:3 anywho 71:15 186:16 API 49:19 apologize 140:12 179:1 206:9 appetite 127:18 appliances 173:15 applicability 50:17 applicable 14:14 20:17 23:7 application 34:4 35:7 76:13 103:14 110:10 169:1 191:1 applications 115:11 180:18 applied 59:20 133:7 148:24 168:21 apply 24:11 73:17 135:24 192:22 193:23 apprenticeship 68:13 approach 26:9 37:15 51:12 79:10 82:12 95:13 103:8 108:9 110:21 118:22 122:2 153:12 162:7 approached 31:6 approaches 82:4 approval 60:8 April 197:2 AQMD 50:5 arc 54:14 ARCHES 38:25</p>
--	---	---	---	--

<p>193:23 194:10 area 18:16 50:2 59:8 61:9 95:1 104:15 115:12, 13 120:6,10,12, 17 127:9,10 131:5 135:13 136:4 177:2,4 areas 25:23 49:3 52:3 78:3,17 79:2 167:21 Arellano 4:14 arguably 118:17 argument 158:16 arise 57:20 Arizona 73:12 84:6 Armen 11:10,11 Arroyo 10:5,6,7 Arthur 7:19,22 8:1 32:13 34:2 35:4 45:13 46:1 80:14,20 81:21 83:6,15 84:13 85:2,22 87:2,17 88:6 89:18 98:24 121:16 152:17, 18,19,25 153:22 176:23 204:21 205:17 Arun 8:11,13 58:12 67:7 asleep 17:21 ASME 48:4 49:19 aspect 23:3 aspects 32:22 161:8 assess 46:16 103:22 127:9,10 142:9 182:11 assessed 104:16 assessing 23:7 103:17 129:14 assessment 15:5 32:19 146:12 Associates 4:14 assume 43:4</p>	<p>174:6,8 200:1 205:9 assumes 89:1 assuming 36:11 90:15 116:18 150:20 156:2 assumption 64:13 111:16 112:22 assumptions 104:9 111:6,11 112:14 124:19 assurance 124:5 ate 186:10 ATRI 130:7 attend 66:6 attention 96:3 attribute 179:16 audience 16:18 audio 12:10 August 25:6 41:10 82:4,12 200:12 automated 131:20 171:10 automatically 118:18 automation 131:6,9 availability 109:19 164:3 avenues 69:5,7 average 177:12 aware 42:14,18 43:3 48:23 54:25 57:9 67:15 76:11 155:7 awareness 25:18 36:5 38:1,11 42:11 43:11 201:14 awed 126:19</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <hr/> <p>B31a.12 48:4 back 15:5 27:22</p>	<p>45:10 60:22 65:6 83:1 90:19,20 93:7 94:3,19 97:17 100:21 101:7 104:7 112:10 116:1 119:3,6 120:24 121:7 124:23 125:4,6 128:13 131:3,16 136:21, 22 142:10 151:6, 22 155:4,6,23 165:13 169:19 170:2 172:12 173:1,22,24 175:19 183:25 184:2 203:21 204:9 backed 144:12 background 12:19 46:12 76:12 92:20 140:13 backwards 28:23 bad 71:25 badly 200:13 bandwidth 80:11 bank 126:11,18 base 113:8 134:15 138:23 163:21 based 32:5 59:2 60:4 77:8 78:18 184:7 191:12 basic 171:24 basically 28:23 31:19 71:17 155:25 basin 164:7 basis 50:17 54:2 102:5 127:8 177:12 183:1 191:22 196:23 batteries 109:1 battery 109:12 128:23 130:9,23 131:1,25 152:2 154:23 155:5,7, 20 171:3,11,18</p>	<p>Beach 36:7 131:21 170:18 171:8 bear 172:23,24 beat 57:13,24 beautiful 13:5 beginning 95:9 113:21 124:9 behalf 88:10 beneficial 92:1 183:14 benefit 131:14 165:19 180:24 186:3 benefits 133:4 bet 39:21 bicycle 158:20 big 39:4 142:18 147:18 186:11 199:6 bigger 148:5 bill 176:19 billion 133:24 billions 121:20 126:9 194:5 bimonthly 57:15 bio 35:9 178:18 biogas 157:14 162:18 biomass 139:22 140:22 141:5 150:15,22 153:5 bit 26:14 37:16 39:2,21 40:1 41:16 44:17 58:18 78:1,7 82:1 87:3 91:10 108:8 110:24 113:10 132:25 153:24 184:2 191:7 194:2 201:6 204:12,16 black 113:14 blackouts 188:1, 4 blanks 53:13 72:21 92:13</p>	<p>blazed 115:2 bleed 36:14 blend 33:21 blended 32:1,7 34:18,21 blending 31:1 32:19 33:6 34:3, 25 35:7,8 137:15 blocks 144:24 Bloomberg 157:2 board 12:25 65:1 170:10 boards 52:5 boat 56:1 bodies 156:25 body 18:6 130:17 boom 72:1 bottom 48:14 bounce 73:1 box 113:14 146:19 147:1 148:4 161:15 162:9 163:4 187:21 boxes 43:6 BP 57:17 branch 8:18 bread 203:4 breadth 52:21 break 15:2,4,6 20:3 101:2 106:22 134:22 138:6 152:22 160:19,20 203:4 breakdown 26:5 breakfast 14:11 bridge 54:11 briefly 20:23 158:15 bright 148:13 brightest 144:11 bring 25:9 106:1 127:13 129:15 131:15 158:9 168:19 176:8 180:7 194:15</p>
--	---	--	--	--

<p>199:6 200:12 bringing 46:12 50:24 141:11 184:25 brings 46:8 Britt 4:4,13 6:4 7:13,21 8:1,5,11, 15,21,24 9:3,6, 11,21,25 10:4,8, 15,18,23 11:3,9, 13 12:4,7 20:15 26:12 28:16 30:16 31:8,23 32:8,13 35:13,16 39:13 40:15 42:7 43:14,18 45:6 47:2 48:24 51:17 53:3 56:2 58:7 60:9,12,21 63:9 64:10 65:20 66:2,7 67:5,25 68:3 69:11 72:22 74:7 75:24 79:16 80:13 83:14,23 84:3,24 88:6 91:13 92:6,9 93:22 95:19 96:16,19 97:11, 17,20 98:5,18,24 100:10,14 101:1, 11 106:14 111:18 114:10 115:25 119:5 120:18,23 123:16 124:23 129:19 134:18 136:5,20 138:4,7 145:18 146:23 149:7 150:4,9 152:13 153:22 154:10 159:25 161:5 165:1 169:25 170:4 173:20 175:16 183:17 186:6 188:11 190:12 195:14 196:4 198:10 200:17 204:21 205:5,22, 25 206:3,6,9 broad 102:21 105:23 109:7 110:10</p>	<p>broader 76:9 120:12 135:15 151:12 broke 43:5 broken 53:11 70:4 brothers 42:10 54:6 186:23 brought 25:4 38:24 50:15 63:15 114:20 158:16 176:25 177:4 Bruno 70:22 budget 133:5 build 19:17 46:20 76:21 85:19 94:11 121:24 127:13 134:10,11 156:21 177:16 185:8 194:5,6 198:23 building 29:3 30:14 33:22 84:18 91:11 99:17 144:1,24 177:6 193:6 195:1 197:12 built 40:9 81:18 95:15 121:18 127:7 137:14 166:4 bullet 36:4 bus 184:4 buses 184:7 business 8:7 23:3,10,11,25 25:21 59:13 70:20 101:14 102:22 131:17 button 13:16 99:3 buy 166:24 byproduct 111:13</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>cabs 113:3 Cal 9:5 calculate 161:21 162:1,8 calculated 161:18 calculating 142:2 California 4:2 8:7,18,23 9:8,18 20:13 21:12 59:13 60:5 69:15 85:6 104:19 106:2,3,4 114:4 119:14,15 124:13 140:5,8, 10 143:22 144:18 148:25 150:1 153:15 163:11 166:2,6 168:10 174:20, 22 176:3,9,11,13 177:10,12 178:16 179:2,12, 13 180:9 181:23 182:13 183:11 184:5 194:10 197:18 198:3,4 California's 176:15 193:22 Californians 176:18 178:9 183:15 call 7:16 13:19 18:18 20:6 38:12 71:14 72:19 76:14 80:15 105:13 115:10 130:21 139:14, 16,17 145:3 150:17,18 163:21 168:7 called 12:20 71:23 83:7 109:16 139:3 146:15 162:23 calling 194:11 calories 137:20</p>	<p>Caltrans 42:15 camera 80:11 cameras 13:4 campus 40:7 Canyon 62:4,5,6, 8 63:7 70:10 72:4 73:10 201:12 Cao 10:25 11:1 31:24 cap 116:22 capable 99:17 189:14 capacity 90:22, 23 91:1 146:3 159:14 166:4 177:13 CAPEX 191:11, 14 capital 111:1 131:18 144:12 148:19 157:8 161:19,24 179:3 181:13 capture 45:19 104:1 129:11 134:13 144:22 185:14 capturing 160:13 car 158:20,24 carbon 45:18,19 59:18,19 108:25 110:7 115:18 132:23 133:4 139:5,23,25 140:1 162:21,24 carbon-free 104:19 108:20 carbon-intensive 108:22 card 53:7 73:6 care 128:2 cared 5:11 carefully 109:6 caretakers 5:21 cargo 132:9 172:14 173:7</p>	<p>carrier 91:21 185:3 carry 164:8 174:9 carrying 41:2 cars 173:14 case 18:17 31:25 91:6 146:23 155:9 156:6 162:23 205:14 cases 124:9 catalog 68:16 catch 103:3 171:10 catching 171:7 categories 102:8 139:10 caught 58:1 171:11 CBOSSG 16:9 203:16 205:7,8 CCUS 162:23 celebrate 5:24 cell 109:8,11 128:24 129:9 130:10,16 133:25 137:10 151:25 154:22 159:15 184:7,13 185:7 cell's 151:24 cells 109:2 155:2 cement 64:21 center 17:12 30:22,25 72:13 95:14 141:10 CEO 22:15 certification 22:7 certifications 25:8 cetera 43:13 110:20 111:14 130:2 131:17 171:25 chain 133:8 142:21,24 146:7 185:6</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>chairing 59:18 challenge 52:12 189:3 challenges 96:2 142:25 chance 15:14 20:11 26:20 40:2 125:10 149:4 160:4 203:2 change 25:14 113:17 142:16 200:1 changers 169:21 channels 109:14 characterize 23:18 charges 172:20 173:2 charging 109:18, 19 172:16 Charles 8:21 Charlie 8:22 58:12 chastising 189:22 chat 13:6,8,9,13 27:9 58:9 69:12 83:18,20 94:5 116:3,4 149:15 chatted 30:18 cheap 169:19 cheaper 108:16 123:7 144:14 147:14 164:3 cheapest 158:4,5 159:2 check 13:10 35:12 chemical 23:18 102:24 chemistry 142:10 Chester 4:13 11:7 20:22 26:6 51:20 76:5 92:5, 8 101:19,20 138:17 146:14 161:3 165:8 170:5 186:9</p>	<p>chief 7:11 18:23 chilled 18:17 chime 130:19 China 179:6 choices 109:1 Chris 9:3,4 Christopher 10:4,6 Chumash 5:10 chunk 166:14 CIA 55:5 circle 34:10 circled 21:16 circulated 205:4 city 17:4,8 42:12 civil 22:4 clarification 9:10 115:24 clarify 35:7 119:10 152:21 clarifying 165:4 clean 7:11 18:23 21:17 64:18 102:1 103:23 128:19,20 133:15 141:14, 15,20 142:15 145:11,22 152:7 153:3 156:17,24 157:7,17 158:3 162:17 167:5 169:8,11,13,14, 17 170:21 176:20 197:7 clear 52:18 95:12,18 98:16 109:10 135:14 161:17 166:16 193:12 click 204:10 climate 124:13 174:4 200:1 climates 54:19 close 43:19 65:9 126:5 129:15 142:5 180:19 closed 204:4</p>	<p>closely 22:1 30:24 47:17 90:6 109:21 117:13 164:15 closer 33:15 109:4 164:7 172:11 clothing 18:2 CO2 115:18 141:18 Coalition 7:6 8:23 9:23 20:14 Coast 11:1 48:20 106:4 Cobos 60:13 code 204:9 codes 24:12 59:16 codings 44:23 coincidence 168:24 Colbert 66:5 cold 17:18 54:19 collaborate 50:7 collaboration 40:6 56:7 collaborative 6:1 collect 175:10 collective 5:18 college 22:4 67:12 68:10 colleges 37:19 combination 137:22 combine 128:18 169:9 combined 139:3 combustible 155:24 combustion 109:3 122:23 comfortable 204:13 205:11 comment 26:17 27:4 31:24 38:24 45:16 51:22 53:15 55:9 58:9, 17 66:10 67:9 70:5 73:4 81:22 89:10 94:9 96:24 97:23 116:3,6 125:24 126:8 132:18 134:21, 24 135:2 149:11, 20 152:14 154:9 165:4 173:19,20 179:2,23 185:10 190:7,18 195:13, 18 196:6 comments 13:9, 20 26:8,11,13 27:4,7,13,17,21, 24 38:20 51:14 53:19 59:24 79:14 97:24 100:12 106:13 119:7 121:25 126:1 129:2 164:25 176:1 178:25 189:22 198:9 commercial 38:7 129:12 147:4 commercialized 167:20 commission 8:19 9:9 21:11 106:3, 4 119:23 122:6,7 123:12 135:13 142:7 174:20 183:11 192:12, 17 193:22 198:3, 4 Commission's 9:5,19 141:17 commitment 5:19 commitments 19:6 128:8 commodity 138:22 153:11 161:21 164:1 common 50:8 91:21 communicate 37:14 54:9 55:22 57:7,22 communications 51:6</p>	<p>communities 5:9 36:7 37:24 66:16 78:6 community 5:20 37:18 38:3 39:1, 10,16 59:7 60:2 66:21 67:12 68:9 131:13,16 144:21 170:19 180:9 community- based 4:20 203:16 compact 148:3 companies 24:3 69:7 104:21,25 144:12 company 21:15 22:24 24:10 25:7,9 30:12 50:1,24 57:5,20 113:2 134:4 148:10 153:14 182:13,15,25 comparative 79:12 191:16 compare 108:21, 24 compared 46:18 155:4 191:21 comparing 202:15 comparison 50:15 77:22 191:14 192:5 compensated 171:15 compete 117:4 competing 155:18 159:5 169:23 competitor 156:1 complement 85:24 complementary 169:24 complementing 102:19 complete 146:9</p>
---	--	---	--

<p>158:1 completed 89:14 completely 154:24 completeness 154:3,7 complex 114:5 148:7 complexity 202:15 compliance 80:3 141:14 compliant 105:16 complicated 141:11 comply 142:6 comprehensible 114:7 compresses 17:18 comprised 182:22 computer 147:17 computers 147:16 concept 162:4 concern 174:2,3 176:17 concerned 33:3 136:3 174:6 concerns 25:17 28:6 29:2 39:4 72:16 196:17 concert 151:10 concise 26:19 126:1 conclude 198:8 concluded 202:13 conclusion 169:10 conclusions 118:3 188:14 conditions 17:1 71:4 141:18 174:23</p>	<p>conducted 184:19 conducting 120:5 174:13 conference 129:6,7 confidence 175:11 configuration 14:22 76:4,6 80:4,5 81:19 88:24 89:3 90:17 91:3 98:19 118:1 configurations 76:9 90:13 91:12 conflict 122:8 123:13 confusion 18:8, 12 congregating 136:13 conjunction 63:4 connect 85:14 connection 40:4 205:18 Connell 7:4,5 consciousness 187:5 consensus 109:8 consequence 154:6 conservative 115:23 124:10 conserve 188:6 consideration 64:9 77:20 180:2 191:6 192:22 considerations 23:17 85:21 95:25 112:3 195:7 considered 43:22 98:13 114:17 123:14 consistent 145:6 consortiums 105:24</p>	<p>constantly 54:15 construct 81:5 94:13 constructability 78:18,20 202:4 construction 49:15 51:25 78:22 86:3 94:10,23 consultant 81:5 122:3,4 126:21 consultants 82:18,21 89:19, 23 125:21 189:7 consulting 123:20 consume 151:14 consumer 9:1 64:25 74:14 88:10 107:4 116:10 121:11 180:24 186:4 consumer's 21:10 consumers 61:2 108:13 154:16 165:7 175:22 178:18 196:8 consumption 103:15 containers 172:8 content 14:2 31:3 context 26:15 159:1 continental 14:11 contingent 11:16 continually 21:4 continue 5:15 27:11 29:14 42:25 49:17 64:8 75:6 197:24,25 198:6 continues 125:20 continuing 25:7 38:9 contract 90:4 122:18,19</p>	<p>contracting 89:25 contractor 24:25 contractors 23:1, 9 28:9 43:13 90:6 93:20 117:11 contracts 127:11 contribute 67:17 control 22:14 186:18 188:9 conversation 11:20 60:1 66:18 88:4 97:7 110:25 124:7 132:7 133:17 135:5 139:9,22 146:4 156:12 175:15 189:10,23,24 194:1 199:13 201:25 conversations 129:4 161:8 conversely 108:17 112:19 conversion 112:14 converting 184:5 convoluted 194:2 cookies 137:19 cool 17:20 18:16, 20 cooler 17:23 Coolidge 73:12 copied 84:3 core 22:24 25:23 123:19 150:21 correct 35:10 61:9 86:24 146:21 156:8 165:18 175:6 correctly 107:22 118:8 123:18 168:16 175:5 191:12 correlation 63:14 corridors 95:20, 21</p>	<p>corrosion 44:4 71:19 72:9 cost 15:8 86:19 93:3 96:24 97:3, 6,8,13,25 98:2, 12 100:5 108:3,7 109:15 110:16, 22 112:23 116:11 118:10 123:1 131:18 145:25 147:23 151:4 159:5,9 160:24 161:10, 16,19 162:6,8 165:13,17 168:6, 12 176:20 178:21 180:11, 23 181:13 184:9, 12 185:21 186:3 188:20,21 190:21 191:4,8, 13,20,24,25 192:7 193:6,24 194:8,12,13,16 195:2,6,9 197:1, 10,11,16 198:18 202:7,14 cost-effective 192:8,10 194:23 195:3 costing 73:10 costs 111:12 130:21 131:15 142:19 143:7 165:24 168:12, 19,22 172:22,25 174:10 176:3,8, 14,16 181:10,14 182:9 185:6 187:15,18 196:18,22 198:19,20,23 199:4,7 202:16 council 8:8 42:12 59:13 counter 16:8 country 24:4 30:2 115:14 179:5,9,21,24 couple 12:7 29:13 30:18,19 41:12 42:3 43:23</p>
---	--	--	---	---

49:2 61:3 62:1 77:18 90:5 112:10 122:1,13 132:6 147:8 154:17 165:10 198:16 coupled 144:16 court 9:12 12:10 26:18 53:9 80:19 84:23 87:3 96:21 111:23 153:24 201:3 cover 10:10 16:2, 3 17:25 26:10 33:4 34:6 61:4,6 156:11 159:22 168:3 181:15 covered 61:8 162:12,14 covering 15:14 16:10 97:13 CPO 204:6 CPUC 10:7 34:4, 11,15 125:12 crack 44:13 cracking 44:9 cramps 18:10 crazy 17:13 53:20 create 142:24 155:12 178:17 created 179:20 creating 6:1 179:13 197:6 creative 133:20 credibility 122:12 credit 133:9 201:7 credits 133:6 criteria 78:19 79:1 critical 137:13 200:6 crossings 96:1 culture 5:20 183:2	current 43:24 46:16,17 59:2 61:14 78:23 102:9 133:8 166:3 curriculum 37:20 40:10 50:10 curtailed 144:3,4 curves 168:12 197:10,12 customer 123:8 customers 38:5,8 51:6 91:22 102:10 105:3 108:13 112:17 128:7 153:14 182:19 customized 59:9 cut 71:25 cycle 109:16 113:6 155:16 172:9 <hr/> D <hr/> daily 54:2 177:12 Daimler 129:2 damaged 172:15 dangerous 41:14, 17,20 43:4 61:19 data 79:7 144:22 175:8,10 182:7 184:8,10,16,20 196:24 date 55:8 118:15 134:16 148:16 157:10 185:22 day 4:10 20:1 55:12 75:18 93:10 178:13 179:15 198:5 201:1,20 202:19 days 17:3 77:18 137:14 deal 61:15 183:9 186:21 187:4,13 dealing 54:3 182:24	dealt 92:23 152:11 dear 22:25 deaths 188:7 debate 124:5 debrief 200:18 debriefing 15:10 decade 149:3 168:20 199:1 decades 56:13 136:2 143:23 decarbonization 108:24 162:10 163:1,16 decarbonize 112:25 163:7 166:11 decarbonized 177:20,25 December 183:12 decent 180:16 decide 112:25 decides 123:6 decision 80:3 115:5 141:17 145:23 168:10 183:12 dedicated 6:1 172:18 deep 141:25 172:8 deeper 103:4 158:14 deepest 5:13 deeply 169:24 defense 66:4 111:24 175:4 187:9 define 32:21 52:13 104:7 defuses 42:1 degree 22:5 106:10 109:7 117:25 124:12 179:7	degrees 17:7 18:7 delight 93:14 delivered 107:24 108:2 115:16 192:8 delivering 182:19 delivery 111:13 174:8 193:4 demand 14:24 37:6 64:25 65:7 69:19 77:18 78:11 88:18,20, 23,25 89:9 92:2 95:16 101:16,21, 22 102:7,8 103:12,16,25 104:12,15 106:12,18,24 107:8,9,19,25 108:4,5,7,8,15, 16 110:18,21 111:8 112:3 114:1,2,18,22 115:21 116:21, 23 117:1,9,12 119:10,11,13,16, 18,22 122:4,5, 12,16 123:11 128:4,11,17 132:7,16 134:6 135:7,12 138:9, 12 141:1,7,10,12 143:17 146:4 157:22 163:21, 24 164:2,7 167:12 180:19 184:23 187:19 188:25 202:6 demands 116:15 demonstrates 137:15 demonstration 132:13 170:25 Demoss 12:1,2,6 35:14 37:4 38:21 dense 137:20 density 77:8 department 43:2 47:6 105:10 115:2 183:6	196:21 departments 22:10 92:23 depend 88:17,23 123:12 depends 54:21 deploy 36:25 depth 162:12 derivatives 163:13 derived 69:14 descendants 5:14 describe 52:3,10 139:19 description 26:1 53:16 88:11 descriptions 81:24 83:6,9 deserve 183:16 deserves 175:15 201:7 design 29:5,17 40:8 44:12 64:8 73:18 74:6 77:6 90:22,23 91:1 99:20 designing 52:22 73:25 desk 136:23 destination 137:24 detail 81:25 82:5, 13 83:23 87:21 88:1 89:21 124:20 132:5 detailed 150:2 details 46:23 67:22 96:7 156:11 determine 77:24 191:25 193:2 determining 112:3,5 detrimental 80:5 develop 25:17 103:25 185:20 192:2
---	---	---	--	--

developed 31:7 53:6 105:15 134:16 136:1 142:4 143:22 144:9	115:18 139:5 162:22	distributing 192:12	dovetails 161:9	easier 104:5 113:19 118:13
developers 143:20,21 144:6, 7 148:12	direct 18:15 168:25	distribution 22:12 31:18 44:18 87:8 92:22 149:18 150:18	Downey 4:2 17:4, 11	economic 15:7 110:2 126:11 160:24 174:12 191:23 202:14
developing 36:23 103:16 143:24 192:24	directed 135:13 193:21	District 11:2 106:5	drainage 173:8	economics 85:17 169:2
development 6:18 9:9,19 21:25 101:14 117:6 128:5 129:16 144:19 148:10 185:2,8, 19 186:1	direction 89:6 128:12 142:7,8 145:6	districts 67:12	drapes 17:25	economies 154:5 180:14,15
developments 164:19	directions 145:17	dive 21:21 23:13 28:3 49:2	draw 188:14	economy 49:18 148:6 149:5 153:18 180:16 185:24
devices 142:22	directly 12:13,16 17:12 68:21 147:11 155:19 156:5	diverse 5:9	draws 71:17	edges 173:11
devoting 19:9	director 6:15,21 7:5 8:7 10:2 11:12 20:20 101:14	diving 24:16	drayage 113:3	Edison 181:23
dialing 20:7	directors 57:16	Division 9:9,20	drink 18:2	Edith 7:7 16:12, 20 18:24
dialogue 13:18 15:18 19:13,14 20:8 26:24 27:3 106:22 196:10	disagree 199:15	dizziness 18:8,11	drive 199:3,4	EDM 194:17
diameter 44:15	disappears 123:8	dock 131:9	driver 76:8 128:17	educate 25:4 39:10 42:21,24 44:20 66:21
Dicostanzo 7:1,3 35:18 36:3 37:5 39:14 64:12 129:22 170:5	disconnect 150:4	document 62:9 83:7,15,21,23 87:20 89:20 100:1 107:6 132:1 160:9	drives 113:18 172:19	educating 49:24
diesel 85:7 108:23 110:5 130:9	discovered 182:17	documented 13:10 202:22	dropped 172:15 198:25	education 76:20 201:14
differ 113:5	discuss 11:21 15:22 31:25	documenting 100:15,18,20	drove 144:19 168:21,22	effect 139:24 162:25 175:13
difference 31:9 40:21 203:4	discussed 23:22 47:6 80:8 95:24 192:3	documents 75:9, 11 94:2 99:11	dry 18:7	effective 176:20 188:22 191:20, 25 192:7 197:16
differences 41:5	discussing 15:21	DOE 59:20 165:14	due 128:15	effectively 104:11 105:7 142:17 162:7
differentiate 119:18	discussion 14:15, 16,20,23 16:6 20:18 26:20,21 47:23 72:25 77:15 124:5 129:17 134:19 190:3 191:2,19 193:17 198:15 201:11	DOE's 107:22	dumb 56:20	effectiveness 15:8 96:25 97:3, 7,8,14 98:1,3,13 160:25 161:11 170:12 188:20 190:21 191:4,8, 24 194:9,16 195:2,6,9 202:14
differently 46:14	discussions 26:23	dollar 107:22,24 110:19 127:3 165:15 196:25	duty 109:16 113:6 172:9	efficiency 148:23 155:1,9 158:16, 17,25 162:15 170:11,13,16
difficulty 88:21	dish 17:19	dollars 121:20 126:9 145:7 194:5	dying 160:20 188:8	efficient 155:21 158:19,22 170:14
dig 38:13 71:24 158:13	dish 17:19	dominates 179:7	dynamic 11:18	efficiently 167:7
dimension 95:4	dispatchable 115:6 118:14,16	doors 136:13	<hr/>	
ding 173:10	dispose 131:2	DOT 28:22 49:14	E	
dioxide 45:19	distance 113:7	double 136:13	e-mail 205:3 206:2	
	distinction 202:1	double-check 45:18 176:12	e-mails 136:19	
	distributed 75:1 177:22	double-click 163:5	earlier 51:22 78:1 111:25 121:17 149:15, 20 150:24 161:14 167:10 176:23 187:7 192:25	
		doubt 64:15 108:12 148:17	early 28:1,2 168:11 176:18 197:5	
			earth 144:15	
			ease 53:23 93:18	

<p>effort 52:8 157:6, 8 193:23</p> <p>efforts 148:18</p> <p>efuels 157:15 163:17</p> <p>elaborate 35:20 51:16</p> <p>elders 5:14</p> <p>electric 86:22,25 109:8,12,13 123:25 128:23, 24 130:9 131:23 132:21 133:22, 25 134:5 150:19 151:25 152:2 154:22 155:8 166:10 167:3,5 171:4,18 177:20 178:14 180:3 181:25 184:13 197:15,21</p> <p>electrical 84:18 86:3,17,19,21 87:6 99:21 178:1 187:23</p> <p>electricity 64:16, 17 69:14 81:16 84:12 117:3,8 132:22 133:4,15 149:17,25 151:16 153:6,19, 21 155:3,4,5,17, 18,23 156:4,5 166:7,10,13,14 167:6 173:15 176:8,9,14,16,25 177:3,14 178:13 181:9,20</p> <p>electrification 109:11 149:22 151:9,24 157:24 162:13 173:2</p> <p>electrifying 109:13</p> <p>electrolysis 139:11 140:21</p> <p>electrolytic 139:17,18</p> <p>electrolyzer 123:5 137:9 144:15 146:19,</p>	<p>25 148:12 155:22 159:14 167:9</p> <p>electrolyzers 142:22 143:3 144:8 145:2 147:2,4,24 148:5 165:18 166:12, 13 176:25 177:22 181:20 185:7</p> <p>electrolyzing 147:5</p> <p>electron 156:22</p> <p>electronic 12:23, 25</p> <p>electrons 85:12 87:23 151:10,21 157:7 169:8,12, 14,17 199:14,17</p> <p>element 34:22 102:2 135:16 138:23 174:18 185:15</p> <p>elements 34:6 85:11,24 181:24</p> <p>elephant 121:15 191:18</p> <p>elevated 18:17</p> <p>elevating 5:19</p> <p>elevations 96:1</p> <p>eliminate 12:19</p> <p>eliminates 172:16</p> <p>eliminating 167:8</p> <p>else's 119:7</p> <p>embarking 128:10</p> <p>emergency 18:18</p> <p>emerging 5:15</p> <p>Emily 6:10,12</p> <p>emissions 22:13 61:8,10 103:19 112:15 114:3,4 129:18 130:23, 25 132:19,23,24 133:2 137:7 139:8 142:3</p>	<p>145:14 167:8 171:14,16 173:9</p> <p>emissions-free 102:2,12 104:23</p> <p>emit 115:18</p> <p>emphasis 102:17</p> <p>Empire 17:6</p> <p>employee 24:24</p> <p>employees 23:1,8 25:10,13 28:9 51:1,2,4</p> <p>employers 172:23</p> <p>empty 65:11</p> <p>encourage 13:3 58:13 69:20 89:8 120:25 121:4 160:3,10 174:24 203:1</p> <p>end 15:9 27:12 41:9 52:4,5,14 59:11 68:24 76:23 79:8 102:7,9 107:11 125:18,20 139:15 140:4 160:12 171:2 184:3 188:13 195:22,24 200:22 205:23</p> <p>end-use 38:4 105:9 116:24</p> <p>ended 138:8</p> <p>ends 139:24</p> <p>enduring 5:15</p> <p>energy 9:8,18,19 17:12 21:10,17 22:7 41:20 68:21,23 84:8 102:3 106:4 114:2 124:1 133:6 135:17 137:4 138:23 151:2,14 155:13, 24 156:7,8 157:2 162:4,6,15,16 166:22 167:3,5 168:7 169:8 176:21 179:14 183:16 188:6</p>	<p>192:15 193:14 194:21 196:22 197:7 198:1,3 200:10 202:16</p> <p>energy-content-wise 110:5</p> <p>energy-dense 41:19</p> <p>energy-intensive 155:13</p> <p>engage 13:5 105:5,13 128:1</p> <p>engaged 29:4 30:23 67:12 68:21 156:12</p> <p>engagement 19:7</p> <p>engaging 20:8 123:21</p> <p>engine 128:15,16</p> <p>engineer 8:20</p> <p>engineered 77:11</p> <p>engineering 6:15,18 20:20 21:15,24 22:4,8, 11 24:23 72:2 79:2 82:6 99:13, 15,20,24 171:25</p> <p>enhance 64:3</p> <p>enhancement 28:21</p> <p>enjoyed 80:11 138:18</p> <p>ensure 29:19 100:8</p> <p>entertain 85:21</p> <p>entertained 70:6</p> <p>entire 25:6</p> <p>entirety 87:6</p> <p>entities 68:12 102:10 105:5</p> <p>enumerated 173:3</p> <p>environment 157:1 170:21 175:12</p> <p>environmental 10:13,14,22 11:12 32:24 33:4</p>	<p>66:4 77:18 79:3 111:24 175:4</p> <p>envisioning 27:1</p> <p>envy 168:20</p> <p>equal 110:5</p> <p>equally 139:21</p> <p>equation 138:21 141:12</p> <p>equipment 105:13,15,17,22 132:9,21 133:22 134:1 171:4,17 172:6,10 173:7 179:11</p> <p>equitable 65:15</p> <p>equivalent 197:3</p> <p>Eric 10:16,18</p> <p>Ernest 40:15</p> <p>Ernie 6:24 40:15 42:7,8 49:23 53:4,10 56:2,5,6, 18 69:24 70:3 72:22 73:5,17 74:16 75:23 92:5,6,7,10 93:22 183:22,24 186:7,8 196:9 197:20 201:18 203:7</p> <p>Ernie's 36:16 44:19 51:1 74:2</p> <p>essence 161:25</p> <p>essential 102:1</p> <p>essentially 23:4 31:17 85:12 133:9 155:2 177:22 191:2 192:6</p> <p>establish 24:22 76:8 122:7,12 123:11 141:14 145:12,13 192:17</p> <p>established 24:9 27:13</p> <p>Europe 30:2 48:2</p> <p>evacuate 162:21</p> <p>evaluate 23:5</p>
---	--	---	---	---

evaluating 79:7 91:25	exhibit 199:22	explosion 73:9, 12	failures 55:7	feedstocks 140:6, 12,15 152:23
evaluation 14:19 34:25 45:9 46:6 77:13 78:19 79:1 84:12 202:3	exist 133:21	explosions 39:7	fainting 18:11	feel 13:6 27:8 55:10 58:17 116:5 131:13 204:17
evaluations 77:23 78:9	existence 56:15	expound 108:7	fair 162:12	feeling 127:18
event 171:15 199:24	existing 24:21 30:10 32:1 41:4 46:10 50:16,19 67:24 69:5,7 78:3,4 90:19 95:20 177:8 180:5 191:15 192:5,11,22 193:2,19	expressed 94:16	fairly 19:5 20:1 102:21 143:12 166:5	feet 18:16
events 201:12	exists 59:10 68:9 142:12	extensive 46:11	fall 17:21 34:9 125:5	fenceline 72:10
eventually 103:4 191:3	exit 204:10	extensively 201:13	familiar 25:12 40:22 159:11 174:19	FERC 48:8,12 126:12
everybody's 39:6 53:20,22	expand 42:11 43:10 58:18 108:7	extent 67:11 73:15 118:9 149:16,24	farm 156:21	fewer 118:12 137:19 144:15
everyone's 205:20	expect 119:14,16 127:15 135:16	externally 74:4	Fasching 9:21,22	field 21:15 22:12 24:23 25:9,13 78:23 189:8
everything's 187:22	expectation 34:12	extra 156:22 172:22	fascinating 127:24	fields 7:11
evidenced 183:11	expected 86:2	extraordinarily 168:17	fashion 124:16 137:16	Fifty 93:4
evolution 147:22	expecting 17:3	extrapolate 185:22	fast 18:10 132:17 134:11	Figuroa 43:6
examine 87:22 114:25 162:9 164:5 180:3	expenditures 111:2 193:9	extreme 17:1	faster 112:18,19 163:23	figure 34:5 52:25 86:21
examined 32:18	expense 161:25	extremities 42:20	fatal 189:1	fill 53:13 92:12, 17
examining 104:18,21	expensive 94:15 108:18 131:11 166:5 168:17 180:12	eye 71:11	favor 100:7	filling 69:4 72:21 196:22
examples 29:13 38:17 42:3,6 43:20,23 45:5 60:4	experience 15:3 18:14 20:4 23:22 58:12 92:20 113:16 159:10 172:3 182:24	eyes 65:9 71:25 125:13	feasibility 140:19	filter 134:8
excessive 200:10	experienced 65:7	faces 13:5	feasible 121:23	filter 134:8
exchange 131:25 145:4	expert 187:24	facilitate 169:15	feature 13:13 95:8	final 45:15 125:7 173:4
excited 21:23 22:16	expertise 40:12 92:20	facilitation 4:15	features 104:8 137:23	finally 15:9 24:24 25:16 79:4 193:15 202:13
excuse 146:16 191:15 195:3,5	experts 59:16 93:2 189:8	facilities 30:10 50:16,18,19,20 69:3 102:22 120:15,16 199:19	federal 47:24 48:6,10 80:7 110:9 138:1 141:16 142:8 164:19 193:23 199:5	finance 22:6 157:3
executed 105:7	explore 25:7 140:19 162:17	fact 59:6 129:5 145:13 151:18, 25 169:9 182:14 194:15,17	feeding 77:16 78:11 82:7 98:11	find 66:14 94:4 99:2 110:10 121:5 128:21 144:24 158:6 169:7 179:8 180:22
executing 102:13 117:18	explored 34:18	factor 95:6 202:8	feedback 19:15 21:20 26:2 37:12 38:20 39:12 52:18 60:10 82:23 83:3 160:12 204:8,11, 15	finding 145:7
executive 4:14 7:5 8:6 10:2	exploring 95:23 144:13	factories 152:1	feed 82:25	findings 125:5
exhausted 200:22		factors 103:15	feedstock 102:24 107:13	finish 71:18 87:9
exhaustion 18:5, 9		facts 182:10		finished 117:22, 24
		failing 171:5		fire 43:2 171:7, 10,11,13
				fired 186:25

firm 123:20,22 151:21	follow-up 35:19 39:14 114:11 120:19 165:9	Francisco 7:25	108:22 110:8 133:19 139:1	28:19 30:12 31:14,15 32:1 36:1 38:6 40:21 41:6,13,18,21 42:2,14 44:10 47:8 48:12 49:11,18 54:4 56:11 61:16,23, 24 62:15 63:12 72:6,11 75:7 77:7 90:20 91:7, 20 94:13,17 102:9,11,23 103:14 123:25 126:15 127:6,23 135:23 137:16, 21 139:2 142:3 145:14 157:20 181:10,25 182:13,16,19,22 201:22
firms 123:22	folly 64:24	frankly 117:23 137:23 144:17 148:19,22 152:6 157:20	full 4:11 15:11 61:11 90:22,23 91:1 168:19 195:8	gases 182:25
Fisher 7:19,22,23 8:17 32:16 33:14 34:10 35:6,11 45:15,23 80:20, 21 82:15,20,25 83:7,22,25 84:4, 17,22 86:7,10, 16,24 87:5 88:5 92:14 99:2 152:19 153:4,17 154:1 204:25 205:21,23 206:1, 4	food 204:17,19	fraught 133:18	full-blown 95:9	gasification 140:22 145:2
fit 76:9	Foothill 184:18	free 13:6 27:8 58:17 116:5 204:17	fullest 106:10	gasified 139:23
five-minute 101:2	forecast 110:18 135:17	Freedman 101:13,19 108:10 110:23 111:15 112:8 114:19 117:15 119:21 123:17 127:21 134:12 135:9 136:25 138:16 147:7 150:10 152:25 153:7 156:9 161:2,6 168:2 174:15 178:24 182:4 185:12 198:12	fully 98:8 133:25 134:15 177:25	gasoline 41:21 108:23 197:1,3
flaw 189:2	forecasting 103:18	freeways 65:3	function 102:12 108:15 109:17 111:1 113:6,7	Gate 17:9
fleet 184:6	forecasts 105:21	freezer 17:19	functioning 90:20,21	gather 5:8 113:10
fleets 184:5	forefront 170:18	frequent 71:1	functions 149:13	gave 199:6 202:19
flip 73:14	forensic 28:23 29:4	frequently 71:5 158:16	Fund 66:4 111:24 175:4	GE 105:14
floor 26:11	forget 92:7,9	Friday 16:10 203:19,22	fundamental 153:12	general 75:20 118:5
flow 111:9	forgive 114:15 191:11 192:24 193:10	friends 203:8	fundamentally 199:16	generally 155:11 166:22 181:14
fluids 18:2 128:19	form 115:16,17 140:2 151:15	Fritz 8:5,6,8 30:21 58:23 184:2 186:5	funding 80:6 193:23	generate 147:5
focus 51:23 65:16 67:2 103:2 106:20 153:2 177:21 188:17 189:4 197:14 199:14,16	formal 160:14	front 20:25 34:4 65:3 72:13	funds 194:5	generation 20:14 102:18 105:8 114:24 115:6 120:15 134:1,3 145:22 157:25 171:3 177:23 192:13
focused 16:25 26:19,23 69:20 72:23 84:5 102:14 126:3 145:21 150:13 159:19 171:22 193:5	formed 115:15	fruition 29:14	future 15:23 46:18 75:6,16 95:18 102:3,12 104:19,24 107:10,23 108:20 128:7 135:25 154:8 165:16 167:12 176:21 197:7	generations 5:11, 17
focusing 81:11 96:8 140:18 146:5	forming 59:11 144:11	fuel 107:15 108:23 109:1,8, 11 114:25 128:24 129:8 130:10,16 133:25 137:10 151:24,25 154:22 155:2 159:15 182:17 184:6,13 185:7 194:13 195:10	gain 37:1 40:11 138:22	Geneva 131:19
folks 5:1 19:12 36:16,18,22 40:5,6 58:11,16 64:22 68:11,24 136:17 174:1	forms 170:10	fuels 18:23 42:2	gained 153:19	geography 113:7
follow 32:16 70:24 73:17	formulate 37:19		gains 174:4	
	forthcoming 48:18 52:24		gallon 110:5 197:1,3	
	fortuitous 168:25		game 55:19 130:18 169:21	
	forum 65:18 105:25 134:14		gap 54:11 92:17	
	forward 20:5 21:19 24:10 29:7,21 30:8 63:5 65:17 66:20,24 67:3 79:15 83:17,22 95:12 167:13 171:1 196:16		gas 22:12,13 23:11,20,22 24:16,19 25:20	
	fossil 133:19 139:1 182:17			
	found 145:9 199:2			
	foundational 23:2			
	frame 112:11 128:5,6			

G

<p>Germany 148:1 gift 19:5 168:8 gigawatts 142:17 167:2 give 26:14 27:15 29:12 31:5 43:20 60:14 76:12 79:18 83:3,12 112:11 124:18 136:16,24 140:24 159:23 160:11 187:6 192:21 200:24 201:2 204:10 giving 27:5 189:14 glad 63:15 133:13 glide 112:20 global 169:7 globally 24:13 goal 65:18 107:22 120:11 165:14 goals 124:13,15 173:17 good 4:4,24 6:12, 14,17,20,23,25 7:1,4,7,10,21 8:13 9:7,17 10:1, 6,12,20 16:16,20 19:1 33:17 42:6 43:14 47:13 55:4 56:7 61:22 67:14,20 69:25 74:1 75:12 79:22,25 88:19 93:10 95:10 101:20 106:12 131:14 138:17 147:7 148:21 166:14 170:24 186:10,12 189:24 196:2,12 198:7 203:5 206:7 good-paying 196:11 government 4:18 48:10 80:7 110:9 141:16</p>	<p>GPS 71:17 grab 83:20 101:6 graduate 22:7 Grant 6:12 grateful 5:21 great 11:13 13:14 16:19 19:12 20:15 29:8,11 30:11 34:16,19, 24 35:3 37:10 39:12 40:13 45:6 56:19 60:10 61:13 64:10 65:24 67:5 74:10 98:7,15 112:8 114:19 117:15 134:18 136:23 150:10 156:10 178:12 187:16, 24 189:9 195:15 204:7 greater 120:6,16 135:12 136:4 greatest 57:13 green 7:5 9:23 32:6 118:19 139:14,17 142:1 143:25 157:9,12 169:21 170:22 greenhouse 142:2 145:14 175:13 grid 137:3 149:18 150:1 155:20 156:5 166:10 167:3,5 177:20 178:1 187:23,24 197:15,21 198:1 grocery 65:10 ground 93:1,3,16 96:6 131:24 159:22 group 4:6,16,19, 21 19:2 21:17 37:22 59:19 74:24 75:1,10 79:19 82:24 89:10 160:2 189:4 205:18</p>	<p>groups 21:14 30:4 grow 115:8 growing 17:10 174:2 grows 102:20 growth 143:25 guess 30:5 43:9 48:14 62:14 63:6 72:15 73:14 92:25 93:13 124:8 142:14 147:18 182:2 guest 50:10 guidance 49:9 guided 171:10 Gulf 48:20 guys 58:13 72:5 112:7 186:24 189:14 195:24 200:21,22</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <hr/> <p>H2 40:23 41:4,6 94:11 half 151:20 157:5 182:14 halls 42:13 hand 13:16 21:20 26:20 32:11 43:15 45:12,13 49:5 72:18 80:15 88:7 93:19,20 96:12 98:25 107:1 111:19 114:12 116:1 134:20 165:2 173:21 183:20, 21 190:6 195:20 204:22,23 handle 41:14 77:12 handled 193:18 handler 172:7,19 handling 132:9 hangar 148:2 happen 14:5 16:9 70:19 100:8</p>	<p>104:2,22 112:18 happened 62:24, 25 63:20 66:25 70:13,22 75:4 168:24 179:6 182:18 185:22 happening 66:18 67:4,19 70:25 75:15 148:22 happy 59:14,25 88:3 124:18 144:10 158:13 206:2 harbor 130:19 170:8 hard 21:9 33:13 173:4 175:10 201:6 hardwired 131:23 headache 18:11 healthy 19:13 203:9 hear 12:14 16:17 21:4 22:2,19 29:9 31:21 33:13 53:9,19 55:3,5,6, 12 59:25 66:1 77:17 79:21 86:2 96:9,15 111:21 121:2 190:8,10 192:25 201:6 204:7,23 heard 62:4 68:6 84:10 97:1 106:16 119:24 146:21 182:5 201:16 hearing 9:13 21:20 35:5 58:24 68:2,3 73:6 86:2 153:23 179:12 heart 117:16 hearts 22:25 heat 17:1 18:5,6, 9,15 102:23 103:14 115:15, 21 117:1,2,7 188:2,8 heat-related 18:4</p>	<p>heavily 88:18 heavy 18:10 37:6 heavy-duty 102:17 109:6 110:11 128:14 129:3 130:3 helix 180:8,13 Heller 8:2,3 31:8 86:1 149:8,12 150:7 helped 132:12 helpful 62:21 74:23 75:2 89:22 90:9 130:12 helping 42:13 helps 72:17 82:14 Hey 42:24 136:16 hidden 173:1 high 17:4 25:22 80:23 103:13 115:14,21 122:4 172:8 196:18 197:3,18 198:19, 20 high-demand 95:14 high-level 15:7 82:2,10 83:2 97:13 111:16 112:11 145:16 147:21 158:11 159:23 160:24 174:12 high-mobility 120:7 high-priority 120:4 higher 44:11 108:3 155:8 166:7 181:13,14 182:9 highest 148:15 158:6 highlights 132:6 highly 187:22 hills 93:5</p>
--	--	--	---	---

<p>hired 100:19 hiring 189:8 history 24:3 182:12 200:7 hit 127:2 Hoffman 10:16 hog 86:1 holes 189:19 home 5:12 17:18 81:13 146:18 204:18 206:11 homelessness 187:2 homes 137:13 188:8 honest 171:2 honestly 39:19 196:19 honor 5:13 hope 9:21,22 20:7 66:17 82:14 114:8 138:18 hoping 110:14 132:12 152:10 195:6 horizon 134:5 host 12:19 172:13 hot 18:7 54:19 hour 146:20 147:1 168:16 169:5 hours 171:12 172:11,20 201:1 204:12 housekeeping 12:8 How's 117:13 hub 33:6 59:22 85:11,13 87:6,7 91:4 99:21 111:13 193:22 194:10 hubs 94:25 194:6 huge 107:20 121:19 128:17 134:6</p>	<p>human 37:21 131:12 Hun 66:3 119:9 hungry 126:6 hurt 55:2 197:14 199:13 hurts 199:16 hybrid 203:12 hydrated 18:3 hydrogen 7:6 8:7 9:23 20:4 21:18 23:7,19,24 24:4, 5,6 25:2 28:8 30:1,6,22,25 32:1,4,6,24 33:7, 21 36:4 37:20 38:2,10,16 39:2 41:3,12,19,22 42:14 44:6,8 46:9,14 47:12,20 48:18,19 49:13, 16 50:17 51:5 53:25 59:5,6,13, 22 60:4 61:15 62:13,22 63:4, 13,20 64:19 69:1,3,10,13 73:18,24,25 77:10,12 78:25 81:13 85:4,5 86:4 87:8,12 89:4 91:3,7,22 102:7,11,23,24 103:23 105:12, 16,19 107:9,13, 15,23 109:3 110:4,10 111:11 112:6 114:22,25 115:19 116:23 119:11,14,16 121:13 122:14, 22 123:5 126:12 127:24 130:1,10, 16 132:10 134:1, 3 135:16,19 137:9,16,17,19, 20 138:25 139:4, 7,13,14,19,23,25 140:3,6,17,20 141:15,19,20 142:1,11,15 143:24,25 144:3, 24 145:11,14,21,</p>	<p>22 146:6,17 147:6 149:4,19, 21,24 150:21 151:8 152:8 153:3,10 154:22, 23 155:1,3,9,10, 12,22,25 156:1,6 157:16,23 159:3, 15,19 161:11,16 163:6,8,9,10,12, 17,20 164:6,20 165:23 166:23 167:12,14,18,21 169:21 170:9 171:23 172:3 174:2,3,5,9 175:11 176:25 177:2,25 178:1, 9,10,17 179:22 180:4,19 181:4, 6,17,24 182:15, 23,25 183:8 184:6 185:3 186:19 187:16 191:19 192:14 193:4,19 194:3, 6,13,18,20,25 195:9 196:18,23, 25 197:2,6,15 198:19 200:8 201:22 202:2,16 hydrogen's 110:1 hydrogen-based 107:15 177:3 hydrogen- produced 155:17 hyperfocused 36:8 hypothesis 180:20 Hyundai 129:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <hr/> <p>I- 30:22 Ian 8:17 idea 67:14 82:11 96:5 136:18 185:6 191:23 ideas 148:13</p>	<p>identification 103:9 identified 101:25 120:8 identify 24:1,11 38:15 76:20 120:4 identifying 25:1, 16 ignore 199:17 204:23 illnesses 18:4 ILWU 7:3 images 71:16 imagine 110:8 171:14 201:3 immense 201:2 impact 23:19 80:6,24 86:19 107:21 175:11 190:23 192:18 193:2,21 impacts 78:5 150:1 impasse 149:17 importance 66:22 201:13 important 39:8 59:22 66:15 77:25 91:20 101:22 104:4,15 107:9 109:15 112:15,22 122:16 123:1 138:23 139:21 151:3 152:6,9 154:8 159:7 161:7 168:23 174:17 175:14 179:16 185:15 188:16 199:3 200:15,16 201:14 importantly 36:24 105:4 143:8,19 impressions 71:19 improve 204:6, 11</p>	<p>in-state 152:22 153:2,16 incentive 121:22 incidents 54:13 63:12,20,22 73:23,24 75:14 include 18:9 33:24 69:6,10 82:23 included 62:10 93:25 97:4 173:3 184:22 includes 102:9 106:2 120:11 including 25:18 32:19 41:21 80:6 81:13 91:5 105:25 129:17 143:19 149:15 166:22 189:16 incompletely 175:2 incorporate 35:2 49:20 74:5 164:17 incorporated 27:6 97:9 98:4 195:7 incorporating 38:18 49:25 79:6 increase 9:11 132:22,24 133:3 187:1 increased 144:2 increasing 132:23 independence 179:14 independent 194:21 195:10 indigenous 5:7, 25 6:2 indispensable 200:9 individual 15:19 85:24 individuals 68:21 industrial 38:7 102:22 104:21</p>
--	---	--	--	---

115:11 117:1,2 118:7 120:16 157:25 industries 36:14 131:7 industry 24:2,18 41:22 47:25 56:10,23 57:6 106:18 123:25 124:1 179:18 inevitably 147:23 inexpensive 166:20 Inflation 164:22 166:20 inform 37:23 76:17 125:21 167:17 information 15:12 74:18,20, 22 123:10 139:4 160:8 186:12 202:20,21 205:10,13,15 informative 70:7 infrastructure 46:21 47:20 68:22,23 69:1 78:4 164:21 167:15 172:17 186:1 197:13 ingredients 158:7 inherent 123:13 initial 51:23 59:24 89:13 121:25 168:14 169:1 194:18 195:4,5 initially 122:25 initiatives 152:9 Inland 17:6 innovation 15:3 20:4 144:20 147:22 149:6 202:11 input 13:7,12 27:8,18 37:21 43:14 63:10 67:5 100:11,15,18	106:1 113:18 116:7 121:5 125:8,15 161:20 172:1 189:13 190:16,17,19 192:9 195:16 inputs 118:2 191:15 192:1,5 194:24,25 inside 102:16 insight 19:21 83:12 Insignia 10:14,21 11:12 100:19 160:12 inspecting 71:6 inspection 71:10, 12 inspections 71:3 72:7 installation 78:22 installations 92:24 installed 60:5 instance 52:4 69:8 88:24 90:19,24 91:6 92:24 107:13 110:17 122:14, 16,17 Institute 130:7 integrated 76:2 90:16 117:20 185:11 integration 117:23 integrity 21:15 29:18 77:9 123:20 intend 36:25 87:21 intended 82:1 intends 135:7 intensity 59:18, 19 intent 152:25 153:2,5	intention 205:16 interact 85:16 100:4 interactions 90:8 interest 109:7 122:9 123:13 183:7 interested 46:3 80:3 97:6 98:2 116:12 137:24 143:23 190:22 interesting 62:21 154:19,25 177:17 182:13 interface 105:2,9 interject 188:11 interlocking 109:24 interlocks 112:23 intermittence 199:22 intermittency 118:20 199:24 intermittent 143:10 intermountain 115:4 internal 24:19 46:17 71:12,19 72:9 internally 55:17 71:7 74:5 international 59:16,18 interpret 56:22 201:5 interruption 159:10 interruptions 200:2 interviews 146:7 introduce 4:12, 17,21 6:8 7:14, 18 16:12 20:11, 19,23 60:19 65:24 79:19,24 80:10 101:13,17	introductions 11:14 inventories 103:13 invest 165:22 168:11 176:3 179:24 196:15 invested 166:2,3 investing 176:18 179:2 investment 39:22 162:2 164:21 167:25 169:2 176:5 investments 161:24 investor 181:10, 11,13 invitations 94:1, 3 invite 88:2 invoking 147:11 involve 117:25 involved 23:5 28:6,20 34:2,14 105:6 130:23 143:12 151:4 193:7 isolated 199:24 isolation 143:18 issue 87:1 146:2, 11 188:20 202:7 issued 174:21 issues 27:3 61:23, 25 62:2,14 89:2 91:6 100:23 146:7 189:1 item 14:16 175:24 items 12:8 14:6 67:23 116:12 iteration 172:12 iterations 170:20 <hr/> J <hr/> jet 108:23	Jill 6:20 Joaquin 95:3 job 42:22,23 75:18 173:13 196:11 jobs 131:14 164:21 179:13 join 60:13 65:22 193:22 joined 11:25 38:25 65:22 79:18 joining 19:2 66:8 joke 65:13 Joon 65:22 66:3 111:19,22 114:10 119:5,8,9 120:18 173:21 Julie 10:11,12 July 4:1 jump 33:12 54:25 111:5 188:13 jumping 53:24 132:25 jury 163:15 jury's 163:18 <hr/> K <hr/> Katrina 6:17 8:5, 8 21:1,21,24 29:1 30:21 42:6 58:15,21 68:25 73:15 183:19,24 184:1 185:12 keen 125:13 Keochekian 11:10,11 key 24:1,12 112:2,6 134:14 144:23 161:12 200:15 kick 16:24 138:14 kicking 22:21 kilogram 107:22, 25 110:4,19,20
--	--	---	---	---

127:3 141:18 146:20 147:1 165:15 196:25 197:17 kind 25:23 33:2 34:10 35:1 37:14 38:23 42:9,24 43:7 51:9 52:22 53:14,19,22,25 54:4,10 55:10 56:16 57:4,5 59:12 71:13 81:6,10 92:12, 13,17 93:13 94:19 180:14 186:18 187:4 188:5 190:17 193:16 203:15, 17 Kitson 6:14 20:19,22 22:18 23:16 29:8 31:11 32:3,12 33:10 34:19,24 35:15, 22 37:10 39:12 40:13 41:7 43:23 45:22 46:1 47:1, 3,13 48:23 49:1 56:7 60:10 61:10 63:15 68:1 73:20 76:5 77:3 81:21 82:19,22 83:5,10 84:1,10,21 91:16 95:10 98:7 Kizh 5:10	laid 57:3 land 4:22 5:4,8 113:21,23,24 164:4 172:17 lands 5:11,16,23 large 11:16 31:14 36:9 38:4,7 44:1 94:1 102:21 114:1,2 115:19 129:9,25 140:11, 17 148:1 178:3 180:22 large-scale 191:4 larger 118:19 119:13 179:21 largest 114:4 115:13 last-minute 45:11 late 58:1 206:10 latest 57:12 launch 88:20 law 141:12 147:11 lawyer 131:8 laying 141:1 186:22 lays 103:7 140:23 161:11 LBCT 131:21 LCOE 162:6 LCOH 162:3 lead 4:15 71:1,2 leader 169:7 leadership 25:6 57:19 75:17 leading 4:20 League 50:5 leak 45:1 leakage 174:1,2, 3,10,16,23 175:1,7,10,12,17 leaks 39:5 learn 24:9 41:11 70:8,16,23 179:18	learned 30:13 63:11,21 64:3,7 67:1 73:18 201:11 learning 74:4 leave 40:14 45:25 leaving 165:3 led 166:6 Lee 4:19 left 141:2 161:15 leftover 204:17 leg 17:22 143:25 legacy 130:9 legislation 199:5 legislative 164:18 lens 78:25 lessons 63:11,20 73:18 201:11 level 25:22 39:3 56:17,20 80:23 94:24,25 111:7 132:2 138:1 142:8 147:10 148:15 151:16 156:17 164:12, 19 171:24 180:11 levelized 161:16 162:6 levels 39:3 112:4 147:8 161:12 179:16 leverage 67:20 118:24 lie 18:16 lieu 47:24 48:6 life 161:25 182:14 203:8 lift 37:6 light 18:1 77:11 135:5 light-duty 129:1 lighter 158:18 lights 159:12 199:18,19 limited 93:7	lines 35:25 40:25 41:2,6 43:25 44:2 63:13 86:17,19,22,25 87:8 95:1 177:6, 8 180:5 200:14 Link 4:5 6:13,15, 19,21 19:6 20:20 21:17 25:5 30:23 32:3 34:8 51:24 59:23 69:13 74:25 75:7 76:9, 13,16 79:9 82:3 94:23 119:12,17, 23 135:8,11 136:3 185:9 links 94:1,4 Liquid 157:15 list 75:11,13 102:15 158:1 205:3,17,24 listed 106:6 141:4 listen 128:2 listening 186:13 190:16 193:16 195:15 live 5:22 159:9 lives 70:20 load 137:13 local 6:3 7:3 25:18 36:7 37:24 38:3 42:9 53:11 57:18 59:4 67:11 70:3 94:25 170:21 locally 5:6 located 17:5 76:14 location 77:9 117:1 141:8 locations 78:12 118:11 131:25 logic 104:9 140:25 158:11 logical 103:8 118:2 long 13:19 20:1 36:7 100:16	121:18 130:15 131:21 159:13 167:4 170:18,20 171:8,22 172:20 195:25 200:25 long-distance 91:4 107:16,17 121:22 167:19 long-run 133:23 long-term 173:17 185:4 longer 39:16 95:1 112:20 longshoremen 54:7 looked 29:25 34:13 41:4 69:16 149:1 153:9 159:1 184:22 loop 67:15 Lorenz 11:6,7 Los 12:3 115:2, 12 120:6,9,16 135:12 136:4 164:7 183:6 lose 131:13 137:7 155:13 159:15 166:13 losing 140:14 lot 17:11,15 19:12 23:21 24:17 28:10 29:17 30:1 40:2 41:11 42:17 46:8 47:19,20 49:17 50:9 51:5 58:11, 12,15,25 59:2,4 64:7 70:8 74:22 77:16 78:23 79:11,14 83:12 88:16 89:3 113:12,24 115:14,15 118:17 120:14 123:9,10 128:1 129:8 132:5 135:19 137:2 153:18 154:4 157:4 159:19 160:8 161:14 166:21,24 167:8
--	---	--	--	---

L

L.A. 36:7 38:22
94:25 131:21
132:13 170:17,
23 171:8 177:2,4
LA 10:3 50:4
laboratory
174:23
laborers 201:18
labs 184:18
lack 180:16
LADWP 122:14,
17,21 123:3,6
178:11,13

<p>168:3 170:24 174:3 177:14 178:11 181:19 184:8 189:10 195:15 198:4 199:16 201:7,15 202:18,20,21</p> <p>lots 11:19,20 13:17 18:2 62:5 79:14 100:17,18 159:22</p> <p>loud 53:8</p> <p>love 40:11 96:9 98:20 99:4 128:1 156:12 163:24 189:23</p> <p>loved 18:13</p> <p>low 122:5 199:7</p> <p>low-hydrogen 54:15</p> <p>lower 90:22 122:25 178:13 180:23 181:10</p> <p>lowest 163:24</p> <p>Loyola 22:5</p> <p>lunch 15:1,2,4 20:4 97:12 101:3 106:23 126:5 134:22 136:7,8 138:6 186:10 203:4</p> <p>lunchtime 14:5</p> <p>LVCT 133:21</p> <p>LVCT's 133:7</p> <p>Lydon 10:19,20, 21</p> <p>lying 187:4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>macro 147:10 156:16</p> <p>macrosystem-level 76:20</p> <p>made 19:5 51:22 61:24 83:2 109:23 120:1 129:24 137:23 139:20 142:23</p>	<p>149:20,25 152:1 154:5 168:10 169:6 190:19 201:18</p> <p>magnitude 140:20 149:2 168:19 185:23 199:1</p> <p>mailing 205:3,24</p> <p>main 63:6</p> <p>maintain 46:21 92:1 118:18</p> <p>maintenance 29:20 44:24 49:6</p> <p>major 95:25 105:17 132:9 135:16</p> <p>majority 166:3</p> <p>make 4:22 5:11 13:20 17:18 19:14 20:10 26:22 27:5,21 34:6,17 38:23 39:21,22 40:1 44:12,16,20 52:6,17 55:9 58:17 63:14 66:10 68:17 70:5,21 75:19 83:19 89:10 90:5,7 95:11,18, 23 96:7 98:15,16 104:6 105:6 110:24 113:13, 16 114:6 116:6, 16 118:1,22 119:6 121:19 123:5 124:14 127:16 133:10 134:13,15,23 135:15 141:13 142:16,22 144:4, 13,14 145:5,10 146:8 148:5,6 149:11 151:12, 23 152:5 158:4, 5,6,7,8 159:2 161:24 164:14 167:24,25 169:21 178:15 180:19 181:4,5, 15,16,18,22</p>	<p>182:6 188:15 192:6 196:6,11, 12 197:4,25 203:3 204:11,13, 15,19,22</p> <p>makers 137:25</p> <p>makes 42:1 71:13 104:9 116:2 118:24 151:20 153:12 156:1 177:21 181:11</p> <p>making 26:17 80:4,5 100:22 101:15 115:5 126:9 142:11 160:13 183:8 197:6 203:11</p> <p>mall 17:11,17</p> <p>man 53:21 57:2 70:6,7 186:12</p> <p>managed 68:22</p> <p>management 11:2 21:15 25:10 29:18 46:11 51:7 77:9 106:5 162:24</p> <p>manager 6:13,18 7:8 16:14,21 21:25</p> <p>managers 128:19</p> <p>mankind 200:7</p> <p>manufacturers 105:22</p> <p>manufactures 105:14</p> <p>manufacturing 36:19 115:13</p> <p>map 71:17 110:13</p> <p>March 65:8 200:11</p> <p>marginal 156:22</p> <p>marine 107:16 110:12 113:21 129:24 132:14 163:14,16 172:5</p> <p>market 103:18 104:14 106:18</p>	<p>127:10,14,15,18, 19,24 128:12 129:15,16 133:9 135:20 143:18 191:15,17 192:5 193:19</p> <p>market's 145:6</p> <p>markets 127:24 135:24</p> <p>Marna 79:17,22 80:13 96:11,13, 19,22 97:12,18 98:7 114:11,12, 14,20 134:21,25 135:1,10 183:21, 25 190:5,6,8,14 195:14</p> <p>Marna's 190:5</p> <p>Marquez 4:17,24 204:5</p> <p>marry 49:11</p> <p>marry-up 33:2</p> <p>marvel 131:21</p> <p>Marymount 22:5</p> <p>massive 142:17</p> <p>material 41:19</p> <p>materials 19:22 29:24 30:8 44:23 51:11 93:25 98:17</p> <p>matter 16:11 27:25 106:21 118:9 126:2</p> <p>matters 15:16, 19,20,23 16:3 26:25 27:11 75:25 76:2 121:3</p> <p>Matthew 8:15,16</p> <p>mature 158:8</p> <p>MBA 22:6</p> <p>meaningful 125:16 198:15</p> <p>means 35:21,23, 24 45:19,20 127:11 147:13, 24 167:4 172:10</p> <p>meant 140:24</p> <p>measure 141:23</p>	<p>145:13 170:16</p> <p>measurements 44:4</p> <p>measures 43:20, 21</p> <p>measuring 141:24</p> <p>Mechanical 56:12</p> <p>medical 199:19</p> <p>meet 4:8 38:3 64:25 101:7 135:8</p> <p>meeting 4:16 12:9,11 13:8 15:12,17,24 16:2 19:12 20:25 27:18 32:19 53:6 57:16 88:13 90:14 94:6,21 100:16 125:17 160:8 196:21 202:25 203:12, 18,19 204:7</p> <p>meetings 11:23, 24 15:24 16:1,8, 9 39:1 57:11 74:19 203:15,20 204:6,11</p> <p>mega 57:1</p> <p>Megan 11:6,7</p> <p>megawatt 142:15 168:16 169:5</p> <p>megawatts 147:25</p> <p>member 14:16, 19</p> <p>members 5:5 57:8</p> <p>membership 57:22</p> <p>membrane 145:4</p> <p>mention 70:21 130:13 164:16 178:5 204:3</p> <p>mentioned 13:23 28:4,5,18 38:4 43:19 61:17 62:8 64:1 68:12,25</p>
---	--	--	--	--

70:10 88:14 90:13,18 101:20 103:10,20 107:13 116:25 118:1 121:12,25 122:13 124:8 126:20 154:18 166:20 167:10 171:9 176:23,24 177:5 186:17 187:8 196:14,24 197:10,21 mentioning 58:16 63:17 190:25 mentor 55:19,23 mentoring 55:16, 17 merged 190:17 message 4:22 14:12 16:15,25 55:23 met 124:15 metals 144:16 meter 177:23 meters 41:1,2 methanal 163:17 method 35:9 139:3 192:8 methodologies 124:19 125:3 192:16 methodology 141:24 142:2 191:8 192:10 methods 78:22 85:4 92:16,23 119:19 174:9 metro 94:25 metropolitan 115:12 120:6,17 135:12 136:4 mic 33:15 35:17 Michael 66:5 Michigan 21:7,8, 11 micro 137:3 microphone 6:7	7:17 12:13 13:2 28:16 57:2 58:22 60:15 65:23 66:10 67:7 79:21 80:16 96:13 111:20 134:23 150:5 microphones 12:16,18,23 13:21 middle 11:24 162:10 miles 8:2,3 24:6 31:8 69:12 149:8,9 150:4,7, 10 million 73:10 mind 29:18 47:18 73:5 93:17 107:8 148:18 156:23 165:4 169:12 179:17, 20 mind-boggling 127:4 minds 53:23 144:11 minerals 130:24 173:6 minute 14:13 65:6,9 minutes 101:5 136:11 206:10 missed 51:15 95:4 114:16 181:1 misses 57:24 missing 38:19 94:19 136:18 mitigate 78:5 174:7,9 mitigation 43:20, 21 174:11 mitigations 24:2 63:21 Mitsubishi 105:14 mix 115:19 135:17	mobile 59:3 mobility 85:6,7 102:16 109:4 113:20,22,23 114:23 120:12 151:24 158:19 model 103:16 104:4,8,10 106:8,18 113:11, 14 127:5 128:22 159:20 modeling 104:4 146:3,4 models 97:9 moderate 115:23 modification 50:18 modify 24:21 molecular 115:16,17 151:15 molecule 115:17 139:12 163:7 183:9 199:2 molecules 87:24 102:1 151:10,21 152:7 156:17,24 157:9,13,18 158:3 162:17 169:11,14 199:14,17 200:6, 14 momentum 19:18 128:11 Monday 203:24 money 47:19 105:1 121:20 monitor 29:21 monitoring 13:8 monitors 72:10 month 27:12 41:10 54:20 125:18,20 160:12 monthly 57:11 months 54:16 172:4 months' 171:16	Moore's 147:11 Moreno 7:7 16:13,16,19,21 morning 4:4,24, 25 6:12,14,17, 20,24 7:1,4,7,10 8:13 9:7,17 10:1, 6,12,20 14:5 16:16,20,24 18:20 19:1 55:14 79:22 101:20 138:8 200:20 201:10 mountains 93:6 mousetrap 144:14 mouthful 7:9 56:19 mouths 201:4 move 14:6 24:10 33:21 65:17 76:6,19 79:15 114:11 167:13 170:25 176:20 196:15 moved 21:11 85:7 movement 135:21,22,23 moves 110:24 131:18 moving 29:21 79:11 84:8 85:4, 12 87:23 95:12 131:22 187:13 multi-day 159:10 multilayered 164:9 multiple 13:12 102:15 109:5,20 113:9 115:9 140:5 multiply 148:3 multitude 113:22 multivarious 103:20 municipal 181:18	municipalities 42:15 43:12 murkier 133:16 muscle 18:10 mute 97:17 99:2 149:13 muted 12:18 Myers 9:3,4 <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> narratives 169:23 narrowly 32:21 nation 24:7 48:20 national 25:20 56:12 184:18 nationally 123:23 nations 6:3 nationwide 47:21 natural 23:11,22 28:19 31:14 32:1 36:1 38:6 40:21 41:6,13,17,21 42:2 43:7 44:10 47:8 48:12 49:11,18 56:11 61:16,23,24 62:15 63:12 75:6 77:7 90:20 91:7, 20 102:9,11,23 103:14 126:15 127:6,23 135:23 137:15,21 139:2 157:20 182:16 201:22 naturally 113:5 nature 28:23 57:12 84:9 104:5 192:19 nausea 18:11 Navin 7:10,11 18:22,24 33:12, 13,16 34:16,21 35:4,10 51:20 68:6 85:1 86:6,8, 12,18 87:2,17
--	--	--	--	---

necessarily 61:19 131:11 151:8	non-mobility 114:17	numerous 60:4	open 26:7 27:23 38:20 50:3,6 51:13 55:24 78:21 91:21 125:15	options 34:18 77:21 105:2 113:1,2 117:5 121:23 122:1 202:2
needed 33:20 37:8 46:19 52:14 108:12 158:10	nonetheless 113:13	nutshell 106:11	<hr/> O <hr/>	order 14:1 90:6 149:2 168:19 186:3 193:2,24 196:2 197:8 204:5 206:7
needing 107:15	nonparticipating 190:23	objective 23:4,13 46:22 76:25	opening 26:11 79:13	organization 4:20 80:18 203:16
needless 104:18 141:9	nonpoisonous 41:25	observation 80:22 99:8 153:17 154:2 169:18	operate 46:21	organizations 25:1 50:10,11
negate 174:3	nontoxic 41:25	observed 169:17	operating 30:13 64:13 71:4 111:1 161:19	oriented 157:2
negative 133:9	Norm 28:17 29:9,11 30:16 41:7 47:2,13 49:10 69:24,25 73:2 93:23 94:7 124:24 125:23 127:21 129:19 146:13 147:8	observing 144:20	operation 46:12 49:6 51:25 64:6 143:7	original 5:20 105:13
neighborhoods 31:16	Norm's 44:7 46:14 64:2 135:19	obvious 112:15	operational 50:22 161:25 193:8	originally 17:8 21:7 22:3
Neil 7:11 18:22 20:12 26:6 33:13 51:20 53:3 69:11 84:11 94:20,22 107:21 196:24	normal 11:24	occur 43:8 150:2	operations 21:16 24:23 53:17 78:24	outcome 113:18 168:25
Neil's 34:20 35:1 84:24	Norman 20:13 28:15 40:16,18 47:4 56:3,18 74:21 75:12 95:11 126:7 146:16	occurred 62:2,17 63:12	operator 25:11 36:12 54:16 132:14	out-of-state 135:7 152:23 153:20 154:6
net 132:3 133:2	North 139:1 153:11	occurs 185:21	operators 36:16 131:12 172:14	outcomes 104:1
network 9:2 59:3 61:2 74:15 79:23 88:10 96:23 107:4 114:15 116:10 121:11 154:16 165:7 175:23 190:15 196:8	northeast 22:3	OEM 128:25	OPEX 191:11,15	outline 76:16
networks 67:19	note 52:24 95:17 158:18 162:24 193:16	OEMS 105:13	opinion 183:5	outreach 25:18 38:12 57:4 60:3, 7 66:20
neutral 189:6	noted 75:12	off-site 134:3	opportunities 13:17 15:22 30:9 50:25 68:17 76:21 145:9	outweighed 133:1
neutrality 108:25	notes 195:15	offer 196:2 204:1	opportunity 5:3, 22 27:10,16,21 30:11 33:20 60:14 68:9 79:18 80:25 82:23 106:12 117:4 124:6 142:18 166:24 179:22 205:12	over-the-road 173:8
neutralized 147:15	noticed 42:16 69:17	offered 50:12	opposed 187:10	overlap 67:24
newsletter 83:8	noting 88:15 189:12	office 7:24 8:19 11:5 80:21 152:20	opportunity 187:10	overloaded 200:14
NFPA 59:1	now's 27:20	officials 38:3 59:4	opposite 89:5 138:9	overpressurization 43:6
nibble 173:11	NOX 61:7	omni 170:22 171:21	ops 22:12	overproduce 200:11
nice 130:8	number 22:22 29:23 36:23 40:2,3 62:14,16 68:11,12 126:19 131:5 196:13,14	omnipresent 36:10	optimally 158:19	overview 145:16
niche 144:9	numbers 164:15 182:10	on-site 134:2	optimize 166:17	owned 178:18
Nick 7:5		one-time 161:24	option 136:9 144:4 178:20	owners 172:14
night 17:21 39:25		one-way 113:8		oxygen 139:13
nobody's 55:2 70:14		online 5:2 6:8 7:15 9:12 11:16 12:14,15,21 13:4,16 58:8,10, 11 65:22 80:17 83:20 95:19 96:10 98:22 121:1 136:21,23 160:4 203:2,13		
noise 12:19 140:13		Oops 160:23		
non-companies 148:20				

<p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <p>p.m. 206:13</p> <p>pace 112:14</p> <p>packet 13:25</p> <p>packets 26:4</p> <p>pad 72:2</p> <p>PAG 16:2,6 94:21 203:18</p> <p>paints 128:20</p> <p>Paintsil 79:23 96:23 114:14 135:1 190:14</p> <p>panels 137:8 159:13 179:11</p> <p>paper 17:20 175:3</p> <p>paragraph 83:8</p> <p>parallel 120:7 203:15</p> <p>parallels 28:19 127:23</p> <p>parameters 161:20</p> <p>paramount 16:23</p> <p>parking 137:2</p> <p>parks 172:19</p> <p>part 5:5 19:6,8 22:23 30:3,7 33:19 34:3 46:24 47:22 59:21 63:19 64:5 66:19,21 68:19 73:22,23 76:13 78:9 84:12,15 85:10 86:8,10 91:18 97:4,25 98:10,14 112:24 114:18 115:19 117:17 120:10 124:6 127:13 141:12 148:9 152:11 158:12 184:6,17,25 191:1 201:20</p> <p>partially 150:23</p>	<p>participant 11:4 20:10</p> <p>participants 6:8 12:15 96:10 129:15 143:19 205:3</p> <p>participate 59:14 203:13</p> <p>participating 200:25</p> <p>participation 194:9</p> <p>parties 42:15 43:12 104:17 105:9 129:16 137:24 189:6</p> <p>partners 170:17</p> <p>partnership 19:25 48:6</p> <p>parts 88:16 90:2</p> <p>party 58:1 197:5</p> <p>pass 6:6 21:1 36:17 205:9,17</p> <p>Passage 73:13</p> <p>passed 13:22 205:13,15</p> <p>past 5:14 17:2 75:4 81:6 134:5</p> <p>path 112:21 115:1 159:6 183:15 199:9</p> <p>pathway 132:20 133:18 143:14 162:15,20</p> <p>pathways 163:1, 16</p> <p>patient 183:19 190:5,12</p> <p>patrolling 54:22 71:2</p> <p>pause 7:20 106:13 164:24</p> <p>pay 5:13 197:19</p> <p>paying 96:3 191:3</p> <p>Pedersen 20:12, 13 28:15,17,18 40:16,19 47:4</p>	<p>48:11 56:4,8 58:4 70:2 71:11 73:5 84:2 94:8 126:7 146:14,16, 25</p> <p>PEM 145:3</p> <p>people 5:10 7:14 9:12 13:8,22 24:23 40:17 43:25 46:2 50:6 53:6 98:20 99:4 108:18 128:2 130:25 136:20 145:8 148:14,18 188:8 206:2</p> <p>people's 173:14 201:4</p> <p>peoples 5:8,25</p> <p>percent 32:4 105:16,18 122:23 135:18 137:17 151:13, 15 167:5 175:7 177:11,13 182:23 197:7 198:17</p> <p>percentage 103:18 123:1 176:4,6</p> <p>perfect 70:14,15</p> <p>perform 68:10 158:23</p> <p>performance 143:8 184:8</p> <p>performed 174:21</p> <p>period 161:22</p> <p>perpetuity 137:11</p> <p>person 8:9 11:25 12:14,21 20:3,10 60:13 65:21 96:10 121:6 134:19 136:10 170:1 183:25 196:1 203:3</p> <p>personally 182:7</p> <p>perspective 19:23 38:1 44:18 49:12 100:5,6</p>	<p>104:22 170:7</p> <p>pertain 49:10</p> <p>phase 40:8 52:2, 9,15,16 53:1,2 76:23 77:24 103:2 117:17</p> <p>PHMSA 28:22 47:7,10,16,17 48:7,12,16 49:10 56:25 73:11</p> <p>Phoenix 132:14 172:5</p> <p>phonetic 66:5</p> <p>physical 23:18</p> <p>physics 142:11</p> <p>pick 72:11</p> <p>picked 151:1</p> <p>picks 172:7</p> <p>picture 65:9 128:20</p> <p>piece 51:7 72:1 116:19 154:19, 25 172:6,10 177:19</p> <p>pieces 61:7 79:12 88:16 90:2 165:13 176:23</p> <p>pig 44:13 71:13</p> <p>pigging 54:18 71:5,7,8,14</p> <p>piggyback 111:25</p> <p>piles 172:9</p> <p>pilot 122:25</p> <p>pioneers 179:19</p> <p>pipe 93:1,3,15 126:22</p> <p>pipeline 23:6 28:7,21 29:17,21 32:2,24 33:7,22 36:15 44:9,10, 13,14 64:14 71:3,9 73:25 74:6 77:9,13 81:11 84:6,14,19 85:13,20 86:5,14 87:13 90:25 91:21 94:11</p>	<p>95:20 99:15 100:7 121:18,22 126:24 127:19 178:3 185:3,9, 19,20 192:2 193:6 194:6 195:2 199:7</p> <p>pipelines 24:5,6 30:1,10 31:15 32:5 33:8 36:1 40:22,23,24 41:4,6 44:3 46:9 47:9,12 48:13, 18,19 54:22 69:2 71:5 73:19 77:7 90:22 91:8 93:5 99:24 126:12,15 127:6,7 128:5</p> <p>pipes 39:5 151:2</p> <p>place 17:14,15 36:8 42:23 44:19 45:2 52:4,11,14, 20,22,25 53:1 63:22 138:22 158:7 161:13 164:1 170:15 185:9 186:2 196:12</p> <p>places 17:4,5,11 48:2 52:5 65:5 134:7 166:8 167:11,18</p> <p>plan 8:9 14:14 20:17 28:21 37:11 38:2 77:6 95:6 119:20 132:4 170:19</p> <p>plan's 25:5</p> <p>planner 10:13,21</p> <p>planning 4:6,15 14:18 15:5 19:2 22:14 26:10 38:18 45:9 46:6 51:18 54:22 60:7 72:24 74:24 75:1,10 76:1 77:6 89:3,10 127:13 138:11 146:12 192:6,21 200:4,5</p> <p>plans 25:18 36:5 38:11 44:19</p>
--	---	---	---	---

<p>67:16 105:7 116:23 185:11 plant 115:4 plants 105:12 115:1 play 56:14 103:23 118:10 129:9 200:14,16 playing 39:15 187:8 plays 141:9 pleasure 4:25 plugged 131:24 plume 171:11 point 29:16 34:19,20,24 35:3 36:4,17 44:7,19 46:14 49:10,23 51:1 52:20 62:3, 5,7 68:8 74:2 84:4 92:3 93:18 94:18 95:11 98:16 99:18 109:23 111:11 117:5,19 120:1 122:24 126:19 128:24 129:23 130:3 135:15,19 151:6,12,23 152:5 153:7,9 156:14 157:10, 11,12 158:15,25 159:4,7 166:25 170:7 173:1 176:10 179:23 181:1,3 184:11 185:13 186:16 188:21 191:20 199:10,11 201:18 203:14 205:16 pointed 107:11 126:25 pointing 35:17 points 71:17 95:2 144:22 196:24 198:16 poison 179:9 poking 189:19 police 199:20</p>	<p>policies 146:1 183:2 policy 6:22 7:8 9:22 16:13,21 137:25 142:8 169:1 poorly 159:18 175:2 popular 98:20 population 77:8 porches 65:3 port 12:3 36:6,18 38:21 40:17 42:10 58:24 64:20 65:2 120:15 131:5 132:13 134:7,8 170:17 ports 39:6 40:7 52:15 54:6 84:7 177:23 pose 23:1 position 34:13 179:24 positive 30:15 possibility 164:6 post 185:17 posting 94:4 potential 24:2 33:1 46:18 68:17 78:5,10 79:8 86:25 87:15 95:7 96:5 103:17 109:8 110:2 114:16 135:5 141:3,7 145:21 146:6 157:16,18 183:14 194:11 potentially 87:7 100:2 132:23 162:20 174:4 186:22 187:2,19, 21 194:4 power 64:20 65:5 102:17 105:10, 12 114:24 115:1, 3 118:14,17 120:15 123:3,25 139:12 144:4 146:6 152:3</p>	<p>157:24 159:10, 16 162:14 168:14 169:19 183:7 powered 137:3 practice 49:12 practices 24:18 29:24 44:24 47:25 49:19 77:10 PRCI 30:4 preceding 191:2 precious 172:17 predictions 104:16 predominantly 138:25 preferable 77:24 154:3 preferred 76:24 159:6 preliminary 14:21 76:3,6 89:1 111:6,10 125:5 201:23 prepared 186:21 187:4 preparing 16:25 present 5:14 76:24 95:7 presentation 48:25 69:21 80:12,23 83:24 95:24 97:2,11 98:4 101:3,9,15 106:15,16,21 107:5,7 123:15 145:20 146:11 160:17 presentations 15:16,24 69:18 presented 81:8 94:19 presenters 11:19 presenting 95:5 preservation 198:18 president 4:14,</p>	<p>18 6:24 pretty 132:16,17 166:16 186:18 prevent 70:24 preview 136:17, 24 previous 15:12 66:25 90:14 101:25 161:8 previously 60:5 price 107:8,9,20 108:15,21 111:1, 7 112:2,6 116:22 122:19 149:1 169:19 191:20 197:18 198:25 prices 110:7 166:7 197:10 pricing 107:23 116:21 126:25 202:7 primarily 48:20 73:24 78:3 prime 191:5 principally 47:8 priority 102:15 114:21 157:22 privacy 205:20 privilege 147:25 problem 52:10, 12 58:6 83:1 problems 171:19 172:13 procedures 24:22 51:11 141:14 146:1 183:2 201:21 proceed 94:24 proceeding 35:8 80:2,8 192:3 206:13 proceedings 7:20 94:17 process 19:7,8,24 27:6 52:19 67:13,17 85:3 100:17,21 103:21 104:5</p>	<p>118:4 125:14,19 128:10 139:19, 24 141:23 145:12 155:13, 14 160:15 189:2 203:18 204:14 processes 54:9 67:24 102:25 produce 130:23 142:16 163:24 165:22,23 178:1 180:19 199:5 produced 138:25 139:7 144:25 145:11 156:4 158:9 159:8 160:9 167:22 191:17 produces 139:4 146:19 producing 36:19 164:6 166:4 177:1 181:9 product 108:12, 16 133:11 145:3 156:1 production 15:5 31:21 64:21 69:2,19 78:12 92:2 95:2,16 110:25 111:4 127:2,9,10 138:8,10,12,19 139:10 140:16, 20 141:3 142:3, 14 143:15 145:1 146:1,2,5,11 148:4 149:19 150:14,21 153:3 154:19 155:10, 16 159:3 161:10 163:20,21 164:1 165:3,10,12 166:8 169:15 175:24 176:2,11, 14,24 179:7,10 180:6 185:18,24 194:19,25 202:9 productive 131:12 products 8:4 64:25 130:1</p>
--	---	---	--	--

<p>143:24 150:8 professional 123:19 profit 181:12 program 52:23 148:11 programs 38:14, 15 67:18,23 68:14 progress 31:3 67:3 project 45:17 64:5 66:22 99:22 101:24 110:18 135:8 137:12,23 147:25 191:4 192:7,13 193:3, 5,12,25 194:4,12 195:3,10 project-specific 102:4 projecting 12:17 projects 40:10 59:21 60:4 66:25 87:6 132:13 143:22 144:5 170:25 prolonged 128:5 200:2 promoted 192:12 promulgated 48:17,21 prop 17:22 properties 23:19 propose 183:13 proposed 188:22 191:9 proposing 139:6 prospective 127:14 protocols 24:17, 19 48:1 49:7,15 53:17 59:5 67:22 proud 179:5 prove 180:21 provide 13:7,12 19:22 27:8,16 67:16 68:13</p>	<p>75:11 85:13 117:6 121:5 175:25 178:9,10 181:12,23 186:3 192:9 193:13 provided 19:22 69:12 75:9 87:20 112:1 117:7 194:17 provider 181:17 providing 179:14 181:9 190:19 public 6:13 7:24 8:18,19 19:7 23:2,9 24:25 25:17 28:9 29:22 36:4 37:1,25 38:11 42:11 43:10,11 44:20 51:1 55:1,10 75:20 80:21 100:5 105:24 106:3,19 127:16 152:20 157:8 174:20 178:10, 17 181:8 201:14 publicly 124:3,20 published 56:10 124:3 175:3 publishes 196:22 PUC 35:7,8,9 94:17 126:13 pull 127:4 pulse 18:10 purchase 133:3 166:18 167:14 168:15 169:4 pure 32:6,23 33:7 41:3 99:23, 24 purpose 76:7 100:20 101:24 120:3 135:11 139:9 189:25 203:12 purpose-built 33:22 85:19 purposefully 124:12</p>	<p>purposes 134:14 153:13 push 157:9 173:12 199:6 put 17:19 29:20 30:14 44:3,19 45:1 52:6 53:14 63:22 73:6 77:20 79:8 89:11 91:23 93:15,17 116:4 123:4 132:1 133:13 137:8,9 138:22 156:3,22 160:14 166:9,13, 21 167:8,9 171:12,17 172:17 184:17 putting 36:20 47:20 50:20 92:25 93:2 105:1 155:5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <hr/> <p>Q1 20:25 121:25 QR 204:9 qualification 49:15 qualifications 25:12 36:12 50:22 qualifying 54:15, 16 qualitative 180:6 189:11 quality 11:2 106:5 158:6 quantified 159:18 quantifying 103:12 quantitative 164:13 quantities 130:1 quarter 77:14 176:15 198:25 quarterly 11:24 54:23 196:23 question 28:17 29:8,11 30:17</p>	<p>31:24 32:15 33:11,16 34:16 35:13,18,19 36:3 37:9,10 39:13 47:13 56:4,19,22 58:3,17 60:25 61:5 64:2 73:14 81:9,10,20 83:13 85:2 87:18 88:1 94:7 95:6 97:15, 22 98:7 106:7 108:11 109:4,25 110:14 112:1,8, 13 114:9,19 117:15 119:2,21 120:20 121:14 123:18 124:24, 25 129:20 135:3, 9 137:6 141:22 147:7 149:9,10, 16 150:11 152:10 153:1,8 155:15 156:19, 20,23 157:12 158:3,13 165:5, 21 167:13,23 169:12 174:15 178:7,15 181:16, 21 182:1,3 184:24 186:20 187:3 188:10 195:17 205:2 206:4 questions 13:7,9 23:12 26:7,10,14 30:19 32:9 46:24 49:4 51:14,17 53:14 58:13 69:22 77:1 106:13 126:1 133:22 138:3 142:21 143:11 149:14 160:1,5, 16 164:24 165:10 188:19 190:18 queue 119:4 quick 35:18 39:14 101:2 132:16 198:16 202:19 quicker 39:9 quote 199:12</p>	<p>quoting 171:20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <hr/> <p>R-I-M 193:10 railways 65:2 raise 13:16 45:12 49:4 80:15 148:20 raised 32:11 43:16 45:13 88:7 96:11 98:25 107:1 111:19 114:12 115:25 134:20 150:24 165:2 173:21 195:20 204:22 Raju 8:12,13 67:7,8 68:5,7 ramp 132:16 143:8 202:10 range 103:25 104:18 124:9 135:17 157:19 164:18 165:15 rapidly 42:1 rare 144:15 rash 55:4 Rashad 9:25 10:2 58:12 65:25 66:9 67:5 ratepayer 192:18 193:20 194:5 ratepayers 178:19 183:15 190:24 193:24 rates 178:13 187:19 rays 18:1 RD&D 31:1 reach 17:3 108:25 143:18 reaching 31:4 reaction 70:18 read 10:24 30:19 73:5 132:6 174:25 readiness 132:20</p>
--	--	---	---	---

<p>ready 55:15 72:13</p> <p>real 94:6 105:1 144:13,20 179:25 193:2</p> <p>real-world 145:7 175:8 184:7</p> <p>reality 169:22</p> <p>realize 42:20 187:16 198:14</p> <p>reason 70:14 168:18 192:23</p> <p>reasonable 144:3</p> <p>reasons 90:18 112:16</p> <p>recall 168:15 175:5</p> <p>recalling 130:6</p> <p>receive 83:5 116:6</p> <p>received 39:3 164:20</p> <p>recent 164:18</p> <p>recently 43:5 57:1 115:4 184:19</p> <p>Recess 101:10</p> <p>recognized 123:23</p> <p>recognizing 85:23</p> <p>recommend 177:7</p> <p>recommendation 89:15 166:17</p> <p>recommendations 89:11 90:5</p> <p>recommending 205:17</p> <p>reconcile 12:25 14:10</p> <p>record 26:18 53:12 70:4 188:2</p> <p>recorded 12:9</p> <p>red 18:7 122:2</p> <p>reduce 168:13 193:24 194:12</p>	<p>198:23</p> <p>reduces 142:19</p> <p>reducing 162:16</p> <p>reduction 133:1 147:23 164:22 166:21 168:6</p> <p>reductions 171:17</p> <p>redundancies 90:14 91:5,11,15</p> <p>redundancy 94:16</p> <p>redundant 94:10</p> <p>reference 56:9</p> <p>referenced 178:8</p> <p>references 129:24</p> <p>referencing 93:25</p> <p>referring 27:23 84:15</p> <p>Reform 79:23 96:23 114:15 190:15</p> <p>refueling 59:3,7 109:18</p> <p>Regan 6:17 21:22,24 30:24</p> <p>regard 126:23 150:3</p> <p>region 5:21</p> <p>regional 67:11 133:4 153:11</p> <p>regulation 47:8 126:12,14 135:6</p> <p>regulations 28:22 47:24 48:1,6,9,16,17, 22 56:9</p> <p>regulators 41:1,2</p> <p>regulatory 6:21 7:8 16:13,21 47:11 125:12 126:13</p> <p>Reimagine 10:3</p> <p>reinvent 173:16</p>	<p>reiterate 84:17 184:3</p> <p>related 15:13 28:12 62:15 67:16 89:15 98:18 110:22 118:23 149:15 160:6 189:14</p> <p>relates 141:7 152:8</p> <p>relation 63:13</p> <p>relations 4:19</p> <p>relationship 118:3</p> <p>relationships 6:2 38:6</p> <p>release 63:2 89:9</p> <p>released 62:9</p> <p>relevant 132:7</p> <p>reliability 91:18, 22 200:9</p> <p>reliable 65:15 94:13 137:16 183:16 198:1</p> <p>reliant 187:22</p> <p>relief 129:8</p> <p>reluctantly 171:23</p> <p>relying 12:15</p> <p>remarkable 148:13</p> <p>remarks 178:23</p> <p>remember 130:5</p> <p>remembering 107:21</p> <p>remind 26:16 72:23 160:7 201:9 202:24</p> <p>reminder 27:7 93:24 125:1</p> <p>remiss 63:16</p> <p>renewable 22:7 64:20 102:20 103:23 133:3,6 134:1 137:4 143:22 145:22 146:5,6 150:13 153:3 154:5</p>	<p>166:22 167:3 168:7 169:8,19 198:20</p> <p>renewables 102:19 115:8 140:7,8 143:4,10 144:16,19 148:23,24 168:11 198:25 199:21</p> <p>renewal/able 139:8</p> <p>repairs 44:5</p> <p>repeat 181:2</p> <p>repeatedly 94:16</p> <p>reply 97:18</p> <p>report 144:10 167:1 174:21,25 202:23</p> <p>reporter 9:10,12 12:10 26:18 53:9 80:19 84:23 87:3 96:21 111:23 115:24 153:24 201:3</p> <p>reports 76:14,23</p> <p>represented 68:14</p> <p>representing 5:5 9:1 116:10</p> <p>represents 142:18</p> <p>repurpose 30:9</p> <p>repurposed 34:22 35:20</p> <p>repurposing 32:20 33:8 35:24 36:1 78:2</p> <p>reputations 189:9</p> <p>request 67:21 75:8 205:8</p> <p>requested 33:5 119:23</p> <p>require 19:8 87:7 178:2 194:19,20</p> <p>required 50:18 51:24 149:19 184:15 192:1</p>	<p>requirements 14:15 20:18 23:5,8 28:8 80:2 82:10</p> <p>research 9:9,19 30:4,5 106:19 130:7 148:10 176:22</p> <p>residents 176:9</p> <p>resilience 5:24 137:5,7</p> <p>resiliency 91:18 159:17,21 200:9</p> <p>resilient 102:2 124:15 137:10</p> <p>resource 17:12 130:14 131:4 153:16 192:18 194:22 195:9</p> <p>resources 37:21 93:7 143:10 153:20 154:6 173:12 179:25</p> <p>respect 5:13 180:1 190:23 191:19 205:20</p> <p>respectful 6:2 19:13</p> <p>respectfully 5:7</p> <p>respond 72:14 85:1 87:17 185:5 190:18</p> <p>responders 25:19 38:4</p> <p>responds 16:18</p> <p>response 10:17 23:15 43:17 46:25 60:20 73:7 77:2 94:9 97:16 98:23 100:13,25 159:24 186:20 196:3 206:8</p> <p>responsibility 5:19 57:2,3 124:14</p> <p>responsible 191:3</p> <p>rest 48:25 56:15 117:19 179:9</p>
---	---	--	--	---

<p>restate 9:15 restroom 101:6 result 63:22 74:4 111:6 147:23 169:1,16 180:23 188:5,15 resulting 133:2 results 29:15 66:24 98:11 104:6 124:2 125:7 190:2 retail 196:22 retrofit 172:5 retrofitting 132:15 return 113:8 119:3 138:5 162:2 review 32:25 197:24 reviewed 62:3 88:17 123:14 reviewer 31:5 reviewing 49:9 reviews 75:13 right-of-ways 35:25 78:4 rights-of-way 95:21 rigorous 123:11 174:23 175:15 RIM 193:10 risk 51:7 100:4 risks 24:1 45:21 174:9 Riverside 8:14 174:22 Rizaldo 9:6,8,14, 16,18 road 17:9 113:23 130:4 robots 131:22 robust 19:7,14 20:7 124:5 146:3 201:25 rodeo 30:1</p>	<p>Rodney 60:13, 18,23 role 31:5 103:24 129:9 141:9 199:3 200:15,16 roll 27:2 rolling 38:14 rollout 38:10 rooftop 180:8,10, 12 room 6:7 17:24 46:2 121:16 124:24 147:18 148:1 154:12 191:18 195:21 201:1,6 root 62:18 63:2 73:8,16 Roshala 10:11, 12,13 roughly 110:4 146:18 round 75:9 round-trip 155:1,8 route 78:19 98:3 routes 76:16,18, 24 77:24 79:8 91:25 97:4,9,25 98:12,21 99:5,8, 9 120:4,8 202:3 routing 14:22 76:3,6,8 77:13, 20 79:4 84:14 86:11,12,17 87:9,11,12 88:24 89:1 90:12,16 91:3,11,15 98:19 100:21 201:24 row 22:19 91:9 Rucker 9:25 Rucker-trapp 10:1,2 66:11 rule 57:1 110:3,6 128:19,20 run 27:19 104:10 running 90:23,25 93:5 126:17</p>	<p>rupture 62:17,23 63:2,3 70:11 90:24</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>S-E-O-N-G 111:23 safe 18:20 29:6 44:20 65:15 75:19 77:12 93:21 124:15 137:16 206:11 safely 41:22 61:16 safer 42:1 55:10 safety 7:23 8:17 14:12,14 16:15, 23,25 20:17 22:21,24 23:1,5, 7,9,17,19 24:1, 12,25 25:2,8,17 28:6,8,9,14,21 29:2,22 30:22,25 31:2,25 32:22 33:3,4,24 34:3,7, 14,17 36:12 39:4 40:21,22 46:8 47:11 48:11 57:10,11 59:5,16 61:7,14,25 62:1, 14,22 63:4,7,8, 19,21 64:4 66:23 72:15 73:23 76:2 77:5,10 138:11 172:13,14 183:1 189:1 201:11 sake 154:2 Sal 7:3 32:12 35:15 38:24 39:13 40:13 42:10 51:22 64:11,12 121:7,8 129:21 134:12 152:14 170:4 183:22 Sal's 49:22 Sam 10:23 11:1 31:24 San 7:25 70:22 95:3</p>	<p>save 188:6 SB100 167:1 scale 112:19 138:22 142:1,10, 13 144:25 147:3, 4,5,12 148:6,25 149:5 153:18 157:10,13,15,16 159:4 164:1 168:22 169:16 179:21 180:8,13, 14,16,17,23 182:17 185:23 198:23 199:5,7 scale-up 142:18, 19,20 scaling 142:24 143:14 157:7 165:20 166:1 202:11,17 Scattergood 115:5 scenarios 103:25 115:22 SCGC 47:4 94:9 146:16 schedule 4:8 30:6 45:7 126:4 scope 19:3 20:18 45:23 46:6 62:11 81:1 88:22 89:12,25 90:3 130:22 132:23, 24 133:2,7,15, 16,17,18 150:12 164:9 190:19 scopes 19:20 27:14 189:14,16 scoping 82:10 125:3,19 scoring 78:18 79:5 scratch 28:25 screen 14:9 section 7:24 23:13 24:14,15, 25 104:3 178:22 202:5 sector 109:6 114:2,4 116:24</p>	<p>118:22 128:14, 15 153:19 154:5 157:25 163:8,14, 17 179:11 sectors 102:15, 16,21 103:1,4 108:1,4 109:5 110:1,11 114:22 115:20 124:1 157:19,22 security 179:15 segmenting 85:23 selection 78:19 79:4 self-introductions 6:6 semiannually 54:24 Sempra 178:14 senior 6:13,21 8:19 10:21 57:19 101:14 sense 40:18 77:8 104:6,7 113:11 118:24 140:24 145:17 151:21 153:12 167:25 169:6 177:21 178:16 180:19 181:4,5,11,16, 18,22 Seong 66:1,3 111:22,23 119:9 120:21 173:23 separate 34:4 35:1 99:12 127:19,25 separately 175:18 separating 139:25 separation 32:20 September 199:23 200:13 sequence 103:8 140:25 sequester 162:22 sequestered</p>
---	--	--	--	--

<p>140:3 series 202:25 Serrano 5:10 serve 135:11 136:4 199:2 serves 101:24 153:14 177:11 service 40:25 41:1 64:6 services 41:21 session 14:25 20:17 33:18 138:8,15 set 19:14 36:22 45:21 48:21 184:20 sets 100:2 116:22 151:16 setup 159:11 severe 200:3 shades 18:1 shadow 55:19 203:17 shady 18:16 shape 100:6 share 91:10 102:20 111:17 115:7 shared 183:10 shareholder 105:1 shareholders 121:19 126:9,17 181:12 shares 102:20 sharing 74:20 75:23 Shaw 6:23,24 42:8 53:8,10 56:6,18 58:6 69:25 70:3 71:12 92:5,7,10,11 186:8 shelf 65:11 shelves 65:3,11 shift 133:19</p>	<p>shipping 107:16 ships 65:1 132:8 shock 65:7 short 27:19 130:15 198:14 205:5 short-haul 113:4 short-run 169:2 short-term 173:17 185:4 show 82:12 121:22 122:3,5, 17 123:13 137:1 188:23 shut 42:23 62:8, 11 shuts 188:5 side 22:15 23:11, 23,24 25:20 28:19 31:1 35:1 42:16 56:11 104:12 105:8 106:25 111:4 128:4 129:1,3 143:17 150:19 171:8 181:20 184:4,13 185:18 side-by-side 130:8 sidekick 4:18 Siegele 8:24,25 9:1 61:1,13 70:5 74:12,14 88:9 107:3 110:15 111:10 116:9 118:25 121:10 124:22 154:15 165:6 170:3 175:21,22 181:3 196:7 sign 122:18 127:11 169:4 signal 83:8 signed 122:18 significant 40:18, 20 41:5 69:1 106:8 107:25 117:17 133:1 164:23 184:16 202:7</p>	<p>significantly 90:21 108:3 158:22 180:12 signing 128:7 signs 18:5,9 42:19 similar 23:10 25:19 31:14 38:15 77:6,7 91:6,19 138:10 203:20 simple 199:8 simply 69:9 89:22 109:1 139:11 141:8,19 142:21 156:7 164:19 177:7 sip 18:17 sisters 186:23 site 134:2 178:1 sites 19:20 31:21 sitting 201:4 situation 70:17 126:16 131:10 six-hour 202:19 size 52:11,12 128:15 147:17 148:1 skill 36:22 skin 18:7 skip 11:5 skips 57:23 sleeper 113:3 sleeves 27:2 slide 25:25 27:22 47:1 78:16 82:1 102:16 103:6,7 104:13 106:6 114:20 140:23, 25 141:1 161:11 164:11,12 173:24 slides 82:1 101:21 112:11 slightly 18:16 slow 44:1 87:3,10 156:19</p>	<p>slower 33:14 112:20 153:24 small 73:21 148:2 173:14 176:5 smaller 44:18 85:11,12 smile 186:14 Socalgas 7:12 11:5,8 16:14,22, 23 18:23 21:12 22:9,23 46:8 50:16 61:22,24 62:25 63:1 64:3 69:8 75:5,8 89:8 94:12 101:15,25 111:12 121:15, 17,18,19,24 122:1,18,19 123:7 135:4,6 174:1,6 178:9 181:4,17,22 182:2 183:3,8 186:19,22 188:22 189:8 192:6,21 193:21 Socalgas's 191:13 social 79:2 society 56:12 152:7 159:19 soft 72:2 solar 134:2 137:8 140:9 141:4 143:23 144:1,2 145:25 150:14, 21 155:19 156:4, 21 159:13 166:2, 4,5,7,19,23,25 176:4,5,14 179:3,6,7,10,18 180:8,9,10,12 187:22 194:21 solid 140:2 solutions 22:13 81:14 112:17 128:22 solved 52:15 solves 172:13 something's 43:4</p>	<p>sort 81:5 85:17 107:18 111:25 116:22 121:13 178:8 sorts 91:5 souce 152:3 sound 53:11 71:13 144:17 sounds 144:3 source 64:19 69:13 102:24 132:9 158:6 164:3 174:20 192:16 sourced 69:14 sources 65:4 80:6 133:20 139:8 140:6 141:3,9 145:21 149:18 150:22 153:2 202:16 South 11:1 17:8 106:4 Southern 8:23 20:13 21:11 119:15 181:22 182:13 space 149:2 168:20 170:8 171:6,23 spare 177:13 speak 12:12,13, 21 13:1,15 14:7 29:9 33:14 53:8 96:14 128:12 160:4 170:6 200:21,23 speaker 66:13 speakers 14:7 50:11 speaking 12:16 13:22 130:5 spec 76:13 special 102:18 specific 36:25 67:22 69:7 76:20 102:8 specifically 21:17 31:25 32:5 63:19</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>95:21,22 97:2, 14,23 99:15 100:19 117:3 118:8 119:15 specifications 24:16,20 specifics 103:11 spectrum 105:24 spend 17:15 145:8 160:11 201:1 spent 17:10 22:11 157:7,8 161:14 spirit 5:25 split 139:13 142:23 spoke 132:18 spoken 121:1 sports 105:5 spread 55:23 square 146:18 squeak 71:14 stability 118:19 stacks 172:8 staff 59:15 staffing 71:2 stage 60:8 86:23 127:12 129:14 stages 60:8 staging 49:22 53:18 stake 70:20 130:18 stakeholder 4:21 stand 53:6 126:23 stand-down 57:10 standard 192:24 standards 24:2, 12,16,20 29:20 46:17 56:10,12, 14,15,16,23 57:6 59:1,17,20 141:15 145:23 192:11,16,23</p>	<p>193:1 standpoint 171:3 standpoints 115:9 stands 71:9 99:18 Stanford 184:17 staring 201:4 start 6:10 14:4 25:3 31:12 37:13 39:19 43:25 47:19 49:23,25 71:18 75:12 77:23 94:24 95:14 117:23 127:22 134:7 136:12,13,21 150:12 156:14 178:25 182:5 190:25 191:7 started 12:8 21:8,10 22:10 28:25 50:4 101:8,12 148:24 171:21 200:20 201:10 starting 22:21 37:18 41:9 129:15 191:22 203:15 starts 103:9,17 156:16 state 21:8 69:2 80:18 82:17 96:20 102:20 120:11 124:12 138:1 140:11 150:5 153:5,14 154:4 168:10 179:20 199:3,9, 21 state-level 128:19 state-of-the-art 29:6 stated 24:18 statement 82:21 83:2 85:2 89:18, 23,24 90:10 175:5 187:5</p>	<p>statements 81:12 100:1 182:6,8 States 48:3 stations 69:4 163:11 196:22 199:20 statistic 146:20, 21 stay 17:20 18:2, 20 69:20 126:3 199:24 stays 57:23 steady 37:7 stealing 137:1 steam 139:3 steel 64:21 stem 48:9 step 30:15 51:21 142:16 steps 62:24 75:5 105:22 125:9 141:1 stewardship 5:16 stop 42:22,23 49:5 65:17 145:15 stopping 67:3 storable 64:20 storage 6:25 23:6 28:7,11 55:18 57:17 78:8 92:21 96:5 117:5,7 137:9 159:14 store 65:3,10 stories 5:20 straight 16:5 84:14 155:19 strategic 168:10 strategically 46:19 strategies 36:25 strategy 7:8 16:13,21 stream 34:2 street 17:15 strength 5:24</p>	<p>strenuous 126:14 stroke 18:5,6 strong 19:6 46:10 201:18 struck 129:13 structural 104:8 structurally 111:9 structure 47:11 51:25 68:23 104:11 structured 190:1 struggling 87:4 stubborn 180:15 stuck 176:19 studies 4:9 21:2,5 22:1,20 28:5 29:15 34:7 75:13 77:15,16 78:11 79:7 82:6 85:15, 16 88:17,20,22 89:13 90:8 99:12 100:2,4 109:23 117:10,22,25 118:23 125:2,19 150:3 184:19 188:13,14,15,17, 18,23 189:4,5,18 190:1,20 191:6 196:20 study 14:24,25 22:25 23:4,23 25:24 31:2,6 32:5 40:1 41:9 46:4,16,22 47:15 51:13 61:11 62:16 63:19 73:23 76:8,17,25 79:11 81:24 83:5 84:8 86:9,11,12, 21 88:25 89:1 91:18 92:3 96:4, 8,25 97:5 98:1, 11,13 99:12,13, 15 100:22 106:1, 12 114:18 117:18 118:3 119:10,18,22 125:7,16 127:8, 20 130:6 140:18 145:24 149:17</p>	<p>152:12,21 164:10 174:18 175:17 181:8 194:8,18 195:7 197:2,25 studying 39:24 stuff 39:7 42:19, 25 43:8 53:12,18 54:6 56:24 72:9 136:19 173:14 subcommittee 59:12 subject 15:16,19, 20,23 16:2,11 27:11,24 39:8 51:18 73:1 74:9 75:25 98:20 106:21 121:3 126:2 175:1 subjects 69:18 160:6 201:2 subsectors 103:10 106:17 subsidiaries 110:8 166:21 success 168:8,9 successes 55:6 successfully 54:18,19 sucks 57:2 sudden 123:8 sufficient 120:19, 21 188:25 suggest 34:1 86:13 87:19 suggested 32:17 94:22 suggestion 33:19 67:8,10 suggests 118:15 151:19 157:3 suitable 140:16 suited 143:4 145:1 170:9 sum 144:23 summary 90:11 202:19,23</p>
---	--	--	---	---

<p>summer 18:21 sun's 18:1 Sunday 203:23 superior 159:5 supervisor 7:23 supplied 119:11 supply 37:7 119:16 133:8 137:13 141:10 142:20,24 145:17 146:6 185:6 187:19 supply-and-demand 138:21 support 50:10 94:15 157:8 164:20 168:21 182:10 187:25 188:25 197:22 supportability 66:22 supported 94:10 175:8 supporting 175:15 supports 148:11 175:4 supposed 17:6 supposedly 176:11,13 surpassed 176:10,13 survey 71:1,2 204:4 surveying 54:23 surveys 45:1 suspect 157:1 sweat 18:7 sweating 18:10 195:19 switch 76:3 Sylmar 129:6 symptoms 18:4, 14 synchronization 185:17</p>	<p>synergy 58:25 185:17 system 22:14 23:9,20 24:25 28:24 29:3,6,17 30:14 31:15,18, 19 32:4 64:4,9 68:10 74:3 76:10 85:12 90:19,20 91:3,19,20,23 94:10,14,23,24 95:9 177:11 198:2 systematic 77:22 systems 23:2 28:9 29:18 77:11 85:14 94:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <hr/> <p>table 46:9,13 tackle 53:1 tag 39:15 42:9 takes 12:24 36:8 53:1 71:16 112:20 164:1 172:21 taking 4:10 20:5 31:19 61:15 62:21 75:5 76:18 77:19 79:10 88:11 91:2 95:13 108:5,6 116:12, 17,20 117:2 122:11,14 139:11 155:2,4,5 177:19 185:9 189:12 197:9 talk 11:22 21:23 22:16 39:2,10,16 42:12 46:5 53:12 61:22 98:20 99:4,5,8 109:11 111:3 125:3 126:3 128:1,25 138:19 153:23 157:22 162:6 175:18 202:9 205:7 talked 20:24 51:8 145:25 201:13, 15,23 202:6,10,</p>	<p>15 talking 19:19 46:9 52:4 78:12 84:14,17 94:20 125:5 138:7,9,10 144:6,7 148:14 154:21 161:15 190:8 191:8 194:3,4 201:1, 10,21 202:6,11 talks 132:8 tank 137:10 159:14 tap 106:9 target 76:21 127:3 targeted 38:13 targeting 111:12 task 192:18 tasks 158:24 Tataviam 5:10 Taul 8:15,16,17 taxes 131:17 team 21:3 25:5,6 39:15 72:2 117:19 122:2 team/blue 122:2 technical 37:22 82:4,12 95:25 100:22 103:7 125:21 132:2 143:12 160:14 174:18 178:6 188:13 189:7 201:2 technically 158:21 technological 126:22 144:19 technologies 133:21 142:9 145:1,4 152:24 166:1,18 167:20 technology 6:16, 18 20:21 21:24 66:14 96:6 126:24 134:16 144:8 147:22 148:12 158:8</p>	<p>165:19 185:7 temperature 17:24 18:6 temperatures 17:3 temporal 95:4,7 temptation 188:12 ten 101:7 tension 132:19 term 35:20 139:18 terminal 132:14 133:24 170:23 171:9,21 terminals 131:20 terminologies 193:11 terms 28:13 54:5 61:14 62:21 90:12 96:7 111:11 112:5 114:2 131:16 139:16 165:12 176:2,17 178:5 182:1 test 39:24 testing 127:15 184:8 tests 184:9 Texas 166:8 176:10,14 thank-you 200:24 201:3 thankfully 54:13 55:7 theoretically 160:19 thing 30:7 43:24 44:17 53:5 56:25 57:24 72:4 93:13 94:18 97:1 126:10 134:10 167:16 173:12 180:15 186:19 187:16 188:16 197:20 things 11:21 27:20 28:3,13</p>	<p>29:19 30:12 34:14 35:24 36:2 38:13 41:12 44:5,6,15,22 45:1 47:14 48:4 49:17 51:8,11 57:11,20 61:3,6, 17,21 62:20,22 63:6 64:2,17 72:7 74:3,23 75:4,19 77:18,19 78:21,23 88:14 90:13 91:17,24 92:15 95:24 96:2 107:7 122:15 123:4 147:11 148:11 154:17 165:25 166:22 169:20 170:25 181:7 192:4,18, 20 193:7,8,9 194:7,14 201:15, 16 205:6 thinking 133:20 203:23 third-party 31:4 78:8 146:7 189:7 thought 14:4 35:16 98:19 123:10 159:20 thoughts 19:22 26:9 27:24 28:12 51:18 79:14 91:14 95:20 96:9 98:18 106:17,24 145:24 146:10 160:1,17 167:24 179:9 195:4,5 thread 50:8 threat 44:11 131:7,9 threats 44:8 131:6 thumb 110:3,6 Thursday 8:10 16:4,6 61:11 203:1,22 tickets 42:25 tie 56:16 117:10 118:2 Tim 12:1,2</p>
---	--	---	---	--

<p>35:13,17 37:2 38:21 184:11 time 4:10 17:16 18:19 19:5,8,9 22:11 24:4 26:22 27:19 29:18 39:23 40:1 41:24 64:8 72:25 80:24 94:6 95:15,16 109:18 128:4,6,8 140:1 144:13,21 145:7 156:13 158:14 160:11 161:14,22 168:17 170:20 171:22 185:8,20 186:3 189:21 190:17 195:13, 23,25 198:14 204:13 timeline 27:12 49:21,24 62:13 116:13 166:18 173:7,8 185:19, 25 202:8 205:21 timelines 53:18 116:16 times 17:11 22:19 49:8 62:5 77:5 88:25 122:13 178:8 timing 51:9 185:1,16 TISO 177:11 today 4:16,22 5:12 8:9 9:2 11:16,17 13:23 14:10 17:5,13 19:2,19 20:1,8 21:20,23 22:2, 16,20 25:20 26:22 40:14 41:8 45:3 46:5 47:16 66:6 69:2 78:24 82:1,6 85:5 102:11,23 105:15 114:2 115:16 121:2 125:3,15 135:24 138:25 142:13, 14 147:20 150:24 151:11, 12,14 159:18</p>	<p>161:4,5,15 162:12,21 163:10 169:7 175:1 179:7 188:17 196:5 198:19,20 199:14 203:3 today's 15:17 16:2,5 160:8 tomorrow 16:9 115:17 199:14 200:5,6 203:15, 19,21 204:7 205:7 Tongva 5:9 tools 44:3 top 36:4 47:18 103:9 172:7,19 topic 15:20 26:25 45:8 47:6 59:12 127:25 141:25 150:23 151:3 156:10 165:10, 11 174:16 175:14 topics 15:13 26:20,21,23 61:5 140:24 190:3 total 86:19 103:17 touch 37:16 81:22 touched 49:7 77:4 78:1,7 121:16 161:7 touching 92:4 tough 133:22 tour 14:2 15:3 101:4 136:9,10, 14,17 138:3,18 146:17,22 tours 50:11 towel 17:19,20 town 42:13 182:19,22 Toyota 132:11 track 148:21 traction 39:17</p>	<p>Tracy 6:20 136:16 trade-off 143:7 traffic 120:14 train 46:13 68:20 69:6 96:1 163:13 167:19 trained 51:4 59:5 69:8 training 14:19 25:2,8 36:12,22 37:20 40:7 45:9 46:6,17,19 50:21,25 51:11, 19,22,24 52:3, 14,22 54:1,5,9 55:24 56:8,16,23 67:18,22 68:10, 13,19 69:10 72:24 73:3 74:10 76:1 138:11 201:17,19 trajectory 112:16 transcribing 12:11 transfer 46:20 103:19 transit 184:4,16, 19,23 185:13,14 196:20 transition 46:20 54:1 55:18 translate 38:2 54:8 57:21 translating 23:24 transmission 23:6,20 28:7,11 31:9,12,13,18 42:16 43:25 44:2 57:17 84:18,19 86:4,22 87:11,24 91:4 92:21 99:20,21 149:18 151:2 177:1,6,8, 10,15,16 180:3 200:13 Transmissions 6:25 transparency</p>	<p>113:17 transparent 39:17 114:6 125:14 transport 31:15, 20 41:15 109:11, 14 131:1 139:6, 14 157:24 transportation 23:6 28:7,11 31:10,11,13,17 45:20 81:15 94:14 102:17 114:3 128:14 129:6,10 130:4,6 150:18 151:25 157:23 169:16 Transportation's 47:7 transportations 113:4 transported 140:4 177:15 transporting 163:9,12 182:15, 19 195:11 travel 107:17 113:8 129:24,25 167:19,20 199:10 traveled 113:7 traverse 65:2 TRC 193:10 treasurer 57:19 tremendous 75:18 168:7 trench 78:21 trenchless 78:22 trend 127:1 tribes 5:6 6:3 trip 206:11 tripped 60:6 trouble 9:13 35:5 68:1,3 149:13 153:22 truck 85:4 172:18</p>	<p>trucked 163:11 trucking 87:22 113:1 130:19 trucks 85:7 113:3 128:20 130:9,10 132:8 173:8 true 89:5 147:14 158:21 trust 37:1 truth 133:13 Tsusho 132:11 Tuesday 4:1 16:5 55:14 turbines 122:24 turn 12:24 13:4 28:16 45:10 80:2 101:16 131:1,17 190:22 turned 12:23 turning 113:14 135:5 155:3 156:6 two-part 202:25 type 13:10 27:9 74:17 122:2 177:23 types 43:21 75:14 96:1 102:8 140:6 143:3 166:18 typically 149:25 163:25 Tyson 8:24,25 60:16,22,24 61:1 63:9,16 70:5 72:17 73:6,8 74:8,11,14 75:24 88:7,9 91:13,16 94:9 107:1,3 108:10 115:25 116:2,8,9 117:16 119:6 120:1,24 121:8,9,10 123:17 126:25 154:13,14,15 156:14 165:1,6 168:2 170:1 173:22 175:19, 20,22 178:24</p>
--	---	---	---	---

186:11 188:10 195:20,23 196:4, 7 198:12 Tyson's 111:25 126:8 184:25	undertake 25:1 52:9 undertaking 34:25 underway 82:8 106:8 120:3 undoubtedly 159:18 unemployment 187:1 unfamiliar 182:7,9 unified 117:20 union 40:4 46:11 57:18 58:24 75:17 178:11,12 unions 68:15 unique 29:3 92:19 93:11 unit 148:4,7 180:12 United 48:3 University 21:8 22:5 174:22 184:18 unknown 42:17 53:25 unlike 157:20 unlimited 137:5 unmute 7:16,17 12:20 58:22 60:14,18,24 65:23 66:9 67:7 74:11 79:20 80:16 88:8 96:13 97:18 98:25 111:20 114:13 119:8 134:23 149:10 152:18 154:14 175:20 190:9,11 196:5 unmuted 204:25 unpack 28:10 unprofitable 169:3 unwavering 5:25 up-to-date 57:12, 23 93:11	update 130:12 updating 201:21 upgrades 184:14 Urban 50:4 user 140:4 user's 171:2 users 52:4 68:24 102:7,9 110:2 139:15 162:21 183:10 Utah 84:7 115:4 utilities 8:18 21:9 174:20 178:14 181:9,10,11,13 198:4 utility 9:1 61:2 79:23 88:10 96:23 106:3 107:4 114:15 116:10 121:11 154:16 165:7 175:22 178:10, 16,18 181:5,18, 23 183:11 186:17,23 190:15 196:8 utilization 128:16 utilize 162:22 192:11 193:1 utilized 140:3	vary 163:2 varying 135:18 vehicle 103:13 158:20 171:10 vehicles 109:9, 12,13,17 129:9 152:1,2,3 154:22,23 155:8, 10 vendors 189:7 venture 24:10 144:12 verbal 27:7 116:6 verbally 13:11 versed 64:23 versus 61:16 109:18 152:22 168:1 181:22 192:2 viability 103:23 127:9 viable 193:13 vibrant 5:9 vice 4:14,18 video 12:10 view 106:11 115:7 117:20 158:2 170:7 174:23 175:6 193:12 195:8 viewing 107:7 virtually 137:5 vis-a-vis 104:16 vision 138:20 visual 71:3 voices 12:17 volume 9:11 Volvo 129:2 vomiting 18:11 VP 57:19	20 69:25 166:11 187:9,14 waiting 120:7 wake 186:9 waking 55:14,20 walking 65:10 wall 17:22,23 wander 189:25 wanted 16:24 20:10,23 24:1 35:11 61:4 75:21 84:23 100:9 116:16,19 130:13 152:5 158:19 173:23 178:5 191:7 192:9 193:15 200:24 204:3 wanting 35:6 warm 17:2 warrant 195:2 wasting 156:8 204:18 watching 125:13 water 8:23 11:2 18:17 101:6 105:10 115:3 123:3 139:3,12 142:11,15,23 147:5 183:6 194:20 waters 5:16 waves 188:2 ways 13:12 35:2 50:13 84:7,20 163:8,12 weak 18:10 wear 18:1 wearing 147:19 website 76:15 Wednesday 203:22 week 4:7,8 15:25 19:3,17 54:20 83:15 100:17 129:5 205:22,23 weekly 57:11	
U					
U.S. 24:13 139:1 UC 8:14 UGS 72:5 ultimately 101:23 104:1 120:9 129:4 137:6 140:19 145:9 149:5 161:21 163:5 172:23 180:24 186:2 unavoidable 169:10 uncanny 84:11 uncertainty 133:19 unconsciousness 18:8 undergone 25:2 underground 42:18 72:6 underpinning 182:8 understand 19:23 33:10 52:1 56:21 73:11 99:14,16,23 100:3 105:3,20 113:17 122:8,9 123:18 128:11 130:17 141:6 143:14 144:25 145:5,10 168:24 175:11 203:11 understanding 68:18 88:19 128:11 171:25 understates 164:12 understood 98:8 133:14 142:12 175:1					
		V			
		validate 104:6 validation 71:23 104:14 106:18 Valley 95:3 values 22:24 valves 78:23 variable 113:18 126:22 127:1 variables 109:20 112:2,6 113:9,11 126:20 variety 22:10 65:5 116:14,15, 16			
			W		
			wages 131:17 wait 13:18 39:19,		

<p>weigh 27:11 125:18</p> <p>weighted 79:5</p> <p>welding 29:24 44:23 54:14,15</p> <p>well-developed 47:7</p> <p>well-equipped 183:7</p> <p>well-known 123:23 182:20, 21</p> <p>well-taken 130:4 185:14</p> <p>wet 17:19</p> <p>WHA 25:4</p> <p>whatnot 173:15</p> <p>wholesale 133:19</p> <p>wide 104:19 157:19,21</p> <p>Wilson 8:21,22</p> <p>win 148:17</p> <p>wind 140:9 141:4 143:23 144:1,2 145:25 150:14, 22 155:19 156:4, 21 166:23 176:11 187:23</p> <p>windows 17:25</p> <p>winner 130:16</p> <p>wireless 13:21</p> <p>wireline 72:7</p> <p>wires 151:3</p> <p>wonderful 53:9</p> <p>wondering 29:1 59:11 72:20 127:12 150:2 192:20</p> <p>word 37:24 113:21 124:11 170:11</p> <p>words 81:4 95:8 139:18 171:5</p> <p>work 4:9 5:22 6:10 10:7 14:25 19:3,6,15,20 21:3 26:1 27:14</p>	<p>28:5 29:4 30:24 33:24 34:2,6 37:13,18 51:23 52:13,20,21 53:16 54:10 55:15,21 57:5, 14,21 62:6,9,12 75:6 81:1 82:17, 21 85:23 88:12, 22 89:12,18,23, 24 90:6,10 93:19,21 101:25 102:4,6 104:12 105:18 117:17, 21,24 120:5,8 123:15,23 124:20 125:2,22 143:9 144:21 151:10,11,17 161:10 170:15, 24 171:4,6 172:10 178:12 186:24 189:9 198:7</p> <p>worked 21:12,14 22:22</p> <p>worker 131:9</p> <p>workers 75:20 178:12 186:23</p> <p>workforce 14:18 37:17 40:7 45:9 46:5,10,17,19,20 49:22 50:1 51:18 52:14 67:16 68:14,20 69:9 72:24 73:3 74:10 76:1 77:5 138:11 201:17</p> <p>working 8:17 17:14 21:19 22:1,12 40:11 47:17,22 48:7 50:3,6,9 55:24 56:17 59:17,19 92:14 105:11,17 115:3 117:13 122:3,5 143:4 172:5</p> <p>workplace 36:6</p> <p>works 170:16 172:3,6 197:12</p> <p>workshop 11:17</p>	<p>15:17 27:1</p> <p>workshops 4:7 19:3</p> <p>workspace 78:21 92:15</p> <p>workspaces 83:4</p> <p>world 148:21 151:13,19 156:18 162:5 176:4 185:15 196:12 197:7</p> <p>world-surprising 168:20</p> <p>worldwide 137:24</p> <p>worries 190:12</p> <p>worse 171:7</p> <p>worth 88:15 167:2 171:16</p> <p>worthy 178:21</p> <p>wrap 75:21 159:7</p> <p>wrap-up 15:10 200:19</p> <p>wraps 121:13</p> <p>wrists 147:19</p> <p>writing 88:22</p> <p>written 82:17,20</p> <p>wrong 37:3 175:6</p> <p>wrote 30:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>year 21:5 29:15 30:6 112:25 171:24 172:4</p> <p>years 21:9,13 22:9 28:20 30:13 41:23 54:2,3 62:2 64:3,7 74:3 91:1,9 93:4 104:2 131:14 135:20 136:1 144:18 148:17 171:20,21 183:4</p> <p>years' 171:16</p>	<p>yesterday 200:5 203:23</p> <p>Yuri 31:22 78:12 92:4 101:13,17 106:14 107:5 112:1 119:1 123:16 126:20 129:23 132:3 136:5,16,24 138:14 145:18 147:3 149:7 152:13 154:21 159:25 161:1 167:23 173:25 183:17 184:24 185:5 195:18 197:10 200:17</p> <p>Yuri's 146:11 195:18 202:5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <hr/> <p>zero-emission 128:21</p> <p>zero-emissions 108:21 112:17 129:10 132:21 133:11 151:19</p> <p>zoom 12:18 13:6 20:6 163:5</p>
--	--	--	--



In the Matter Of:

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

July 20, 2023

Case No:

CERTIFIED COPY

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP (PAG) MEETING
Thursday, July 20, 2023

CERTIFIED COPY

Reported by:
Stephanie Leslie
CSR No. 12893

1 The Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Meeting
2 taken before Stephanie Leslie, Certified Shorthand
3 Reporter 12893, for the State of California, commencing
4 at 9:00 a.m., Thursday, July 20, 2023, at 9240
5 Firestone Boulevard, Downey, California.

6
7

8 APPEARANCES:

9

- 10 Chester Britt
11 Alma Marquez
12 Emily Grant
13 Jill Tracy
14 Ernest Shaw
15 Nicholas Connell
16 Edith Moreno
17 Arthur Fisher
18 Miles Heller
19 Katrina Fritz
20 Matthew Taul
21 Tyson Siegele
22 Chris Myers
23 Rizaldo Aldas
24 Hope Fasching
25 Julie Roshala

1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):

2

3 Armen Keochekian

4 Norman Pedersen

5 Marna Paintsil Anning

6 Yuri Freedman

7 Rodney Cobos

8 Sebastian Garza

9 Sonia Rodriguez

10 Anthony Gomez

11 Hector Carojada (phonetic)

12 Nat Williams

13 Brian Goldstein

14 Alisa Lykens

15 Darryl Johnson

16 Aaron Katzenstein

17 Eric Hoffman

18 Kaj Peterson

19 Maddie Munson

20 Matt Scrap

21 Maryam Hajbabaei

22 Jack Brouwer

23 Anthony Flores

24

25

1 Thursday, July 20, 2023, 9:00 a.m.

2 Downey, California

3

4 MR. BRITT: All right. Good morning.

5 I want to welcome everyone online who is
6 just joining our Planning Advisory Group workshop
7 Number 2.

8 We'll get started just in a moment, but
9 we're just waiting for people in person to grab
10 their seats. So if you're online, please grab
11 yourself something to drink, and we'll start in
12 just a minute.

13 (Brief pause in the proceedings.)

14 MR. BRITT: All right. Here we are again.
15 It's good to see you, Norm. You're, like, right in
16 front of me every time. I love it.

17 I want to welcome everyone to today's
18 Planning Advisory Group workshop Number 2. I want
19 to thank some of you who have come in person for
20 the first time, Katrina, Miles.

21 I don't want to ignore anyone else who
22 might be here for the first time, but it is good to
23 see -- excuse me -- fresh faces this morning.

24 For those of you who have joined us
25 online, again, thank you so much. We would --

1 we're going to continue to provide this hybrid
2 option so that you can participate both online and
3 in person.

4 And as we go forward in our workshop
5 series and our quarterly meeting series, we want to
6 make sure you have the opportunity to come in
7 person, if you can, because it is a different
8 experience.

9 I was chatting with Katrina when she first
10 came about how I think it's good. You get to rub
11 elbows with people next to you and break bread, and
12 so I'm excited to have some new people here today.

13 We're going to go ahead and jump into the
14 agenda. Again, we have another full day. I want
15 to be respectful of everyone's time. We want to
16 provide the opportunity obviously for you guys to
17 weigh in on everything you have to give us input
18 about.

19 Let's just start with introductions to
20 myself. If you haven't met me yet, my name is
21 Chester Britt. I'm the executive vice president
22 with Arrellano Associates, and I am serving as the
23 facilitator of the PAG and the CBOSG meetings.

24 One of my counterparts is Alma Marquez,
25 and I'll let her introduce herself. She is the

1 lead for the community-based organization
2 stakeholder group, which -- we had our first
3 meeting with them yesterday, which was similar to
4 the meeting we had with you on Tuesday.

5 So another great meeting yesterday. This
6 is our third in a series of four this week. But
7 let me just turn it over to Alma, and she'll
8 introduce herself and do land acknowledgment as
9 well.

10 MS. MARQUEZ: Good morning, everyone.
11 Thank you, Chester.

12 Yes, it is a pleasure to be here this
13 morning with you and some of you we saw on Tuesday
14 and again on Thursday. So thank you for staying
15 with us throughout these workshops.

16 My name is Alma Marquez, and I'm the vice
17 president of government relations for the Lee
18 Andrews Group, and excited to facilitate the CBOs
19 through this process. So thank you again. I would
20 like to give a land acknowledgment.

21 We respectfully acknowledge the indigenous
22 peoples on whose ancestral land we gather, of the
23 diverse and vibrant communities of Tongva, Tataviam,
24 Serrano, Kizh, and Chumash people, who for generations
25 have cared for these lands and make their home here

1 today.

2 We honor and pay our deepest respect to
3 their elders and descendants, past, present, and
4 emerging, as they continue their enduring
5 stewardship of these lands and waters for
6 generations to come.

7 We acknowledge our collective
8 responsibility and commitment to elevating the
9 stories, culture, and community of the original
10 caretakers of this region and are grateful for the
11 opportunity to live and work on these ancestral
12 lands.

13 We celebrate the resilience, strength, and
14 unwavering spirit of indigenous peoples and are
15 dedicated to creating collaborative, accountable
16 and respectful relationships with indigenous
17 nations and local tribal governments.

18 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Alma.

19 Just a couple quick housekeeping items to
20 get us started this morning. Again, this meeting
21 will be recorded.

22 I don't see her here in person. I know
23 she mentioned that she might be doing it virtually.

24 And I've asked Katrina and Miles, who have
25 been participating online, if they were able to

1 hear, and they said the audio quality on the online
2 experience is good.

3 So I'm expecting that she'll be able to do
4 her job there and we'll have a transcription of
5 this meeting, so that will be good.

6 The Zoom microphones are muted if you're
7 online by our host, which is us, to eliminate the
8 background noise. You will need to unmute yourself
9 when we call on you to speak.

10 Both in person and online, if you could
11 please speak directly into your microphones, that
12 would be great. We have a number of wireless
13 microphones around the table. When it is your turn
14 to speak, if you notice, if I talk directly into
15 the microphone, it sounds much better. If I talk
16 like this [demonstrating], it sounds much worse;
17 right?

18 So if you could please speak directly into
19 the microphone, it will help our court reporter and
20 it will help us as well in the room just being able
21 to hear.

22 I would ask also the court reporter, if
23 you are having trouble hearing and you need us to
24 slow down or repeat something, please just raise
25 your hand and Steve or Nancy, who are our staff on

1 the side managing the Zoom meeting, will interrupt
2 the meeting and make sure that we slow down so that
3 you can hear.

4 We would also encourage you to turn your
5 cameras on if you're online, when it's your turn to
6 speak especially. It helps for the people in the
7 room here to be able to see your face.

8 We have your images up behind us on a big
9 screen, which you can't see, but it is there, and
10 it helps in person to be able to see the people
11 speaking to us. It helps me as a facilitator as
12 well to be able to see you as well as you're
13 talking to us, so if you could please do that.

14 We would also ask that you could use the
15 Zoom chat, if you want to give us input and you
16 don't want to verbally speak. Please feel free to
17 chat in the chat.

18 All of that is being documented. All of
19 that is part of the process. We can read off your
20 chats for you if you are so inclined, and that will
21 just help the process as well.

22 If you would like to speak online, you
23 could just raise your hand. And then when we get
24 to the sections where there is opportunity to
25 provide input, we'll call you off in the order that

1 we receive them and manage between in-person chats
2 and people raising their hands. Wireless
3 microphones will be passed around to those speaking
4 in person.

5 And so that's just the general
6 housekeeping. We're all getting good at this, so
7 I'm not sure how much of that we need to cover
8 completely, but we'll make sure that those who are
9 new know what's going on.

10 We're going to start with introductions,
11 quick introductions today. So I'm just going to
12 start to my right with Emily Grant, and we'll just
13 go around the room.

14 After we do the room introductions, then
15 we'll switch to the online introductions. If you
16 could please just state your name and the
17 organization you represent, that would be great.

18 MS. GRANT: Thank you, Chester. Good
19 morning. Emily Grant, public affairs manager with
20 Angeles Link.

21 MR. GARZA: Good morning. Sebastian
22 Garza, SoCalGas gas project manager.

23 MS. TRACY: Good morning, everyone.
24 Jill Tracy, senior director, Angeles Link
25 regulatory and policy.

1 MS. RODRIGUEZ: Good morning, everyone.
2 Sonia Rodriguez, safety and health manager,
3 SoCalGas.

4 MR. GOMEZ: Good morning, your Honor.
5 Anthony Gomez, Utilities Workers Union of America.

6 MR. SHAW: Good morning. Good morning.
7 Ernie Shaw, everybody. Good to see everybody.
8 Wake up. President of Local 43, Transmission and
9 Storage.

10 MR. HELLER: Miles Heller, greenhouse gas
11 government policy, Air Products.

12 MR. PEDERSEN: I'm Norman Pedersen for
13 Southern California Generation Coalition.

14 MS. FRITZ: Katrina Fritz, California
15 Hydrogen Business Council.

16 MR. HECTOR: Hector Carojada [phonetic]
17 Local Union 250, steamfitters.

18 MR. WILLIAMS: Nat Williams, Local Union
19 250, steamfitters.

20 MR. GOLDSTEIN: Good morning. Brian
21 Goldstein, executive director of Energy
22 Independence Now.

23 MR. COBOS: Good morning. Rodney Cobos
24 with the Southern California Pipe Trades.

25 MS. LYKENS: Good morning. Alisa Lykens,

1 Insignia Environmental supporting SoCalGas in the
2 environmental proceedings.

3 MS. MORENO: Good morning. Edith Moreno,
4 regulatory strategy policy manager, Angeles Link.

5 MR. JOHNSON: Good morning. Darryl
6 Johnson, environmental services manager, Air and
7 Greenhouse Gas.

8 MR. BRITT: All right. Now we're going to
9 switch to people online. And I think the first
10 person I see is Aaron.

11 Aaron, if you could unmute your
12 microphone.

13 MR. KATZENSTEIN: Hi. Good morning.
14 Aaron Katzenstein, South Coast Air Quality
15 Management District.

16 MR. BRITT: Okay. The next person I see
17 is Arthur Fisher.

18 MR. FISHER: Good morning. Arthur Fisher,
19 California Public Utilities Commission with the
20 Public Advocates Office.

21 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you.

22 The next person I see is Chris Myers.

23 MR. MYERS: Hi. Chris Myers with Cal
24 Advocates.

25 MR. BRITT: All right. Eric Hoffman, I

1 think. Eric.

2 MR. HOFFMAN: Good morning. Eric Hoffman,
3 Strategic Initiatives of SoCalGas.

4 MR. BRITT: Welcome.
5 Hope Fasching?

6 MS. FASCHING: Hi, everyone. Hope
7 Fasching, policy analyst at the Green Hydrogen
8 Coalition. Thank you so much.

9 MR. BRITT: Thank you.
10 Julie, it looks like, Roshala.

11 MS. ROSHALA: Hi. I'm Julie Roshala,
12 environmental planner with Insignia Environmental.

13 MR. BRITT: All right. Kaj Peterson.

14 MR. PETERSON: Kaj Peterson with Cal
15 Advocates.

16 MR. BRITT: Thank you for joining us.
17 It looks like Maddie Munson?

18 MS. MUNSON: Hello. Maddie Munson on
19 behalf of the Agricultural Energy Consumers
20 Association.

21 MR. BRITT: Thank you for joining us.
22 Marna?

23 MS. ANNING: Good morning. This is Marna
24 Paintsil Anning with the Utility Reform Network.

25 MR. BRITT: Matt Schrap?

1 MR. SCHRAP: Good morning. Matt Schrap,
2 Harbor Trucking Association.

3 MR. BRITT: Matthew Taul?

4 MR. TAUL: Hello. Matthew Taul, engineer
5 with Cal Advocates.

6 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

7 Nicholas Connell.

8 MR. CONNELL: Nicholas Connell, executive
9 director with the Green Hydrogen Coalition.

10 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

11 Rizaldo Aldas.

12 MR. ALDAS: Hi and good morning, everyone.
13 Rizaldo Aldas from California Energy Commission's
14 Energy Research and Development Division. Thank
15 you.

16 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

17 Tyson Siegele.

18 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele with
19 the Utility Consumer Action Network.

20 MR. BRITT: Welcome.

21 Stephanie Leslie?

22 THE STENOGRAPHIC REPORTER: Good morning.
23 I'm your court reporter today.

24 MR. BRITT: Okay, Stephanie.

25 I see so many names, but not all their

1 affiliations, so I have to make sure I'm not
2 missing anyone.

3 I think I covered everyone. Is there
4 anyone else who joined us that I did not name? If
5 you did, just raise your hand in the Zoom function
6 at the bottom of your screen. We should be able to
7 see that and let you introduce yourself.

8 Anyone else that we missed? You can
9 also -- okay. Someone raised their hand. It looks
10 like Maryam?

11 MS. HAJBABAIEI: Hi. Good morning. This
12 is Maryam Hajbabaei from South Coast Air Quality
13 Management District.

14 MR. BRITT: Welcome, Maryam.

15 MS. HAJBABAIEI: Thank you.

16 MR. BRITT: Anyone else that we missed?
17 (No response.)

18 MR. BRITT: Okay. We have a good group
19 online. Great. That's terrific.

20 Okay. We're going to go ahead now and
21 switch to, as I multitask, our agenda.

22 So we have a robust agenda. Again, lots
23 of information that's going to be presented today.

24 We'll start with a safety message in just
25 a moment, and then we'll go into the environmental

1 social justice analysis.

2 After each of the sections, we'll have a
3 member discussion.

4 We'll then talk about hydrogen leakage.

5 We'll move to greenhouse gas emissions.

6 Talk about nitrogen oxides emissions.

7 Then we'll also have a discussion about
8 stakeholder feedback and tracking.

9 We'll talk about water resources.

10 And then we'll have a debrief and wrap up
11 at the very end of that process.

12 So, again, a full agenda and lots of
13 discussion.

14 I want to now turn it over to Sonia
15 Rodriguez, who's the safety and health manager with
16 SoCalGas, and she's going to give us our safety
17 message this morning.

18 MS. RODRIGUEZ: Thank you. Good morning,
19 everyone. Sonia Rodriguez, safety and health
20 manager.

21 I have a safety message for you today that
22 I hold dear to my heart, and I will share why. I
23 have a personal story. But I also have a couple
24 talking points because I want to ensure that I'm
25 sharing this message loud and clear.

1 To get started, I have a question for you:
2 When was the last time you noticed how your body
3 was feeling? When was the last time that you
4 really paid attention to your body and how your
5 body is feeling? Has it been a day ago? A week
6 ago? A month ago? A year ago?

7 Our body is always sending us messages,
8 not just when we have a headache or when you're
9 tired or you have heartburn or a stomachache after
10 having a spicy meal; right? Our body's always
11 sending us messages.

12 And in our busy, high-tech lives, it's
13 really easy to operate detached from our bodies.
14 That's really easy to do.

15 So my safety message for today is about
16 the importance of listening to your body and how
17 listening to your body is a crucial step in
18 identifying and treating illnesses.

19 So I'm going to share with you three steps
20 that you can see up on our presentation.

21 The first step is to pay attention to your
22 body and identify symptoms that may be out of the
23 norm to you. Don't ignore these symptoms.

24 For example, losing or gaining weight too
25 quickly. Again, out of the norm, because that's

1 easy for me to do, right, depending on your diet,
2 losing or gaining weight too quickly.

3 Excessive tiredness, excessively hungry or
4 excessively thirsty or using the restroom very
5 frequently at night.

6 These three things -- these three bullet
7 points are examples of symptoms of diabetes.

8 Maybe your head -- your hands or feet or
9 arms swelling up, maybe having headaches. That
10 could be a symptom of hypertension.

11 Anyways, you have some examples there.
12 The point is: Listen to your body. Take a moment.
13 Incorporate mindfulness in our daily activities as
14 part of our routine. Don't ignore these symptoms,
15 especially if they're out of the norm to you.

16 And an example of other signs, let's say,
17 you know, you're used to going for a walk. Going
18 on a walk around your block. And it's easy for you
19 to do because you're used to it. But all of a
20 sudden, you're realizing, wait. This simple walk
21 that I'm used to doing is now getting difficult
22 because now I feel tingling in my toes or, you
23 know, why am I, you know, out of breath all of a
24 sudden? Don't ignore these symptoms.

25 So if you do experience symptoms that are

1 out of the norm, this is your body telling you to
2 stop and, you know -- in our work life, we utilize
3 the "stop the job, stop the job" work -- or
4 authority, "stop the job" authority. Use that
5 authority on yourself. Don't brush it off is Step
6 Number 2.

7 And three, don't wait to go get yourself
8 checked out by a medical health care provider.

9 These are all symptoms, again, that your
10 body is using -- these are signs that your body is
11 using to tell you that there's a problem. This is
12 your body's check engine light. Don't ignore it.

13 I will share a personal story because I
14 sometimes -- you know, growing up, I didn't realize
15 why my grandparents were so afraid of going to the
16 doctor, so they always left -- you know, things get
17 worse because in their -- you know, growing up for
18 them, you go to the doctor, and you die. You go to
19 the doctor, and you die.

20 Why? Why is that? Well, because they
21 would wait so long until things got really, really
22 worse or bad that, you know, by the time you go to
23 the doctor, the doctor's only trying to make you
24 feel -- get comfort, right, and alleviate the pain
25 of you going through the death -- you know, the

1 death process.

2 So for me, you know, and for my family,
3 having a history of diabetes, these are now
4 symptoms that I now know of -- my family history of
5 things that I look out for.

6 Next slide, I want to share a -- really
7 important information about stress. Although
8 stress is a normal part of our lives, it can become
9 overwhelming if you don't manage it properly.
10 Stress can influence our physical and mental
11 health, also our relationships and productivity.

12 Not all stress is bad; right? Not all
13 stress is bad, but also some stress -- some stress
14 can be good; right?

15 For example, good stress, that feeling
16 when you're going on your first date or, you know,
17 looking forward to meeting up with family and
18 friends or your kids' graduation, your grandkids'
19 graduation, spending time with them.

20 That's all good, right, because you're
21 planning and looking forward for that event.

22 The birth of a baby or a birth of
23 unexpected quadruplets. I mean, that's just for
24 everyone; right?

25 Some stress can, you know, be bad; right?

1 It's initially your -- it's good stress, but then
2 it turns into bad stress because you're not
3 planning for four babies.

4 These are not my babies, by the way.
5 Yeah.

6 Recognize the symptoms of stress. It's
7 really important, you know, that you recognize how
8 stress affects you and your body because stress
9 affects everybody in different ways. Learn how
10 your body deals with stress.

11 But the best advice I've ever received
12 about stress has been to develop ways that you can
13 cope with the stress; right? Whether it be you're
14 meeting up with your buddies and you're going on a
15 round of golf; right? Or we're going shopping,
16 right, all the sales that are happening or, you
17 know, going for a run. That's another way.

18 But learning how stress affects you and
19 learning how you best deal with stress and how you
20 cope. That is the key.

21 So in closing, I just really want to
22 emphasize the fact that it is really important to
23 listen to your body. Don't ignore that check
24 engine light.

25 And if something doesn't seem right and

1 it's out of the ordinary for you, go get checked.
2 And, again, recognize symptoms of stress and what
3 are the best that work for you to cope with that
4 stress. And, you know, go talk to somebody. Go
5 seek help if you need help. Thank you.

6 MR. BRITT: Thank you. All right. We're
7 going to now turn it over to Jill Tracy, the
8 Angeles Link senior director with regulatory and
9 policy, and she's going to do some opening remarks.

10 MS. TRACY: Hi. Good morning, everyone.
11 And thank you, Chester. And thank you, Sonia.

12 My dear friend -- I was on field
13 assignment several years ago, and Sonia was our
14 field safety advisor, and every day I went out into
15 the field at 6:00 o'clock in the morning with my
16 hard hat and safety vest, and Sonia was always
17 there every day, always made us feel safe, and I
18 really appreciate all of her prioritization on
19 safety, and also your creative thought process
20 behind being -- thinking about safety as well.

21 So thank you for your safety message. I
22 really appreciate it.

23 I would like to take a moment to welcome
24 all of you to our second PAG workshop. Today, I
25 think many of you know, we are going to be covering

1 a lot of very interesting environmental and land
2 use topics.

3 We have subject-matter experts from
4 SoCalGas and Insignia Environmental for each of you
5 to listen for about ten minutes for each of those
6 subject matters, and then we're going to turn it
7 over.

8 The majority of the time today is really
9 dedicated to getting your feedback, and that
10 feedback can be questions or comments either
11 through, you know, speaking up here in the room.
12 We've got a great turnout today, so thank you so
13 much.

14 Then we've got a lot of folks in the -- on
15 the Zoom call. And as Chester noted, it will be
16 either through raising your hand or in the chat
17 function.

18 And then we also have a special
19 presentation for the group on the stakeholder
20 feedback tracking system that we developed with
21 Insignia Environmental.

22 Insignia Environmental is going to be
23 presenting on the system that we're proposing to
24 track all of your feedback, not only on the
25 Planning Advisory Group, but also the

1 community-based organization stakeholder group
2 level, and those will all be tracked in a
3 transparent fashion.

4 Those -- after they are tracked and
5 cataloged, all of those comments will then go to
6 our subject-matter experts either at SoCalGas or
7 the consultants that we've retained for each of our
8 16 Phase 1 studies. And then that feedback will be
9 considered and addressed as part of our feedback
10 protocols.

11 And so it's really important. We want to
12 hear your voice. And so we can't hear your voice
13 if you don't speak up or if you don't reach out to
14 us.

15 So please -- Insignia is here this
16 afternoon to present on that process, and they're
17 also here to present -- to get your feedback on the
18 process. Right now the way we've developed it, it
19 looks a lot like a tracking system you would use in
20 a CEQA public comment time frame.

21 We're obviously nowhere near that in this
22 process. We're very, very early on in this
23 process, but it will be very familiar to many of
24 you, and so -- but please speak up and give us your
25 feedback.

1 And the format is designed, based upon
2 your feedback, on wanting these meetings to be more
3 about getting your feedback and listening rather
4 than having our folks present to you.

5 And so you do have the study descriptions
6 for all of the 16 studies. Those are in the
7 packets of materials that were sent to you on
8 July 6th. If you need those again, we can put them
9 in the chat so you'll have access to them.

10 And then so you can ask questions on the
11 presentations, but also feel free to ask questions
12 about the study descriptions that were sent to you
13 previously.

14 And so it's -- our subject-matter experts
15 are here for you to -- or are availing themselves
16 to you guys to provide feedback.

17 You'll also notice that we are only
18 presenting on five environmental and land use
19 topics; whereas, there's six. The five were the
20 top five that we received impact -- input from you
21 guys on what you wanted to hear from at the June 28
22 PAG meeting.

23 The one topic that we did not present on
24 for today is land rights, which are private and
25 public rights-of-way and easements. And so if you

1 would like us to present on that another topic
2 [verbatim], please let us know, and we'll try to
3 accommodate that.

4 With that said, I'll turn it back to
5 Chester, and thank you.

6 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Jill.

7 All right. Now, as you heard Jill
8 mentioned, we're going to get into the meat of our
9 agenda today, and we'll start off with Sebastian in
10 just a moment.

11 I just want to remind you of something
12 Jill mentioned, which is that the packets have been
13 sent out for all the project work descriptions, and
14 during the -- for the feasibility studies, and
15 those are available for input through the end of
16 the month.

17 So July 31st is when we're asking for you
18 to provide any input today, and the verbal
19 comments, chat comments, any comments you give us
20 today is not the only way for you to provide input
21 into this process.

22 The other thing I'll just remind you of is
23 that we have 16 work studies. We're -- this
24 process of these four meetings this week is really
25 focused on scoping. It's really focused on making

1 sure the methodologies for these studies, that
2 we've gotten your input, that we have vetted this
3 through, this process with you, and that you've
4 been able to weigh in on the methodologies and the
5 things you think we should consider.

6 And then as we get through the process
7 with each of the technical studies, we will have
8 interim meetings in the fall as we develop some
9 preliminary results that we can share with you, and
10 then we will have a final report out on all the
11 studies later this year, early next year, which
12 will also be another opportunity for you to weigh
13 in on each of the individual studies.

14 So I just want to be very clear on the
15 process. There's lots of opportunities for you to
16 weigh in.

17 I'll just remind some of you who maybe are
18 joining us for the first time. These meetings
19 today, this week, are really workshops. You know,
20 we have our normal quarterly meetings, which we
21 have with -- set up with you to cover various
22 topics. These meetings are really workshops. Roll
23 up your sleeves. Let's talk about the subject
24 matter.

25 I'm going to ask, as we get into each

1 subject matter, that the comments that we get from
2 you are really focused on the subjects that we're
3 talking about at that moment.

4 Again, there's opportunity to talk about
5 other subjects. We have a full agenda. Some of
6 the subjects that you want to talk about might be
7 in the afternoon. We'll eventually get to those
8 things, and we would just ask, so that we can be
9 respectful of everyone's time and input, that we
10 really do focus on the subject matter at hand.

11 And, again, what we're really looking for
12 is things that you see in the methodology and the
13 scoping that we're doing, that you say, "Hey, why
14 don't you consider looking at that."

15 Maybe there's a methodology that you think
16 we should tweak or how we're doing it. Maybe
17 there's another case study or an example of
18 something that you're aware of that you would like
19 to share. Those types of feedback are valuable to
20 the technical team and the process that they're
21 going through.

22 So with that, I will now introduce
23 Sebastian Garza, who is the SoCalGas Gas
24 Angeles Link project manager, and also Alisa Lykens
25 with Insignia. She is a director there, and she

1 will be participating in this discussion of
2 environmental social justice.

3 And I'll send it over to you, Sebastian.

4 MR. GARZA: Great. Thanks, Chester.

5 Good morning, everyone. Great to see
6 everyone here. Some new faces.

7 Thank you, Sonia, for the safety message.

8 As Chester just explained, I'm Sebastian
9 Garza, and we have Alisa Lykens from Insignia
10 Environmental. We're going to be discussing the
11 environmental analysis and the social justice
12 analysis scope of work.

13 Before we get into the meat of the
14 preparation, I do just want to say that both of
15 these studies are absolutely integral to this
16 project. SoCalGas takes environmental compliance
17 with policy and regulation very seriously. We have
18 a robust environmental services group, which Darryl
19 is a part of, and yeah. We take this analysis very
20 seriously.

21 And then the social justice component is
22 also extremely important to this project. We're
23 looking for feedback from community members, you
24 all, the CBO, not only how this project can benefit
25 community members, but also what the risks are.

1 So I'm really glad you're all here to
2 participate in this workshop.

3 Next slide. I have it. Never mind.
4 First time here. Great.

5 Okay. So the objective of the
6 environmental analysis is really to identify the
7 existing environmental conditions consistent with
8 public policy.

9 We're at the early stages here of the
10 project, but really the intent here is to identify
11 all of the various environmental considerations and
12 risks that are out there.

13 The scope of what we'll be looking at
14 through this desktop environmental analysis is
15 going to cover a few different items.

16 First, we're going to look at the
17 potential pipeline routes and the associated
18 facilities. Our engineering group presented on the
19 routing studies, so we'll be working in tandem with
20 them. And as the routes are identified, we'll be
21 doing a desktop analysis of those routes.

22 And we'll also be looking at, you know,
23 potential existing -- excuse me -- existing
24 environmental conditions for our above-ground
25 appurtenances, like compression, regulators, stuff

1 like that.

2 I will emphasize that this is a desktop
3 analysis. At this time, we do not have any plans
4 to do any fieldwork in Phase 1.

5 The second part of the scope of the
6 desktop analysis is third-party production
7 facilities.

8 As we've mentioned before, SoCalGas will
9 not be producing clean hydrogen, but we are going
10 to be identifying -- once those potential
11 production facilities are identified, we'll be
12 looking at, you know, analyzing the existing
13 environmental conditions for those sites as well.

14 And then third, we'll be looking at the
15 third-party storage facilities.

16 And, again, we won't be doing any storage
17 ourselves. We'll be looking at the third-party
18 storage, but same -- same process here for that,
19 identifying those existing environmental conditions
20 at those storage facilities.

21 Jill already mentioned, you know, CEQA. I
22 will say for this Phase 1 environmental analysis,
23 we are nowhere near CEQA or NEPA. We do expect
24 that at some point, this will -- this will come
25 into play.

1 The lead agency has not been identified.
2 Discretionary permits have not been identified,
3 which could potentially trigger CEQA. But we are
4 aware of that process, and we are -- we are looking
5 at that as we move along this process into
6 potentially Phase 2 and 3.

7 Okay. So how is this work going to be
8 done? I mentioned it's desktop, no fieldwork. But
9 basically we'll be using GIS, which, I'm sure a lot
10 of you are familiar with. But if you're not, it's
11 basically a desktop geographical mapping system.
12 We'll be collecting publicly available and
13 confidential data sets and using the GIS to analyze
14 these data sets.

15 Some of those data sets include land
16 ownership, conservation areas, vegetation areas,
17 California national -- natural diversity database
18 information, cultural resources information,
19 et cetera.

20 So all of that will be put into our GIS
21 and Overlane and looked at in conjunction with our
22 routing studies.

23 Exactly. So I just hit that second point
24 there. We'll be looking at, yeah, those potential
25 project components and how they intersect with

1 those sensitive areas.

2 And then really we're going to analyze how
3 we can best avoid or minimize any potential impacts
4 to these different resource areas. And, again,
5 that will be in conjunction with our engineering
6 team and our routing studies.

7 Okay. So what are we going to be looking
8 at, you might be asking. If you're familiar with
9 environmental reviews, this should look pretty
10 consistent and familiar to you, but here's, you
11 know, some of the -- I can barely read this here.

12 Here's some of the items that we're going
13 to be looking at. Aesthetics, agricultural and
14 forestry resources. Biological resources. I
15 mentioned cultural and tribal resources, energy,
16 geology and soils, hazmat, water, hydrology, land
17 use and planning, noise, and transportation.

18 So these -- these are the areas we've
19 identified so far as to what we'll be reviewing in
20 this process. I'm definitely interested to know
21 what your thoughts are when the time comes.

22 With that, I'm going to turn it over to
23 Alisa. Thank you.

24 MS. LYKENS: Thanks, Sebastian, and good
25 morning, everybody.

1 The objective for this study, the
2 environmental social justice analysis, is to
3 identify potential impacts to disadvantaged
4 communities and other environmental justice
5 concerns.

6 So the very first undertaking to begin our
7 process is to use that desktop analysis mapping
8 that Sebastian talked about, the GIS, and use it
9 together with the available environmental justice
10 screening tools that we have.

11 So we are going to be using the
12 CalEnviroScreen tool, which is the State's version,
13 and the climate economic justice screening tool,
14 which is a Biden administration tool that I'll talk
15 about in a second.

16 So as you're probably aware, the
17 CalEnviroScreen is developed by the State to
18 identify disadvantaged communities and considering
19 project planning, development and infrastructure
20 improvements.

21 So the CalEnviroScreen is administered by
22 the Office of Environmental Health Hazard
23 Assessment, and the current version we are using is
24 Version 4.0.

25 The other tool that I mentioned, the

1 climate economic justice screening tool, is a
2 federal screening tool. That's administered by the
3 Council of Environmental Quality, which was created
4 for President Biden's Justice40 Initiative, which
5 is an executive order that directs federal agencies
6 to adopt a goal of having 40 percent of overall
7 benefits of certain federal investments flow to
8 disadvantaged communities that are marginalized,
9 underserved, and overburdened by pollution.

10 So this includes federal investments in
11 clean energy projects such as the Angeles Link
12 project.

13 The climate economic justice tool
14 considers climate and socioeconomic indicators that
15 are not considered by the CalEnviroScreen.

16 So using these tools together will give us
17 a more thorough review for discerning the potential
18 environmental and health burdens and to -- and
19 other socioeconomic factors in the affected
20 communities.

21 Once we have all the data, we'll identify
22 the hot spots for disadvantaged communities of
23 concern based on the threshold comparisons in the
24 data collected.

25 This step may include -- is going to

1 include noting the U.S. census blocks that score
2 high in minority or poverty levels when compared to
3 demographics of the county, state, and federal
4 levels. That's just kind of the start.

5 And then once we dive in, we can look a
6 little bit different a little further into the
7 details of those statistics.

8 Let's see. Next, the study will be
9 prepared, which will include a comparison of
10 environmental indicators to county, state, and
11 federal populations and will include race and
12 ethnicity data.

13 These indicators will include -- could
14 include known pollutants in air, groundwater, and
15 contaminant soils. Those are just some of the ones
16 we can consider.

17 The study report will also include any
18 recommended mitigation measures to minimize
19 impacts. Examples of this could include new
20 routing or siting alternatives for specific project
21 components or alternate project configurations to
22 reduce the project footprint in a given area.

23 And once the study is ready, it will be
24 shared with the CBO and PAG organizations for your
25 review and comment. And that's what I have for you

1 today.

2 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Alisa.

3 Okay. So I want to just make sure that
4 things are in context before we start taking input
5 from you guys.

6 We are in Phase 1, as we've talked about.
7 We would need approval from the CPC -- or SoCalGas
8 would need approval to go into Phase 2.

9 The Phase 1 activities are really
10 feasibility studies. These 16 work streams that
11 we've been talking about are really looking at
12 different topics preliminarily.

13 And as you heard Sebastian mention in his
14 presentation, this is not a full environmental
15 document yet because there is no defined project.
16 So it's an assessment of the environmental issues
17 related to the Phase 1 activities that are going on
18 through these technical studies.

19 So they're going to do what he's calling a
20 desktop analysis using GIS and covering what are
21 very standardized GIS topics typically that you
22 would look at and doing a very -- what I would
23 consider a very high-level assessment of some of
24 these issues, which will begin to flesh out some of
25 the things that you might see come out of some of

1 the technical work and what that would look like
2 environmentally once we get into that process.

3 I would fully expect that if we get
4 approval to go into Phase 2 and we have a defined
5 project, then there would be a full-blown
6 environmental document that would need to be done
7 related to this project.

8 So I always want to make sure we keep all
9 that in mind as we start to take input from you
10 guys. But if anyone has any thoughts -- I already
11 see -- Arthur, you've already raised your hand.
12 You're always first in line. I love that about
13 you. You make my job easy as a facilitator. Don't
14 worry about awkward silence.

15 So I'm going to let you start us off,
16 Arthur. If you could just remember to state your
17 name.

18 MR. FISHER: Thank you. My name's
19 Arthur Fisher with the Public Advocate's Office.

20 Is that a good pace for the court
21 reporter?

22 MR. BRITT: I'm going to assume yes unless
23 she raises her hand.

24 So go ahead.

25 MR. FISHER: Okay. Let's go from there.

1 So I've sat where you are, which is why I was
2 joking, because I appreciate your position.

3 So just as a very small bit of my
4 background, I have spent 14 or 15 years working for
5 the public advocates office and the Commission
6 as -- but either in the Commission or as a
7 consultant to the Commission on environmental
8 issues.

9 I've worked on, listing them off, just off
10 the top of my head, Ten West Link, Eco Substation,
11 Line 1600, Line 3602, North South project.

12 Just to say that I'm very familiar with
13 linear projects in Southern California as an
14 analyst, as a senior consultant on CEQA.

15 I'm very familiar with both General Orders
16 131D and GO177. In fact, I helped author 177. We
17 were very active in that. So when I make these
18 recommendations, it comes with that 15 or 16 years
19 of background knowledge; okay?

20 My first statement, my first concern is
21 just a reiteration of what I was saying two days
22 ago. I've read your scope of work. I've heard
23 what you've had to say here. I do genuinely
24 believe you need to expand the scope to include
25 non-pipeline alternatives.

1 So even if you're doing a desktop
2 analysis, a constraints analysis of linear
3 projects, you can look at a hub, a transmission
4 line and a hub alternative. Transmission lines may
5 come through very different linear corridors to a
6 pipeline. You may be able to take advantage of
7 those corridors.

8 So it's just with that -- I'd just like to
9 point that out, that that is not present in the
10 statement of work, and it's not present in how you
11 set this out.

12 My concern, again, is that you talk about
13 alternatives as being a completely different study.
14 This -- the alternatives analysis is going to be
15 essential to make this make sense and actually get
16 a good view of what is the best project to solve
17 the objectives of this -- of this project.

18 So you lay out the objectives in your
19 early study, in the first study, and, you know,
20 those objectives are to decarbonize, et cetera,
21 et cetera. Your objectives are very much driven by
22 regulation.

23 A pipeline may not be the optimal
24 solution. You -- I know, at SoCalGas, it is the
25 optimal solution for SoCalGas, but it may not be

1 the optimal solution.

2 CEQA might not view it as the optimal
3 solution. And so you know from the get-go, we need
4 to start -- and you need to start looking at
5 non-pipeline alternatives and build that into the
6 environmental analysis; okay?

7 To that end, I will just, again, request a
8 copy of the statement of work provided to all the
9 consultants for all the project -- for all these
10 studies and potentially the extent of work provided
11 by the consultants back to SoCalGas on how they
12 understand these projects -- these studies. I'm
13 going to request that, that SoCalGas volunteer this
14 information so that we can better provide comments.

15 That's my general comment on this at this
16 point in time. Thank you.

17 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Arthur.

18 I don't know, Sebastian, if you have
19 anything to weigh in on that. It wasn't really a
20 question as much as a comment, but we are -- this
21 is exactly why we're doing these meetings, Arthur,
22 is for that kind of input.

23 So we are documenting everything that
24 everyone is saying, and I can tell you that
25 SoCalGas is very interested in not only your

1 comments, but other comments that are coming
2 through, and they are going to be incorporating
3 their comments.

4 Insignia is here for that exact express
5 purpose, to make sure that the comments are not
6 just heard, but they're facilitated through the
7 process and incorporated into the studies as much
8 as possible.

9 And, again, I value your input very much
10 as a facilitator, and I know other people on this
11 panel do as well.

12 Anyone else have any thoughts besides
13 Arthur? He got us started, but any thoughts on
14 environmental?

15 (No response.)

16 MR. BRITT: I mean, one of the things that
17 I'll bring up is that -- okay. I'm sorry. Yes?
18 Rodney?

19 MR. COBOS: On Arthur's comment regarding
20 non-pipeline, I mean, what other option -- I mean,
21 as far as safety, does he see trucks going down the
22 highways transporting the hydrogen, or what ideas
23 does he have regarding non-pipeline?

24 MR. BRITT: Arthur, did you hear that?
25 You can reply if you have the ability.

1 MR. FISHER: I'll reply -- now I'm
2 unmuted, so I can reply.

3 Yeah. You've suggested a hub -- an
4 end-basin hub alternative. That's a major
5 alternative. I mean, that would be distribution
6 pipeline from the hub.

7 You bring the energy in. You bring the
8 water in. You can use existing -- you may be able
9 to use existing facilities to do that.

10 That's a major alternative that SoCalGas
11 has suggested, and it's not reflected in the extent
12 of work description that we've been provided.

13 So that's the one I'm interested in. When
14 I say "non-pipeline," that's what I'm thinking of
15 as a non-pipeline alternative.

16 You may have a distribution pipeline. You
17 may have a hub you're developing, but you don't
18 have a long major -- you're not trying to get a
19 36-inch pipeline or a 16-inch pipeline through
20 urban areas, basically.

21 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Arthur.

22 I see our court reporter has her hand
23 raised, so I want to make sure, Stephanie, we take
24 your comment.

25 THE STENOGRAPHIC REPORTER: Yes. I just

1 wanted to know who that last speaker was.

2 MR. BRITT: You have to give us your name
3 and organization first. No worries.

4 If you can just state your name and
5 organization for the court reporter. I know. Go
6 ahead. Just turn it on. It takes a second to
7 register once you flip it up.

8 MR. COBOS: Oh. There we go. I have to
9 turn it on.

10 MR. BRITT: There you go.

11 MR. COBOS: Rodney Cobos with the Southern
12 California Pipe Trades.

13 MR. BRITT: I'm sorry. I'm interrupting
14 him while he's eating too. I have to balance
15 eating and the court reporter.

16 Thank you, Arthur, for that feedback on
17 Rodney's comment.

18 I also want to point out that the
19 methodologies that Sebastian mentioned include
20 utilization of GIS and aerial imagery, online
21 research to public data.

22 There's other sources and tools and data
23 that need to be considered.

24 I just want to make sure -- any thoughts
25 on that, on the tools?

1 Nathanael? Is it Nathan? Can I call you
2 Nathan?

3 MR. WILLIAMS: Nat. Nat Williams, UA
4 Local 250, Steamfitters District Council 16.

5 I wanted to ask: When does the plan go
6 into effect to start using hydrogen? And are we
7 going to use the existing infrastructure pipelines
8 that are there now to do this?

9 MR. BRITT: So we discussed that
10 yesterday, actually -- or, actually, in this case,
11 for the PAG two days ago. That's part of the
12 analysis of siting and routing, is to look at
13 utilization of existing pipelines or new pipelines
14 or retrofitting. Those decisions haven't been
15 made, so that's just what I would say.

16 I don't know if anyone else wants to chime
17 in, Edith, or anyone on that.

18 MS. MORENO: Hi. I wasn't ready. That's
19 a good question. And like Chester, we did --
20 sorry. Edith Moreno for the court reporter,
21 SoCalGas.

22 As Chester alluded, we did get into that
23 quite a bit during our first PAG meeting, and so
24 right now Angeles Link has proposed to be all new
25 pipe build, brand-new hydrogen pipeline, but we are

1 evaluating the possibility of using some existing
2 portions of our pipe.

3 But, again, this is all preliminary, and
4 we're currently assessing that.

5 Thank you for your question, Nat.

6 MR. BRITT: Yep. Marna, I see your hand
7 raised. If you can unmute yourself, we should be
8 able to hear you.

9 MS. ANNING: Hi. This is Marna Paintsil
10 Anning with the Utility Reform Network.

11 I just had a question about the
12 environmental impacts analysis. Something that I
13 didn't see was whether the analysis is going to
14 consider the potential impact of leaking or any
15 emissions on these environmental justice
16 communities.

17 I can see here that incorporated into the
18 analysis is a look at how construction of the
19 pipeline might affect, you know -- you know, the
20 communities as far as location.

21 But I see that SoCalGas has organized
22 and -- a separate greenhouse gas emission
23 evaluation and a separate hydrogen leak evaluation.

24 And one thing that I'm curious about is
25 whether those assessments will also consider the

1 impacts to environmental -- to social justice
2 communities, because I didn't hear that scoped
3 within the study.

4 So if there are potential emissions, they
5 would have a harsher impact on disadvantaged
6 communities, and so I would want to see the study
7 analyze any potential impacts to those communities.

8 MR. GARZA: Thanks, Marna, and good
9 observation. The scope of work that I reviewed did
10 not include any air. We actually have three
11 distinct air studies that Mr. Darryl Johnson will
12 be reviewing, I think, next -- starting next.

13 So as far as leakage is concerned, I
14 think, you know, hopefully Darryl's presentation
15 will touch on that, and you'll hear more shortly.

16 MR. BRITT: Sebastian, can you expand on
17 the notion of -- like, with your assessment, your
18 environmental assessment, is it focused on just one
19 specific thing or literally all 16 technical
20 studies?

21 Like, how do you incorporate the other
22 technical studies into your assessment? Because we
23 don't have a defined project yet, so can you help
24 the group to understand a little bit, like, what is
25 your focus of your assessment?

1 MR. GARZA: Sure. So there's a lot of
2 interdependencies on all these different studies.

3 If you look at our schedule, there's a lot
4 of, you know, relationships between the different
5 studies, and as I mentioned, the routing study is
6 really driving the scope of our environmental work.

7 So working in tandem with Amy and Katrina,
8 who were up here on Tuesday, they'll be feeding us
9 information basically using GIS again, and from
10 there we'll provide that -- those KMZs and those
11 GIS layers to our consultant, Insignia, and they'll
12 start to review the different subject matter areas
13 that we identified for those potential -- or for
14 the existing conditions for the potential routing
15 that we have.

16 MR. BRITT: All right. Great. Thank you.
17 Arthur, I see your hand raised again.

18 MR. FISHER: Arthur Fisher, Cal Advocates.

19 In response to Marna, I would expect to
20 see hydrogen leakage as being part of the hazmat
21 study, which was laid out. You know, hazardous
22 materials -- it falls firmly into that section or
23 should do.

24 So unless they use -- unless they intend
25 it to be a constraints analysis, where it's looking

1 at existing conditions and where existing hazards
2 are -- so initially, I guess, it's going to be --
3 the constraints of existing conditions, and then
4 they're going to layer on top hazardous materials,
5 including hydrogen.

6 So I'm just trying to think of how --
7 could Insignia elaborate on how they're thinking
8 about this?

9 MR. BRITT: So as Sebastian mentioned, the
10 person to my left, Darryl George, is -- I'll make
11 sure -- Derek Johnson, sorry, basketball player --
12 Darryl is going to be presenting information
13 related to hydrogen leakage, also GHG and NOx.

14 So he has three presentations come up that
15 are going to specifically deal with those issues,
16 and we can obviously get into that as a fuller
17 conversation during his presentation.

18 I want to make sure that we're, again,
19 focused on any other comments that we have
20 regarding the environmental and social justice
21 analysis.

22 I also want to make sure we get some
23 comments, if there's any interest on Alisa's
24 presentation about the analysis of environmental
25 justice, which will include the utilization of the

1 CalEnviroScreen and comply with the CPUC's
2 Environmental Social Justice Action Plan 2.0
3 Assembly Bill 617.

4 So if there's any thoughts on that
5 process, I want to make sure we weigh in -- and
6 Katrina, I see you have -- oh. Brian?

7 MR. GARZA: Thank you for the comment,
8 Arthur, as far as including potential leakage or
9 hydrogen leakage into that hazmat section.

10 Again, I think our intent with the hazmat
11 section is to identify existing potential sites
12 that exist, superfund sites, et cetera, and then
13 I'll just add that hydrogen is not a hazardous
14 material, but I do thank you for your input and
15 your material, and then we'll get into deeper
16 conversation on that.

17 MR. BRITT: Brian, you had your hand
18 raised. If you could chime in.

19 MR. GOLDSTEIN: Yeah. Brian Goldstein
20 with Energy Independence Now.

21 So I think that, you know, kind of the
22 phrase "environmental assessment" or "environmental
23 impact report" oftentimes has a negative
24 connotation because we're looking at how much harm
25 this will cause.

1 But I think it's important to kind of
2 balance out the information that you're providing
3 in terms of the impact of this project with what's
4 already happening in those communities in terms of
5 both the quantitative and qualitative impacts of
6 air pollution on, you know -- excuse me -- on
7 public health on these communities and then
8 similarly on the quantitative and qualitative
9 impacts of climate change on the communities as
10 well from GHG emissions.

11 And then I think you could take that data
12 and also suggest, you know, what would be the
13 positive impact of a pipeline in terms of, you
14 know, vehicle miles traveled, reductions from other
15 modes of hydrogen transportation, and then
16 ultimately from the end-use applications that the
17 hydrogen would support.

18 So if it's going to support trucking, you
19 know, in a different part of the state or of the
20 region, what impact would that reduction in
21 emissions resulting from that end-use application
22 have on the communities that the pipeline would
23 travel through as well.

24 So, you know, I think oftentimes the, you
25 know, positive health care impacts and, you know,

1 climate change impacts are kind of omitted from
2 environmental impact studies, and I think it's
3 really important to provide kind of both sides of
4 the equation there. Thank you.

5 MR. BRITT: Absolutely. Thank you, Brian.
6 We'll go now to Katrina.

7 MS. FRITZ: Katrina Fritz, California
8 Hydrogen Business Council.

9 I'd like to go back to Marna's question.
10 And Marna, correct me if I'm wrong and if I didn't
11 understand, but I think the question was: Does
12 CalEnviroScreen and the Environmental Justice40 and
13 the EPA tool include an analysis of emissions, NOx
14 emissions, carbon emissions, and those impacts on
15 the community as well as something like leakage?

16 I'm not sure if leakage is, but I think
17 the other areas are covered in those, but I wanted
18 to check with you.

19 MS. LYKENS: So Alisa Lykens.

20 Yes. They both do have those indicators
21 as pollutants.

22 As I touched on, they also have
23 contaminant soils, groundwater, those other factors
24 that we can take a look at. They do not have
25 leakage. That's not something that's in that

1 itself.

2 MR. BRITT: Sebastian, I see you taking
3 notes.

4 Any other things to offer in addition to
5 what Alisa said?

6 (No response.)

7 MR. BRITT: We're good? Okay.

8 Did that answer your question?

9 Okay. If you could hand the mic to Norm,
10 I think he's next. It should be on.

11 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen from
12 Southern California Generation Coalition.

13 Two things. First, a question for Alisa.

14 During your presentation, you mentioned
15 specifically climate economic justice screening
16 tool federal, and at other points, you mentioned
17 federal environmental regulations.

18 At this point, as I understand this
19 project, it is entirely within the state -- now,
20 there could be a NEPA component if the project
21 utilizes federal land -- you know, a military base
22 or something like that, but otherwise, federal
23 would not be involved.

24 To what extent are you expanding into the
25 federal requirements as opposed to California,

1 state requirements?

2 MS. LYKENS: Alisa Lykens.

3 One of the reasons to use the federal tool
4 is just to kind of make a comparison between the
5 data that the state maintains and what the federal
6 government maintains.

7 There's also the environmental -- the EJ
8 tool, which is administered by the EPA. So that's
9 another tool that we could use or look at.

10 But they all are pretty much based on the
11 U.S. census data, but I believe, like I indicated
12 in my discussion, that the newer climate economic
13 justice does have other indicators and factors that
14 are different than what's in the current
15 CalEnviroScreen.

16 So it will give us a bigger look at what
17 we're looking at as opposed -- you know, with the
18 census tracks that are affected.

19 MR. BRITT: And for our court reporter,
20 that was Alisa Lykens with Insignia.

21 All right. Now -- oh. Go ahead, Norm.

22 MR. PEDERSEN: I had a comment.

23 MR. BRITT: Yeah.

24 MR. PEDERSEN: And this actually goes back
25 to Ian [verbatim] Fisher's comments about the need

1 to study alternatives. I think that is a terrific
2 comment. There is a need to have a fairly broad
3 range of examination of alternatives.

4 However, I think that as we pursue the
5 economic analysis, the scope of alternatives will
6 be substantially narrowed. I'm thinking about the
7 conversation we had on Tuesday with Tyson Siegele
8 about Tyson's point that, "Oh, we could utilize
9 under utilized electric transmission facilities."

10 As a result of our Tuesday discussion and
11 other discussions, it is quite clear to me that we
12 are talking about very expensive equipment.

13 The electrolyzers are going to be
14 expensive. They are expensive. You can say the
15 cost is going to drop, but there is going to be an
16 interest at using electrolyzers at a very high load
17 factor.

18 This pipeline, if a pipeline is built, or
19 if it's a transmission line, which could be much
20 more expensive than a pipeline -- if that's built,
21 there is going to be an interest in utilizing that
22 new incremental facility at a very high load
23 factor, certainly not something reflecting
24 50 percent.

25 There is going to be a need for storage at

1 the part of consumption unless we have reduction
2 exactly inset to the point of consumption.

3 And so I think as we -- going back to Ian
4 Fisher's comments, as we start to look at the
5 economics of the complete chain all the way from
6 production to transportation or transmission to
7 consumption, the alternatives are going to narrow
8 substantially. Thanks.

9 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Norm.

10 Okay. I see Marna. You have your hand
11 raised. We would like to hear your comment.

12 MS. ANNING: Yes. This is Marna with the
13 Utility Reform Network.

14 First, a facilitation note, I would like
15 to thank Katrina for asking that clarifying
16 question. Katrina, yes, thank you for restating my
17 question and bringing out what the intention of
18 that was.

19 Yes, we would like for any analysis of
20 impact on environmental and social justice
21 communities to include the potential impact of
22 leakage and NOx emissions in addition to
23 considering the impact of the construction of the
24 project itself under NEPA and EPA -- CEPA
25 [verbatim].

1 That was the extent of my comment, and it
2 is a recommendation on the environmental impact as
3 well as on the environmental and social justice
4 community impact.

5 That is because during the course of the
6 proceeding, there was a very hotly contested issue
7 about whether hydrogen is or is not a -- I forgot
8 the term that was used -- a volatile molecule.

9 The fact that it's odorless and the fact
10 that it has a very high burning point, I think
11 there were some studies conducted regarding --
12 regarding how it contributes to NOx emissions.

13 And since CalEnviroScreen has already
14 identified these communities as being under higher
15 pollution burdens, the fact that to add an
16 additional molecule that could potentially cause
17 more detrimental impact is something that should be
18 evaluated, and whatever mitigation measures can be
19 made to prevent leakage instances -- I think
20 SoCalGas has a history of proactively identifying
21 leaks in its existing system.

22 And so I don't think it's a far cry to
23 evaluate prior to constructing this pipeline ways
24 to mitigate potential leakage events and potential
25 emissions events.

1 So thank you, Katrina, for highlighting
2 that. And I did hear the response that the ESJ
3 study does not include potential impacts on these
4 communities from leakage, and so I would like for
5 that to be a consideration.

6 And then just a facilitation point, if
7 there's a question, I understand that this is part
8 of an open dialogue, but if there's a question to a
9 member in the group, I think it would be -- you
10 know, if the group is amenable to that, it would be
11 only reasonable to allow the person to respond.
12 And it's very difficult to do that when you're
13 remote.

14 And so just a facilitation point, if
15 there's a question to a member in the group, such
16 as Tyson or myself or Arthur, I think it would be
17 reasonable to allow us to respond to that question
18 and contribute to the discussion in a reasonable
19 fashion.

20 So thank you for letting me speak. And,
21 again, I'm looking forward to seeing how our
22 comments are going to be incorporated in the
23 studies.

24 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Marna.

25 And just as a note, I am very open to

1 letting everyone talk to each other, so I'm doing
2 my best to do that, and I will continue to do that
3 going forward.

4 So if Arthur or Tyson or anyone else who
5 is being referenced in these comments would like to
6 speak in reference to what's being discussed,
7 please just raise your hand, and I will make sure
8 to call on you.

9 I also want to just kind of end this
10 section, before we go into the next one, which is
11 hydrogen leakage.

12 And I see, Tyson, you raised your hand, so
13 I'll get to you in just a second.

14 But I also wanted to just mention that if
15 there are any sources of data, any sources of
16 aerial imagery or any other things that you are
17 aware of that might contribute to the environmental
18 analysis, I'm sure that Sebastian and the team
19 would be very open to receiving some of those
20 suggestions.

21 So, again, this doesn't have to happen
22 right now. If you become aware of that or you know
23 that there are data sources that should be
24 considered, please forward those, you know, through
25 the process to SoCalGas, and they will begin to

1 take a look at that.

2 Tyson, I see your hand raised, so I'm
3 going to turn it over to you.

4 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele
5 representing today the Utility Consumers Action
6 Network.

7 Thank you, Chester. I almost felt called
8 upon, so I felt like I needed to raise my hand
9 there, which I'm happy to chat.

10 So there were a couple different things
11 that I wanted to weigh in on here.

12 Number 1 is -- good morning, Norman.
13 Thanks for bringing up the transmission issue
14 again.

15 I think that it's definitely worth a
16 discussion on, and I wanted to see if I understood
17 you.

18 When you say a 50 percent utilization
19 rate, I -- that's not what I had intended when I
20 was speaking on Tuesday, and so I guess my question
21 is: Was there a -- did you understand me to have
22 said a 50 percent utilization rate?

23 When I was talking about "50 percent
24 utilization," the current transmission lines on
25 average on a daily basis have 50 percent

1 utilization in that the total capacity that can be
2 transmitted across those lines is about 50 percent
3 on average at any given time.

4 And so, basically, I just want to make
5 sure that I'm understanding what you're saying and
6 vice versa.

7 Norman, did you have -- can you share a
8 little bit more about your thoughts there?

9 (No response.)

10 MR. BRITT: Yep. It's on. It's on, on.

11 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen for
12 Southern California Generation Coalition.

13 First of all, I just wanted to make sure
14 you noticed I was listening.

15 Secondly, you were talking about the
16 utilization of transmission -- existing
17 transmission lines when capacity is available. And
18 that was an excellent point.

19 I think it ties in with Ian Fisher was
20 talking about, about examining alternatives,
21 particularly electric transmission alternatives to
22 pipeline transportation.

23 The point that I was making or attempting
24 to make was that as we have seen equipment that is
25 involved with hydrogen -- for example, the single

1 electrolyzer at the hydrogen home installation in
2 the parking lot here at the Energy Resource Center,
3 it's very clear that that electrolyzer is being
4 utilized at a very high load factor because it is a
5 costly piece of equipment.

6 There's a big storage tank right next to
7 the electrolyzer where they store the hydrogen for
8 use when it needs to be used in the hydrogen home.

9 So the point is that when we are examining
10 alternatives, whether they be electric transmission
11 alternatives, whether they be pipeline
12 transportation alternatives, we are probably going
13 to have to think about utilization of whatever new
14 equipment -- incremental equipment we procure at a
15 very high load factor, and that could preclude
16 using existing trans- -- electric transmission. It
17 could mean new electric transmission.

18 And, of course, I'm approaching this from
19 the electric utilities side, and on the electric
20 utilities side, we are very aware of the costs of
21 new electric transmission. We are very aware of
22 the environmental impacts of electric transmission
23 and the difficulty in siting electric transmission.

24 And, indeed, I think Ian Fisher was
25 talking about trying to site a pipeline in an urban

1 area such as Los Angeles. Well, boy, compare
2 siting a pipeline, which will be underground and
3 not seen by anyone, to siting an electric
4 transmission line through Brentwood. Electric
5 transmission is a challenge.

6 So as we examine the economics, I think
7 that the alternatives are going to start to filter
8 out, but we're obviously a long way from narrowing
9 down the economics, and that's why there's a need
10 to look at a broad array -- an array of
11 alternatives at this early, early, early stage.

12 Thanks, Chester.

13 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Thank you, Norm.

14 Tyson, if you have anything you need to
15 clarify on that, I'll allow you to do that, but
16 otherwise, we do need to get to the next subject
17 matter and continue our presentations.

18 But is there anything clarifying about
19 what Norm said that you want to make sure is
20 understood or are we good?

21 MR. SIEGELE: I think that that works. I
22 think that the -- it is important to make sure that
23 all of the options are looked at, the options that
24 include existing transmission, new transmission,
25 the options of using electrolyzers at very high

1 utilization rates or slightly lower utilization
2 rates.

3 And so I really appreciate Norman's
4 comment. And yeah, I think that all options should
5 be reviewed.

6 MR. BRITT: Absolutely, and they will be
7 for sure.

8 Okay. We're going to now move to the next
9 subject matter, which is hydrogen leakage, which
10 has already started to come out -- it's already
11 started to leak out that we've been talking about
12 it.

13 I'm going to turn it over to my new best
14 friend, Darryl Johnson.

15 We were talking about basketball
16 yesterday, and I just met Darryl yesterday, and I
17 accidentally slipped and called Darryl George,
18 which I'm sure he would not be opposed to being the
19 Darryl George in the NBA.

20 But I'm going to turn it over to him.
21 He's going to give us a presentation on hydrogen
22 leakage as his first three presentations.

23 He also will be speaking on GHG emissions,
24 and also on the third one, which is NOx, the famous
25 NOx.

1 So we'll start with hydrogen leakage.

2 Go ahead, Darryl.

3 MR. JOHNSON: All right. Well, thank you,
4 everyone, for your attendance. And just listening
5 to the conversation, I'm glad to be a part of this
6 process.

7 I want to give you just a little bit of
8 history and why I think I'm the lead on these three
9 studies that we'll discuss.

10 But first I'll say, as Chester noted, I am
11 a basketball player -- or former, and I do believe
12 in teamwork, and so I look at this as a
13 collaborative process to garner, you know, the best
14 possible path forward. So I'm appreciative of
15 being involved in this.

16 So as we talk about hydrogen, I'll just
17 say that -- and I am the environmental services
18 manager for air greenhouse gas and climate change,
19 and I guess that's why I fell into this.

20 So our group does a lot of the work that
21 we're currently going to assess in my discussions;
22 right? Hydrogen -- we currently report the
23 greenhouse -- the greenhouse gas inventory for
24 SoCalGas.

25 But for a little bit of history, I started

1 in my early years with South Coast Air Quality
2 Management District as an inspector and then an
3 engineer in the chemical division, and as they say
4 on the regulatory side, I sold myself to the dark
5 side 23 years ago to become, you know, part of
6 industry.

7 And the reason that I use that history is
8 because I think I've been involved in the three
9 topics the entirety of my career; right? I started
10 the greenhouse gas inventory for San Diego Gas and
11 Electric and SoCalGas in 2003, when we first
12 initiated our voluntary inventory with the
13 California Climate Action Registry. So I just
14 wanted to give you a little foundation.

15 Hydrogen leakage -- we've already gotten
16 to it. It's important as we develop, you know,
17 hydrogen infrastructure in California that we
18 assess leakage; right? Why is leakage important?

19 It's very similar to methane. We want to
20 ensure that we identify where leakage takes
21 place -- or the potential for leakage in the
22 infrastructure, and opportunities to mitigate that
23 leakage.

24 And why is that leakage important to this
25 conversation? It's obviously for a number of

1 reasons, but as Marna alluded to in her statement
2 just a little bit ago, hydrogen gas, H₂ -- and I
3 listened to the last PAG. I wanted to be sure that
4 I separated hydrogen from hydrogen gas.

5 But hydrogen gas is not a greenhouse gas,
6 but we're talking chemistry here. Everything is
7 related. So hydrogen does have an indirect impact
8 on other molecules that can, you know, retain that
9 molecule in the atmosphere for longer.

10 So that's being evaluated. I know that
11 there have been at least six studies trying to
12 determine the global warming potential of hydrogen,
13 and those will be evaluated as part of the study
14 and brought to bear; right?

15 So there is a consideration of how
16 hydrogen may influence the environment from a
17 global warming standpoint, and we will evaluate
18 that.

19 So that's just a little bit of kind of
20 foundation of why I'm here and some of the things
21 that we will be looking -- and let's describe the
22 process, the scope.

23 So our objective is to assess the impact
24 on potential of hydrogen in production,
25 transmission, and storage of the projected

1 Angeles Link project and also identify potential
2 mitigation measures that may come into play.

3 And similar to what we do currently with
4 carbo and gas and methane, we're going to, you
5 know, identify the source -- potential sources of
6 emissions and then identify potential mitigations
7 associated with those sources.

8 I'm going to jump ahead just a little bit,
9 but that's really our study approach, is to
10 estimate potential leakage for the identified
11 sources.

12 And in my next slide, I'll kind of list
13 out what we think some of those sources are, and in
14 addition to identifying those sources, identifying
15 the potential mitigation measures associated with
16 those sources, and to use, you know, the Phase 1
17 study, existing, emerging research and other
18 studies to determine how best to assess and
19 quantify and estimate emissions.

20 So that's our overall objective and the
21 general study approach.

22 I have a heavy hand.

23 So identifying sources. Hydrogen
24 production, transmission and storage. We consider
25 things like electrolyzers, pipeline venting,

1 venting -- compressor venting, compressor rod
2 packing, you know, fugitive components, valves,
3 flanks, threaded connections.

4 All of these are traditional things that
5 we currently report for methane as potential
6 sources of leakage as it relates to hydrogen.

7 We understand hydrogen is a little more
8 tricky, if you will, because it's a smaller
9 molecule, but generally speaking, in these areas,
10 this would be the source types that we're going to
11 evaluate, and we look forward to any additional
12 source types that this group might have or bring to
13 bear for consideration.

14 And of those source types are -- we would
15 also identify the appropriate mitigation measures
16 that might exist. You know, needle valves, you
17 know, reduction in numbers of valves. There are a
18 lot of potential ways to mitigate specification of
19 equipment, et cetera, and so on.

20 There's also a lot of new technology
21 that's taking place in the world. I understand
22 that EDF just kind of brought out equipment that
23 could actually, you know, detect hydrogen, which is
24 a step in the right direction.

25 And I say all this to say that, you know,

1 this is emerging; right? Hydrogen has been in the
2 system for quite a long time in different ways, but
3 the impetus to bring hydrogen to the level that is
4 anticipated will also bring new technology and
5 research and drive new interventions.

6 And the only reason I say that, when we're
7 talking about leakage, you know, I deal with
8 methane leakage and have done for a long time, and
9 in the last 20 years, there have been, you know,
10 six different assessments of global warming for
11 methane by the IPCC; right?

12 So I'm saying that to say that I would
13 also anticipate as research develops, we'll have
14 more information and developing information as to
15 what impact hydrogen may have.

16 So for each source and type and mitigation
17 effort, we have an approach for assessment of
18 emissions. So we're going to identify the
19 potential calculation approach using, you know,
20 research and science studies and any information
21 that you all had that you think might be beneficial
22 as well, determine the best calculation methodology
23 for the calculation approaches, and then determine
24 the message by which to select that approach;
25 right?

1 We have a lot of potential considerations
2 as to what's the best way to calculate the
3 emissions, assess the emissions from leakage. We
4 are going to basically look at all of that
5 information and determine, you know, what is the
6 best possible approach to assess and calculate that
7 emissions.

8 And once that's determined, we're going to
9 look at that from a unit level, right, equipment
10 level, valves, flanks, separate the equipment,
11 right, so we have identified the leakage from
12 various sources or components in this case.

13 And then the reason we want to do that is
14 because we want to scale that up. You know, that
15 one piece of equipment might be -- might exist in
16 many different areas; right? But if we develop an
17 approach that allows for scalability, we'll then be
18 able to scale that process to get an overall
19 estimate of the impact of leakage.

20 That is the general, you know, approach
21 that we have to assess hydrogen emissions. And I
22 have three more that we're going to -- or two more
23 that we're going to discuss, but basically we're
24 talking about identifying, you know, ways to assess
25 emissions, the chemical relationship, and estimate

1 what the impacts will be. Thank you.

2 MR. BRITT: Thank you.

3 Katrina, you're first in line. I like it.
4 If you could unmute your mic, you should be good.

5 MS. FRITZ: It's not unmuted. There we
6 go.

7 MR. BRITT: There it goes.

8 MS. FRITZ: Katrina Fritz, California
9 Hydrogen Business Council.

10 So Darryl, in the approach when you're
11 looking at the existing body of research and
12 information that's out there, are you also going to
13 look at existing hydrogen pipelines in Europe and
14 Texas, et cetera, and look -- and to use that to
15 refine your approach, what's already out there, or
16 are you really coming at this from this is a new
17 pipeline and we want to take, you know, a distinct
18 approach?

19 MR. WILLIAMS: That's an excellent
20 question. Thank you very much.

21 We want to look at the kit and caboodle.
22 So we've hired Stantec and UC -- University of
23 California, Irvine to assist in this process. And
24 what we're doing is we're trying to assess all the
25 information that we possibly can. We're putting it

1 in a spreadsheet of where we obtain the
2 information, what the information is in regards to.
3 And we're going to use that to kind of define the
4 process of what makes the most sense and what we're
5 going to use.

6 It's going to be extremely transparent so
7 that we're able to show you what research and
8 studies we've reviewed; right?

9 And if there's something in addition to
10 that that you all know, that would be great, but
11 we've hired Stantec and UC Irvine to help us put
12 together and research and review the existing
13 science out there today on hydrogen gas.

14 MR. BRITT: So I just want to expand on
15 what Darryl just said. If you have any recommended
16 studies or you're knowledgeable about something
17 else that should be looked at, again, please
18 forward that information. It would be very
19 helpful.

20 Miles, I'm going to go to you.

21 MR. HELLER: Is this on?

22 MR. BRITT: Yep. It's on.

23 MR. HELLER: Yeah. Thank you. Miles
24 Heller with Air Products.

25 I think I know the answer to the question.

1 I just want to be sure.

2 It sounds like it's all a paper kind of
3 study based on existing research. I mean, you do
4 have some hydrogen facility.

5 Is there going to be any plan to include
6 or incorporate any actual measurement data or any
7 testing data that you've done or maybe UCI has done
8 at all in this -- in this effort?

9 And you mentioned the EDF measurement
10 system work as well. Are you going to test any of
11 that as part of this, or is that perhaps something
12 for a later phase?

13 MR. WILLIAMS: Well, yeah. I think
14 that's -- thank you very much for the question,
15 Miles. I think that's probably a later phase, but
16 we will use that information where it's pertinent;
17 right?

18 I mean, when we talk about mitigation
19 measures, you know, as a part of mitigation, I
20 mean, you know, best management practices are a
21 part of mitigation.

22 So, you know, when we talk about the
23 possible mitigation, it's not just, you know,
24 eliminating everything from, you know,
25 infrastructure, per se, but evaluating the quickest

1 ways to maybe eliminate emissions is also part of
2 mitigation.

3 And it's the mitigation that we currently
4 use with methane. We anticipate that there will be
5 some, you know, similar considerations, if you
6 will, for best management practices of ways to
7 detect so that you could repair at a faster and
8 more expeditious process. Those are considerations
9 that will go into and be discussed as part of our
10 assessment.

11 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you.

12 We also have Aaron, who's raised their
13 hand online.

14 Aaron, if you could unmute your
15 microphone, you should able to speak.

16 MR. KATZENSTEIN: Hi, Darryl. Good seeing
17 you. Aaron Katzenstein.

18 Darryl, just when you do the review of the
19 studies for the leakage, it would be good if you
20 could also identify how the leakage was determined,
21 was it a mass balance, you know, what the
22 uncertainties were in the leakage rates.

23 Because if you look at existing pipeline,
24 you know, hydrogen is pretty hard to detect. It's
25 a little different than methane and then the scope

1 of a molecule. Were odorants involved, you know,
2 which might have different leakage rates than the
3 hydrogen itself.

4 So just curious how that's going to go.
5 It's really not possible to have right now sensors
6 detect the hydrogen; right? It's not -- the
7 science isn't there for it right now.

8 MR. WILLIAMS: No. Thank you very much
9 for that, and we plan on doing all of that; right?

10 So as we look at the research, as you all
11 well know, there's a lot of approaches or potential
12 approaches to assessing and estimating emissions
13 and one would be activity by emission, if a -- and
14 then emission factors generally have a range of
15 accuracy and plus or minus and, and we'll make sure
16 to include that information because I think it's
17 very important in determining why or how we
18 prioritize the approach that we use; right?

19 So if we -- for example, if we have
20 emission factors or can discover emission factors
21 that have a smaller plus or minus error value, then
22 that would be a priority emission factor in the
23 approach; right?

24 So thank you very much for the question,
25 and anything that you have that can, you know,

1 assist in this process -- we're -- you know, I
2 think we're in a very good position in that we're
3 able to take the body of science and research
4 that's available today and review it and, you know,
5 kind of determine what approach we're going to use.

6 But in that process, if there's something
7 that we miss or that we haven't considered, this is
8 a good opportunity to edify the process.

9 So thank you.

10 MR. BRITT: Norman?

11 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you, Chester.

12 Norman Pedersen, Southern California Generation
13 Coalition.

14 Aaron, did you just say that the science
15 is not there to measure leakage from hydrogen
16 pipelines, storage facilities, and production
17 facilities? Did I understand you correctly?

18 MR. BRITT: Aaron, can you unmute your
19 mic? Katzenstein?

20 (No response.)

21 MR. BRITT: You're not unmuted.

22 MR. KATZENSTEIN: I'm unmuted now.

23 MR. BRITT: You're live.

24 MR. KATZENSTEIN: So in the sensors for
25 hydrogen detection, it's very hard to detect

1 hydrogen specifically without having false
2 positives or other things, especially at the very
3 low level that you detect it, you know, on a
4 pipeline.

5 So that's kind of the concern, is what the
6 leakage rates might be and how you would detect
7 those leakage rates.

8 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you. Yeah. I didn't
9 realize -- we have quite a few hydrogen pipelines
10 in the United States and certainly in Europe
11 that -- the leakage couldn't -- the science isn't
12 there.

13 Darryl, how close are we to having the
14 science there to actually measure the leakage?

15 MR. JOHNSON: Well, I can't qualify or
16 quantify exactly how close we are. I know there is
17 research going on, and I know that there are
18 sensors that are able to detect hydrogen; i.e., the
19 EDF effort.

20 And I think they just presented that in
21 March of this year. So even that is new
22 technology.

23 But Norm, I would venture to say that
24 based on our experience with methane, you know,
25 these are all technology-forcing efforts; right?

1 You build it, and the technology will
2 follow, and I anticipate that there will be a lot
3 of additional development and sensors as the -- you
4 know, the market signal shows that there is a
5 direction to have more hydrogen and utilization.

6 MR. BRITT: All right. It looks like,
7 Marna, you've raised your hand. I want to go to
8 you next. If you could unmute your microphone.

9 MS. ANNING: Hi. This is Marna with the
10 Utility Reform Network. Thank you so much for your
11 presentation.

12 I had a question on how your studies are
13 going to inform the other studies that we
14 discussed.

15 Is there any plan to provide guidance
16 based on your -- the data that you're gathering or
17 based on your assessments to -- or input to the
18 environmental and to the ESJ studies?

19 MR. JOHNSON: Marna, thank you for that
20 question. That's also an excellent question.

21 I think that -- well, I know that all of
22 these 16 studies will have interplay with one
23 another, and I will have, you know, discussions
24 with the other study leads, and hopefully the
25 information that we provide in all three studies

1 that I'm leading will edify the other studies.

2 At this point, you know, I would say that
3 we're definitely open and desirous of working
4 together and bringing the best, you know, end
5 product to bear for our assessment, so there will
6 be communication, yes.

7 MR. BRITT: I don't know if Norm raised
8 his hand and left or forgot to put his hand down.

9 Does anyone else have any thoughts about
10 this subject matter before we move on to the next,
11 which is greenhouse gas emissions?

12 Or we could do a break as well. Do we
13 need a break? Maybe a five-minute break?

14 Okay. Let's take a five -- actually,
15 let's take a -- let's come back at 10:45. How does
16 that sound? That's about a seven-minute break.
17 That will give everyone a chance to use the
18 restroom or grab something to eat or drink and get
19 back to our seats, and then we'll go to the next
20 presentation. Thank you.

21 (Recess.)

22 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you for
23 coming back.

24 We're going to next go into our topic of
25 greenhouse gas emissions, the evaluation of that.

1 Darryl will make a preparation, and then we'll have
2 a member discussion on that subject.

3 MR. JOHNSON: So before I get into the
4 objective and study approach and -- I just want to
5 say that the slides that I have are approaches very
6 similar because we're dealing with gases, right,
7 and assessment and impact of those gases.

8 So if some of my slides seem a little bit
9 redundant, it's only because we're dealing with
10 chemistry; right? And they're all related in many
11 ways, right, whether we're talking about global
12 climate change, pollutants, or air quality
13 pollutants, or leakage.

14 So the next topic is greenhouse gas and
15 the impacts of hydrogen and greenhouse gas and the
16 assessment for the Angeles Link project.

17 I just want to -- and I know we have a lot
18 of technical folks here, but, you know, just a
19 little bit about greenhouse gases.

20 Greenhouse gases are any, you know,
21 compound or molecule or combination of molecules
22 that could absorb sunlight -- the radiation from
23 sunlight and reflect that back on the planet.

24 I always like to give a simple explanation
25 because, you know, water vapor has indirect

1 greenhouse gas effects; right?

2 So why is it important to consider
3 greenhouse gas as it relates to this project?

4 I'll just say that, you know, we're
5 looking at the potential greenhouse gas reductions
6 and potential increases associated with hydrogen;
7 right?

8 We've been discussing this project from a
9 very scientific standpoint, but I think there are a
10 lot of benefits of hydrogen as it relates to
11 greenhouse gas. I think the impetus in the world
12 today is to decarbonize the pipeline because of the
13 global warming potential of methane and other gases
14 and the carbon dioxide associated with, you know --
15 carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide and methane
16 associated with combustion of fossil fuels; right,
17 where some of that is mitigated by the utilization
18 of hydrogen.

19 Now that I've given a little bit of Global
20 Warming 101, I'll move to our objectives and
21 approach.

22 So the objectives are very similar to that
23 of the hydrogen leakage: To assess the potential
24 greenhouse gas emissions and the potential
25 reductions in greenhouse gas associated with the

1 project, right, and to identify potential
2 mitigation measures to reduce potential emissions;
3 right?

4 So we'll look at the benefits, what the
5 hydrogen benefits are and what some of the
6 potential increases are and what mitigation
7 measures or opportunities exist.

8 Again, the study's approach is very
9 similar to hydrogen in that we will estimate
10 emissions associated with the sources of greenhouse
11 gas, identify potential mitigation measures and
12 compile, you know, technical information, including
13 from the other parallel studies, from, you know,
14 research, scientific investigation, and calculation
15 assumptions and approaches that are known and that
16 we currently utilize in other areas like methane,
17 right, to assess the impacts of greenhouse gas.

18 So identifying the sectors, we're looking
19 at hard-to-electrify industries as our end users
20 and all the potential greenhouse gas either
21 reductions or increases in those areas.

22 We're also looking at power generation.

23 Then we're going to focus on existing
24 power plants and greenhouse gas from storage and
25 transmission of hydrogen; okay?

1 Once we, you know, have a list -- or
2 universe, if you will, of all our potential
3 sources, we're going to look at the potential, you
4 know, equipment measures and activities for
5 mitigation of greenhouse gases that exist, are
6 emerging, or, you know, maybe near term or near
7 future, right, to evaluate where we are and where
8 we think we're going, from that standpoint. And
9 we'll rank that as part of our assessment.

10 For each of our sources and mitigation
11 measures, very similar to hydrogen gas, we are
12 going to identify potential calculation approaches,
13 determine the best calculation approach to use for
14 our assessment, and then determine the methods,
15 whether it be accuracy, data, variables, what
16 methods for those calculation approaches. And then
17 we're going to prepare that -- those calculations
18 to be made on a unit level.

19 From that, we'll -- we're using that to
20 scale it up to an overall impact of greenhouse
21 gases on the various source types.

22 Again, this is a very kind of high-level
23 description of our approach. And, you know, again,
24 our approach won't be that different for NOx
25 greenhouse gas and hydrogen because we're basically

1 dealing with molecules and gases.

2 MR. BRITT: All right. As Darryl
3 mentioned, the approach is similar, but this is a
4 different topic, the greenhouse gas emissions
5 evaluation.

6 Does anyone have any thoughts about how
7 the calculation approach will occur, the different
8 available data sources that might be available to
9 look at this, how this is going to be applied to
10 the environmental process?

11 Jack, I see your hand raised, so I'm going
12 to go to you first.

13 MR. BROUWER: Hello. Jack Brouwer from
14 UC Irvine.

15 I want you to consider, especially when
16 looking at the potential sources of leakage, not
17 only the four items that you mentioned there, but
18 also the production side.

19 You have storage in transportation, but
20 even if SoCalGas is not going to be responsible for
21 the production of hydrogen, say, via renewable
22 electricity and electrolysis, I think an assessment
23 of that in this effort would be useful.

24 A second thing I want to think about is
25 how far upstream you should go. So, for example,

1 when you build the pipeline, you're going to have
2 someone make steel.

3 There are greenhouse gases associated with
4 making the steel and everything and shipping it
5 from wherever it's being shipped and all these
6 kinds of things. So the life-cycle analysis
7 approach might be considered when doing this.

8 And then, again, of course, when you do a
9 life-cycle analysis, you should also do the same
10 for the alternative, okay, a full life cycle for
11 any alternative for meeting the same sort of energy
12 demand.

13 I think those were the main two thoughts I
14 had from that approach.

15 MR. JOHNSON: I appreciate that, Jack.

16 We're considering, you know, kind of all
17 the research as we look at ways to do this. You
18 know, when you talk about life cycle, that is
19 obviously one approach and consideration.

20 We were initially looking at, you know,
21 more of a fixed area, because, you know, you talked
22 about production, for example. We're looking at
23 leakage, hydrogen gas leakage and production.

24 And consequently, you know, that might
25 inform greenhouse gas input from the greenhouse gas

1 study, if that makes sense.

2 MR. BROUWER: Yes. Thank you. And I
3 apologize. I heard UCI was mentioned in the
4 last -- I had to step out for a minute.

5 Is there a lingering question that I
6 should answer from the previous presentation?

7 MR. JOHNSON: Oh. The previous
8 presentation? I was just giving kudos and credits
9 to the fact that Stantec and UCI are a part of our
10 team.

11 MR. BROUWER: Thank you. It's not me.
12 It's other people at UCI. But anyways --

13 MR. BRITT: All right. Arthur, I see your
14 hand raised. I'm going to go to you next.

15 MR. FISHER: Arthur Fisher, Cal Advocates.
16 I'm just going to ask -- I just want a
17 point of clarification here.

18 You're going to be looking at end users
19 and the reduction of GHG in the end uses. I see
20 that listed out.

21 Really, there's many potential different
22 scenarios there. Can you kind of list out the sort
23 of scenarios you're looking at? Is there a high or
24 low success scenario? Are you buffer -- bracketing
25 this in some way?

1 I'm just trying to get -- see whether we
2 have some sort of estimate of a variance of the
3 success. Because fundamentally the whole purpose
4 of this is to reduce this at the end of the end
5 users. And so I just want to understand how you
6 intend to approach that.

7 MR. JOHNSON: So, Arthur, thank you very
8 much for the question. You know, we haven't fully
9 defined our approach because our research is
10 reaching a point of conclusion, and then we will
11 use that research to define, you know, what is the
12 best approach, as illustrated in my slides.

13 So we haven't selected the approach. What
14 allows for the best calculation and estimation of
15 greenhouse gas impact will edify our selection
16 because we're going to prioritize, you know, how we
17 choose the approach, and that selection process
18 will be based on, you know, the information that's
19 there, what makes the most sense and what's going
20 to bear the most fruit.

21 We -- you know, I would venture to say
22 that, you know, an emissions estimate, we could
23 spend a great deal of time researching an area
24 that's going to give us, you know, a fraction of
25 impactful information.

1 So we are going to prioritize the process,
2 and that will be transparent as well, Arthur.

3 MR. FISHER: Can I just follow up on that?

4 MR. JOHNSON: Sure. Absolutely.

5 MR. FISHER: Sorry. I didn't know if my
6 mic was still on or not, to be honest.

7 The -- my concern -- and maybe it's not
8 part of your methodological paper, but it's part of
9 something that's further downstream.

10 My concern is if there are different
11 scenarios in adoption of hydrogen -- I understand
12 the ports are all gung ho for this and they see a
13 very bright future in this.

14 I'm just -- there are certain offtakers
15 that are all in here, but I don't think -- it
16 doesn't sound to me like all the end users are
17 fully fleshed out yet, so we don't really have a
18 grasp on what those are going to be.

19 So it would be important from my
20 perspective to understand like a high-success
21 scenario or a low-success scenario as far as GHG
22 reduction is concerned and what those brackets look
23 at.

24 Now, I don't know that that is part of
25 this methodological paper or something further down

1 the line.

2 Is that how you envision it? Yeah.

3 MR. JOHNSON: So I think that that's an
4 excellent question.

5 I think that that kind of happens mainly
6 by evaluating what's available; right? Like, when
7 you talk about what's near term, what's the best
8 available information from an emission calculation
9 standpoint.

10 I think it's going to edify that process
11 in a way that -- you know, we have yet to
12 determine, if that makes sense, Arthur, where we
13 examine the end users and potential end users, what
14 information is available to calculate greenhouse
15 gas emissions with that category of source. And
16 how good and robust that information is will
17 determine how we are able to rate it, if you will.

18 MR. BRITT: All right. Hopefully that
19 answered your question. If not, we can come back
20 to you.

21 I also see, Tyson, you've raised your
22 hand, so we'll go to you next, if you can unmute
23 your mic.

24 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele
25 representing the Utilities Action Network.

1 I -- first off, I think that there have
2 been a lot of good comments on this. I think that
3 clearly Jack's comment of the production assessment
4 is important.

5 The comment that Brian had earlier was
6 tied in very directly to this, that we need to
7 evaluate the current GHGs and how they're being
8 reduced in comparison to -- in comparison to what
9 the new options are.

10 And with that, it's also important to take
11 a look at other ways to reduce these GHGs other
12 than through the pipeline or the hub or the
13 transmission, the electric transmission version of
14 hydrogen.

15 So all of those things I think -- what I'm
16 understanding you say is they'll be looked at and
17 they'll be determined what pieces and parts will be
18 entered into the GHG calculations down the line,
19 which is great. I really appreciate that.

20 The other piece of this that I think is
21 interesting is from what I was hearing, it really
22 sounds like the demand study is going to be a key
23 component of this process.

24 And so my first question is: Will this
25 evaluation happen after the demand study has been

1 completed and after the Planning Advisory Group has
2 been able to see that, take a look at that, and
3 provide our feedback on the demand study?

4 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you, Tyson, for your
5 question.

6 I can simply say yes, the demand study
7 will definitely inform the greenhouse gas
8 calculation process.

9 MR. SIEGELE: Great.

10 So when -- when we're taking a look at the
11 overall schedule of this, this particular piece is
12 going to happen, what, a month after the demand
13 scenario is provided to us, and then we are
14 commenting on the demand scenario? And then this
15 effort kicks off? Is that the process there, then?

16 MR. JOHNSON: Well, no, in the sense that
17 I think that there's a little bit of effort that
18 has to take place foundationally even prior to us
19 receiving the demand study.

20 We have to do the research. We have to
21 evaluate calculations, approaches, you know, what's
22 out there from a scientific and research
23 standpoint, which, you know, we're trying to line
24 that up from a scalability standpoint so that we
25 don't have to wait on the demand study and not do

1 as much as we possibly can, if that makes sense.

2 MR. SIEGELE: Of course. Of course.

3 So with -- with that, one of the pieces
4 that was up on the screen a second ago was to take
5 a look at the calculation methodology.

6 And I'm assuming that that is going to be
7 something that, again, once -- once these pieces
8 and parts of the evaluation process are determined,
9 is that something that you have a schedule for yet
10 and when the Planning Advisory Group will be able
11 to take a look at those methodologies and provide
12 feedback?

13 MR. JOHNSON: So I don't have an exact
14 date, but I am shooting for the technical piece
15 that we have coming up in August; right?

16 So we're working to define the research
17 now, kind of prioritize what we have, what makes
18 the most sense. And we will transparently share
19 that information with you, you know, I would
20 anticipate by August. It's not soup yet today,
21 Tyson.

22 MR. SIEGELE: Sure. Sure. I appreciate
23 that.

24 Okay. Yeah. I'll keep an eye out in
25 August for -- for some things to possibly come

1 through.

2 The -- that brings up -- you mentioned
3 transparency there, and I appreciate SoCalGas's
4 efforts on that.

5 One of the pieces that has been requested
6 a few times and SoCalGas has committed to providing
7 is the scope of work for each of the consultants.

8 I know that Arthur had mentioned in the
9 previous meeting it would be great, you know, if
10 you can just send out the scope of work to the
11 Planning Advisory Group.

12 I didn't -- in the beginning, there was a
13 lot of coverage of, you know, process and how --
14 how -- what dates are going to happen, what day
15 things are due on. I don't think there's been a
16 change to the request for feedback by the 31st.

17 My request is that we get at least two
18 weeks after we get those scopes of work to review
19 those scopes of work and put together our feedback
20 so that basically the date, instead of being the
21 July 31st for when the feedback from the Planning
22 Advisory Group is requested, it be moved to just --
23 you know, sort of a floating timeline at this
24 point, of whenever the scopes of work come in, then
25 we would, you know, have that deadline be two weeks

1 after that, at the very earliest. Three weeks
2 would be better, but two weeks at the very
3 earliest.

4 Is that something that -- and this is
5 really a question for the whole group there: Is
6 there a way to do that? Is that something we can
7 update at this point?

8 MR. BRITT: I'm going to let Jill answer
9 that.

10 MS. TRACY: Hi, Tyson. This is
11 Jill Tracy.

12 So pursuant to your request for scopes of
13 work, when we first looked at the process of
14 distributing the study information at the early
15 stages, we originally contemplated having the scope
16 of work that we sent out to our various consultants
17 sent out.

18 What we found was that those original
19 scopes of work changed as part of the contracting
20 process and getting feedback from our potential
21 contractors, and so those scopes of work were no
22 longer accurate.

23 And so what we did is we then prepared the
24 study descriptions, which were circulated to you
25 previously on July 6.

1 The study descriptions are the most
2 accurate -- we didn't think it made sense,
3 especially under the very, very, very tight time
4 constraints we have right now -- it didn't make
5 sense to send you a scope of work that was outdated
6 and wasn't reflective of what the -- what the scope
7 of work was as we were proceeding. And so those
8 study descriptions are the most accurate
9 description of each of those studies.

10 So we would ask that you focus on those
11 study descriptions and to focus your feedback on
12 those materials.

13 Does that answer your question?

14 MR. SIEGELE: I guess partially.

15 One of the things I'm concerned about is,
16 just like in a game of telephone, where you get to
17 the end of the line and the result of that game of
18 telephone is hilarious because it doesn't reflect
19 at all what was initially the starting point.

20 One of the concerns I have is that the
21 document that you sent out -- I really appreciate
22 it, went through it, took a look at it. I'm
23 definitely going to provide feedback on that.

24 It would be great if we had what the
25 actual contractors are contracted to do. You know,

1 at some point, there's -- I assume there's an
2 update to the contract, and the scope of work --
3 when it changed, there's an update.

4 So would it be possible to send -- just
5 send the updated contract?

6 MS. TRACY: Well, there's confidential
7 business information in our contracts with our
8 vendors, so we can't just send you that contract.

9 So that study description is really the
10 most accurate reflection of what the work scope is,
11 and so we're -- and then also, this is an iterative
12 process.

13 So at the end of the month, we're going to
14 get all the parties' feedback. And that's the
15 tracking system that Insignia is going to go
16 through this afternoon.

17 Then there's going to be an updated -- you
18 can call it a scope of work or a study description.
19 Once that updated product is complete, it's going
20 to be pushed out to the group.

21 We would like to probably push that out a
22 month after receiving your feedback, reminding you
23 that this is a lot of work on you. This is also a
24 lot of work on us at 16 studies.

25 And then by that point, we're going to be

1 pushing out the technical approaches for the
2 16 studies.

3 And so as Darryl mentioned, in mid-August,
4 we're going to be pushing out the technical
5 approaches. So that also is going to be a process
6 by which we send them out, and then we'll be able
7 to discuss that at our next quarterly meeting.

8 We'll also have these workshops to go
9 over. We'll take polls amongst both of our PAG and
10 CBOSG groups to find out which topics you would
11 like us to focus on.

12 And then we go into, again, the feedback
13 that Insignia is going to track. Then we go and
14 incorporate that feedback, to the extent it's
15 appropriate in our Phase 1 studies stage. It could
16 be more appropriate in Phase 2 or maybe perhaps
17 Phase 3, depending on the feedback.

18 And then we will move into our next phase,
19 which is our preliminary findings and data. I
20 think you're familiar with this. I don't think I
21 need to keep going, but we have a process in place.

22 And so the study descriptions was the
23 first milestone, and Insignia -- I don't want to
24 steal your thunder, guys. You'll be talking about
25 this later on in the afternoon.

1 So Tyson, maybe we could go through the
2 Insignia stakeholder feedback tracking system
3 discussion and then we could talk about your -- all
4 the groups' feedback on what that process looks
5 like and how we can best incorporate that feedback
6 and enhance that process.

7 Does that help?

8 MR. SIEGELE: It does a little bit.

9 Just one follow-up question on what you
10 said there.

11 Is there -- when I'm requesting scopes of
12 work, I don't mean to request the entire contract,
13 just the scope of work portion of it.

14 Is there -- are you saying there's
15 confidential information in the scope of work?

16 MS. TRACY: I was not directly involved in
17 all of the contracting process with our vendors and
18 supply management, but my understanding based upon
19 my review is that there's not a discrete scope of
20 work.

21 There was a discrete scope of work that
22 was sent out to our contractors, but that there is
23 not -- it's within a larger document that -- it's
24 just not, like, an exhibit to the contract, Tyson.

25 So what you're kind of asking for doesn't

1 exist. And so what we did was we created the study
2 descriptions. And, like I said, that's the best
3 reflection of what that work stream looks like
4 right now.

5 I'll pass it back over to Chester.

6 MR. BRITT: All right. So --

7 MR. SIEGELE: There's a -- oh. Sorry.

8 So one last suggestion on that, and then I
9 have one other piece on the demand, the GHG, which
10 is if there are confidential pieces within the
11 overall, then redactions are always a possibility.
12 NDAs are always a possibility. A couple different
13 options to consider with -- with that.

14 The -- and then the last piece with the
15 demand, the GHG emissions, is -- I know that Air
16 Products has a representative here, and so one of
17 the things that I -- I'm interested in is making
18 sure that if there are any existing hydrogen users
19 that are going to be covered within the demand,
20 within the GHG studies, that taking a look at the
21 current suppliers of hydrogen and the current --
22 and talking with folks like Air Products to make
23 sure that there's not a double counting of the
24 hydrogen that would possibly be supplied either
25 through non-SoCalGas or SoCalGas.

1 So that was the last piece. Thank you
2 very much.

3 MR. BRITT: Thanks, Tyson.

4 Darryl, did you have anything to comment
5 on that?

6 MR. JOHNSON: I would just say that I
7 haven't seen the demand study, but the greenhouse
8 gas study is looking at the project itself and
9 those elements that I described.

10 So unless Air Products is going to be an
11 end user somehow of the project, we wouldn't have
12 double counting.

13 MR. SIEGELE: I appreciate that.

14 MR. BRITT: All right, Aaron. I know you
15 have been patient. We're going to go to you.
16 There's a couple in-person people.

17 Okay. Aaron, there you go.

18 MR. KATZENSTEIN: All right. Thanks.

19 So just on the note of the end product of
20 this kind of task here, I think what's needed here
21 is what's the carbon intensity, you know, of the
22 end result that's going into the end users.

23 That's going to be important for the
24 economic analysis also because you can claim the
25 LCFS credits, you know, for the mobility sector.

1 And that's going to probably change over
2 time. You'll have to look forward, you know, on
3 the production side, as the grid gets more
4 renewables in place, those carbon intensity
5 facilities are going to get even more and more
6 valuable over time for this hydrogen.

7 MR. JOHNSON: Aaron, I appreciate that. I
8 don't think we had gotten to the place where we're
9 looking at that. We're looking at carbon
10 emissions, both reductions and increases. And
11 if -- you know, that's a good suggestion. It's
12 something that we hadn't considered at this point.

13 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you for
14 that.

15 Now we're going to go in person.

16 Miles, I think you've been patient as
17 well. We're going to go to you.

18 And then Norm, we'll go to you next.

19 MR. HELLER: Yes. Miles Heller with Air
20 Products.

21 Yeah. We'll assure there's no double
22 counting, Tyson.

23 My question -- and I apologize if I missed
24 this. So there's going to be this quantification
25 or attempt to quantify hydrogen emissions, and then

1 there's the quantification of, I guess, I call it,
2 the more classic greenhouse gas emissions.

3 Are you going to attempt to assign a CO2
4 equivalency or global warming potential to the
5 hydrogen and look at the net impact of the positive
6 greenhouse gas emissions and the -- you know, and
7 the effect of the hydrogen, if -- if you find one?
8 And then, of course, the net benefit perhaps from
9 fossil fuel displacement?

10 Is that part of the scope, or is it really
11 just emission quantification on both sides without
12 the CO2 equivalency?

13 MR. JOHNSON: Well, our research is going
14 to discuss the CO2 equivalency in order to, you
15 know, determine impacts both plus and minus of the
16 greenhouse gas.

17 We talked about leakage, hydrogen gas
18 leakage, and one of the reasons we're looking at
19 hydrogen gas leakage is because it is an indirect
20 greenhouse gas.

21 So that discussion and that work also
22 identifies the research that's currently being done
23 on the global warming potential for hydrogen.

24 And I know there have been about six
25 studies in the last two years. I know because I've

1 looked at it recently, but, you know -- so that
2 information will come to bear in that study.

3 MR. HELLER: Sorry. Just a quick
4 follow-up.

5 So I guess my question is: Are you going
6 to try to put the two together and show some kind
7 of net impact or net benefit?

8 MR. JOHNSON: Oh, yes. So there are two
9 different things with the greenhouse gas piece.
10 That information will come to bear on the
11 greenhouse gas side of things.

12 But just answering your question of how
13 the hydrogen consideration for leakage will be
14 looked at and -- from a greenhouse gas standpoint,
15 we can easily take the information that we derived
16 from the global warming potential, research is
17 currently out there, and kind of assess what that
18 greenhouse gas increase would be for hydrogen,
19 whether it be combustion or through leakage.

20 Did that answer your question, Miles?

21 MR. HELLER: (Nods.)

22 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you.

23 MR. BRITT: All right. We're going to go
24 to Norm.

25 I just want to make a quick point. On the

1 microphones, we don't have to turn them on and off.
2 It doesn't squeal. We can have multiple mics on at
3 the same time. So it's cutting out a little bit
4 for folks online.

5 So let's just leave that microphone on,
6 because that seems to be the heavy used one. And
7 that will work for everybody. Thank you.

8 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you, Chester.
9 Norman Pedersen, Southern California Generation
10 Coalition.

11 A question that's actually a follow-up to
12 Jack Brouwer's comments about life-cycle analysis
13 of a pipeline, do -- we all know that hydrogen can
14 be tough on a steel pipeline.

15 Do we know what the expected depreciable
16 life of a pipeline -- a hydrogen pipeline might be?
17 We have a really good grip on the depreciable life
18 of a natural gas pipeline, but what about hydrogen
19 pipelines?

20 MR. JOHNSON: So Norm, that's a good
21 question.

22 I don't have an answer for you right now,
23 but I can say that there's a lot going on in that
24 area, right, you know, as far as -- you know, I
25 know Italy just certified a pipeline. I know that

1 they have particular coatings that are being
2 developed to coat current pipelines to, you know,
3 kind of slow down the embrittlement process from
4 hydrogen.

5 There's a number of efforts and
6 resources -- resource efforts going on; I just
7 don't have that answer for you today.

8 MR. BRITT: Jack?

9 MR. BROUWER: Yeah. Let me just mention
10 quickly --

11 MR. BRITT: If you can just announce your
12 name.

13 MR. BROUWER: Yes. This is Jack Brouwer
14 from UC Irvine.

15 And there's a lot of research going on
16 right now all around the world in this very space,
17 but it's quite certain that most of the polymer
18 pipeline materials, so the plastic pipe that we
19 even are currently using today for natural gas, can
20 be quite easily used for hydrogen and not have any
21 increased degradation. It's just certain pipeline
22 steels, okay, that are affected by that.

23 So I just wanted to make a differentiation
24 between plastic and steel.

25 Secondly, the phenomenon of enhanced

1 fatigue crack growth rates, which is the more
2 technical term of embrittlement -- that phenomenon
3 is also very well-known for even the particular
4 materials that comprise SoCalGas pipelines.

5 And we published a paper a little while
6 ago working with Sandia National Labs and with the
7 University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign and
8 experts in this field, and the phenomenon is known
9 to be very slow; okay? So it's very slow.

10 But it's real, and as a result, you have
11 to account for it.

12 I suggest that you have to study it for
13 the particular steel that you're considering; okay?
14 Okay?

15 So it's actually a very specific thing
16 that you're going to have to do. Check it out,
17 make sure that you've got this steel, and you know
18 exactly how that steel is going to respond to
19 hydrogen.

20 But what we have seen for the few that we
21 have investigated, it's so slow that I think a
22 replacement schedule for that pipe, okay, over time
23 would not be that cost impactful overall.

24 Okay. That was just one of the findings
25 from that paper that I mentioned; all right? It's

1 a little bit much.

2 MR. JOHNSON: No, Jack. I appreciate that
3 because, you know, I haven't even seen the litany
4 of research that's being, you know, investigated
5 from, you know, a high-level standpoint, so the
6 more you have to offer, the greater, you know, the
7 overall impact of our evaluation. So thank you.

8 MR. BROUWER: And I can share the paper
9 with the whole group, if you want. Again, it's
10 just one of hundreds of papers that are being
11 published now, so --

12 MR. BRITT: You would know; right?

13 Ernie, I think you have your hand up.

14 MR. SHAW: All right. Good morning,
15 everybody. Ernie Shaw, Local 43, president of
16 Transmission and Storage.

17 So I actually have a comment for you,
18 Jack, or a question or two, in regards to what
19 you're saying right now about the polymer and stuff
20 like that and the life units and all that.

21 So when you say "polymer," are you
22 referring to polyethylene, or is that polymer on a
23 different -- like, on a specific type of plastic
24 material?

25 And what are the sizes for that? Like,

1 could that be able to house, you know, hydrogen?
2 Because I believe the maximum -- maximum size for,
3 you know, polyethylene is, like, 8-inch and below.

4 And then what kind of coating on, like,
5 the steel and stuff like that is used to, you know,
6 combat, like, the brittleness and all that stuff?

7 Because what I was understanding initially
8 was, like, a -- it would have to be some kind of
9 exotic metal, like aluminum or anything of that
10 sort.

11 MR. BROUWER: I'll just mention a couple
12 of points here. Indeed, the plastic pipe that is
13 currently being used in the distribution system
14 mainly, okay -- and that's a lot of stuff that you
15 work on.

16 So thank you -- or used to work on -- your
17 members work on it; right? Okay. But -- no? No.
18 Not transmission. I'm talking about distribution.

19 Yeah. So in the distribution system, the
20 plastics that are currently being used -- most of
21 them are 100 percent compatible with hydrogen.
22 You're right that they don't go up to the very big
23 sizes yet; okay?

24 I don't know what's evolving with regard
25 to larger sizes and maybe even starting to use that

1 in sub transmission or, you know, bigger pipes. I
2 don't know what's happening there.

3 But I think it's possible that larger
4 plastic pipes will be available in the future that
5 can be hydrogen compatible. That's what I think.

6 Secondly, you asked about coatings. The
7 one coating that we have investigated, you're
8 correct, has a metal in it. It's a copper epoxy
9 that we have looked at, and it's something that we
10 believe could be spray coated on the inside of
11 pipe -- of steel pipe and protect it from leakage
12 and protect it from embrittlement over time.

13 And this might be something that, you
14 know, your members could actually help to apply,
15 right, something like that.

16 MR. BRITT: All right. As a lot of these
17 discussion topics go, we can potentially go off
18 into a whole bunch of arenas of thought, right?
19 And all very helpful to the overall process of the
20 16 technical work studies that are being discussed.

21 We've had a really good conversation about
22 greenhouse gas emissions.

23 Does anybody have any last thoughts before
24 we leave this subject?

25 (No response.)

1 MR. BRITT: I think, if we're okay, we're
2 going to end up now going to lunch because I see
3 the lunch in the back. I think we were scheduled
4 to go to lunch at about 11:30, so we're a little --
5 about five minutes early.

6 But we will go ahead and take a 30-minute
7 lunch and be back around 12:00 to get started on
8 our afternoon session.

9 And, again, we appreciate all of your
10 input, and let's reconvene at 12:00 o'clock. And
11 thank you so much.

12 (A lunch break was taken.)

13 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you for your
14 patience online. We're just about to get started
15 here for our afternoon session.

16 So just to kind of remind everyone where
17 we're at, we have had discussions about the
18 environmental process along with environmental
19 justice, social justice, and then we talked about
20 hydrogen leakage, greenhouse gas emissions. And
21 now we're going to talk about NOx.

22 We also will have a presentation on our
23 stakeholder feedback and tracking approach, as Jill
24 mentioned earlier, and then we'll end today with
25 water resources evaluation.

1 So we have three topics to talk about this
2 afternoon, and we'll go ahead and get started with
3 Darryl again to jump into NOx, and then we'll have
4 a discussion.

5 MR. JOHNSON: Well, welcome back from
6 lunch, and I hope I can keep you guys awake.

7 So NOx -- basically, I get all the
8 chemistry stuff. And they're so interrelated.

9 We talked about, you know, the potential
10 for leakage and, you know, global warming, climate
11 pollutants, and now we're going to talk about NOx,
12 which is an air pollutant.

13 And NOx -- you know, so when we say NOx, I
14 want to say that I'm primarily focused -- or
15 discussing nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide,
16 which are commonly referred to as NOx, but there
17 are a number of nitrogen oxides; right?

18 So why is NOx important as we look at
19 evaluating potential NOx emissions from the
20 Angeles Link project -- or proposed project is that
21 NOx is a precursor to ozone.

22 And in this area and for South Coast Air
23 Quality Management District, that if they're in
24 nonattainment for state and federal ambient air
25 quality standards for ozone, and NOx is a precursor

1 to ozone.

2 It's also a precursor to particulate
3 matter below 2.5 microns. So there are health
4 considerations and effects associated with
5 potential of NOx and particulate matter.

6 Our objective in our NOx assessment,
7 again, as I kind of alluded to, our process is
8 going to be very similar to the previous studies,
9 where, you know, we want to assess the potential of
10 both NOx emission increases and reductions
11 resulting from the project and also mitigation
12 measures to reduce potential NOx emissions.

13 And NOx will be the primary focus of the
14 study, but it will also include a high-level
15 evaluation of some other air contaminants
16 associated with, you know, combustion of gas.

17 Okay. The study approach, again, is very
18 similar. We will look and identify the various
19 types of NOx sources and identify potential
20 mitigation measures for those NOx sources.

21 And in doing that, we will examine the
22 available technical information, which includes
23 other feasibility study in the Phase 1 scoping, and
24 will include the research and scientific
25 information and information from regulatory

1 agencies and transportation agencies as we look to
2 develop our estimation and assumptions and move
3 forward to also determine potential mitigations.

4 So the general category of source types
5 for NOx, we are looking at the hard-to-electrify
6 sectors, and there's a number of those high-energy
7 sectors that are hard to electrify.

8 We're looking at mobility. We'll be
9 focusing primarily on heavy-duty trucks.

10 We're looking at power generation and
11 initially focusing on existing power plants and, of
12 course, the storage and transportation of hydrogen,
13 and identifying mitigation measures or potential
14 NOx mitigation measures for existing, emerging, and
15 new equipment for any additional mitigation
16 measures that any of you are aware of that you can
17 bring to bear.

18 So there will be a top-down evaluation of
19 these measures, and we'll prioritize and rank the
20 measures identified by each source.

21 So for these emission source and
22 mitigation measures, again, I know it's a bit
23 redundant, but we will identify potential
24 calculation approaches, determine the best
25 calculation approach, determine the calculation

1 methods for selecting that approach, and we will
2 prepare calculations at the unit level -- or unit
3 level for the sources so that we can use that in a
4 scalability -- from a scalable standpoint to
5 ultimately estimate NOx emissions.

6 Now I'm ready for any questions you might
7 have.

8 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Darryl.

9 Just as a quick note, Marna asked a good
10 question on the chat, "Will these presentations be
11 available after the session?"

12 The answer is yes. We will be making
13 these available, as we always do, as a follow-up to
14 these meetings.

15 Katrina, you have your card raised, so go
16 ahead.

17 MS. FRITZ: Hi. Katrina Fritz, California
18 Hydrogen Business Council.

19 So in looking at the sectors that were
20 identified, I mean, these would be high-NOx sectors
21 that would create a lot of NOx emissions.

22 What the study's proposing is to look at
23 the NOx emissions from using and storing hydrogen
24 in these sectors.

25 It seems to me that the sectors that go

1 into this section would pivot on the demand study
2 and what sectors are ultimately identified, and the
3 study of the end uses; right?

4 And so it just doesn't seem like you could
5 do this without having it really closely tied to
6 the demand side. Because, to me, this just looks
7 like sectors that are high-NOx sectors without
8 hydrogen.

9 MR. JOHNSON: Well, thank you very much
10 for that, Katrina.

11 I would say that everything that we are
12 going to do in our emissions evaluation
13 calculations is going to depend heavily on the
14 demand; right? That's going to inform us and we,
15 you know, are going to use that information to try
16 to project our emission estimates.

17 MR. BRITT: Norman?

18 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen, SCGC.

19 Darryl, you mentioned four emissions
20 sources. First, was hard-to-electrify; second was
21 trucks; third was power gen. Those would be all
22 emission sources that would result in emissions as
23 a result of combustion of hydrogen; correct?

24 MR. JOHNSON: That is correct, yes. And
25 they're --

1 MR. PEDERSEN: So how do we get NOx as a
2 problem with storages and transmission? If there's
3 a leakage from a storage tank or from a pipeline,
4 what leaks is the most prevalent element in the
5 universe.

6 MR. JOHNSON: So I should do a little
7 chemistry and say that NOx is only created by the
8 chemical reaction of N2 -- N2 and O2 at very high
9 temperatures; right?

10 So in combustion is where you're going to
11 get your NOx, right, whether that be, you know,
12 mobile vehicles, their internal combustion engines,
13 primarily.

14 MR. PEDERSEN: I didn't catch how NOx
15 results from a leak from an H2 transmission --
16 transmission line or from a storage tank.

17 MR. BRITT: So if I'm understanding the
18 question, just -- let me try to make sure I'm
19 understanding as well -- you're asking something
20 that maybe is not related.

21 So we were talking about hydrogen leakage.
22 That was an issue. And now we're talking about
23 NOx. But I think NOx is under the understanding
24 that hydrogen is going to be burned or used in a
25 way that could produce NOx?

1 Is that --

2 MR. PEDERSEN: Well, I'm just going back
3 to the very beginning of Darryl's presentation. He
4 said there are three emission -- four emission
5 sources. Number 4 was storage and transmission.
6 Hard-to-electrify sources that are burning
7 hydrogen.

8 MR. JOHNSON: And I have the answer for
9 you. I apologize for being a little bit
10 after-lunch slow.

11 So in the storage and transmission, as
12 part of storage and transmission system, we have
13 compression. The gas can't move without
14 compression, and compression is normally associated
15 with, you know, some sort of internal combustion
16 engine and/or turbine, and there would be potential
17 for NOx from that equipment.

18 MR. PEDERSEN: So if we had an electric
19 compressor, you wouldn't have the problem?

20 MR. JOHNSON: Right. And as a mitigation,
21 I'm sure that will be part of what we suggest.

22 MR. BRITT: All right. I'm going to go to
23 Katrina, and then we're going to have a couple
24 online that we'll reach out to.

25 MS. FRITZ: Okay. So diving deeper still

1 with Norm here, going back to those sectors that
2 were identified, so are you saying that you
3 specifically identified these as sectors that will
4 be combustion -- combusting hydrogen?

5 MR. JOHNSON: Hard-to-electrify places or
6 industries storage and transmission and any
7 other -- whether there's a potential for any type
8 of NOx from combustion and/or -- you know, we're
9 going to examine where the potential sources of NOx
10 are within these industries.

11 I would say here and now my initial
12 thought is combustion because, you know, that's
13 normally how NOx is created.

14 But in our research, if there are other
15 sources of NOx that are within these source
16 categories, we will evaluate those as well.

17 MS. FRITZ: Okay. So if heavy-duty trucks
18 are mandated to be zero emission by the time the
19 pipeline is built -- this is my input -- then it
20 wouldn't be relevant because they won't be allowed
21 to be combusting hydrogen in the state of
22 California; is that correct?

23 MR. JOHNSON: The first part of your
24 question -- could you restate the first part?

25 MS. FRITZ: Well, that's the question. Or

1 are you looking at, like, fuel cell trucks that
2 would be using the hydrogen to see if there are
3 still some NOx emissions from a noncombustion?

4 MR. JOHNSON: Both. I think, you know,
5 we're looking at the possibility of combustion from
6 the hard -- the larger trucks and the fuel cell
7 possibility.

8 We're looking at the universe of these
9 sources and their potential NOx emissions.

10 MS. FRITZ: Okay. So both noncombustion
11 and combustion end use?

12 MR. JOHNSON: That's correct.

13 MS. FRITZ: Okay. Thank you.

14 MR. BRITT: All right. We're going to go
15 now to Aaron. You've had your hand raised. If you
16 could unmute your mic.

17 MR. KATZENSTEIN: Yeah. Thanks, Darryl.

18 So a couple points here. I guess when you
19 do this analysis, you know, the geographic location
20 of the NOx emissions is just as important, you
21 know, as the quantity of the NOx emissions.

22 So your pipeline, transmission,
23 compression, all that -- you know, I think we would
24 be very interested in what are the NOx emissions
25 that you would expect here in the basin from all

1 this; right? Because you've got your pipeline
2 likely coming from out of the basin here.

3 In the overview, it says that you have
4 other emissions. So I hope that you're looking at,
5 you know, the fine particulate matter and also
6 diesel, as part of this exercise, also as part of
7 those emissions?

8 And then going to the sectors, when you
9 look at things like the industrial sector, that's
10 going to be a pretty hard analysis because I'm not
11 sure it's really known yet, you know, how hydrogen
12 impacts the NOx emissions on those sectors.

13 It will be interesting to see what you
14 come out with on that analysis.

15 I know Jack's done some of that at UCLA,
16 but I'm not sure that's completed yet.

17 MR. JOHNSON: So Aaron, I don't know the
18 result of the assessment, but we are going to
19 evaluate what the known information research and
20 studies; and if there's no information to evaluate
21 a certain sector, then we will kind of illuminate
22 that as well. You know, we can't make or create an
23 emission if the calculus is not there to do so.

24 MR. KATZENSTEIN: And then I think the
25 other thing that you should also consider is the

1 importance of how this can also, it looks like
2 you've got some of this in there, reduce the NOx
3 emissions.

4 So, you know, having a hydrogen pipeline
5 open up -- opens up opportunities to have, you
6 know, backup generators run on fuel cells and
7 things like that.

8 So there's a lot of good, you know,
9 further reductions there that can be achieved from
10 this process.

11 MR. JOHNSON: Absolutely, Aaron. Thank
12 you very much for bringing that to bear with that.
13 That will be examined as well. We want to look at
14 both the potential emission increases and
15 reductions.

16 MR. BRITT: All right. Is this -- thank
17 you, Aaron.

18 We're going to now move to Marna.

19 Marna, you have your hand raised.

20 MS. ANNING: Marna Paintsil Anning.

21 Hi. This is Marna with the Utility Reform
22 Network.

23 I had a question. In the proceeding,
24 there was a definition of "hydrogen" that required
25 that the hydrogen be produced with close to zero

1 emissions. I'm paraphrasing.

2 In your opinion, is that possible? I'm
3 hearing you talk about combustion and so on and so
4 forth, compression, and so on and so forth.

5 Would we really be looking at green
6 hydrogen, according to the definition of the
7 decision, if we're not using entirely renewable
8 sources in storage and transport?

9 MR. JOHNSON: Excellent question, Marna.

10 So the production of hydrogen and the
11 description of green hydrogen is how that hydrogen
12 is created. I don't believe the production of
13 hydrogen, whether it be green, purple, or the
14 myriad of different other colors, speaks to the
15 transportation of hydrogen. So I think we're
16 discussing two different things.

17 So although the production of hydrogen may
18 not have a combustion component, the transmission
19 of it may, and that is totally dependent on
20 whether, you know, that combustion is combusting
21 hydrogen.

22 There is -- you know, as a mitigation,
23 like previously alluded to, there is also the
24 concept of having electric compression so that the
25 combustion aspect and subsequent NOx would not be

1 an issue. But those will both be evaluated.

2 MR. BRITT: Jack?

3 MR. BROUWER: Yes. Jack Brouwer from
4 UC Irvine.

5 I want to strongly second Aaron's
6 suggestion that this not just consider NOx, but all
7 of the criteria pollutants that are associated with
8 the production, delivery, and conversion of the
9 fuels that hydrogen would replace, and hydrogen.

10 So you have to have especially, I think,
11 diesel particulate. You could have also carbon
12 monoxide, hydrocarbons, hydrogen oxide. All of
13 these things should be considered, please.

14 Secondly, we do have capabilities at
15 UC Irvine to understand the subsequent impacts of
16 these emissions changes to actual air quality and
17 health impacts.

18 So this also, I think, should be at least
19 somewhat considered because if you emit these in
20 Palm Springs, that's very different from emitting
21 them in Newport Beach. Okay.

22 So -- and then it doesn't just depend on
23 where, but what happens afterwards, what
24 atmospheric chemistry and transport takes place so
25 it delivers the pollutants to a certain location

1 and has certain health implications as a result.

2 And, of course, the converse, if you
3 reduce the emissions in a particular place, it
4 matters; okay?

5 So I just want you to think about
6 geo-spatial atmospheric chemistry and transport in
7 addition to the emissions themselves.

8 MR. JOHNSON: I appreciate that. Thank
9 you so much, Jack.

10 MR. BRITT: Ernie, did you have your hand
11 up or -- okay. All right. Just making sure.

12 Anyone else have any thoughts on this
13 subject matter of NOx?

14 (No response.)

15 MR. BRITT: All right, Darryl. You did a
16 good job. You answered all their questions.

17 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you all very much.

18 MR. BRITT: Okay. Katrina. I'm sorry.

19 MS. FRITZ: Just to summarize my comments
20 and I think some of Norm's comments, I would
21 recommend making it really clear as to when you're
22 referring to the NOx produced by the use --
23 production and use of hydrogen versus the offsets
24 to the production -- you know, that are being
25 created, the reduction that Aaron referred to.

1 It's not quite clear in the document.

2 MR. JOHNSON: Thank you very much for that
3 as well, Katrina.

4 MR. BRITT: Again, this is exactly why
5 we're here, is to make those types of
6 clarifications, inputs, so that our methodologies
7 are sound and that they make sense and they're
8 technically accurate.

9 Okay. So we're going to now move into the
10 next section, which is the environmental
11 stakeholder feedback tracking.

12 Let me just grab this clicker here.

13 I'm going to introduce Armen Keochekian,
14 who is the director of Insignia. He's going to
15 make the preparation.

16 I think Jill alluded earlier to this
17 process being something that is going to be
18 documented, and Insignia has experience working on
19 these types of projects, environmental studies, to
20 not only just collect and capture the input, but
21 also to make sure that it's included, incorporated
22 into the process.

23 So I'm going to turn it over to Armen, and
24 you can make your presentation. I'll move your
25 slides for you if you --

1 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Thanks, Chester. Good
2 afternoon, everyone. I'm Armen Keochekian with
3 Insignia Environmental.

4 I think I probably have -- oh, sorry about
5 that.

6 I think I probably have the least
7 interesting topic for today, but it is an important
8 one. So we want to take a few minutes just to talk
9 about what we're doing with all this feedback that
10 we're getting from all these meetings.

11 As you know, the meetings have been
12 recorded. They're transcribed. The comments have
13 been logged in. What we're doing is focusing on
14 the feasibility studies and the Phase 1 milestones
15 within those feasibility studies. So we're taking
16 those comments and kind of shepherding them through
17 the system.

18 The first milestone -- I know Jill talked
19 about this a little bit, but the first milestone is
20 the scope of works or the study descriptions. You
21 guys have those now. You received those, I
22 believe, last week.

23 The next milestone is the methodology, and
24 you'll all have an opportunity to comment on that
25 in a technical approach.

1 And then after that will be the
2 preliminary data and the findings.

3 And then the last opportunity -- the last
4 kind of milestone is the draft report.

5 So there's four milestones for each study,
6 and there's 16 studies. So that's 64 different
7 opportunities to comment on this Phase 1 process.

8 The comment periods will each -- have one
9 comment period for each milestone, typically about
10 one month for each deliverable. It's somewhat
11 variable and depends on when the deliverable goes
12 out and the complexity of what you're reviewing.
13 Some of those could actually be combined with other
14 studies. And as the studies become complete, those
15 review periods may change a little bit over time.

16 We've established a couple of different
17 feedback mechanisms, but one of them is these
18 meetings and you can provide your comments at the
19 quarterly meetings, these internal meetings, and
20 those are official on the record and we're
21 considering those comments for further discussion.

22 We also set up a designated email address
23 where if you prefer to do something in a letter
24 form, you can send it in. And we'll distribute
25 both those addresses.

1 And then the last one is an online form,
2 which is being developed. It won't be ready for
3 this first milestone on the scope of works, but on
4 future ones, it will be available to submit your
5 comments.

6 So we've developed what we're calling the
7 FTS, or the feedback tracking system; basically, a
8 database where we can get this information in and
9 then see it through this entire Phase 1 process.

10 We're sitting in the second box from the
11 left. The process for us kind of started with
12 SoCalGas circulating the scope of works, and they
13 established that review process, the review period,
14 which is closing at the end of this month.

15 And during that time, you guys have the
16 opportunity to review the documents and provide
17 your feedback.

18 Next, we'll take that feedback and from
19 this milestone, we'll be taking the feedback from
20 these meetings and getting it into the database.
21 We'll enter that into the database.

22 In the future, if you submit it through an
23 e-mail, it will be somewhat populated, and we won't
24 have to do as much work manually. And if you did
25 it through a form, it would automatically go into

1 this database.

2 So then what we're going to do is we're
3 going to take those comments, and we're going to
4 take the first pass at reviewing them. We're going
5 to tag them with different identifiers. If the
6 comments are on something like air quality, we'll
7 identify for air quality. If it's land use, we
8 will identify it for land use. And we'll tag it
9 with other important information that will help us
10 down the line.

11 From there we will assign and will work
12 with the subject matter, with SoCalGas, and we'll
13 assign those comments for them to review. And then
14 they will have access into the database to provide
15 a response.

16 And at the end of this process, you know,
17 while this is going on, we will be checking the
18 database and making sure that the comments are
19 being addressed in a timely manner and moving it
20 through. And then the responses that we get will
21 be in a summary of all the comments and they will
22 be provided in the CPU quarterly report.

23 We realize we need to be diligent on this
24 process and stay on top of the comments and make
25 sure that they can be considered for the studies.

1 I think that's all I wanted to say. If
2 there's any questions, I'm happy to answer them.

3 MR. BRITT: Right. It looks like Norm has
4 a question.

5 MR. PEDERSEN: Armen, thank you.

6 This is all very detailed as far as what
7 you will do, but I'm more concerned about us.

8 First of all, it would be very helpful if
9 Emily or someone would circulate the slides for
10 this meeting and the Tuesday meeting to us not next
11 week, but today.

12 Could you send them out to the people who
13 are on the screen, you know, on the virtual meeting
14 and also are here in person? And don't wait --
15 we're going to be at the July 31st really soon.

16 Second of all, it would be really
17 helpful -- I see everybody here is taking notes.
18 Jack and Katrina are on their computers. Miles and
19 I are scribbling away.

20 It would be really handy if you could hand
21 out the slides so we don't have to copy what you
22 have on the slides and then make notes. If you
23 could put the slides onto one of those pieces of
24 paper where we have a little place over on the
25 right-hand margin to make notes.

1 I'm thinking about, well, how effective
2 are we going to be in making comments?

3 Thirdly, nobody has mentioned to whom we
4 should send comments.

5 Emily, where should we send comments? To
6 you?

7 MR. BRITT: Yes. The answer is Emily or
8 to Insignia; right?

9 MR. PEDERSEN: I don't have anything for
10 Insignia, but I certainly have Emily's.

11 MR. BRITT: Yeah.

12 MR. PEDERSEN: I don't think you've
13 circulated --

14 MR. BRITT: I'll give Jill time to
15 clarify.

16 MS. TRACY: So Norm, that's why we're
17 having this meeting and this discussion.

18 So Armen hasn't had the chance to go
19 through the contact information, but if it's the
20 substance of the Phase 1 study, it goes to the
21 e-mail addresses that Armen is going to circulate
22 through Insignia. They are going to be doing the
23 whole tracking.

24 MR. PEDERSEN: So Armen? We need his
25 e-mail address, then.

1 MS. TRACY: It's not Armen individually.
2 We have set up specific e-mail for this feedback
3 tracking system. So those will be circulated as
4 part of the e-mail communication that will go out.
5 And we can put the slide decks that will go out in
6 the chat today.

7 We can also print out -- if folks want to
8 have printouts -- I typically will either put notes
9 separately, but if you would like printouts of the
10 decks so you can put your notes on there, that's
11 not an issue at all.

12 MR. PEDERSEN: I don't know what you mean
13 "put them in the chat." I mean, I'm sitting here
14 in the room. I would like to have an e-mail with
15 an e-mail address where we send --

16 MR. BRITT: So let's be very clear. We're
17 going to send today the slide deck and the contact
18 information to Insignia so that you can send that
19 out.

20 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. Thank you.

21 MR. BRITT: I think that answers your
22 question. In the meantime, if you have anything
23 else you want to say, you can e-mail Emily always,
24 anytime.

25 MR. PEDERSEN: Yes. Exactly.

1 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: I would just add that at
2 the next milestone, which is the technical approach
3 is when you get that package, it will have the
4 e-mail address and the address and the ways to
5 submit.

6 MR. BRITT: Okay. I also see Arthur. You
7 have your hand raised, so I'm going to go to you
8 next. If you could unmute your mic.

9 MR. FISHER: Arthur Fisher, Public
10 Advocates Office. Thanks, Armen, for laying out
11 this process. I really appreciate that.

12 Two questions: Firstly, is this tracking
13 system going to be public, at least for viewing, if
14 not -- obviously not to fill in, but for viewing,
15 Number 1? If not, can it be so we're aware of
16 where -- how comments are being classified?

17 And my second question, a lot of my
18 comments -- my one main drive here is a global
19 comments which applies to many of these studies in
20 that you need to expand the range of alternatives,
21 and they need to address the actual objectives that
22 are in the demand study.

23 That has implications for the breadth of
24 the studies and the time you're going to need for
25 those studies.

1 Can you give me some idea about how that
2 is going to be implemented, especially how you're
3 going to be classifying global comments?

4 MR. BRITT: Arthur, before you leave,
5 could I clarify your first point about if it's
6 going to be made public --

7 Are you suggesting to --

8 MR. FISHER: To the PAG.

9 MR. BRITT: -- public or just to the
10 overall PAG?

11 MS. TRACY: Yeah. So Tyson, in
12 response -- this is Jill Tracy with SoCalGas.

13 In response to your first question --

14 MR. FISHER: I'm not Tyson.

15 MS. TRACY: Arthur. Sorry about that.

16 MR. FISHER: Fair enough.

17 MS. TRACY: Arthur, in response to your
18 first question -- I did make you laugh, so I
19 thought that was funny -- we will be publishing to
20 the PAG and CBO groups the entire tracking system,
21 so the categorization, what the feedback was, and
22 how it was addressed and where it was addressed.

23 So that will be circulated, and you will
24 see both the PAG and CBO feedback in the tracking
25 system.

1 And then I will defer to Armen on how we
2 will be tracking more global comments that could
3 apply to more than one study.

4 MR. BRITT: And then Jill, could you also
5 weigh in on how -- what Insignia is doing in terms
6 of tracking? Is it going to be incorporated or not
7 into the quarterly reporting that you're also doing
8 to the CPUC?

9 MS. TRACY: Yeah. I believe it's going to
10 be an exhibit to the quarterly report. That's how
11 it's going to be circulated.

12 MR. BRITT: All right.

13 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Yeah, in terms of
14 categorizing the comments that are global comments,
15 and we're anticipating there could be a lot of
16 comments, we have thought about that, and we've put
17 together this e-mail, and I don't have it in front
18 of me now, but I can probably share it later, an
19 e-mail of how we're going to address all these
20 comments and identify the common themes.

21 So they will be tagged with common themes.
22 So one letter could be connected to letters. So
23 all the letters that are similar will have
24 identifiers so that they can be categorized and
25 sorted that way.

1 So it's a pretty massive scheme and that
2 initial scheme is what got us to the type of
3 database that we put together that's specific for
4 this effort.

5 MR. FISHER: Okay. Thanks for that,
6 Armen.

7 And Jill, just one more request. Can --
8 with respect to the contracting issue, I was -- I
9 will be asking for the contracts, by the way. So
10 I -- at least Cal Advocates will be asking for them
11 separately if they're not provided voluntarily.

12 MS. TRACY: Okay, Arthur. Thank you for
13 letting me know.

14 MR. FISHER: Okay. We can talk about that
15 aside. Okay.

16 MS. TRACY: I'm happy to do so.

17 MR. FISHER: Thanks.

18 MR. BRITT: Okay. Thank you, Arthur.
19 Tyson?

20 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele,
21 Utility Consumer Action Network.

22 I am interested in a couple things here.
23 One is what I have been doing previously with the
24 feedback is to send it to SoCalGas and then also
25 send it to the Angeles Link service list so that

1 the service list can have that information as well.

2 I definitely -- in terms of myself, just
3 speaking for myself, I would be interested in
4 seeing feedback that the other PAG members have.

5 And so if the Planning Advisory Group
6 members want to share in that same way or in a
7 different way, please definitely include me on any
8 of the service lists, the e-mails that go out, if
9 that is something you're willing to do.

10 The next piece is when we provide our
11 feedback to SoCalGas -- and I'm sorry if I missed
12 this -- is there a time within the process of the
13 feedback that we will receive information on "We
14 got the feedback. We disagree with the feedback.
15 We're not going to incorporate it" or "We got the
16 feedback. We like a part of it, we're going to
17 incorporate it or we're going to incorporate all of
18 it"?

19 That sort of information for us would be
20 helpful so that we know when we are providing the
21 feedback that it has either been incorporated or
22 not so that we don't have to continue to say the
23 same things.

24 We'll know, yes, that is addressed either
25 one way or another. Not necessarily addressed in a

1 way that we're happy with, but addressed one way or
2 another would definitely be helpful for the process
3 for us.

4 And then it seemed like there was one
5 other thing.

6 MR. BRITT: Tyson, can we just address
7 that first?

8 MR. SIEGELE: Sure. Absolutely.

9 MR. BRITT: While you're thinking of your
10 second point?

11 Go ahead, Jill.

12 MS. TRACY: Hi, Tyson. I think that's a
13 great idea about e-mailing all so you can kind of
14 know what others are saying. And I'm going to make
15 a decision off the cuff and say that maybe we can
16 make an e-mail distribution list so you don't have
17 to put in everybody's e-mail, which would be a
18 nightmare.

19 MR. BRITT: So I was going to make the
20 same announcement as the other meeting.

21 So we have this request and so we are
22 willing to do that, but we also want to be
23 respectful of those participating.

24 So if you do not want your name
25 distributed, you can let us know, and we'll remove

1 it, but our intention is that we will distribute a
2 list, subsequent to anyone, you know, telling us
3 they don't want their name to be part of the list.

4 MS. TRACY: And that's correct. This will
5 go out to the group, Chester, but this is a little
6 bit of a distinction and so my point is for us to
7 create an e-mail distribution list.

8 MR. BRITT: Yes. We can do that as well.

9 MS. TRACY: You would have to opt in,
10 though. To your point about privacy, if folks
11 would rather not or stay anonymous or not be
12 included -- and I get that. I get way too many
13 e-mails every day as well, so I understand if folks
14 don't.

15 But I do think it's a very good idea. So
16 if folks do want to opt in, I think Tyson's idea is
17 a very good one.

18 MR. BRITT: Yep.

19 MS. TRACY: Does that address your first
20 comment, Tyson?

21 MR. SIEGELE: It does, thank you.

22 MS. TRACY: Okay. Great. And then
23 Number 2, this is a question on when does SoCalGas
24 anticipate responding back to all of the comments
25 so that folks know to what extent it's going to be

1 addressed or not.

2 Right now we have an anticipated time
3 frame of in the next quarterly report that we would
4 have that whole tracking system.

5 The one -- and I think we can meet that
6 goal. In asking when we commit to a time frame, it
7 is very difficult because we don't know the extent
8 to which -- how many comments we're going to get.

9 We are anticipating it will take about two
10 weeks for Insignia to compile all of the comments
11 after the 31st, and then it -- then it starts --
12 the subject-matter experts then start their review.

13 And so this is the first time we're going
14 through the process, Tyson, so I'd like a little
15 bit of flexibility for us. And I'm very happy to
16 report on how that process goes.

17 We have not worked with Insignia on this
18 process, either. We're just starting it, and so
19 what I'd like to do is -- you know, we're going to
20 see how it goes.

21 We can definitely hit the quarterly
22 report. If we can do it faster than that, we will.
23 I want to be mindful of the fact that vacations are
24 coming up and we've got 16 reports, so we're going
25 to have a lot of coordination both internally with

1 your folks -- I mean, if some question or comments
2 we might not understand, and we're going to have to
3 go back to folks and ask them questions.

4 So this is going to be an iterative
5 process, so if you could just be a little bit
6 patient, and we're going to figure this out this
7 first time on the scopes, and I think we'll be
8 better when we get to the technical approach
9 milestone, and we'll be even better when we get to
10 the preliminary findings and data. And hopefully
11 we'll be really, really good by the time we get to
12 the draft reports.

13 MR. BRITT: Yep. Just as maybe a thought
14 or a question about that, is there -- is part of
15 your documentation process, the software you're
16 intending to use, is there any part of that that
17 indicates, like, due dates or timelines of when
18 things are being worked on or -- because, to Jill's
19 point, if we have a long list of things to do, you
20 might have to prioritize the low-hanging fruit
21 things that you can get to very quickly and other
22 things that are going to take more time in the
23 process.

24 Is there a way to delineate what those
25 are?

1 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Yeah. That will be a
2 part of the database. We'll have signed -- we'll
3 assign deadlines. We'll have the comment period
4 associated with the comment, when the comment was
5 submitted, so we'll be able to track it.

6 MR. BRITT: So that should be able to help
7 to address what Tyson was saying, he'll be able to
8 see where his comments are in that process.

9 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Right. And just to put
10 it into a little bit of perspective, in the first
11 two meetings, we had a little over 100 comments.
12 So at the end of this week, we could have, you
13 know, about 400 comments to deal with.

14 MR. BRITT: Yeah. That's why you're here.

15 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Yep.

16 MR. BRITT: Thank God. That's why you're
17 here.

18 Okay. We're going to go now to people in
19 the room.

20 MR. SIEGELE: I did have another question.

21 MR. BRITT: Oh, I'm sorry, Tyson. Go
22 ahead.

23 MR. SIEGELE: So the next question sort of
24 relates to what Norman was saying. I know that
25 there is some desire for having in-person meetings,

1 but I do want to mention that when -- yesterday
2 when -- or not yesterday. Tuesday, the last
3 meeting, when we were talking and there was some
4 issue within the room there where you guys are
5 about hearing things, we were hearing things very
6 clearly on the Zoom call, and so that -- it might
7 be easier to have more people on Zoom instead of --
8 and I saw that the court reporter moved to Zoom,
9 which is definitely beneficial.

10 The other piece that Norman was mentioning
11 is that the chat's not available to everybody who
12 is in person unless they're also logged in online.

13 And so, again, more tools are available
14 when you are -- when you're on the Zoom call as
15 opposed to in person.

16 So just throwing that out there in case
17 that is helpful to anyone.

18 And then the last piece that I wanted to
19 mention was another administrative piece.

20 I was curious, is there -- is there a --
21 and this is something that sort of popped up
22 previously too, like, you know, SoCalGas is also
23 under a lot of deadlines in order to get all these
24 things done. I completely understand that. And
25 this seems like a pretty important process to have

1 that sort of rushed feel to.

2 And so if there is -- my understanding is
3 that the deadline to hit a certain end date for
4 completing Phase 1 is somewhat self-imposed by
5 SoCalGas. Jill, maybe that's not entirely true.
6 If it's not, please let me know.

7 But if it is, then there is no reason to
8 say, you know, we have to stick with this specific
9 end date. It can be a two-year instead of an
10 18-month or two-and-a-half year.

11 You know, whatever the reasonable timeline
12 is to make sure we're addressing all of the points
13 as they need to be addressed.

14 I know that, for instance, when we were
15 going through and providing comments today, Jack
16 provided several different comments that were very
17 good comments, and they also seem like it's going
18 to take a lot more time to study the expanded scope
19 of what Jack was mentioning.

20 And so with expanding the scope also of
21 some of these studies, I'm sure that the
22 contractors for SoCalGas, just like SoCalGas, is
23 going to be taking a look at that and saying, "We
24 can only get so much done in a certain amount of
25 time."

1 So anyway, I want to throw that out as a
2 possibility, and here, you know -- do we need to
3 expand the timeline, shift the -- shift the
4 schedule here?

5 MR. BRITT: So Jill, do you want to say
6 anything about the schedule? And while you're
7 thinking about that, let me just address the first
8 part of your comment, Tyson.

9 We have done surveys at our first two
10 rounds of meetings specifically asking input of
11 whether people wanted to be in person or online or
12 a hybrid. We have gotten strong feedback for
13 having virtual meetings, but we've also gotten
14 strong feedback about having hybrid meetings and
15 in-person meetings.

16 So when you really look at the data, there
17 are people that prefer having in-person meetings as
18 well.

19 It seems to us that the most productive
20 way to do this is the way we're doing it. And I
21 will say this is not the easiest way to do it. We
22 have put a lot of effort into making these
23 available in person, and I've gotten to know some
24 of you who have come in person, and so has SoCal
25 staff, and it's been great.

1 I mean, hopefully you guys have gotten to
2 know each other through lunches and sitting around
3 talking and that's part of what we're trying to do
4 here. This is a body that's going to work
5 together.

6 And if Tyson, you know, were to have his
7 way, maybe two years or longer; right?

8 It's super important that we try to make
9 it as flexible as we can and productive and also
10 beneficial to the group.

11 And so I mentioned earlier at the
12 beginning of today's meeting that we have people
13 here today that have not been in person before.
14 Hopefully you find this perhaps a worthwhile
15 experience being here today with us. And I think
16 we'll continue that probably going forward.

17 But I don't know, Jill, if you wanted to
18 say anything specifically about the overall
19 schedule and the flexibility or not flexibility of
20 elongating the schedule or keeping it the way it
21 is.

22 MS. TRACY: Sebastian's not going to sit
23 next to me.

24 So, Tyson, one thing I want to just remind
25 people too is that we went virtual very, very

1 quickly at the gas company as to probably all the
2 world. We did so because we had to; right? We
3 were required by county and state and federal
4 health mandates to basically work from home and not
5 come into the office, unless, of course, you were
6 first responders or -- many of our field folks did
7 work during that time period.

8 There are great benefits to being virtual,
9 and then there are also really good benefits to
10 being in person as well. And I think we're seeing
11 that, and I think having the virtual and hybrid
12 option together is very, very beneficial.

13 Tyson, I would like to mention that you
14 can't participate in the tour of the hydrogen
15 innovation experience online, and so there are
16 benefits, and there are definitely disadvantages as
17 well to both.

18 So I think the hybrid approach is really
19 something that we all benefit from.

20 With respect to the timing, you may recall
21 that we were given a very specific cost cap as part
22 of our Phase 1 studies relating to the cost
23 estimates that we originally prepared, and the time
24 frame of the 12 to 18 months was part of that
25 process in coming up with our cost estimates.

1 We were also given the option of seeking
2 an additional 15 percent over those -- that
3 \$26 million original Phase 1 cost estimate, and you
4 may also recall that there were a lot of additional
5 studies that were added on top of our original cost
6 estimate that we are also required to perform.

7 And the time frame I bring up is part of
8 that cost estimate. And as you seek to either
9 expand the scope of the Phase 1 studies or expand
10 the timing, then the costs are different, and
11 they're going to expand. They're not going to go
12 lower.

13 And so part of our goal to complete these
14 studies on a timely basis is to complete them
15 within our budget that we've been authorized to
16 track costs for in the Phase 1.

17 MR. BRITT: All right. Thank you, Jill.

18 Katrina, we're going to go to you next and
19 get your --

20 Oh. You didn't have anything? Okay. I'm
21 sorry.

22 Ernie? He needs the mic. Although he
23 really doesn't need it, but for online people, he
24 needs it.

25 MR. SHAW: It's on; right? Okay. Cool.

1 There it is.

2 What's up, everybody? Ernie Shaw, Local
3 43, Transmission and Storage.

4 So I do agree that -- you know, for me
5 personally anyways, I like having that in-person
6 interaction because I can see who I'm talking to,
7 talk to who I'm talking to, and truly engage with
8 our thoughts and our efforts and just trying to
9 understand the common goal in working towards
10 something.

11 Tyson, man, I wish -- I wish you'd come
12 down here, man, to beautiful Southern California
13 and truly engage with us, man, because I know you
14 have some ideas, and I want to kind of rap with
15 you, man, and really understand everything because
16 you've got good stuff.

17 Or, hey, we can always go up to wherever
18 you're at, San Diego, I think, or something, and,
19 you know, the next time we meet in person. Just a
20 thought.

21 But for me -- because, you know, being on
22 Zoom, online virtual, I don't know, it just doesn't
23 work for me because sometimes I'm not fully
24 engaged. I'm not really all the way there. It
25 just maybe -- I might kind of linger a little bit

1 in my thoughts. I mean, I don't really feel like
2 I'm truly 100 percent interacting.

3 So -- and then, of course, you can't
4 really, like, talk to people on the side during
5 lunch or breaks or, you know -- and then, like I
6 said, like capture that engagement with each other.

7 So anyways, that's kind of where I'm at
8 with that. I mean, if we could keep doing, like,
9 in person or hybrid or however we want to do it.
10 But I definitely -- I definitely truly value the
11 in-person portion. Thank you.

12 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Ernie.

13 Arthur, I think you had your hand raised.
14 I saw a chat that you mentioned. I wasn't
15 100 percent clear on your chat, so maybe you can
16 clarify that.

17 MR. FISHER: Yeah. Sure. So just to make
18 life easier for Insignia, I'm thinking if you make
19 the scheme of classification for all the different
20 comments available to us, to PAG, we can actually
21 kind of preclassify our comments.

22 I've done -- I've been on the other end of
23 this, and if people start to mix and match their
24 comments and interlace them and they really belong
25 in different buckets, then that's hard -- that's

1 the hardest part of the job for Insignia.

2 So if you can give us what the scheme is,
3 what the classification kind of scheme is, we can
4 do that for you, and that will make things run a
5 lot easier.

6 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Arthur.

7 Armen?

8 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Yeah. That's a great
9 idea. And thanks for that.

10 And we were kind of thinking somewhat
11 along the same lines with the online form, it would
12 kind of force you to use one of those categories.
13 And so in the next milestone, we'll provide an
14 online form. It would kind of force you to choose
15 definitive categories.

16 MR. FISHER: So just to respond, it won't
17 be available for the comments on July 31st?

18 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Not the -- not the online
19 form for this --

20 MR. FISHER: No. The scheme.

21 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: The scheme? Yeah, we can
22 provide that.

23 MR. FISHER: That's what I was asking.
24 You could send out a document for the scheme, and
25 we could categorize our comments for you, and you

1 could distribute the forms as you need to.

2 MR. KEOCHEKIAN: Yeah. I think that's a
3 great idea.

4 MR. FISHER: It would make it easier all
5 around.

6 MR. BRITT: Yep. All right.

7 Marna, I think you just raised your hand.
8 You're next, if you can unmute your mic.

9 MS. ANNING: Marna Paintsil Anning.

10 Hi, this is Marna with the Utility Reform
11 Network. Forgive me if I missed this, but in
12 discussion of the stakeholder feedback tracking
13 system, I did not see specific timelines
14 incorporated into -- you know, incorporating
15 stakeholder feedback.

16 I would like to see some sort of
17 specificity that aligns with the timing for each
18 study. I think in general there have been --
19 there's been a lack of specificity with respect to
20 how much time stakeholders have to review and
21 respond and provide meaningful feedback.

22 And so apologies if I missed this, but is
23 there a plan to incorporate specific timelines,
24 months, days, weeks into the tracking system or the
25 feedback incorporation system, so to speak?

1 MS. TRACY: Hi, Marna. This is Jill
2 Tracy. We did a presentation on those specific
3 milestone dates for distribution and feedback at
4 our last quarterly meeting for the CBOs and PAGs.
5 We can drop that timeline into the chat so that you
6 can have it available to you so that you can see
7 them.

8 MR. BRITT: All right.
9 Norman? You need to unmute your mic.

10 MR. PEDERSEN: Norman Pedersen, SCGC.

11 As I understand it, the question about
12 whether we do hybrid or all virtual meetings is
13 actually a pretty limited topic because as I see
14 it, we had the meeting on Tuesday, we had the --
15 excuse me, the workshop on Tuesday, the workshop
16 today. There will be an opportunity for e-mailed
17 comments on July 31st. And then the next PAG event
18 will actually be the next quarterly meeting.

19 MR. BRITT: Yes.

20 MR. PEDERSEN: And then after -- we will
21 have workshops after that --

22 MR. BRITT: Yes. Uh-huh.

23 MR. PEDERSEN: -- along this line.

24 MR. BRITT: Again. Yep.

25 So our next quarterly meeting is scheduled

1 in September. After that, we will have these type
2 of workshops again in between our next quarterly
3 meeting after that, which would be December.

4 And then again this process goes through
5 the middle of next year, through summer. I know
6 Jill and her team is working to develop a schedule
7 because even securing this facility and AltaSea,
8 the facilities that we've been securing to get
9 these meeting in place, has been a little arduous
10 because of conflicts and schedules and timelines.

11 So we're going to develop a master
12 calendar going forward for the rest of the balance
13 of this Phase 1 process. Well, we're doing that
14 for ourselves, but also for you so that you can
15 plan your vacations, your schedules around those
16 things as well, to the extent that you can do that.
17 So that will become available very shortly, and
18 then you'll have a master calendar.

19 But we foresee very much maintaining our
20 quarterly schedule along with intermittent workshop
21 series as the technical process, you know, goes
22 through its milestone schedule, and then we get to
23 points where we can share information in the middle
24 of it, and then towards the end when we are going
25 to release our final results and things like that.

1 MR. PEDERSEN: Thank you.

2 MR. BRITT: You're welcome.

3 MR. PEDERSEN: The universe of these
4 meetings is actually quite small.

5 MR. BRITT: Yeah, it is, but when it
6 happens, it's very impactful; right? These are
7 very long days, and you have to clear your schedule
8 out. So yeah, we want to be respectful of that.

9 All right. I think we are now down to, if
10 I'm not mistaken, the last of our presentations.
11 Edith, I think -- well, I'll give everyone the
12 option of breaking or go through one more and be
13 done.

14 What do you guys want to do? I think
15 everyone wants to get on with it, Edith, so you're
16 up next. And I'm going to have Darryl pass you the
17 clicker so that you can control your own slides.

18 While Edith is getting set up, Norm kind
19 of set me up for some of the things we were going
20 to talk about at the end.

21 But just again, this process that we're
22 going through with you is iterative. Everything
23 that we do is going to build on each other. All
24 the things that we're talking about, whether it's,
25 you know, the platform to garner feedback and all

1 of that is iterative as well; right? All your
2 comments, all your input, all the things we're
3 presenting, it's just building and building and
4 building towards this Phase 1.

5 One of the things that's been brought up
6 at least ten times today and Tuesday is the nature
7 of these studies being dependent on each other.
8 It's very understandable that this Phase 1 process
9 is a little time constraint and convoluted in the
10 sense that there's a lot of pieces moving at the
11 same time.

12 We're doing our best -- SoCalGas is as
13 well -- with the consultant team to really make
14 sure that we try to think through all of your
15 inputs, reconcile them against what's going on with
16 the technical work, make sure the technical work is
17 feeding into each other's technical work.

18 And all that is to say that this is still
19 Phase 1. I mean, Phase 1 is really just looking at
20 the feasibility of what we're talking about.

21 There's a lot of details that if approved
22 in Phase 2 and 3 would be fleshed out further in
23 those subsequent phases along with you guys as
24 well.

25 So with that, I'll turn it over to Edith

1 and she can make her presentation on water.

2 MS. MORENO: Thank you, Chester.

3 Good afternoon, everyone, again. Hi.

4 Welcome, everyone. My name is Edith Moreno. I'm
5 part of the Angeles Link team focused on regulatory
6 strategy and policy.

7 But before I get -- I have a -- or get
8 into my presentation, I'll just give you some -- a
9 quick, quick background just about who I am.

10 So I'm originally from southeast L.A., so
11 specifically South Gate, California, which is just
12 right down the street from the beautiful city of
13 Downey, but I traveled east, and I got my
14 undergraduate degree in geology and then came back
15 and got a degree in environmental science in
16 management, and water resources, actually, was my
17 specialization as -- in my graduate program.

18 And so I started my career as a water
19 consultant, and then I segued into the energy
20 industry, where I started at San Diego Gas and
21 Electric as a water resources specialist and then
22 made my way through.

23 But unfortunately, I thought my water days
24 were behind me, but they've come back full circle.
25 But I've been working more recently on energy

1 policy issues at SoCalGas for the past five years.

2 So it's nice to kind of dust off, you
3 know, the old books and dust off just some of the
4 old kind of work that I used to do on a day-to-day
5 basis as a consultant, and then working for
6 San Diego Gas and Electric.

7 So with that -- hold on. Let me put the
8 deck in front of me so I have my notes in front of
9 me.

10 So, again, I think I want to -- I'll
11 advance this slide here.

12 Again, back to my, you know, earlier
13 comments. You know, water is something that is
14 very much near and dear to my -- to my heart, and
15 so as has been mentioned by other colleagues
16 throughout our stakeholder engagement meetings, you
17 know, we're intending to transport clean renewable
18 hydrogen that is produced through electrolysis,
19 where we are zapping or splitting water into
20 hydrogen and oxygen.

21 So in Phase 1 of our water resources
22 evaluation work, we will be looking into
23 specifically, you know, how much water is available
24 for clean renewable hydrogen production, and what
25 are really our options in Southern California and

1 the greater L.A. basin to acquire this water.

2 So I want to stress that at SoCalGas, we
3 are sustainable water sources, and we want to make
4 sure that the water that is being used for clean
5 and renewable hydrogen is not making our water
6 challenges in the state worse or exacerbating them.

7 And so, again, the goal is to use
8 responsibly sourced water.

9 And so if you see on the right of your
10 slide here, there are sort of two key components of
11 how we will be approaching our water evaluation
12 study.

13 And so the first is to essentially
14 evaluate water availability or what the universe of
15 water is.

16 And the second is to evaluate what are the
17 challenges and potential opportunities, which I'll
18 get into more in detail in my next slide.

19 So what are the challenges and
20 opportunities with the water -- with water
21 availability that could impact third-party hydrogen
22 production?

23 Okay. So I'm going to spend most of my
24 time walking you all through this slide. So we'll
25 start on our left.

1 And so as I mentioned earlier, first and
2 foremost, we will be assessing, you know, the
3 universe of water availability for hydrogen
4 production. So is there recycled water that can
5 readily be available?

6 So we're all from Southern California --
7 or most of us are very familiar with just seeing
8 purple pipes; right? So that's where most of our
9 recycled water is transported.

10 You know, is there recycled water that is
11 available? Is there also maybe wastewater? So
12 wastewater -- there is a difference between
13 wastewater and recycled water.

14 So recycled water is wastewater that has
15 been treated to standards, and you can actually
16 drink it, but I wouldn't, you know -- it hasn't
17 been cleared, and it's not suitable for potable
18 water use, but it is -- it is pretty clean.

19 And so then the next step is once we
20 identify potential water sources in Southern
21 California or what's available, we're going to do a
22 lot of validation.

23 And so specifically we'll be having
24 conversations with various water management
25 agencies, like the Metropolitan Water District,

1 which is located here in downtown L.A. next to
2 Union Station.

3 And then if you can focus your attention
4 to the middle column is -- the next step is to
5 essentially, again, first identify where the water
6 is and the next step is, well, how much is there
7 actually available; right?

8 So we'll be providing estimates of the
9 amount of water available and then how much it is
10 going to -- or what is it going to take to acquire
11 this water.

12 And so water acquisition is not only going
13 to include the costs of the commodity itself -- so
14 just the H2O, but it's also going to include
15 potential conveyance costs.

16 So, you know, does it make sense that we
17 might have to, you know, pipe or truck -- hopefully
18 not truck, but, you know, essentially we have to
19 evaluate potential conveyance costs with --
20 associated with acquiring the water.

21 And then since the majority of the alleged
22 technology today requires very, very clean water --
23 it's actually beyond -- it's cleaner than what
24 we -- or what is called ultra pure, so it's been
25 pretty much stripped of all of the good things that

1 are found in water, like total dissolved solids.

2 And so I like to think of it as kind of
3 lab water. So for folks, whoever did take a
4 chemistry or science class, you'll often find this
5 pure water in clear plastic vials to use for your
6 experiments.

7 So as part of this work, we're going to be
8 assessing what it's going to cost to clean up the
9 water. So if we're using water from the wastewater
10 treatment plant, for example, what are the costs to
11 get it to the purity level that an electrolyzer
12 would need.

13 And then the final step is we would
14 prioritize. So we'd go through a water supply
15 prioritization exercise where we are going to be
16 identifying more of its challenges to obtain that
17 water supply and then possible medication
18 strategies.

19 And so to give an example of what a
20 challenge is is that, you know, there could be a
21 really great water source. Let's assume it's, you
22 know, pretty dirty and we're trying to figure out
23 what we can use or if it can be utilized.

24 So there might be a scenario or a
25 challenge where it just could be a little too

1 expensive to clean it up and therefore really not
2 cost effective or economically viable to use it for
3 hydrogen production.

4 And then an opportunity is a way that I --
5 I kind of describe this as a win-win scenario for a
6 hydrogen producer and another entity that would
7 have quote/unquote "problem water."

8 So that is something that would also be
9 evaluated.

10 So I'll go ahead and give you all an
11 example of what an opportunity is. And so folks
12 who live in the Inland Empire, there is a brine
13 line system. So essentially it's, like, really
14 salty. It is really dirty water that is often
15 water that is a product from manufacturing,
16 agricultural, and other industries.

17 And so there's a brine mine system, a
18 canal system in the Inland Empire that is managed
19 by the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority.

20 And so that water ultimately gets
21 discharged into the Pacific Ocean, but there are
22 significant costs that are associated with cleaning
23 it up before going into the ocean.

24 So in this case, a potential win/win
25 scenario is that a producer can take that water

1 from that brine line instead, clean it up, use it
2 for hydrogen production, and then therefore
3 potentially save Santa Ana Watershed Project
4 Authority some money in water treatment costs.

5 And then lastly, after all challenges and
6 opportunities have been identified, we would then
7 provide recommendations of what sources could be
8 targeted for potential clean renewable hydrogen
9 production.

10 So, again -- again, just to summarize as
11 quick, identifying water; second is how much is
12 there available; figuring out how much it's going
13 to cost to acquire it; and then challenges and
14 opportunities; and then essentially evaluate or
15 prioritize or rank the water resources that are
16 available for hydrogen production.

17 So that's it. Thank you.

18 MR. BRITT: Thank you. All right. Water
19 is a big issue. Obviously we talked about the
20 production side. Hydrogen can't be produced
21 without water. It's essential to create hydrogen.

22 So does anyone have any thoughts or
23 questions about the process that Edith just
24 outlined or methodology for conducting the study of
25 water resources?

1 (Brief pause in the proceedings.)

2 MR. BRITT: What's that? Okay. Marna,
3 online, I think you've raised your hand. We'll
4 start with you.

5 MS. ANNING: Marna Paintsil Anning. Hi.
6 This is Marna with the Utility Reform Network.

7 I have a question specifically pertaining
8 to how this study fits in the scheme of the
9 project.

10 From my understanding, SoCalGas will not
11 be producing hydrogen. And if SoCalGas is not
12 producing hydrogen, what exactly is the methodology
13 for how the water will be -- will be provided to
14 whoever the production facility is?

15 Is -- are we to assume that SoCalGas will
16 purchase the water and then sell it to the
17 production facility or is there some type of a
18 contractual arrangement once these water sources
19 are identified to have that producer connect with
20 whoever is providing the water source and SoCalGas
21 would somehow benefit that way?

22 It's hard to understand in the scheme of
23 this project that is exclusively focused on
24 transporting clean renewable hydrogen how the water
25 study or how this effort is going to feed into

1 that.

2 Is SoCalGas now branching out into water
3 as another, you know, business stream? I'm trying
4 to understand because prices are being identified.
5 Sources are being identified.

6 And forgive me for my lack of technical
7 expertise, but I've heard very clearly that
8 SoCalGas will not be producing hydrogen. Or has
9 that -- has that changed?

10 And I'm in no way suggesting that this
11 study is -- bears no relevance. I just want to
12 understand how it fits into the scheme of the
13 project.

14 MS. MORENO: I'm happy to answer that
15 question. And that is great because it is a little
16 confusing as, you know, we've stated several times
17 that SoCalGas is not planning to produce hydrogen.
18 It's just transport.

19 And I'll just give you a little context,
20 Marna.

21 So specifically the water resources
22 evaluation study came about from the CPUC decision.
23 And so if you were part of the regulatory
24 proceeding, parties specifically had raised
25 concerns that if we are going to produce hydrogen

1 from water, you know, folks were just essentially
2 concerned with, like, "Well, is there enough?"

3 And we want to make sure that we're not
4 making -- or we're not depleting our precious water
5 resources in our state, since we already know it's
6 something that we -- we are challenged with year
7 after year.

8 And so this is essentially just an
9 evaluation that stems from the directive from the
10 Commission.

11 But no, we will not be purchasing water to
12 sell to a producer. So it's clean cut. Again,
13 it's just us transporting the hydrogen that is
14 produced. So this is just an evaluation.

15 And last clarifying point I want to make
16 is that how much water that is going to be used for
17 this project is dependent on the demand study.

18 So I know Yuri Freedman spent a lot of
19 time essentially talking about demand, so we won't
20 know -- we -- again, demand is going to feed into
21 how much water we're eventually going to need.

22 So I hope that clarified that for you,
23 Marna.

24 MS. ANNING: Yeah. So just to clarify my
25 question a bit further, I was part of the

1 proceeding, and actually was very interested in the
2 sources of water that will be used to produce
3 hydrogen.

4 But my question specifically is: How does
5 this study strategically apply, considering that
6 SoCalGas will not be producing hydrogen?

7 So is this going to be -- so we identified
8 the available water sources. And is SoCalGas
9 planning to exclusively transport hydrogen from
10 producers who use these specific water sources?

11 Is there some type of standard that will
12 be applied to the type of hydrogen that is
13 presumably purchased and then transported by
14 SoCalGas?

15 I'm trying to understand -- and I hope
16 this is a little bit clearer -- the strategic
17 purpose of, you know -- aside from contributing to
18 our understanding of how, you know, large
19 quantities of hydrogen will be produced to make
20 this project effective, what is the strateg- -- has
21 there been -- have there been any strategic plans
22 for what is going to become of the information
23 obtained by studying the various water sources?

24 MS. MORENO: I'll do my best. Thank you
25 for clarifying.

1 So the results of our water evaluation
2 would eventually feed into the production study
3 that we're also working on.

4 So this is -- again, it's a feed into one
5 of evaluate; and then, two, you know, it's going to
6 inform where or refine the areas where we could be
7 potentially produce -- be producing hydrogen.

8 And so I don't think I can address -- or
9 without really speculating more than that. But it
10 really is just an evaluation that is going to help
11 inform some of our other studies, which include the
12 production study.

13 Does that help, Marna? We're happy to
14 note your comment and get back to you.

15 MS. ANNING: Yeah. I think in answering
16 my question, you've said that this water study will
17 feed into a production study, which will inform how
18 SoCalGas produces hydrogen, but the prevailing
19 position is that SoCalGas is not going to be
20 producing hydrogen. So I am -- I am still a bit
21 confused.

22 However, I understand that this may
23 require some additional thought, and so I will
24 rephrase this as a comment that is meant to provide
25 input into the study to help us -- those of us who

1 are interveners understand whether SoCalGas intends
2 to develop standards for the purchase or the
3 production of hydrogen if SoCalGas is, in fact,
4 going to be producing hydrogen -- or clean
5 renewable hydrogen as a result of this project.

6 So that's -- I think that's how I feel
7 comfortable leaving it.

8 MS. MORENO: Okay. Thank you, Marna.

9 I'll just, again, clarify we're not
10 producing. We're not getting in -- we will not
11 enter any agreements, but I hear your comment, and
12 I think that's something that would potentially be
13 evaluated in future phases of our project.

14 But I see Norman very --

15 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Norm has his hand up.
16 I think he might be able to address that.

17 MR. PEDERSEN: Let's use an analogy with
18 which we are all familiar, building the natural gas
19 pipeline. You build a natural gas pipeline --
20 transmission line from a production field two
21 points of demand.

22 As I understand it, the SoCalGas effort
23 here is to try to identify the equivalent of the
24 production area for a natural gas pipeline. The
25 analogy would be the production area for a natural

1 gas pipeline.

2 So you're asking yourself: Where are the
3 water resources going to be available as well as
4 the energy resources.

5 So it seems to be a perfectly natural
6 study for SoCalGas to be undertaking, even though
7 like a natural gas pipeline, SoCalGas is planning
8 to build a transmission line and is not going to be
9 producing the hydrogen itself.

10 MS. MORENO: Exactly, Norm. A is the
11 production. Production relates to water. And so
12 they all feed into each other. We're the line
13 between A and B, which are the end users, so --

14 MR. BRITT: And Jill, would it be fair to
15 say that this CPUC, in looking at your application
16 for developing a transmission line, wants to know
17 some of these ancillary supporting industry
18 informational things that would feed into whether
19 or not building a transmission line is even worth
20 the effort; right?

21 Because there's no point in studying
22 transmission lines if there's no water available to
23 produce hydrogen; right? It's kind of like putting
24 the apple before the cart?

25 MS. MORENO: Yes. Exactly. Thank you.

1 MR. BRITT: Okay. Katrina.

2 MS. FRITZ: As a follow-up to that, going
3 back to the comment on life-cycle analysis, would
4 it then be included in any life-cycle analysis
5 studies, as part of the project? The water
6 resource?

7 MS. MORENO: I mean, that's something that
8 we can consider.

9 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Good input, Katrina.

10 All right, Tyson. You're up.

11 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele,
12 Utility Consumers Action Network.

13 I -- the question that Marna asked raises
14 a couple of interesting -- interesting
15 considerations, and I think this also stems back to
16 some of the NOx emissions considerations.

17 And one of the things that it seems quite
18 reasonable, quite possible to do is it brought us
19 to figure out: Okay. We're going to have
20 standards for the producers of hydrogen. This is
21 the water standard. And that would be a great use
22 of this study.

23 Similarly, with the use of the hydrogen
24 end users' use of the hydrogen, there could be a
25 set of standards for the use of that hydrogen.

1 So, for instance, if combustion is
2 something that is shown to be in the -- in the NOx
3 analysis, something that is going to have a
4 detrimental impact on the community, then, again,
5 only delivering hydrogen to noncombustion users
6 would be something to consider.

7 Just throwing those two things out there.

8 The other thing that I just had a quick
9 clarifying question on, at one point, it seemed as
10 though -- I remember SoCalGas saying: Yes, we're
11 going to take a look at storage and transmission.

12 Maybe storage was never in it.

13 But recently I think I heard storage is
14 not going to be considered as part of the
15 Angeles Link. It's just going to be pipelines,
16 either a local hub or long-distance transmission
17 pipeline, and clearly all the other -- all of the
18 other analyses.

19 But with storage, is that -- am I correct
20 now at this point, storage is not something that is
21 being considered as part of the project that
22 SoCalGas would build?

23 MS. MORENO: Tyson, that is not a water
24 question for me.

25 MR. SIEGELE: It isn't. It's related to

1 the -- you know, how water works, and then it
2 reminded me of something else.

3 So I apologize. Not -- it's more for the
4 room, a question for the room.

5 MS. MORENO: I'm sweating over here.

6 But I did take your note about, again, the
7 full life cycle kind of comment and then potential,
8 you know, standards of water that should be used
9 for clean renewable hydrogen production.

10 But I will defer the storage comment --
11 maybe we just note it, since our panel up here is
12 not -- well, yeah. I guess I'll just answer no.
13 No storage. No major storage.

14 There might be some above-ground storage
15 that we would use, you know, to up -- you know, to
16 power some of our operations, but for the most
17 part, it's not storage like what we traditionally
18 operate today.

19 MR. SIEGELE: So the storage for hydrogen
20 related to either the production or the end user,
21 all of that storage is going to be either
22 contracted by the end user, contracted by the
23 producer?

24 MS. MORENO: Yes.

25 MR. SIEGELE: Got it.

1 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Back to water
2 hopefully.

3 Arthur, I believe you have your hand
4 raised? You're on mute. Sorry.

5 MR. FISHER: Yeah. I do hope this is a
6 water question.

7 It strikes me -- this comes down to
8 fundamentally where we intend to put the
9 electrolyzers or where we intend the electrolyzers
10 are going to be.

11 So is this study going to look at the
12 deliverability of water to in base and locations is
13 kind of where I'm coming from? I guess that's my
14 question.

15 Are we going to be looking at
16 deliverability to, say, the locations of the
17 heaviest anticipated users?

18 MS. MORENO: Yes is the simple answer.

19 MR. FISHER: That's good.

20 MS. MORENO: So we're evaluating all
21 options of where the water is, where we're going to
22 transport it.

23 MR. FISHER: Okay. So you're looking at
24 an invas- -- an in-base in option, basically?

25 MS. MORENO: Correct.

1 MR. FISHER: Okay. Thank you.

2 MR. BRITT: All right. Ernie? Somebody
3 give that man a microphone. All right.

4 MR. SHAW: Hello, everybody. Again, Ernie
5 Shaw, Local 43, Transmission and Storage.

6 So yeah. A couple things. I think I have
7 a two-part question, one for Edith, the water
8 expert, and then one from the lingering kind of
9 comment from right now that was just shared and
10 asked.

11 So that's something kind of new that I
12 heard as far as end user and the contractors to
13 handle the storage.

14 I just want to make it very clear that --
15 you know, hence, the name, Transmission and
16 Storage, my members in storage, they do this day
17 in, day out, handle it every day for years and
18 years and years.

19 I don't see the merit of a contractor
20 handling the storage if we have my own members to
21 do the storage itself.

22 So is there any kind of elaboration on
23 that that I can possibly share to members if I --
24 you know, if possible? I'll start with that.

25 MR. FLORES: Sorry. I've just got one

1 question. This is Anthony Flores of Utility
2 Workers of 43.

3 My question is: Why are they okay with
4 contractors with storage when it comes to SoCalGas
5 and doing what we do on a daily basis? I think
6 everybody's against it.

7 MS. TRACY: Sorry, Anthony. Can you
8 clarify your question? I just want to make sure we
9 understand it.

10 MR. FLORES: So it sounds like people on
11 the Zoom call are fine if contractors are going to
12 do the storage or we're going to do the storage.

13 But as Ernie says, we do storage day in
14 and day out. But why is it okay if a third-party
15 contractor, who's probably going to be new at this
16 doing storage, there's an issue with it?

17 MS. TRACY: That's a fair observation.
18 That makes perfect sense.

19 Norm, do you want the mic?

20 MR. BRITT: Yeah. Norm might have --
21 maybe we should get two microphones.

22 MR. PEDERSEN: Well, the way I envision
23 this is if you go out to the hydrogen home exhibit
24 out in the parking lot, you know, you see the home,
25 you see the electrolyzer, you see the panels that

1 are generating the electricity from sunlight. Then
2 over on the far left-hand side, you see a tank.

3 And what SoCalGas is talking about, as I
4 see it, is the 20 feet of pipe that connect the
5 electrolyzer to the storage tank, hydrogen is
6 delivered at 435 pounds, as I recall the
7 presentation yesterday, into the storage tank,
8 pounds per square inch.

9 Looking down the road, if you think about
10 a power plant or a hard-to-electrify industry, it's
11 going to need the hydrogen to be delivered at a
12 very high load factor to its facility. It will
13 have to be at a high load factor or they are not
14 going to be able to bear the burden or the cost of
15 the pipeline.

16 The storage tank will have to be at the
17 facility, and it will be a storage tank -- it will
18 be directly connected to the point of consumption,
19 to the burn.

20 It will not be like SoCalGas's Aliso or
21 any of the storage fields on the SoCalGas gas
22 system because those are very different. They are
23 connected. They were at the tail end of the
24 transmission lines where gas is fed into generally
25 the local transmission system.

1 We will not have that scenario with a
2 hydrogen pipeline. At least, I don't foresee it.

3 So I guess the question: Do the SoCalGas
4 share my vision of how it -- oh. Look who's here.

5 MR. BRITT: Yuri just magically appears
6 right when we need him.

7 MR. FREEDMAN: Yeah. I couldn't stay back
8 once I heard the topic is being discussed. So,
9 again, forgive me for jumping in.

10 MR. BRITT: Can you just state your name
11 for the court reporter.

12 MR. FREEDMAN: I'm Yuri Freedman for
13 SoCalGas.

14 I'll make a couple comments on storage,
15 and one of them is at a very high level. I think
16 most of you know what I am going to say, so I'll be
17 brief.

18 Storage and pipelines are, to Ernie's
19 point, deeply complementary. They always work
20 together. They're part of the same system that
21 connects that production source, be it natural gas,
22 hydrogen, or any other commodity to demand.

23 So the simplest way to store something is
24 to store it in the pipeline, by the way. That's
25 called pipeline, of course.

1 And then once you're out of that capacity,
2 you go to other options. You can store it -- gas
3 is being stored in completed field, in salt domes,
4 and sometimes above ground in a compressed or
5 liquified form.

6 Now, hydrogen will be stored likely not
7 quite in the same way as natural gas, and quite
8 likely the storage of large volumes of hydrogen is
9 going to take place in salt dome caverns. That is
10 how a lot of natural gas is being stored today in
11 the Gulf Coast area.

12 The issue is that we do not have a whole
13 lot of salt dome formations in California. We do
14 have, however, salt dome formations in the West.

15 It's also important to realize that as
16 we're building this hydrogen system, it is going to
17 be wintertime. And if you think about how much
18 storage you need, the answer to this question is:
19 That depends upon how much demand we have and how
20 volatile that demand is.

21 Quite simply, if we have very little
22 demand, if it's not very volatile, if it's flat,
23 you don't need any storage at all. That's never
24 the case, but fundamentally, that's one extreme.

25 The other extreme is that if you have

1 large demand that swings wildly, you have a lot of
2 storage.

3 So my point is that the storage facilities
4 will be developed over time because we are likely
5 not going to need large amounts of storage because
6 hydrogen market will come up and gain scale over
7 time.

8 So I would not take anything off the table
9 right now in terms of the type of storage we are
10 going to need.

11 With regards to -- and that's -- I'll go
12 back to what was said, Edith, I think what you
13 mentioned, various parties can contract for
14 storage, and that is the case for natural gas.

15 Producers sometimes contract for storage
16 because they need to put some gas when there's no
17 pipeline capacity. And users contract for storage
18 because they need to manage their volatility, they
19 need to have some backup. And pipelines sometimes
20 contract for storage because they need to
21 supplement their operations.

22 So I would not take any of these off the
23 table.

24 What I would say is that we at SoCalGas as
25 of now are not envisioning the salt dome storage

1 facility for the simple reason, but there are none
2 that I know of here in California. If they were to
3 be found at some point in the future, we would have
4 to take a look at that.

5 So that's just a couple of comments I
6 wanted to make to explain how storage of hydrogen
7 relates to natural gas and how it is going to move
8 over time.

9 MR. BRITT: So Yuri, can I just ask, which
10 of the technical studies would that -- what you
11 just described be discussed in?

12 MR. FREEDMAN: I would say that the
13 alternatives analysis and the routing analysis is
14 going to capture some of that.

15 But, again, I want to emphasize that that
16 also is going to be related to the fact of how the
17 system will evolve in time.

18 MR. BRITT: Right.

19 MR. FREEDMAN: Because if you remember the
20 Commission's decision, they specifically asked us
21 to look at the localized hub, which is
22 acknowledging that this hydrogen ecosystem will
23 evolve and develop over years and perhaps decades.

24 So it's also a question of not only where
25 and how it will exist, but when it will be needed.

1 MR. BRITT: Which is also related to
2 production and demand; right?

3 MR. FREEDMAN: Exactly.

4 MR. BRITT: I'm starting to get this now;
5 right?

6 MR. FREEDMAN: Totally, yeah.

7 MR. BRITT: 12 hours of meetings, and I
8 think I got it.

9 MR. SHAW: I'm very limited on Yuri's
10 expertise. That's why I brought my expert right
11 here, Mr. Anthony.

12 But okay. Well, thank you. Thank you.
13 You know, I mean, I know we're getting there, but
14 to your point, Yuri, another follow-up with that,
15 and then I'll get to you, I promise. So be ready.

16 So you said, like, as far as like there's
17 limited, you know, supply or none, you know, of
18 salt domes in California, that you're aware of.

19 So, you know, to reference, you know,
20 Field of Dreams, why don't we just build it? Is
21 that possible? And that way, as I understand it,
22 it's a cheaper way of storing hydrogen.

23 The cheapest way is just to build an
24 underground, you know, storage, for hydrogen and
25 that would create jobs for the, you know,

1 disadvantaged communities, bring those jobs to them
2 and, of course, you know, create jobs for all other
3 union members and other different locals. You
4 know, to kind of encourage that as well.

5 So is that a striking possibility perhaps?
6 And for every one of us on the Zoom call as well.

7 MR. FREEDMAN: But that's a fair question,
8 Ernie.

9 I will say that overall, the storage --
10 there may be a need for storage facilities here in
11 California close to the demand centers. It may be
12 above-ground storage. And these facilities should
13 and will be constructed and if we determine that
14 there's a need if Commission agrees, then these
15 facilities will be built here next to the use
16 centers by California workers.

17 And they'll be banded to commute in
18 California. There's no question about that. And I
19 think that sometimes just like natural gas, gas can
20 be stored in different forms. There are depleted
21 fields that will be domed. Above-ground
22 facilities, there may be. And by the way, there's
23 above-ground storage of hydrogen right here at the
24 project that you may have seen. It's a hydrogen
25 storage tank when, in compressed form, holds

1 kilograms of hydrogen.

2 So these facilities will be built here.
3 Salt dome caverns are being built in very large
4 geological formations, to give you a sense. They
5 may be -- those caverns in salt domes can be as big
6 as the Empire State Building. Very large caverns
7 which are leached by water formation which are
8 formed over millions of years during geological
9 sedimentation.

10 So it is hard to replicate something like
11 that if you don't have a physical layer of salt.
12 So that's the reality of that.

13 But the likely will be need for the
14 above-ground storage, which, again, is going to not
15 compete, but complement the salt dome storage.

16 Does that make sense?

17 MR. SHAW: I kind of got it. So if
18 Anthony understands it, I understand it. I like
19 it. All right. Thank you, Yuri.

20 And then Edith, you're not getting away
21 from me. Time to sweat.

22 MS. MORENO: And I was like, this is
23 great. Or folks are talking about other things
24 that are not water.

25 MR. SHAW: But some of the content that is

1 produced from some of our storage facilities, can
2 that be used or recycled for, you know, hydrogen
3 production, or is this not enough?

4 MS. MORENO: I mean, I wouldn't even know
5 how much is actually even produced from
6 condensation, Ernie, or just, I guess, give you a
7 rough estimate is how much it takes to produce
8 hydrogen.

9 So one kilogram of hydrogen, which is
10 roughly equivalent of a gallon, right, takes about
11 nine liters of water, or about 2.3, 2.4.

12 So I'm not sure how much gallons of water
13 would come from condensation to justify collecting
14 it and then converting it.

15 MR. FLORES: This is Anthony Flores. I
16 guess what he's talking about is that at PDR, we
17 have brine water that we discharge to the county
18 sanitation. So it's quite a bit.

19 But it's just like you said, the brine
20 water that they discharge down at the Santa Ana
21 River or what you said is pretty much the same
22 concept.

23 MS. MORENO: That's really great input,
24 Anthony. I don't think we're capturing at this
25 point, for example, brine water for our operations,

1 but we'll take that into account. Excellent input.
2 Thank you.

3 MR. BRITT: Okay. Jack.

4 MS. MORENO: I'm scared, Jack. Be nice.

5 MR. BROUWER: Actually, I just wanted to
6 support that last suggestion. That's a wonderful
7 one. A lot of people right now are planning to use
8 wastewater streams for hydrogen production, and
9 some wastewater streams are really amenable to
10 that, especially those that come from wastewater
11 treatment plans. So you're seeing a lot of that
12 happen.

13 The main thing I wanted to talk about was
14 storage because there are some forms of storage,
15 underground storage, that you and your members
16 could actually build, okay, here in Southern
17 California that don't use salt domes or depleted
18 oil and gas fields.

19 You could just drill into hard rock and
20 create underground storage facilities that are a
21 lot cheaper than all above-ground storage.

22 So that's another technology that I know
23 is emerging and that people are thinking about
24 deploying all around.

25 I also want to go back to Aliso and

1 suggest that around the world, at least -- maybe
2 SoCalGas is not considering this, but around the
3 world, at least, people are investigating the
4 potential use of depleted oil and gas fields for
5 hydrogen storage.

6 And the massive asset that that is, that
7 we've invested so much in, I encourage
8 consideration of looking at that, looking at it for
9 hydrogen, please.

10 MR. FREEDMAN: No. Thank you for your
11 comments, Jack, and I think they are very well
12 taken. And, in fact, you know very well about the
13 project Shasta, where the federal government
14 actually supports exploration of possibilities of
15 storing hydrogen under the ground, and we are going
16 to pay very close attention to that because that
17 always has tremendous economic promise, also
18 promise for the work for communities, no doubt.

19 MR. BRITT: Thank you. All right. Great
20 input, gentleman.

21 I see a few hands online now. I will jump
22 back to Marna. I think you're first up. If you
23 could just unmute your mic, we should be able to
24 hear you.

25 MS. ANNING: Okay. This is Marna Paintsil

1 Anning with the Utility Reform Network. Can you
2 hear me?

3 MR. BRITT: Yes, we can.

4 MS. ANNING: Okay. So I want to go back
5 to water, and I've enjoyed this foray into
6 discussions regarding storage because it's been
7 very informative for me.

8 Norm, thank you for educating me regarding
9 the purpose of this study being part of SoCalGas's
10 normal business activities with respect to building
11 a transmission line for your existing source of
12 energy, which is methane. That was very
13 informative.

14 However, it is my understanding that for
15 this particular molecule, for hydrogen gas,
16 SoCalGas gas has been considering locations,
17 including Delta, Mohave, White Water and Blythe.

18 As far as I'm understanding, your
19 technical water supply analysis documents are
20 looking at sources of production that are in the
21 desert.

22 And so my question -- and thank you,
23 Tyson, for highlighting the points within my
24 question that I was providing as input -- is with
25 this particular study for this particular project,

1 how does SoCalGas plan to operationalize the
2 information ratepayers are paying for this study?

3 And so I'm trying to understand; one, how
4 this study applies, considering the efforts that I
5 think Rincon consultants have already made into
6 analyzing the potential water sources that are in
7 locations that are, like, in the desert. I think
8 Utah was one of the considerations.

9 How is this not duplicative of that? How
10 is this going to be operationalized?

11 And then thank you, Arthur, for
12 highlighting the fact that this study is
13 considering in base and locations, because that's
14 new information.

15 We have been -- Arthur has been
16 recommending over and over again considering hubs
17 as an alternative, and we've been having this
18 conversation about pipelines. If it's a pipeline,
19 your initial analysis suggests some locations where
20 there aren't water.

21 And so going back to Tyson's point about
22 will this study be used to develop a standard that
23 wherever the hydrogen is produced, they have to
24 obtain water from, you know, as you said,
25 recaptured sources? Or is this study primarily

1 only going to inform the hubs option?

2 I think that -- that was more along the
3 lines of my comments last question, and I really do
4 appreciate the education, Norm, because, as I said,
5 I'm developing my technical expertise. We're all
6 learning. And so it's very useful to have a
7 perspective on exactly what this water study is
8 supposed to answer.

9 And I think, if I may for a -- Arthur
10 knows more about this than I do -- the Commission's
11 interest was that if there is a hydrogen hub,
12 ensuring that the sources of hydrogen -- or the
13 sources of the water used to produce the hydrogen
14 aren't going to exacerbate the current water
15 shortage situations in the L.A. basin.

16 So we were not considering transporting
17 hydrogen to Utah or transporting hydrogen to the
18 Mohave Desert or anything like that.

19 So I just wanted to clarify. I hope it's
20 clear what my question, slash, comment was about.
21 Yeah.

22 And I will stay unmuted just in case you
23 have any questions for me about this comment.

24 MS. MORENO: So the question -- I know you
25 just -- you said a lot there, and I was taking

1 notes.

2 Yes, I think what you identified is just
3 some preliminary work that is posted on our
4 website, on, you know, the spec work on just kind
5 of the potential areas where hydrogen would be
6 produced.

7 And so, right, most of these places is
8 where we have renewable energy and that's
9 oftentimes in places that are dry and hot and are,
10 you know, desert, and so there is limited water.

11 And so part of the water resources
12 evaluation is -- I talked a little bit about, would
13 include potential conveyance. And so does it make
14 sense to potentially help bring water -- and,
15 again, it's not all -- you know, there's no potable
16 water in the desert, but there are -- there could
17 be wastewater treatment, affluent, recycled water,
18 brine water.

19 So there could be other types of water
20 that could be available in some of these more arid
21 areas.

22 And so, yeah, if you look at the
23 description of work, also, it does kind of -- the
24 geography or the scope of our evaluation is broader
25 than just these potential renewable hub locations,

1 and so it does include kind of the greater Southern
2 California region and even parts of the Central
3 Valley, since we, you know, are serviced here
4 toward -- cover that portion.

5 Does that address some of the --

6 MS. ANNING: Yeah. So for clarification
7 SoCalGas is contemplating that if the production
8 site is out of state or in some arid desert region
9 such as those regions that have been initially
10 scoped out by your Rincon consultants, that
11 SoCalGas would obtain water from the basin or
12 recycled water and truck that water out to the
13 desert?

14 Is that something that is -- is that what
15 we're seeing as the scope of this study, is that
16 SoCalGas, in order to assist in the production of
17 this hydrogen in the desert, potentially would be
18 trucking water from the basin area to these arid
19 locations in order to produce hydrogen?

20 I just want to make sure I'm clear about
21 that.

22 MS. MORENO: I just want to clarify.
23 SoCalGas is not purchasing water or conveying water
24 to a production site, so we're not -- SoCalGas is
25 not -- will not be trucking water or getting it to

1 the producer.

2 So ultimately it would be the producer, to
3 assess what their options are for acquiring that
4 water.

5 MS. ANNING: Okay. And so that means that
6 this study will -- this is essentially meant to
7 inform a potential producer where to obtain that
8 water in the basin?

9 MS. MORENO: Correct.

10 MS. ANNING: If that was the scenario?

11 MS. TRACY: Correct. And that would be
12 then discussed further in the production study.

13 And Edith, this is also to clarify that
14 this is to inform the Commission and the parties to
15 the regulatory proceeding about the availability of
16 different types of water resources as part of
17 third-party production.

18 So Marna, I just want to make sure that
19 that was clear.

20 MS. ANNING: Yes. Thank you.

21 MS. TRACY: Whether or not producers or
22 potential producers choose to read it is another
23 thing, so --

24 MR. BRITT: All right. Jack, and then
25 we'll go to Tyson.

1 MR. BROUWER: Okay. Well, I want to go to
2 that question of whether or not water should be
3 moved to the production site or the production site
4 should be moved to the water.

5 So this is a -- I hope that your analysis
6 will consider that because just like we heard from
7 Arthur earlier, there's a possibility that you want
8 to, by wires, move the electricity to the
9 production site where water is available, or you
10 might want to build a water pipeline to the --
11 where electricity is available.

12 Okay. So please consider both of those
13 options for getting water.

14 MS. MORENO: Thanks, Jack.

15 MR. BRITT: All right. Tyson, you are up.

16 MR. SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele,
17 Utility Consumer Action Network.

18 Anthony, I just wanted to clarify. It
19 sounds like I wasn't clear when I was -- when I was
20 asking my question before.

21 I don't have a -- an opinion either way in
22 terms of contractors versus SoCalGas supplying
23 storage. My interest in asking the question is
24 only to find out: Do I need to be providing
25 feedback on storage or do I not?

1 If it's not SoCalGas who's doing it, then
2 it doesn't make any sense for me to be providing
3 feedback to SoCalGas on storage issues.

4 And so that's the only reason I was asking
5 the question, is just to make sure that I was
6 including the right things within my feedback.

7 MR. BRITT: Thanks for clarifying that.

8 Jack, is that just left over from your
9 last comment?

10 Yeah. I just wanted to make sure.

11 Okay. I do not see any more chats. I do
12 not see any more hands. I do not see any more name
13 tags raised, so I am going to assume that we have
14 reached the end of our discussion on this topic,
15 unless anyone else would like to say anything else;
16 okay?

17 Okay. Well, I want to just, again, thank
18 everyone. It has been a long two days with you
19 guys, but a very productive two days, and I will
20 resay that I have enjoyed getting to know you guys.
21 Hopefully you guys have gotten to -- enjoyed
22 getting to know SoCalGas, you know, staff as well
23 as each other.

24 I think these meetings have been very,
25 very productive. As you heard Armen state, we've

1 gotten -- we're thinking we're going to end up with
2 over 400 comments through these four days by all
3 the members.

4 We have one more meeting tomorrow for the
5 CBOSG, which will conclude this series of
6 workshops. And I think we accomplished what we set
7 out to accomplish, which is to get through the work
8 studies and give you short presentations and really
9 encourage the member feedback and discussion.

10 I'm encouraged to have you guys talk to
11 each other. That was one of the goals as we got
12 started in this process, was to not just have us
13 talk at you and you talk at us, but to really have
14 the discussion be centered around the members
15 themselves.

16 So Norm, I think I'll give you credit for
17 raising your hand to answer a question, but that's
18 how it should be. This group is designed to be
19 diverse, balanced, have varying inputs and ways of
20 looking at this issue. We have academic
21 institutions, labor, we have private sector, we
22 have ratepayers. We have all kinds of groups that
23 are represented here, and we need to hear from you.

24 I will say, if I have to be honest, I'm a
25 little disappointed that we didn't hear from

1 everyone. I would love, as a facilitator, to be
2 able to say I got everyone to speak. I know that
3 can be challenging when you're online.

4 And I just want to make the point that --
5 we've said it, but this is not your only
6 opportunity. If you're like me, you're going to
7 wake up in the middle of the night, and you're
8 going to think, "Oh, I should have said something,
9 and I have a thought."

10 You know, if you have a thought, e-mail it
11 to Insignia or to Emily at Insignia, if it's
12 related directly to the work studies. Anything
13 else goes to Emily. We are welcoming your input.
14 We're taking it. We're documenting it. We're
15 incorporating it into the process.

16 And the studies themselves will be better
17 for it, and you -- hopefully you'll see that, as
18 some of the technical results start to unfold.

19 I want to thank all of our speakers.
20 SoCalGas experts, project managers have made
21 themselves available.

22 I know, if you're like me, you guys have
23 busy schedules and lots of e-mails coming to you,
24 and you've spent the time sitting at this table to
25 hear what the members are saying. I think that's

1 very impactful, not only to the process, but to
2 them as well. And I just want to thank you for
3 that.

4 I want to thank our court reporter,
5 Stephanie, again for spending six hours listening
6 to us, and literally documenting everything.

7 I think we have one more person.
8 Arthur -- last time it was Tyson who got to say the
9 final word. This time it is you. So you get that
10 formal designation, you get the last word out.
11 Today it is your turn.

12 So if you'll unmute your microphone, we'll
13 take your comment.

14 MR. FISHER: Yes. This is not a comment
15 for the record. Actually, I just need some contact
16 details from SoCalGas to send that request to them.
17 So I need to know who I contact and who the reg
18 manager is as far as that's concerned.

19 So Jill, is it you, or is it Emily? Who
20 do I address my DRs to?

21 MR. BRITT: Yep. Just grab the -- Jill's
22 going to grab a mic and answer your question.

23 MR. FISHER: Okay.

24 MS. TRACY: Hi, Arthur.

25 MR. FISHER: Hi.

1 MS. TRACY: We're going to be circulating
2 the Insignia e-mail address for folks.

3 MR. FISHER: No. This is a data request
4 This is at SoCalGas.

5 MS. TRACY: This isn't an open regulatory
6 request.

7 MR. FISHER: It doesn't matter. I'm Cal
8 Advocates, so --

9 MS. TRACY: So --

10 MR. FISHER: Go on. Sorry.

11 MS. TRACY: Okay. Then send the request
12 to Emily.

13 MR. FISHER: Okay. Thank you.

14 MR. BRITT: Emily Grant. We'll type it
15 into the chat. Stevie, you have Emily Grant's
16 e-mail.

17 And so Arthur, you should be able to get
18 that in real time right now.

19 Does that make sense?

20 Okay. All right. Again, we have a post
21 survey that's available. I'll let Alma just make
22 that announcement real quick.

23 MS. MARQUEZ: Yes. To Chester's point,
24 this is not a comment to anything. This is just
25 for us to improve these, facilitating these

1 meetings. It would be very helpful.

2 We heard verbally from some folks
3 yesterday, and if you have anything to help us
4 improve your experience as you're sitting here
5 through these workshops and upcoming coordinated
6 meetings and any other follow-ups that we have
7 after that, it would be helpful for us to let us
8 know so that we can make these meetings more
9 comfortable for you as you're sitting here through
10 this process with us.

11 There is a QR code in this back and you
12 can just scan that and give us your feedback. That
13 would be very helpful. Thank you.

14 MR. BRITT: All right. One more thing I
15 wanted to make a big point of. We have gotten a
16 fair amount of pushbacks on e-mails that we send
17 out because we're sending eblasts to the PAG group.

18 On your end, you have to make sure that
19 there's no spam filter that's blocking our e-mails.
20 I'm not a technical expert, but I have been told
21 that there's a way for you to kind of clear our
22 e-mails coming to you so that in the future, they
23 don't get ignored and you don't miss some of the
24 invitations and notifications that we're sending
25 out.

1 We are continuing to try to send it in
2 varieties of ways. We make phone calls to you as
3 well. We are trying our best to get ahold of you.

4 If your contact information changes, your
5 phone numbers, anything changes, please let us know
6 so that we can keep in contact with you.

7 You should expect to hear from us on a
8 regular/semi-regular basis. You know, we'll be
9 sending follow-ups in terms of summaries and, you
10 know, these thematic responses and things that we
11 do.

12 We'll continue to communicate with you in
13 between meetings, but as I mentioned a few minutes
14 ago, our next scheduled quarterly meeting is in
15 September.

16 We don't have an official date yet, but as
17 I mentioned, Jill and the group is working hard to
18 confirm that date and the rest of the schedule
19 going forward through the middle of next year that
20 we'll conclude, hopefully, Phase 1.

21 So that should -- Ernie, you just had to
22 be the last word today. Okay.

23 So Ernie's going to have the last word.

24 MR. SHAW: I took your -- I took your note
25 there, Chester, when you say -- I've got a thought.

1 I've got to say something; right?

2 MR. BRITT: Yeah. There you go.

3 MR. SHAW: It just kind of came to me, a
4 little epiphany. I'm thinking about everybody,
5 everything today, right, going back and forth about
6 environmental and just everything else, right,
7 storage and all that.

8 And like you said, Tyson, you're good
9 either way, right, with whoever does it. And, of
10 course, I'm going to encourage that. I'm
11 representing the storage, so I'm going to keep --
12 once again, broken record. You're going to keep
13 hearing me say it; right?

14 But the one thing that I want to kind of
15 highlight, you know, my brother Sal, who's not
16 here, Dicostanzo, is -- if there's a way to get
17 this thing built aside from everything we've been
18 kind of tussling around, let's build it and let's
19 just get it done, and let's just move forward.

20 And that's just a general comment, right,
21 my own belief. There's plenty of work to go
22 around, for all my other union brothers and sisters
23 to take advantage of, so that way we can continue
24 to feed our families and, you know, go home safe
25 and do everything else.

1 Because as it is, you know, in California,
2 people are leaving left and right, you know, no
3 work, and amongst everything else. This is
4 something that's going to secure everybody's, you
5 know, employment and feeding their families for
6 years to come.

7 So let's, you know, keep California great,
8 you know, working, living, and doing, and let's
9 just get it done, because before we know it, we're
10 going to get boxed in if we haven't figured it out
11 yet, and we'll be late to the party with trying to
12 get this thing built and moving.

13 So I just want to leave it at that. Thank
14 you.

15 MR. BRITT: Thank you, Ernie. All right.
16 So Ernie officially got the last word. Let it be
17 known.

18 Okay. Again, I want to thank everyone.

19 That concludes our meeting. Please drive
20 safe. You will hear from us shortly.

21 Our next meeting, quarterly meeting, will
22 be in September. And that concludes our meeting.
23 Thank you so much.

24

25 (Whereupon, the proceeding was adjourned at 1:58 p.m.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE
OF
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
* * * *

The undersigned Certified Shorthand Reporter
of the State of California does hereby certify:

That the foregoing Proceeding was taken before
me at the time and place therein set forth.

That the Proceedings were recorded
stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed,
said transcript being a true and correct copy of the
proceedings thereof.

In witness whereof, I have subscribed my name,
this date: AUGUST 7, 2023.



STEPHANIE LESLIE, CSR No. 12893

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p style="text-align: center;">\$</p> <hr/> <p>\$26 149:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <hr/> <p>1 24:8 31:4,22 37:6,9,17 60:12 68:16 98:15 113:23 127:14 128:7 129:9 132:20 134:15 145:4 148:22 149:3,9,16 155:13 157:4,8, 19 159:21 203:20 100 109:21 143:11 151:2,15 101 82:20 10:45 80:15 11:30 111:4 12 148:24 184:7 12:00 111:7,10 131D 39:16 14 39:4 15 39:4,18 149:2 16 24:8 25:6 26:23 37:10 39:18 45:4 47:19 79:22 97:24 98:2 110:20 128:6 141:24 16-inch 43:19 1600 39:11 177 39:16 18 148:24 18-month 145:10 1:58 205:25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <hr/> <p>2 4:7,18 19:6 32:6 37:8 38:4 98:16 140:23 157:22 2.0 50:2</p>	<p>2.3 187:11 2.4 187:11 2.5 113:3 20 4:1 70:9 179:4 2003 66:11 2023 4:1 23 66:5 250 11:17,19 45:4 28 25:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> <hr/> <p>3 32:6 98:17 157:22 30-minute 111:6 31st 26:17 94:16, 21 131:15 141:11 152:17 154:17 36-inch 43:19 3602 39:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <hr/> <p>4 118:5 4.0 34:24 40 35:6 400 143:13 198:2 43 11:8 108:15 150:3 177:5 178:2 435 179:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">5</p> <hr/> <p>50 55:24 60:18, 22,23,25 61:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">6</p> <hr/> <p>6 95:25 617 50:3 64 128:6 6:00 22:15 6th 25:8</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">8</p> <hr/> <p>8-inch 109:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">9</p> <hr/> <p>9:00 4:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <hr/> <p>a.m. 4:1 Aaron 12:10,11, 14 75:12,14,17 77:14,18 101:14, 17 102:7 120:15 121:17 122:11, 17 125:25 Aaron's 124:5 ability 42:25 above-ground 30:24 175:14 185:12,21,23 186:14 188:21 absolutely 29:15 52:5 64:6 89:4 122:11 139:8 absorb 81:22 academic 198:20 access 25:9 130:14 accidentally 64:17 accommodate 26:3 accomplish 198:7 accomplished 198:6 account 107:11 188:1 accountable 7:15 accuracy 76:15 84:15 accurate 95:22 96:2,8 97:10 126:8 achieved 122:9</p>	<p>acknowledge 6:21 7:7 acknowledging 183:22 acknowledgment 6:8,20 acquire 160:1 162:10 165:13 acquiring 162:20 195:3 acquisition 162:12 Action 14:19 50:2 60:5 66:13 90:25 137:21 173:12 196:17 active 39:17 activities 18:13 37:9,17 84:4 190:10 activity 76:13 actual 74:6 96:25 124:16 134:21 add 50:13 57:15 134:1 added 149:5 addition 53:4 56:22 68:14 73:9 125:7 additional 57:16 69:11 79:3 114:15 149:2,4 170:23 address 128:22 132:25 133:15 134:4,21 136:19 139:6 140:19 143:7 146:7 170:8 171:16 194:5 200:20 201:2 addressed 24:9 130:19 135:22 138:24,25 139:1 141:1 145:13 addresses 128:25 132:21 addressing 145:12</p>	<p>adjourned 205:25 administered 34:21 35:2 54:8 administration 34:14 administrative 144:19 adopt 35:6 adoption 89:11 advance 159:11 advantage 40:6 204:23 advice 21:11 advisor 22:14 Advisory 4:6,18 23:25 92:1 93:10 94:11,22 138:5 Advocate's 38:19 advocates 12:20, 24 13:15 14:5 39:5 48:18 87:15 134:10 137:10 201:8 aerial 44:20 59:16 Aesthetics 33:13 affairs 10:19 affect 46:19 affected 35:19 54:18 106:22 affects 21:8,9,18 affiliations 15:1 affluent 193:17 afraid 19:15 after-lunch 118:10 afternoon 24:16 28:7 97:16 98:25 111:8,15 112:2 127:2 158:3 agencies 35:5 114:1 161:25 agency 32:1 agenda 5:14 15:21,22 16:12 26:9 28:5</p>
---	--	--	---	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>agree 150:4 agreements 171:11 agrees 185:14 agricultural 13:19 33:13 164:16 ahead 5:13 15:20 38:24 44:6 54:21 65:2 68:8 111:6 112:2 115:16 139:11 143:22 164:10 ahold 203:3 air 11:11 12:6,14 15:12 36:14 47:10,11 51:6 65:18 66:1 73:24 81:12 100:15,22 101:10 102:19 112:12,22,24 113:15 124:16 130:6,7 Aldas 14:11,12, 13 aligns 153:17 Alisa 11:25 28:24 29:9 33:23 37:2 52:19 53:5,13 54:2,20 Alisa's 49:23 Aliso 179:20 188:25 alleged 162:21 alleviate 19:24 allowed 119:20 alluded 45:22 67:1 113:7 123:23 126:16 Alma 5:24 6:7,16 7:18 201:21 Altasea 155:7 alternate 36:21 alternative 40:4 43:4,5,10,15 86:10,11 191:17 alternatives 36:20 39:25 40:13,14 41:5</p>	<p>55:1,3,5 56:7 61:20,21 62:10, 11,12 63:7,11 134:20 183:13 aluminum 109:9 ambient 112:24 amenable 58:10 188:9 America 11:5 amount 145:24 162:9 202:16 amounts 182:5 Amy 48:7 Ana 164:19 165:3 187:20 analogy 171:17, 25 analyses 174:18 analysis 16:1 29:11,12,19 30:6,14,21 31:3, 6,22 34:2,7 37:20 40:2,14 41:6 45:12 46:12,13,18 48:25 49:21,24 52:13 55:5 56:19 59:18 86:6,9 101:24 105:12 120:19 121:10, 14 173:3,4 174:3 183:13 190:19 191:19 196:5 analyst 13:7 39:14 analyze 32:13 33:2 47:7 analyzing 31:12 191:6 ancestral 6:22 7:11 ancillary 172:17 and/or 118:16 119:8 Andrews 6:18 Angeles 10:20,24 12:4 22:8 28:24 35:11 45:24 63:1 68:1 81:16</p>	<p>112:20 137:25 158:5 174:15 Anning 13:23,24 46:9,10 56:12 79:9 122:20 153:9 166:5 168:24 170:15 189:25 190:1,4 194:6 195:5,10, 20 announce 106:11 announcement 139:20 201:22 anonymous 140:11 answering 104:12 170:15 answers 133:21 Anthony 11:5 178:1,7 184:11 186:18 187:15, 24 196:18 anticipate 70:13 75:4 79:2 93:20 140:24 anticipated 70:4 141:2 176:17 anticipating 136:15 141:9 anytime 133:24 apologies 153:22 apologize 87:3 102:23 118:9 175:3 appears 180:5 apple 172:24 application 51:21 172:15 applications 51:16 applied 85:9 169:12 applies 134:19 191:4 apply 110:14 136:3 169:5 appreciative 65:14</p>	<p>approach 68:9, 21 70:17,19,24 71:6,17,20 72:10,15,18 76:18,23 77:5 81:4 82:21 83:8 84:13,23,24 85:3,7 86:7,14, 19 88:6,9,12,13, 17 111:23 113:17 114:25 115:1 127:25 134:2 142:8 148:18 approaches 70:23 76:11,12 81:5 83:15 84:12,16 92:21 98:1,5 114:24 approaching 62:18 160:11 approval 37:7,8 38:4 approved 157:21 appurtenances 30:25 arduous 155:9 area 36:22 63:1 86:21 88:23 105:24 112:22 171:24,25 181:11 194:18 areas 32:16 33:1, 4,18 43:20 48:12 52:17 69:9 71:16 83:16,21 170:6 193:5,21 arenas 110:18 arid 193:20 194:8,18 Armen 126:13,23 127:2 131:5 132:18,21,24 133:1 134:10 136:1 137:6 152:7 197:25 arms 18:9 arrangement 166:18 array 63:10</p>	<p>Arrellano 5:22 Arthur 12:17,18 38:11,16,19 41:17,21 42:13, 24 43:21 44:16 48:17,18 50:8 58:16 59:4 87:13,15 88:7 89:2 90:12 94:8 134:6,9 135:4, 15,17 137:12,18 151:13 152:6 176:3 191:11,15 192:9 196:7 200:8,24 201:17 Arthur's 42:19 aspect 123:25 Assembly 50:3 assess 65:21 66:18 67:23 68:18 71:3,6,21, 24 72:24 82:23 83:17 104:17 113:9 195:3 assessing 46:4 76:12 161:2 163:8 assessment 34:23 37:16,23 47:17, 18,22,25 50:22 70:17 75:10 80:5 81:7,16 84:9,14 85:22 91:3 113:6 121:18 assessments 46:25 70:10 79:17 asset 189:6 assign 103:3 130:11,13 143:3 assignment 22:13 assist 72:23 77:1 194:16 Associates 5:22 Association 13:20 14:2 assume 38:22 97:1 163:21 166:15 197:13</p>
---	--	---	---	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

assuming 93:6	119:1 140:24	begin 34:6 37:24 59:25	147:4	56:9 58:24 61:10
assumptions 83:15 114:2	142:3 158:14,24 159:12 170:14 173:3,15 176:1 180:7 182:12	beginning 94:12 118:3 147:12	body's 17:10 19:12	63:13 64:6 72:2, 7 73:14,22 75:11 77:10,18,21,23 79:6 80:7,22
assure 102:21	188:25 189:22 190:4 191:21 202:11 204:5	behalf 13:19	books 159:3	85:2 87:13 90:18 95:8 100:6
atmosphere 67:9	background 8:8 39:4,19 158:9	belief 204:21	bottom 15:6	101:3,14 102:13 104:23 106:8,11 108:12 110:16 111:1,13 115:8 116:17 117:17 118:22 120:14 122:16 124:2 125:10,15,18 126:4 131:3 132:7,11,14 133:16,21 134:6 135:4,9 136:4,12 137:18 139:6,9, 19 140:8,18 142:13 143:6,14, 16,21 146:5 149:17 151:12 152:6 153:6 154:8,19,22,24 156:2,5 165:18 166:2 171:15 172:14 173:1,9 176:1 177:2 178:20 180:5,10 183:9,18 184:1, 4,7 188:3 189:19 190:3 195:24 196:15 197:7 200:21 201:14 202:14 204:2 205:15
atmospheric 124:24 125:6	backup 122:6 182:19	belong 151:24	boxed 205:10	
attempt 102:25 103:3	bad 19:22 20:12, 13,25 21:2	beneficial 70:21 144:9 147:10 148:12	boy 63:1	
attempting 61:23	balance 44:14 51:2 75:21 155:12	benefit 29:24 103:8 104:7 148:19 166:21	bracketing 87:24	
attendance 65:4	balanced 198:19	benefits 35:7 82:10 83:4,5 148:8,9,16	brackets 89:22	
attention 17:4,21 162:3 189:16	banded 185:17	Biden 34:14	branching 167:2	
audio 8:1	barely 33:11	Biden's 35:4	brand-new 45:25	
August 93:15,20, 25	base 53:21 176:12 191:13	big 9:8 62:6 109:22 165:19 186:5 202:15	bread 5:11	
author 39:16	based 25:1 35:23 54:10 74:3 78:24 79:16,17 88:18 99:18	bigger 54:16 110:1	breadth 134:23	
authority 19:4,5 164:19 165:4	basically 32:9,11 43:20 48:9 61:4 71:4,23 84:25 94:20 112:7 129:7 148:4 176:24	Bill 50:3	break 5:11 80:12,13,16 111:12	
authorized 149:15	basin 120:25 121:2 160:1 192:15 194:11, 18 195:8	Biological 33:14	breaking 156:12	
automatically 129:25	basis 60:25 149:14 159:5 178:5 203:8	birth 20:22	breaks 151:5	
availability 160:14,21 161:3 195:15	basketball 49:11 64:15 65:11	bit 36:6 39:3 45:23 47:24 61:8 65:7,25 67:2,19 68:8 81:8,19 82:19 92:17 99:8 105:3 108:1 114:22 118:9 127:19 128:15 140:6 141:15 142:5 143:10 150:25 168:25 169:16 170:20 187:18 193:12	breath 18:23	
availing 25:15	Beach 124:21	block 18:18	Brentwood 63:4	
average 60:25 61:3	bear 67:14 69:13 80:5 88:20 104:2,10 114:17 122:12 179:14	blocking 202:19	Brian 11:20 50:6, 17,19 52:5 91:5	
avoid 33:3	bears 167:11	blocks 36:1	bright 89:13	
awake 112:6	beautiful 150:12 158:12	Blythe 190:17	brine 164:12,17 165:1 187:17,19, 25 193:18	
aware 28:18 32:4 34:16 59:17,22 62:20,21 114:16 134:15 184:18		bodies 17:13	bring 42:17 43:7 69:12 70:3,4 114:17 149:7 185:1 193:14	
awkward 38:14		body 17:2,4,5,7, 16,17,22 18:12 19:1,10 21:8,10, 23 72:11 77:3	bringing 56:17 60:13 80:4 122:12	
B			brings 94:2	
babies 21:3,4			Britt 4:4,14 5:21 7:18 12:8,16,21, 25 13:4,9,13,16, 21,25 14:3,6,10, 16,20,24 15:14, 16,18 22:6 26:6 37:2 38:22 41:17 42:16,24 43:21 44:2,10,13 45:9 46:6 47:16 48:16 49:9 50:17 52:5 53:2,7 54:19,23	brittleness 109:6
baby 20:22			bring 42:17 43:7 69:12 70:3,4 114:17 149:7 185:1 193:14	broad 55:2 63:10
back 26:4 41:11 52:9 54:24 56:3 80:15,19,23 81:23 90:19 100:5 111:3,7 112:5 118:2			bringing 56:17 60:13 80:4 122:12	broad 55:2 63:10
			brings 94:2	broader 193:24
			Britt 4:4,14 5:21 7:18 12:8,16,21, 25 13:4,9,13,16, 21,25 14:3,6,10, 16,20,24 15:14, 16,18 22:6 26:6 37:2 38:22 41:17 42:16,24 43:21 44:2,10,13 45:9 46:6 47:16 48:16 49:9 50:17 52:5 53:2,7 54:19,23	broken 204:12
			bringing 56:17 60:13 80:4 122:12	brother 204:15
			brings 94:2	brothers 204:22
			Britt 4:4,14 5:21 7:18 12:8,16,21, 25 13:4,9,13,16, 21,25 14:3,6,10, 16,20,24 15:14, 16,18 22:6 26:6 37:2 38:22 41:17 42:16,24 43:21 44:2,10,13 45:9 46:6 47:16 48:16 49:9 50:17 52:5 53:2,7 54:19,23	brought 67:14 69:22 157:5 173:18 184:10
			bringing 56:17 60:13 80:4 122:12	Brouwer 85:13 87:2,11 106:9,13 108:8 109:11 124:3 188:5 196:1

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>Brouwer's 105:12 brush 19:5 buckets 151:25 buddies 21:14 budget 149:15 buffer 87:24 build 41:5 45:25 79:1 86:1 156:23 171:19 172:8 174:22 184:20, 23 188:16 196:10 204:18 building 157:3,4 171:18 172:19 181:16 186:6 190:10 built 55:18,20 119:19 185:15 186:2,3 204:17 205:12 bullet 18:6 bunch 110:18 burden 179:14 burdens 35:18 57:15 burn 179:19 burned 117:24 burning 57:10 118:6 business 11:15 52:8 72:9 97:7 115:18 167:3 190:10 busy 17:12 199:23</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>caboodle 72:21 Cal 12:23 13:14 14:5 48:18 87:15 137:10 201:7 calculate 71:2,6 90:14 calculation 70:19,22,23 83:14 84:12,13,</p>	<p>16 85:7 88:14 90:8 92:8 93:5 114:24,25 calculations 84:17 91:18 92:21 115:2 116:13 calculus 121:23 calendar 155:12, 18 Calenviroscreen 34:12,17,21 35:15 50:1 52:12 54:15 57:13 California 4:2 11:13,14,24 12:19 14:13 32:17 39:13 44:12 52:7 53:12,25 61:12 66:13,17 72:8,23 77:12 105:9 115:17 119:22 150:12 158:11 159:25 161:6,21 181:13 183:2 184:18 185:11, 16,18 188:17 194:2 205:1,7 call 8:9 9:25 23:15 45:1 59:8 97:18 103:1 144:6,14 178:11 185:6 called 60:7 64:17 162:24 180:25 calling 37:19 129:6 calls 203:2 cameras 9:5 canal 164:18 cap 148:21 capabilities 124:14 capacity 61:1,17 181:1 182:17 capture 126:20 151:6 183:14 capturing 187:24</p>	<p>carbo 68:4 carbon 52:14 82:14,15 101:21 102:4,9 124:11 card 115:15 care 19:8 51:25 cared 6:25 career 66:9 158:18 caretakers 7:10 Carojada 11:16 cart 172:24 case 28:17 45:10 71:12 144:16 164:24 181:24 182:14 192:22 cataloged 24:5 catch 117:14 categories 119:16 152:12, 15 categorization 135:21 categorize 152:25 categorized 136:24 categorizing 136:14 category 90:15 114:4 caverns 181:9 186:3,5,6 CBO 29:24 36:24 135:20,24 CBOS 6:18 154:4 CBOSG 5:23 98:10 198:5 celebrate 7:13 cell 120:1,6 cells 122:6 census 36:1 54:11,18 Center 62:2 centered 198:14</p>	<p>centers 185:11, 16 Central 194:2 CEPA 56:24 CEQA 24:20 31:21,23 32:3 39:14 41:2 certified 105:25 cetera 32:19 40:20,21 50:12 69:19 72:14 chain 56:5 challenge 63:5 163:20,25 challenged 168:6 challenges 160:6, 17,19 163:16 165:5,13 challenging 199:3 chance 80:17 132:18 change 51:9 52:1 65:18 81:12 94:16 102:1 128:15 changed 95:19 97:3 167:9 chat 9:15,17 23:16 25:9 26:19 60:9 115:10 133:6,13 151:14, 15 154:5 201:15 chat's 144:11 chats 9:20 10:1 197:11 chatting 5:9 cheaper 184:22 188:21 cheapest 184:23 check 19:12 21:23 52:18 107:16 checked 19:8 22:1 checking 130:17 chemical 66:3 71:25 117:8</p>	<p>chemistry 67:6 81:10 112:8 117:7 124:24 125:6 163:4 Chester 5:21 6:11 10:18 22:11 23:15 26:5 29:4, 8 45:19,22 60:7 63:12 65:10 77:11 100:5 105:8 127:1 140:5 158:2 203:25 Chester's 201:23 chime 45:16 50:18 choose 88:17 152:14 195:22 Chris 12:22,23 Chumash 6:24 circle 158:24 circulate 131:9 132:21 circulated 95:24 132:13 133:3 135:23 136:11 circulating 129:12 201:1 city 158:12 claim 101:24 clarification 87:17 194:6 clarifications 126:6 clarified 168:22 clarify 63:15 132:15 135:5 151:16 168:24 171:9 178:8 192:19 194:22 195:13 196:18 clarifying 56:15 63:18 168:15 169:25 174:9 197:7 class 163:4 classic 103:2 classification 151:19 152:3</p>
--	--	--	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>classified 134:16 classifying 135:3 clean 31:9 35:11 159:17,24 160:4 161:18 162:22 163:8 164:1 165:1,8 166:24 168:12 171:4 175:9 cleaner 162:23 cleaning 164:22 clear 16:25 27:14 55:11 62:3 125:21 126:1 133:16 151:15 156:7 163:5 177:14 192:20 194:20 195:19 196:19 202:21 cleared 161:17 clearer 169:16 clicker 126:12 156:17 climate 34:13 35:1,13,14 51:9 52:1 53:15 54:12 65:18 66:13 81:12 112:10 close 78:13,16 122:25 185:11 189:16 closely 116:5 closing 21:21 129:14 CO2 103:3,12,14 Coalition 11:13 13:8 14:9 53:12 61:12 77:13 105:10 Coast 12:14 15:12 66:1 112:22 181:11 coat 106:2 coated 110:10 coating 109:4 110:7 coatings 106:1 110:6</p>	<p>Cobos 11:23 42:19 44:8,11 code 202:11 collaborative 7:15 65:13 colleagues 159:15 collect 126:20 collected 35:24 collecting 32:12 187:13 collective 7:7 colors 123:14 column 162:4 combat 109:6 combination 81:21 combined 128:13 combusting 119:4,21 123:20 combustion 82:16 104:19 113:16 116:23 117:10,12 118:15 119:4,8, 12 120:5,11 123:3,18,20,25 174:1 comfort 19:24 comfortable 171:7 202:9 comment 24:20 36:25 41:15,20 42:19 43:24 44:17 50:7 54:22 55:2 56:11 57:1 64:4 91:3,5 101:4 108:17 127:24 128:7,8,9 140:20 143:3,4 146:8 170:14,24 171:11 173:3 175:7,10 177:9 192:20,23 197:9 200:13,14 201:24 204:20 commenting 92:14</p>	<p>comments 23:10 24:5 26:19 28:1 41:14 42:1,3,5 49:19,23 54:25 56:4 58:22 59:5 91:2 105:12 125:19,20 127:12,16 128:18,21 129:5 130:3,6,13,18, 21,24 132:2,4,5 134:16,18,19 135:3 136:2,14, 16,20 140:24 141:8,10 142:1 143:8,11,13 145:15,16,17 151:20,21,24 152:17,25 154:17 157:2 159:13 180:14 183:5 189:11 192:3 198:2 Commission 12:19 39:5,6,7 168:10 185:14 195:14 Commission's 14:13 183:20 192:10 commit 141:6 commitment 7:8 committed 94:6 commodity 162:13 180:22 common 136:20, 21 150:9 commonly 112:16 communicate 203:12 communication 80:6 133:4 communities 6:23 34:4,18 35:8,20,22 46:16,20 47:2,6, 7 51:4,7,9,22 56:21 57:14 58:4 185:1 189:18 community 7:9</p>	<p>29:23,25 52:15 57:4 174:4 community- based 6:1 24:1 commute 185:17 company 148:1 compare 63:1 compared 36:2 comparison 36:9 54:4 91:8 comparisons 35:23 compatible 109:21 110:5 compete 186:15 compile 83:12 141:10 complement 186:15 complementary 180:19 complete 56:5 97:19 128:14 149:13,14 completed 92:1 121:16 181:3 completely 10:8 40:13 144:24 completing 145:4 complexity 128:12 compliance 29:16 comply 50:1 component 29:21 53:20 91:23 123:18 components 32:25 36:21 69:2 71:12 160:10 compound 81:21 compressed 181:4 185:25 compression 30:25 118:13,14 120:23 123:4,24</p>	<p>compressor 69:1 118:19 comprise 107:4 computers 131:18 concept 123:24 187:22 concern 35:23 39:20 40:12 78:5 89:7,10 concerned 47:13 89:22 96:15 131:7 168:2 200:18 concerns 34:5 96:20 167:25 conclude 198:5 203:20 concludes 205:19,22 conclusion 88:10 condensation 187:6,13 conditions 30:7, 24 31:13,19 48:14 49:1,3 conducted 57:11 conducting 165:24 confidential 32:13 97:6 99:15 100:10 configurations 36:21 confirm 203:18 conflicts 155:10 confused 170:21 confusing 167:16 conjunction 32:21 33:5 connect 166:19 179:4 connected 136:22 179:18, 23 connections 69:3 connects 180:21</p>
--	---	--	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>Connell 14:7,8 connotation 50:24 conservation 32:16 consideration 58:5 67:15 69:13 86:19 104:13 189:8 considerations 30:11 71:1 75:5, 8 113:4 173:15, 16 191:8 considered 24:9 35:15 44:23 59:24 77:7 86:7 102:12 124:13, 19 130:25 174:14,21 considers 35:14 consistent 30:7 33:10 constraint 157:9 constraints 40:2 48:25 49:3 96:4 constructed 185:13 constructing 57:23 construction 46:18 56:23 consultant 39:7, 14 48:11 157:13 158:19 159:5 consultants 24:7 41:9,11 94:7 95:16 191:5 194:10 Consumer 14:19 137:21 196:17 Consumers 13:19 60:5 173:12 consumption 56:1,2,7 179:18 contact 132:19 133:17 200:15, 17 203:4,6</p>	<p>contaminant 36:15 52:23 contaminants 113:15 contemplated 95:15 contemplating 194:7 content 186:25 contested 57:6 context 37:4 167:19 continue 5:1 7:4 59:2 63:17 138:22 147:16 203:12 204:23 continuing 203:1 contract 97:2,5,8 99:12,24 182:13, 15,17,20 contracted 96:25 175:22 contracting 95:19 99:17 137:8 contractor 177:19 178:15 contractors 95:21 96:25 99:22 145:22 177:12 178:4,11 196:22 contracts 97:7 137:9 contractual 166:18 contribute 58:18 59:17 contributes 57:12 contributing 169:17 control 156:17 conversation 49:17 50:16 55:7 65:5 66:25 110:21 191:18 conversations</p>	<p>161:24 converse 125:2 conversion 124:8 converting 187:14 conveyance 162:15,19 193:13 conveying 194:23 convoluted 157:9 Cool 149:25 coordinated 202:5 coordination 141:25 cope 21:13,20 22:3 copper 110:8 copy 41:8 131:21 correct 52:10 110:8 116:23,24 119:22 120:12 140:4 174:19 176:25 195:9,11 correctly 77:17 corridors 40:5,7 cost 55:15 107:23 148:21,22,25 149:3,5,8 163:8 164:2 165:13 179:14 costly 62:5 costs 62:20 149:10,16 162:13,15,19 163:10 164:22 165:4 Council 11:15 35:3 45:4 52:8 72:9 115:18 counterparts 5:24 counting 100:23 101:12 102:22 county 36:3,10 148:3 187:17</p>	<p>couple 7:19 16:23 60:10 100:12 101:16 109:11 118:23 120:18 128:16 137:22 173:14 177:6 180:14 183:5 court 8:19,22 14:23 38:20 43:22 44:5,15 45:20 54:19 144:8 180:11 200:4 cover 10:7 27:21 30:15 194:4 coverage 94:13 covered 15:3 52:17 100:19 covering 22:25 37:20 CPC 37:7 CPU 130:22 CPUC 136:8 167:22 172:15 CPUC's 50:1 crack 107:1 create 115:21 121:22 140:7 165:21 184:25 185:2 188:20 created 35:3 100:1 117:7 119:13 123:12 125:25 creating 7:15 creative 22:19 credit 198:16 credits 87:8 101:25 criteria 124:7 crucial 17:17 cry 57:22 cuff 139:15 cultural 32:18 33:15 culture 7:9</p>	<p>curious 46:24 76:4 144:20 current 34:23 54:14 60:24 91:7 100:21 106:2 192:14 cut 168:12 cutting 105:3 cycle 86:10,18 175:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <hr/> <p>daily 18:13 60:25 178:5 dark 66:4 Darryl 12:5 29:18 47:11 49:10,12 64:14, 16,17,19 65:2 72:10 73:15 75:16,18 78:13 81:1 85:2 98:3 101:4 112:3 115:8 116:19 120:17 125:15 156:16 Darryl's 47:14 118:3 data 32:13,14,15 35:21,24 36:12 44:21,22 51:11 54:5,11 59:15,23 74:6,7 79:16 84:15 85:8 98:19 128:2 142:10 146:16 201:3 database 32:17 129:8,20,21 130:1,14,18 137:3 143:2 date 20:16 93:14 94:20 145:3,9 203:16,18 dates 94:14 142:17 154:3 day 5:14 17:5 22:14,17 94:14 140:13 177:16, 17 178:13,14</p>
--	---	---	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>day-to-day 159:4 days 39:21 45:11 153:24 156:7 158:23 197:18, 19 198:2 deadline 94:25 145:3 deadlines 143:3 144:23 deal 21:19 49:15 70:7 88:23 143:13 dealing 81:6,9 85:1 deals 21:10 dear 16:22 22:12 159:14 death 19:25 20:1 debrief 16:10 decades 183:23 decarbonize 40:20 82:12 December 155:3 decision 123:7 139:15 167:22 183:20 decisions 45:14 deck 133:17 159:8 decks 133:5,10 dedicated 7:15 23:9 deeper 50:15 118:25 deepest 7:2 deeply 180:19 defer 136:1 175:10 define 73:3 88:11 93:16 defined 37:15 38:4 47:23 88:9 definition 122:24 123:6 definitive 152:15 degradation 106:21</p>	<p>degree 158:14,15 delineate 142:24 deliverability 176:12,16 deliverable 128:10,11 delivered 179:6, 11 delivering 174:5 delivers 124:25 delivery 124:8 Delta 190:17 demand 86:12 91:22,25 92:3,6, 12,14,19,25 100:9,15,19 101:7 116:1,6,14 134:22 168:17, 19,20 171:21 180:22 181:19, 20,22 182:1 184:2 185:11 demographics 36:3 demonstrating 8:16 depend 116:13 124:22 dependent 123:19 157:7 168:17 depending 18:1 98:17 depends 128:11 181:19 depleted 185:20 188:17 189:4 depleting 168:4 deploying 188:24 depreciable 105:15,17 Derek 49:11 derived 104:15 descendants 7:3 describe 67:21 164:5 description</p>	<p>43:12 84:23 96:9 97:9,18 123:11 193:23 descriptions 25:5,12 26:13 95:24 96:1,8,11 98:22 100:2 127:20 desert 190:21 191:7 192:18 193:10,16 194:8, 13,17 designated 128:22 designation 200:10 designed 25:1 198:18 desire 143:25 desirous 80:3 desktop 30:14,21 31:2,6 32:8,11 34:7 37:20 40:1 detached 17:13 detail 160:18 detailed 131:6 details 36:7 157:21 200:16 detect 69:23 75:7,24 76:6 77:25 78:3,6,18 detection 77:25 determine 67:12 68:18 70:22,23 71:5 77:5 84:13, 14 90:12,17 103:15 114:3,24, 25 185:13 determined 71:8 75:20 91:17 93:8 determining 76:17 detrimental 57:17 174:4 develop 21:12 27:8 66:16 71:16 114:2 155:6,11 171:2 183:23 191:22</p>	<p>developed 23:20 24:18 34:17 106:2 129:2,6 182:4 developing 43:17 70:14 172:16 192:5 development 14:14 34:19 79:3 develops 70:13 diabetes 18:7 20:3 dialogue 58:8 Dicostanzo 204:16 die 19:18,19 Diego 66:10 150:18 158:20 159:6 diesel 121:6 124:11 diet 18:1 difference 161:12 differentiation 106:23 difficult 18:21 58:12 141:7 difficulty 62:23 diligent 130:23 dioxide 82:14,15 112:15 direction 69:24 79:5 directive 168:9 directly 8:11,14, 18 91:6 99:16 179:18 199:12 director 10:24 11:21 14:9 22:8 28:25 126:14 directs 35:5 dirty 163:22 164:14 disadvantaged 34:3,18 35:8,22 47:5 185:1</p>	<p>disadvantages 148:16 disagree 138:14 disappointed 198:25 discerning 35:17 discharge 187:17,20 discharged 164:21 discover 76:20 discrete 99:19,21 Discretionary 32:2 discuss 65:9 71:23 98:7 103:14 discussed 45:9 59:6 75:9 79:14 110:20 180:8 183:11 195:12 discussing 29:10 82:8 112:15 123:16 discussion 16:3, 7,13 29:1 54:12 55:10 58:18 60:16 81:2 99:3 103:21 110:17 112:4 128:21 132:17 153:12 197:14 198:9,14 discussions 55:11 65:21 79:23 111:17 190:6 displacement 103:9 dissolved 163:1 distinct 47:11 72:17 distinction 140:6 distribute 128:24 140:1 153:1 distributed 139:25 distributing 95:14 distribution</p>
---	---	---	---	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

43:5,16 109:13, 18,19 139:16 140:7 154:3 District 12:15 15:13 45:4 66:2 112:23 161:25 dive 36:5 diverse 6:23 198:19 diversity 32:17 diving 118:25 division 14:14 66:3 doctor 19:16,18, 19,23 doctor's 19:23 document 37:15 38:6 96:21 99:23 126:1 152:24 documentation 142:15 documented 9:18 126:18 documenting 41:23 199:14 200:6 documents 129:16 190:19 dome 181:9,13, 14 182:25 186:3, 15 domed 185:21 domes 181:3 184:18 186:5 188:17 double 100:23 101:12 102:21 doubt 189:18 Downey 4:2 158:13 downstream 89:9 downtown 162:1 draft 128:4 142:12 Dreams 184:20 drill 188:19	drink 4:11 80:18 161:16 drive 70:5 134:18 205:19 driven 40:21 driving 48:6 drop 55:15 154:5 DRS 200:20 dry 193:9 due 94:15 142:17 duplicative 191:9 dust 159:2,3 <hr/> <p style="text-align:center">E</p> <hr/> e-mail 129:23 132:21,25 133:2, 4,14,15,23 134:4 136:17,19 139:16,17 140:7 199:10 201:2,16 e-mailed 154:16 e-mailing 139:13 e-mails 138:8 140:13 199:23 202:16,19,22 earlier 91:5 111:24 126:16 147:11 159:12 161:1 196:7 earliest 95:1,3 early 24:22 27:11 30:9 40:19 63:11 66:1 95:14 111:5 easements 25:25 easier 144:7 151:18 152:5 153:4 easiest 146:21 easily 104:15 106:20 east 158:13 easy 17:13,14 18:1,18 38:13 eat 80:18 eating 44:14,15	eblasts 202:17 Eco 39:10 economic 34:13 35:1,13 53:15 54:12 55:5 101:24 189:17 economically 164:2 economics 56:5 63:6,9 ecosystem 183:22 EDF 69:22 74:9 78:19 edify 77:8 80:1 88:15 90:10 Edith 12:3 45:17, 20 156:11,15,18 157:25 158:4 165:23 177:7 182:12 186:20 195:13 educating 190:8 education 192:4 effect 45:6 103:7 effective 132:1 164:2 169:20 effects 82:1 113:4 effort 70:17 74:8 78:19 85:23 92:15,17 137:4 146:22 166:25 171:22 172:20 efforts 78:25 94:4 106:5,6 150:8 191:4 EJ 54:7 elaborate 49:7 elaboration 177:22 elbows 5:11 elders 7:3 electric 55:9 61:21 62:10,16, 17,19,21,22,23 63:3,4 66:11 91:13 118:18 123:24 158:21	159:6 electricity 85:22 179:1 196:8,11 electrify 114:7 electrolysis 85:22 159:18 electrolyzer 62:1, 3,7 163:11 178:25 179:5 electrolyzers 55:13,16 63:25 68:25 176:9 element 117:4 elements 101:9 elevating 7:8 eliminate 8:7 75:1 eliminating 74:24 elongating 147:20 email 128:22 embrittlement 106:3 107:2 110:12 emerging 7:4 68:17 70:1 84:6 114:14 188:23 Emily 10:12,19 131:9 132:5,7 133:23 199:11, 13 200:19 201:12,14,15 Emily's 132:10 emission 46:22 76:13,14,20,22 90:8 103:11 113:10 114:21 116:16,22 118:4 119:18 121:23 122:14 emissions 16:5,6 46:15 47:4 51:10,21 52:13, 14 56:22 57:12, 25 64:23 68:6,19 70:18 71:3,7,21, 25 75:1 76:12 80:11,25 82:24	83:2,10 85:4 88:22 90:15 100:15 102:10, 25 103:2,6 110:22 111:20 112:19 113:12 115:5,21,23 116:12,19,22 120:3,9,20,21,24 121:4,7,12 122:3 123:1 124:16 125:3,7 173:16 emit 124:19 emitting 124:20 emphasize 21:22 31:2 183:15 Empire 164:12, 18 186:6 employment 205:5 encourage 9:4 185:4 189:7 198:9 204:10 encouraged 198:10 end 16:11 26:15 41:7 59:9 80:4 83:19 87:18,19 88:4 89:16 90:13 96:17 97:13 101:11,19,22 111:2,24 116:3 120:11 129:14 130:16 143:12 145:3,9 151:22 155:24 156:20 172:13 173:24 175:20,22 177:12 179:23 197:14 198:1 202:18 end-basin 43:4 end-use 51:16,21 enduring 7:4 energy 11:21 13:19 14:13,14 33:15 35:11 43:7 50:20 62:2 86:11 158:19,25 172:4 190:12 193:8
---	--	---	---	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>engage 150:7,13 engaged 150:24 engagement 151:6 159:16 engine 19:12 21:24 118:16 engineer 14:4 66:3 engineering 30:18 33:5 engines 117:12 enhance 99:6 enhanced 106:25 enjoyed 190:5 197:20,21 ensure 16:24 66:20 ensuring 192:12 enter 129:21 171:11 entered 91:18 entire 99:12 129:9 135:20 entirety 66:9 entity 164:6 environment 67:16 environmental 12:1,2,6 13:12 15:25 23:1,4,21, 22 25:18 29:2, 10,11,16,18 30:6,7,11,14,24 31:13,19,22 33:9 34:2,4,9,22 35:3, 18 36:10 37:14, 16 38:6 39:7 41:6 42:14 46:12,15 47:1,18 48:6 49:20,24 50:2,22 52:2,12 53:17 54:7 56:20 57:2,3 59:17 62:22 65:17 79:18 85:10 111:18 126:10, 19 127:3 158:15 204:6</p>	<p>environmentally 38:2 envision 90:2 178:22 envisioning 182:25 EPA 52:13 54:8 56:24 epiphany 204:4 epoxy 110:8 equation 52:4 equipment 55:12 61:24 62:5,14 69:19,22 71:9, 10,15 84:4 114:15 118:17 equivalency 103:4,12,14 equivalent 171:23 187:10 Eric 12:25 13:1,2 Ernie 11:7 108:13,15 125:10 149:22 150:2 151:12 177:2,4 178:13 185:8 187:6 203:21 205:15, 16 Ernie's 180:18 203:23 error 76:21 ESJ 58:2 79:18 essential 40:15 165:21 essentially 160:13 162:5,18 164:13 165:14 168:1,8,19 195:6 established 128:16 129:13 estimate 68:10, 19 71:19,25 83:19 88:2,22 115:5 149:3,6,8 187:7 estimates 116:16 148:23,25 162:8 estimating 76:12</p>	<p>estimation 88:14 114:2 ethnicity 36:12 Europe 72:13 78:10 evaluate 57:23 67:17 69:11 84:7 91:7 92:21 119:16 121:19, 20 160:14,16 162:19 165:14 170:5 evaluated 57:18 67:10,13 124:1 164:9 171:13 evaluating 46:1 74:25 90:6 112:19 176:20 evaluation 46:23 80:25 85:5 91:25 93:8 108:7 111:25 113:15 114:18 116:12 159:22 160:11 167:22 168:9,14 170:1,10 193:12, 24 event 20:21 154:17 events 57:24,25 eventually 28:7 168:21 170:2 everybody's 139:17 178:6 205:4 everyone's 5:15 28:9 evolve 183:17,23 evolving 109:24 exacerbate 192:14 exacerbating 160:6 exact 42:4 93:13 examination 55:3 examine 63:6 90:13 113:21 119:9</p>	<p>examined 122:13 examining 61:20 62:9 examples 18:7,11 36:19 excellent 61:18 72:19 79:20 90:4 123:9 188:1 Excessive 18:3 excessively 18:3, 4 excited 5:12 6:18 exclusively 166:23 169:9 excuse 4:23 30:23 51:6 154:15 executive 5:21 11:21 14:8 35:5 exercise 121:6 163:15 exhibit 99:24 136:10 178:23 exist 50:12 69:16 71:15 83:7 84:5 100:1 183:25 existing 30:7,23 31:12,19 43:8,9 45:7,13 46:1 48:14 49:1,3 50:11 57:21 61:16 62:16 63:24 68:17 72:11,13 73:12 74:3 75:23 83:23 100:18 114:11, 14 190:11 exotic 109:9 expand 39:24 47:16 73:14 134:20 146:3 149:9,11 expanded 145:18 expanding 53:24 145:20 expect 31:23 38:3 48:19 120:25 203:7</p>	<p>expected 105:15 expecting 8:3 expeditious 75:8 expensive 55:12, 14,20 164:1 experience 5:8 8:2 18:25 78:24 126:18 147:15 148:15 202:4 experiments 163:6 expert 177:8 184:10 202:20 expertise 167:7 184:10 192:5 experts 23:3 24:6 25:14 107:8 141:12 199:20 explain 183:6 explained 29:8 explanation 81:24 exploration 189:14 express 42:4 extent 41:10 43:11 53:24 57:1 98:14 140:25 141:7 155:16 extreme 181:24, 25 extremely 29:22 73:6 eye 93:24</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <hr/> <p>face 9:7 faces 4:23 29:6 facilitate 6:18 facilitated 42:6 facilitating 201:25 facilitation 56:14 58:6,14 facilitator 5:23 9:11 38:13 42:10</p>
---	--	--	---	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>199:1 facilities 30:18 31:7,11,15,20 43:9 55:9 77:16, 17 102:5 155:8 182:3 185:10,12, 15,22 186:2 187:1 188:20 facility 55:22 74:4 155:7 166:14,17 179:12,17 183:1 fact 21:22 39:16 57:9,15 87:9 141:23 171:3 183:16 189:12 191:12 factor 55:17,23 62:4,15 76:22 179:12,13 factors 35:19 52:23 54:13 76:14,20 fair 135:16 172:14 178:17 185:7 202:16 fairly 55:2 fall 27:8 falls 48:22 false 78:1 familiar 24:23 32:10 33:8,10 39:12,15 98:20 161:7 171:18 families 204:24 205:5 family 20:2,4,17 famous 64:24 Fasching 13:5,6, 7 fashion 24:3 58:19 faster 75:7 141:22 fatigue 107:1 feasibility 26:14 37:10 113:23 127:14,15 157:20</p>	<p>fed 179:24 federal 35:2,5,7, 10 36:3,11 53:16,17,21,22, 25 54:3,5 112:24 148:3 189:13 feed 166:25 168:20 170:2,4, 17 172:12,18 204:24 feedback 16:8 23:9,10,20,24 24:8,9,17,25 25:2,3,16 28:19 29:23 44:16 92:3 93:12 94:16,19, 21 95:20 96:11, 23 97:14,22 98:12,14,17 99:2,4,5 111:23 126:11 127:9 128:17 129:7,17, 18,19 133:2 135:21,24 137:24 138:4,11, 13,14,16,21 146:12,14 153:12,15,21,25 154:3 156:25 196:25 197:3,6 198:9 202:12 feeding 48:8 157:17 205:5 feel 9:16 18:22 19:24 22:17 25:11 145:1 151:1 171:6 feeling 17:3,5 20:15 feet 18:8 179:4 fell 65:19 felt 60:7,8 field 22:12,14,15 107:8 148:6 171:20 181:3 184:20 fields 179:21 185:21 188:18 189:4 fieldwork 31:4 32:8</p>	<p>figure 142:6 163:22 173:19 figured 205:10 figuring 165:12 fill 134:14 filter 63:7 202:19 final 27:10 155:25 163:13 200:9 find 98:10 103:7 147:14 163:4 196:24 findings 98:19 107:24 128:2 142:10 fine 121:5 178:11 firmly 48:22 Firstly 134:12 Fisher 12:17,18 38:18,19,25 43:1 48:18 61:19 62:24 87:15 89:3,5 134:9 135:8,14,16 137:5,14,17 151:17 152:16, 20,23 153:4 176:5,19,23 177:1 200:14,23, 25 201:3,7,10,13 Fisher's 54:25 56:4 fits 166:8 167:12 five-minute 80:13 fixed 86:21 flanks 69:3 71:10 flat 181:22 flesh 37:24 fleshed 89:17 157:22 flexibility 141:15 147:19 flexible 147:9 flip 44:7 floating 94:23 Flores 177:25</p>	<p>178:1,10 187:15 flow 35:7 focus 28:10 47:25 83:23 96:10,11 98:11 113:13 162:3 focused 26:25 28:2 47:18 49:19 112:14 158:5 166:23 focusing 114:9, 11 127:13 folks 23:14 25:4 81:18 100:22 105:4 133:7 140:10,13,16,25 142:1,3 148:6 163:3 164:11 168:1 186:23 201:2 202:2 follow 79:2 89:3 follow-up 99:9 104:4 105:11 115:13 173:2 184:14 follow-ups 202:6 203:9 footprint 36:22 foray 190:5 force 152:12,14 foremost 161:2 foresee 155:19 180:2 forestry 33:14 forgive 153:11 167:6 180:9 forgot 57:7 80:8 form 128:24 129:1,25 152:11, 14,19 181:5 185:25 formal 200:10 format 25:1 formation 186:7 formations 181:13,14 186:4 formed 186:8</p>	<p>forms 153:1 185:20 188:14 forward 5:4 20:17,21 58:21 59:3,24 65:14 69:11 73:18 102:2 114:3 147:16 155:12 203:19 204:19 fossil 82:16 103:9 found 95:18 163:1 183:3 foundation 66:14 67:20 foundationally 92:18 fraction 88:24 frame 24:20 141:3,6 148:24 149:7 free 9:16 25:11 Freedman 168:18 180:7,12 183:12,19 184:3, 6 185:7 189:10 frequently 18:5 fresh 4:23 friend 22:12 64:14 friends 20:18 Fritz 11:14 52:7 72:5,8 115:17 118:25 119:17, 25 120:10,13 125:19 173:2 front 4:16 136:17 159:8 fruit 88:20 142:20 FTS 129:7 fuel 103:9 120:1, 6 122:6 fuels 82:16 124:9 fugitive 69:2 full 5:14 16:12 28:5 37:14 86:10 158:24 175:7</p>
---	---	--	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>full-blown 38:5 fuller 49:16 fully 38:3 88:8 89:17 150:23 function 15:5 23:17 fundamentally 88:3 176:8 181:24 funny 135:19 future 84:7 89:13 110:4 129:4,22 171:13 183:3 202:22</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <hr/> <p>gain 182:6 gaining 17:24 18:2 gallon 187:10 gallons 187:12 game 96:16,17 garner 65:13 156:25 Garza 10:21,22 28:23 29:4,9 47:8 48:1 50:7 gas 10:22 11:10 12:7 16:5 28:23 46:22 65:18,23 66:10 67:2,4,5 68:4 73:13 80:11,25 81:14, 15 82:1,3,5,11, 24,25 83:11,17, 20,24 84:11,25 85:4 86:23,25 88:15 90:15 92:7 101:8 103:2,6, 16,17,19,20 104:9,11,14,18 105:18 106:19 110:22 111:20 113:16 118:13 148:1 158:20 159:6 171:18,19, 24 172:1,7 179:21,24 180:21 181:2,7,</p>	<p>10 182:14,16 183:7 185:19 188:18 189:4 190:15,16 gases 81:6,7,19, 20 82:13 84:5,21 85:1 86:3 Gate 158:11 gather 6:22 gathering 79:16 gen 116:21 general 10:5 39:15 41:15 68:21 71:20 114:4 153:18 204:20 generally 69:9 76:14 179:24 generating 179:1 generation 11:13 53:12 61:12 77:12 83:22 105:9 114:10 generations 6:24 7:6 generators 122:6 gentleman 189:20 genuinely 39:23 geo-spatial 125:6 geographic 120:19 geographical 32:11 geography 193:24 geological 186:4, 8 geology 33:16 158:14 George 49:10 64:17,19 get all 97:14 112:7 144:23 get-go 41:3 GHG 49:13 51:10 64:23 87:19 89:21</p>	<p>91:18 100:9,15, 20 GHGS 91:7,11 GIS 32:9,13,20 34:8 37:20,21 44:20 48:9,11 give 5:17 6:20 9:15 16:16 24:24 26:19 35:16 44:2 54:16 64:21 65:7 66:14 80:17 81:24 88:24 132:14 135:1 152:2 156:11 158:8 163:19 164:10 167:19 177:3 186:4 187:6 198:8,16 202:12 giving 87:8 glad 30:1 65:5 global 67:12,17 70:10 81:11 82:13,19 103:4, 23 104:16 112:10 134:18 135:3 136:2,14 GO177 39:16 goal 35:6 141:6 149:13 150:9 160:7 goals 198:11 God 143:16 Goldstein 11:20, 21 50:19 golf 21:15 Gomez 11:4,5 good 4:4,15,22 5:10 6:10 8:2,5 10:6,18,21,23 11:1,4,6,7,20,23, 25 12:3,5,13,18 13:2,23 14:1,12, 22 15:11,18 16:18 20:14,15, 20 21:1 22:10 29:5 33:24 38:20 40:16 45:19 47:8 53:7 60:12 63:20 72:4 75:16,19 77:2,8 90:16</p>	<p>91:2 102:11 105:17,20 108:14 110:21 115:9 122:8 125:16 127:1 140:15,17 142:11 145:17 148:9 150:16 158:3 162:25 173:9 176:19 204:8 government 6:17 11:11 54:6 189:13 governments 7:17 grab 4:9,10 80:18 126:12 200:21,22 graduate 158:17 graduation 20:18,19 grandkids' 20:18 grandparents 19:15 Grant 10:12,18, 19 201:14 Grant's 201:15 grasp 89:18 grateful 7:10 great 6:5 8:12 10:17 15:19 23:12 29:4,5 30:4 48:16 73:10 88:23 91:19 92:9 94:9 96:24 139:13 140:22 146:25 148:8 152:8 153:3 163:21 167:15 173:21 186:23 187:23 189:19 205:7 greater 108:6 160:1 194:1 green 13:7 14:9 123:5,11,13 greenhouse 11:10 12:7 16:5 46:22 65:18,23</p>	<p>66:10 67:5 80:11,25 81:14, 15,19,20 82:1,3, 5,11,24,25 83:10,17,20,24 84:5,20,25 85:4 86:3,25 88:15 90:14 92:7 101:7 103:2,6,16,20 104:9,11,14,18 110:22 111:20 grid 102:3 grip 105:17 ground 181:4 189:15 groundwater 36:14 52:23 group 4:6,18 6:2, 18 15:18 23:19, 25 24:1 29:18 30:18 47:24 58:9,10,15 65:20 69:12 92:1 93:10 94:11,22 95:5 97:20 108:9 138:5 140:5 147:10 198:18 202:17 203:17 groups 98:10 135:20 198:22 groups' 99:4 growing 19:14, 17 growth 107:1 guess 49:2 60:20 65:19 96:14 103:1 104:5 120:18 175:12 176:13 180:3 187:6,16 guidance 79:15 Gulf 181:11 gung 89:12 guys 5:16 25:16, 21 37:5 38:10 98:24 112:6 127:21 129:15 144:4 147:1 156:14 157:23 197:19,20,21 198:10 199:22</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <p>H2 67:2 117:15</p> <p>H2o 162:14</p> <p>Hajbabaeci 15:11, 12,15</p> <p>hand 8:25 9:23 15:5,9 23:16 28:10 38:11,23 43:22 46:6 48:17 50:17 53:9 56:10 59:7,12 60:2,8 68:22 75:13 79:7 80:8 85:11 87:14 90:22 108:13 120:15 122:19 125:10 131:20 134:7 151:13 153:7 166:3 171:15 176:3 198:17</p> <p>handle 177:13,17</p> <p>handling 177:20</p> <p>hands 10:2 18:8 189:21 197:12</p> <p>handy 131:20</p> <p>happen 59:21 91:25 92:12 94:14 188:12</p> <p>happening 21:16 51:4 110:2</p> <p>happy 60:9 131:2 137:16 139:1 141:15 167:14 170:13</p> <p>Harbor 14:2</p> <p>hard 22:16 75:24 77:25 114:7 120:6 121:10 151:25 166:22 186:10 188:19 203:17</p> <p>hard-to-electrify 83:19 114:5 116:20 118:6 119:5 179:10</p> <p>hardest 152:1</p> <p>harm 50:24</p>	<p>harsher 47:5</p> <p>hat 22:16</p> <p>Hazard 34:22</p> <p>hazardous 48:21 49:4 50:13</p> <p>hazards 49:1</p> <p>hazmat 33:16 48:20 50:9,10</p> <p>he'll 143:7</p> <p>head 18:8 39:10</p> <p>headache 17:8</p> <p>headaches 18:9</p> <p>health 11:2 16:15,19 19:8 20:11 34:22 35:18 51:7,25 113:3 124:17 125:1 148:4</p> <p>hear 8:1,21 9:3 24:12 25:21 42:24 46:8 47:2, 15 56:11 58:2 171:11 189:24 190:2 198:23,25 199:25 203:7 205:20</p> <p>heard 26:7 37:13 39:22 42:6 87:3 167:7 174:13 177:12 180:8 196:6 197:25 202:2</p> <p>hearing 8:23 91:21 123:3 144:5 204:13</p> <p>heart 16:22 159:14</p> <p>heartburn 17:9</p> <p>heaviest 176:17</p> <p>heavily 116:13</p> <p>heavy 68:22 105:6</p> <p>heavy-duty 114:9 119:17</p> <p>Hector 11:16</p> <p>Heller 11:10 73:21,23,24 102:19 104:3,21</p>	<p>helped 39:16</p> <p>helpful 73:19 110:19 131:8,17 138:20 139:2 144:17 202:1,7, 13</p> <p>helps 9:6,10,11</p> <p>hey 28:13 150:17</p> <p>high 36:2 55:16, 22 57:10 62:4,15 63:25 87:23 117:8 179:12,13 180:15</p> <p>high-energy 114:6</p> <p>high-level 37:23 84:22 108:5 113:14</p> <p>high-nox 115:20 116:7</p> <p>high-success 89:20</p> <p>high-tech 17:12</p> <p>higher 57:14</p> <p>highlight 204:15</p> <p>highlighting 58:1 190:23 191:12</p> <p>highways 42:22</p> <p>hilarious 96:18</p> <p>hired 72:22 73:11</p> <p>history 20:3,4 57:20 65:8,25 66:7</p> <p>hit 32:23 141:21 145:3</p> <p>ho 89:12</p> <p>Hoffman 12:25 13:2</p> <p>hold 16:22 159:7</p> <p>holds 185:25</p> <p>home 6:25 62:1,8 148:4 178:23,24 204:24</p> <p>honest 89:6 198:24</p> <p>honor 7:2 11:4</p>	<p>hope 13:5,6 112:6 121:4 168:22 169:15 176:5 192:19 196:5</p> <p>host 8:7</p> <p>hot 35:22 193:9</p> <p>hotly 57:6</p> <p>hours 184:7 200:5</p> <p>house 109:1</p> <p>housekeeping 7:19 10:6</p> <p>hub 40:3,4 43:3, 4,6,17 91:12 174:16 183:21 192:11 193:25</p> <p>hubs 191:16 192:1</p> <p>hundreds 108:10</p> <p>hungry 18:3</p> <p>hybrid 5:1 146:12,14 148:11,18 151:9 154:12</p> <p>hydrocarbons 124:12</p> <p>hydrogen 11:15 13:7 14:9 16:4 31:9 42:22 45:6, 25 46:23 48:20 49:5,13 50:9,13 51:15,17 52:8 57:7 59:11 61:25 62:1,7,8 64:9,21 65:1,16,22 66:15,17 67:2,4, 5,7,12,16,24 68:23 69:6,7,23 70:1,3,15 71:21 72:9,13 73:13 74:4 75:24 76:3, 6 77:15,25 78:1, 9,18 79:5 81:15 82:6,10,18,23 83:5,9,25 84:11, 25 85:21 86:23 89:11 91:14 100:18,21,24 102:6,25 103:5, 7,17,19,23</p> <p>104:13,18 105:13,16,18 106:4,20 107:19 109:1,21 110:5 111:20 114:12 115:18,23 116:8, 23 117:21,24 118:7 119:4,21 120:2 121:11 122:4,24,25 123:6,10,11,13, 15,17,21 124:9, 12 125:23 148:14 159:18, 20,24 160:5,21 161:3 164:3,6 165:2,8,16,20,21 166:11,12,24 167:8,17,25 168:13 169:3,6, 9,12,19 170:7, 18,20 171:3,4,5 172:9,23 173:20, 23,24,25 174:5 175:9,19 178:23 179:5,11 180:2, 22 181:6,8,16 182:6 183:6,22 184:22,24 185:23,24 186:1 187:2,8,9 188:8 189:5,9,15 190:15 191:23 192:11,12,13,17 193:5 194:17,19</p> <p>hydrology 33:16</p> <p>hypertension 18:10</p>	
			<p>I</p>	
				<p>i.e. 78:18</p> <p>Ian 54:25 56:3 61:19 62:24</p> <p>idea 135:1 139:13 140:15, 16 152:9 153:3</p> <p>ideas 42:22 150:14</p> <p>identified 30:20 31:11 32:1,2 33:19 48:13 57:14 68:10</p>

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>71:11 114:20 115:20 116:2 119:2,3 165:6 166:19 167:4,5 169:7 193:2</p> <p>identifiers 130:5 136:24</p> <p>identifies 103:22</p> <p>identify 17:22 30:6,10 34:3,18 35:21 50:11 66:20 68:1,5,6 69:15 70:18 75:20 83:1,11 84:12 113:18,19 114:23 130:7,8 136:20 161:20 162:5 171:23</p> <p>identifying 17:18 31:10,19 57:20 68:14,23 71:24 83:18 114:13 163:16 165:11</p> <p>ignore 4:21 17:23 18:14,24 19:12 21:23</p> <p>Illinois 107:7</p> <p>illnesses 17:18</p> <p>illuminate 121:21</p> <p>illustrated 88:12</p> <p>imagery 44:20 59:16</p> <p>images 9:8</p> <p>impact 25:20 46:14 47:5 50:23 51:3,13,20 52:2 56:20,21,23 57:2,4,17 67:7, 23 70:15 71:19 81:7 84:20 88:15 103:5 104:7 108:7 160:21 174:4</p> <p>impactful 88:25 107:23 156:6 200:1</p> <p>impacts 33:3 34:3 36:19 46:12 47:1,7 51:5,9,25 52:1,14 58:3</p>	<p>62:22 72:1 81:15 83:17 103:15 121:12 124:15, 17</p> <p>impetus 70:3 82:11</p> <p>implemented 135:2</p> <p>implications 125:1 134:23</p> <p>importance 17:16 122:1</p> <p>important 20:7 21:7,22 24:11 29:22 51:1 52:3 63:22 66:16,18, 24 76:17 82:2 89:19 91:4,10 101:23 112:18 120:20 127:7 130:9 144:25 147:8 181:15</p> <p>improve 201:25 202:4</p> <p>improvements 34:20</p> <p>in-base 176:24</p> <p>in-person 10:1 101:16 143:25 146:15,17 150:5 151:11</p> <p>inch 179:8</p> <p>inclined 9:20</p> <p>include 32:15 35:25 36:1,9,11, 13,14,17,19 39:24 44:19 47:10 49:25 52:13 56:21 58:3 63:24 74:5 76:16 113:14,24 138:7 162:13,14 170:11 193:13 194:1</p> <p>included 126:21 140:12 173:4</p> <p>includes 35:10 113:22</p> <p>including 49:5 50:8 83:12</p>	<p>190:17 197:6</p> <p>incorporate 18:13 47:21 74:6 98:14 99:5 138:15,17 153:23</p> <p>incorporated 42:7 46:17 58:22 126:21 136:6 138:21 153:14</p> <p>incorporating 42:2 153:14 199:15</p> <p>incorporation 153:25</p> <p>increase 104:18</p> <p>increased 106:21</p> <p>increases 82:6 83:6,21 102:10 113:10 122:14</p> <p>incremental 55:22 62:14</p> <p>Independence 11:22 50:20</p> <p>indicators 35:14 36:10,13 52:20 54:13</p> <p>indigenous 6:21 7:14,16</p> <p>indirect 67:7 81:25 103:19</p> <p>individual 27:13</p> <p>individually 133:1</p> <p>industrial 121:9</p> <p>industries 83:19 119:6,10 164:16</p> <p>industry 66:6 158:20 172:17 179:10</p> <p>influence 20:10 67:16</p> <p>inform 79:13 86:25 92:7 116:14 170:6,11, 17 192:1 195:7, 14</p> <p>information 15:23 20:7 32:18</p>	<p>41:14 48:9 49:12 51:2 70:14,20 71:5 72:12,25 73:2,18 74:16 76:16 79:25 83:12 88:18,25 90:8,14,16 93:19 95:14 97:7 99:15 104:2,10,15 113:22,25 116:15 121:19, 20 129:8 130:9 132:19 133:18 138:1,13,19 155:23 169:22 191:2,14 203:4</p> <p>informational 172:18</p> <p>informative 190:7,13</p> <p>infrastructure 34:19 45:7 66:17,22 74:25</p> <p>initial 119:11 137:2 191:19</p> <p>initially 21:1 49:2 86:20 96:19 109:7 114:11 194:9</p> <p>initiated 66:12</p> <p>Initiative 35:4</p> <p>Initiatives 13:3</p> <p>Inland 164:12,18</p> <p>innovation 148:15</p> <p>input 5:17 9:15, 25 25:20 26:15, 18,20 27:2 28:9 37:4 38:9 41:22 42:9 50:14 79:17 86:25 111:10 119:19 126:20 146:10 157:2 170:25 173:9 187:23 188:1 189:20 190:24 199:13</p> <p>inputs 126:6 157:15 198:19</p> <p>inset 56:2</p>	<p>inside 110:10</p> <p>Insignia 12:1 13:12 23:4,21,22 24:15 28:25 29:9 42:4 48:11 49:7 54:20 97:15 98:13,23 99:2 126:14,18 127:3 132:8,10,22 133:18 136:5 141:10,17 151:18 152:1 199:11 201:2</p> <p>inspector 66:2</p> <p>installation 62:1</p> <p>instance 145:14 174:1</p> <p>instances 57:19</p> <p>institutions 198:21</p> <p>integral 29:15</p> <p>intend 48:24 88:6 176:8,9</p> <p>intended 60:19</p> <p>intending 142:16 159:17</p> <p>intends 171:1</p> <p>intensity 101:21 102:4</p> <p>intent 30:10 50:10</p> <p>intention 56:17 140:1</p> <p>interacting 151:2</p> <p>interaction 150:6</p> <p>interdependencie s 48:2</p> <p>interest 49:23 55:16,21 192:11 196:23</p> <p>interested 33:20 41:25 43:13 100:17 120:24 137:22 138:3 169:1</p> <p>interesting 23:1 91:21 121:13 127:7 173:14</p>
--	--	--	--	---

<p>interim 27:8 interlace 151:24 intermittent 155:20 internal 117:12 118:15 128:19 internally 141:25 interplay 79:22 interrelated 112:8 interrupt 9:1 interrupting 44:13 intersect 32:25 interveners 171:1 interventions 70:5 introduce 5:25 6:8 15:7 28:22 126:13 introductions 5:19 10:10,11, 14,15 invas- 176:24 inventory 65:23 66:10,12 invested 189:7 investigated 107:21 108:4 110:7 investigating 189:3 investigation 83:14 investments 35:7,10 invitations 202:24 involved 53:23 61:25 65:15 66:8 76:1 99:16 IPCC 70:11 Irvine 72:23 73:11 85:14 106:14 124:4,15</p>	<p>issue 57:6 60:13 117:22 124:1 133:11 137:8 144:4 165:19 178:16 181:12 198:20 issues 37:16,24 39:8 49:15 159:1 197:3 Italy 105:25 items 7:19 30:15 33:12 85:17 iterative 97:11 142:4 156:22 157:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <hr/> <p>Jack 85:11,13 86:15 105:12 106:8,13 108:2, 18 124:2,3 125:9 131:18 145:15, 19 188:3,4 189:11 195:24 196:14 197:8 Jack's 91:3 121:15 Jill 10:24 22:7 26:6,7,12 31:21 95:8,11 111:23 126:16 127:18 132:14 135:12 136:4 137:7 139:11 145:5 146:5 147:17 149:17 154:1 155:6 172:14 200:19 203:17 Jill's 142:18 200:21 job 8:4 19:3,4 38:13 125:16 152:1 jobs 184:25 185:1,2 Johnson 12:5,6 47:11 49:11 64:14 65:3 78:15 79:19 81:3 86:15 87:7 88:7 89:4</p>	<p>90:3 92:4,16 93:13 101:6 102:7 103:13 104:8,22 105:20 108:2 112:5 116:9,24 117:6 118:8,20 119:5, 23 120:4,12 121:17 122:11 123:9 125:8,17 126:2 joined 4:24 15:4 joining 4:6 13:16,21 27:18 joking 39:2 Julie 13:10,11 July 4:1 25:8 26:17 94:21 95:25 131:15 152:17 154:17 jump 5:13 68:8 112:3 189:21 jumping 180:9 June 25:21 justice 16:1 29:2, 11,21 34:2,4,9, 13 35:1,13 46:15 47:1 49:20,25 50:2 53:15 54:13 56:20 57:3 111:19 Justice40 35:4 52:12 justify 187:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <hr/> <p>Kaj 13:13,14 Katrina 4:20 5:9 7:24 11:14 48:7 50:6 52:6,7 56:15,16 58:1 72:3,8 115:15,17 116:10 118:23 125:18 126:3 131:18 149:18 173:1,9 Katzenstein 12:13,14 75:16, 17 77:19,22,24</p>	<p>101:18 120:17 121:24 keeping 147:20 Keochekian 126:13 127:1,2 134:1 136:13 143:1,9,15 152:8,18,21 153:2 key 21:20 91:22 160:10 kicks 92:15 kids' 20:18 kilogram 187:9 kilograms 186:1 kind 36:4 41:22 50:21 51:1 52:1, 3 54:4 59:9 67:19 68:12 69:22 73:3 74:2 77:5 78:5 84:22 86:16 87:22 90:5 93:17 99:25 101:20 104:6,17 106:3 109:4,8 111:16 113:7 121:21 127:16 128:4 129:11 139:13 150:14, 25 151:7,21 152:3,10,12,14 156:18 159:2,4 163:2 164:5 172:23 175:7 176:13 177:8,11, 22 185:4 186:17 193:4,23 194:1 202:21 204:3,14, 18 kinds 86:6 198:22 kit 72:21 Kizh 6:24 KMZS 48:10 knowledge 39:19 knowledgeable 73:16 kudos 87:8</p>	<hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <hr/> <p>L.A. 158:10 160:1 162:1 192:15 lab 163:3 labor 198:21 Labs 107:6 lack 153:19 167:6 laid 48:21 land 6:8,20,22 23:1 25:18,24 32:15 33:16 53:21 130:7,8 lands 6:25 7:5,12 large 169:18 181:8 182:1,5 186:3,6 larger 99:23 109:25 110:3 120:6 lastly 165:5 late 205:11 laugh 135:18 lay 40:18 layer 49:4 186:11 layers 48:11 laying 134:10 LCFS 101:25 leached 186:7 lead 6:1 32:1 65:8 leading 80:1 leads 79:24 leak 46:23 64:11 117:15 leakage 16:4 47:13 48:20 49:13 50:8,9 52:15,16,25 56:22 57:19,24 58:4 59:11 64:9, 22 65:1 66:15, 18,20,21,23,24 68:10 69:6 70:7, 8 71:3,11,19</p>
---	--	---	--	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

75:19,20,22 76:2 77:15 78:6,7,11, 14 81:13 82:23 85:16 86:23 103:17,18,19 104:13,19 110:11 111:20 112:10 117:3,21 leaking 46:14 leaks 57:21 117:4 Learn 21:9 learning 21:18, 19 192:6 leave 105:5 110:24 135:4 205:13 leaving 171:7 205:2 Lee 6:17 left 19:16 49:10 80:8 129:11 160:25 197:8 205:2 left-hand 179:2 Leslie 14:21 letter 128:23 136:22 letters 136:22,23 letting 58:20 59:1 137:13 level 24:2 70:3 71:9,10 78:3 84:18 115:2,3 163:11 180:15 levels 36:2,4 life 19:2 86:10,18 105:16,17 108:20 151:18 175:7 life-cycle 86:6,9 105:12 173:3,4 light 19:12 21:24 limited 154:13 184:9,17 193:10 linear 39:13 40:2,5 lines 40:4 60:24 61:2,17 152:11	172:22 179:24 192:3 linger 150:25 lingering 87:5 177:8 Link 10:20,24 12:4 22:8 28:24 35:11 39:10 45:24 68:1 81:16 112:20 137:25 158:5 174:15 liquified 181:5 list 68:12 84:1 87:22 137:25 138:1 139:16 140:2,3,7 142:19 listed 87:20 listen 18:12 21:23 23:5 listened 67:3 listening 17:16, 17 25:3 61:14 65:4 200:5 listing 39:9 lists 138:8 litany 108:3 literally 47:19 200:6 liters 187:11 live 7:11 77:23 164:12 lives 17:12 20:8 living 205:8 load 55:16,22 62:4,15 179:12, 13 local 7:17 11:8, 17,18 45:4 108:15 150:2 174:16 177:5 179:25 localized 183:21 locals 185:3 located 162:1 location 46:20 120:19 124:25 locations 176:12,	16 190:16 191:7, 13,19 193:25 194:19 logged 127:13 144:12 long 19:21 43:18 63:8 70:2,8 142:19 156:7 197:18 long-distance 174:16 longer 67:9 95:22 147:7 looked 32:21 63:23 73:17 91:16 95:13 104:1,14 110:9 Los 63:1 losing 17:24 18:2 lot 23:1,14 24:19 32:9 48:1,3 62:2 65:20 69:18,20 71:1 76:11 79:2 81:17 82:10 91:2 94:13 97:23,24 105:23 106:15 109:14 110:16 115:21 122:8 134:17 136:15 141:25 144:23 145:18 146:22 149:4 152:5 157:10,21 161:22 168:18 178:24 181:10, 13 182:1 188:7, 11,21 192:25 lots 15:22 16:12 27:15 199:23 loud 16:25 love 4:16 38:12 199:1 low 78:3 87:24 low-hanging 142:20 low-success 89:21 lower 64:1 149:12	lunch 111:2,3,4, 7,12 112:6 151:5 lunches 147:2 Lykens 11:25 28:24 29:9 33:24 52:19 54:2,20 <hr/> M <hr/> Maddie 13:17,18 made 22:17 45:15 57:19 84:18 96:2 135:6 158:22 191:5 199:20 magically 180:5 main 86:13 134:18 188:13 maintaining 155:19 maintains 54:5,6 major 43:4,10,18 175:13 majority 23:8 162:21 make 5:6 6:25 9:2 10:8 15:1 19:23 37:3 38:8, 13 39:17 40:15 42:5 43:23 44:24 49:10,18,22 50:5 54:4 59:7 61:4, 13,24 63:19,22 76:15 81:1 86:2 96:4 100:22 104:25 106:23 107:17 117:18 121:22 126:5,7, 15,21,24 130:24 131:22,25 135:18 139:14, 16,19 145:12 147:8 151:17,18 152:4 153:4 157:13,16 158:1 160:3 162:16 168:3,15 169:19 177:14 178:8 180:14 183:6 186:16 193:13 194:20 195:18	197:2,5,10 199:4 201:19,21 202:8, 15,18 203:2 makes 73:4 87:1 88:19 90:12 93:1,17 178:18 making 26:25 61:23 86:4 100:17 115:12 125:11,21 130:18 132:2 146:22 160:5 168:4 man 150:11,12, 13,15 177:3 manage 10:1 20:9 182:18 managed 164:18 management 12:15 15:13 66:2 74:20 75:6 99:18 112:23 158:16 161:24 manager 10:19, 22 11:2 12:4,6 16:15,20 28:24 65:18 200:18 managers 199:20 managing 9:1 mandated 119:18 mandates 148:4 manner 130:19 manually 129:24 manufacturing 164:15 mapping 32:11 34:7 March 78:21 margin 131:25 marginalized 35:8 market 79:4 182:6 Marna 13:22,23 46:6,9 47:8 48:19 52:10 56:10,12 58:24 67:1 79:7,9,19
--	--	---	---	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>115:9 122:18,19, 20,21 123:9 153:7,9,10 154:1 166:2,5,6 167:20 168:23 170:13 171:8 173:13 189:22,25 195:18</p> <p>Marna's 52:9</p> <p>Marquez 5:24 6:10,16 201:23</p> <p>Maryam 15:10, 12,14</p> <p>mass 75:21</p> <p>massive 137:1 189:6</p> <p>master 155:11,18</p> <p>match 151:23</p> <p>material 50:14, 15 108:24</p> <p>materials 25:7 48:22 49:4 96:12 106:18 107:4</p> <p>Matt 13:25 14:1</p> <p>matter 27:24 28:1,10 48:12 63:17 64:9 80:10 113:3,5 121:5 125:13 130:12 201:7</p> <p>matters 23:6 125:4</p> <p>Matthew 14:3,4</p> <p>maximum 109:2</p> <p>meal 17:10</p> <p>meaningful 153:21</p> <p>means 195:5</p> <p>meant 170:24 195:6</p> <p>meantime 133:22</p> <p>measure 77:15 78:14</p> <p>measurement 74:6,9</p> <p>measures 36:18 57:18 68:2,15 69:15 74:19</p>	<p>83:2,7,11 84:4, 11 113:12,20 114:13,14,16,19, 20,22</p> <p>meat 26:8 29:13</p> <p>mechanisms 128:17</p> <p>medical 19:8</p> <p>medication 163:17</p> <p>meet 141:5 150:19</p> <p>meeting 5:5 6:3, 4,5 7:20 8:5 9:1, 2 20:17 21:14 25:22 45:23 86:11 94:9 98:7 131:10,13 132:17 139:20 144:3 147:12 154:4,14,18,25 155:3,9 198:4 203:14 205:19, 21,22</p> <p>meetings 5:23 25:2 26:24 27:8, 18,20,22 41:21 115:14 127:10, 11 128:18,19 129:20 143:11, 25 146:10,13,14, 15,17 154:12 156:4 159:16 184:7 197:24 202:1,6,8 203:13</p> <p>member 16:3 58:9,15 81:2 198:9</p> <p>members 29:23, 25 109:17 110:14 138:4,6 177:16,20,23 185:3 188:15 198:3,14 199:25</p> <p>mental 20:10</p> <p>mention 37:13 59:14 106:9 109:11 144:1,19 148:13</p> <p>mentioned 7:23 26:8,12 31:8,21</p>	<p>32:8 33:15 34:25 44:19 48:5 49:9 53:14,16 74:9 85:3,17 87:3 94:2,8 98:3 107:25 111:24 116:19 132:3 147:11 151:14 159:15 161:1 182:13 203:13, 17</p> <p>mentioning 144:10 145:19</p> <p>merit 177:19</p> <p>message 15:24 16:17,21,25 17:15 22:21 29:7 70:24</p> <p>messages 17:7,11</p> <p>met 5:20 64:16</p> <p>metal 109:9 110:8</p> <p>methane 66:19 68:4 69:5 70:8, 11 75:4,25 78:24 82:13,15 83:16 190:12</p> <p>methodological 89:8,25</p> <p>methodologies 27:1,4 44:19 93:11 126:6</p> <p>methodology 28:12,15 70:22 93:5 127:23 165:24 166:12</p> <p>methods 84:14, 16 115:1</p> <p>Metropolitan 161:25</p> <p>mic 53:9 72:4 77:19 89:6 90:23 120:16 134:8 149:22 153:8 154:9 178:19 189:23 200:22</p> <p>microns 113:3</p> <p>microphone 8:15,19 12:12 75:15 79:8 105:5</p>	<p>177:3 200:12</p> <p>microphones 8:6,11,13 10:3 105:1 178:21</p> <p>mics 105:2</p> <p>mid-august 98:3</p> <p>middle 155:5,23 162:4 199:7 203:19</p> <p>miles 4:20 7:24 11:10 51:14 73:20,23 74:15 102:16,19 104:20 131:18</p> <p>milestone 98:23 127:18,19,23 128:4,9 129:3,19 134:2 142:9 152:13 154:3 155:22</p> <p>milestones 127:14 128:5</p> <p>military 53:21</p> <p>million 149:3</p> <p>millions 186:8</p> <p>mind 30:3 38:9</p> <p>mindful 141:23</p> <p>mindfulness 18:13</p> <p>mine 164:17</p> <p>minimize 33:3 36:18</p> <p>minority 36:2</p> <p>minus 76:15,21 103:15</p> <p>minute 4:12 87:4</p> <p>minutes 23:5 111:5 127:8 203:13</p> <p>missed 15:8,16 102:23 138:11 153:11,22</p> <p>missing 15:2</p> <p>mistaken 156:10</p> <p>mitigate 57:24 66:22 69:18</p> <p>mitigated 82:17</p>	<p>mitigation 36:18 57:18 68:2,15 69:15 70:16 74:18,19,21,23 75:2,3 83:2,6,11 84:5,10 113:11, 20 114:13,14,15, 22 118:20 123:22</p> <p>mitigations 68:6 114:3</p> <p>mix 151:23</p> <p>mobile 117:12</p> <p>mobility 101:25 114:8</p> <p>modes 51:15</p> <p>Mohave 190:17 192:18</p> <p>molecule 57:8,16 67:9 69:9 76:1 81:21 190:15</p> <p>molecules 67:8 81:21 85:1</p> <p>moment 4:8 15:25 18:12 22:23 26:10 28:3</p> <p>money 165:4</p> <p>monoxide 112:15 124:12</p> <p>month 17:6 26:16 92:12 97:13,22 128:10 129:14</p> <p>months 148:24 153:24</p> <p>Moreno 12:3 45:18,20 158:2,4 167:14 169:24 171:8 172:10,25 173:7 174:23 175:5,24 176:18, 20,25 186:22 187:4,23 188:4 192:24 194:22 195:9 196:14</p> <p>morning 4:4,23 6:10,13 7:20 10:19,21,23 11:1,4,6,20,23, 25 12:3,5,13,18</p>
--	---	---	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>13:2,23 14:1,12, 22 15:11 16:17, 18 22:10,15 29:5 33:25 60:12 108:14</p> <p>move 16:5 32:5 64:8 80:10 82:20 98:18 114:2 118:13 122:18 126:9,24 183:7 196:8 204:19</p> <p>moved 94:22 144:8 196:3,4</p> <p>moving 130:19 157:10 205:12</p> <p>multiple 105:2</p> <p>multitask 15:21</p> <p>Munson 13:17, 18</p> <p>mute 176:4</p> <p>muted 8:6</p> <p>Myers 12:22,23</p> <p>myriad 123:14</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> <p>N2 117:8</p> <p>name's 38:18</p> <p>names 14:25</p> <p>Nancy 8:25</p> <p>narrow 56:7</p> <p>narrowed 55:6</p> <p>narrowing 63:8</p> <p>Nat 11:18 45:3 46:5</p> <p>Nathan 45:1,2</p> <p>Nathanael 45:1</p> <p>national 32:17 107:6</p> <p>nations 7:17</p> <p>natural 32:17 105:18 106:19 171:18,19,24,25 172:5,7 180:21 181:7,10 182:14 183:7 185:19</p> <p>nature 157:6</p>	<p>NBA 64:19</p> <p>NDAS 100:12</p> <p>necessarily 138:25</p> <p>needed 60:8 101:20 183:25</p> <p>needle 69:16</p> <p>negative 50:23</p> <p>NEPA 31:23 53:20 56:24</p> <p>net 103:5,8 104:7</p> <p>Network 13:24 14:19 46:10 56:13 60:6 79:10 90:25 122:22 137:21 153:11 166:6 173:12 190:1 196:17</p> <p>newer 54:12</p> <p>Newport 124:21</p> <p>nice 159:2 188:4</p> <p>Nicholas 14:7,8</p> <p>night 18:5 199:7</p> <p>nightmare 139:18</p> <p>nitrogen 16:6 112:15,17</p> <p>nitrous 82:15</p> <p>Nods 104:21</p> <p>noise 8:8 33:17</p> <p>non-pipeline 39:25 41:5 42:20,23 43:14, 15</p> <p>non-socalgas 100:25</p> <p>nonattainment 112:24</p> <p>noncombustion 120:3,10 174:5</p> <p>norm 4:15 17:23, 25 18:15 19:1 53:9 54:21 56:9 63:13,19 78:23 80:7 102:18 104:24 105:20 119:1 131:3 132:16 156:18</p>	<p>171:15 172:10 178:19,20 190:8 192:4 198:16</p> <p>Norm's 125:20</p> <p>normal 20:8 27:20 190:10</p> <p>Norman 11:12 53:11 60:12 61:7,11 77:10,12 105:9 116:17,18 143:24 144:10 154:9,10 171:14</p> <p>Norman's 64:3</p> <p>North 39:11</p> <p>note 56:14 58:25 101:19 115:9 170:14 175:6,11 203:24</p> <p>noted 23:15 65:10</p> <p>notes 53:3 131:17,22,25 133:8,10 159:8 193:1</p> <p>notice 8:14 25:17</p> <p>noticed 17:2 61:14</p> <p>notifications 202:24</p> <p>noting 36:1</p> <p>notion 47:17</p> <p>NOX 49:13 52:13 56:22 57:12 64:24,25 84:24 111:21 112:3,7,11,13, 16,18,19,21,25 113:5,6,10,12, 13,19,20 114:5, 14 115:5,21,23 117:1,7,11,14, 23,25 118:17 119:8,9,13,15 120:3,9,20,21,24 121:12 122:2 123:25 124:6 125:13,22 173:16 174:2</p> <p>number 4:7,18 8:12 19:6 60:12</p>	<p>66:25 106:5 112:17 114:6 118:5 134:15 140:23</p> <p>numbers 69:17 203:5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>O2 117:8</p> <p>objective 30:5 34:1 67:23 68:20 81:4 113:6</p> <p>objectives 40:17, 18,20,21 82:20, 22 134:21</p> <p>observation 47:9 178:17</p> <p>obtain 73:1 163:16 191:24 194:11 195:7</p> <p>obtained 169:23</p> <p>occur 85:7</p> <p>ocean 164:21,23</p> <p>odorants 76:1</p> <p>odorless 57:9</p> <p>offer 53:4 108:6</p> <p>office 12:20 34:22 38:19 39:5 134:10 148:5</p> <p>official 128:20 203:16</p> <p>officially 205:16</p> <p>offsets 125:23</p> <p>oftakers 89:14</p> <p>oftentimes 50:23 51:24 193:9</p> <p>oil 188:18 189:4</p> <p>omitted 52:1</p> <p>online 4:5,10,25 5:2 7:25 8:1,7,10 9:5,22 10:15 12:9 15:19 44:20 75:13 105:4 111:14 118:24 129:1 144:12 146:11 148:15 149:23 150:22</p>	<p>152:11,14,18 166:3 189:21 199:3</p> <p>open 58:8,25 59:19 80:3 122:5 201:5</p> <p>opening 22:9</p> <p>opens 122:5</p> <p>operate 17:13 175:18</p> <p>operationalize 191:1</p> <p>operationalized 191:10</p> <p>operations 175:16 182:21 187:25</p> <p>opinion 123:2 196:21</p> <p>opportunities 27:15 66:22 83:7 122:5 128:7 160:17,20 165:6, 14</p> <p>opportunity 5:6, 16 7:11 9:24 27:12 28:4 77:8 127:24 128:3 129:16 154:16 164:4,11 199:6</p> <p>opposed 53:25 54:17 64:18 144:15</p> <p>opt 140:9,16</p> <p>optimal 40:23,25 41:1,2</p> <p>option 5:2 42:20 148:12 149:1 156:12 176:24 192:1</p> <p>options 63:23,25 64:4 91:9 100:13 159:25 176:21 181:2 195:3 196:13</p> <p>order 9:25 35:5 103:14 144:23 194:16,19</p> <p>Orders 39:15</p>
--	--	---	--	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>ordinary 22:1 organization 6:1 10:17 24:1 44:3, 5 organizations 36:24 organized 46:21 original 7:9 95:18 149:3,5 originally 95:15 148:23 158:10 other's 157:17 outdated 96:5 outlined 165:24 overburdened 35:9 Overlane 32:21 overview 121:3 overwhelming 20:9 ownership 32:16 oxide 82:15 124:12 oxides 16:6 112:17 oxygen 159:20 ozone 112:21,25 113:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>p.m. 205:25 pace 38:20 Pacific 164:21 package 134:3 packets 25:7 26:12 packing 69:2 PAG 5:23 22:24 25:22 36:24 45:11,23 67:3 98:9 135:8,10, 20,24 138:4 151:20 154:17 202:17 PAGS 154:4</p>	<p>paid 17:4 pain 19:24 Paintsil 13:24 46:9 122:20 153:9 166:5 189:25 Palm 124:20 panel 42:11 175:11 panels 178:25 paper 74:2 89:8, 25 107:5,25 108:8 131:24 papers 108:10 parallel 83:13 paraphrasing 123:1 parking 62:2 178:24 part 9:19 18:14 20:8 24:9 29:19 31:5 45:11 48:20 51:19 56:1 58:7 65:5 66:5 67:13 74:11,19,21 75:1,9 84:9 87:9 89:8,24 95:19 103:10 118:12, 21 119:23,24 121:6 133:4 138:16 140:3 142:14,16 143:2 146:8 147:3 148:21,24 149:7, 13 152:1 158:5 163:7 167:23 168:25 173:5 174:14,21 175:17 180:20 190:9 193:11 195:16 partially 96:14 participate 5:2 30:2 148:14 participating 7:25 29:1 139:23 particulate 113:2,5 121:5 124:11</p>	<p>parties 167:24 182:13 195:14 parties' 97:14 parts 91:17 93:8 194:2 party 205:11 pass 100:5 130:4 156:16 passed 10:3 past 7:3 159:1 path 65:14 patience 111:14 patient 101:15 102:16 142:6 pause 4:13 166:1 pay 7:2 17:21 189:16 paying 191:2 PDR 187:16 Pedersen 11:12 53:11 54:22,24 61:11 77:11,12 78:8 105:8,9 116:18 117:1,14 118:2,18 131:5 132:9,12,24 133:12,20,25 154:10,20,23 156:1,3 171:17 178:22 people 4:9 5:11, 12 6:24 9:6,10 10:2 12:9 42:10 87:12 101:16 131:12 143:18 144:7 146:11,17 147:12,25 149:23 151:4,23 178:10 188:7,23 189:3 205:2 peoples 6:22 7:14 percent 35:6 55:24 60:18,22, 23,25 61:2 109:21 149:2 151:2,15 perfect 178:18 perfectly 172:5</p>	<p>perform 149:6 period 128:9 129:13 143:3 148:7 periods 128:8,15 permits 32:2 person 4:9,19 5:3,7 7:22 8:10 9:10 10:4 12:10, 16,22 49:10 58:11 102:15 131:14 144:12, 15 146:11,23,24 147:13 148:10 150:19 151:9 200:7 personal 16:23 19:13 personally 150:5 perspective 89:20 143:10 192:7 pertaining 166:7 pertinent 74:16 Peterson 13:13, 14 phase 24:8 31:4, 22 32:6 37:6,8,9, 17 38:4 68:16 74:12,15 98:15, 16,17,18 113:23 127:14 128:7 129:9 132:20 145:4 148:22 149:3,9,16 155:13 157:4,8, 19,22 159:21 203:20 phases 157:23 171:13 phenomenon 106:25 107:2,8 phone 203:2,5 phonetic 11:16 phrase 50:22 physical 20:10 186:11 piece 62:5 71:15 91:20 92:11</p>	<p>93:14 100:9,14 101:1 104:9 138:10 144:10, 18,19 pieces 91:17 93:3,7 94:5 100:10 131:23 157:10 pipe 11:24 44:12 45:25 46:2 106:18 107:22 109:12 110:11 162:17 179:4 pipeline 30:17 40:6,23 43:6,16, 19 45:25 46:19 51:13,22 55:18, 20 57:23 61:22 62:11,25 63:2 68:25 72:17 75:23 78:4 82:12 86:1 91:12 105:13,14,16,18, 25 106:18,21 117:3 119:19 120:22 121:1 122:4 171:19,24 172:1,7 174:17 179:15 180:2,24, 25 182:17 191:18 196:10 pipelines 45:7,13 72:13 77:16 78:9 105:19 106:2 107:4 174:15 180:18 182:19 191:18 pipes 110:1,4 161:8 pivot 116:1 place 66:21 69:21 92:18 98:21 102:4,8 124:24 125:3 131:24 155:9 181:9 places 119:5 193:7,9 plan 45:5 50:2 74:5 76:9 79:15 153:23 155:15 191:1</p>
--	---	--	---	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>planet 81:23 planner 13:12 planning 4:6,18 20:21 21:3 23:25 33:17 34:19 92:1 93:10 94:11,21 138:5 167:17 169:9 172:7 188:7 plans 31:3 169:21 188:11 plant 163:10 179:10 plants 83:24 114:11 plastic 106:18,24 108:23 109:12 110:4 163:5 plastics 109:20 platform 156:25 play 31:25 68:2 player 49:11 65:11 pleasure 6:12 plenty 204:21 point 18:12 31:24 32:23 40:9 41:16 44:18 53:18 55:8 56:2 57:10 58:6,14 61:18,23 62:9 80:2 87:17 88:10 94:24 95:7 96:19 97:1,25 102:12 104:25 135:5 139:10 140:6,10 142:19 168:15 172:21 174:9,20 179:18 180:19 182:3 183:3 184:14 187:25 191:21 199:4 201:23 202:15 points 16:24 18:7 53:16 109:12 120:18 145:12 155:23 171:21 190:23 policy 10:25 11:11 12:4 13:7</p>	<p>22:9 29:17 30:8 158:6 159:1 polls 98:9 pollutant 112:12 pollutants 36:14 52:21 81:12,13 112:11 124:7,25 pollution 35:9 51:6 57:15 polyethylene 108:22 109:3 polymer 106:17 108:19,21,22 popped 144:21 populated 129:23 populations 36:11 portion 99:13 151:11 194:4 portions 46:2 ports 89:12 position 39:2 77:2 170:19 positive 51:13,25 103:5 positives 78:2 possibilities 189:14 possibility 46:1 100:11,12 120:5, 7 146:2 185:5 196:7 possibly 72:25 93:1,25 100:24 177:23 post 201:20 posted 193:3 potable 161:17 193:15 potential 30:17, 23 31:10 32:24 33:3 34:3 35:17 46:14 47:4,7 48:13,14 50:8,11 56:21 57:24 58:3 66:21 67:12,24 68:1,5,6,10,15</p>	<p>69:5,18 70:19 71:1 76:11 82:5, 6,13,23,24 83:1, 2,6,11,20 84:2,3, 12 85:16 87:21 90:13 95:20 103:4,23 104:16 112:9,19 113:5, 9,12,19 114:3, 13,23 118:16 119:7,9 120:9 122:14 160:17 161:20 162:15, 19 164:24 165:8 175:7 189:4 191:6 193:5,13, 25 195:7,22 potentially 32:3, 6 41:10 57:16 110:17 165:3 170:7 171:12 193:14 194:17 pounds 179:6,8 poverty 36:2 power 83:22,24 114:10,11 116:21 175:16 179:10 practices 74:20 75:6 precious 168:4 preclassify 151:21 preclude 62:15 precursor 112:21,25 113:2 prefer 128:23 146:17 preliminarily 37:12 preliminary 27:9 46:3 98:19 128:2 142:10 193:3 preparation 29:14 81:1 126:15 prepare 84:17 115:2 prepared 36:9 95:23 148:23</p>	<p>present 7:3 24:16,17 25:4,23 26:1 40:9,10 presentation 17:20 23:19 37:14 47:14 49:17,24 53:14 64:21 79:11 80:20 87:6,8 111:22 118:3 126:24 154:2 158:1,8 179:7 presentations 25:11 49:14 63:17 64:22 115:10 156:10 198:8 presented 15:23 30:18 78:20 presenting 23:23 25:18 49:12 157:3 president 5:21 6:17 11:8 35:4 108:15 pretty 33:9 54:10 75:24 121:10 137:1 144:25 154:13 161:18 162:25 163:22 187:21 prevailing 170:18 prevalent 117:4 prevent 57:19 previous 87:6,7 94:9 113:8 previously 25:13 95:25 123:23 137:23 144:22 prices 167:4 primarily 112:14 114:9 117:13 191:25 primary 113:13 print 133:7 printouts 133:8,9 prior 57:23 92:18</p>	<p>prioritization 22:18 163:15 prioritize 76:18 88:16 89:1 93:17 114:19 142:20 163:14 165:15 priority 76:22 privacy 140:10 private 25:24 198:21 proactively 57:20 problem 19:11 117:2 118:19 164:7 proceeding 57:6 96:7 122:23 167:24 169:1 195:15 205:25 proceedings 4:13 12:2 166:1 process 6:19 9:19,21 16:11 20:1 22:19 24:16,18,22,23 26:21,24 27:3,6, 15 28:20 31:18 32:4,5 33:20 34:7 38:2 42:7 50:5 59:25 65:6, 13 67:22 71:18 72:23 73:4 75:8 77:1,6,8 85:10 88:17 89:1 90:10 91:23 92:8,15 93:8 94:13 95:13,20 97:12 98:5,21 99:4,6, 17 106:3 110:19 111:18 113:7 122:10 126:17, 22 128:7 129:9, 11,13 130:16,24 134:11 138:12 139:2 141:14,16, 18 142:5,15,23 143:8 144:25 148:25 155:4,13, 21 156:21 157:8 165:23 198:12 199:15 200:1 202:10</p>
---	--	---	--	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>procure 62:14 produce 117:25 167:17,25 169:2 170:7 172:23 187:7 192:13 194:19 produced 122:25 125:22 159:18 165:20 168:14 169:19 187:1,5 191:23 193:6 producer 164:6, 25 166:19 168:12 175:23 195:1,2,7 producers 169:10 173:20 182:15 195:21, 22 produces 170:18 producing 31:9 166:11,12 167:8 169:6 170:7,20 171:4,10 172:9 product 80:5 97:19 101:19 164:15 production 31:6, 11 56:6 67:24 68:24 77:16 85:18,21 86:22, 23 91:3 102:3 123:10,12,17 124:8 125:23,24 159:24 160:22 161:4 164:3 165:2,9,16,20 166:14,17 170:2, 12,17 171:3,20, 24,25 172:11 175:9,20 180:21 184:2 187:3 188:8 190:20 194:7,16,24 195:12,17 196:3, 9 productive 146:19 147:9 197:19,25 productivity 20:11</p>	<p>Products 11:11 73:24 100:16,22 101:10 102:20 program 158:17 project 10:22 26:13 28:24 29:16,22,24 30:10 32:25 34:19 35:12 36:20,21,22 37:15 38:5,7 39:11 40:16,17 41:9 47:23 51:3 53:19,20 56:24 68:1 81:16 82:3, 8 83:1 101:8,11 112:20 113:11 116:16 164:19 165:3 166:9,23 167:13 168:17 169:20 171:5,13 173:5 174:21 185:24 189:13 190:25 199:20 projected 67:25 projects 35:11 39:13 40:3 41:12 126:19 promise 184:15 189:17,18 properly 20:9 proposed 45:24 112:20 proposing 23:23 115:22 protect 110:11, 12 protocols 24:10 provide 5:1,16 9:25 25:16 26:18,20 41:14 48:10 52:3 79:15,25 92:3 93:11 96:23 128:18 129:16 130:14 138:10 152:13,22 153:21 165:7 170:24 provided 41:8,10 43:12 92:13</p>	<p>130:22 137:11 145:16 166:13 provider 19:8 providing 51:2 94:6 138:20 145:15 162:8 166:20 190:24 196:24 197:2 public 10:19 12:19,20 24:20 25:25 30:8 38:19 39:5 44:21 51:7 134:9,13 135:6,9 publicly 32:12 published 107:5 108:11 publishing 135:19 purchase 166:16 171:2 purchased 169:13 purchasing 168:11 194:23 pure 162:24 163:5 purity 163:11 purple 123:13 161:8 purpose 42:5 88:3 169:17 190:9 pursuant 95:12 pursue 55:4 push 97:21 pushbacks 202:16 pushed 97:20 pushing 98:1,4 put 25:8 32:20 73:11 80:8 94:19 104:6 131:23 133:5,8,10,13 136:16 137:3 139:17 143:9 146:22 159:7 176:8 182:16 putting 72:25</p>	<p>172:23 <hr/> Q <hr/> QR 202:11 quadruplets 20:23 qualify 78:15 qualitative 51:5, 8 quality 8:1 12:14 15:12 35:3 66:1 81:12 112:23,25 124:16 130:6,7 quantification 102:24 103:1,11 quantify 68:19 78:16 102:25 quantitative 51:5,8 quantities 169:19 quantity 120:21 quarterly 5:5 27:20 98:7 128:19 130:22 136:7,10 141:3, 21 154:4,18,25 155:2,20 203:14 205:21 question 17:1 41:20 45:19 46:5,11 52:9,11 53:8,13 56:16,17 58:7,8,15,17 60:20 72:20 73:25 74:14 76:24 79:12,20 87:5 88:8 90:4, 19 91:24 92:5 95:5 96:13 99:9 102:23 104:5,12, 20 105:11,21 108:18 115:10 117:18 119:24, 25 122:23 123:9 131:4 133:22 134:17 135:13, 18 140:23 142:1, 14 143:20,23 154:11 166:7 167:15 168:25</p>	<p>169:4 170:16 173:13 174:9,24 175:4 176:6,14 177:7 178:1,3,8 180:3 181:18 183:24 185:7,18 190:22,24 192:3, 20,24 196:2,20, 23 197:5 198:17 200:22 questions 23:10 25:10,11 115:6 125:16 131:2 134:12 142:3 165:23 192:23 quick 7:19 10:11 104:3,25 115:9 158:9 165:11 174:8 201:22 quickest 74:25 quickly 17:25 18:2 106:10 142:21 148:1 quote/unquote 164:7 <hr/> R <hr/> race 36:11 radiation 81:22 raise 8:24 9:23 15:5 59:7 60:8 raised 15:9 38:11 43:23 46:7 48:17 50:18 56:11 59:12 60:2 75:12 79:7 80:7 85:11 87:14 90:21 115:15 120:15 122:19 134:7 151:13 153:7 166:3 167:24 176:4 197:13 raises 38:23 173:13 raising 10:2 23:16 198:17 range 55:3 76:14 134:20 rank 84:9 114:19 165:15</p>
--	--	--	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>rap 150:14 rate 60:19,22 90:17 ratepayers 191:2 198:22 rates 64:1,2 75:22 76:2 78:6, 7 107:1 reach 24:13 118:24 reached 197:14 reaching 88:10 reaction 117:8 read 9:19 33:11 39:22 195:22 readily 161:5 ready 36:23 45:18 115:6 129:2 184:15 real 107:10 201:18,22 reality 186:12 realize 19:14 78:9 130:23 181:15 realizing 18:20 reason 66:7 70:6 71:13 145:7 183:1 197:4 reasonable 58:11,17,18 145:11 173:18 reasons 54:3 67:1 103:18 recall 148:20 149:4 179:6 recaptured 191:25 receive 10:1 138:13 received 21:11 25:20 127:21 receiving 59:19 92:19 97:22 recently 104:1 158:25 174:13 Recess 80:21</p>	<p>recognize 21:6,7 22:2 recommend 125:21 recommendation 57:2 recommendation s 39:18 165:7 recommended 36:18 73:15 recommending 191:16 reconcile 157:15 reconvene 111:10 record 128:20 200:15 204:12 recorded 7:21 127:12 recycled 161:4,9, 10,13,14 187:2 193:17 194:12 redactions 100:11 reduce 36:22 83:2 88:4 91:11 113:12 122:2 125:3 reduced 91:8 reduction 51:20 56:1 69:17 87:19 89:22 125:25 reductions 51:14 82:5,25 83:21 102:10 113:10 122:9,15 redundant 81:9 114:23 reference 59:6 184:19 referenced 59:5 referred 112:16 125:25 referring 108:22 125:22 refine 72:15 170:6</p>	<p>reflect 81:23 96:18 reflected 43:11 reflecting 55:23 reflection 97:10 100:3 reflective 96:6 Reform 13:24 46:10 56:13 79:10 122:21 153:10 166:6 190:1 reg 200:17 regard 109:24 region 7:10 51:20 194:2,8 regions 194:9 register 44:7 Registry 66:13 regular/semi-regular 203:8 regulation 29:17 40:22 regulations 53:17 regulators 30:25 regulatory 10:25 12:4 22:8 66:4 113:25 158:5 167:23 195:15 201:5 reiteration 39:21 related 37:17 38:7 49:13 67:7 81:10 117:20 174:25 175:20 183:16 184:1 199:12 relates 69:6 82:3, 10 143:24 172:11 183:7 relating 148:22 relations 6:17 relationship 71:25 relationships 7:16 20:11 48:4</p>	<p>release 155:25 relevance 167:11 relevant 119:20 remarks 22:9 remember 38:16 174:10 183:19 remind 26:11,22 27:17 111:16 147:24 reminded 175:2 reminding 97:22 remote 58:13 remove 139:25 renewable 85:21 123:7 159:17,24 160:5 165:8 166:24 171:5 175:9 193:8,25 renewables 102:4 repair 75:7 repeat 8:24 rephrase 170:24 replace 124:9 replacement 107:22 replicate 186:10 reply 42:25 43:1, 2 report 27:10 36:17 50:23 65:22 69:5 128:4 130:22 136:10 141:3,16,22 reporter 8:19,22 14:22,23 38:21 43:22,25 44:5,15 45:20 54:19 144:8 180:11 200:4 reporting 136:7 reports 141:24 142:12 represent 10:17 representative 100:16</p>	<p>represented 198:23 representing 60:5 90:25 204:11 request 41:7,13 94:16,17 95:12 99:12 137:7 139:21 200:16 201:3,6,11 requested 94:5, 22 requesting 99:11 require 170:23 required 122:24 148:3 149:6 requirements 53:25 54:1 requires 162:22 resay 197:20 research 14:14 44:21 68:17 70:5,13,20 72:11 73:7,12 74:3 76:10 77:3 78:17 83:14 86:17 88:9,11 92:20,22 93:16 103:13,22 104:16 106:15 108:4 113:24 119:14 121:19 researching 88:23 resilience 7:13 resource 33:4 62:2 106:6 173:6 resources 16:9 32:18 33:14,15 106:6 111:25 158:16,21 159:21 165:15, 25 167:21 168:5 172:3,4 193:11 195:16 respect 7:2 137:8 148:20 153:19 190:10 respectful 5:15 7:16 28:9 139:23 156:8</p>
---	---	---	---	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>respectfully 6:21 respond 58:11,17 107:18 152:16 153:21 responders 148:6 responding 140:24 response 15:17 42:15 48:19 53:6 58:2 61:9 77:20 110:25 125:14 130:15 135:12, 13,17 responses 130:20 203:10 responsibility 7:8 responsible 85:20 responsibly 160:8 rest 155:12 203:18 restate 119:24 restating 56:16 restroom 18:4 80:18 result 55:10 96:17 101:22 107:10 116:22, 23 121:18 125:1 171:5 resulting 51:21 113:11 results 27:9 117:15 155:25 170:1 199:18 retain 67:8 retained 24:7 retrofitting 45:14 review 35:17 36:25 48:12 73:12 75:18 77:4 94:18 99:19 128:15 129:13, 16 130:13 141:12 153:20</p>	<p>reviewed 47:9 64:5 73:8 reviewing 33:19 47:12 128:12 130:4 reviews 33:9 right-hand 131:25 rights 25:24 rights-of-way 25:25 Rincon 191:5 194:10 risks 29:25 30:12 River 187:21 Rizaldo 14:11,13 road 179:9 robust 15:22 29:18 90:16 rock 188:19 rod 69:1 Rodney 11:23 42:18 44:11 Rodney's 44:17 Rodriguez 11:1,2 16:15,18,19 Roll 27:22 room 8:20 9:7 10:13,14 23:11 133:14 143:19 144:4 175:4 Roshala 13:10,11 rough 187:7 roughly 187:10 round 21:15 rounds 146:10 routes 30:17,20, 21 routine 18:14 routing 30:19 32:22 33:6 36:20 45:12 48:5,14 183:13 rub 5:10 run 21:17 122:6 152:4</p>	<p>rushed 145:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>safe 22:17 204:24 205:20 safety 11:2 15:24 16:15,16,19,21 17:15 22:14,16, 19,20,21 29:7 42:21 Sal 204:15 sales 21:16 salt 181:3,9,13, 14 182:25 184:18 186:3,5, 11,15 188:17 salty 164:14 San 66:10 150:18 158:20 159:6 Sandia 107:6 sanitation 187:18 Santa 164:19 165:3 187:20 sat 39:1 save 165:3 scalability 71:17 92:24 115:4 scalable 115:4 scale 71:14,18 84:20 182:6 scan 202:12 scared 188:4 scenario 87:24 89:21 92:13,14 163:24 164:5,25 180:1 195:10 scenarios 87:22, 23 89:11 SCGC 116:18 154:10 schedule 48:3 92:11 93:9 107:22 146:4,6 147:19,20 155:6, 20,22 156:7 203:18</p>	<p>scheduled 111:3 154:25 203:14 schedules 155:10,15 199:23 scheme 137:1,2 151:19 152:2,3, 20,21,24 166:8, 22 167:12 Schrap 13:25 14:1 science 70:20 73:13 76:7 77:3, 14 78:11,14 158:15 163:4 scientific 82:9 83:14 92:22 113:24 scope 29:12 30:13 31:5 39:22,24 47:9 48:6 55:5 67:22 75:25 94:7,10 95:15 96:5,6 97:2,10,18 99:13,15,19,21 103:10 127:20 129:3,12 145:18, 20 149:9 193:24 194:15 scoped 47:2 194:10 scopes 94:18,19, 24 95:12,19,21 99:11 142:7 scoping 26:25 28:13 113:23 score 36:1 screen 9:9 15:6 93:4 131:13 screening 34:10, 13 35:1,2 53:15 scribbling 131:19 seats 4:10 80:19 Sebastian 10:21 26:9 28:23 29:3, 8 33:24 34:8 37:13 41:18 44:19 47:16 49:9</p>	<p>53:2 59:18 Sebastian's 147:22 section 48:22 50:9,11 59:10 116:1 126:10 sections 9:24 16:2 sector 101:25 121:9,21 198:21 sectors 83:18 114:6,7 115:19, 20,24,25 116:2,7 119:1,3 121:8,12 secure 205:4 securing 155:7,8 sedimentation 186:9 seek 22:5 149:8 seeking 149:1 segued 158:19 select 70:24 selected 88:13 selecting 115:1 selection 88:15, 17 self-imposed 145:4 sell 166:16 168:12 send 29:3 94:10 96:5 97:4,5,8 98:6 128:24 131:12 132:4,5 133:15,17,18 137:24,25 152:24 200:16 201:11 202:16 203:1 sending 17:7,11 202:17,24 203:9 senior 10:24 22:8 39:14 sense 40:15 73:4 87:1 88:19 90:12 92:16 93:1,18 96:2,5 126:7 157:10 162:16</p>
--	--	--	--	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>178:18 186:4,16 193:14 197:2 201:19</p> <p>sensitive 33:1</p> <p>sensors 76:5 77:24 78:18 79:3</p> <p>separate 46:22, 23 71:10</p> <p>separated 67:4</p> <p>separately 133:9 137:11</p> <p>September 155:1 203:15 205:22</p> <p>series 5:5 6:6 155:21 198:5</p> <p>Serrano 6:24</p> <p>service 137:25 138:1,8</p> <p>serviced 194:3</p> <p>services 12:6 29:18 65:17</p> <p>serving 5:22</p> <p>session 111:8,15 115:11</p> <p>set 27:21 40:11 128:22 133:2 156:18,19 173:25 198:6</p> <p>sets 32:13,14,15</p> <p>seven-minute 80:16</p> <p>share 16:22 17:19 19:13 20:6 27:9 28:19 61:7 93:18 108:8 136:18 138:6 155:23 177:23 180:4</p> <p>shared 36:24 177:9</p> <p>sharing 16:25</p> <p>Shasta 189:13</p> <p>Shaw 11:6,7 108:14,15 149:25 150:2 177:4,5 184:9 186:17,25 203:24 204:3</p>	<p>she'll 6:7 8:3</p> <p>shepherding 127:16</p> <p>shift 146:3</p> <p>shipped 86:5</p> <p>shipping 86:4</p> <p>shooting 93:14</p> <p>shopping 21:15</p> <p>short 198:8</p> <p>shortage 192:15</p> <p>shortly 47:15 155:17 205:20</p> <p>show 73:7 104:6</p> <p>shown 174:2</p> <p>shows 79:4</p> <p>side 9:1 62:19,20 66:4,5 85:18 102:3 104:11 116:6 151:4 165:20 179:2</p> <p>sides 52:3 103:11</p> <p>Siegele 14:17,18 55:7 60:4 63:21 90:24 92:9 93:2, 22 96:14 99:8 100:7 101:13 137:20 139:8 140:21 143:20, 23 173:11 174:25 175:19, 25 196:16</p> <p>signal 79:4</p> <p>signed 143:2</p> <p>significant 164:22</p> <p>signs 18:16 19:10</p> <p>silence 38:14</p> <p>similar 6:3 66:19 68:3 75:5 81:6 82:22 83:9 84:11 85:3 113:8,18 136:23</p> <p>similarly 51:8 173:23</p> <p>simple 18:20 81:24 176:18 183:1</p>	<p>simplest 180:23</p> <p>simply 92:6 181:21</p> <p>single 61:25</p> <p>sisters 204:22</p> <p>sit 147:22</p> <p>site 62:25 194:8, 24 196:3,9</p> <p>sites 31:13 50:11, 12</p> <p>siting 36:20 45:12 62:23 63:2,3</p> <p>sitting 129:10 133:13 147:2 199:24 202:4,9</p> <p>situations 192:15</p> <p>size 109:2</p> <p>sizes 108:25 109:23,25</p> <p>slash 192:20</p> <p>sleeves 27:23</p> <p>slide 20:6 30:3 68:12 133:5,17 159:11 160:10, 18,24</p> <p>slides 81:5,8 88:12 126:25 131:9,21,22,23 156:17</p> <p>slightly 64:1</p> <p>slipped 64:17</p> <p>slow 8:24 9:2 106:3 107:9,21 118:10</p> <p>small 39:3 156:4</p> <p>smaller 69:8 76:21</p> <p>Socal 146:24</p> <p>Socalgas 10:22 11:3 12:1 13:3 16:16 23:4 24:6 28:23 29:16 31:8 37:7 40:24,25 41:11,13,25 43:10 45:21 46:21 57:20 59:25 65:24</p>	<p>66:11 85:20 94:6 100:25 107:4 129:12 130:12 135:12 137:24 138:11 140:23 144:22 145:5,22 157:12 159:1 160:2 166:10,11, 15,20 167:2,8,17 169:6,8,14 170:18,19 171:1, 3,22 172:6,7 174:10,22 178:4 179:3,21 180:3, 13 182:24 189:2 190:16 191:1 194:7,11,16,23, 24 196:22 197:1, 3,22 199:20 200:16 201:4</p> <p>Socalgas's 94:3 179:20 190:9</p> <p>social 16:1 29:2, 11,21 34:2 47:1 49:20 50:2 56:20 57:3 111:19</p> <p>socioeconomic 35:14,19</p> <p>software 142:15</p> <p>soils 33:16 36:15 52:23</p> <p>sold 66:4</p> <p>solids 163:1</p> <p>solution 40:24,25 41:1,3</p> <p>solve 40:16</p> <p>Sonia 11:2 16:14, 19 22:11,13,16 29:7</p> <p>sort 86:11 87:22 88:2 94:23 109:10 118:15 138:19 143:23 144:21 145:1 153:16 160:10</p> <p>sorted 136:25</p> <p>sound 80:16 89:16 126:7</p> <p>sounds 8:15,16 74:2 91:22 178:10 196:19</p>	<p>soup 93:20</p> <p>source 68:5 69:10,12,14 70:16 84:21 90:15 114:4,20, 21 119:15 163:21 166:20 180:21 190:11</p> <p>sourced 160:8</p> <p>sources 44:22 59:15,23 68:5,7, 11,13,14,16,23 69:6 71:12 83:10 84:3,10 85:8,16 113:19,20 115:3 116:20,22 118:5, 6 119:9,15 120:9 123:8 160:3 161:20 165:7 166:18 167:5 169:2,8,10,23 190:20 191:6,25 192:12,13</p> <p>South 12:14 15:12 39:11 66:1 112:22 158:11</p> <p>southeast 158:10</p> <p>Southern 11:13, 24 39:13 44:11 53:12 61:12 77:12 105:9 150:12 159:25 161:6,20 188:16 194:1</p> <p>space 106:16</p> <p>spam 202:19</p> <p>speak 8:9,11,14, 18 9:6,16,22 24:13,24 58:20 59:6 75:15 153:25 199:2</p> <p>speaker 44:1</p> <p>speakers 199:19</p> <p>speaking 9:11 10:3 23:11 60:20 64:23 69:9 138:3</p> <p>speaks 123:14</p> <p>spec 193:4</p> <p>special 23:18</p>
--	--	--	---	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>specialist 158:21 specialization 158:17 specific 36:20 47:19 107:15 108:23 133:2 137:3 145:8 148:21 153:13, 23 154:2 169:10 specifically 49:15 53:15 78:1 119:3 146:10 147:18 158:11 159:23 161:23 166:7 167:21,24 169:4 183:20 specification 69:18 specificity 153:17,19 speculating 170:9 spend 88:23 160:23 spending 20:19 200:5 spent 39:4 168:18 199:24 spicy 17:10 spirit 7:14 splitting 159:19 spots 35:22 spray 110:10 spreadsheet 73:1 Springs 124:20 square 179:8 squeal 105:2 staff 8:25 146:25 197:22 stage 63:11 98:15 stages 30:9 95:15 stakeholder 6:2 16:8 23:19 24:1 99:2 111:23 126:11 153:12, 15 159:16 stakeholders 153:20</p>	<p>standard 169:11 173:21 191:22 standardized 37:21 standards 112:25 161:15 171:2 173:20,25 175:8 standpoint 67:17 82:9 84:8 90:9 92:23,24 104:14 108:5 115:4 Stantec 72:22 73:11 87:9 start 4:11 5:19 10:10,12 15:24 26:9 36:4 37:4 38:9,15 41:4 45:6 48:12 56:4 63:7 65:1 141:12 151:23 160:25 166:4 177:24 199:18 started 4:8 7:20 17:1 42:13 64:10,11 65:25 66:9 111:7,14 112:2 129:11 158:18,20 198:12 starting 47:12 96:19 109:25 141:18 184:4 starts 141:11 state 10:16 34:17 36:3,10 38:16 44:4 51:19 53:19 54:1,5 112:24 119:21 148:3 160:6 168:5 180:10 186:6 194:8 197:25 State's 34:12 stated 167:16 statement 39:20 40:10 41:8 67:1 States 78:10 Station 162:2 statistics 36:7 stay 130:24 140:11 180:7</p>	<p>192:22 staying 6:14 steal 98:24 steamfitters 11:17,19 45:4 steel 86:2,4 105:14 106:24 107:13,17,18 109:5 110:11 steels 106:22 stems 168:9 173:15 STENOGRAPHER 14:22 43:25 step 17:17,21 19:5 35:25 69:24 87:4 161:19 162:4,6 163:13 Stephanie 14:21, 24 43:23 200:5 steps 17:19 Steve 8:25 Stevie 201:15 stewardship 7:5 stick 145:8 stomachache 17:9 stop 19:2,3,4 storage 11:9 31:15,16,18,20 55:25 62:6 67:25 68:24 77:16 83:24 85:19 108:16 114:12 117:3,16 118:5, 11,12 119:6 123:8 150:3 174:11,12,13,19, 20 175:10,13,14, 17,19,21 177:5, 13,16,20,21 178:4,12,13,16 179:5,7,16,17,21 180:14,18 181:8, 18,23 182:2,3,5, 9,14,15,17,20,25 183:6 184:24 185:9,10,12,23, 25 186:14,15 187:1 188:14,15,</p>	<p>20,21 189:5 190:6 196:23,25 197:3 204:7,11 storages 117:2 store 62:7 180:23,24 181:2 stored 181:3,6,10 185:20 stories 7:9 storing 115:23 184:22 189:15 story 16:23 19:13 strateg- 169:20 strategic 13:3 169:16,21 strategically 169:5 strategies 163:18 strategy 12:4 158:6 stream 100:3 167:3 streams 37:10 188:8,9 street 158:12 strength 7:13 stress 20:7,8,10, 12,13,15,25 21:1,2,6,8,10,12, 13,18,19 22:2,4 160:2 strikes 176:7 striking 185:5 stripped 162:25 strong 146:12,14 strongly 124:5 studies 24:8 25:6 26:14,23 27:1,7, 11,13 29:15 30:19 32:22 33:6 37:10,18 41:10, 12 42:7 47:11, 20,22 48:2,5 52:2 57:11 58:23 65:9 67:11 68:18 70:20 73:8,16 75:19 79:12,13, 18,22,25 80:1</p>	<p>83:13 96:9 97:24 98:2,15 100:20 103:25 110:20 113:8 121:20 126:19 127:14, 15 128:6,14 130:25 134:19, 24,25 145:21 148:22 149:5,9, 14 157:7 170:11 173:5 183:10 198:8 199:12,16 study 25:5,12 28:17 34:1 36:8, 17,23 40:13,19 47:3,6 48:5,21 55:1 58:3 67:13 68:9,17,21 74:3 79:24 81:4 87:1 91:22,25 92:3,6, 19,25 95:14,24 96:1,8,11 97:9, 18 98:22 100:1 101:7,8 104:2 107:12 113:14, 17,23 116:1,3 127:20 128:5 132:20 134:22 136:3 145:18 153:18 160:12 165:24 166:8,25 167:11,22 168:17 169:5 170:2,12,16,17, 25 172:6 173:22 176:11 190:9,25 191:2,4,12,22,25 192:7 194:15 195:6,12 study's 83:8 115:22 studying 169:23 172:21 stuff 30:25 108:19 109:5,6, 14 112:8 150:16 subject 23:6 27:23 28:1,10 48:12 63:16 64:9 80:10 81:2 110:24 125:13 130:12</p>
---	---	--	--	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

subject-matter 23:3 24:6 25:14 141:12	supplying 196:22	taking 37:4 53:2 69:21 92:10 100:20 127:15 129:19 131:17 145:23 192:25 199:14	47:19,22 81:18 83:12 93:14 98:1,4 107:2 110:20 113:22 127:25 134:2 142:8 155:21 157:16,17 167:6 183:10 190:19 192:5 199:18 202:20	68:25 69:4 78:2 86:6 91:15 93:25 94:15 96:15 100:17 104:9,11 121:9 122:7 123:16 124:13 137:22 138:23 142:18,19,21,22 144:5,24 152:4 155:16,25 156:19,24 157:2, 5 162:25 172:18 173:17 174:7 177:6 186:23 197:6 203:10
subjects 28:2,5,6	support 51:17,18 188:6	talk 8:14,15 16:4, 6,9 22:4 27:23 28:4,6 34:14 40:12 59:1 65:16 74:18,22 86:18 90:7 99:3 111:21 112:1,11 123:3 127:8 137:14 150:7 151:4 156:20 188:13 198:10,13	technically 126:8	thinking 22:20 43:14 49:7 55:6 132:1 139:9 146:7 151:18 152:10 188:23 198:1 204:4
submit 129:4,22 134:5	supporting 12:1 172:17	talked 34:8 37:6 86:21 103:17 111:19 112:9 127:18 165:19 193:12	technology 69:20 70:4 78:22 79:1 162:22 188:22	third-party 31:6, 15,17 160:21 178:14 195:17
submitted 143:5	supports 189:14	talking 9:13 16:24 28:3 37:11 55:12 60:23 61:15,20 62:25 64:11,15 67:6 70:7 71:24 81:11 98:24 100:22 109:18 117:21, 22 144:3 147:3 150:6,7 156:24 157:20 168:19 179:3 186:23 187:16	technologically-forcing 78:25	Thirdly 132:3
subsequent 123:25 124:15 140:2 157:23	supposed 192:8	tandem 30:19 48:7	telephone 96:16, 18	thirsty 18:4
substance 132:20	survey 201:21	tank 62:6 117:3, 16 179:2,5,7,16, 17 185:25	telling 19:1 140:2	thought 22:19 110:18 119:12 135:19 136:16 142:13 150:20 158:23 170:23 199:9,10 203:25
substantially 55:6 56:8	surveys 146:9	targeted 165:8	temperatures 117:9	thoughts 33:21 38:10 42:12,13 44:24 50:4 61:8 80:9 85:6 86:13 110:23 125:12 150:8 151:1 165:22
Substation 39:10	sustainable 160:3	task 101:20	ten 23:5 39:10 157:6	threaded 69:3
success 87:24 88:3	sweat 186:21	Tataviam 6:23	term 57:8 84:6 90:7 107:2	threshold 35:23
sudden 18:20,24	sweating 175:5	Taul 14:3,4	terms 51:3,4,13 136:5,13 138:2 182:9 196:22 203:9	throw 146:1
suggest 51:12 107:12 118:21 189:1	swelling 18:9	team 28:20 33:6 59:18 87:10 155:6 157:13 158:5	terrific 15:19 55:1	throwing 144:16 174:7
suggested 43:3, 11	swings 182:1	teamwork 65:12	test 74:10	thunder 98:24
suggesting 135:7 167:10	switch 10:15 12:9 15:21	technical 27:7 28:20 37:18 38:1	testing 74:7	Thursday 4:1 6:14
suggestion 100:8 102:11 124:6 188:6	symptom 18:10		temperatures 117:9	tied 91:6 116:5
suggesting 135:7 167:10	symptoms 17:22, 23 18:7,14,24,25 19:9 20:4 21:6 22:2		ten 23:5 39:10 157:6	ties 61:19
suggestion 100:8 102:11 124:6 188:6	system 23:20,23 24:19 32:11 57:21 70:2 74:10 97:15 99:2 109:13,19 118:12 127:17 129:7 133:3 134:13 135:20, 25 141:4 153:13, 24,25 164:13,17, 18 179:22,25 180:20 181:16 183:17		term 57:8 84:6 90:7 107:2	tight 96:3
suggestions 59:20	table 8:13 182:8, 23 199:24		terms 51:3,4,13 136:5,13 138:2 182:9 196:22 203:9	
suggests 191:19	tag 130:5,8		terrific 15:19 55:1	
suitable 161:17	tagged 136:21		test 74:10	
summaries 203:9	tags 197:13		testing 74:7	
summarize 125:19 165:10	tail 179:23		Texas 72:14	
summary 130:21	takes 29:16 44:6 66:20 124:24 187:7,10		thematic 203:10	
summer 155:5			themes 136:20,21	
sunlight 81:22,23 179:1			thing 26:22 46:24 47:19 85:24 107:15 121:25 139:5 147:24 174:8 188:13 195:23 202:14 204:14, 17 205:12	
super 147:8			things 18:6 19:16,21 20:5 27:5 28:8,12 37:4,25 42:16 53:4,13 59:16 60:10 67:20	
superfund 50:12			thought 22:19 110:18 119:12 135:19 136:16 142:13 150:20 158:23 170:23 199:9,10 203:25	
supplement 182:21			thoughts 33:21 38:10 42:12,13 44:24 50:4 61:8 80:9 85:6 86:13 110:23 125:12 150:8 151:1 165:22	
supplied 100:24			threaded 69:3	
suppliers 100:21			threshold 35:23	
supply 99:18 163:14,17 184:17 190:19			throw 146:1	
			throwing 144:16 174:7	
			thunder 98:24	
			Thursday 4:1 6:14	
			tied 91:6 116:5	
			ties 61:19	
			tight 96:3	

T

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>time 4:16,20,22 5:15 17:2,3 19:22 20:19 23:8 24:20 27:18 28:9 30:4 31:3 33:21 41:16 61:3 70:2, 8 88:23 96:3 102:2,6 105:3 107:22 110:12 119:18 128:15 129:15 132:14 134:24 138:12 141:2,6,13 142:7,11,22 145:18,25 148:7, 23 149:7 150:19 153:20 157:9,11 160:24 168:19 182:4,7 183:8,17 186:21 199:24 200:8,9 201:18</p> <p>timeline 94:23 145:11 146:3 154:5</p> <p>timelines 142:17 153:13,23 155:10</p> <p>timely 130:19 149:14</p> <p>times 94:6 157:6 167:16</p> <p>timing 148:20 149:10 153:17</p> <p>tingling 18:22</p> <p>tired 17:9</p> <p>tiredness 18:3</p> <p>today 5:12 7:1 10:11 14:23 15:23 16:21 17:15 22:24 23:8,12 25:24 26:9,18,20 27:19 37:1 60:5 73:13 77:4 82:12 93:20 106:7,19 111:24 127:7 131:11 133:6,17 145:15 147:13,15 154:16 157:6 162:22 175:18 181:10 200:11 203:22 204:5</p>	<p>today's 4:17 147:12</p> <p>toes 18:22</p> <p>told 202:20</p> <p>tomorrow 198:4</p> <p>Tongva 6:23</p> <p>tool 34:12,13,14, 25 35:1,2,13 52:13 53:16 54:3,8,9</p> <p>tools 34:10 35:16 44:22,25 144:13</p> <p>top 25:20 39:10 49:4 130:24 149:5</p> <p>top-down 114:18</p> <p>topic 25:23 26:1 80:24 81:14 85:4 127:7 154:13 180:8 197:14</p> <p>topics 23:2 25:19 27:22 37:12,21 66:9 98:10 110:17 112:1</p> <p>total 61:1 163:1</p> <p>totally 123:19 184:6</p> <p>touch 47:15</p> <p>touched 52:22</p> <p>tough 105:14</p> <p>tour 148:14</p> <p>track 23:24 98:13 143:5 149:16</p> <p>tracked 24:2,4</p> <p>tracking 16:8 23:20 24:19 97:15 99:2 111:23 126:11 129:7 132:23 133:3 134:12 135:20,24 136:2, 6 141:4 153:12, 24</p> <p>tracks 54:18</p> <p>Tracy 10:23,24 22:7,10 95:10,11 97:6 99:16</p>	<p>132:16 133:1 135:11,12,15,17 136:9 137:12,16 139:12 140:4,9, 19,22 147:22 154:1,2 178:7,17 195:11,21 200:24 201:1,5, 9,11</p> <p>Trades 11:24 44:12</p> <p>traditional 69:4</p> <p>traditionally 175:17</p> <p>trans- 62:16</p> <p>transcribed 127:12</p> <p>transcription 8:4</p> <p>transmission 11:8 40:3,4 55:9, 19 56:6 60:13,24 61:16,17,21 62:10,16,17,21, 22,23 63:4,5,24 67:25 68:24 83:25 91:13 108:16 109:18 110:1 117:2,15, 16 118:5,11,12 119:6 120:22 123:18 150:3 171:20 172:8,16, 19,22 174:11,16 177:5,15 179:24, 25 190:11</p> <p>transmitted 61:2</p> <p>transparency 94:3</p> <p>transparent 24:3 73:6 89:2</p> <p>transparently 93:18</p> <p>transport 123:8 124:24 125:6 159:17 167:18 169:9 176:22</p> <p>transportation 33:17 51:15 56:6 61:22 62:12 85:19 114:1,12 123:15</p>	<p>transported 161:9 169:13</p> <p>transporting 42:22 166:24 168:13 192:16, 17</p> <p>travel 51:23</p> <p>traveled 51:14 158:13</p> <p>treated 161:15</p> <p>treating 17:18</p> <p>treatment 163:10 165:4 188:11 193:17</p> <p>tremendous 189:17</p> <p>tribal 7:17 33:15</p> <p>tricky 69:8</p> <p>trigger 32:3</p> <p>trouble 8:23</p> <p>truck 162:17,18 194:12</p> <p>trucking 14:2 51:18 194:18,25</p> <p>trucks 42:21 114:9 116:21 119:17 120:1,6</p> <p>true 145:5</p> <p>Tuesday 6:4,13 48:8 55:7,10 60:20 131:10 144:2 154:14,15 157:6</p> <p>turbine 118:16</p> <p>turn 6:7 8:13 9:4, 5 16:14 22:7 23:6 26:4 33:22 44:6,9 60:3 64:13,20 105:1 126:23 157:25 200:11</p> <p>turnout 23:12</p> <p>turns 21:2</p> <p>tussling 204:18</p> <p>tweak 28:16</p> <p>two-and-a-half 145:10</p>	<p>two-part 177:7</p> <p>two-year 145:9</p> <p>type 70:16 108:23 119:7 137:2 155:1 166:17 169:11, 12 182:9 201:14</p> <p>types 28:19 69:10,12,14 84:21 113:19 114:4 126:5,19 193:19 195:16</p> <p>typically 37:21 128:9 133:8</p> <p>Tyson 14:17,18 55:7 58:16 59:4, 12 60:2,4 63:14 90:21,24 92:4 93:21 95:10 99:1,24 101:3 102:22 135:11, 14 137:19,20 139:6,12 140:20 141:14 143:7,21 146:8 147:6,24 148:13 150:11 173:10,11 174:23 190:23 195:25 196:15, 16 200:8 204:8</p> <p>Tyson's 55:8 140:16 191:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>U.S. 36:1 54:11</p> <p>UA 45:3</p> <p>UC 72:22 73:11 85:14 106:14 124:4,15</p> <p>UCI 74:7 87:3,9, 12</p> <p>UCLA 121:15</p> <p>Uh-huh 154:22</p> <p>ultimately 51:16 115:5 116:2 164:20 195:2</p> <p>ultra 162:24</p> <p>uncertainties 75:22</p>
---	--	---	---	---

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
 Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>undergraduate 158:14</p> <p>underground 63:2 184:24 188:15,20</p> <p>underserved 35:9</p> <p>understand 41:12 47:24 52:11 53:18 58:7 60:21 69:7,21 77:17 88:5 89:11,20 124:15 140:13 142:2 144:24 150:9,15 154:11 166:22 167:4,12 169:15 170:22 171:1,22 178:9 184:21 186:18 191:3</p> <p>understandable 157:8</p> <p>understanding 61:5 91:16 99:18 109:7 117:17,19, 23 145:2 166:10 169:18 190:14, 18</p> <p>understands 186:18</p> <p>understood 60:16 63:20</p> <p>undertaking 34:6 172:6</p> <p>unexpected 20:23</p> <p>unfold 199:18</p> <p>union 11:5,17,18 162:2 185:3 204:22</p> <p>unit 71:9 84:18 115:2</p> <p>United 78:10</p> <p>units 108:20</p> <p>universe 84:2 117:5 120:8 156:3 160:14 161:3</p> <p>University 72:22 107:7</p>	<p>unmute 8:8 12:11 46:7 72:4 75:14 77:18 79:8 90:22 120:16 134:8 153:8 154:9 189:23 200:12</p> <p>unmuted 43:2 72:5 77:21,22 192:22</p> <p>unwavering 7:14</p> <p>upcoming 202:5</p> <p>update 95:7 97:2, 3</p> <p>updated 97:5,17, 19</p> <p>upstream 85:25</p> <p>urban 43:20 62:25</p> <p>Urbana-champagne 107:7</p> <p>user 101:11 175:20,22 177:12</p> <p>users 83:19 87:18 88:5 89:16 90:13 100:18 101:22 172:13 174:5 176:17 182:17</p> <p>users' 173:24</p> <p>Utah 191:8 192:17</p> <p>utilities 11:5 12:19 62:19,20 90:25</p> <p>Utility 13:24 14:19 46:10 56:13 60:5 79:10 122:21 137:21 153:10 166:6 173:12 178:1 190:1 196:17</p> <p>utilization 44:20 45:13 49:25 60:18,22,24 61:1,16 62:13 64:1 79:5 82:17</p>	<p>utilize 19:2 55:8 83:16</p> <p>utilized 55:9 62:4 163:23</p> <p>utilizes 53:21</p> <p>utilizing 55:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>vacations 141:23 155:15</p> <p>validation 161:22</p> <p>Valley 194:3</p> <p>valuable 28:19 102:6</p> <p>valves 69:2,16,17 71:10</p> <p>vapor 81:25</p> <p>variable 128:11</p> <p>variables 84:15</p> <p>variance 88:2</p> <p>varieties 203:2</p> <p>varying 198:19</p> <p>vegetation 32:16</p> <p>vehicle 51:14</p> <p>vehicles 117:12</p> <p>vendors 97:8 99:17</p> <p>venting 68:25 69:1</p> <p>venture 78:23 88:21</p> <p>verbal 26:18</p> <p>verbally 9:16 202:2</p> <p>verbatim 26:2 54:25 56:25</p> <p>versa 61:6</p> <p>version 34:12,23, 24 91:13</p> <p>versus 125:23 196:22</p> <p>vest 22:16</p> <p>vetted 27:2</p>	<p>viable 164:2</p> <p>vials 163:5</p> <p>vibrant 6:23</p> <p>vice 5:21 6:16 61:6</p> <p>view 40:16 41:2</p> <p>viewing 134:13, 14</p> <p>virtual 131:13 146:13 147:25 148:8,11 150:22 154:12</p> <p>virtually 7:23</p> <p>vision 180:4</p> <p>voice 24:12</p> <p>volatile 57:8 181:20,22</p> <p>volatility 182:18</p> <p>volumes 181:8</p> <p>voluntarily 137:11</p> <p>voluntary 66:12</p> <p>volunteer 41:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>wait 18:20 19:7, 21 92:25 131:14</p> <p>waiting 4:9</p> <p>wake 11:8 199:7</p> <p>walk 18:17,18,20</p> <p>walking 160:24</p> <p>wanted 25:21 44:1 45:5 52:17 59:14 60:11,16 61:13 66:14 67:3 106:23 131:1 144:18 146:11 147:17 183:6 188:5,13 192:19 196:18 197:10 202:15</p> <p>wanting 25:2</p> <p>warming 67:12, 17 70:10 82:13, 20 103:4,23 104:16 112:10</p>	<p>wastewater 161:11,12,13,14 163:9 188:8,9,10 193:17</p> <p>water 16:9 33:16 43:8 81:25 111:25 158:1,16, 18,21,23 159:13, 19,21,23 160:1, 3,4,5,8,11,14,15, 20 161:3,4,9,10, 13,14,18,20,24, 25 162:5,9,11, 12,20,22 163:1, 3,5,9,14,17,21 164:7,14,15,20, 25 165:4,11,15, 18,21,25 166:13, 16,18,20,24 167:2,21 168:1, 4,11,16,21 169:2,8,10,23 170:1,16 172:3, 11,22 173:5,21 174:23 175:1,8 176:1,6,12,21 177:7 186:7,24 187:11,12,17,20, 25 190:5,17,19 191:6,20,24 192:7,13,14 193:10,11,14,16, 17,18,19 194:11, 12,18,23,25 195:4,8,16 196:2,4,9,10,13</p> <p>waters 7:5</p> <p>Watershed 164:19 165:3</p> <p>ways 21:9,12 57:23 69:18 70:2 71:24 75:1,6 81:11 86:17 91:11 134:4 198:19 203:2</p> <p>website 193:4</p> <p>week 6:6 17:5 26:24 27:19 127:22 131:11 143:12</p> <p>weeks 94:18,25 95:1,2 141:10 153:24</p>
--	--	---	--	--

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP MEETING
Transcript of Proceedings on 07/20/2023

<p>weigh 5:17 27:4, 12,16 41:19 50:5 60:11 136:5 weight 17:24 18:2 welcoming 199:13 well-known 107:3 West 39:10 181:14 White 190:17 wildly 182:1 Williams 11:18 45:3 72:19 74:13 76:8 win-win 164:5 win/win 164:24 wintertime 181:17 wireless 8:12 10:2 wires 196:8 wonderful 188:6 word 200:9,10 203:22,23 205:16 work 7:11 19:2,3 22:3 26:13,23 29:12 32:7 37:10 38:1 39:22 40:10 41:8,10 43:12 47:9 48:6 65:20 74:10 94:7,10, 18,19,24 95:13, 16,19,21 96:5,7 97:2,10,18,23,24 99:12,13,15,20, 21 100:3 103:21 105:7 109:15,16, 17 110:20 129:24 130:11 147:4 148:4,7 150:23 157:16, 17 159:4,22 163:7 180:19 189:18 193:3,4, 23 198:7 199:12 204:21 205:3</p>	<p>worked 39:9 141:17 142:18 workers 11:5 178:2 185:16 working 30:19 39:4 48:7 80:3 93:16 107:6 126:18 150:9 155:6 158:25 159:5 170:3 203:17 205:8 works 63:21 127:20 129:3,12 175:1 workshop 4:6,18 5:4 22:24 30:2 154:15 155:20 workshops 6:15 27:19,22 98:8 154:21 155:2 198:6 202:5 world 69:21 82:11 106:16 148:2 189:1,3 worries 44:3 worry 38:14 worse 8:16 19:17,22 160:6 worth 60:15 172:19 worthwhile 147:14 wrap 16:10 wrong 52:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>year 17:6 27:11 78:21 145:10 155:5 168:6,7 203:19 years 22:13 39:4, 18 66:1,5 70:9 103:25 147:7 159:1 177:17,18 183:23 186:8 205:6 yesterday 6:3,5 45:10 64:16 144:1,2 179:7</p>	<p>202:3 Yuri 168:18 180:5,12 183:9 184:14 186:19 Yuri's 184:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <hr/> <p>zapping 159:19 Zoom 8:6 9:1,15 15:5 23:15 144:6,7,8,14 150:22 178:11 185:6</p>	
---	--	--	--



In the Matter Of:

SoCalGas

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP

August 29, 2023

Case No:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

In Re: SoCalGas

Angeles Link: Planning Advisory Group August Workshop

August 29, 2023

Transcribed by:
Katherine Thomas, CSR No. 14378

APPEARANCES

- 1
- 2
- 3 Emily Grant
- 4 Nicholas Connell
- 5 Christopher Arroyo
- 6 Maryam Hajbabaei
- 7 Arthur Fisher
- 8 Marybel Batjer
- 9 Aaron Katzenstein
- 10 Sara Gersen
- 11 Joon Hun Seong
- 12 Jp Gunn
- 13 Aaron Guthrey
- 14 Jesse Vismonte
- 15 Tyson Siegele
- 16 Sal DiCostanzo
- 17 Ernest Shaw
- 18 Pete Budden
- 19 Sarah Wiltfong
- 20 Matthew Taul
- 21 Armen Keochekian
- 22 Karla Sanchez
- 23 Brian Goldstein
- 24 Charles Wilson
- 25 Katrina Fritz

- 1 Norman Pedersen
- 2 Julie Roshala
- 3 Theo Caretto
- 4 Shara Burwell
- 5 H Moreno
- 6 Jan Smutny-Jones
- 7 Liz Davis
- 8 Dean Talley
- 9 Sam CaO
- 10 Aaron Stockwell
- 11 Christopher Myers
- 12 Douglas Chow
- 13 Stevie Espinoza, Arellano Associates
- 14 Keven Michel
- 15 Rachael Potts
- 16 Alma Marquez
- 17 Chester Britt
- 18 Frank Lopez
- 19 Edith Moreno
- 20 Arun Raju
- 21 Yuri Freedman
- 22 Alisa Lykens
- 23 Russell Lowery
- 24 Jill Tracy
- 25 Chris Gilbride

1 In Re: SoCalGas

2 August 29, 2023

3 Angeles Link: Planning Advisory Group August Workshop
4

5
6 CHESTER BRITT: I want to welcome our Planning
7 Advisory Group members who are joining our August webinar.
8 We will get started in just a moment, and we're just going to
9 give everyone a chance to get settled in and join the
10 conversation, and we should start shortly.

11 Thank you.

12 All right. Good afternoon. I want to welcome
13 everyone to the Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group August
14 webinar. Today's meeting is focused on demand and
15 environmental justice analysis.

16 I want to introduce myself. My name is Chester
17 Britt. I'm the executive vice president with Arellano
18 Associates, and I will be serving as the facilitator.
19 Hopefully, I've met most of you in previous meetings, but I
20 want to welcome those who are maybe new to our process today.
21 We'll go through a roll call in just a minute.

22 I also want to introduce Alma Marquez, who is with
23 Lee Andrews Group. She's the vice president of government
24 relations, and she is also helping to facilitate the
25 community-based organization stakeholder group.

1 So with that, let's do a couple quick housekeeping
2 slides. This meeting is being recorded, both video and
3 audio. We would ask, when it's your turn to speak, if you
4 could turn your video camera on so we can see you, that would
5 be great. If not, it's -- that's fine, but we want to make
6 sure we can hear you and see you.

7 We do have a court reporter who will be transcribing
8 the meeting. Please announce yourself before you speak so
9 that the court reporter can document who is speaking.

10 Because we are doing a webinar, all Zoom microphones will be
11 muted by us to eliminate any background noise. You will need
12 to unmute yourself on your end when you are called on to
13 speak.

14 We would, like, as I mentioned, encourage you to
15 turn your cameras on so we can engage with you, and we would
16 ask that you also feel free to use the Zoom chat to provide
17 input and ask questions throughout the meeting.

18 I just want to remind everyone that the chat
19 feature, we are capturing all of that and recording it, and
20 it will be part of the formal process of us documenting the
21 meetings, and all of that information will be cataloged and
22 documented just like the verbal comments.

23 If you would like to speak, please use the
24 raise-the-hand button at the bottom of the Zoom screen; that
25 will allow us to see that you have your hand raised. We have

1 a number of places within the agenda for us to recognize you
2 and allow you to ask questions and make comments.

3 With that, I'm going to pass it off to Emily Grant,
4 who is the senior public affairs manager for Angeles Link and
5 SoCalGas.

6 EMILY GRANT: Thank you. Hi, everybody. Thank you
7 so much for joining us today. I wanted to give you a brief
8 overview of our agenda for this afternoon. We're going to do
9 quick self-introductions.

10 We might have a couple new people we want to
11 introduce to the group. Then we'll move into a brief
12 overview of our environmental justice analysis. We've made
13 some updates to that scope of work that we wanted to keep you
14 abreast of.

15 Then we'll move into a Zoom poll; it's just two
16 quick questions. We want to gauge your familiarity with the
17 premeeting materials that we sent out on the demand study
18 analysis. So our fantastic speaker today, Yuri Freedman,
19 will be presenting that information to you, so that's going
20 to give him a good guide of how quickly he should go over
21 that material.

22 If everybody's familiar with the information, he'll
23 go through it a little bit faster. So we can get to the
24 feedback section. If we have some folks who didn't get a
25 chance -- because we know it was a lot of material to get

1 through all of it, then he'll slow down and go through that
2 presentation and take a little bit more time to make sure
3 that we have adequately covered the topic, and then we'll get
4 into the feedback portion.

5 So, again, just two quick questions on that, and
6 then we'll move into our next steps, moving forward in the
7 feedback and stakeholder process for Angeles Link. And
8 that's it. Thanks, Chester.

9 CHESTER BRITT: All right. We're going to do a
10 quick self-introduction, roll call. I have a list of people
11 that have RSVP'd. I'm going to go ahead and just call out
12 the organization. If you could unmute yourself once you hear
13 your name, and just, again, introduce yourself and your
14 organization, that would be great.

15 I have Maddie Muson with Agricultural Energy
16 Consumers Associate. Maddie, are you there? All right.

17 We'll go to JP Gunn with Air Products. JP, are you
18 there? All right.

19 Tyson with Arches. All right.

20 Sarah Wiltfond with BizFed. All right.

21 Katrina Fritz, California Hydrogen Business Council.
22 No? All right.

23 Dean Talley with California Manufacturers and
24 Technology Association. All right.

25 Arthur Fisher with CPUC.

1 ARTHUR FISHER: Hi there. This is Arthur Fisher
2 with California -- with the Cal Advocates.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you. Christopher Arroyo.

4 CHRISTOPHER ARROYO: Good afternoon. I'm
5 Christopher Arroyo. I work at the CPUC.

6 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Matthew Taul.

7 MATTHEW TAUL: Hi, senior engineer in safety branch,
8 public advocates.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Tyson Siegele.

10 TYSON SIEGELE: Hello. My name is Tyson Siegele. I
11 am representing the Utility Consumers' Action Network
12 today.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Shara Burwell.
14 Sara Gersen.

15 SARA GERSEN: Good afternoon, Sara Gersen
16 representing Sierra Club.

17 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. Brian Goldstein.

18 BRIAN GOLDSTEIN: Hey, Chester. Brian Goldstein,
19 executive director of Energy Independence Now.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Thanks for joining.

21 Joon Hun Seong.

22 JOON SEONG: Hi. My name is Joon Seong with
23 Environmental Defense Fund, EDF.

24 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Russell Lowery.

25 RUSSELL LOWERY: Russell Lowery with the

1 Environmental Justice League.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

3 Nick Connell.

4 NICK CONNELL: Nick Connell, interim executive
5 director with Green Hydrogen Coalition.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Thanks for joining.

7 Karla Sanchez.

8 KARLA SANCHEZ: Hello, everyone. This is Karla
9 Sanchez with the Harbor Trucking Association.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

11 It looks like Jan Smutny-Jones.

12 JAN SMUTNY-JONES: Yeah, Jan Smutny-Jones,
13 Independent Energy Producers representing the power
14 generation sector.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

16 Sal DiCostanzo.

17 SAL DISCOSTANZO: Hi. Sal DiCostanzo with ILW Local
18 13.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

20 Nathaniel Williams. All right.

21 Jesse Vismonte. All right.

22 Aaron Guthrey.

23 AARON GUTHREY: Hello. This is Aaron Guthrey from
24 LADWP, Hydrogen SP. Thank you.

25 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

1 Pete Budden.

2 PETE BUDDEN: Hi. This is Pete Budden with Natural
3 Resources Defense Council.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

5 Rashad Rucker-Trapp. All right.

6 Mariam with Air Quality Specialists. Or, actually,
7 she's with South Coast AQMD. Miriam, are you there? No.

8 Aaron Katzenstein, I think it is. Aaron?

9 Sam Cao.

10 SAM CAO: Hey, this is Sam Cao SCAQMD.

11 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome.

12 Charlie Wilson.

13 Norman Pedersen.

14 Aaron Stockwell.

15 NORMAN PEDERSEN: -- Pedersen for Southern
16 California General Coalition is here.

17 CHESTER BRITT: All right, thank you. I almost
18 passed you. Thank you, Norman. Good to hear your voice.

19 Aaron Stockwell.

20 AARON STOCKWELL: Yeah, good afternoon. Aaron
21 Stockwell representing your California State Pipe Trades
22 Council.

23 CHESTER BRITT: Great.

24 Arun Raju.

25 ARUN RAJU: Hi, everyone. Arun Raju with UC

1 Riverside.

2 CHESTER BRITT: And Ernest Shaw.

3 All right, if I did not call your name, if you could
4 just raise your hand so we can see that you've raised your
5 hand, we would love for you to introduce yourself.

6 All right, Theo, I see your hand raised. We'll go
7 to you first.

8 THEO CARETTO: Good afternoon. Theo Caretto
9 representing Communities for a Better Environment.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome, Theo.

11 Anyone else?

12 KATRINA FRITZ: Hi, Katrina Fritz, California
13 Hydrogen Business Council.

14 CHESTER BRITT: Hi Katrina. I think I must have
15 announced your name before you joined because you were on my
16 list.

17 Sarah Wiltfong.

18 SARAH WILTFONG: Yeah, Sarah Wiltfong with the Los
19 Angeles County Business Federation. Thank you.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

21 And then Marybel Batjer.

22 MARYBEL BATJER: Yes, good afternoon. I'm just out
23 of bed from six days of COVID, so I'm not going on camera;
24 don't mean to be disrespectful, but I'm with California
25 Strategies, most recently past president of California Public

1 Utilities Commission, and I'm advising SoCalGas on Angeles
2 Link. Thank you.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you. Hopefully you get
4 better.

5 Anyone else?

6 Okay. Well, if anyone else joins later, we can,
7 again, introduce you in the process of having our
8 conversation today, but thank you for those
9 self-introductions. Let's get into the heart of our agenda.

10 As you heard Emily mention, we have a full agenda
11 for our two hours together, and the first up is Edith Moreno,
12 who is going to be speaking about environmental and
13 environmental social justice analysis. She is the regulatory
14 strategy and policy manager for SoCalGas and Angeles Link.

15 So, Edith, I'm going to turn it over to you.

16 EDITH MORENO: Thank you, Chester.

17 Good afternoon, everyone. I won't have any slides
18 to walk through today. So if folks don't mind turning on
19 their cameras so we can engage, that would be great. I'd
20 love to see everyone's faces.

21 So, as Chester mentioned, I'm Edith Moreno. I'm
22 part of the Angeles Link team supporting regulatory strategy
23 and policy. So, first of all, I do want to thank you for
24 devoting for very valuable time and energy to engage with us
25 today.

1 So for folks who were with us in July, here is a
2 quick reminder, but those discussions that we had in July
3 were focused on the various scopes of works for our Phase 1
4 feasibility studies, but, specifically, I want to talk to you
5 about the environment and environmental social justice study
6 for Phase 1.

7 So discussions that we had in July with both PAG and
8 CBO members reiterated how important and how complex this
9 topic is, and so we felt that we wanted to have an additional
10 session with you-all to review some of the modifications we
11 are planning to make to the scope of the environmental and
12 environmental social justice component of that study, which
13 I'll just simply refer to EJ analysis today.

14 I really can't stress enough that this is an
15 extremely important topic for SoCalGas, and I want you-all to
16 know that we do recognize the disproportionate burden of
17 environmental hazards that has been placed on communities of
18 color and low-income communities, and we want to make sure
19 that EJ issues are adequately addressed and considered
20 throughout the project.

21 You know, we do want to make a very long-lasting
22 impact in the communities we serve and expect that Angeles
23 Link will bring clearer air and provide workforce development
24 opportunities in our communities.

25 So with that said, we have modified our approach to

1 our EJ analysis to some of that feedback that we heard from
2 you-all back in July.

3 So if you didn't have time to completely look
4 through the materials we distributed last week, I'm going to
5 spend a moment explaining the modifications we're proposing,
6 and then we'll pivot into some of the discussion, but for the
7 most part, this is meant to just be a time for us to engage
8 directly with you and not -- again, like I mentioned earlier,
9 not go through slides of material.

10 But if folks want me to bring up those slides later
11 in the discussion, I'm happy to bring them up, and we have
12 them on hand ready for you-all.

13 So the EJ analysis is not going to have two
14 components, the first of which is a desktop EJ analysis that
15 will be carried out using some of the state and federal tools
16 that have already been developed, including CalEnviroScreen.
17 And the second component is a stakeholder engagement plan,
18 which we are -- and in this plan, this is where we're
19 planning to outline some of the engagement activities that we
20 plan to conduct in Phase 2.

21 Again, we're currently in Phase 1 of the project,
22 and in Phase 2 is when we're going to move into more detailed
23 engineering, routing analysis, and then ultimately Phase 3 is
24 when we submit the application to request approval to
25 construct Angeles Link. And that phase is still several

1 years down the road.

2 So to clarify, the EJ analysis that I just kind of
3 briefly mentioned was part of the original scope. So if
4 you-all recall, you might have -- you might remember kind of
5 some of CalEnviroScreen and some of the USEPA tools that we
6 would be using, but what is different is we are adding a
7 community-focused stakeholder engagement plan that we will
8 write in Phase 1 with everyone's input, and Phase 2 is where
9 we would gather community concerns and address and mitigate
10 impacts to the communities of concern. And so this plan will
11 include outreach to local indigenous communities.

12 So just to recap, the approach is to develop this
13 plan with your input during this phase, and in Phase 2 is
14 what we're calling more of the boots-on-the-ground outreach
15 and engagement. So that could be a listening tour, focus
16 groups, or any other method you-all think would be effective
17 to gauge what matters most to our community members.

18 So we want to hear from you. We want to know what
19 to include or exclude in this plan, and in future meetings,
20 we will likely have a kind of roll-up-the-sleeves working
21 session to kind of work through some of the components that
22 we're planning to include in the plan.

23 But, again, this is just the high-level change in
24 scope or approach to our EJ analysis and really want to just
25 kind of gauge your thoughts and feedback on whether this is

1 the right direction to take and what we should include in
2 this plan.

3 So with that, that's it for me. Just kind of a
4 short and sweet overview of the proposed modifications. So
5 I'll turn things back over to Chester.

6 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Edith.

7 So yesterday, we had a very robust conversation with
8 our community-based organization stakeholder group about the
9 environmental justice issue. Lots of input from them. And
10 I'm curious, before we go on to the demand study, if anyone
11 from the PAG has any further input.

12 I mean, one of the things you heard Edith mention is
13 that we're in Phase 1, and, you know, if we get approval to
14 go into Phase 2, a lot of these ideas for stakeholder
15 engagement will be appropriately implemented during Phase 2.

16 But going into Phase -- the end of Phase 1 and
17 beginning of Phase 2, we would like to begin to craft what
18 our stakeholder engagement plan will look like. So we're
19 welcoming any input. If you guys have any ideas or things
20 that you think we should be further exploring when it comes
21 to community outreach and things that we can plan ahead for,
22 we would love to hear that.

23 We would love for you to compare this project with
24 any other projects or experiences you've had, maybe lessons
25 learned or things that you've done and seen before that you

1 would like to see in this process. Those are the kinds of
2 things that would help us now.

3 You've heard that we've already started to pivot
4 from what we are heard in those initial meetings in July, and
5 now you heard Edith mention some of those things are being
6 incorporated, but we want to spend a few minutes now just
7 making sure we're hearing anything else as we continue this
8 process forward.

9 And, again, just like all of the work studies, this
10 is not a finished product. We're in the process of going
11 through a series of meetings with you which will lead
12 themselves to final reports in all these. And as you provide
13 input, we will be obviously documenting that and putting that
14 into the final decision-making process.

15 So I think, Russell Lowery, you raised your hand
16 first, so we'll go to you. If you could unmute yourself, we
17 should be able to hear your comment or question.

18 RUSSELL LOWERY: Thank you. I appreciate
19 particularly the part two of your analysis, and I -- so
20 there's praise available there, but I would like to focus my
21 comments on part one.

22 The first comment is there's nothing in Phase 1 that
23 would be different from any other piece of infrastructure
24 that was being built anywhere in California or anywhere else.
25 Not that you're aiming for a cookie-cutter approach, but

1 that's just typical, ordinary, nothing special.

2 I think what it misses important that I would like
3 to see reflected is that this is a hydrogen product. And
4 when we think about environment justice, we think of the
5 communities that have been disproportionately impacted by a
6 carbon-based economy should be at the front of the line when
7 you talk about a transition to a clean economy.

8 What that might look like and what we'd like to see
9 incorporated in here, and it was mentioned at the previous
10 in-person meeting, was that there needs to be analysis of the
11 end -- potential end uses of hydrogen, and I know that's in a
12 separate study, but that needs to be incorporated into the EJ
13 analysis.

14 The reason for that is some of the end uses, heavy
15 industrial port, the heavy duty truck transportation in and
16 around those ports, are potential end uses for hydrogen and
17 disproportionately impact EJ communities.

18 So depending on what your potential end uses are
19 could dramatically impact our communities, and so -- and it
20 also could affect the scoping and the build-out of the
21 project. So if you're going to generate hydrogen or hydrogen
22 end products at the end or in and around ports, that might be
23 something that's going to impact EJ communities sooner rather
24 than later.

25 So those analyses -- we think that analysis needs to

1 be centered and forefront, not saved until Phase 2, and if
2 you -- and if we map it onto the PUC's EJ goals, we talk
3 about increased investment in clean energy resources,
4 especially to improve local air quality and public health.

5 In this case, if you're going to put infrastructure
6 through EJ communities and they're not receiving an
7 environmental benefit depending on some of those end users,
8 you're introducing a safety risk that the PUC has already
9 identified, and you could be dramatically, negatively
10 impacting a public safety or public health issue which would
11 be the opposite of the second portion for what PUC has
12 identified for their EJ action plan.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Great input. Could you just
14 announce who you're with for the court reporter?

15 RUSSELL LOWERY: Russell Lowerly with the
16 Environmental Justice League.

17 CHESTER BRITT: Perfect.

18 So, Edith, I don't know if you wanted to say
19 anything in regards to Russell -- Russell provided a lot
20 of --

21 EDITH MORENO: Yeah, this is all really great
22 feedback, and this is exactly what we wanted to hear,
23 Russell. I do want you to know that the CPUC's ESJ action
24 plan is something that we are looking at and making sure that
25 it's aligned with it and so noted your comment and took

1 extensive notes to see how we can modify our approach. Thank
2 you, Russell.

3 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Tyson Siegele, you're up
4 next if you can unmute yourself.

5 TYSON SIEGELE: Hello. I'm Tyson Siegele. I'm
6 representing today the Utility Consumer Action Network. The
7 start of my comment here is just to reference the final
8 decision in the Angeles Link memorandum account.

9 The decision stated that Phase 1 SoCalGas -- I'm
10 sorry, in quote, "SoCalGas shall not record any public
11 outreach costs. In addition, we find that activities related
12 to engaging with public officials or legislatures are not
13 beneficial to rate payers and are therefore prohibited from
14 being recorded in the memo account in any phase of the
15 project."

16 So the specific language there, "shall not record
17 any public outreach costs," that is a -- that's exactly what
18 SoCalGas is proposing here unless, of course, it's claiming
19 that Phase 2 is not going to be tracked in the memorandum
20 account.

21 On Slide 2, the bullet point here,
22 boots-on-the-ground outreach to communities. So it appears
23 that what you're proposing in this change is a direct
24 contradiction, a direct violation of the final decision
25 within the Angeles Link memorandum account.

1 It also is concerning that SoCalGas would be doing
2 the outreach on hydrogen, on SoCalGas-provided hydrogen
3 because SoCalGas has a conflict of interest here.

4 For instance, in the slides on -- let's see, Slide 5
5 here, there is a -- there's a bullet point that says,
6 "Education on hydrogen-related topics and benefits of clean,
7 renewable hydrogen." That -- sure, you know, that is
8 important to have people understand the benefits of hydrogen.

9 The inverse is also true. It's important for people
10 to understand that there are harms, there are dangers, there
11 are negatives to using hydrogen in various cases, and that
12 needs to be expressed to the community as well.

13 So the No. 1, the change to the environmental
14 justice plan, the study here, is a violation of the final
15 decision. No. 2, SoCalGas itself should not be doing
16 promotional work that is paid for by rate payers.

17 So those are the two comments that I have for this
18 particular stakeholder engagement.

19 CHESTER BRITT: So, Edith, do you want to speak to
20 that issue of the final decision, or is there someone --

21 EDITH MORENO: No, I can just briefly. Thank you,
22 Tyson, for your comment. I'm very well aware of the ins and
23 outs of the final decision and what SoCalGas is allowed to
24 record and not record. I see your concern, and maybe it's
25 just a difference in interpretation, but we will continue to

1 comply with the final decision. So thank you for your
2 comment.

3 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Theo, I see your hand
4 raised. If you could unmute yourself, you're next up to make
5 a comment.

6 THEO CARETTO: Yeah, hi, Theo with Communities for a
7 Better Environment. Yeah, I do echo some of the concerns
8 that Tyson raised around impropriety if SoCalGas is
9 performing the outreach themselves.

10 I know that some of the material presented here in
11 the past has not been entirely on the up-and-up or has just
12 kind of presented a much more rosy picture of hydrogen
13 rollout than we're aware is the, in fact, what hydrogen will
14 look like when it's rolled out.

15 So we're concerned that if those materials aren't
16 reviewed ahead of time, they may not present a fully accurate
17 picture. Also concerned about the materials not being
18 accessible to community members, if they're not presented in
19 language -- with language-appropriate materials if the
20 discussion isn't just, you know, reviewed ahead of time by
21 folks who are familiar with working with the communities
22 where those materials are going to be presented.

23 Also curious to hear the scope of where this
24 outreach is going to be conducted, whether it's focusing on
25 the LA area as these Angeles Link public engagement meetings

1 were at the start or whether there's a plan to do outreach
2 sort of along the length of the proposed pipeline in
3 communities that demand for hydrogen will impact as well as
4 sort of on the production end as well as the end uses end and
5 whether outreach will be conducted sort of in all of the
6 areas that are discussed in the end uses -- or the demand
7 study.

8 I know the demand study had kind of a wide scope,
9 and it doesn't really seem to make sense that you would only
10 conduct outreach in a -- sort of like a contained area if
11 you're accounting for a much broader area for demand in
12 justifying the project.

13 I think it's also important to present information
14 around alternatives available when you're meeting with EJ. I
15 know that there were -- that that's something that's sort of
16 being analyzed in another part of the studies being done,
17 but, again, it's not appropriate to present communities with
18 incomplete information.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Was that the end of your comments,
20 Theo? Can you hear me? All right. I think Theo was done
21 making his comment.

22 So I just want to reiterate something, just to be
23 very clear. So we're in Phase 1 of potentially a three-part
24 phase process. Phase 1 is really focused on the feasibility
25 of the potential of Angeles Link. So, as of now, there isn't

1 a defined project, and we have no approval to go into Phase
2 2. So that is the process that we're in.

3 Edith, I think maybe it's very clear that that's the
4 case, and what we're hearing from our community-based
5 organization is obviously there are interests -- high-level
6 interests in us engaging the communities, right? They're
7 eager for us to do that. Part of the issue of not doing that
8 now is that we don't have a project defined that we can
9 engage them on, and we have been very clear that that
10 engagement is probably going to be taking place in Phase 2.

11 That notwithstanding the comments that we just heard
12 from Theo and from Tyson obviously are things that SoCalGas
13 is very aware of, very concerned about, paying attention to,
14 and documenting, and we have the CPUC as part of this process
15 here today. And as part of all of the meetings that we're
16 having, they're watching what's going, and we're having --
17 SoCalGas is having direct conversations with them about that.

18 So all of that is to say that we welcome your input;
19 that's why we're here. We were looking to make sure that
20 we're hearing what is important in relationship to community
21 engagement once we get to the appropriate time and place
22 where that would take place. And that's really what the
23 focus was.

24 So, again, today's meeting is not the last chance
25 for you to weigh in on this topic. You can submit, you know,

1 e-mails when you think about it later, you have ideas. We're
2 documenting what you're verbally telling us, but we're also
3 continuing to welcome additional input, and we're giving you
4 a month for all of these sectional work study programs as we
5 present them to you to give us your thoughts so you're able
6 to review the materials, give us your deep input, and we're
7 documenting and recording that.

8 So I don't see anyone else's hand raised, and for
9 the sake of time -- oh, Arthur, you raised your hand at the
10 last second, so we'll let you make a comment, but then I
11 would like to move forward on the agenda because we do have
12 the demand presentation, which we believe is going to capture
13 a lot of interest in today's meeting, and we want to make
14 sure that we get to that part of the meeting and make sure
15 that people can have a chance to weigh in.

16 So, Arthur, unmute yourself and you have a chance to
17 make your comment.

18 ARTHUR FISHER: Hello there. It's Arthur Fisher
19 with the Public Advocates Office. This is just more of a
20 comment/observation for your desktop studies if you're using
21 something like the EnviroScreen. Just to say that if you use
22 -- there needs to be a combination of screens and
23 assessments, not just EnviroScreen. EnviroScreen can miss
24 certain economic disadvantaged communities that may not be
25 environmentally disadvantaged because of the weight that it

1 puts on things like air quality, then there are certain
2 communities that were -- that are economically disadvantaged
3 that fall outside of it.

4 A good example we find up here in San Francisco are
5 some of the -- some of the Asian immigrant communities in the
6 center of San Francisco. By EnviroScreen standards, they are
7 not disadvantaged; they don't fall into the top ten
8 percentile, the top percentiles, but by any other standard,
9 you would consider them so.

10 So just an observation to you, you're going to need
11 kind of a multiple approach towards it and not just rely on
12 that one source. That may be especially important if you're
13 getting out to the extent of your pipelines, if you start to
14 get out to more rural areas. If you've got a pipeline, say,
15 that's going to cross the Mojave or somewhere like that,
16 then, you know, your air quality is going to be fine. And
17 the way that EnviroScreen weighs will not necessarily capture
18 some of the communities out there. That's my comment.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you for that, Arthur. Really
20 good input. We appreciate that. All right. Let's bring up
21 up the presentation again, and let's get into the next
22 section.

23 We're going to do a quick Zoom survey. As you've
24 heard Emily allude to when she went over the agenda, there's
25 only two questions: How familiar are you with the

1 supplemental demand material provided last week? And the
2 second question is: What are you -- actually, that just
3 covered my screen; I can't see the second question. What
4 demand topics are you most interested in discussing?

5 The reason we're asking this question is because we
6 recognize that we sent out a very deep dive slide deck into
7 the demand study, and we want to just understand how many of
8 you were able to review that and are very, very familiar with
9 what was in there or how many of you just skimmed through it
10 or maybe some of you didn't have a chance to look at it. So
11 that will help our presenter, Yuri, when he's making his
12 presentation.

13 So if you could just quickly answer those two
14 questions; both questions should be appearing on the same
15 pop-up screen. Once you answer the first one, you just have
16 to slide down to answer the second one.

17 We'll give you guys all just a minute to do that,
18 and then we'll show the results and then we'll get on with
19 our presentation.

20 All right. It looks like everyone kind of has made
21 their choices. A couple more people entering their thoughts.
22 It looks like we're up to 22 people answering, which, I
23 believe, is around the number of people that are on the call.

24 So let's, Nancy, go to the results. Go ahead.

25 All right. So how familiar are you with the

1 supplemental demand materials provided last week? You see
2 that only one person did their homework and read through all
3 the materials. You know, again, it was a lot of information
4 so we understand that. Forty-one percent said that they're
5 somewhat familiar. Over half are either unfamiliar or very
6 unfamiliar.

7 What demand topics are you most interested in
8 discussing? Seems like scope and process is still high on
9 the list, even though we did spend quite a bit of time
10 talking about that in July. I know that focus was really on
11 project description, and now we're going to be talking today
12 more about the actual methodology and process. So that will
13 be good because you can see there's a high level of interest
14 there.

15 Mobility, power, and industrial; it seems like power
16 is the most important for this group to discuss; although
17 mobility and industrial did get a third of you replying that
18 those were important as well.

19 So that just helps us, again, to just make this a
20 better meeting for our presenter. With that, we're going to
21 quickly now switch over to Yuri, who is going to make the
22 presentation on the demand study analysis.

23 Yuri Freedman is the senior director of Business
24 Development for SoCalGas, and he's going to make the
25 presentation and then we'll get into the discussion with the

1 PAG members.

2 So go ahead, Yuri.

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester, and good
4 afternoon, everybody. Chester, thank you so much for the
5 poll results; I think that will help me recalibrate the depth
6 and the scope and the focus on specific aspects of the study
7 or specific aspects of demand.

8 Let's go to the next slide, please.

9 This slide is a very high-level recap of where we
10 are in the process and what we plan to do today. As you all
11 remember, we shared study descriptions, and today, the intent
12 is to review the technical approach and to dig deeper into
13 the methodology, into the scope questions, quite simply,
14 where the numbers came from, what we did with the numbers,
15 and what the -- and then, ultimately, go into the initial
16 outputs; that's the light blue box on the right above the
17 arrow.

18 We would like to share with you some of our
19 preliminary findings because, obviously, this is the ultimate
20 purpose of the exercise, is to quantify initially and then in
21 the final version, the range of demand.

22 I think we all understand and agree that making
23 forecasts that far out is going to necessitate a range; we're
24 not going to be dealing with a single number. And we want to
25 try and develop this range based on the number of variables

1 that we know are going to be uncertain and yet be applied a
2 range of methodologies to create the boundaries of outcomes.

3 And, ultimately, the objective of the effort, of
4 course, is to prepare the reports and draft from and then, in
5 the final form, which will be submitted to the commission for
6 the final decision.

7 Let's go to the next slide, please. So the next
8 slide, please.

9 The next several slides are going to review the
10 background, so to speak, where we came from, where we are
11 now, and where we're going. As, again, all of you remember,
12 I'm sure, that last December, the commission issued a
13 decision approving SoCalGas's request to establish the
14 Angeles Link memorandum account. Sixteen studies have been
15 requested by the commission, and the demand analysis that
16 we're going to discuss today is one of those studies.

17 This is something that is -- we see is very
18 important because, again, remember we're talking about the
19 introduction of a commodity which is not in and of itself
20 new; hydrogen is not new, it's been used abundantly for
21 decades, but we are talking about opening new markets, new
22 end uses for these commodities at a large scale.

23 So it's really important for us to develop a
24 bottom-up, robust, creditable view on what this demand could
25 look like in a context of decarbonization objectives of the

1 state; and that's what we're doing, that's what we're going
2 to see today.

3 The time frame is effectively from 2025, which is
4 almost with us here, for the next 20 years out, which is
5 until 2045. And what we're going to do today is to talk
6 about the methodology itself then talk about the assumptions,
7 because I think all of us who have been involved with models
8 know the input and assumptions are critical in understanding
9 and framing and engaging to outputs. So we want to be very
10 clear and transparent about how and why we made assumptions,
11 what assumptions we made, and, ultimately, as I said, share
12 with you the outputs.

13 Let's go to the next slide, please.

14 Thank you.

15 What we're going to do on this slide is talk about
16 what is in scope but also, very importantly, what is not in
17 scope. The in scope are the three priority sectors, which,
18 in our view, are comprising the majority of demand for clean
19 hydrogen. I know you heard this from us before, that these
20 three sectors are mobility, power generation, and industrial
21 sectors.

22 What we did not include in this analysis are several
23 factors which are real which are tangible which actually are
24 in the process of being quantified but which we did not
25 include at this stage, just to be conservative, and these

1 factors are, first and foremost, system reliability.

2 It is a very important topic as, you-all know in
3 power generation, and, in fact, we at SoCalGas have recently
4 completed and released the reliability white paper that is
5 now on our site.

6 The very short summary and the reason it matters is
7 that if we were to analyze the power grid and could the
8 constraint or, if you will, could the condition of
9 maintaining what we call loss of load expectation, which is
10 to say, not allowing frequent blackouts or brownouts, against
11 the fact that increasingly the larger and larger share of the
12 resource in the grid will be renewable and intermittent; this
13 initial result in our white paper suggests that there will be
14 a need for incremental amounts of clean molecules to -- for
15 it to simply have a dispatchable generation to back up these
16 renewables.

17 That is something which we're going to dig into
18 deeper in the Phase 2. We did not include those conclusions
19 into our analysis, and that's an important caveat.
20 Obviously, if we are -- as we are going to look at the needs
21 for hydrogen for the liability purposes, the volumes will go
22 up.

23 Another factor to keep in mind is that there is
24 analysis, including analysis by our resources board scoping
25 plan, which suggests that we may need a large amount, about 9

1 gigawatts of hydrogen turbine capacity, and, of course, that
2 capacity, even when built, is going to demand more quantities
3 of hydrogen.

4 We did not include those capacity additions into our
5 demand for gas. We focused on existing generation and
6 conversion on the vary scenarios of this generation to
7 hydrogen. Again, it stems to reason that as you add those
8 nine gigawatts to the mix, the demand for hydrogen is going
9 to go up.

10 So I'm sure you see a pattern here, and the pattern
11 that we purposefully have here is the pattern of a degree of
12 conservatives. We do not want to add the variables to the
13 analysis before we are going to be confident in the numbers
14 behind them, before we do the robust power grid model.

15 The last variable I will address is the carbon
16 pricing. Again, it's obviously a topic of intense
17 conversations, and some examples of that are LCFS and
18 cap-and-trade mechanisms.

19 The regulatory proceedings under way currently may
20 have input from that, which in turn will have impacts on
21 demand.

22 So the variables I just listed will be further
23 assessed in future studies; for now, they are not within the
24 scope of Phase 1 or Phase 1 demand analysis, I should say.

25 Let's go to the next slide, please.

1 Thank you.

2 If you note -- notice the chat boxes, again, this is
3 the status check, if you will, for all of us to get oriented
4 with what was done, what has not yet been done, what's in
5 process.

6 The first stage in every exercise and model is
7 definition of the model. It's, effectively, what are we
8 trying to model, what is the scope, and what's the approach?
9 What we did fairly on is we closely examined the preexisting
10 work, because we're not doing our work in a vacuum.

11 There has been substantial work at the state, at the
12 federal level in the academic community that tried to answer,
13 maybe, not exactly the same question but questions which are
14 very relevant, what we're trying to analyze here, and we'll
15 go into some of the studies. At least we'll list them a
16 little bit later.

17 But we have been reviewing, of course, all this
18 analysis to make sure that we can build incremental value
19 with our analysis here.

20 Then the build out for the model is the nuts and
21 bolts of it: Where does the data come from, how do you work
22 the math, what is the internal logic in the model? And we'll
23 talk about this in the next slide. It goes from total
24 addressable market, overlaying the various assumptions of the
25 conversion or the transition to zero omission, fuel quality

1 operations, and, within that, make assumptions for share of
2 hydrogen technologies.

3 And what you see at the bottom is really important,
4 because, again, another indication of this not being done in
5 a vacuum is that we wanted to be sure that not only we are
6 examining what was done before us, but we want to solicit the
7 opinions of market opinions of academic experts of the
8 agencies on the methodologies which we are using on the
9 initial output which we're developing.

10 So the sector interviews and peer reviews are real
11 important to us because, again, we're talking about an
12 application of a commodity in real sectors where sometimes it
13 has not been used at scale. It's a rapidly moving, rapidly
14 evolving picture. It's new sectors.

15 Therefore, it's real important for us to understand
16 what practitioners spend in their time and their money on
17 advancing those sectors, think about our approach, think
18 about our outputs, and what we are intending to do, as a
19 result of this process, including conversations like we're
20 having today, is to find the model to go back and iterate and
21 understand where some of the changes we're going to make so
22 we can arrive to truly credible results, which we'll then
23 bring to the commission as part of our Angeles Link Phase 1
24 studies.

25 Let's go to the next slide, please.

1 Thank you.

2 I would suggest that the most important section of
3 this slide is middle, is the blue chevrons and the language
4 underneath them. It really does lay out the logic of the
5 model.

6 And, again, it starts from model and total
7 addressable mark, which is to say, in transportation,
8 needless to say, is the fuel which is being used in our
9 service territory by transportation vehicles. Power
10 generations, power plants, and industrial factor is the
11 industrial use.

12 This is something that we start with, then we
13 overlay or that's the regulatory relative goals of the state,
14 which is, of course, decarbonization. And that is something
15 which is reflected in multiple regulations.

16 The next step is the assign market shared for
17 hydrogen, vis-a-vis alternatives of decarbonization. And
18 that is something which, again, is very specific, for
19 example, to the sector, of course, in transportation sector.
20 We're talking about the completion of two types of electric
21 vehicles: Battery electric vehicles and a fuel cell electric
22 vehicles.

23 And I know that most of you, probably all of you
24 have heard the discussion about the duty cycle as the
25 parameter that really matters for defining the market chair.

1 And, as we'll talk later, we included, obviously, some of
2 those permanents into our -- developing our cases.

3 And the last step on that is to go from the current
4 fuel use, which we are fortunate to know because we have been
5 using the database of our resources board, which actually has
6 a wealth of information, not just on vehicles themselves,
7 which is a really deep wealth of information, but also their
8 fuel usage.

9 And so once we make assumptions about conversion of
10 these vehicles to zero omissions and then within zero
11 omissions to fuel cells, then we can calculate, and we did
12 calculate, the initial results of what would be the fuel
13 requirement for these volume of vehicles across segments
14 across various types of vehicles.

15 I brought up transportation because it may be the
16 most granular example of how we've done that, but the very
17 similar approach was used in power generation and across the
18 industrial sectors.

19 Again, I mentioned the validation, but the affect
20 was something which we touched upon the previous slides, so I
21 will not belabor that point on the right.

22 Let's go to the next slide.

23 So these are the reports, which are all, obviously,
24 in public domain, and we encourage all of you, if you haven't
25 reviewed them, we encourage you to review them.

1 We really are benefiting from a wealth of recent
2 work, which was done as hydrogen began to enter the
3 conversation, then we started to move from the concept to
4 reality. There's work in the federal government, and the
5 report on the left is actually very robust. It was released
6 earlier this year.

7 And they're not just looking at technologies; they
8 are actively analyzing what are the pathways, as the title
9 suggests, to commercial liftoff, because everyone seems to
10 agree that the key to a reduction of costs, key to wider
11 adoption scale. So this report is very, very, very deep.
12 It's very sector-specific. Again, those of you who haven't
13 read this, I would encourage you to.

14 The energy commission has looked at hydrogen in
15 great detail, and we are fortunate to have this report which
16 inform our analysis here. Obviously, we have the reports
17 from academic community, the UC Davis and others who have
18 looked at hydrogen.

19 So, again, that, by no means, is an exclusive list
20 of analytical material, but that is some of the good
21 representation of what we leaned on as we thought about our
22 work as we planned this effort.

23 Let's go to the next slide.

24 This is the slide to really lay out the, if you
25 will, the logical composition of the model. What you see on

1 the left is three scenarios. We purposely call them
2 conservative, moderate, and ambitious, as opposed to low,
3 medium, and high, because ambitious, to me, is in line with
4 ambitions of California. To reach the decarbonization, to
5 reach omission reduction, elimination by mid-century is a
6 very ambitious goal. I think we all know that.

7 Accordingly, we wanted to give credit to the state
8 but also to sync up our cases with what the state may need to
9 do as it moves down the path of decarbonization.

10 The conservative case, again, on top of not
11 including some of the factors which we talked about, we just
12 wanted to assume that their regulation in place will stay in
13 place, they'll be no new legislation, they'll be effectively
14 adoption of sectors and subsectors, but we took fairly
15 conservative approach on -- with regards to that.

16 And the moderate case, as one could, of course,
17 guessed, is in the middle. The distinguishing feature of the
18 ambitious case is that we wanted to reflect some of the
19 sectors where the adoption of hydrogen is still being
20 explored, but the potential and the importance of its
21 adoption is too large to, if you will, ignore at this point.

22 And then specifically referring to refineries where,
23 as I'm sure all of you know, this is the largest by far
24 sector of hydrogen used today, of course, by and large the
25 hydrogen that is being used is green hydrogen produced

1 through steam methane reformation.

2 If the refineries in our service territory were to
3 consider green hydrogen, and that is something which is the
4 subject of consideration for them, of course, in light of the
5 LCFS training work and decarbonization goals, that would be a
6 very noticeable uplift in demand.

7 So I wanted to acknowledge that, but we do not think
8 that this is a mature enough conversation at this point to be
9 included in all the scenarios, so that was our effective way
10 to treat this as a sensitivity.

11 That's one example. There's several other sectors
12 where we include them in an ambitious case but not the
13 conservative or moderate case.

14 On the right-hand side, what you see are the four
15 levers, which between them, in our view, define the adoption
16 rate of hydrogen in a sector or in a subsector.

17 Of course, first and foremost in policy and
18 legislation, this is something which draws the low carbon
19 technologies. We see and we all know the levers which are
20 going to continue to do so, and we'll talk about this more as
21 we go into sector by sector conversation.

22 Clearly, the more policy support will be received by
23 a sector, the higher adoption rates will be going, although
24 first is also function of the market share of hydrogen to be
25 the alternatives of decarbonization.

1 The next one there, the technology feasibility, that
2 title, so to speak, maybe speaks for itself because,
3 ultimately, the technology has to work, and it's something
4 which, again, is in the process of development; many of those
5 technologies are established by now, some others are not yet
6 proven commercial. So this is something which is a rapidly
7 evolving element of it, and we assessed it as well.

8 Commercial availability is effectively something
9 where we factor in the cost. It's something which is, I
10 think, we all understand, with all the incentives,
11 ultimately, it has to work economically. And so commercial
12 availability relates to availability of equipment and of
13 hydrogen, of course, itself; it evolves into something which,
14 again, while we have ambitious goals that, again, as you all
15 know, set by the federal government, reaching one kilogram
16 hydrogen -- one dollar per one kilogram, one decade.

17 But the equipment upgrade themselves, especially on
18 the demand side of cost, and we have to acknowledge that and
19 assess the preparedness of a business of an end user to make
20 the change.

21 That is a topic that is very, very high on the
22 agenda of the federal government. As you may have seen,
23 they've come out, I believe, maybe a couple of months ago and
24 they set aside a billion dollars for, specifically, demand
25 site incentives, demand site support, which we believe is

1 very important because while there's been tremendous support
2 for clean hydrogen on the production side, you also need to
3 think about the markets, some of these markets exist today.

4 Again, LCSF is an example that always comes up, but
5 LCFS, of course, is focused just on transportation market.
6 If we expect adoption of decarbonization technologies across
7 the spectrum of end users, they should support across those
8 users and the federal government is clearly acknowledging
9 that and providing them support.

10 And the last category of this is business readiness.
11 What we want to captured here is the internal goals of
12 corporations of customers, which are also incredibly
13 important in driving adoption, and, oftentimes, driving
14 scale, because there's no secret that oftentimes larger
15 corporations are the ones that have ambitious environmental
16 goals; they also have strong balance sheets to back those
17 goals up and convert those aspirations into the physical
18 reality.

19 So what we call business readiness is really
20 preparedness for business to integrate the low carbon
21 technologies including their corporations, and that is
22 something which is also going to be a very important element
23 of hydrogen adoption rates.

24 Let's go to the next slide, please.

25 Maybe -- I know that I've said a lot about a lot in

1 a very short period of time. What I would like to do now is
2 maybe make a pause for questions and comments before I go
3 into the description of the preliminary outputs.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Yuri. So we have quite a
5 few people who have chatted while you were making your
6 presentation. So we'll just start at the beginning.

7 Theo Caretto typed in, "The scoping plan doesn't
8 state a need for hydrogen combustion generation." He thinks
9 that's misleading.

10 So would you have any thoughts about that, Yuri?

11 YURI FREEDMAN: I think that the, again, first, I
12 would perhaps refer us to the work that we have done as
13 SoCalGas, analyzing the needs for liability. Second of all,
14 I will say that the structure of the fuel mix 20 years out
15 is, for now, I think it's fair to say, not completely
16 understood.

17 I will add to this the need for dispatchable
18 generation, because that seems to be not in doubt. There are
19 many things which are in doubt. I don't think that need for
20 dispatchable generation for just-in-time delivery is one of
21 them. I think that there's a broad acknowledgement of the
22 need for the dispatchability as the share of intermittency on
23 the grid grows.

24 Again, that's something which will be established in
25 the following phase, because, as I'm sure you understand, you

1 need to do a really robust market analysis, and, in fact, you
2 need also to capture some intermittence of renewables.

3 So it's not your annual analysis, it's actually
4 doing the almost hour-by-hour breakdown and figuring out what
5 does intermittence of renewables mean.

6 We have some work in academics community which
7 points to the multiday periods where solar and wind is going
8 to be lower than the average, which then, again, calls for
9 basically dispatchable power to fill the void. And,
10 ultimately, recall that this is something which we purposely
11 did not include in our scope.

12 So my intent in bringing this up was to point to the
13 potential incremental needs for clean fuels while not putting
14 a number in this just yet.

15 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Russell Lowery made a
16 comment, not really a question. He said, "The demand and end
17 uses are potential benefits of hydrogen that need to be
18 included in the EJ analysis. Industrial pollution
19 disproportionately impact minority communities. If hydrogen
20 is going to displace fossil fuels in end use cases, that will
21 impact our response to the project."

22 So I just want to thank Russell for your comment,
23 not really a question. Sara actually did ask a question,
24 Sara Gersen. She asked, "Was Yuri suggesting that the market
25 share you assumed for hydrogen was based on the EMFAC fuel

1 use data? The market share assumptions for various vehicle
2 segments in the circulated materials was very surprising, and
3 it would be great to get more clarification on where those
4 came from."

5 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester.

6 So let me go in order of receipt. First of all, I
7 would like to go back to Russell and say that I second
8 Chester's comments, and I think I am personally quite
9 passionate about the fact that, again, let's take the
10 transportation, let's take heavy duty.

11 Taking the diesel trucks off the road and the road
12 that passes through these disadvantaged communities, again,
13 Freeway 710 and many others, and displacing it with zero
14 omissions, but also zero air quality impacts, fuel cell
15 vehicles, is the large and massive act of environment
16 justice, in my firm view.

17 And I think that that's something which we as a
18 state will be proud of when we accomplish that. So there's
19 no question in my mind that we should fully capture that
20 impact, and we will.

21 It is not strictly speaking within the scope of the
22 demand study, but, again, there's data, frankly a few
23 examples I can think of, where implications of hydrogen can
24 have such a large immediate impact on quality of life of many
25 people. So point taken.

1 Sara, to your question -- I think I remember the
2 second one; Chester, you can help me with the first. So what
3 we did with the CARB database, we used the fuel use data once
4 we arrived to the adoption rates.

5 Remember the logic, you first look at the total
6 addressable market -- and we'll dig into this in some
7 detail -- you look at how many vehicles there are by not just
8 the vehicle type but the way they've been applied, the dray
9 tracks, the sleeper cabs, so on and so forth.

10 Once you do that segmentation, again, there's a
11 wealth of data in the CARB database. And, again, it's
12 public, of course, so encourage you to explore that. Then
13 you look at the clean fleets regulation, and what we've done
14 bottom up is assessing what portion of these trucks -- and
15 I'm using trucks as an example.

16 Same is true for other vehicles. What portion of
17 the trucks is going to be covered by the ACF, the advanced
18 clean fleet regulation? Not all of them, of course, but a
19 large share.

20 And that gives you a sense of how many trucks will
21 need to be converted to zero omissions. We're not yet making
22 a technology choice, we're talking about zero omissions.

23 The next step from that is based on the totality of
24 the core factors which we described -- which I described,
25 which is the technological readiness, the business readiness,

1 the commercial availability and policy, is to ascribe market
2 share to fuel cell electric vehicles versus battery electric
3 vehicles.

4 In that process, we heavily relied on the work which
5 was done by other parties, and we definitely can, perhaps, do
6 it offline and compare notes on where these parties are, UC
7 Davis and others, in their reviews in the share of fuel cell
8 electric transportation versus battery electric
9 transportation.

10 I think you will see in those materials -- you have
11 seen, I assume that the share ranges from relative numbers
12 for some transportation sectors to pretty high in some
13 others, which, based on conversations we have had, seems to
14 reflect fairly broad consensus in the industry.

15 So that's maybe incomplete, but hopefully answer
16 [sic] that touches the main points of whatever the thought.

17 Chester, I may have missed some of the answer, and I
18 apologize for that, please.

19 CHESTER BRITT: I think you pretty much covered it,
20 but if Sara doesn't feel the same, then you're welcome to let
21 me know and we'll go back to the part of the question you
22 need to get clarified.

23 Tyson Siegele, you've raised your hand, and I also
24 see that you chatted, but I'll go ahead and let you just
25 verbally ask your question. So if you could unmute your

1 microphone.

2 TYSON SIEGELE: Thank you. This is Tyson Siegele.
3 I am representing the Utility Consumers Action Network today.
4 There were a variety of questions that I had for you, Yuri,
5 that are sort of high-level questions on the overall study
6 that cover all three sections. And so I'll go ahead and just
7 ask those to begin with before you present the others.

8 So the first one is that, throughout the studies, it
9 looked like there was a -- maybe an expanded geographical
10 area compared to the LA Basin itself, in terms of taking a
11 look at the hydrogen demand.

12 Can you specify what geographic area SoCalGas is
13 taking a look at here for the hydrogen demand study?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. It's effectual SoCalGas
15 service territory. Thanks. It's a fair question.

16 TYSON SIEGELE: Great.

17 The next question is the -- and forgive me if it's
18 in here and I didn't see it. I didn't see any place where it
19 is reviewed what hydrogen is going to be supplied, of the
20 overall demand, what hydrogen is going to be supplied by
21 SoCalGas versus other hydrogen suppliers. For instance,
22 on-site hydrogen, nonregulated companies, other utilities,
23 municipal utilities.

24 Is that covered yet in the existing demand study
25 here?

1 YURI FREEDMAN: It is not, Tyson. It's an excellent
2 question, and this is going to be covered within the supply
3 study. It's a separate -- again, the list of studies is
4 long, and there's sixteen of them, supply is one of them.
5 It's a separate work stream.

6 It's a very important work stream because it is
7 going do address exactly the questions you're asking. The
8 demand study is trying to take a view of -- as we move to
9 decarbonization, what does it mean in terms of need for
10 hydrogen across our service territory.

11 Then, once you address that supply separate, they
12 obviously will meet, so to speak, in the middle and the
13 economics and cost analysis will be part of that as well.
14 But the short answer is that that is not within the scope of
15 the demand analysis.

16 TYSON SIEGELE: The next question is: With the
17 model itself, when will SoCalGas be releasing the model that
18 actually does the calculations and provides the outputs so
19 that if, for instance, PAG members want to take that model
20 and put in their own assumptions and inputs, we would be able
21 to see what the output of that model is.

22 We also would be able to take a look at the model
23 and be able to determine, you know, exactly the calculations
24 that the model goes through.

25 YURI FREEDMAN: So what our intent was, Tyson, is to

1 give all the PAG members, as well as OCBO members, full
2 visibility into the process and the calculations, exactly
3 like how you described, and there's slides in the
4 presentation that go through the, if you will, nothing
5 mathematical, but just arithmetic of that, what to multiply
6 by what, to arrive to a number.

7 Obviously, you know, anyone can go to the database
8 and get the number of vehicles. Then, you can assume -- make
9 your own assumptions with regards to the conversion to zero
10 omissions, as an impact of ACF, but many legislative and
11 regulatory acts, you can then overlay onto that your
12 assumptions of hydrogen fuel cell and ultimately take the
13 fuel use and get the hydrogen demand.

14 I wanted to be clear that that logic is what we
15 present, and we believe it's entirely transparent. There's
16 nothing there that is proprietary and, so to speak, behind
17 the curtain.

18 TYSON SIEGELE: Okay. So what I'm hearing is
19 SoCalGas doesn't plan to release the model; is that correct?

20 YURI FREEDMAN: That is correct for the time being.
21 I think right now, representing materials which give complete
22 and full visibility into the process and the ability to
23 replicate it, we're using only the public available data,
24 which is what we have done.

25 TYSON SIEGELE: That actually leads to my next

1 question. There were several slides within the presentation
2 that refer to interviews as a source of data for the inputs
3 and assumptions that were used.

4 Are those interviews going to be released before the
5 comment period is over?

6 YURI FREEDMAN: That's an excellent question, and
7 let me come back to you, if you don't mind, because I don't
8 want to answer until I get full certainty on this procedural
9 point. But it's a fair question, we'll take it back, and
10 we'll come back to you.

11 TYSON SIEGELE: And I think that's -- that concludes
12 my overall questions. I'll wait until the next section for
13 additional questions. Thank you.

14 CHESTER BRITT: I appreciate that. And I think,
15 Tyson, you raise a good segue for me to just reiterate, this
16 is not our last bite of this apple, right?

17 All of our 16 work studies are going to be going
18 through a process over the next coming months where we're
19 going to be coming back to each of them. You know, we
20 started off with project description; we're going to be
21 talking today a little bit about technical appropriate.
22 We're going to be talking about preliminary results; we're
23 going to talk about the final results.

24 This is going to be an ongoing iterative process,
25 and for each of these as well, you're going to have, like, a

1 month period where we're going to release documents to you,
2 you'll have the ability to look into those in great detail.

3 These meetings are meant to provide a big picture
4 overview of what's going on, allow people to ask clarifying
5 questions, but, again, you have, in this particular case,
6 until September 25th to weigh in on where we are with the
7 demand study, and we would welcome that.

8 As far as further questions, if you leave this
9 meeting today and you think of something later that you
10 forgot to ask or clarify, you can actually, you know, reach
11 out to us and Yuri and others will be able to provide the
12 information you're looking for.

13 So I'm going to, I think, Theo, you have your hand
14 raised and we're going to take that, and then I would like
15 for Yuri to finish his presentation, which won't preclude you
16 guys from asking further questions, but I want to make sure
17 we get through the entire presentation so that you see the
18 full presentation in its entirety so that you can have -- ask
19 questions -- and some of your questions might be answered in
20 that second part of the presentation.

21 So, Theo, go ahead and unmute yourself and ask your
22 question.

23 THEO CARETTO: Yeah. I just really quickly wanted
24 to jump back to the CARB scoping plan. I mean, I'm well
25 aware that the CARB scoping plan discusses the need for new

1 energy resources on the grid and that there's a discussion of
2 a possible need for combustion to use as a dispatchable
3 resource to make sure that we're supplying base load power
4 and meeting peak demand, especially over periods where other
5 renewables, like wind and solar, may not be producing, you
6 know, at full capacity.

7 I just think that the discussion of the scoping
8 plan, I think the way that you've phrased it requires or
9 shows a need for nine gigawatts of hydrogen turbine capacity,
10 sort of speaks to the same concerns that I have with
11 impropriety if SoCalGas is producing materials for EJ
12 outreach.

13 I think that the way you presented that is really
14 misleading and doesn't accurately represent what the scoping
15 plan puts forward. I mean, I think it's absolutely possible
16 that the scoping plan could result in a scenario where that
17 is the end result, but for SoCal to say that, Oh, the scoping
18 plan says that we need nine gigawatts of hydrogen turbine, is
19 not accurate. It's misleading.

20 And, I mean, along with this discussion here about
21 not sharing the inputs and sort of being able to understand
22 why you're coming up with certain numbers about, like,
23 hydrogen fuel cell vehicles being part of the EV market is
24 really concerning when you also say that you're going to be
25 producing these materials and doing outreach in EJ

1 communities.

2 It's just, not only does it speak to a lack of
3 trust, but, also, it's just like if we can't inquire into
4 where this is coming from, if we don't see your modeling,
5 then, like, what are we supposed to do?

6 Yeah. I don't know. I think that it's just kind of
7 frustrating, and I'll leave that there. Just a comment.

8 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you, Theo, for
9 your comment. Yuri, I don't know if you have any further
10 comment on that. I also want to recognize that Sara Gersen
11 did make another comment. I don't believe it's a question.

12 But we are, again, capturing all of your chats, so
13 all of that will go into the process and the summary of what
14 you guys provided, in terms of input.

15 So, Yuri, I'll turn it back to you to either follow
16 up on what Theo mentioned or just continue on the
17 presentation and then we can continue our discussion.

18 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Maybe two quick points before
19 I move on. Theo, I take your points, and perhaps my phrasing
20 was incorrect. It definitely was not intended to be
21 misleading, and I regret if you found it such.

22 I will say that we seem to be spending an enormous
23 amount of time on this conversation on a factor which we
24 exclusively defined as not included in the scope of this
25 analysis. And that's, I guess, as it relates to the need for

1 the new generation.

2 And going back to the modeling, the slides that we
3 provide, the case studies for those sectors, if any of you
4 are unable to arrive to a number of demand for these sectors,
5 which we spelled out there very clearly based on the inputs
6 that we provide in those slides, I encourage you to reach out
7 to us, including to me personally.

8 I will help you to go through the process to make
9 sure that you understand -- not just understand the logic,
10 which is clearly laid out, but you can get to those numbers.
11 And I'm hoping that that addresses the question about being
12 unable or able to get the same numbers. I'll definitely
13 prepare to work with whoever needs support to get to those
14 numbers.

15 So with that, I believe we should be moving on to
16 the summary of the preliminary outputs. Let's go to the next
17 slide.

18 So this is the, again, to emphasis something, which
19 is the model outputs, which I wanted to share with you.
20 Recall that we looked at three key sectors, and, accordingly,
21 the legend clearly spells them out as mobility sector, the
22 dark blue; power generation, the light blue; and the industry
23 sector is the highest element of demand.

24 You can see that between conservative case and the
25 ambitious case, there's a quite wide range, and it ranges

1 from just under two million tons per year by 2045. By the
2 way, all the numbers on the right, you see 1.9, 3.3, and 6.0,
3 these are all 2045 numbers. So the range is always
4 substantial.

5 Again, it's something which, as you can see, the
6 proportion of transportation, power varies across the cases;
7 power is the sector which, again, according to the slides,
8 which we provided an appendix, we've looked at 175 used cases
9 of transportation, went from bottom up and calculated the
10 numbers of consumption for each of those, again, in a very
11 transparent and replicable way.

12 And, as you can see, the range of adoption actually
13 varies but does not vary as dramatic across the three cases.
14 You can look at the trajectory of it, but, ultimately, when
15 it gets to 2045, it's something which mobility will have just
16 under million tons per year in a conservative case and that
17 number grows to over one but below two million tons per year
18 in ambitious case. So that's mobility. And we'll talk about
19 the mobility breakdowns on the next slide.

20 Power generation, and the key driver of that, as I'm
21 sure you saw in the supporting slides, is the assumption of
22 -- well, there are two assumptions. One is the conversion of
23 power generation from natural gas with hydrogen, but the far
24 bigger assumption, of course, is the assumption of capacity
25 factor of the plans in 2045 and that goes back to saying that

1 we will need to do significantly more work to speak about the
2 capacity factor 20 years from now with confidence.

3 It's probably fair to say that initial range that we
4 wanted to start with is -- from where it is today, which is,
5 if you look at the capacity factor, all the territory today,
6 it's about thirty percent.

7 So we wanted to make that range covering those
8 possible outcomes, which is ten, twenty, and thirty percent
9 capacity factor, and that range, that broad range of power
10 generation demand is capturing exactly that, as you can see
11 those numbers go fairly substantially.

12 Again, that's not our statement about how the world
13 is going to look like 20 years from now. We'll need to do
14 way more work to get comfortable with this view. It's simply
15 the range of what we believe are realistic possible outcomes.

16 And the last sector of the three is industrial. A
17 large portion of the increase in the ambitious case -- and,
18 again, there'll be a slide that will show it in more
19 detail -- is driven by the two factors, refining, which, if
20 you recall, I mentioned we are streaming refining
21 conversation to clean hydrogen in the ambitious case but only
22 that one case.

23 We're also looking carefully at power generation
24 facilities in the industrial sites and making assumptions
25 about their conversions of hydrogen as well.

1 So let's go to the next slide, and we're going to
2 dig a little bit deeper into the transportation and mobility
3 sector. The legend may be a little bit hard to read, I
4 apologize, but the big takeaway, as you can see, is that
5 Class 8, sleeper cabs, which is this dark blue category at
6 the bottom, is what accounts for a very large share of
7 demand. Not surprisingly, the second largest right after it
8 is a classification.

9 So these are the results of, again, calculations,
10 which are laid out in the appendix slides, where effect of
11 the size of the fleet, the fuel usage, the conversion of this
12 fleet to the clean fleet, according to the ACF, and then the
13 make and market share assumptions on the fuel cell vehicles
14 versus battery vehicles is what drives that.

15 You can see that the range of adoption is wide
16 across the sectors. You also have the date and the appendix
17 which specifies the ranges of those adoption assumptions,
18 and, again, we definitely are prepared to -- not just to walk
19 through these numbers but also to help reconcile them with
20 some of the publicly available data.

21 If you recall the reports I referred to, happy to
22 spend time to take you through these reports for those
23 assumptions. So that's mobility.

24 Let's go to the next slide.

25 This is a very straightforward slide compared to the

1 previous one, because obviously there's no multisectorial
2 breakdown here. The intent here simply was to illustrate
3 those numbers exclusively. So this .7 -- they happened to
4 increase by one million a year, but it is not because we
5 simply, arithmetically added one million, significantly more
6 involved than that.

7 So you can see that those numbers are growing more
8 than three times between the conservative and the ambitious
9 case. And not to belabor the point, but I do refer you to
10 the slide about what we did not include in this slide, that
11 as quite important.

12 Let us go to the last slide, and then maybe we can
13 address the comments, because that may be more systematic
14 than trying to toggle back and forth.

15 So I will direct your attention to the right-hand
16 side of the slide, and these are the two sectors that I
17 talked about. As you can see, the vast majority of
18 incremental demand in the ambitious case comes from
19 refineries and from cogeneration. This is all, again,
20 bottom-up work.

21 As you know, there's a large amount of industrial
22 facilities in the SoCalGas service territory. There's also
23 several refineries. So these numbers are effectually built
24 bottom facility by facility up, and the same is true for all
25 three cases, of course.

1 You can see that in the conservative and moderate
2 case, you do have conversion of some of the cogens -- for
3 cogeneration facilities -- excuse me. But refining only
4 appears in the third one, because we wanted to demonstrate
5 the magnitude of the (inaudible).

6 As you can see on the chart, it doesn't quite add
7 million tons per year, but it's something relatively close to
8 that, that gray bar, gray layer gets it from slide .8 to just
9 under 1.6. So it's a very significant addition, which,
10 again, is not in the other two cases.

11 And what's important for the industrial, as you look
12 at the legend, you know, I would like you to appreciate the
13 breath of the sectors we looked at. I also would like you to
14 appreciate what is currently not on this list, because we
15 divided the industry sectors by top priority and lower
16 priority just based on our assessment of potential hydrogen
17 demand.

18 There's definitely a lot more work to do because, as
19 you can appreciate, the industry is much more diverse than
20 those sectors that are listed here. So that was our attempt
21 to quantify demand from the, if you will, largest sectors but
22 not to the exclusion of any others.

23 Let me pause here, and I would welcome questions. I
24 think I've seen a comment in the chat, but, Chester,
25 please --

1 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. Yuri, there is a question --
2 if we could go back to Slide 19. One of the chats was by
3 Matthew Taul, and he wrote, "On Slide 19, the ambitious table
4 peaks at 5 million visually, but the callout reads 6 million.
5 Which value is accurate?"

6 YURI FREEDMAN: My mistake, and I apologize for
7 that. We're going to come back to you with this. You know,
8 I'm inclined to say that the chart usually is what is right,
9 but I don't want to jump the gun. Let me come back to you
10 with this. Again, I apologize for this mistake.

11 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Anyone else have any
12 questions or comments?

13 Tyson, you have your hand raised. Please go ahead.

14 TYSON SIEGELE: Hi, Yuri. Thanks for --

15 CHESTER BRITT: Please just announce yourself. I'm
16 sorry, Tyson.

17 TYSON SIEGELE: Of course. Tyson Siegele, the
18 Utility Consumers Action Network.

19 Thank you, Yuri, for the presentation. I am taking
20 a look at each of the various pieces here, and I'll start
21 with mobility. There is a variety of percentages that are
22 projected for California and percentages that are projected
23 for the U.S. in the various documents, the papers that you
24 reference.

25 When you are going through there, did you take any

1 of those and just say, Okay, within SoCalGas territory,
2 within California, that SoCalGas territory represents X
3 percentage of the overall California or X percentage of the
4 overall U.S.?

5 How did you use those key pieces of information that
6 were identified in the slides that were distributed to inform
7 the study?

8 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. I would say maybe the
9 high-level answer, Tyson, is that the studies that were done
10 were obviously done -- it's varies by degree of granularity.
11 As you said, some were done for the United States, some were
12 done for California, no one did it exactly for SoCalGas
13 territory, that's not surprising. So there's a range.

14 And we were informed by the assumptions and by the
15 conclusions of this report, obviously, the ones which were
16 the closest to us are probably the UC Davis numbers, because,
17 naturally, California is the -- each of those transportation
18 studies came, I think, as close to trying to tackle these
19 questions as one can. Obviously, a lot more work to do.

20 So we looked at their assumptions and compared what
21 we assumed the range of our assumptions with theirs, and I
22 believe we're in the same ballpark.

23 In other cases, we looked at the -- again, the --
24 conviction seems to be that the heavy-duty sector is clearly
25 arrived for adoption of fuel cell electric vehicles. I think

1 if there's one common denominate, which we saw in a lot of
2 the studies, is that. And so that gave some comfort to us in
3 -- you know, in moving forward with our cases.

4 So it's been really synthesizing everything we saw
5 and heard in the report, including in the conversations with
6 people who wrote them and that, ultimately, informed the
7 ranges which we present in our, again, conservative,
8 moderate, and ambitious case.

9 TYSON SIEGELE: When you are taking a look at the
10 primary factors arriving at adoption rates, you had four
11 different high-level factors.

12 Can you say which area cost is the most -- is
13 affecting the most -- I'm assuming the cost is a very high
14 consideration within the overall study, but it wasn't listed
15 specially as a primary factor driving adoption rates, which
16 was surprising to me.

17 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Maybe we can go -- I mean, we
18 have, in the appendix, I believe the case study for the
19 sleeper cabs, maybe that will be the easier one to address if
20 someone can help me. I believe we have the slide in the
21 appendix.

22 CHESTER BRITT: We do. Do you happen to know what
23 slide number it is?

24 YURI FREEDMAN: Well, that's where the forty-plus
25 slide deck is going to be a challenge for us. So while I'm

1 talking, maybe you can just find the title of the slide. I
2 think it's called Case Study Sleeper Cabs.

3 I would say that for trucks in particular, I think
4 ACF is the major, major driver because it is not, as you can
5 appreciate, as economic as much as it mandates the zero
6 omissions by date certain. We draw additional, I would say,
7 comfort in making the assumptions because the nature of this
8 demand is anchored, in many instances, in ports, as I think
9 we all know.

10 And the ports, on top of their own -- on top of
11 their own clean air action plan, have, obviously, ability to
12 affect the change within the fleets that enter the ports. So
13 I would say that, again, not seeing the slide that we are
14 looking for right now in front of me, I would say that the
15 ACF was a major, major parameter in defining that.

16 I would also say that -- and I think I've just seen
17 it used very recently, that there are data points which point
18 to the large companies placing orders for fuel cell electric
19 vehicles. I think the latest one I saw just very recently
20 was JB Hunt, but there are many others.

21 So to me, I would say it's the technology readiness,
22 it's the, what we call, commercial readiness or the business
23 preparedness to take the steps, and the -- but, above all, I
24 would say it's the advanced clean fleet. That really is a
25 very strong driver.

1 TYSON SIEGELE: I'm sorry. Above all was what?

2 YURI FREEDMAN: Sorry. The strongest driver will be
3 the advanced clean fleet, the ACF regulation. Because, at
4 this point, as you obviously understand, as we all do, at
5 this point, you're not comparing the alternatives with
6 diesel.

7 You're basically looking at zero omission options,
8 and you're deciding what those zero omission options can meet
9 your duty cycle requirements [sic], and while there's clearly
10 a battery presence in the market, I think in the long hall,
11 the sleeper market is -- used to be what we observed to a
12 degree of consensus, that the fuel cell, just because of the
13 fundamentals of energy density, is to adopt to be a
14 solution -- technology solution of choice.

15 I think -- I think you may be looking for Slide
16 19 --

17 TYSON SIEGELE: There's a -- in the slides that you
18 provided -- SoCalGas provided to the PAG before the meeting,
19 it's Slide 15, I think, which is titled "Mobility Methodology
20 Example." Is that it, Yuri?

21 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Thank you. I appreciate it.

22 So that, by the way, goes right back to what we
23 talked about. Again, it's very dense and full of numbers,
24 but that's how -- that's the work and you can appreciate that
25 ACF, as you can see here, it so happens that when you look at

1 the ACF, which is to say how deep a fleet has to be to fall
2 under ACF, it happens to be exactly the third. Almost
3 exactly the third. Sixty-seven percent, as you can see.

4 So that's basically -- maybe a quick illustration of
5 what seems to be falling under that. Again, it's a small
6 font, I apologize. And number of vehicles, obviously, is
7 something which you can see here.

8 So, again, this is something which we may or may not
9 have time to do the mathematics of it today but happy to sit
10 down with whoever is interested and walk you through the
11 multiplication of, you know, go from to the left to the
12 right.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. And I just want to jump in,
14 if you do have the desire to go into a deep dive with Yuri, I
15 mean, he's made himself available, which I think is entirely
16 gracious for anyone that needs to do that.

17 For the benefit of this meeting, I really want to
18 make sure we hear from as many people as we can. I see two
19 more hands, so we're going to go to those two more hands.

20 But, please, if you're on the call and you haven't
21 made a comment or if you have any questions or thoughts, just
22 even generally about the demand study, I would really
23 encourage you to put your hand up and or chat something, just
24 because we would really like to hear from anyone from the PAG
25 as much as possible and all these different programs that

1 we're going through.

2 So I'm going to move, Tyson, from you to someone
3 else. Again, if we run out of questions, we'll come back to
4 you again, if you have more.

5 But I see someone with their hand raised with just a
6 phone number. I can't see their name, but it starts with 949
7 as the area code. So if that's you, if you could unmute
8 yourself, we should be able to hear you.

9 NICHOLAS CONNELL: Hey. This is Nick Connell with
10 the Green Hydrogen Coalition. Can you hear me okay?

11 CHESTER BRITT: We can. Thank you so much.

12 NICHOLAS CONNELL: Perfect. Thank you so much, and,
13 Yuri, thank you very much for that presentation.

14 I first and foremost wanted, you know, to appreciate
15 you highlighting the power generation side. This has been a
16 large theme as of lately, especially in California.

17 You know, I have two questions. The first, you
18 know, the three-year demand study, are you taking into
19 account some of the findings that are coming out of the SB100
20 modeling scenarios? I know they identified, you know,
21 potentially up to the five gigawatts of, you know,
22 long-duration storage or firm clean power. I was curious if
23 those assumptions were taken into account.

24 And then, secondly, I see that, you know, you have
25 the blending assumption, that thirty percent, and then

1 potentially by 2030, being at a hundred percent, and I was
2 curious how that impacted your demand study and if you're
3 reflecting a hundred percent on the onset or if you're just
4 scaling this up by 2045.

5 Yeah, and thank you again for your hard work on
6 this.

7 YURI FREEDMAN: No, of course. I appreciate the
8 question.

9 Let me come to your second question first, and then
10 I can come back to the first one. So we did assume, as I
11 think you-all know, that, if you will, a standard process --
12 or standard process.

13 The preferred solution for conversion of gas powered
14 power plants to hydrogen that is now evidenced by two data
15 points is to start from the 30/70 blend, which is thirty
16 percent hydrogen, seventy percent natural gas, and then move
17 over to the one hundred percent hydrogen by mid-century by --
18 or earlier, when we need to accomplish our generation carbon
19 neutrality goals.

20 So that is, just to confirm, that is what we
21 assumed. The two data points I was referring to, of course,
22 are the Intermountain Power Plant, which you-all, I'm sure,
23 are familiar with the work being done on that front, and the
24 second one is Scattergood, in which the discussion was,
25 again, very recent and that's something which we believe is

1 important.

2 We are in dialog with the manufacturers and we are
3 confirming with them that they are comfortable, not just with
4 the thirty percent assumption but also work on the equipment
5 which allows them to move into higher percentages to that
6 transition.

7 So that may be answering the second question. And I
8 apologize; if you could repeat the first one, I would really
9 appreciate that.

10 NICHOLAS CONNELL: Yeah. Yeah. You know, that's an
11 excellent point, Yuri, and thank you so much for that
12 clarification.

13 Just a follow-up to that real fast, you know, I
14 think you listed the 32, you know, power plants that you
15 have. Are your assumptions basing all 32 power plants off of
16 the wind, or are you just looking at those areas with
17 specific load pockets for reliability?

18 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. We looked at the power plants
19 within our service territory. That may be the simplest way
20 to answer the question. Again, it's something which
21 ultimately will be the result of a much, much deeper study,
22 because it's no question that the model is right. You really
23 need to take a forward view of the grid of the state and,
24 frankly, of the region would look like 20 years from now. We
25 have not done that obviously. We just looked at the plants

1 in our service territory. I assume certain conversions and
2 then overlaid certain capacity factors of that.

3 NICHOLAS CONNELL: Okay. Perfect. Yeah, and my
4 last question was -- my first one, just circling back to
5 that, you know, we're ramping up the SB100, the 2025 report,
6 and there's a good workshop last week, you know, talking
7 about the reliability component. EDF presented, they said,
8 you know, potentially we need up to 25 to 40 gigawatts of
9 firm dispatchable power. The initial, you know, transmission
10 planning identified, you know, five gigawatts of
11 long-duration, storage.

12 I was just curious if you took any of those other
13 studies or any of the other analysis into account in your
14 demand study.

15 Thank you.

16 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you for the question. And,
17 you know, my maybe imperfectly phrased caveat slide, I know,
18 made it clear that we did not want to make any assumptions
19 about incremental generation.

20 I think there's a lively and very intense debate
21 about what generation we will need and how much we will need
22 on that. I think that, obviously, it's looked in conjunction
23 with very ambitious plans for offshore wind.

24 So there's multiple variables which move around, and
25 we have done our part within our reliability study, getting

1 our hands around that. But there's no question that the work
2 that needs to be done is really deep, and we have planned to
3 do this work.

4 We are intimately familiar with reliability
5 requirements today because our gas network provides, needless
6 to say, fuel for the plants in the critical moments when the
7 grid is under the extreme stress.

8 Again, the common sense suggests that this stress
9 will not be lessening, it may be increasing, but, you know,
10 beyond that, we need to do the robust bottom-up work, which
11 we will do, to come up with those numbers.

12 And could there be that there is a need for
13 incremental generation? Yes. But we, obviously, if we are
14 going to build hypothesis, we're going to build them based on
15 as solid as a foundation as we possibly can.

16 NICHOLAS CONNELL: Perfect. And thank you so much
17 for that, Yuri, and, again, I just want to echo my
18 appreciation for all the work you guys put into this.

19 Thanks.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you so much for that.

21 The next person that has their hand raised is Sal
22 DiCostanzo.

23 SAL DICOSTANZO: Hi. Thank you, Chester, and thank
24 you, Yuri, for your comments.

25 My name is Sal DiCostanzo, and I'm with ILWU Local

1 13. I noticed that, on your last slide, you had a lot of
2 reference to advanced clean fleet, and rightly so, but just
3 wanted to underscore the fact that the ports are under a
4 tremendous amount of pressure to decarbonize, not just the
5 indirect sources but their on-facility sources as well. In
6 particular, cargo handling equipment.

7 So I just wanted to share with you, and didn't want
8 to take up too much of the remaining time, but we have a --
9 with only a few pieces of demonstration projects ongoing, we
10 already have a deficit in the amount of hydrogen that we
11 need.

12 So there is certainly going to be ramping demand in
13 a matter of months. We're working with U.S. Hybrid and with
14 Toyota Tsusho on demonstration projects involving top handler
15 retro fits.

16 We are -- one project just went back to the factory
17 for a tweak. We're expecting it to come back shortly, and
18 we're expecting it to be able to work two shifts and just
19 refuel overnight.

20 So if that demonstration project is successful, I
21 would imagine that it's going to ramp up very quickly amongst
22 all of the different terminal operators. You know, without
23 naming them, there are other rubber tire gantry cranes that
24 are supposed to be delivered from Paceco-Mitsui to one
25 terminal operator, and if that is successful as we suspect it

1 will be, that will be spreading to other terminals as well.

2 So there is tremendous demand that is going to be
3 pent-up here very shortly, and we're excited about this
4 project and we hope that it will solve many of the issues
5 that our local communities and that the supply chain, you
6 know, needs to have addressed.

7 So if you have any questions on that, I'm happy to
8 answer what I can hear, or if you want to reach out offline,
9 Yuri, if you have additional questions, I'm happy to do that
10 as well. But things are happening, they're happening right
11 right now.

12 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you very much. I really
13 appreciate the kind words, and, again, we're all going to do
14 this together. This is not, you know, a private or public
15 sector, it's all people working together. And so it's a big
16 challenge, but I'm looking forward to working together on
17 that.

18 And I think what I take comfort in, few areas are as
19 well-positioned to adopt hydrogen scale as Los Angeles
20 Metropolitan are where we have this remarkable of factors,
21 between the ports and the transportation of the ports and
22 further out, the ocean growing traffic. There's so much to
23 do there, and it's all very synergistic. So definitely more
24 work ahead.

25 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Yuri, we have someone

1 who has chatted. Sara Gersen asked you a question. "Could
2 you clarify whether the power sector demand analysis assumed
3 all gas-fired power plants stayed online either operating on
4 hydrogen or on methane with CCS or whether the model allowed
5 retirements?"

6 YURI FREEDMAN: So the short answer -- and I realize
7 we may be running down on time a bit. We did not assume
8 retirements in our model, but that is actually, again,
9 something where the calculation, as you can appreciate, is
10 very straightforward, and you can easily derive the number,
11 which would correspond to whatever percentage retirements you
12 would want to assume. The same, of course, goes to those
13 incremental capacities, which might get built.

14 So, again, it is, again, we're all in this business
15 from various angles, and calculation of the capacity
16 multiplied by the capacity factor is a variable multiplied by
17 the blend is a fairly straightforward blend. So I'm hoping
18 that that answered the question.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Yup. And we have two more people
20 who have raised their hands. We'll try to squeeze them in
21 before we run out of time.

22 Jan Smutny-Jones, I believe, is the next person
23 who's raised their hand; if you could unmute yourself.

24 JAN SMUTNY-JONES: Yeah. I represent the sector in,
25 actually, both ends here. I do represent a number of solar

1 and other renewable generators who are very much interested
2 in producing hydrogen, and I also represent some of the fleet
3 that exists in Southern California that, basically, are
4 reliability machines now.

5 They are operating -- the capacity factors -- the
6 amount of energy they're producing is about twenty percent
7 below its historical high because they don't operate in the
8 middle of the day, but they're essential in terms of ramping
9 up in the evening hours and the winter ramp is going to be
10 pretty significant, too, as we go into more electrification.

11 We also are very active in battery. So I want to be
12 clear that we represent sort of a whole portfolio of
13 different resources.

14 I'm trying to get my brain around exactly what the
15 model is doing with the existing generation fleet and what
16 the expectations are going forward. I think in the IRP
17 there's an estimate, I want to say it's over 20,000-- or 20
18 gigawatts of gas remained in the system, and it may be higher
19 than that. I don't have the number in my brain, but it
20 remains there.

21 I think the expectation of my members are -- some of
22 them will either blend hydrogen into their mixes of the
23 thirty percent, and there are -- I do have at least one
24 generator who is actually looking at going to a full hydrogen
25 model somewhere down the road.

1 Having said all that, I'm just trying to figure out
2 at what point in time does -- is that -- the potential for
3 converting the existing fleet to hydrogen, is that going to
4 pop up in the model at all? Or what are the expectations, at
5 the end of the day, of how you're looking at the electricity
6 fleet?

7 The fact of the matter is, is that while there is
8 carbon capture opportunities for some of that fleet, there's
9 limitations on that geologically and geographically as well.

10 So just help me with this, and maybe you'll have to
11 better educate me offline or whatever, in terms of exactly
12 how the model is working, but it's a little confusing from
13 the standpoint of --

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Well, to cover all of this
15 within two hours would be confusing even for someone who has
16 spent as many years in the business as you, but you've been
17 doing it for a while, so. Definitely happy to spend time
18 offline and walk you through the math.

19 The higher-level answer is that, you know, a
20 substantial portion of what we have been looking at, of
21 course, is the capacity owned by Los Angeles Department of
22 Water and Power, and I know that they are on the call.

23 So, clearly, for them, you know, they made the
24 decision in Scattergood. They may make those decisions on
25 other plans, and obviously Intermountain, even though it's

1 not within our service territory, but that was the, if you
2 will, the game changer in hydrogen power generation with the
3 way everyone is stepping up.

4 So we are making assumptions on conversion of some
5 of these plants to hydrogen based on our estimates of the
6 capital operating cost it may take, and, again, we're happy
7 to take it through assumptions. And our assumptions are also
8 informed by the conversations with probably all the same
9 parties that you-all -- your members that -- we are talking
10 to some of them.

11 So we're trying to make sure that we fully
12 understand the magnitude of what is happening but not become,
13 you know, overly aggressive in assuming that everything
14 switches to hydrogen because that's likely not going to be
15 the case.

16 And, ultimately, it also is important for us -- and
17 I may be jumping ahead a little bit, but it's important for
18 us -- it will be important from the standpoint because we
19 obviously want to make sure that we can serve as many
20 customers as we can, and for that, we need to understand
21 their plans, their operation parameters, and everything else
22 which goes to that. So that's a high-level answer but happy
23 to spend more time at your convenience.

24 JAN SMUTNY-JONES: I appreciate it. Thank you.

25 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

1 Arthur Fisher, you have your hand raised. Let's go
2 to you next. If you could unmute yourself, we should be able
3 to hear you.

4 ARTHUR FISHER: Hi there. Arthur Fisher, Cal
5 Advocates. Hi, Yuri. How is it going?

6 Just a general question about your three different
7 scenarios; you have the conservative, the moderate, and the
8 ambitious scenarios.

9 Do they change geographically? Does the, kind of,
10 center of gravity, depending on which scenario you go with,
11 change? And if so, how and what is really the driver?

12 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Arthur, thank you. Thank you
13 for the question.

14 And the answer I will give is that they likely --
15 our scenarios likely understate the degree to which geography
16 will matter. The reason I'm saying that, you know, our --
17 think about our power scenario.

18 In the absence of power market modeling, which
19 really needs to be a power and gas market modeling because
20 the two go together and transmission on top of that, right?
21 In the absence of that, we just put in the higher capacity
22 factors across all the territory.

23 Is it reasonable assumption?

24 I can tell that that's not how this plants are going
25 for -- and you know this better than me. The plants and load

1 pockets will be operating very differently than plants that
2 will be outside of the congestion area.

3 Should we capture this?

4 Absolutely. Because, again, we want our project to
5 serve the plants that matter.

6 Did we capture it in this first phase?

7 No, we did not. We've done what we could within the
8 confines of Phase 1, just to try to put parameters around.

9 So how much hydrogen could be used if we run
10 everything at X percent capacity factor?

11 Now that we know some parameters, the order of
12 magnitude plot, it gives us confidence to go to the Phase 2
13 and actually do the in-depth understanding where and when
14 this would be and which, of course, by the way, pulls with
15 itself another question of how much storage and where.

16 You will need to make sure that that deliverably
17 that John was referring to, that that's critical, not just
18 capacity, but deliverability per unit of time is going to be
19 there, if you're going to be able to inject needed amount
20 into that period of time.

21 Does that make sense?

22 ARTHUR FISHER: Yes, for moderate and ambitious
23 where the power industry becomes the more dominant sector,
24 not necessarily for the conservative where it appears that
25 the mobility is the dominant sector, which would suggest to

1 me that you can at least pin down where your conservative --
2 your conservative geography to more -- to an extent more than
3 your moderate or ambitious scenarios.

4 Simply because it sounds to me from this
5 conversation, is that the primary driver there is going to be
6 the ports. It's going to be decarbonization of vehicle
7 fleets.

8 Am I hearing that correctly?

9 YURI FREEDMAN: I think you're right, Arthur. I
10 think that's a great point, by the way, because the beautiful
11 thing about transportation sector is there's such a reach in
12 data.

13 You know, frankly, go to the database, there is --
14 all you want to know about transportation is practically
15 there, and if you superimpose this with what logistic
16 companies know about where these trucks go, it's well
17 understood the good movement industry is massive and the
18 patterns are well understood. They're understood.

19 So I think your point is excellent, and we should
20 look closely -- and we will look closely at trying to
21 understand what the numbers in the mobility sector tell us
22 about geography.

23 I've seen some of the data here and there that
24 basically informed me about where this container is going to
25 go, and, obviously, need to do serious modeling. And, by the

1 way, again, I'm stepping slightly outside the confines of
2 this conversation, but I'm very encouraged by the work that
3 US Davis ITS Transportation Studies is doing, because they're
4 asking these very questions.

5 Somebody needs to map out the transportation
6 infrastructure for the state. If you're really talking about
7 this commodity and use that scale, we need to have a vision
8 of how it's going to look like and that work is being done
9 there.

10 So great question. I, unfortunately, don't have the
11 answers for you, but I think you're asking the right
12 questions that we're going to work to answer them in the next
13 phases.

14 ARTHUR FISHER: So -- okay. Thanks for that.

15 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you.

16 CHESTER BRITT: All right. So I want to do a time
17 check. It's four minutes to four. And I think -- I really
18 appreciate other people raising their hand and asking
19 questions. I don't know, Tyson, if your hand is still raised
20 because you have more questions, I'm assuming it is, but, I
21 think, for today, we're going to run out of time to go into a
22 deeper dive of your further questions.

23 I would encourage you to take Yuri up on his offer
24 to call him directly and go through the things that you want
25 to ask because I think he graciously offered that up as an

1 option for you. And I think, you know, if you have deeper
2 questions and want to get into the modeling more
3 significantly, I would recommend doing that.

4 Again, this is not the last opportunity for you to
5 weigh in on this section. We are asking you to take your
6 time through September 25; you can see that on the screen,
7 that is the deadline for weighing in on the technical
8 approach and the preliminary findings for the demand study.

9 I'm going to now turn it over to Jill, who is going
10 to talk about next steps, and then we'll be able to wrap up
11 our meeting. Jill.

12 JILL TRACY: Thank you, Chester. Sorry about that.
13 I just was muted. Jill Tracy, senior director with SoCalGas
14 and Angeles Link Regulatory and Policy.

15 I'm going to go over a couple of next steps. Before
16 I do so, I just want to thank everyone for your robust and
17 active engagement and these were really great topics by Edith
18 and Yuri during our presentation, and we do really appreciate
19 your feedback.

20 To the extent that the feedback wasn't directly
21 addressed in the chat or during the conversation, as you
22 know, we've retained Insignia Environmental to implement a
23 feedback tracker that will be part of our quarterly reports
24 going forward, and so we can look forward to seeing your
25 feedback and how it's incorporated going forward.

1 As Chester mentioned, comments are due on the demand
2 study on Tuesday, September 25th. So you'll have more
3 opportunity to provide further feedback, and also Yuri has
4 graciously made himself available for further inquiry on this
5 very important study.

6 There's a reminder to send your comments to Insignia
7 Environmental at alp1_study_pag_feedback@insigniaenv.com.
8 I'm also happy to announce that the gas company is going to
9 be setting up a SharePoint site for our PAG members, which
10 will have all of the materials.

11 Right now we've been communicating by e-mail, but
12 we're sending -- for your ease of reference because there is
13 so much content coming out for the Phase 1 study, so we're
14 going to be setting up a SharePoint site referenced as a
15 living library here, where it will have all the content for
16 our quarterly meetings, our workshops, our quarterly reports
17 as well as our 16 Phase 1 study work descriptions.

18 And what's going to be coming out on Tuesday,
19 September 5th, following the holiday weekend, we'll have our
20 technical approaches to be sent out to all of you for your
21 review and comment as well as the work study descriptions
22 with red lines reflecting how we've incorporated some of the
23 feedback that we've received as part of this process. And
24 comment periods on this study, technical approaches will
25 close on October 13th.

1 We are also looking forward to seeing everybody
2 either in person or via zoom on September 28th at the Energy
3 Resource Center in Downey meeting. Save the dates have gone
4 out. Agendas are being finalized, and we'll be sending out
5 further materials with a goal of two weeks before the 28th to
6 get those materials out.

7 And then, also, please note that our final quarterly
8 meeting is going to be held the week of December 11th. And
9 so a save the date will be going out shortly for that
10 information as well.

11 I'll pause there to see if anybody has any
12 questions.

13 Okay. Hearing none, I'll turn it back over to
14 Chester. Thank you

15 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. So thank you, Jill. So I
16 want to reiterate, I really feel like today's conversation
17 was a good one. I feel like you guys were engaged in asking
18 really significant questions that Yuri was able to answer, in
19 a lot of cases, and gave valuable feedback. I just want to
20 reiterate that's the point of these meetings, right?

21 I mean, we have said from the very beginning that we
22 want to make this an inclusive process where we're giving you
23 information as we go through the process, and we're
24 collecting impact back from you as we go through the process.

25 So, again, these are not one and dones; these are

1 going to be iterative series of meetings. You heard Jill
2 mention we have our quarterly meeting in September. We'll
3 have more workshops in October. We'll have another quarterly
4 meeting in December, and you'll be hearing from us on a
5 regular basis.

6 We'll be putting stuff in the living library.
7 You'll have access to all of that. We're giving you
8 deadlines when we need comments on different sections so that
9 you have the opportunity to do that.

10 And you are always welcome to reach out to us via
11 e-mail or phone calls or any other method that you see fit to
12 reach out to us in between meetings so that we can hear from
13 you.

14 So, again, thank you so much for your attendance
15 today, and that really concludes our meeting for today, and I
16 appreciate all of your time and hope you guys have a great
17 day.

18

19 (Meeting adjourned.)

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE
OF
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
* * * *

I, Katherine Thomas, Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify:

That the foregoing audio file was transcribed stenographically by me as set forth herein, said transcription being a true and correct copy of the proceedings thereof to the best of my ability.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name.

Katherine Thomas

DATED: September 15, 2023.

Katherine Thomas

CSR No. 14378

1	32 69:14,15	accomplish 45:18 68:18	addresses 55:11	aligned 19:25
1 13:3,6 14:21 15:8 16:13,16 17:22 20:9 21:13 23:23,24 33:24 35:23 79:8 83:13,17	4	account 20:8,14, 20,25 30:14 67:19,23 70:13	adequately 7:3 13:19	allowed 21:23 74:4
1.6 60:9	40 70:8	accounting 23:11	adjourned 85:19	allowing 32:10
1.9 56:2	5	accounts 58:6	adopt 65:13 73:19	allude 26:24
11th 84:8	5 21:4 61:4	accurate 22:16 53:19 61:5	adoption 38:11 39:14,19,21 40:15,23 42:6, 13,23 46:4 56:12 58:15,17 62:25 63:10,15	Alma 4:22
13 9:18 72:1	5th 83:19	accurately 53:14	advanced 46:17 64:24 65:3 72:2	alp1_study_pag_ feedback@ insigniaenv.com. 83:7
13th 83:25	6	ACF 46:17 50:10 58:12 64:4,15 65:3,25 66:1,2	advancing 35:17	alternatives 23:14 36:17 40:25 65:5
15 65:19	6 61:4	acknowledge 40:7 41:18	advising 12:1	ambitions 39:4
16 51:17 83:17	6.0 56:2	acknowledgement 43:21	Advisory 4:3,7, 13	ambitious 39:2,3, 6,18 40:12 41:14 42:15 55:25 56:18 57:17,21 59:8,18 61:3 63:8 70:23 78:8 79:22 80:3
175 56:8	7	acknowledging 42:8	advocates 8:2,8 25:19 78:5	amount 32:25 54:23 59:21 72:4,10 75:6 79:19
19 61:2,3 65:16	7 59:3	act 45:15	affairs 6:4	amounts 32:14
2	710 45:13	action 8:11 19:12,23 20:6 48:3 61:18 64:11	affect 18:20 37:19 64:12	analyses 18:25
2 14:20,22 15:8, 13 16:14,15,17 19:1 20:19,21 21:15 24:2,10 32:18 79:12	8	active 75:11 82:17	affecting 63:13	analysis 4:15 6:12,18 12:13 13:13 14:1,13, 14,23 15:2,24 17:19 18:10,13, 25 28:22 30:15 31:22 32:19,24 33:13,24 34:18, 19 38:16 44:1,3, 18 49:13,15 54:25 70:13 74:2
20 31:4 43:14 57:2,13 69:24 75:17	8 58:5 60:8	actively 38:8	afternoon 4:12 6:8 8:4,15 10:20 11:8,22 12:17 29:4	amounts 32:14
20,000-- 75:17	9	activities 14:19 20:11	agencies 35:8	analyses 18:25
2023 4:2	9 32:25	acts 50:11	agenda 6:1,8 12:9,10 25:11 26:24 41:22	analysis 4:15 6:12,18 12:13 13:13 14:1,13, 14,23 15:2,24 17:19 18:10,13, 25 28:22 30:15 31:22 32:19,24 33:13,24 34:18, 19 38:16 44:1,3, 18 49:13,15 54:25 70:13 74:2
2025 31:3 70:5	949 67:6	actual 28:12	Agendas 84:4	analytical 38:20
2030 68:1	A	add 33:7,12 43:17 60:6	aggressive 77:13	analyze 32:7 34:14
2045 31:5 56:1,3, 15,25 68:4	Aaron 9:22,23 10:8,14,19,20	added 59:5	agree 29:22 38:10	analyzed 23:16
22 27:22	ability 50:22 52:2 64:11	adding 15:6	Agricultural 7:15	analyzing 38:8 43:13
25 70:8 82:6	abreast 6:14	addition 20:11 60:9	ahead 7:11 16:21 22:16,20 27:24 29:2 47:24 48:6 52:21 61:13 73:24 77:17	anchored 64:8
25th 52:6 83:2	absence 78:18,21	additional 13:9 25:3 51:13 64:6 73:9	aiming 17:25	Andrews 4:23
28th 84:2,5	absolutely 53:15 79:4	address 15:9 33:15 49:7,11 59:13 63:19	air 7:17 10:6 13:23 19:4 26:1, 16 45:14 64:11	Angeles 4:3,13 6:4 7:7 11:19 12:1,14,22 13:22
29 4:2	abundantly 30:20	addressable 34:24 36:7 46:6		
3	academic 34:12 35:7 38:17	addressed 13:19 73:6 82:21		
3 14:23	academics 44:6			
3.3 56:2	access 85:7			
30/70 68:15	accessible 22:18			

<p>14:25 20:8,25 22:25 23:25 30:14 35:23 73:19 76:21 82:14</p> <p>angles 74:15</p> <p>announce 5:8 19:14 61:15 83:8</p> <p>announced 11:15</p> <p>annual 44:3</p> <p>answering 27:22 69:7</p> <p>answers 81:11</p> <p>apologize 47:18 58:4 61:6,10 66:6 69:8</p> <p>appearing 27:14</p> <p>appears 20:22 60:4 79:24</p> <p>appendix 56:8 58:10,16 63:18, 21</p> <p>apple 51:16</p> <p>application 14:24 35:12</p> <p>applied 30:1 46:8</p> <p>appreciation 71:18</p> <p>approach 13:25 15:12,24 17:25 20:1 26:11 29:12 34:8 35:17 37:17 39:15 82:8</p> <p>approaches 83:20,24</p> <p>appropriately 16:15</p> <p>approval 14:24 16:13 24:1</p> <p>approving 30:13</p> <p>AQMD 10:7</p> <p>Arches 7:19</p> <p>area 22:25 23:10, 11 48:10,12 63:12 67:7 79:2</p> <p>areas 23:6 26:14 69:16 73:18</p>	<p>Arellano 4:17</p> <p>arithmetic 50:5</p> <p>arithmetically 59:5</p> <p>arrive 35:22 50:6 55:4</p> <p>arrived 46:4 62:25</p> <p>arriving 63:10</p> <p>arrow 29:17</p> <p>Arroyo 8:3,4,5</p> <p>Arthur 7:25 8:1 25:9,16,18 26:19 78:1,4,12 79:22 80:9 81:14</p> <p>Arun 10:24,25</p> <p>ascribe 47:1</p> <p>Asian 26:5</p> <p>aspects 29:6,7</p> <p>aspirations 42:17</p> <p>assess 41:19</p> <p>assessed 33:23 41:7</p> <p>assessing 46:14</p> <p>assessment 60:16</p> <p>assessments 25:23</p> <p>assign 36:16</p> <p>Associate 7:16</p> <p>Associates 4:18</p> <p>Association 7:24 9:9</p> <p>assume 39:12 47:11 50:8 68:10 70:1 74:7,12</p> <p>assumed 44:25 62:21 68:21 74:2</p> <p>assuming 63:13 77:13 81:20</p> <p>assumption 56:21,24 67:25 69:4 78:23</p> <p>assumptions 31:6,8,10,11 34:24 35:1 37:9 45:1 49:20 50:9, 12 51:3 56:22</p>	<p>57:24 58:13,17, 23 62:14,20,21 64:7 67:23 69:15 70:18 77:4,7</p> <p>attempt 60:20</p> <p>attendance 85:14</p> <p>attention 24:13 59:15</p> <p>audio 5:3</p> <p>August 4:2,3,7, 13</p> <p>availability 41:8, 12</p> <p>availably 47:1</p> <p>average 44:8</p> <p>aware 21:22 22:13 24:13 52:25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <hr/> <p>back 14:2 16:5 32:15 35:20 42:16 45:7 47:21 51:7,9,10,19 52:24 54:15 55:2 56:25 59:14 61:2,7,9 65:22 67:3 68:10 70:4 72:16,17 84:13, 24</p> <p>background 5:11 30:10</p> <p>balance 42:16</p> <p>ballpark 62:22</p> <p>bar 60:8</p> <p>base 53:3</p> <p>based 29:25 44:25 46:23 47:13 55:5 60:16 71:14 77:5</p> <p>basically 44:9 65:7 66:4 75:3 80:24</p> <p>Basin 48:10</p> <p>basing 69:15</p> <p>basis 85:5</p> <p>Batjer 11:21,22</p>	<p>battery 36:21 47:2,8 58:14 65:10 75:11</p> <p>beautiful 80:10</p> <p>bed 11:23</p> <p>began 38:2</p> <p>begin 16:17 48:7</p> <p>beginning 16:17 43:6 84:21</p> <p>belabor 37:21 59:9</p> <p>beneficial 20:13</p> <p>benefit 19:7 66:17</p> <p>benefiting 38:1</p> <p>benefits 21:6,8 44:17</p> <p>big 52:3 58:4 73:15</p> <p>bigger 56:24</p> <p>billion 41:24</p> <p>bit 6:23 7:2 28:9 34:16 51:21 58:2,3 74:7 77:17</p> <p>bite 51:16</p> <p>Bizfed 7:20</p> <p>blackouts 32:10</p> <p>blend 68:15 74:17 75:22</p> <p>blending 67:25</p> <p>blue 29:16 36:3 55:22 58:5</p> <p>board 32:24 37:5</p> <p>bolts 34:21</p> <p>boots-on-the-ground 15:14 20:22</p> <p>bottom 5:24 35:3 46:14 56:9 58:6 59:24</p> <p>bottom-up 30:24 59:20 71:10</p> <p>boundaries 30:2</p> <p>box 29:16</p> <p>boxes 34:2</p>	<p>brain 75:14,19</p> <p>branch 8:7</p> <p>breakdown 44:4 59:2</p> <p>breakdowns 56:19</p> <p>breath 60:13</p> <p>Brian 8:17,18</p> <p>briefly 15:3 21:21</p> <p>bring 13:23 14:10,11 26:20 35:23</p> <p>bringing 44:12</p> <p>Britt 4:6,17 7:9 8:3,6,9,13,17,20, 24 9:2,6,10,15, 19,25 10:4,11, 17,23 11:2,10, 14,20 12:3 16:6 19:13,17 20:3 21:19 22:3 23:19 26:19 43:4 44:15 47:19 51:14 54:8 61:1,11,15 63:22 66:13 67:11 71:20 73:25 74:19 77:25 81:16 84:15</p> <p>broad 43:21 47:14 57:9</p> <p>broader 23:11</p> <p>brought 37:15</p> <p>brownouts 32:10</p> <p>Budden 10:1,2</p> <p>build 34:18,20 71:14</p> <p>build-out 18:20</p> <p>built 17:24 33:2 59:23 74:13</p> <p>bullet 20:21 21:5</p> <p>burden 13:16</p> <p>Burwell 8:13</p> <p>business 7:21 11:13,19 28:23 41:19 42:10,19, 20 46:25 64:22 74:14 76:16</p>
---	--	--	---	--

<p>button 5:24</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>cabs 46:9 58:5 63:19 64:2</p> <p>Cal 8:2 78:4</p> <p>calculate 37:11, 12</p> <p>calculated 56:9</p> <p>calculation 74:9, 15</p> <p>calculations 49:18,23 50:2 58:9</p> <p>Calenviroscreen 14:16 15:5</p> <p>California 7:21, 23 8:2 10:16,21 11:12,24,25 17:24 39:4 61:22 62:2,3,12,17 67:16 75:3</p> <p>call 4:21 7:10,11 11:3 27:23 32:9 39:1 42:19 64:22 66:20 76:22 81:24</p> <p>called 5:12 64:2</p> <p>calling 15:14</p> <p>callout 61:4</p> <p>calls 44:8 85:11</p> <p>camera 5:4 11:23</p> <p>cameras 5:15 12:19</p> <p>Cao 10:9,10</p> <p>cap-and-trade 33:18</p> <p>capacities 74:13</p> <p>capacity 33:1,2,4 53:6,9 56:24 57:2,5,9 70:2 74:15,16 75:5 76:21 78:21 79:10,18</p> <p>capital 77:6</p> <p>capture 25:12 26:17 44:2 45:19</p>	<p>76:8 79:3,6</p> <p>captured 42:11</p> <p>capturing 5:19 54:12 57:10</p> <p>CARB 46:3,11 52:24,25</p> <p>carbon 33:15 40:18 42:20 68:18 76:8</p> <p>carbon-based 18:6</p> <p>carefully 57:23</p> <p>Caretto 11:8 22:6 43:7 52:23</p> <p>cargo 72:6</p> <p>carried 14:15</p> <p>case 19:5 24:4 39:10,16,18 40:12,13 52:5 55:3,24,25 56:16,18 57:17, 21,22 59:9,18 60:2 63:8,18 64:2 77:15</p> <p>cases 21:11 37:2 39:8 44:20 56:6, 8,13 59:25 60:10 62:23 63:3 84:19</p> <p>cataloged 5:21</p> <p>category 42:10 58:5</p> <p>caveat 32:19 70:17</p> <p>CBO 13:8</p> <p>CCS 74:4</p> <p>cell 36:21 45:14 47:2,7 50:12 53:23 58:13 62:25 64:18 65:12</p> <p>cells 37:11</p> <p>center 26:6 78:10 84:3</p> <p>centered 19:1</p> <p>certainty 51:8</p> <p>chain 73:5</p> <p>chair 36:25</p>	<p>challenge 63:25 73:16</p> <p>chance 4:9 6:25 24:24 25:15,16 27:10</p> <p>change 15:23 20:23 21:13 41:20 64:12 78:9,11</p> <p>changer 77:2</p> <p>Charlie 10:12</p> <p>chart 60:6 61:8</p> <p>chat 5:16,18 34:2 60:24 66:23 82:21</p> <p>chats 54:12 61:2</p> <p>chatted 43:5 47:24 74:1</p> <p>check 34:3 81:17</p> <p>Chester 4:6,16 7:8,9 8:3,6,9,13, 17,18,20,24 9:2, 6,10,15,19,25 10:4,11,17,23 11:2,10,14,20 12:3,16,21 16:5, 6 19:13,17 20:3 21:19 22:3 23:19 26:19 29:3,4 43:4 44:15 45:5 46:2 47:17,19 51:14 54:8 60:24 61:1,11,15 63:22 66:13 67:11 71:20,23 73:25 74:19 77:25 81:16 82:12 83:1 84:14,15</p> <p>Chester's 45:8</p> <p>chevrons 36:3</p> <p>choice 46:22 65:14</p> <p>choices 27:21</p> <p>Christopher 8:3, 4,5</p> <p>circling 70:4</p> <p>circulated 45:2</p> <p>claiming 20:18</p>	<p>clarification 45:3 69:12</p> <p>clarified 47:22</p> <p>clarify 15:2 52:10 74:2</p> <p>clarifying 52:4</p> <p>Class 58:5</p> <p>classification 58:8</p> <p>clean 18:7 19:3 21:6 31:18 32:14 42:2 44:13 46:13,18 57:21 58:12 64:11,24 65:3 67:22 72:2</p> <p>clear 23:23 24:3, 9 31:10 50:14 70:18 75:12</p> <p>clearer 13:23</p> <p>close 60:7 62:18 83:25</p> <p>closely 34:9 80:20</p> <p>closest 62:16</p> <p>Club 8:16</p> <p>Coalition 9:5 10:16 67:10</p> <p>Coast 10:7</p> <p>code 67:7</p> <p>cogeneration 59:19 60:3</p> <p>cogens 60:2</p> <p>collecting 84:24</p> <p>color 13:18</p> <p>combination 25:22</p> <p>combustion 43:8 53:2</p> <p>comfort 63:2 64:7 73:18</p> <p>comfortable 57:14 69:3</p> <p>comission 30:5</p> <p>comment 17:17, 22 19:25 20:7 21:22 22:2,5 23:21 25:10,17</p>	<p>26:18 44:16,22 51:5 54:7,9,10, 11 60:24 66:21 83:21,24</p> <p>comment/ observation 25:20</p> <p>comments 5:22 6:2 17:21 21:17 23:19 24:11 43:2 45:8 59:13 61:12 71:24 83:1,6 85:8</p> <p>commercial 38:9 41:6,8,11 47:1 64:22</p> <p>commission 12:1 30:12,15 35:23 38:14</p> <p>commodities 30:22</p> <p>commodity 30:19 35:12 81:7</p> <p>common 63:1 71:8</p> <p>communicating 83:11</p> <p>communities 11:9 13:17,18, 22,24 15:10,11 18:5,17,19,23 19:6 20:22 22:6, 21 23:3,17 24:6 25:24 26:2,5,18 44:19 45:12 54:1 73:5</p> <p>community 15:9, 17 16:21 21:12 22:18 24:20 34:12 38:17 44:6</p> <p>community- based 4:25 16:8 24:4</p> <p>community- focused 15:7</p> <p>companies 48:22 64:18 80:16</p> <p>company 83:8</p> <p>compare 16:23 47:6</p>
---	---	--	---	---

<p>compared 48:10 58:25 62:20</p> <p>comparing 65:5</p> <p>complete 50:21</p> <p>completed 32:4</p> <p>completely 14:3 43:15</p> <p>completion 36:20</p> <p>complex 13:8</p> <p>comply 22:1</p> <p>component 13:12 14:17 70:7</p> <p>components 14:14 15:21</p> <p>composition 38:25</p> <p>comprising 31:18</p> <p>concept 38:3</p> <p>concern 15:10 21:24</p> <p>concerned 22:15, 17 24:13</p> <p>concerns 15:9 22:7 53:10</p> <p>concludes 51:11 85:15</p> <p>conclusions 32:18 62:15</p> <p>condition 32:8</p> <p>conduct 14:20 23:10</p> <p>conducted 22:24 23:5</p> <p>confidence 57:2 79:12</p> <p>confident 33:13</p> <p>confines 79:8 81:1</p> <p>confirm 68:20</p> <p>confirming 69:3</p> <p>conflict 21:3</p> <p>confusing 76:12, 15</p> <p>congestion 79:2</p>	<p>conjunction 70:22</p> <p>Connell 9:3,4 67:9,12 69:10 70:3 71:16</p> <p>consensus 47:14</p> <p>consensus 65:12</p> <p>conservative 31:25 39:2,10,15 40:13 55:24 56:16 59:8 60:1 63:7 78:7 79:24 80:1,2</p> <p>conservatives 33:12</p> <p>consideration 40:4 63:14</p> <p>considered 13:19</p> <p>constraint 32:8</p> <p>construct 14:25</p> <p>Consumer 20:6</p> <p>Consumers 7:16 48:3 61:18</p> <p>Consumers' 8:11</p> <p>consumption 56:10</p> <p>contained 23:10</p> <p>container 80:24</p> <p>content 83:13,15</p> <p>context 30:25</p> <p>continue 17:7 21:25 40:20 54:16,17</p> <p>continuing 25:3</p> <p>contradiction 20:24</p> <p>convenience 77:23</p> <p>conversation 4:10 12:8 16:7 38:3 40:8,21 54:23 57:21 80:5 81:2 82:21 84:16</p> <p>conversations 24:17 33:17 35:19 47:13 63:5 77:8</p>	<p>conversion 33:6 34:25 37:9 50:9 56:22 58:11 60:2 68:13 77:4</p> <p>conversions 57:25 70:1</p> <p>convert 42:17</p> <p>converted 46:21</p> <p>converting 76:3</p> <p>conviction 62:24</p> <p>cookie-cutter 17:25</p> <p>core 46:24</p> <p>corporations 42:12,15,21</p> <p>correct 50:19,20</p> <p>correctly 80:8</p> <p>correspond 74:11</p> <p>cost 41:9,18 49:13 63:12,13 77:6</p> <p>costs 20:11,17 38:10</p> <p>Council 7:21 10:3,22 11:13</p> <p>County 11:19</p> <p>couple 5:1 6:10 27:21 41:23 82:15</p> <p>court 5:7,9 19:14</p> <p>cover 48:6 76:14</p> <p>covered 7:3 27:3 46:17 47:19 48:24 49:2</p> <p>covering 57:7</p> <p>COVID 11:23</p> <p>CPUC 7:25 8:5 24:14</p> <p>CPUC's 19:23</p> <p>craft 16:17</p> <p>cranes 72:23</p> <p>create 30:2</p> <p>credible 35:22</p> <p>credit 39:7</p>	<p>creditable 30:24</p> <p>critical 31:8 71:6 79:17</p> <p>cross 26:15</p> <p>curious 16:10 22:23 67:22 68:2 70:12</p> <p>current 37:3</p> <p>curtain 50:17</p> <p>customers 42:12 77:20</p> <p>cycle 36:24 65:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <hr/> <p>dangers 21:10</p> <p>dark 55:22 58:5</p> <p>data 34:21 45:1, 22 46:3,11 50:23 51:2 58:20 64:17 68:14,21 80:12, 23</p> <p>database 37:5 46:3,11 50:7 80:13</p> <p>date 58:16 64:6 84:9</p> <p>dates 84:3</p> <p>Davis 38:17 47:7 62:16 81:3</p> <p>day 75:8 76:5 85:17</p> <p>days 11:23</p> <p>deadline 82:7</p> <p>deadlines 85:8</p> <p>dealing 29:24</p> <p>Dean 7:23</p> <p>debate 70:20</p> <p>decade 41:16</p> <p>decades 30:21</p> <p>decarbonization 30:25 36:14,17 39:4,9 40:5,25 42:6 49:9 80:6</p> <p>decarbonize 72:4</p> <p>December 30:12 84:8 85:4</p>	<p>deciding 65:8</p> <p>decision 20:8,9, 24 21:15,20,23 22:1 30:6,13 76:24</p> <p>decision-making 17:14</p> <p>decisions 76:24</p> <p>deck 27:6 63:25</p> <p>deep 25:6 27:6 37:7 38:11 66:1, 14 71:2</p> <p>deeper 29:12 32:18 58:2 69:21 81:22 82:1</p> <p>Defense 8:23 10:3</p> <p>deficit 72:10</p> <p>define 40:15</p> <p>defined 24:1,8 54:24</p> <p>defining 36:25 64:15</p> <p>definition 34:7</p> <p>degree 33:11 62:10 65:12 78:15</p> <p>deliverability 79:18</p> <p>deliverably 79:16</p> <p>delivered 72:24</p> <p>delivery 43:20</p> <p>demand 4:14 6:17 16:10 23:3, 6,8,11 25:12 27:1,4,7 28:1,7, 22 29:7,21 30:15,24 31:18 33:2,5,8,21,24 40:6 41:18,24,25 44:16 45:22 48:11,13,20,24 49:8,15 50:13 52:7 53:4 55:4, 23 57:10 58:7 59:18 60:17,21 64:8 66:22 67:18 68:2 70:14 72:12</p>
---	--	--	--	--

73:2 74:2 82:8 83:1	directly 14:8 81:24 82:20	documenting 5:20 17:13 24:14 25:2,7	economically 26:2 41:11	22 19:7 23:4,6, 19 30:22 41:19 42:7 44:16,20 53:17 76:5
demonstrate 60:4	director 8:19 9:5 28:23 82:13	documents 52:1 61:23	economics 49:13	economy 18:6,7
demonstration 72:9,14,20	disadvantaged 25:24,25 26:2,7 45:12	dollar 41:16	EDF 8:23 70:7	ends 74:25
denominate 63:1	DISCOSTANZO 9:17	dollars 41:24	Edith 12:11,15, 16,21 16:6,12 17:5 19:18,21 21:19,21 24:3 82:17	energy 7:15 8:19 9:13 12:24 19:3 38:14 53:1 65:13 75:6 84:2
dense 65:23	discuss 28:16 30:16	domain 37:24	educate 76:11	engage 5:15 12:19,24 14:7 24:9
density 65:13	discussed 23:6	dominant 79:23, 25	Education 21:6	engaged 84:17
Department 76:21	discusses 52:25	dones 84:25	effect 58:10	engagement 14:17,19 15:7,15 16:15,18 21:18 22:25 24:10,21 82:17
depending 18:18 19:7 78:10	discussing 27:4 28:8	doubt 43:18,19	effective 15:16 40:9	engaging 20:12 24:6 31:9
depth 29:5	discussion 14:6, 11 22:20 28:25 36:24 53:1,7,20 54:17 68:24	Downey 84:3	effectively 31:3 34:7 39:13 41:8	engineer 8:7
derive 74:10	discussions 13:2, 7	draft 30:4	effectual 48:14	engineering 14:23
description 28:11 43:3 51:20	dispatchable 43:20	dramatic 56:13	effectually 59:23	enormous 54:22
descriptions 29:11 83:17,21	dispatchability 43:22	dramatically 18:19 19:9	effort 30:3 38:22	enter 38:2 64:12
desire 66:14	dispatchable 32:15 43:17 44:9 53:2 70:9	draw 64:6	EJ 13:13,19 14:1, 13,14 15:2,24 18:12,17,23 19:2,6,12 23:14 44:18 53:11,25	entering 27:21
desktop 14:14 25:20	displace 44:20	draws 40:18	electric 36:20,21 47:2,8 62:25 64:18	entire 52:17
detail 38:15 46:7 52:2 57:19	displacing 45:13	dray 46:8	electricity 76:5	entirety 52:18
detailed 14:22	disproportionate 13:16	driven 57:19	electrification 75:10	environment 11:9 13:5 18:4 22:7 45:15
determine 49:23	disproportionatel y 18:5,17 44:19	driver 56:20 64:4,25 65:2 78:11 80:5	element 41:7 42:22 55:23	environmental 4:15 6:12 8:23 9:1 12:12,13 13:5,11,12,17 16:9 19:7,16 21:13 42:15 82:22 83:7
develop 15:12 29:25 30:23	disrespectful 11:24	driving 42:13 63:15	eliminate 5:11	environmentally 25:25
developed 14:16	distinguishing 39:17	due 83:1	elimination 39:5	Enviroscreen 25:21,23 26:6,17
developing 35:9 37:2	distributed 14:4 62:6	duty 18:15 36:24 45:10 65:9	else's 25:8	equipment 41:12,17 69:4 72:6
development 13:23 28:24 41:4	dive 27:6 66:14 81:22	_____	EMFAC 44:25	Ernest 11:2
devoting 12:24	dive 27:6 66:14 81:22	E	Emily 6:3,6 12:10 26:24	ESJ 19:23
dialog 69:2	diverse 60:19		emphasis 55:18	essential 75:8
Dicostanzo 9:16, 17 71:22,23,25	divided 60:15		encourage 5:14 37:24,25 38:13 46:12 55:6 66:23 81:23	
diesel 45:11 65:6	document 5:9		encouraged 81:2	
difference 21:25	documented 5:22		end 5:12 16:16 18:11,14,16,18,	
differently 79:1				
dig 29:12 32:17 46:6 58:2				
direct 20:23,24 24:17 59:15				
direction 16:1				

<p>establish 30:13 established 41:5 43:24 estimate 75:17 estimates 77:5 EV 53:23 evening 75:9 everybody's 6:22 everyone's 12:20 15:8 evidenced 68:14 evolves 41:13 evolving 35:14 41:7 examined 34:9 examining 35:6 examples 33:17 45:23 excellent 49:1 51:6 69:11 80:19 excited 73:3 exclude 15:19 exclusion 60:22 exclusive 38:19 exclusively 54:24 59:3 excuse 60:3 executive 4:17 8:19 9:4 exercise 29:20 34:6 exist 42:3 existing 33:5 48:24 75:15 76:3 exists 75:3 expanded 48:9 expect 13:22 42:6 expectation 32:9 75:21 expectations 75:16 76:4 expecting 72:17, 18 experiences 16:24</p>	<p>experts 35:7 explaining 14:5 explore 46:12 explored 39:20 exploring 16:20 expressed 21:12 extensive 20:1 extent 26:13 80:2 82:20 extreme 71:7 extremely 13:15</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <hr/> <p>faces 12:20 facilitate 4:24 facilitator 4:18 facilities 57:24 59:22 60:3 facility 59:24 fact 22:13 32:3, 11 44:1 45:9 72:3 76:7 factor 32:23 36:10 41:9 54:23 56:25 57:2,5,9 63:15 74:16 79:10 factors 31:23 32:1 39:11 46:24 57:19 63:10,11 70:2 73:20 75:5 78:22 factory 72:16 fair 43:15 48:15 51:9 57:3 fairly 34:9 39:14 47:14 57:11 74:17 fall 26:3,7 66:1 falling 66:5 familiar 6:22 22:21 26:25 27:8,25 28:5 68:23 71:4 familiarity 6:16</p>	<p>fantastic 6:18 fast 69:13 faster 6:23 feasibility 13:4 23:24 41:1 feature 5:19 39:17 federal 14:15 34:12 38:4 41:15,22 42:8 Federation 11:19 feedback 6:24 7:4,7 14:1 15:25 19:22 82:19,20, 23,25 83:3,23 84:19 feel 5:16 47:20 84:16,17 felt 13:9 figure 76:1 figuring 44:4 fill 44:9 final 17:12,14 20:7,24 21:14, 20,23 22:1 29:21 30:5,6 51:23 84:7 finalized 84:4 find 20:11 26:4 35:20 64:1 findings 29:19 67:19 82:8 fine 5:5 26:16 finish 52:15 finished 17:10 firm 45:16 67:22 70:9 Fisher 7:25 8:1 25:18 78:1,4 79:22 81:14 fit 85:11 fits 72:15 fleet 46:18 58:11, 12 64:24 65:3 66:1 72:2 75:2, 15 76:3,6,8</p>	<p>fleets 46:13 64:12 80:7 focus 15:15 17:20 24:23 28:10 29:6 focused 4:14 13:3 23:24 33:5 42:5 focusing 22:24 folks 6:24 12:18 13:1 14:10 22:21 follow 54:15 follow-up 69:13 font 66:6 forecasts 29:23 forefront 19:1 foremost 32:1 40:17 67:14 forgive 48:17 forgot 52:10 form 30:5 formal 5:20 fortunate 37:4 38:15 Forty-one 28:4 forty-plus 63:24 forward 7:6 17:8 25:11 53:15 63:3 69:23 73:16 75:16 82:24,25 84:1 fossil 44:20 found 54:21 foundation 71:15 frame 31:3 framing 31:9 Francisco 26:4,6 frankly 45:22 69:24 80:13 free 5:16 Freedman 6:18 28:23 29:3 43:11 45:5 48:14 49:1, 25 50:20 51:6 54:18 61:6 62:8 63:17,24 65:2,21 68:7 69:18 70:16</p>	<p>73:12 74:6 76:14 78:12 80:9 81:15 Freeway 45:13 frequent 32:10 Fritz 7:21 11:12 front 18:6 64:14 68:23 frustrating 54:7 fuel 34:25 36:8, 21 37:4,8,11,12 43:14 44:25 45:14 46:3 47:2, 7 50:12,13 53:23 58:11,13 62:25 64:18 65:12 71:6 fuels 44:13,20 full 12:10 50:1,22 51:8 52:18 53:6 65:23 75:24 fully 22:16 45:19 77:11 function 40:24 Fund 8:23 fundamentals 65:13 future 15:19 33:23</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <hr/> <p>game 77:2 gantry 72:23 gas 33:5 56:23 68:13,16 71:5 75:18 78:19 83:8 gas-fired 74:3 gather 15:9 gauge 6:16 15:17,25 gave 63:2 84:19 general 10:16 78:6 generally 66:22 generate 18:21 generation 9:14 31:20 32:3,15 33:5,6 37:17</p>
---	--	--	---	--

43:8,18,20 55:1, 22 56:20,23 57:10,23 67:15 68:18 70:19,21 71:13 75:15 77:2	granular 37:16 granularity 62:10 gravity 78:10 gray 60:8 great 5:5 7:14 10:23 12:19 19:13,21 38:15 45:3 48:16 52:2 80:10 81:10 82:17 85:16 green 9:5 39:25 40:3 67:10 grid 32:7,12 33:14 43:23 53:1 69:23 71:7 group 4:3,7,13, 23,25 6:11 16:8 28:16 groups 15:16 growing 59:7 73:22 grows 43:23 56:17 guess 54:25 guessed 39:17 guide 6:20 gun 61:9 Gunn 7:17 Guthrey 9:22,23 guys 16:19 27:17 52:16 54:14 71:18 84:17 85:16	handling 72:6 hands 66:19 71:1 74:20 happen 63:22 happened 59:3 happening 73:10 77:12 happy 14:11 58:21 66:9 73:7, 9 76:17 77:6,22 83:8 Harbor 9:9 hard 58:3 68:5 harms 21:10 hazards 13:17 he'll 6:22 7:1 health 19:4,10 hear 5:6 7:12 10:18 15:18 16:22 17:17 19:22 22:23 23:20 66:18,24 67:8,10 73:8 78:3 85:12 heard 12:10 14:1 16:12 17:3,4,5 24:11 26:24 31:19 36:24 63:5 85:1 hearing 17:7 24:4,20 50:18 80:8 84:13 85:4 heart 12:9 heavily 47:4 heavy 18:14,15 45:10 heavy-duty 62:24 held 84:8 helping 4:24 helps 28:19 Hey 8:18 10:10 67:9 high 28:8,13 39:3 41:21 47:12 63:13 75:7 high-level 15:23	24:5 29:9 48:5 62:9 63:11 77:22 higher 40:23 69:5 75:18 78:21 higher-level 76:19 highest 55:23 highlighting 67:15 historical 75:7 holiday 83:19 homework 28:2 hope 73:4 85:16 hoping 55:11 74:17 hour-by-hour 44:4 hours 12:11 75:9 76:15 housekeeping 5:1 Hun 8:21 hundred 68:1,3, 17 Hunt 64:20 Hybrid 72:13 hydrogen 7:21 9:5,24 11:13 18:3,11,16,21 21:2,7,8,11 22:12,13 23:3 30:20 31:19 32:21 33:1,3,7,8 35:2 36:17 38:2, 14,18 39:19,24, 25 40:3,16,24 41:13,16 42:2,23 43:8 44:17,19,25 45:23 48:11,13, 19,20,21,22 49:10 50:12,13 53:9,18,23 56:23 57:21,25 60:16 67:10 68:14,16, 17 72:10 73:19 74:4 75:2,22,24 76:3 77:2,5,14 79:9 hydrogen-related	21:6 hypothesis 71:14 <hr/> I <hr/> ideas 16:14,19 25:1 identified 19:9, 12 62:6 67:20 70:10 ignore 39:21 illustrate 59:2 illustration 66:4 ILW 9:17 ILWU 71:25 imagine 72:21 immigrant 26:5 impact 13:22 18:17,19,23 23:3 44:19,21 45:20, 24 50:10 84:24 impacted 18:5 68:2 impacting 19:10 impacts 15:10 33:20 45:14 imperfectly 70:17 implement 82:22 implemented 16:15 implications 45:23 importance 39:20 important 13:8, 15 18:2 21:8,9 23:13 24:20 26:12 28:16,18 30:18,23 32:2,19 35:3,11,15 36:2 42:1,13,22 49:6 59:11 60:11 69:1 77:16,17,18 83:5 importantly 31:16 impropriety 22:8 53:11
	<hr/> H <hr/> half 28:5 hall 65:10 hand 5:25 11:4,5, 6 14:12 17:15 22:3 25:8,9 47:23 52:13 61:13 66:23 67:5 71:21 74:23 78:1 81:18,19 handler 72:14			

improve 19:4	44:18 57:16,24	interests 24:5,6	join 4:9	22:19
in-depth 79:13	59:21 60:11	interim 9:4	joined 11:15	large 30:22 32:25
in-person 18:10	industry 47:14	intermittence	joining 4:7 6:7	39:21,24 45:15,
inaudible 60:5	55:22 60:15,19	44:2,5	8:20 9:6	24 46:19 57:17
incentives 41:10,25	79:23 80:17	intermittency	joins 12:6	58:6 59:21 64:18
inclined 61:8	inform 38:16	43:22	Joon 8:21,22	67:16
include 15:11,19,22 16:1 31:22,25	62:6	intermittent	JP 7:17	larger 32:11
32:18 33:4 40:12	information 5:21	32:12	July 13:1,2,7	42:14
44:11 59:10	6:19,22 23:13,18	Intermountain	14:2 17:4 28:10	largest 39:23
included 37:1	28:3 37:6,7	68:22 76:25	jump 52:24 61:9	58:7 60:21
40:9 44:18 54:24	52:12 62:5	internal 34:22	66:13	latest 64:19
including 14:16	84:10,23	42:11	jumping 77:17	lay 36:4 38:24
32:24 35:19	informed 62:14	interpretation	just-in-time	layer 60:8
39:11 42:21 55:7	63:6 77:8 80:24	21:25	43:20	LCFS 33:17 40:5
63:5	infrastructure	interviews 35:10	justice 4:15 6:12	42:5
inclusive 84:22	17:23 19:5 81:6	51:2,4	9:1 12:13 13:5,	LCSF 42:4
incomplete 23:18	initial 17:4 29:15	intimately 71:4	12 16:9 18:4	lead 17:11
47:15	32:13 35:9 37:12	introduce 4:16,	19:16 21:14	leads 50:25
incorporated	57:3 70:9	22 6:11 7:13	45:16	League 9:1 19:16
17:6 18:9,12	initially 29:20	11:5 12:7	justifying 23:12	leaned 38:21
82:25 83:22	inject 79:19	introducing 19:8		learned 16:25
incorrect 54:20	input 5:17 15:8,	introduction	K	leave 52:8 54:7
increase 57:17	13 16:9,11,19	30:19	Karla 9:7,8	Lee 4:23
59:4	17:13 19:13	inverse 21:9	Katrina 7:21	left 38:5 39:1
increased 19:3	24:18 25:3,6	investment 19:3	11:12,14	66:11
increasing 71:9	26:20 31:8 33:20	involved 31:7	Katzenstein 10:8	legend 55:21
increasingly	54:14	59:6	key 38:10 55:20	58:3 60:12
32:11	inputs 49:20 51:2	involving 72:14	56:20 62:5	legislation 39:13
incredibly 42:12	53:21 55:5	IRP 75:16	kilogram 41:15,	40:18
incremental	inquire 54:3	issue 16:9 19:10	16	legislative 50:10
34:18 44:13	inquiry 83:4	21:20 24:7	kind 15:2,4,20,	legislatures
59:18 70:19	ins 21:22	issued 30:12	21,25 16:3 22:12	20:12
71:13 74:13	Insignia 82:22	issues 13:19 73:4	23:8 26:11 27:20	length 23:2
incriminental	83:6	iterate 35:20	54:6 73:13 78:9	lessening 71:9
32:14	instance 21:4	iterative 51:24	kinds 17:1	lessons 16:24
Independence	48:21 49:19	85:1		level 28:13 34:12
8:19	instances 64:8	J	L	levers 40:15,19
Independent	integrate 42:20	Jan 9:11,12	LA 22:25 48:10	liability 32:21
9:13	intended 54:20	74:22,24 77:24	lack 54:2	43:13
indication 35:4	intending 35:18	JB 64:20	LADWP 9:24	library 83:15
indigenous 15:11	intense 33:16	Jesse 9:21	laid 55:10 58:10	85:6
indirect 72:5	70:20	Jill 82:9,11,12,13	language 20:16	life 45:24
industrial 18:15	intent 29:11	84:15 85:1	22:19 36:3	liftoff 38:9
28:15,17 31:20	44:12 49:25 59:2	John 79:17	language-appropriate	light 29:16 40:4
36:10,11 37:18	interest 21:3			55:22
	25:13 28:13			
	interested 27:4			
	28:7 66:10 75:1			

<p>limitations 76:9 lines 83:22 Link 4:3,13 6:4 7:7 12:2,14,22 13:23 14:25 20:8,25 22:25 23:25 30:14 35:23 82:14 list 7:10 11:16 28:9 34:15 38:19 49:3 60:14 listed 33:22 60:20 63:14 69:14 listening 15:15 lively 70:20 living 83:15 85:6 load 32:9 53:3 69:17 78:25 local 9:17 15:11 19:4 71:25 73:5 logic 34:22 36:4 46:5 50:14 55:9 logical 38:25 logistic 80:15 long 49:4 65:10 long-duration 67:22 70:11 long-lasting 13:21 looked 38:14,18 48:9 55:20 56:8 60:13 62:20,23 69:18,25 70:22 Los 11:18 73:19 76:21 loss 32:9 lot 6:25 16:14 19:19 25:13 28:3 42:25 60:18 62:19 63:1 72:1 84:19 Lots 16:9 love 11:5 12:20 16:22,23 low 39:2 40:18 42:20</p>	<p>low-income 13:18 lower 44:8 60:15 Lowerly 19:15 Lowery 8:24,25 17:15,18 19:15 44:15</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>machines 75:4 Maddie 7:15,16 made 6:12 27:20 31:10,11 44:15 66:15,21 70:18 76:23 83:4 magnitude 60:5 77:12 79:12 main 47:16 maintaining 32:9 major 64:4,15 majority 31:18 59:17 make 5:5 6:2 7:2 13:11,18,21 22:4 23:9 24:19 25:10,13,14,17 28:19,21,24 34:18 35:1,21 37:9 41:19 43:2 50:8 52:16 53:3 54:11 55:8 57:7 58:13 66:18 70:18 76:24 77:11,19 79:16, 21 84:22 making 17:7 19:24 23:21 27:11 29:22 43:5 46:21 57:24 64:7 77:4 manager 6:4 12:14 mandates 64:5 manufacturers 7:23 69:2 map 19:2 81:5 Mariam 10:6</p>	<p>mark 36:7 market 34:24 35:7 36:16,25 40:24 42:5 44:1, 24 45:1 46:6 47:1 53:23 58:13 65:10,11 78:18, 19 markets 30:21 42:3 Marquez 4:22 Marybel 11:21, 22 massive 45:15 80:17 material 6:21,25 14:9 22:10 27:1 38:20 materials 6:17 14:4 22:15,17, 19,22 25:6 28:1, 3 45:2 47:10 50:21 53:11,25 83:10 84:5,6 math 34:22 76:18 mathematical 50:5 mathematics 66:9 matter 72:13 76:7 78:16 79:5 matters 15:17 32:6 36:25 Matthew 8:6,7 61:3 mature 40:8 means 38:19 meant 14:7 52:3 mechanisms 33:18 medium 39:3 meet 49:12 65:8 meeting 4:14 5:2, 8,17 18:10 23:14 24:24 25:13,14 28:20 52:9 53:4 65:18 66:17 82:11 84:3,8</p>	<p>85:2,4,15,19 meetings 4:19 5:21 15:19 17:4, 11 22:25 24:15 52:3 83:16 84:20 85:1,12 members 4:7 13:8 15:17 22:18 29:1 49:19 50:1 75:21 77:9 83:9 memo 20:14 memorandum 20:8,19,25 30:14 mention 12:10 16:12 17:5 85:2 mentioned 5:14 12:21 14:8 15:3 18:9 37:19 54:16 57:20 83:1 met 4:19 methane 40:1 74:4 method 15:16 85:11 methodologies 30:2 35:8 methodology 28:12 29:13 31:6 65:19 Metropolitan 73:20 microphone 48:1 microphones 5:10 mid-century 39:5 68:17 middle 36:3 39:17 49:12 75:8 million 56:1,16, 17 59:4,5 60:7 61:4 mind 12:18 32:23 45:19 51:7 minority 44:19 minute 4:21 27:17 minutes 17:6 81:17</p>	<p>Miriam 10:7 misleading 43:9 53:14,19 54:21 missed 47:17 misses 18:2 mistake 61:6,10 mitigate 15:9 mix 33:8 43:14 mixes 75:22 mobility 28:15, 17 31:20 55:21 56:15,18,19 58:2,23 61:21 65:19 79:25 80:21 model 33:14 34:6,7,8,20,22 35:20 36:5,6 38:25 49:17,19, 21,22,24 50:19 55:19 69:22 74:4,8 75:15,25 76:4,12 modeling 54:4 55:2 67:20 78:18,19 80:25 82:2 models 31:7 moderate 39:2, 16 40:13 60:1 63:8 78:7 79:22 80:3 modifications 13:10 14:5 16:4 modified 13:25 modify 20:1 Mojave 26:15 molecules 32:14 moment 4:8 14:5 moments 71:6 money 35:16 month 25:4 52:1 months 41:23 51:18 72:13 Moreno 12:11, 16,21 19:21 21:21</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p>move 6:11,15 7:6 14:22 25:11 38:3 49:8 54:19 67:2 68:16 69:5 70:24</p> <p>movement 80:17</p> <p>moves 39:9</p> <p>moving 7:6 35:13 55:15 63:3</p> <p>multiday 44:7</p> <p>multiple 26:11 36:15 70:24</p> <p>multiplication 66:11</p> <p>multiplied 74:16</p> <p>multiply 50:5</p> <p>multisectorial 59:1</p> <p>municipal 48:23</p> <p>Muson 7:15</p> <p>muted 5:11 82:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> <p>naming 72:23</p> <p>Nancy 27:24</p> <p>Nathaniel 9:20</p> <p>natural 10:2 56:23 68:16</p> <p>naturally 62:17</p> <p>nature 64:7</p> <p>necessarily 26:17 79:24</p> <p>necessitate 29:23</p> <p>needed 79:19</p> <p>needless 36:8 71:5</p> <p>negatively 19:9</p> <p>negatives 21:11</p> <p>network 8:11 20:6 48:3 61:18 71:5</p> <p>neutrality 68:19</p> <p>NICHOLAS 67:9,12 69:10 70:3 71:16</p>	<p>Nick 9:3,4 67:9</p> <p>noise 5:11</p> <p>nonregulated 48:22</p> <p>Norman 10:13, 15,18</p> <p>note 34:2 84:7</p> <p>noted 19:25</p> <p>notes 20:1 47:6</p> <p>notice 34:2</p> <p>noticeable 40:6</p> <p>noticed 72:1</p> <p>notwithstanding 24:11</p> <p>number 6:1 27:23 29:24,25 44:14 50:6,8 55:4 56:17 63:23 66:6 67:6 74:10, 25 75:19</p> <p>numbers 29:14 33:13 47:11 53:22 55:10,12, 14 56:2,3,10 57:11 58:19 59:3,7,23 62:16 65:23 71:11 80:21</p> <p>nuts 34:20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>objective 30:3</p> <p>objectives 30:25</p> <p>observation 26:10</p> <p>observed 65:11</p> <p>OCBO 50:1</p> <p>ocean 73:22</p> <p>October 83:25 85:3</p> <p>offer 81:23</p> <p>offered 81:25</p> <p>Office 25:19</p> <p>officials 20:12</p> <p>offline 47:6 73:8 76:11,18</p>	<p>offshore 70:23</p> <p>oftentimes 42:13, 14</p> <p>omission 34:25 39:5 65:7,8</p> <p>omissions 37:10, 11 45:14 46:21, 22 50:10 64:6</p> <p>on-facility 72:5</p> <p>on-site 48:22</p> <p>ongoing 51:24 72:9</p> <p>online 74:3</p> <p>onset 68:3</p> <p>opening 30:21</p> <p>operate 75:7</p> <p>operating 74:3 75:5 77:6 79:1</p> <p>operation 77:21</p> <p>operations 35:1</p> <p>operator 72:25</p> <p>operators 72:22</p> <p>opinions 35:7</p> <p>opportunities 13:24 76:8</p> <p>opportunity 82:4 83:3 85:9</p> <p>opposed 39:2</p> <p>opposite 19:11</p> <p>option 82:1</p> <p>options 65:7,8</p> <p>order 45:6 79:11</p> <p>orders 64:18</p> <p>ordinary 18:1</p> <p>organization 4:25 7:12,14 16:8 24:5</p> <p>oriented 34:3</p> <p>original 15:3</p> <p>outcomes 30:2 57:8,15</p> <p>outline 14:19</p> <p>output 35:9 49:21</p>	<p>outputs 29:16 31:9,12 35:18 43:3 49:18 55:16,19</p> <p>outreach 15:11, 14 16:21 20:11, 17,22 21:2 22:9, 24 23:1,5,10 53:12,25</p> <p>outs 21:23</p> <p>overlaid 70:2</p> <p>overlay 36:13 50:11</p> <p>overlying 34:24</p> <p>overly 77:13</p> <p>overnight 72:19</p> <p>overview 6:8,12 16:4 52:4</p> <p>owned 76:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>Paceco-mitsui 72:24</p> <p>PAG 13:7 16:11 29:1 49:19 50:1 65:18 66:24 83:9</p> <p>paid 21:16</p> <p>paper 32:4,13</p> <p>papers 61:23</p> <p>parameter 36:25 64:15</p> <p>parameters 77:21 79:8,11</p> <p>part 5:20 12:22 14:7 15:3 17:19, 21 23:16 24:7, 14,15 25:14 35:23 47:21 49:13 52:20 53:23 70:25 82:23 83:23</p> <p>parties 47:5,6 77:9</p> <p>pass 6:3</p> <p>passed 10:18</p> <p>passes 45:12</p>	<p>passionate 45:9</p> <p>past 11:25 22:11</p> <p>path 39:9</p> <p>pathways 38:8</p> <p>pattern 33:10,11</p> <p>patterns 80:18</p> <p>pause 43:2 60:23 84:11</p> <p>payers 20:13 21:16</p> <p>paying 24:13</p> <p>peaks 61:4</p> <p>Pedersen 10:13, 15</p> <p>peek 53:4</p> <p>peer 35:10</p> <p>pent-up 73:3</p> <p>people 6:10 7:10 21:8,9 25:15 27:21,22,23 43:5 45:25 52:4 63:6 66:18 73:15 74:19 81:18</p> <p>percent 28:4 57:6,8 66:3 67:25 68:1,3,16, 17 69:4 75:6,23 79:10</p> <p>percentage 62:3 74:11</p> <p>percentages 61:21,22 69:5</p> <p>percentile 26:8</p> <p>percentiles 26:8</p> <p>Perfect 19:17 67:12 70:3 71:16</p> <p>performing 22:9</p> <p>period 43:1 51:5 52:1 79:20</p> <p>periods 44:7 53:4 83:24</p> <p>permanents 37:2</p> <p>person 28:2 71:21 74:22 84:2</p> <p>personally 45:8 55:7</p>
--	---	---	--	---

<p>Pete 10:1,2 phase 13:3,6 14:20,21,22,23, 25 15:8,13 16:13,14,15,16, 17 17:22 19:1 20:9,14,19 23:23,24 24:1,10 32:18 33:24 35:23 43:25 79:6,8,12 83:13, 17 phases 81:13 phone 67:6 85:11 phrased 53:8 70:17 phrasing 54:19 physical 42:17 picture 22:12,17 35:14 52:3 piece 17:23 pieces 61:20 62:5 72:9 pin 80:1 Pipe 10:21 pipeline 23:2 26:14 pipelines 26:13 pivot 14:6 17:3 place 24:10,21,22 39:12,13 48:18 places 6:1 placing 64:18 plan 14:17,18,20 15:7,10,13,19,22 16:2,18,21 19:12,24 21:14 23:1 29:10 32:25 43:7 50:19 52:24,25 53:8, 15,16,18 64:11 planned 38:22 71:2 planning 4:3,6, 13 13:11 14:19 15:22 70:10 plans 56:25 70:23 76:25</p>	<p>77:21 Plant 68:22 plants 36:10 68:14 69:14,15, 18,25 71:6 74:3 77:5 78:24,25 79:1,5 plot 79:12 pockets 69:17 79:1 point 20:21 21:5 37:21 39:21 40:8 44:12 45:25 51:9 59:9 64:17 65:4, 5 69:11 76:2 80:10,19 84:20 points 44:7 47:16 54:18,19 64:17 68:15,21 policy 12:14,23 40:17,22 47:1 82:14 poll 6:15 29:5 pollution 44:18 pop 76:4 pop-up 27:15 port 18:15 portfolio 75:12 portion 7:4 19:11 46:14,16 57:17 76:20 ports 18:16,22 64:8,10,12 72:3 73:21 80:6 possibly 71:15 potential 18:11, 16,18 23:25 39:20 44:13,17 60:16 76:2 potentially 23:23 67:21 68:1 70:8 power 9:13 28:15 31:20 32:3,7 33:14 36:9,10 37:17 44:9 53:3 55:22 56:6,7,20, 23 57:9,23 67:15,22 68:14, 22 69:14,15,18</p>	<p>70:9 74:2,3 76:22 77:2 78:17,18,19 79:23 powered 68:13 practically 80:14 practioners 35:16 praise 17:20 preclude 52:15 preexisting 34:9 preferred 68:13 preliminary 29:19 43:3 51:22 55:16 82:8 premeeting 6:17 prepare 30:4 55:13 prepared 58:18 preparedness 41:19 42:20 64:23 presence 65:10 present 22:16 23:13,17 25:5 48:7 50:15 63:7 presentation 7:2 25:12 26:21 27:12,19 28:22, 25 43:6 50:4 51:1 52:15,17, 18,20 54:17 61:19 67:13 82:18 presented 22:10, 12,18,22 53:13 70:7 presenter 27:11 28:20 presenting 6:19 president 4:17, 23 11:25 pressure 72:4 pretty 47:12,19 75:10 previous 4:19 18:9 37:20 59:1</p>	<p>pricing 33:16 primary 63:10, 15 80:5 priority 31:17 60:15,16 private 73:14 procedural 51:8 proceedings 33:19 process 4:20 5:20 7:7 12:7 17:1,8, 10,14 23:24 24:2,14 28:8,12 29:10 31:24 34:5 35:19 41:4 47:4 50:2,22 51:18,24 54:13 55:8 68:11,12 83:23 84:22,23,24 produced 39:25 Producers 9:13 producing 53:5, 11,25 75:2,6 product 17:10 18:3 production 23:4 42:2 products 7:17 18:22 programs 25:4 66:25 prohibited 20:13 project 13:20 14:21 16:23 18:21 20:15 23:12 24:1,8 28:11 44:21 51:20 72:16,20 73:4 79:4 projected 61:22 projects 16:24 72:9,14 promotional 21:16 proportion 56:6 proposed 16:4 23:2 proposing 14:5</p>	<p>20:18,23 proprietary 50:16 proud 45:18 proven 41:6 provide 5:16 13:23 17:12 52:3,11 55:3,6 83:3 provided 19:19 27:1 28:1 54:14 56:8 65:18 providing 42:9 public 6:4 8:8 11:25 19:4,10 20:10,12,17 22:25 25:19 37:24 46:12 50:23 73:14 publicly 58:20 PUC 19:8,11 PUC's 19:2 pulls 79:14 purpose 29:20 purposefully 33:11 purposely 39:1 44:10 purposes 32:21 put 19:5 49:20 66:23 71:18 78:21 79:8 puts 26:1 53:15 putting 17:13 44:13 85:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <hr/> <p>quality 10:6 19:4 26:1,16 34:25 45:14,24 quantified 31:24 quantify 29:20 60:21 quantities 33:2 quarterly 82:23 83:16 84:7 85:2, 3</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>question 17:17 27:2,3,5 34:13 44:16,23 45:19 46:1 47:21,25 48:15,17 49:2,16 51:1,6,9 52:22 54:11 55:11 61:1 68:8,9 69:7,20, 22 70:4,16 71:1 74:1,18 78:6,13 79:15 81:10</p> <p>questions 5:17 6:2,16 7:5 26:25 27:14 29:13 34:13 43:2 48:4, 5 49:7 51:12,13 52:5,8,16,19 60:23 61:12 62:19 66:21 67:3,17 73:7,9 81:4,12,19,20,22 82:2 84:12,18</p> <p>quick 5:1 6:9,16 7:5,10 13:2 26:23 54:18 66:4</p> <p>quickly 6:20 27:13 28:21 52:23 72:21</p> <p>quote 20:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <hr/> <p>raise 11:4 51:15</p> <p>raise-the-hand 5:24</p> <p>raised 5:25 11:4, 6 17:15 22:4,8 25:8,9 47:23 52:14 61:13 67:5 71:21 74:20,23 78:1 81:19</p> <p>raising 81:18</p> <p>Raju 10:24,25</p> <p>ramp 72:21 75:9</p> <p>ramping 70:5 72:12 75:8</p> <p>range 29:21,23, 25 30:2 55:25 56:3,12 57:3,7,9, 15 58:15 62:13, 21</p>	<p>ranges 47:11 55:25 58:17 63:7</p> <p>rapidly 35:13 41:6</p> <p>Rashad 10:5</p> <p>rate 20:13 21:16 40:16</p> <p>rates 40:23 42:23 46:4 63:10,15</p> <p>reach 39:4,5 52:10 55:6 73:8 80:11 85:10,12</p> <p>reaching 41:15</p> <p>read 28:2 38:13 58:3</p> <p>readiness 42:10, 19 46:25 64:21, 22</p> <p>reads 61:4</p> <p>ready 14:12</p> <p>real 31:23 35:10, 12,15 69:13</p> <p>realistic 57:15</p> <p>reality 38:4 42:18</p> <p>realize 74:6</p> <p>reason 18:14 27:5 32:6 33:7 78:16</p> <p>reasonable 78:23</p> <p>recalibrate 29:5</p> <p>recall 15:4 44:10 55:20 57:20 58:21</p> <p>recap 15:12 29:9</p> <p>receipt 45:6</p> <p>received 40:22 83:23</p> <p>receiving 19:6</p> <p>recent 38:1 68:25</p> <p>recently 11:25 32:3 64:17,19</p> <p>recognize 6:1 13:16 27:6 54:10</p> <p>recommend 82:3</p> <p>reconcile 58:19</p>	<p>record 20:10,16 21:24</p> <p>recorded 5:2 20:14</p> <p>recording 5:19 25:7</p> <p>red 83:22</p> <p>reduction 38:10 39:5</p> <p>refer 13:13 43:12 51:2 59:9</p> <p>reference 20:7 61:24 72:2 83:12</p> <p>referenced 83:14</p> <p>referred 58:21</p> <p>referring 39:22 68:21 79:17</p> <p>refineries 39:22 40:2 59:19,23</p> <p>refining 57:19,20 60:3</p> <p>reflect 39:18 47:14</p> <p>reflected 18:3 36:15</p> <p>reflecting 68:3 83:22</p> <p>reformation 40:1</p> <p>refuel 72:19</p> <p>region 69:24</p> <p>regret 54:21</p> <p>regular 85:5</p> <p>regulation 39:12 46:13,18 65:3</p> <p>regulations 36:15</p> <p>regulatory 12:13, 22 33:19 36:13 50:11 82:14</p> <p>reiterate 23:22 51:15 84:16,20</p> <p>reiterated 13:8</p> <p>related 20:11</p> <p>relates 41:12 54:25</p> <p>relations 4:24</p>	<p>relationship 24:20</p> <p>relative 47:11</p> <p>release 50:19 52:1</p> <p>released 32:4 38:5 51:4</p> <p>releasing 49:17</p> <p>relevant 34:14</p> <p>reliability 32:1,4 69:17 70:7,25 71:4 75:4</p> <p>relied 47:4</p> <p>rely 26:11</p> <p>remained 75:18</p> <p>remaining 72:8</p> <p>remains 75:20</p> <p>remarkable 73:20</p> <p>remember 15:4 29:11 30:11,18 46:1,5</p> <p>remind 5:18</p> <p>reminder 13:2 83:6</p> <p>renewable 21:7 32:12 75:1</p> <p>renewables 32:16 44:2,5 53:5</p> <p>repeat 69:8</p> <p>replicable 56:11</p> <p>replicate 50:23</p> <p>replying 28:17</p> <p>report 38:5,11,15 62:15 63:5 70:5</p> <p>reporter 5:7,9 19:14</p> <p>reports 17:12 30:4 37:23 38:16 58:21,22 82:23 83:16</p> <p>represent 53:14 74:24,25 75:2,12</p> <p>representation 38:21</p>	<p>representing 8:11,16 9:13 10:21 11:9 20:6 48:3 50:21</p> <p>represents 62:2</p> <p>request 14:24 30:13</p> <p>requested 30:15</p> <p>requirement 37:13</p> <p>requirements 65:9 71:5</p> <p>requires 53:8</p> <p>resource 32:12 53:3 84:3</p> <p>resources 10:3 19:3 32:24 37:5 53:1 75:13</p> <p>response 44:21</p> <p>result 32:13 35:19 53:16,17 69:21</p> <p>results 27:18,24 29:5 35:22 37:12 51:22,23 58:9</p> <p>retained 82:22</p> <p>retirements 74:5, 8,11</p> <p>retro 72:15</p> <p>review 13:10 25:6 27:8 29:12 30:9 37:25 83:21</p> <p>reviewed 22:16, 20 37:25 48:19</p> <p>reviewing 34:17</p> <p>reviews 35:10 47:7</p> <p>right-hand 40:14 59:15</p> <p>rightly 72:2</p> <p>risk 19:8</p> <p>Riverside 11:1</p> <p>road 15:1 45:11 75:25</p> <p>robust 16:7 30:24 33:14 38:5 44:1 71:10 82:16</p>
--	---	---	--	--

<p>roll 4:21 7:10 roll-up-the-sleeves 15:20 rolled 22:14 rollout 22:13 rosy 22:12 routing 14:23 RSVP'D 7:11 rubber 72:23 Rucker-trapp 10:5 run 67:3 74:21 79:9 81:21 running 74:7 rural 26:14 Russell 8:24,25 17:15,18 19:15, 19,23 20:2 44:15,22 45:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>safety 8:7 19:8, 10 sake 25:9 Sal 9:16,17 71:21,23,25 Sam 10:9,10 San 26:4,6 Sanchez 9:7,8,9 Sara 8:14,15 44:23,24 46:1 47:20 54:10 74:1 Sarah 7:20 11:17,18 save 84:3,9 saved 19:1 SB100 67:19 70:5 scale 30:22 35:13 38:11 42:14 73:19 81:7 scaling 68:4 SCAQMD 10:10 Scattergood 68:24 76:24</p>	<p>scenario 53:16 78:10,17 scenarios 33:6 39:1 40:9 67:20 78:7,8,15 80:3 scope 6:13 13:11 15:3,24 22:23 23:8 28:8 29:6, 13 31:16,17 33:24 34:8 44:11 45:21 49:14 54:24 scopes 13:3 scoping 18:20 32:24 43:7 52:24,25 53:7, 14,16,17 screen 5:24 27:3, 15 82:6 screens 25:22 secret 42:14 section 6:24 26:22 36:2 51:12 82:5 sectional 25:4 sections 48:6 85:8 sector 9:14 35:10 36:19 39:24 40:16,21,23 55:21,23 56:7 57:16 58:3 62:24 73:15 74:2,24 79:23,25 80:11, 21 sector-specific 38:12 sectors 31:17,20, 21 35:12,14,17 37:18 39:14,19 40:11 47:12 55:3,4,20 58:16 59:16 60:13,15, 20,21 segmentation 46:10 segments 37:13 45:2 segue 51:15</p>	<p>self-introduction 7:10 self-introductions 6:9 12:9 send 83:6 sending 83:12 84:4 senior 6:4 8:7 28:23 82:13 sense 23:9 46:20 71:8 79:21 sensitivity 40:10 Seong 8:21,22 separate 18:12 49:3,5,11 September 52:6 82:6 83:2,19 84:2 85:2 series 17:11 85:1 serve 13:22 77:19 79:5 service 36:9 40:2 48:15 49:10 59:22 69:19 70:1 77:1 serving 4:18 session 13:10 15:21 set 41:15,24 setting 83:9,14 settled 4:9 seventy 68:16 Shara 8:13 share 29:18 31:11 32:11 35:1 40:24 43:22 44:25 45:1 46:19 47:2,7,11 55:19 58:6,13 72:7 shared 29:11 36:16 Sharepoint 83:9, 14 sharing 53:21 Shaw 11:2 sheets 42:16</p>	<p>shifts 72:18 short 16:4 32:6 43:1 49:14 74:6 shortly 4:10 72:17 73:3 84:9 show 27:18 57:18 shows 53:9 sic 47:16 65:9 side 40:14 41:18 42:2 59:16 67:15 Siegele 8:9,10 20:3,5 47:23 48:2,16 49:16 50:18,25 51:11 61:14,17 63:9 65:1,17 Sierra 8:16 significant 60:9 75:10 84:18 significantly 57:1 59:5 82:3 similar 37:17 simplest 69:19 simply 13:13 29:13 32:15 57:14 59:2,5 80:4 single 29:24 sit 66:9 site 32:5 41:25 83:9,14 sites 57:24 sixteen 30:14 49:4 Sixty-seven 66:3 size 58:11 skimmed 27:9 slative 36:13 sleeper 46:9 58:5 63:19 64:2 65:11 slide 20:21 21:4 27:6,16 29:8,9 30:7,8 31:13,15 33:25 34:23 35:25 36:3 37:22 38:23,24 42:24 55:17 56:19</p>	<p>57:18 58:1,24,25 59:10,12,16 60:8 61:2,3 63:20,23, 25 64:1,13 65:15,19 70:17 72:1 slides 5:2 12:17 14:9,10 21:4 30:9 37:20 50:3 51:1 55:2,6 56:7, 21 58:10 62:6 65:17 slightly 81:1 slow 7:1 small 66:5 Smutny-jones 9:11,12 74:22,24 77:24 Socal 53:17 Socalgas 4:1 6:5 12:1,14 13:15 20:9,10,18 21:1, 3,15,23 22:8 24:12,17 28:24 32:3 43:13 48:12,14,21 49:17 50:19 53:11 59:22 62:1,2,12 65:18 82:13 Socalgas's 30:13 Socalgas-provided 21:2 social 12:13 13:5, 12 solar 44:7 53:5 74:25 solicit 35:6 solid 71:15 solution 65:14 68:13 solve 73:4 sooner 18:23 sort 23:2,4,5,10, 15 48:5 53:10,21 75:12 sounds 80:4 source 26:12 51:2</p>
---	---	--	--	--

<p>sources 72:5 South 10:7 Southern 10:15 75:3 SP 9:24 speak 5:3,8,13,23 21:19 30:10 41:2 49:12 50:16 54:2 57:1 speaker 6:18 speaking 5:9 12:12 45:21 speaks 41:2 53:10 special 18:1 Specialists 10:6 specially 63:15 specific 20:16 29:6,7 36:18 69:17 specifically 13:4 39:22 41:24 specifies 58:17 spectrum 42:7 spelled 55:5 spells 55:21 spend 14:5 17:6 28:9 35:16 58:22 76:17 77:23 spending 54:22 spent 76:16 spreading 73:1 squeeze 74:20 stage 31:25 34:6 stakeholder 4:25 7:7 14:17 15:7 16:8,14,18 21:18 standard 26:8 68:11,12 standards 26:6 standpoint 76:13 77:18 start 4:10 20:7 23:1 26:13 36:12 43:6 57:4 61:20 68:15</p>	<p>started 4:8 17:3 38:3 51:20 starts 36:6 67:6 state 10:21 14:15 31:1 34:11 36:13 39:7,8 43:8 45:18 69:23 81:6 stated 20:9 statement 57:12 States 62:11 status 34:3 stay 39:12 stayed 74:3 steam 40:1 stems 33:7 step 36:16 37:3 46:23 stepping 77:3 81:1 steps 7:6 64:23 82:10,15 Stockwell 10:14, 19,20,21 storage 67:22 70:11 79:15 straightforward 58:25 74:10,17 Strategies 11:25 strategy 12:14,22 stream 49:5,6 streaming 57:20 stress 13:14 71:7, 8 strictly 45:21 strong 42:16 64:25 strongest 65:2 structure 43:14 studies 13:4 17:9 23:16 25:20 30:14,16 33:23 34:15 35:24 48:8 49:3 51:17 55:3 62:9,18 63:2 70:13 81:3 study 6:17 13:5, 12 16:10 18:12</p>	<p>21:14 23:7,8 25:4 27:7 28:22 29:6,11 45:22 48:5,13,24 49:3, 8 52:7 62:7 63:14,18 64:2 66:22 67:18 68:2 69:21 70:14,25 82:8 83:2,5,13, 17,21,24 stuff 85:6 subject 40:4 submit 14:24 24:25 submitted 30:5 subsector 40:16 subsectors 39:14 substantial 34:11 56:4 76:20 substantially 57:11 successful 72:20, 25 suggest 36:2 79:25 suggesting 44:24 suggests 32:13, 25 38:9 71:8 summary 32:6 54:13 55:16 superimpose 80:15 supplemental 27:1 28:1 supplied 48:19, 20 suppliers 48:21 supply 49:2,4,11 73:5 supplying 53:3 support 40:22 41:25 42:1,7,9 55:13 supporting 12:22 56:21 supposed 54:5 72:24</p>	<p>surprising 45:2 62:13 63:16 surprisingly 58:7 survey 26:23 suspect 72:25 sweet 16:4 switch 28:21 switches 77:14 sync 39:8 synergistic 73:23 synthesizing 63:4 system 32:1 75:18 systematic 59:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <hr/> <p>table 61:3 tackle 62:18 takeaway 58:4 taking 24:10 45:11 48:10,13 61:19 63:9 67:18 talk 13:4 18:7 19:2 31:5,6,15 34:23 37:1 40:20 51:23 56:18 82:10 talked 39:11 59:17 65:23 talking 28:10,11 30:18,21 35:11 36:20 46:22 51:21,22 64:1 70:6 77:9 81:6 Talley 7:23 tangible 31:23 Taul 8:6,7 61:3 team 12:22 technical 29:12 51:21 82:7 83:20,24 technological 46:25 technologies 35:2 38:7 40:19 41:5 42:6,21</p>	<p>technology 7:24 41:1,3 46:22 64:21 65:14 telling 25:2 ten 26:7 57:8 terminal 72:22, 25 terminals 73:1 terms 48:10 49:9 54:14 75:8 76:11 territory 36:9 40:2 48:15 49:10 57:5 59:22 62:1, 2,13 69:19 70:1 77:1 78:22 theme 67:16 Theo 11:6,8,10 22:3,6 23:20 24:12 43:7 52:13,21,23 54:8,16,19 there'll 57:18 thing 80:11 things 16:5,12, 19,21,25 17:2,5 24:12 26:1 43:19 73:10 81:24 thinks 43:8 thirty 57:6,8 67:25 68:15 69:4 75:23 thought 38:21 47:16 thoughts 15:25 25:5 27:21 43:10 66:21 three-part 23:23 three-year 67:18 time 7:2 12:24 14:3,7 22:16,20 24:21 25:9 28:9 31:3 35:16 43:1 50:20 54:23 58:22 66:9 72:8 74:7,21 76:2,17 77:23 79:18,20 81:16,21 82:6 85:16</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>times 59:8 tire 72:23 title 38:8 41:2 64:1 titled 65:19 today 4:20 6:7,18 8:12 12:8,18,25 13:13 20:6 24:15 28:11 29:10,11 30:16 31:2,5 35:20 39:24 42:3 48:3 51:21 52:9 57:4,5 66:9 71:5 81:21 85:15 today's 4:14 24:24 25:13 84:16 toggle 59:14 tons 56:1,16,17 60:7 tools 14:15 15:5 top 26:7,8 39:10 60:15 64:10 72:14 78:20 topic 7:3 13:9,15 24:25 32:2 33:16 41:21 topics 21:6 27:4 28:7 82:17 total 34:23 36:6 46:5 totality 46:23 touched 37:20 touches 47:16 tour 15:15 Toyota 72:14 tracked 20:19 tracker 82:23 tracks 46:9 Tracy 82:12,13 Trades 10:21 traffic 73:22 training 40:5 trajectory 56:14 transcribing 5:7 transition 18:7 34:25 69:6</p>	<p>transmission 70:9 78:20 transparent 31:10 50:15 56:11 transportation 18:15 36:7,9,19 37:15 42:5 45:10 47:8,9,12 56:6,9 58:2 62:17 73:21 80:11,14 81:3,5 treat 40:10 tremendous 42:1 72:4 73:2 truck 18:15 Trucking 9:9 trucks 45:11 46:14,15,17,20 64:3 80:16 true 21:9 46:16 59:24 trust 54:3 Tsusho 72:14 Tuesday 83:2,18 turbine 33:1 53:9,18 turn 5:3,4,15 12:15 16:5 33:20 54:15 82:9 84:13 turning 12:18 tweak 72:17 twenty 57:8 75:6 type 46:8 typed 43:7 types 36:20 37:14 typical 18:1 Tyson 7:19 8:9, 10 20:3,5 21:22 22:8 24:12 47:23 48:2,16 49:1,16, 25 50:18,25 51:11,15 61:13, 14,16,17 62:9 63:9 65:1,17 67:2 81:19</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>U.S. 61:23 62:4 72:13 UC 10:25 38:17 47:6 62:16 ultimate 29:19 ultimately 14:23 29:15 30:3 31:11 41:3,11 44:10 50:12 56:14 63:6 69:21 77:16 unable 55:4,12 uncertain 30:1 underneath 36:4 underscore 72:3 understand 21:8, 10 27:7 28:4 29:22 35:15,21 41:10 43:25 53:21 55:9 65:4 77:12,20 80:21 understanding 31:8 79:13 understate 78:15 understood 43:16 80:17,18 unfamiliar 28:5, 6 unit 79:18 United 62:11 unmute 5:12 7:12 17:16 20:4 22:4 25:16 47:25 52:21 67:7 74:23 78:2 up-and-up 22:11 updates 6:13 upgrade 41:17 uplift 40:6 usage 37:8 58:11 USEPA 15:5 user 41:19 users 19:7 42:7,8 utilities 12:1 48:22,23</p>	<p>Utility 8:11 20:6 48:3 61:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>vacuum 34:10 35:5 validation 37:19 valuable 12:24 84:19 variable 33:15 74:16 variables 29:25 33:12,22 70:24 varies 56:6,13 62:10 variety 48:4 61:21 vary 33:6 56:13 vast 59:17 vehicle 45:1 46:8 80:6 vehicles 36:9,21, 22 37:6,10,13,14 45:15 46:7,16 47:2,3 50:8 53:23 58:13,14 62:25 64:19 66:6 verbal 5:22 verbally 25:2 47:25 version 29:21 versus 47:2,8 48:21 58:14 vice 4:17,23 video 5:2,4 view 30:24 31:18 40:15 45:16 49:8 57:14 69:23 violation 20:24 21:14 vis-a-vis 36:17 visibility 50:2,22 vision 81:7 Vismonte 9:21 visually 61:4</p>	<p>voice 10:18 void 44:9 volume 37:13 volumes 32:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>wait 51:12 walk 12:18 58:18 66:10 76:18 wanted 6:7,13 13:9 19:18,22 35:5 39:7,12,18 40:7 50:14 52:23 55:19 57:4,7 60:4 67:14 72:3, 7 watching 24:16 Water 76:22 wealth 37:6,7 38:1 46:11 webinar 4:7,14 5:10 week 14:4 27:1 28:1 70:6 84:8 weekend 83:19 weeks 84:5 weigh 24:25 25:15 52:6 82:5 weighing 82:7 weighs 26:17 weight 25:25 welcoming 16:19 well-positioned 73:19 white 32:4,13 wide 23:8 55:25 58:15 wider 38:10 Williams 9:20 Wilson 10:12 Wiltfond 7:20 Wiltfong 11:17, 18 wind 44:7 53:5 69:16 70:23</p>
---	---	--	---	--

<p>winter 75:9 words 73:13 work 6:13 8:5 15:21 17:9 21:16 25:4 34:10,11,21 38:2,4,22 40:5 41:3,11 43:12 44:6 47:4 49:5,6 51:17 55:13 57:1,14 59:20 60:18 62:19 65:24 68:5,23 69:4 71:1,3,10, 18 72:18 73:24 81:2,8,12 83:17, 21 workforce 13:23 working 15:20 22:21 72:13 73:15,16 76:12 works 13:3 workshop 4:3 70:6 workshops 83:16 85:3 world 57:12 wrap 82:10 write 15:8 wrote 61:3 63:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>year 38:6 56:1, 16,17 59:4 60:7 years 15:1 31:4 43:14 57:2,13 69:24 76:16 yesterday 16:7 you-all 13:10,15 14:2,12 15:4,16 32:2 68:11,22 77:9 Yup 74:19 Yuri 6:18 27:11 28:21,23 29:2,3 43:4,10,11 44:24 45:5 48:4,14 49:1,25 50:20 51:6 52:11,15 54:9,15,18 61:1,</p>	<p>6,14,19 62:8 63:17,24 65:2, 20,21 66:14 67:13 68:7 69:11,18 70:16 71:17,24 73:9, 12,25 74:6 76:14 78:5,12 80:9 81:15,23 82:18 83:3 84:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <hr/> <p>zoom 5:10,16,24 6:15 26:23 84:2</p>	
--	---	--



In the Matter Of:

SO CAL GAS

PLANNING ADVISORY GROUP QUARTELY MEETING 3

September 28, 2023

Case No:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Angeles Link
Planning Advisory Group
Quarterly Meeting #3

September 28, 2023
9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

Transcribed by:
Katherine Thomas, CSR No. 14378

ATTENDEES

- 1
- 2 Nermina Rucic
- 3 Jesse Vismonte
- 4 Charley Wilson
- 5 Emily Grant
- 6 Alma Marquez
- 7 Jill Tracy
- 8 Edith Moreno
- 9 Amy Kitson
- 10 Katrina Regan
- 11 Robin Downs
- 12 Ernest Shaw
- 13 Rizaldo Aldas
- 14 Christopher Myers
- 15 Nathaniel Skinner
- 16 Nick Connell
- 17 Katrina Fritz
- 18 Marybel Batjer
- 19 Neil Navin
- 20 Sarah Wiltfong
- 21 Yuri Freedman
- 22 Joon Hun Seong
- 23 Sam Cao
- 24 Chester Britt
- 25 Pete Budden

- 1 Julie Roshala
- 2 Michael Colvin
- 3 Matthew Taul
- 4 BJ Atovin
- 5 Christopher Arroyo
- 6 Tyson Siegele
- 7 Darrell Johnson
- 8 Theo Caretto
- 9 Maryam Brown
- 10 Charlie Wilson
- 11 Mike Galvin
- 12 Karla Sanchez
- 13 Vince Wiraatmadja
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Angeles Link
Planning Advisory Group
Quarterly Meeting #3

September 28, 2023
9:00 a.m.

CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you for joining us online. We are just getting situated here in our room, and if you could just bear with us for a brief moment, we'll get started in just a moment.

Thank you so much.

All right. I think we're all situated.

I want to welcome everyone to the Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group. This is our third quarterly meeting. It's good to see everyone again, in person, and I know we have a lot of people online as well.

We're going to go ahead and get started. Let me just introduce myself. My name is Chester Britt; I'm the executive vice president with Arellano Associates, and I'm the facilitator of the PAG.

I also have with me today, Alma Marquez, who is the vice president of government relations with Lee Andrews Group. She is the CBUSG lead. We had our CBUSG meeting a couple days ago, and it went really well. And so we're

1 excited to meet with you today and cover some of that same
2 ground that we covered with the CBUSG.

3 A couple housekeeping items. This meeting is being
4 recorded, as is our usual practice. Both the video and the
5 audio. We do have a court reporter who will be transcribing
6 the meeting.

7 We would ask you, if you're speaking, to please
8 announce yourself, your name and organization. That helps,
9 really, with the court reporter documenting and transcribing
10 the meeting and when we review it later, who is speaking.

11 The Zoom microphones are muted by the host, which is
12 us. So we'll be eliminating any background noise. You will
13 need to unmute your microphone when you are called on to
14 speak; for both in-person and online participants, please
15 speak directly into the microphone. It is hard to hear,
16 sometimes in the room, if the people online are not speaking
17 into their microphone and same for them.

18 So we have microphones scattered around the room,
19 and when it's your turn to speak, you can just turn them on
20 quickly and speak and then speak directly into the
21 microphone.

22 We would encourage you to turn your cameras on so we
23 can better engage with you. This is a hybrid meeting, so we
24 do have people online, and it is nice to see your faces when
25 you're speaking. So, please, we would encourage you to do

1 that.

2 You can also use the Zoom chat to provide input and
3 ask questions throughout the meeting. So you're not required
4 to speak. You can chat, and we will be documenting all that
5 information, as you provide that.

6 If you would like to speak, you would need to raise
7 your hand; that's a feature at the bottom of Zoom. Just
8 click on that button; we'll see that you've raised your hand,
9 and then, as our custom is, we'll go through the people that
10 have raised their hand and ask you to unmute your microphone
11 so you can speak.

12 The wireless microphones will be passed around to
13 those, as I mentioned, they're already scattered around. So
14 we won't actually need to pass them around.

15 Our agenda today is a full agenda. We had some time
16 this morning with the continental breakfast, we appreciate
17 that, and a little networking. We'll have a land
18 acknowledgement and safety message, and then we'll also get
19 into some SoCalGas opening remarks. We are fortunate to have
20 Maryam Brown, the president of SoCalGas, here with us, and
21 she'll be making some opening remarks.

22 We'll cover some decorum policy. We'll go into the
23 project options and alternatives. We'll then transition to
24 high-level economic and cost-effectiveness technical
25 approach, and then we'll have a break, and we'll end our

1 section by talking about NOx and GHG. And following each of
2 those technical presentations will be member discussions, and
3 then we'll close out our meeting by talking about the
4 schedule and the next steps coming up through our process.

5 So with that, I'm going to turn it over now to Alma,
6 to do a land acknowledgement, and then we'll do our safety
7 message and then our roll call.

8 ALMA MARQUEZ: Good morning, everyone.

9 Respectfully acknowledged the indigenous people on
10 whose ancestral land we gather of the diverse and vibrant
11 communities of Tongva, Tataviam, Serrano, Kiowa, Chumash
12 people who, for generations, have cared for these lands and
13 make their homes here today.

14 We honor and pay our deepest respect to their elders
15 and descendants, past, present, and emerging. As they
16 continue their enduring stewardship of these lands and waters
17 for generations to come, we acknowledge our collective
18 responsibility and commitment to elevating the stories,
19 culture, and community of the original caretakers of this
20 region and are grateful for the opportunity to live and work
21 on these ancestral lands.

22 We celebrate the resilience, strength, and
23 unwavering spirit of indigenous people and are dedicated to
24 creating collective, accountable, and respective
25 relationships with indigenous nations and local tribal

1 governments. Thank you.

2 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Emily, I think you're
3 doing our safety message.

4 EMILY GRANT: Thank you, Chester.

5 Good morning, everybody. So for our brief safety
6 message today, I try to keep these kind of seasonal or
7 topical, and right now I find myself driving into the sun a
8 lot during my commutes, and it's, no pun intended, driving me
9 a little batty.

10 So some safety tips for that, use your sun visor,
11 leave more following room, and drive a little bit slower, if
12 you need to, keep your windshield clean and free of cracks.
13 This one kind of got some -- a laugh on Tuesday, but don't
14 store items on your dashboard.

15 And I shared that my grandpa used to do that; he
16 would make turns, and, like, I would watch a bunch of papers
17 and file folders fly from one side of the dashboard to the
18 other. So if anyone is still doing that, maybe not a good
19 idea.

20 Use the reflective lane markings to guide you,
21 consider larger investments, if possible, like polarized
22 sunglasses or window tinting, and, lastly, pull over, wait
23 five minutes. Those five minutes when the sun is moving and
24 might be somewhere else could go a long way in keeping you
25 safe.

1 Thank you.

2 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you.

3 We're going to now do roll call, so we'll just start
4 with Emily, who just introduced herself, and we'll work our
5 way around the table. Again, you have the microphones so we
6 don't have to pass them all the way around. But if you could
7 just introduce yourself briefly and your organization and
8 then we'll go to online participants after that.

9 EMILY GRANT: Emily Grant, Public Affairs with
10 Angeles Link.

11 ALMA MARQUEZ: Alma Marquez, Vice President of
12 Lee Andrews Group.

13 JILL TRACY: Good morning. Jill Tracy, Senior
14 Director, Angeles Link.

15 EDITH MORENO: Hi. Good morning, everyone.
16 Edith Moreno, Regulatory Strategy and Policy Manager on
17 Angeles Link.

18 AMY KITSON: Good morning. Amy Kitson, Director of
19 Angeles Link Engineering and Technology.

20 KATRINA REGAN: Hi. Good morning. Katrina Regan,
21 Engineering and Technology Development Manager for Angeles
22 Link.

23 ERIC HOFMANN: Hi. Good morning. Eric Hofmann,
24 SoCalGas and Robin's nephew.

25 ROBIN DOWNS: Eric's uncle. UWUA 43.

1 ERNEST SHAW: What's up, everybody? Good morning.
2 Ernie Shaw, President of 483 Transmission and Storage. Good
3 to see you.

4 NICK CONNELL: Nick Connell, Interim Executive
5 Director with the Green Hydrogen Coalition.

6 KATRINA FRITZ: Katrina Fritz, Executive Director of
7 the California Hydrogen Business Council.

8 MICHAEL COLVIN: Good morning, everyone.
9 Michael Colvin with Environmental Defense Funding.

10 MARYBEL BATJER: Hi. Good morning. I'm
11 Marybel Batjer, California Strategies, Formerly President of
12 the CPVC. Thank you.

13 NEIL NAVIN: Good morning. Neil Navin, SoCalGas
14 Chief Clean Fuels Officer.

15 MARYAM BROWN: Maryam Brown, President of
16 SoCalGas.

17 DARRELL JOHNSON: Darrell Johnson, Environmental
18 Services Manager.

19 YURI FREEDMAN: Yuri Freedman, Senior Director,
20 Clean Energy Innovations, SoCalGas.

21 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Now we're going to go to
22 folks online. I see Tyson Siegele. If you could unmute
23 yourself and introduce.

24 TYSON SIEGELE: Hello. My name is Tyson Siegele,
25 with, today, representing the Utility Consumers' Action

1 Network.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Good to hear your voice, Tyson.

3 Theo Caretto.

4 THEO CARETTO: Hey. Good morning, everyone. This
5 is Theo Caretto with Communities For a Better Environment.

6 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Sarah -- it looks like
7 Wiltfong

8 SARAH WILTFONG: That's correct. Sarah Wiltfong
9 with the Los Angeles County Business Federation. Thank you.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you. Joon Hun Seong.

11 JOON HUN SEONG: Hi. Oh, camera. Hi. Joon Hun
12 Seong, S-e-o-n-g, with Environmental Defense Fund.

13 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Julie Roshala.

14 JULIE ROSHALA: Good morning. Julie Roshala with
15 Insignia Environmental.

16 CHESTER BRITT: Katherine Thomas.

17 KATHERINE THOMAS: Good morning. I'm the court
18 reporter for today.

19 CHESTER BRITT: Okay. I wasn't sure your name.
20 Sam Cao.

21 SAM CAO: Hello. This is Sam Cao from the South
22 Coast Air Quality Management District.

23 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Pete Budden.

24 PETE BUDDEN: Good morning. This is Pete Budden
25 with the Natural Resources Defense Council.

1 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you. BJ Atovin.
2 Okay. Thanks for joining. It looks like Katherine
3 -- we already did her. I think Christopher Arroyo.

4 CHRISTOPHER ARROYO: Good morning. I'm Christopher
5 Arroyo. I'm the hydrogen analyst working at the CPC.

6 CHESTER BRITT: I think that's everyone that I have
7 listed. If I missed anyone, please raise your hand, and I
8 can see that you've raised your hand and then we can
9 introduce you.

10 Okay. We have someone in the room who's just
11 joined.

12 VINCE WIRAATMADJA: Sorry for being late. Vince
13 Wiraatmadja with Air Products.

14 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Matt, it looks like
15 you're next online.

16 MATTHEW TAUL: Hi there. Matthew Taul, Senior
17 Engineer with Cal Advocates.

18 CHESTER BRITT: Welcome. And then Charlie Wilson.

19 CHARLIE WILSON: Charlie Wilson, Executive Director
20 Southern California Water Coalition.

21 CHESTER BRITT: Great. And I think that pretty much
22 covers everyone. So, again, it's good to see everyone again
23 and be together. I'm going to just close that participation
24 screen, and then we'll keep going on our presentation here.

25 Again, I mentioned earlier that we are fortunate

1 today to have Maryam Brown, the president of SoCalGas here,
2 to do some welcoming remarks. And so I'm going to turn it
3 over to her and look forward to her presentation.

4 MARYAM BROWN: Thanks very much. I'm checking to
5 see if this works. Yeah. Thanks very much, Chester. I
6 appreciate the opportunity to have a few minutes with the
7 PAG.

8 I'm going to start with a very sincere thank you to
9 all of you who have dedicated your time to be here today.
10 Those of you who have come and journeyed in person as well as
11 many of you who are online with us virtually. I think that
12 it is a testament to a commitment to this conversation. And
13 know that SoCalGas shares that commitment to this
14 conversation.

15 I think you should also know that there is an
16 interest, significant growing interest at a national level on
17 Angeles Link, and I think that part of that interest is
18 driven by how provocative this proposal is. It is
19 provocative that a gas utility would be proposing to displace
20 25 percent of its traditional natural gas system.

21 And another area where there's a significant and
22 growing conversation is about this engagement with this PAG,
23 both its structure and -- its structure and even its
24 existence, because it is increasingly being seen as a
25 blueprint for constructive engagement.

1 And one thing that I talk to my team about, and I
2 appreciate being able to put a fine point on it with all of
3 you is, as important as Angeles Link is for what it has the
4 potential to do, to lower greenhouse gas omissions and to
5 lower NOx omissions and make a significant impact on jobs and
6 increasing jobs, I think just as much is the hallmark that
7 Angeles Link is on constructive engagement.

8 And when I talk about engagement, it is not just
9 engagement with the intent to listen. Engagement when we're
10 talking about Angeles Link and the work of this PAG is a
11 synonym for engagement with the intent to collaborate.

12 And I know thus far a lot of our collaboration has
13 been focused on process, and I think that that piece is
14 really important, that we've had good conversations about
15 these meetings and their frequency and the materials that
16 support these meetings and the timing of those materials and
17 the transparency of the feedback that we get with the
18 engagement and the dialogue that we're having here.

19 And I know that some may marginalize process, but I
20 want you know that I do not. I think that when you have
21 meetings of large and diverse groups, having an agreement on
22 rules of engagement is absolutely essential to the outcomes
23 that you're looking to get from that process.

24 And I think the only way that you can get that --
25 people buying into the rules of engagement, is if they know

1 that their voice is going to be heard, and I think that those
2 voices are being heard. And I see it in a number of
3 substantive ways in the scopes of work and, you know, just
4 some examples that I want to mention -- and I appreciate,
5 Darrell Johnson, you being here because some of these
6 improvements are in the studies that you and your team are
7 overseeing.

8 But I appreciate the feedback from South Cost Air
9 Quality Management District as well as Environmental Defense
10 Fund on the NOx study that we're expanding to look at other
11 pollutants, right. I appreciate very much that, as we look
12 at the environment justice issues, which are so important to
13 the analysis of Angeles Link, that we are looking at the
14 health benefits and impacts of an initiative like this.

15 And, also, I would say to my labor friends that are
16 here, the work that we're doing to improve the workforce
17 analysis to get granular about the real workforce needs as an
18 initiative like this moves forward is really important.

19 I've very excited about the conversation on the
20 different feasibility analysis workstreams that are taking
21 place today. Particularly, the alternative study. I think
22 as we march forward on this, it is so important that we don't
23 have blinders on and that even if hands are stacked on the
24 purpose and need for an initiative like this, we must be
25 looking for alternatives that can help meet that purpose and

1 need.

2 So I'm looking forward to that robust conversation.
3 I think that this dialog has sharpened all of us. I thank
4 you for your time and focus on it.

5 And with that, I will turn it back to Chester.
6 Thanks very much for today.

7 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you very much, Maryam.

8 I'm going to just kick us off today by just talking
9 a little bit about the decorum policy. It's a little bit of
10 a review. You know, when we started the PAG earlier this
11 year, we developed a set of guiding principles for both how
12 the CBOSG and the PAG would function and operate, and, for
13 the most part, I want to thank everyone for really following
14 those guidelines.

15 I think we've been able to have some very productive
16 meetings and very robust conversations in those meetings that
17 have covered a lot of information and a lot of topics. As
18 you heard, we had 16 work-study streams, and, you know, we
19 had some long meetings in July that were, I think, four to
20 six hours each and we had four of those in a row.

21 And, again, I really appreciate your guys'
22 participation and willingness to sit in those meetings and
23 have a very productive dialog. But as we start now to get
24 into further detailed discussions, because we're now going to
25 start getting into the technical approaches, we're going to

1 start looking at preliminary findings, you know, and then
2 we're going to end up with draft reports.

3 And as we get into that, those details, and
4 essentially get into the weeds of those studies, you know,
5 the potential is that there could be disagreement or
6 misunderstanding of some of the information or people don't
7 necessarily see it the same way.

8 And I just want to remind us, as a group, that for
9 these meetings to be productive, we really want you to
10 communicate openly and directly but to be courteous and
11 listen attentively and respectful of other points of view,
12 because, you know, we intentionally put these groups together
13 to have diverse opinions. You know, it was not designed to
14 be a homogenous group.

15 It was designed to have diversity of opinion and
16 thought from different sectors of the community and different
17 sectors of the industries that represent the hydrogen issue
18 that we're focused on on Angeles Link.

19 We also ask that you participate fully in the group
20 exchange. You know, again, if you've been in these meetings
21 and you haven't had a lot to say, we would encourage you to
22 have a point of view, to say what it is that you think would
23 represent your organization and their point of view on this
24 message -- messaging that we're giving you. And we would ask
25 that you limit any cross-talk or sideline discussions while

1 we're having our meetings.

2 And then, finally, refrain from any form of personal
3 attacks and use of profanity. I, as the facilitator, I've
4 been very -- it's been very nice to have you guys really
5 follow the guidelines and be respectful. It makes my job
6 easier, and I appreciate that.

7 And I know there's a lot of strong opinions, and
8 that's what want to hear, but we do appreciate your guys'
9 respect in going through the process together. So with that,
10 I'm going to now transition to introducing Yuri Freedman.
11 He's the senior director of business development.

12 Yuri is going to be making a presentation -- or,
13 actually, a series of presentations on the Phase 1 project
14 options and alternatives as well as the high-level economics
15 and cost-effectiveness studies.

16 And so with that, I'll turn it over to Yuri.

17 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Chester, and, again, good
18 morning, everybody.

19 I will go over, as Chester mentioned, two studies.
20 The first one is titled "The Project Options and
21 Alternatives." And today, we're going to review technical
22 approach for the study. The first slide on the screen right
23 now lays out the key steps in the process; there are six
24 steps.

25 We start from, maybe, the obvious one where we're

1 going to identify these alternatives. We did want to
2 highlight that we are also going to have, among those, the
3 localized hub, which is something which we were told to
4 investigate, which we will investigate, by the commission.

5 It's something which is ultimately looking at
6 production of hydrogen in a relative proximity to its demand,
7 and we're going to look at that among other options. Having
8 those alternatives, we're going to evaluate them against
9 criteria. The criteria is on the next slide, so bear with
10 me; I will go through them. There are four of them, and I'll
11 go through them in a fair amount of detail.

12 Effectively, these four alternatives together will
13 serve as a screen for options that are going to meet this
14 criteria or not. And the alternatives that meet this
15 criteria will be carried forward for a fairly robust analysis
16 and for just better understanding of their feasibility and
17 the potential fatal flaws in this process.

18 That leads us to step 5, where this study is going
19 to connect with the cost-effectiveness study. Ultimately,
20 the parameters of the assets which will constitute the
21 solutions, their capital costs, their operating costs, their
22 cost components will be fed, if you will, will [sic] serve as
23 inputs in the cost-effectiveness study.

24 They will also serve as inputs into other studies,
25 again, which are outside the scope of this particular set of

1 slides. It's the Environmental and Social Justice study.

2 And last step, of course, is where we're going to
3 bring it all together and assess the fit of this alternative
4 with the purpose and need of the project.

5 What's important, and you'll see this at the bottom
6 of the slide, is that we are soliciting PAG and CDL feedback
7 at four points through this process. First already happened;
8 that was study description. Today, this is the second step
9 in the process where we're discussing and soliciting feedback
10 on technical approach. That will be followed by us
11 presenting the data and preliminary outputs. And the last
12 one will be the draft report.

13 Now, recall step 2, which I -- which includes the
14 four, if you will, criteria that together form the filter for
15 preliminary screening. These four criteria, from left to
16 right, are the policy criteria, compatibility with the state
17 policy, which is to say whether or not the alternative, as
18 proposed, aligns with California's clean energy and
19 environmental policy and goals.

20 The next filter is technology feasibility, and the
21 important element of it is not just whether or not it's
22 technical and feasible to execute an alternative, but does it
23 have enough scale to meet end-use demand. Because as you
24 recall from the previous conversations, demand for hydrogen,
25 for clean hydrogen appears to be substantial and we want to

1 be sure that solutions that we bring to the table have the
2 scalability and necessary to enable that demand, to
3 ultimately contribute to meeting state's goal.

4 The third filter is, of course, very important; it's
5 the customer; it's the end-user requirements. Does the
6 alternative that's presented support the end use, be
7 transportation, be power generation, or the broad range of
8 industrial uses. That obviously needs to be established in
9 order for the alternative to be viable.

10 And the last but really important -- and I know that
11 a lot of us have spent the last several months focusing on
12 this topic, and I'm thinking about, of course, Environmental
13 Defense Fund and others -- their liability and resiliency has
14 become the topic of major importance.

15 There are papers being published; there's modeling
16 being done. I think we as a state are now fully alerted to
17 the need to analyze and establish and reach that reliability
18 and resiliency, especially in the context of the state.

19 So that's something which we're going to look at
20 very carefully; does it or does it not support or reliability
21 and resillancy. These are the four permanents.

22 Now let us talk about the alternatives. They fall
23 into the three tiers. The first tier, the most intuitively,
24 paraphs immediately obvious, is the alterative for routes and
25 configurations, where a pipeline to Los Angeles is going to

1 be needed to establish its optimal route, which is function
2 of supply, which is function of feasibility of constructing a
3 pipeline, and several other factors.

4 We also need to establish what are the storage
5 requirements for the pipeline, which ultimately is -- which
6 ultimately is the function of nature of demand as it grows
7 over time by the end-use customers and that demand will be
8 different in its nature between power generation, of course,
9 and industrial and transportation.

10 So that's something which storage and other
11 permanentes need to accommodate and related to that, of
12 course, is the compression. Compressor stations, their
13 location, and their size are ultimately a function of the
14 service that the pipeline needs to deliver to the customers,
15 which, of course, is always a function of what service they
16 need.

17 So that's something which is going to result in
18 several alternatives of routes and configurations. I know I
19 mentioned before localized hub. I won't belabor the point,
20 other than just to say that it is important for us to design
21 the system that is going to address demand that will grow
22 over time; as we all know, demand for clean hydrogen is going
23 to go from currently relative low levels to significantly
24 high levels over time, and we need to find that optimum, if
25 you will, where we may need to build the whole system as we

1 will need it in 2050 in one step.

2 But we will short change ourselves, and we'll
3 compromise the effectiveness and cost, if we're going to
4 build system so small, that once we finish building this,
5 you'll, figuratively speaking, have to start the second one.
6 So localized hub is the alternative which we're going to
7 explore. Having -- I see the question, Michael.

8 MICHAEL COLVIN: Hi. Sorry for the interruption,
9 Yuri, but just before you move off of this --

10 CHESTER BRITT: Can you just introduce your name and
11 organization.

12 MICHAEL COLVIN: Of course. I apologize.

13 Michael Colvin with Environmental Defense Fund. On
14 your first column here, when you're talking about the
15 localized hydrogen hub and then the alternative routes, does
16 that include the in-state versus out of state production of
17 the hydrogen?

18 You know, there's localized hubs here in the basin,
19 but the initial proposal had several different longer
20 pathways that wouldn't be a localized hub. So I'm curious
21 how much variance there is in that alternative route; what
22 are you thinking about for that?

23 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. I would say, Michael --
24 that's a great question, and it goes to the heart of what a
25 localized hub is, which I think is going to be, to some

1 degree, the result of analysis, if possible. Quite simply,
2 how much hydrogen can we produce really, really, really close
3 to Los Angeles.

4 There's probably some production potential; it is
5 probably not a lot, but there's some, and it's probably more
6 expensive, because, among other reasons, land is more
7 expensive. So, effectively, that shortens the need for a
8 pipe, but it does limit what you can do.

9 As you go further out, make next step, let's say,
10 20, 50 miles, the spectrum of options increases, cost
11 somewhat drops, size somewhat increases, need for pipeline
12 does increase.

13 So this is push-and-pull, is what we're going to
14 analyze. I think it's reasonable to say that localized hub
15 in its nature is going to be an intrastate; as, by the way,
16 the Angeles Link itself, we envision this as an intrastate
17 pipeline. Will it connect eventually upon a full build-out
18 with other states?

19 I think it's reasonable to expect that that's what
20 the federal government wants to see. They want to see
21 hydrogen hubs and their elements eventually connecting to
22 nationwide system, but that's longer term version, and, in
23 that context, no secret.

24 Just like renewables from many other states want to
25 get to California, I think it's reasonable to expect so will

1 hydrogen. For now, I will say that we're looking at this on
2 a strictly intrastate basis.

3 I'm hoping that answers the question but happy to go
4 into more detail.

5 MICHAEL COLVIN: Michael Colvin again with EDF. I
6 don't want to knock you off your presentation, so why don't
7 we get through the rest of the slides, and then I'll come
8 back when we have the full --

9 YURI FREEDMAN: I appreciate it. Thank you,
10 Michael.

11 So after we talked about, a little bit here, the
12 alternatives of pipelines, the next category, of course, is
13 the macro alternatives to hydrogen, per se, which is the
14 question: Do we need hydrogen, or can we solve a problem or
15 a need by range of options, beginning from direct
16 electrification, which, of course, has been implemented at
17 scale for a number of years now, accomplished tremendous
18 success in reducing the costs of renewable generation.

19 Of course, energy efficiency is a very powerful
20 lever, and it is included into many of the planning documents
21 of the state. The alternative to hydrogen may be the use of
22 fuels that emit CO2 but would evacuation of this CO2, that's
23 carbon management or carbon capture and sequestration or
24 equalization, and, of course, another one is renewable
25 natural gas, biomethane, where we are using this avoiding

1 leakage of biomethane to the atmosphere, and by that, of
2 course, having not just net but negative greenhouse gas
3 effect.

4 So we're going to look at these alternatives in
5 terms of their feasibility, their ability to address the need
6 for the project, again, recall the need; we're talking about
7 this transportation with a focus on heavy duty power
8 generation and industrial use. So we're going to screen
9 these alternatives against these use cases, as we call them.

10 And the third category is if hydrogen is a preferred
11 solution, if this molecule is best able to do the job, then
12 the question is how do we deliver it from the production
13 sources to the demand, and there's a range of options.

14 Of course, today, hydrogen, by and large, is
15 delivered to hydrogen refueling stations by trucks. Trucking
16 is an option, whether it's compressed and liquefied. The
17 train is another consideration, rail. There's a lot of
18 conversations about marine transportation options and
19 permutations of thereof.

20 So these are alternatives which we're going to
21 examine. These are the tiers of alternatives; again,
22 beginning from the pipeline options, going to the macro-level
23 alternatives, and then how to deliver them.

24 Let's go to the next slide. Again, the first one
25 breaks it down a little bit in more detail. I know we

1 touched upon this a lot. I think, again, what's important
2 here is that this is going to be fairly involved work,
3 relative to the pipeline routes, because we want to be sure
4 that what we are planning is going to be, as we call it,
5 constructible.

6 So, ultimately, this is for the stage where maps,
7 where the understanding of the challenge associated with
8 putting a pipeline through various terrain are going to come
9 into play; that's fairly detailed work with regards to these
10 alternatives, as you could expect. It's also some modeling
11 of the, what we call hydraulics, which is to say flows, and
12 that's where the location and the capacity, the power of
13 compressor stations comes into play.

14 Next slide, please.

15 I know we talked about the range of options here.
16 What I would say is that this is going to include -- maybe we
17 should talk about electrification.

18 We're going to go significantly more granular than
19 just talking about electrification transportation, because I
20 think, as I'm sure many of you know, the answers to the
21 questions about the feet of electrification are going to vary
22 a lot by the sector, by the type of vehicle, and by the duty
23 cycle, as we call it, and by the type of travel that they
24 execute, whether it's return to base or whether it's travel
25 along the long arteries. All of this is going to matter a

1 lot.

2 We're going to draw a fair amount of data.
3 Fortunately, the data is widely available; the state agencies
4 have been complying a lot of data on goods movement. And so
5 that's gives us ample opportunity to understand how goods
6 movement occurs today.

7 And, obviously, the future may be different from the
8 past, but the patterns that we observe today are going to
9 give us foundation to go in the future, with changes of
10 technology of this transportation, but routes itself may or
11 may not.

12 Let's go to the next slide, please.

13 This is the hydrogen delivery. What's important
14 thinking about that one, this is going to evolve over time.
15 So we're not looking at this as a static solution. We
16 appreciate today, when volumes of clean hydrogen are modest,
17 trucking may be an optimal approach to distributing it. And
18 we think there may be an option for -- a need for trucking,
19 even in the future, because there may or may not be a
20 location -- there may be some locations that are not
21 accessible by pipeline.

22 I think what is also known is that the lowest cost,
23 ultimately, transportation mechanism for air molecule of gas
24 is a pipeline; that's why natural gas pipelines are put in
25 place several decades ago. We expect something similar to

1 play out now. Going back to the objective for federal
2 government; ultimately, if hydrogen hubs -- which are going
3 to be awarded, hopefully, quite soon -- are going to
4 successfully develop, these hubs will want to connect.
5 Hydrogen will want to go from the location of low value to
6 the location of high value, as does any other molecule.

7 And that's what ultimately develop on top of
8 infrastructure which connects those hubs, and that's where
9 the pipelines are going to be, in our view, necessary because
10 that's the way to connect those locations -- multiple
11 locations of supply and demand, most effectively.

12 But, again, we're talking about the, frankly, new
13 commodity market, and, clearly, it will take time for it to
14 emerge. So that's just, really, one way of saying, perhaps,
15 that there's a mix of solution of delivery and that mix will
16 likely stay with us in the future, although the share of
17 various solutions in the mix will change.

18 Let's go to the next slide, please.

19 And bringing this all together, ultimately, as you
20 remember, the very end of the process that I had laid out on
21 the first slide, we're going to compare our alternatives to
22 the purpose and need of the project.

23 And, of course, the most important need of the
24 project is to support the state in its decarbonization goals,
25 importantly including mobility sector, which, as you-all

1 know, accounts for a very large share of omissions. Also,
2 for a very large share of air quality impact.

3 It needs to optimize service to all potential end
4 users. That's an important element because, like any other
5 molecule, it can reach -- hydrogen molecule can reach
6 multiple end users, and it needs to be optimum accessible for
7 all of them. I mentioned air quality; I think that that's
8 maybe the single most important element that we should keep
9 in mind, along with the greenhouse gas.

10 If you think about the local impact of the project,
11 because that project has a potential to tangibly improve
12 quality of life of people -- many people at scale; that is a
13 very, very important opportunity.

14 I touched upon the resiancy. I think that this word
15 is going to stay with us, frankly, at the national level, at
16 the state level for decades. I don't think it's the word of
17 the year. I think we're going to live in this world for many
18 years, and, frankly, as a share of intermittency in power
19 generation grows, we're going to need more resiliency, rather
20 than less. It's really important.

21 Of course, energy storage is why we -- is one of the
22 solutions of that, and there are various forms of it. But,
23 again, hydrogen serves as a very effective and scalable
24 energy storage solution. What project needs to do is to
25 provide open access; that is really important, and that goes

1 back to how to make sure that consumers and customers have
2 the most benefit from the project.

3 And they get the most benefit by the structure which
4 allows all of them access to a pipeline on a
5 nondiscriminatory basis, which ultimately guarantees that
6 producers will compete and compete fairly. And, as we all
7 know, competition brings benefits to consumers. So open
8 access infrastructure is really important for that.

9 Safety and efficiency is, of course, what needs to
10 be an uncompromised attribute to this project. And last but
11 not least, this project is going to help produce natural gas
12 use served by the Aliso Canyon Facility today.

13 Let me stop here before we go into the
14 cost-effectiveness study and pause, turn it back to Chester.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Yuri. Before we get into
16 any comments or questions, I think we had a couple people
17 join us. So I want to give them the opportunity to introduce
18 themselves.

19 Mike, I think you were one of them. If we could
20 pass the microphone, someone. And then if anyone online has
21 joined us as well, please raise your hand, and we'll give you
22 an opportunity to introduce yourself as well.

23 MIKE GALVIN: Hello. Mike Galvin. I'm with the
24 Port of Los Angeles and responsible for the energy business
25 at the port, including hydrogen.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Thanks for joining us.

2 And let me see if there's anyone online. I don't
3 think we have anyone else who has raised their hand.

4 Okay. So we're going to -- actually, there is.
5 Looks like Karla, if you could unmute yourself.

6 There you go.

7 KARLA SANCHEZ: Sorry about that. I was having a
8 hard time. This is Karla Sanchez with the Harbor Trucking
9 Association. Good morning.

10 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah, good morning. Thank you for
11 joining us.

12 KARLA SANCHEZ: Thank you.

13 CHESTER BRITT: Anyone else?

14 So just, again, we're going to take an opportunity
15 now to have a conversation about Yuri's presentation. We
16 would just ask that you stay on topic, obviously, and focus
17 any of your comments and questions about the presentation.

18 In Yuri's presentation, he outlines the approach for
19 evaluating alteratives, including hydrogen pipeline
20 alternatives and nonhydrogen alternatives, also including
21 hydrogen delivery alternatives.

22 What do you think about the defined screening and
23 evaluation criteria that he presented? And I'm going to go
24 back to that slide. I think it was this slide that had the
25 four screening criteria.

1 I was just looking for people's input on the
2 screening criteria because this is part of the technical
3 approach.

4 Does anyone have any thoughts on these?

5 Yes, please.

6 MICHAEL COLVIN: Michael Colvin, again, with the
7 Environmental Defense Fund. I was trying not to be first.

8 CHESTER BRITT: That's okay. We always need someone
9 to be first.

10 MICHAEL COLVIN: Yeah. The -- from a technical
11 perspective, I understand, Yuri, why you've picked these; I
12 think they're good broad categories, and I think there's a
13 lot that can go underneath each of them.

14 I would encourage, at the end of technical
15 feasibility, that there's going to need to be two additional
16 screens. The first one would need to be overall cost
17 effectiveness or affordability. I think that's probably
18 implied in some of these, but I think we need to make it very
19 explicit.

20 And, second, and I think this is implied within
21 compatibility of state policy, but I think we need to be
22 explicit, is overall omissions impact of the project. And
23 what is the best bang for the buck for each option and each
24 alternative that's out there.

25 It might not be a technical issue, but I think it

1 should be a screening issue that we go through. So I
2 recognize we could do it here or -- and bake it into this or
3 we could do -- go through this process and then evaluate the
4 things that are technically feasible against those two
5 screens. I think there's pros and cons either way, but I
6 just want to make certain we don't lose sight of them.

7 YURI FREEDMAN: Great comment, Michael. Thank you.
8 And I think we'll do that. I think the nuance that I want to
9 bring up back again are the six steps. And if an alternative
10 does not meet the four criteria, if it cannot physically
11 perform it, then we're not going to try to put numbers
12 together just for the sake of putting numbers together.

13 But I think for all alternatives that are physically
14 able to do what the project aims to do, I think it's
15 absolutely critical. And, frankly, the next slide, of
16 course, will talk about cost-effectiveness. But I completely
17 agree; it needs to be explicit.

18 Two parameters that matter are how much -- frankly,
19 one parameter that matters is how much it costs per unit of
20 commodity, and then the question which is stapled to that, is
21 what is the cost of abatement, of course.

22 Thank you.

23 MICHAEL COLVIN: And, Chester, if you go back,
24 actually, to that slide, I think the comment that I was
25 acknowledging is going to be carried in in step 5 of that, of

1 that list. I think we should just say both
2 "cost-effectiveness" but also affordability. Those are not
3 necessarily interchangeable. And when we say
4 "environmental," you know, we should just say "omissions"
5 very explicitly, because there's a lot of things that fall
6 under CEQA; omissions, I think, needs to be its own. That's
7 what I was really trying to react to.

8 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you for your
9 input. Anyone else have any thoughts or comments?

10 All right. I'm going to go to some of the people
11 online that have raised their hand. I think I see, Tyson,
12 you've raised your hand, if you can unmute yourself.

13 TYSON SIEGELE: Hello. Thank you, Chester. My name
14 is Tyson Siegele. I am, today, representing the Utility
15 Consumers' Action Network.

16 I think that the point that Michael made on
17 cost-effectiveness is really important. One of the concerns
18 that I had when taking a look at what we're talking about
19 right now is cost-effectiveness and how is that defined and
20 how are we taking a look at, for instance, the demand for
21 hydrogen to begin with. Because if you don't have the demand
22 right, then you're going to be taking a look at alternatives
23 that aren't looking at the right demand either.

24 And so I think that that cost-effectiveness criteria
25 is something that was missing from the demand study that is

1 really important. And I want to acknowledge and thank Yuri
2 for the additional meeting that he was willing to take with
3 myself as well as a representative from Cal Advocates and
4 talk a little bit more about the demand study.

5 One of the issues that came up is that the cost of
6 fuel, either electricity for battery electric vehicles,
7 hydrogen for fuel cell electric vehicles, or traditional
8 fossil fuel vehicles. The fuel cost was not included when
9 taking a look at that demand, and when we're taking a look
10 at, you know, each one of these pieces of the overall 16
11 studies, cost is going to be a really big issue that we need
12 to address. So that is No. 1.

13 No. 2 is, we really need to have all of the data
14 when we're taking a look at these particular issues. One of
15 the things that I followed up with with Yuri and his team
16 about after the meeting was, you know, I provided a list of
17 additional data that -- it would be great for PAG members to
18 have in order to provide the best feedback to SoCalGas,
19 provide the most pertinent remarks to improving the study,
20 improving the demand study as well as improving things like
21 this, the alternative study.

22 And so the list of needed data, really, to analyze
23 not just the demand but also the alternatives, we need to
24 have the computer modeling that shows what SoCalGas is
25 calculating, because without that, we're sort of in the dark.

1 In addition to that, we need to have the basis for
2 the assumptions. We need to have the basis for the inputs
3 and assumptions. If we don't have a basis for that, then
4 we're not going to be able to, again, meet SoCalGas in a way
5 that is going to be most helpful to looking at the demand for
6 hydrogen, looking at the alternatives for the Angeles Link.

7 We need to have interviews. The interviews that are
8 being conducted, you know, many different slides list
9 interviews as the basis for some of these inputs and
10 assumptions, and without those interviews, we have no idea
11 what, again, SoCalGas is basing its studies off of.

12 So those are some of the pieces that we really need
13 in order to be able to respond most effectively. And so I'm
14 hoping that those things are in the works, that they're on
15 the way.

16 Prior to taking a look at alternatives, prior to
17 taking a look at, you know, other things that we're going to
18 be discussing today, like omissions, we really need to have a
19 reliability demand study. And if we don't do that, we're
20 putting the cart in front of the horse. We're not doing
21 things in the right order. We need to have the demand in
22 some sort of reliable way.

23 I submitted comments and copied the service list for
24 the Angeles Link on them on the 25th, the day that you-all
25 asked for comments on the demand study, and one of the things

1 that I put in there is, I don't see -- I don't see how
2 SoCalGas reached the demand that it reached.

3 In just my back-of-the-envelope estimates, I can't
4 figure out how that demand was reached. It looks like the
5 demand that SoCalGas is estimating is at least ten times more
6 than what future hydrogen demand will be, and, I mean, that's
7 at least.

8 And so, again, if we are taking a look at a demand
9 study that's ten times too high, and then we're trying to
10 figure out what alternatives would be feasible to meeting
11 that hydrogen demand, we're going to be looking at the wrong
12 alternatives.

13 And so those are some, you know, very high-level
14 requests, high-level comments. Hopefully, we'll be able to
15 get some of that information.

16 Thank you so much.

17 CHESTER BRITT: Thanks, Tyson.

18 So, Yuri, he covered a lot of ground. He talked
19 about cost, which I know you're about to make a presentation
20 on the cost component, so I don't know if we want to jump
21 right into your other presentation. But what about the idea
22 of demand as it relates to the alternatives?

23 YURI FREEDMAN: There's definitely a lot of ground
24 to cover, and even though the demand discussion is
25 technically outside the scope of this conversation, I'll make

1 a couple of comments here.

2 First, Tyson, we are developing the response to your
3 latest set of questions, which I'm hoping is going to go a
4 very long way to warrant helping you understand how the
5 numbers result in what we present, and, no, we did not add an
6 extra zero to it, but we are going to get this to you; our
7 goal is to get this to you within 48 hours and happy to have
8 a full-on conversation to walk you through these materials,
9 if you'd like. So that's something that's in the works.

10 I completely agree that transparency and
11 understanding how numbers are adding up to what we believe
12 they're adding up to is key, and we're fully committed to
13 making sure that anyone can take a pen and a piece of paper
14 and replicate what we've done. Let's just be very clear
15 about that. Maybe that's one thing I'll say.

16 Another thing I know you brought up cost. The
17 important element for, I think, all of us to keep in mind, is
18 that, as we compare cost, as we look at costs in many
19 instances, the drivers of switching to clean fuels or clean
20 electrons are legislative and regulatory.

21 Advanced clean fleet regulation is going to result
22 in switching of trucks to zero omissions, and the real
23 question becomes, are those zero omission vehicles going to
24 be battery electric vehicles or fuel cell electric vehicles,
25 and there's room for each of them.

1 But that, ultimately, is what regulations were
2 intended to do; that's what they will do. If we're going on
3 power generation to phase out combustion of fossil fuels, we
4 will need large amounts of dispatchable clean fuels, that's
5 what the studies that I wish you have seen and we referred to
6 keep suggesting, and we're talking about tens of gigawatts of
7 clean displaceable generation.

8 So we're going to, Michael, to your point, to
9 analyze the cost it's going to create, but let's be clear,
10 this is something which is going to be happening to a very
11 large degree because of the direction of the state of
12 California aiming to reach greenhouse gas neutrality.

13 I think that that's a real important point for us to
14 keep in mind. I am ready to transition to the slide that
15 talks about cost-effectiveness analysis in more detail,
16 unless there's additional questions we need to take.

17 CHESTER BRITT: And we can always follow up if the
18 cost presentation provokes any more thoughts on the
19 alternatives.

20 So let's go head and jump into that because it seems
21 like the cost component is significant as it relates to the
22 alternatives.

23 YURI FREEDMAN: Indeed. And there's a recap on this
24 slide, of the long list of alternatives, maybe the one I want
25 you to focus on is the upper left metric, which we are going

1 to talk about. Some of you know it very well; some of you
2 know it a little bit less.

3 The notion of levelized cost of hydrogen, what does
4 it mean? Well, what it means is that, let's say, you need to
5 have a molecule you're going to use, how much is it going to
6 cost you. Well, what is it a function of. It's a function
7 of what you need to build, how much money you need to spend,
8 how many years am I going to be able to use this asset, and
9 what are the operating costs of running this, and, of course,
10 in the front, how much is going to cost you to permit and
11 develop these assets.

12 Ultimately, like any other investment each of us is
13 looking at, when you put it all together, that gives you the
14 answer of what's your cost of commodity, because, obviously,
15 if you just look at marginal cost, as the economists call it,
16 just what it takes to produce the extra element of that,
17 that's not super helpful because that actually does not give
18 you the full notion of how much it costs to build the assets
19 to build the production and transportation facility to do
20 that. So that's levelized cost.

21 Again, it's relatively easy to describe at a high
22 level. There's a fair amount of fairly cumbersome math that,
23 I think, as many of you know, goes into that because you need
24 to account for all the tax attributes, you need to account of
25 all the incentives at the state and the federal level; plenty

1 of math goes into that. But that, ultimately, is the one
2 metric which allows you to compare, if you will, the apples
3 to apples.

4 Let's go to the next slide. I think the next slide
5 goes into a little bit more detail on that. Yes, thank you.

6 And, again, some of the cost components which we
7 listed here are -- there is, what we call upstream, which is
8 to say, even before you get to hydrogen, you need to build
9 renewables and you need to build electrolyzers.

10 These are fairly capital intensive assets.
11 Renewables, of course, are very well-known to California
12 because we build tens of gigawatts of those. There will be
13 need for renewables because you need to have renewable power
14 to produce hydrogen. Electrolyzers is another technology
15 which needs to be installed. Then, there's the pipeline
16 itself, that's the project we're talking about, which,
17 separately from that, is going to have compressor stations.

18 Now, materials and compressor stations is the
19 element of that. There's also construction costs because
20 construction is an important effort to build the pipe safely
21 and reliably. Of course, in California, we at SoCalGas have
22 built, working with our reliable partners, many, many miles
23 of pipe, and I think there's tremendous knowledge base to do
24 that.

25 Potentially, we need some storage. Again, that need

1 for storage will evolve over time; there may be less need for
2 it today. There will be likely more need for it as hydrogen
3 market matures, and so the question becomes not just what
4 kind of storage we need but when it needs to be built.

5 Because, from a financial perspective, the later you build
6 the asset, the lower it costs. You don't want to burden the
7 early users with the asset that you don't yet need. And
8 that's just CapEx, what we call CapEx, capital expenditures.

9 Then, of course, there are operating expenditures,
10 which are fixed and variable costs. And then we need to
11 overlay the range of federal tax credits, the state-level
12 incentives, low carbon fuel standard, and other math.

13 So that's -- the diagram on the right, of course,
14 shows that all of this needs to be done for all these cost
15 components, for production, for delivery, storage, and
16 permitting is the really important cost component because
17 it's not capital dollars that they put in the ground, but it
18 is the time and money that you spent to permit the project.

19 To the extent the state is able to compress the
20 timeline, that is ultimately going, not only to allow us to
21 build the project faster, but it's actually going to save
22 cost to a significant degree. That's important too.

23 So that's the very high-level pictorial presentation
24 of what we're going to do by bringing all these numbers to
25 compare the alternatives on this levelized of cost of

1 hydrogen basis.

2 Let me step here.

3 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. So, Yuri, you know, in
4 previous presentations, I remember you talking about
5 salability and how important that was related to the cost
6 too.

7 Can you kind of weave that previous discussion we
8 had a couple meetings ago into this discussion about
9 levelized cost?

10 YURI FREEDMAN: I can. Thank you, Chester. I think
11 it's a good question because it goes back to, if we find,
12 let's say, or if a developer finds an ability to produce
13 hydrogen somewhere close to the source, that may be very
14 attractive near-term option.

15 It may be expensive in terms of the production of
16 hydrogen, but maybe you don't need to build the pipeline for
17 that; maybe you can truck this hydrogen so it actually may be
18 the lower delivery cost solution for the small volume of
19 hydrogen.

20 This, of course, becomes, as the ten trucks that are
21 going to use this, turn into 100 trucks and then a thousand
22 trucks; you need more hydrogen, and that is point where
23 you're going to need to have a large artillery that delivers
24 this to the customers. Because, again, trucking, while may
25 be the immediate and available option, is not really

1 scaleable.

2 Not to mention, once we're going to start combusting
3 hydrogen and power generation, we're probably not going to
4 run trucks through the city streets.

5 It becomes the question of temporal dimension, where
6 solutions that are optimal and lowest cost today may not be
7 the solutions which are optimal and lowest cost ten or twenty
8 years from now and we need to connect those and create that
9 vision of development in the system, not just in space but
10 also in time.

11 CHESTER BRITT: So is it fair, then, to say that the
12 development of a pipeline allows for the scalability to bring
13 down the cost?

14 YURI FREEDMAN: Ultimately, the pipeline is the way
15 to bring large amounts of molecules over long distances.
16 That is something which is -- it actually drops the
17 transportation cost compared to alternatives by almost an
18 order of magnitude. That's just the economics of
19 transporting molecules. So, absolutely, pipeline is the
20 solution for scale.

21 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. And then, obviously, as
22 technology catches up and drives the efficiency -- or creates
23 the efficiency, the pipeline allows for that throughput of
24 that efficiency to drive down the cost.

25 YURI FREEDMAN: Indeed. In one of the ways, the

1 pipeline, of course, can be further scalable is to design
2 them in a way which allows to add compression where you do
3 not need to add all the compression day one because there may
4 not be enough need for that volume, but you actually can
5 increase the throughput of the pipeline by adding compression
6 when the market calls for it.

7 CHESTER BRITT: See, I'm learning something too.

8 Does anyone have any other follow-up questions or
9 thoughts?

10 Yes, please.

11 I love how you guys tilt up your name tags. That
12 was, like, started by, I think, Jack, but I love it. So it's
13 very helpful.

14 Katrina.

15 KATRINA FRITZ: Is it -- okay. Great. Hi.

16 Katrina Fritz, California Hydrogen Business Council.

17 I may have missed this, Yuri, but I wanted to make
18 sure the cost-effectiveness was also being looked at for the
19 technical alternatives or the other alternatives, or is it
20 just for the technical approach for the pipeline?

21 YURI FREEDMAN: Again, it may be a lack of clarity,
22 Katrina; we're definitely going to look at alternatives from
23 the cost-effectiveness standpoint; economic and ultimately
24 cost to consumers is a very important part of the analysis.

25 KATRINA FRITZ: Would you say they'll all be

1 well-to-gate like what's presented here?

2 YURI FREEDMAN: We're going to look at the economics
3 of deliberate cost to the consumer, which obviously includes
4 the -- what used to be, well, is no longer, well, it's the
5 solar farm or wind farm. But, ultimately, it's from
6 production to the delivered cost to the consumer.

7 KATRINA FRITZ: Okay. Thank you.

8 NICK CONNELL: Perfect. Nick Connell with the Green
9 Hydrogen Coalition. In regard to your economic framework,
10 looking at your CapEx, the renewables and electrolyzer, I
11 could see that having a lot of variance dependent on the
12 developer since, from what I understand, SoCalGas will not be
13 producing the hydrogen, so in your analysis, will you have
14 different inputs where it includes renewables and
15 electrolyzers and then one where it excludes it? Because I
16 think it can really skew the economic numbers from this.

17 Thanks.

18 YURI FREEDMAN: First of all, thank you, Nick, for
19 the question. And just to reaffirm, SoCalGas is not looking
20 to be in the hydrogen production business. We're going to be
21 in the transportation of hydrogen business.

22 With regards to the inputs on the CapEx and,
23 perhaps, OPEX, we are not doing this in a way we're going to
24 capture difference in cost structure of individual
25 developers; we want to make it, if you will, apples to

1 apples. What we aim to do is to capture the fact that larger
2 parcels of land with better attributes for solar development
3 are going to result in lower cost.

4 Again, not to ignore the small parcels of land
5 closer to the area, which may have a role to play too, but,
6 ultimately, we're looking to analyze, if you will, the
7 resource and that's the way we're going to approach that.

8 NICK CONNELL: Perfect. Thank you.

9 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you.

10 Ernie, you've been so quite today. I'm expecting
11 you to ask a question sooner or later.

12 Okay. Any other thoughts?

13 I actually wanted to go back, Yuri, if I could, to
14 this slide. I know that in any alternatives analysis, you
15 know, purpose and need is a huge part of the analysis because
16 when you're talking about alternatives, you're talking about
17 how you get from one point to another and in doing that you
18 have to make sure that you're addressing the purpose and need
19 of the project.

20 And you laid out these different elements, and I
21 just wondered if anyone has any thoughts on these as we go
22 through the alternatives analysis about the purpose and need
23 being addressed in the alternatives.

24 Do we have any thoughts about this?

25 Yes, Michael.

1 MICHAEL COLVIN: Thanks. Michael Colvin with EDF.
2 Thank you for bringing this slide back; I actually had a
3 question here, so mind melts this is great.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Perfect.

5 MICHAEL COLVIN: Two observations; the first one is,
6 in the lower right-hand corner, one of the identified needs
7 is reduction of the gas run from Aliso Canyon. I can
8 understand why that is a high priority for SoCalGas and for
9 the state, but I want to unpack that for a second.

10 So Aliso Canyon has two different purposes that it
11 serves. It's both intraday, you know, we can't move gas
12 around fast enough from the boarder to the LA basin, and so
13 we use it for kind of helping to smooth out demand,
14 especially for the electric gas fire generators.

15 We also have to play a hedging role for smoothing
16 out the seasonality of when gas is cheap versus expensive,
17 and it's not clear to me which of those two kind of primary
18 needs that Aliso Canyon serves, what is the Angeles Link
19 trying to displace?

20 Is it trying to displace the intraday we can't move
21 gas around fast enough and the electric generators are really
22 needing it, or is it trying to smooth out the long-term
23 seasonal variation?

24 And I think we need to be a little bit more specific
25 here, because depending on which way -- which of those

1 answers, it's going to be a very different approach for
2 Angeles Link.

3 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Michael. And I'll make
4 maybe a high-level comment, but I think first and foremost,
5 this is focused on power generation sector. That's something
6 which -- it is not actually -- if you think about this -- and
7 I'm curious whether you would agree.

8 In power generation sector, Aliso Canyon plays both
9 roles, because just because you are using this for immediate
10 deliverability does not mean that you cannot procure gas when
11 it's most optimal economically, and then save yourself buying
12 this on the spot market for extreme price.

13 But I think of the two functions, that
14 deliverability, the dispatchability, which straps straight
15 into the need for that clean dispatchable generation, is the
16 function which I think is going to be first and foremost
17 important.

18 MICHAEL COLVIN: Okay. That's helpful, but the
19 implication of the question that, I guess, I'm trying to ask
20 is, Aliso Canyon, if it's the seasonal variation, has -- is
21 really targeted towards the core customer basin, helping to
22 protect the bills of core customers. Where if it is, I'm
23 trying to help figure out how to just move gas around fast
24 enough to where we need it, when we need it, that helps all
25 customers to some incident, but it's really targeted towards

1 the noncore customer base and kind of really helping with
2 that transport service.

3 And so I'm trying to map on, for Angeles Link, how
4 much of what this section is going for is for core customer
5 needs and affordability and how much of this is for noncore
6 customer base slash just kind of operations and kind of
7 keeping the molecules moving. So I'm really trying to get to
8 the core versus noncore part.

9 YURI FREEDMAN: Absolutely. I think that I
10 understand the question, and obviously the analysis that
11 you're describing is not part of this particular effort but
12 needs to be performed, of course, with all rigor.

13 Maybe the one comment I'll say -- I'll make is that
14 part of what I think you have in mind, and we all have in
15 mind, is resiliency and the question about where -- what is
16 resiliency and where the cost of that resiliency accrue, is a
17 complicated question, which may or may not be fully addressed
18 in today's market.

19 We see sometimes the real data points of what the
20 lack of resiliency means. As we all know it, power price can
21 heat several thousands of dollars per megawatt hour. But the
22 question I think in front of the state is going to ultimately
23 need to be addressed. That's not to take -- that's not to
24 debate your point. I think that that's something the
25 allocation of that cost is going to be very important.

1 MICHAEL COLVIN: Okay. I have a couple of other
2 thoughts, but I recognize some other people have their hands
3 up, so I want to make certain everyone gets a chance to talk.
4 So I would like to come back, but.

5 CHESTER BRITT: Please. We appreciate that.
6 I think, Neil, you wanted to jump in.

7 NEIL NAVIN: Yeah. Thank you. So Neil Navin. Just
8 maybe to add on to Yuri's comments and respond to Michael.
9 Again, the basis for the application for Angeles Link really
10 focused on the need to address hard to electrify, hard to
11 decarbonize sectors in the economy very specifically.

12 So I think we -- Michael, this should be a
13 conversation that we take further than just this ten minutes,
14 because I do think we need to reflect the ultimate desire of
15 the state to reduce or eliminate the need for SoCalGas but
16 the recognition that it's used over time may change.

17 So as we electrify and as we add more renewables,
18 the idea that we have -- I will call it a tail demand for the
19 use of Aliso Canyon to address those hard to electrify, hard
20 to decarbonize sectors of the economy; I think we have to
21 look at understanding how that reflects -- is reflected in
22 this analysis, so.

23 But I think it's probably worth more than this ten
24 minutes to talk through our thinking on that and make sure we
25 understand that as we go forward.

1 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Thank you.

2 Ernie, I see your name tag up.

3 ERNEST SHAW: Thanks, Chester. I told you I was
4 coming, man.

5 CHESTER BRITT: I knew you were coming.

6 ERNEST SHAW: Hey, Mike. What's going on, man?

7 Ernie Shaw, President of 43, Henderson Storage. Thank you
8 for that question, man. Nice sweater, by the way, or
9 whatever that is, vest; I don't know what to call it.

10 That's what I'm talking about.

11 But, you know, to kind of like elaborate in kind of
12 like my own words of how I would like to explain it with kind
13 of your concern with Aliso Canyon being which way or the
14 other and all that.

15 So the Angeles Link, I mean, it's big, right,
16 because, as of right now, Aliso Canyon is like the heart and
17 sole that beats for all the other storage fields and for
18 keeping gas, moving gas on demand to whoever needs it and
19 stuff like that.

20 So with that alone on its restriction, you know,
21 recently, we got an increase in our storage capacity. Now
22 that gives more towards like sustainability, economics,
23 right, instead of, like, high bills, I mean, it kind of gives
24 that flexibility to kind of move things around.

25 So that way, you know, we're not just depending on

1 the little load that we have. We can kind of branch out and
2 kind of give more and have other options available for our,
3 you know, disadvantaged communities to be able to afford
4 better costs when possible.

5 Or, in a way, to make it easy, like, instead of
6 taking a limo, now you can take an Uber because it's cheaper,
7 you know; instead of a lobster dinner, hey, let's have
8 chicken nuggets for dinner.

9 So it kind of gives that flexibility. So now when I
10 look back to Angeles Link, it will be able to give a better,
11 broader kind of demand to be able to provide instead of just
12 relying on what's there at Aliso Canyon, to be the heart and
13 soul.

14 MICHAEL COLVIN: I'm still focusing on the lobster
15 versus chicken nuggets, but your point is very well-taken. I
16 think what I was trying to ask for was something very
17 specific in terms of the criteria of how this project is
18 being evaluated.

19 So they're saying, Oh, we want to reduce the draw
20 downs and the reliance on Aliso Canyon. Aliso Canyon does a
21 couple of different things, and so how you design the Angeles
22 Link project might differ if you're trying to do something
23 that would smooth out customer bills for seasonal variation
24 or if you're trying to smooth out the need to move the
25 molecules around the LA basin really fast. You would design

1 the system differently. You would design stuff differently.

2 So that's what I was really trying to aim for. I'm
3 not putting a value judgment. This is not the time nor the
4 place to put any kind of value judgment on Aliso Canyon. I'm
5 just trying to understand where and how the vision of Angeles
6 Link in reducing the reliance on Aliso Canyon, how that's
7 going to translate into the technical studies and then into
8 the cost-effectiveness.

9 And it sounds like from Neil's response that we need
10 to have some more conversation about, well, how do we do
11 this, and going to Yuri's point, he says resilience. Well,
12 freelance is already on that slide; it's another column.

13 So if we're going to have to do a different design
14 for Angeles Link because of Aliso Canyon considerations, I
15 want to know what those are and why. I'm not trying to do
16 anything other than that.

17 ERNEST SHAW: No. No. Yeah, and point well-taken.
18 And that's what I'm thinking, like, I think on a grander
19 scale, with Angeles Link, it provides that alternative option
20 to be able to have that larger vision instead of depending on
21 what's there currently. And it's like, okay, we can start
22 tapering off of what we have and start focusing it on what's
23 new and cleaner and more reliable.

24 So, like I said, chicken nuggets versus lobster, you
25 know. Better options. Thank you.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you. We have someone online
2 who has raised their hand. Matthew Taul. If you could
3 unmute yourself.

4 MATTHEW TAUL: Hi there. Matthew Tall, engineer
5 with Cal Advocates at the CPU. We've been hearing a little
6 bit about the piping options and compressors. So I guess
7 from an engineer standpoint, I know that hydrogen has a lower
8 heating value, you know, per unit of volume than natural gas.

9 I'm wondering, in this -- it could be too early in
10 the process, so let me know if that's the case, but is
11 SoCalGas, for the pipeline options, looking to operate at
12 higher pressures to deliver the same kind of heating value as
13 a natural gas pipeline would? Is, instead, SoCalGas looking
14 to have more compressor stations along the way? I'm just
15 wondering kind of operability what the design is starting to
16 look like on the pipeline?

17 YURI FREEDMAN: Yeah. Thank you, Matthew, for the
18 question. I do think it's a little bit too early because
19 we're obviously at the stage where we're designing the study,
20 as opposed to executing it.

21 But I will say that what will factor into
22 determination of what you just asked about is not just the
23 new system but also the ability to use our existing assets;
24 that's something that we're going to factor into our
25 analysis, and, ultimately, this is where the levelized cost

1 of hydrogen comes in.

2 We need to design the system that is going to get
3 the lowest possible cost for the consumer when we bring it
4 all together; pipelines, compression, existing assets, new
5 assets, and the evolution of this over time. We are going to
6 look for the optimal configuration. What pressure curve, if
7 you will, will this represent over time, we do not yet know.

8 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Michael, did you have
9 any follow-up questions?

10 No, please, that's why we're here, and, actually,
11 we're doing really good on time, so if you have some
12 additional thoughts, grab the microphone and just introduce
13 yourself again for the court reporter.

14 MICHAEL COLVIN: Thanks for the encouragement,
15 Chester. Michael Colvin with Environmental Defense Fund. So
16 at the risk of jumping back to the topic on the project
17 alternative designs, I want to zoom in a little bit more on
18 -- I think Katrina was trying to ask this question, but I
19 want to make certain I'm really understanding the local hub
20 versus nonlocal hub.

21 So if we can go to that slide with the three columns
22 on it.

23 Yes, thank you.

24 I think there's a lot of different ways of doing a
25 localized hydrogen hub, and the words on this particular

1 screen are vague, and that's fine.

2 But I'm wanting to just make certain that we're
3 going to get a fair comparison of here is what it would take
4 to do lots of local generation with perhaps lots of some
5 pipeline segments that SoCalGas could own and operate in the
6 great basin, everything else within the LA basin versus one
7 large pipeline going a couple hundred miles.

8 Even if it's the same total amount of CapEx that is
9 displayed on both options, you know, even if it's the same
10 amount of operating expenses, it probably would be even
11 higher operating expenditures to do a more localized approach
12 because you have to do more individual digs.

13 I just want to make certain that we're really
14 thinking through what that localized option is, and the
15 reason why I think EDF is particularly curious about this is,
16 frankly, the shorter the distance of transport, the less
17 opportunity there is for there to be a leak along the system
18 line.

19 And so we just want to make certain that we're
20 thinking through, is this a viable option or not and how do
21 we approach this in the right way.

22 And so my guidance is, as we're thinking through
23 that localized hydrogen hub, from a technical feasibility
24 perspective, is, when we say "localized hub," we're not doing
25 it because we're trying to save money or we're not doing it

1 because we're trying to, you know, right size the project
2 down or do something else, it's not about that.

3 It's about trying to think through what is the
4 highest integrity way of moving that molecule around, and a
5 shorter distance is probably the way to do it, from our
6 perspective.

7 So lots of small transports as opposed to one
8 transport; that's where I think the heart of the analysis
9 we'd like to see occur.

10 YURI FREEDMAN: Point taken, Michael. And, I think,
11 again, this is something which is going to come out of this
12 specific analysis between various studies we're doing.

13 I think, again, not to belabor the point,
14 but-clearly, producing hydrogen closer to demand is going to
15 be more feasible in the near term, just by virtue of the fact
16 that trucking options can be put together in a very short
17 period of time and so can be the construction of renewables
18 and electrolyzers; that's something which is going to happen.
19 There's no doubt about that.

20 So the real question becomes how this morphs into a
21 scaleable delivery system and also becomes a question almost
22 of list regrets, because I don't want to be penny-wise pound
23 foolish, but at the same time, the hydrogen market is
24 happening now and people are developing solutions now; they
25 need them fairly soon.

1 So I think that the tension between those is what we
2 need to navigate and develop some options, frankly, in dialog
3 with this group and other stakeholders; they're going to make
4 sense.

5 CHESTER BRITT: Katrina.

6 KATRINA FRITZ: Hi. I'll dig a little more into my
7 question, which is tangential to Michael's question. So
8 going back to --

9 CHESTER BRITT: Would you just -- I'm sorry.

10 KATRINA FRITZ: I'm sorry. Katrina Fritz,
11 California Hydrogen Business Council.

12 Going back to the cost-effectiveness of the
13 alternatives, what I have learned from public transit and
14 heavy duty fleet operators is that there's an initial
15 analysis of what does the equipment cost and what does the
16 charging infrastructure cost. And then, as they proceed,
17 they can learn that they actually now have a cost of
18 upgrading the substation.

19 How will you determine the costs that are included
20 in your analysis, you know, if you don't really know that --
21 the next level of upgrades are going to be required and will
22 be a system cost for that conversion to those zero-emission
23 vehicles, and, in this case, battery electric vehicles.

24 YURI FREEDMAN: It's a fair question. If your
25 question is whether or not we include the system upgrades

1 into the all-in cost, let me come back to you on that because
2 I would like to confirm. I think I know the answer, but I
3 would like to get certainty.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Did you have a follow-up question,
5 Katrina, or no? That was it. Okay.

6 I think, Tyson, you've raised your hand again
7 online.

8 TYSON SIEGELE: Hello. Tyson Siegele with UCAN.
9 Yeah. I had a couple of thoughts that I wanted to share.
10 One is: I really appreciate the discussion around the local
11 hydrogen hub, and I also -- I appreciate the slide here
12 taking a look at electronic transmission; that's something
13 that we had talked a lot about in some of the previous
14 meetings; I think that is a really interesting option to take
15 a look at.

16 With the grid moving to a 100 percent carbon-free
17 future, we're going to have the ability to make green
18 hydrogen on-site with grid-delivered electricity, and that
19 is, I think, going to be an interesting option for a variety
20 of end users, because they will be able to not only take
21 electricity off the grid, they will be able to produce
22 electricity on-site themselves through solar panels. And so
23 a combination of the two will be able to drive on-site
24 electrolyzers throughout the day.

25 That is -- and, you know, I get that, you know,

1 taking a look at cost is really important. I think that the
2 end users are going to be, really, trying to figure out -- if
3 they absolutely have to have hydrogen, how do we do this the
4 least expensive way possible?

5 And one of the ways to do that is to use existing
6 infrastructure. Existing infrastructure, for instance, in
7 the form of electric transmission. The electric transmission
8 delivered to on-site electrolyzers is an interesting option
9 from an overall alternatives perspective, and while I see the
10 electricity transmission -- or electric transmission, in
11 terms of the delivery, I didn't necessarily get the sense
12 from the slide that that is being taken a look at in terms of
13 a -- an on-site hydrogen generation perspective.

14 So that's something that I wanted to recommend, in
15 terms of an alternative. Maybe it's already being considered
16 but I wanted to throw it out there; that seems like a great
17 way to decrease costs by using existing infractures. The
18 next --

19 CHESTER BRITT: So, Tyson, can we just let, maybe,
20 Yuri maybe comment on that point, if you have a chance.

21 YURI FREEDMAN: Absolutely, Tyson. I think,
22 clearly, the -- you know, we're going back and asking what is
23 the best way to get energy to the user; you can deliver it
24 with electrons or with molecules and it stems to reason we
25 should look at both. We will not be the first who looked at

1 that.

2 There's been a good amount of analysis on this
3 front, and we'll make sure to bring this analysis to bear to
4 definitely give this consideration, Tyson.

5 TYSON SIEGELE: Great, thank you. The other piece
6 that I wanted to comment on is Aliso Canyon. The Aliso
7 Canyon considerations, I know that it's been listed not just
8 in this presentation but in a variety of documents that have
9 been shared with the planning advisory group.

10 I'm always surprised by the inclusion of Aliso
11 Canyon for two reasons. No. 1, SoCalGas has said that Aliso
12 Canyon cannot be closed just by using the ultimate solution
13 with Angeles Link.

14 And so so far it hasn't really been quantified, like
15 what percentage of the need for Aliso Canyon is going to be
16 addressed through the Angeles Link. That's definitely
17 something that UCAN would like to see in the final analysis,
18 if Aliso Canyon is still considered.

19 The other piece, though, that I want to talk about
20 with Aliso Canyon is, there doesn't seem to be a need for it
21 in terms of -- by the time that an Angeles Link project would
22 be online. And the reason that I say that is, within the
23 Aliso Canyon proceeding that's going on right now, which is
24 Investigation 1702002, there is -- and I know SoCalGas is
25 very involved in that.

1 There is a lot of data there. Some of the data that
2 has been reviewed, there is a couple of different modeling
3 studies that show that Aliso Canyon can be closed and still
4 maintain gas and electric reliability in California well
5 before 2030.

6 So that's something that, you know, if the
7 anticipation is that Angeles Link is going to be online
8 before 2030, then maybe there is some effect that it will
9 have on Aliso Canyon. If it's not going to be online before
10 2030, then I don't see how this is going to be an issue in
11 terms of effecting whether or not Aliso Canyon is needed in
12 and keeping in mind, of course, that Aliso Canyon is not the
13 only storage facility. It's only about half of SoCalGas's
14 natural gas storage.

15 So it's not as though I'm saying we don't need
16 natural gas storage; clearly, there is a need for natural gas
17 storage for an extended period of time. There is data out
18 there, there are studies modeling that show that Aliso Canyon
19 is not needed at least in 2030.

20 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. So thank you, Tyson, for your
21 comment and question. We want to try to stay on topic here
22 about the alternatives. I want to give Yuri an opportunity
23 to just -- if there's any general comments about Tyson's
24 comment.

25 Aliso Canyon keeps coming up, but I know it's not

1 necessarily part of the alternatives analysis, right?

2 YURI FREEDMAN: You are correct, and, yeah, at this
3 point -- at this time, I don't have any other comments.

4 CHESTER BRITT: Okay. Again, we're documenting
5 everything that everybody says, so we'll be, obviously,
6 tracking all of those comments.

7 Thank you, Tyson, for your input.

8 I don't see anyone else's hands raised at this
9 point. Anyone else in the room have any other thoughts?

10 If not, we're going to go ahead and do a quick
11 break. Let's say we'll take 15 minutes -- or a little bit
12 less than 15 minutes. We'll be back at 10:45, and we'll have
13 our presentations on NOx and GHG.

14 Thank you so much.

15 (Recess.)

16 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Hopefully, you guys had
17 a good break. We're going to get started with our last two
18 presentations.

19 I want to go ahead and introduce Darrell Johnson,
20 who is the SoCalGas manager for environment services. He's
21 going to be making two presentations, first on NOx omissions
22 and greenhouse gas evaluations on the technical approach for
23 both. And we'll turn it over to Darrell and get him started.

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: Well, thank you, and it's good to
25 see everybody today and have everybody on the phone. Kind of

1 want to revisit and get an update on where we are in our
2 technical evaluation of NOx.

3 This kind of reminder, you know, the intention here
4 is to collect and review and analyze the existing research
5 for NOx combustion and, you know, bring the best to bear on
6 approach and the calculation methodology. And just want to
7 say we took some of the comments from previous, you know,
8 members of the PAG and ensured, you know, that we added some
9 additional consideration in our review.

10 So just wanted to say that the general process for
11 us is to review a number of different categories, right, the
12 legislative process, you know, the equipment processes that
13 are out there, how they're evolving and the research from an
14 academic standpoint, you know, how its evolving, the
15 regulatory and legislative drivers and mandates and
16 information that's previously there as it relates to NOx.

17 And, you know, we've looked at, you know, academia,
18 you know, UCI and Georgia Institute Tech, we looked at the
19 government, everywhere from EPA, DOE, California Air
20 Resources Board, you know, CEC and all nine of the air
21 districts that the potential project could take place in,
22 with a lot of focus on, you know, the requirements at South
23 Coast Air Quality Management District in San Joaquin Valley,
24 as these agencies start to amend their air quality plans.

25 We've looked at cabs, you know, sip strategy, and

1 the clean truck regulations, and suffice it to say, just to
2 give an update, our consultant, Stantec, that we're working
3 with have reviewed approximately 430 sources in their review
4 efforts to ensure that they are, you know, processing the
5 available technology and science behind the combustion of
6 hydrogen and the formation of NOx associated with that.

7 Next slide, please.

8 So our NOx omission assessment and our calculation
9 methodology, the technical approaches, again, is based on the
10 review of technical research and anticipating the
11 advancements in technology, the review in evolution of
12 potential regulatory framework, evaluating the potential
13 calculation methodology and selecting and refining the
14 appropriate calculation methodology, and then ultimately
15 preparing an assessment that will be informed by the demand
16 study and the other studies that feed into this.

17 So the study primarily focused on how NOx is formed
18 in the combustion of hydrogen, right, and how we might
19 control the NOx formed in the combustion of hydrogen, and
20 then, ultimately, how to quantify the NOx from said
21 combustion. And, primarily, we're looking at the three forms
22 of combustion, thermal, fuel, and prompt.

23 And, again, we're fortunate in the NOx area because
24 NOx is not new. You know, we've been reducing and reporting
25 NOx for quite a while and, you know, the combustion of fuels

1 is going to promulgate NOx and whether it be hydrogen or
2 methane, some of the things that we, in the evaluation and
3 technical approach to calculation of NOx was the difference
4 between the way we report NOx and concentration PPMV, and the
5 actual, you know, mass volume of NOx associated with what we,
6 you know, measure, say, from a SIMS and how -- we may need to
7 revisit, like, the potential of NOx associated with hydrogen
8 from a mass standpoint to better evaluate its impacts.

9 That's coming out of the research, and I believe
10 it's Douglas who put out a paper that states that when you
11 evaluate the amount of mass and comparison, that the
12 potential increases associated with the higher temperature
13 combustion of NOx is minimized and reduced in many
14 situations.

15 And I say that to say that I think we're at a place
16 where we evaluate the research, you know; the elements to
17 control NOx are still there, you know, temperature and
18 residence time and the mixture of air from an equipment
19 standpoint.

20 And then, of course, we're also looking at
21 mitigation measures and selective and nonselective catalytic
22 reduction and NOx traps as part of the technical approach to
23 evaluate not only the formation of NOx in the equipment
24 itself but the ability to mitigate that NOx.

25 Next slide, please.

1 And so as we look at the assessment and the
2 calculation process, we've kind of broken it up into what
3 we're looking at as new infrastructure, which would be NOx
4 that, you know, isn't being changed but would be additional,
5 and that would be in the area of production storage and
6 transmission.

7 Obviously, we would have to have, you know, the
8 pipeline compression at storage and transmission in order to
9 make the Angeles Link possible. So that would be additional
10 NOx that doesn't exist today. So we're looking at that as
11 kind of a new area of additional NOx that will be
12 calculating.

13 And then the change in NOx, right, like, so how will
14 NOx potentially change from the existing infrastructure, you
15 know, our power generation primarily, turbines, that, you
16 know, currently have NOx from natural gas or other fuels; how
17 will that NOx change and how best to calculate that.

18 Also the same thing, the change in our hard to
19 electrify equipment boilers, heaters, ex cetera, in some of
20 our hard to electrify areas, and then the displacement of
21 fuels like diesel fuel in some of our mobility areas and the
22 utilization of hydrogen fuel cells.

23 So these are the approaches that we're looking at
24 to, basically, set up our combustion calculation. We're
25 looking at the existing omission factors and comparing them

1 to new considerations for combustion, but we have a lot of
2 existing data and information associated with combustion.

3 So the hydrogen pieces we look at is basically
4 reducing the CO and CH4 from the combustion and, basically,
5 leaving us more with the small portions of N2O.

6 So suffice it to say, our process in working with
7 our consultant is to take the myriad of available information
8 out there; we've established our approach to identify
9 omission factors at a unit level, equipment level to
10 ultimately calculate our NOx omissions.

11 And I'm open to questions.

12 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Looks like, Katrina, you
13 grabbed the microphone, so I'm assuming you have a question,
14 so we'll take your question first.

15 KATRINA FRITZ: Katrina Fritz, California Hydrogen
16 Business Council. So I wanted to understand the scope of
17 what you're looking at, Darrell. The -- you're looking at
18 NOx in the end uses of the hydrogen that's going through the
19 pipeline as well as potential NOx omissions from the
20 pipeline? I wanted to...

21 DARRELL JOHNSON: So we're looking at, you know, NOx
22 that would be potentially created from new infractures
23 associated with Angeles Link, right, and that would be if we
24 have to compress the gas, we're going to need new equipment,
25 whether that be electric driven or 100 percent hydrogen ICEs

1 or turbines compression equipment. And we're also looking
2 at, basically, the change in fuel use -- utilization at the
3 end users, right, and what that will have on, you know,
4 impacts to NOxs reductions.

5 So we're really looking at where there's potential
6 increases or reductions in NOx and in ways to mitigate any
7 potential NOxs. So those are the areas of consideration.

8 KATRINA FRITZ: Can you give a little bit more
9 detail on how you're segmenting the market in the future with
10 hydrogen ICE fuel cell electric hydrogen, pure hydrogen,
11 incumbent fossil fuel end uses and then how you're comparing
12 that to, you know, the probably positive impacts of Angeles
13 Link?

14 DARRELL JOHNSON: Right. Yes. So I mean, we
15 already have a lot of records on omission currently for
16 existing infrastructure; that's public information and it's
17 reported on a regular basis.

18 So they're going to evaluate that, and that
19 information would give you throughput and omissions and
20 things like that. We're going to, basically, supplant the
21 potential omissions associated with that and evaluate that in
22 comparison with the fuel change, if you will, and the
23 associated NOx omissions.

24 CHESTER BRITT: Any other follow-up, Katrina, or?

25 Nope, okay.

1 Anyone else have any other questions or comments
2 about that?

3 Yes, Michael.

4 NICK CONNELL: Nick Connell, Green Hydrogen
5 Coalition. I know NOx is a large topic when it comes to
6 hydrogen, but will this assessment look at any other types
7 of, like, criteria air pollutants, PPM, and so forth?

8 DARRELL JOHNSON: I appreciate that. That's a great
9 question, and it's an element that I overlooked. We are
10 looking at VOCs -- at a high-level assessment of VOC and PM,
11 obviously, as precursors to ozone. So that will be part of
12 the assessment as well. And thank you very much for asking
13 the question.

14 NICK CONNELL: Perfect. Thank you

15 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Michael.

16 MICHAEL COLVIN: Michael Colvin, Environmental
17 Defense Fund.

18 Darrell, great presentation. I really appreciate
19 how holistic you're thinking about this.

20 Chester, if you could go back to, I think, just one
21 slide. So thank you for this. It seems to me there are -- I
22 think I heard you say this, but I want to clarify.

23 DARRELL JOHNSON: Please.

24 MICHAEL COLVIN: There's -- the new sources, as you
25 have on the left-hand side that could potentially come from

1 the hydrogen production, and then there's the -- on the
2 right-hand side of the screen, there's the existing end uses
3 where NOx is currently happening, and I'm assuming you're
4 anticipating some sort of a decrease or a substitution effect
5 as you're going -- depending if it's combustion versus
6 catalyzed versus how the end use is occurring.

7 And I'm curious -- well, before I go -- before I go
8 further. That's the way that you're trying to present this,
9 is that there's a potential increase and then a potential
10 substitution displacement?

11 DARRELL JOHNSON: Correct.

12 MICHAEL COLVIN: Okay. So the reason why NOx is so
13 important, unlike a greenhouse gas, is that it does have
14 concentration points; it does have hot spots in the state;
15 we, unfortunately, know where those are, and we have really
16 good mapping on it.

17 And I'm curious how you're going to be overlaying
18 the disadvantaged community maps or the -- basically, where
19 those hot spots are occurring and trying to figure out how
20 you're overlaying the geographic component in this study.

21 And as we're thinking about the routing of where
22 Angeles Link is going, if you're going to be doing a higher
23 level -- basically, if you're going to over sample or over
24 kind of investigate the places that are hitting the
25 disadvantaged community barrier, you know --

1 DARRELL JOHNSON: So, Mike, I think that --

2 MICHAEL COLVIN: And I prefer Michael, by the way.

3 DARRELL JOHNSON: Okay. Michael, I think the layers
4 in disadvantaged communities will be in the environmental
5 justice section. What we're really going to do is try to
6 calculate the omissions associated with NOx and, you know,
7 the combustion of hydrogen.

8 So I do believe that will be addressed. I think
9 what we're going to try to identify is, in these sectors and,
10 you know, identify the sources, obviously. So the change or
11 potential increase or decrease in NOx from these sources,
12 that is the scope of the NOx feasibility study. So I think
13 where you're talking about environment justice and impacts
14 will be an additional study.

15 MICHAEL COLVIN: Fair enough. Maybe I'm being a
16 little too lose with my terminology, but I'm not asking this
17 from an EJ perspective, necessarily. What I'm asking about
18 is the geographic impact of where the NOx is vis-a-vis where
19 Angeles Link could be both routed, in terms of the pipe, and
20 then also where we think the largest end uses of the -- of it
21 is going to be.

22 Are we going to be seeing a major NOx reduction
23 because of the fuel substitution to hydrogen, and is that
24 going to be concentrated in one area or is that going to be
25 sort of uniformly felt throughout the service territory? I'm

1 trying to ask it from that perspective.

2 And the reason why I went to Cal Envioscreen was
3 because it's a really easy way to see the geographic impact.
4 I wasn't trying to get to the EJ questions, necessarily.

5 And I think Jill is trying to clean up my question.

6 JILL TRACY: Hey, Darrell. I'll take that real
7 quickly, Michael. That is a very interesting question, and I
8 would like the team, maybe, to take a step back and see what
9 we can do in terms of geographical mapping of that data and
10 whether or not that's appropriate at this stage and whether
11 or not we need to earmark that for a Phase 2 analysis.

12 I just don't know if we'll have that level of
13 granularity right now, but I think that's a very good point.
14 So thank you.

15 DARRELL JOHNSON: And thank you, Jill.

16 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Theo, online, I see your
17 hand raised, so we're going to go to you, if you can unmute
18 your microphone.

19 THEO CARETTO: Hi, yeah. Theo with Communities for
20 a Better Environment. So, yeah, sort of echoing something
21 that Michael was saying, I think it's going to be really
22 important to see the, not just overall changes in NOx
23 omissions from the project but, specifically, information
24 about the concentration of where those changes are happening.

25 And then on a slightly different note, I know that

1 throughout the presentation, there was some optimism about
2 the technological development for pollution controls for
3 NOxs, but, at the same time, especially within the power
4 generation sector, a lot of the conversation has been around
5 combusting hydrogen to meet, like, peak demand, and we know
6 that oftentimes with gas fire turbine generators, a lot -- a
7 majority of the omissions are coming during ramping up and
8 done when omissions reductions technology are less effective,
9 generally.

10 And so I was wondering, sort of, if you're
11 incorporating the way in which hydrogen may be used in power
12 generation in the analysis of what the NOx omissions are
13 going be.

14 DARRELL JOHNSON: So thank you, Theo, for that
15 question. Can I ask a clarifying question so that I can make
16 sure I give you the appropriate response? Are you talking or
17 asking if load consideration and the utilization in that
18 regard would be considered in the omissions evaluation?

19 CHESTER BRITT: Theo, did you mute yourself again?
20 Because we can't hear you.

21 THEO CARETTO: Thank you. Yeah, I couldn't unmute
22 myself. Yeah. I mean, I don't have a specific
23 recommendation for how you account for those. I'm just
24 wondering if you're considering the ways in which the end
25 uses are going to be operating in your analysis of the

1 expected NOx omissions we're going to see, I mean...

2 DARRELL JOHNSON: I think I get the question now,
3 Theo. I think that that's, you know, if the calculation
4 methodology ultimately comes down to equipment unit and
5 omission factor, you know, load and ramp up may be difficult
6 in the overall omissions consideration.

7 You know, there are a number of omission factors
8 that currently exist for NOx, obviously, and it's more of an
9 activity and throughput relative to the specific loading.

10 So, I think, in this particular effort, we will be
11 using omission factors that are, you know, in alignment with
12 currently-existing omission factors. And so I think
13 throughput is a greater consideration of the utilization of
14 fuel as opposed to load.

15 CHESTER BRITT: Does that answer your question, or
16 do you have any follow-up thoughts?

17 THEO CARETTO: No. That answers my question. It
18 would be great to see whether SoCalGas is able to sort of
19 factor in the -- if we're factoring in currently developing
20 or potentially available feature technology, it would be also
21 great to see SoCalGas factoring in the feature anticipated
22 uses of the end uses. But, yeah, question answered. Thanks.

23 CHESTER BRITT: Darrell, did you look like you were
24 about to say something?

25 DARRELL JOHNSON: I believe as we look at the future

1 potential end uses from a volume and amount and, you know,
2 industry that will be evaluated. Just the specific dynamic
3 of use life load is where I wanted to provide the
4 clarification. So I hope that was helpful, Theo.

5 THEO CARETTO: Yeah. Thank you.

6 CHESTER BRITT: And thank you, Theo, for your
7 question.

8 Tyson, I think your hand is raised, if you can
9 unmute yourself.

10 TYSON SIEGELE: Thank you. Yes. Tyson Siegele with
11 UCAN. I am taking a look at this and thinking about
12 combustion versus hydrogen options that are noncombustion
13 uses and what has come to mind is: Why are we taking a look
14 at combustion? Are there places that you've taken a look at
15 with the analysis so far that absolutely require combustion?

16 And, I guess, where I'm going with this is, there
17 are -- for instance, in the power sector, you can do
18 electricity production with fuel cells and so you don't have
19 to have combustion.

20 Are there other places where combustion is
21 absolutely required and so you're taking a look at NOx for
22 that reason?

23 DARRELL JOHNSON: Well, I think we're looking at it
24 from the possibility that even the infrastructure that is
25 developed could be 100 percent electricity, some of the

1 generation as well as 100 percent hydrogen, you know,
2 depending on demand and availability of the electricity.

3 I think, you know, the production and demand study
4 will kind of -- it does feed into that, but we are evaluating
5 both options because they may both be available at a new
6 facility or existing facilities.

7 And, more specifically, Tyson, I think that once
8 the, you know, we get into an additional phase where actual
9 facility design and equipment determination is made, then the
10 specific omissions will be more readily defined, but I think
11 we're trying to evaluate the possibilities in Phase 1 that
12 there could be 100 percent electroactivation in some of the
13 turbines and, you know, ICEs as well as 100 percent hydrogen.

14 TYSON SIEGELE: I think that maybe I didn't express
15 my question well enough. What I'm thinking about in the
16 power sector is using hydrogen but using it with fuel cells.
17 Fuel cells, my understanding, wouldn't create NOx omissions;
18 is that right?

19 NEIL NAVIN: Can I just jump in?

20 CHESTER BRITT: Neil wants to jump in, yeah.

21 NEIL NAVIN: Hey. Neil Navin. Tyson, maybe I can
22 just jump in because I think I did understand your question.
23 You know, if you look at some of the recent studies,
24 including a EDS recent study, about the need for dispatchable
25 power in the coming years, I haven't seen any major power

1 producers that have articulated a clear path towards
2 multigigawatt fuel cell installations at this point.

3 So I think, you know, don't get me wrong, I think if
4 we could say all of this could be serviced by fuel cells,
5 that would really be very compelling for the project, because
6 it would have a very significant impact. I think we just
7 want to be balanced in that view.

8 We would certainly love the ideas that our friends
9 at LADWP and elsewhere embraced the idea of fuel cells
10 earlier and at scale. I think we just want to be realistic
11 that turbines with significant control -- controls are likely
12 to be the first solution and may for some time be there until
13 we get those multigigawatt installations with fuel cells.

14 So I hope that -- and, again, this may be a
15 discussion about framing the family of possibilities more
16 than a definitive answer or opinion about what is going to
17 take place. You know, I think fuel cells would be -- if we
18 can get Bloom or others to produce ten gigawatts of fuel
19 cells, that would be fantastic; I'm just not sure if we're
20 going to be able to do that in the next ten to fifteen years
21 to address the dispatchable load need. So I hope that helps.

22 TYSON SIEGELE: Yeah. It definitely does.

23 One of the studies that has taken a look at this is
24 the SB 100 report, which took a look at a no-combustion study
25 scenario, and in that scenario, taking a look at it, just

1 taking a look at the chart, it is about 25 gigawatts that
2 they're taking a look at there for hydrogen fuel cell
3 electricity production.

4 And so that is something that would be a real
5 interest, I think, to the community, being able to say, Okay,
6 it would be great to have hydrogen in a form that doesn't
7 create NOx omissions and is able to produce the clean firm
8 power like the EDF study that you mentioned.

9 And so both in the power sector as well as in the
10 industrial sectors, it would be great to really sort of just
11 draw a line in the sand and say we will not be selling
12 hydrogen or combustion. When you do that, one of the things
13 that you do is you create a lot of positive response within
14 the community, being able to say, you know, we took a look at
15 it and you don't have to have NOx omissions.

16 And so that is something I'd really like to see as
17 an option that SoCalGas takes a look at in the -- in this
18 omission study as well as throughout the demand study to be
19 able to say, Do we actually need hydrogen combustion; can we
20 use hydrogen in a way that is not going to create an unsafe
21 environment for California.

22 NEIL NAVIN: Yeah. Again, this is Neil. Thanks,
23 Tyson. I guess I would point to LADWP as sort of one model
24 of transitioning ultimately over time to fuel cells. Again,
25 I think we can work the idea that there may be multiple

1 potential outcomes, and I would just say your comment is
2 fully noted and we'll try to make sure we figure out a way to
3 address it, so.

4 TYSON SIEGELE: Thank you. I appreciate that, Neil.

5 CHESTER BRITT: Yup. Thank you, Tyson.

6 Michael, I think you have a follow-up comment.

7 MICHAEL COLVIN: I do. Darrell, I want to switch
8 gears just for a moment here. What's your year baseline that
9 you're using? What are we comparing the reduction in NOx
10 against; are we doing it against present day values, or are
11 we doing it against where we think we're going to be in some
12 future year with sort of -- with Angeles Link, without
13 Angeles Link scenario? Like, what are we trying to base the
14 reduction against?

15 DARRELL JOHNSON: So we're looking at 2030 to 2045
16 kind of as the scenario from the demand study, you know, and
17 the three scenarios, aggressive, and so forth and so on.

18 As it relates to the comparison to existing
19 omissions, I think we're going to look, probably, at present
20 and maybe have to determine if there's a way to, you know,
21 model or project what future omissions would be in 2030.

22 MICHAEL COLVIN: Okay. I wish you the best of luck
23 with that. It's going to be --

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: Yes.

25 MICHAEL COLVIN: My one observation is it might be

1 worth breaking out the transportation related to NOx omission
2 reductions or changes separate from the built environment
3 slash power generation industrial customers, and that's
4 because there's a huge transition that's going to be
5 happening one way or the other with the advanced clean fleet
6 role and the advanced clean truck roles happening in
7 California.

8 Now, obviously, that's a technology neutral rule.
9 Hydrogen could be playing a part there; it could be battery
10 electric vehicles. We just don't know what the right mix is
11 going to be. And I think it would be really important for us
12 to try and call that out, that I think it's going to be a
13 reduction, no matter what, from today's baseline and so, you
14 know, trying to figure out how much you-all are attributing
15 that to be for hydrogen or not, I think would be important.

16 But I think that's a different conversation for the
17 transportation part of it. For power generation slash hard
18 to decarbonize parts of the economy, the heavy industry
19 sectors, I would love to see those NOx reduction numbers sort
20 of broken out separately because I don't think we have an
21 advanced fleet role or an advanced transportation role that's
22 sort of intervening and this is sort of the best option that
23 the state has come up with.

24 So if there's a way, as you're doing those
25 interactive effects, to try and say transportation versus not

1 transportation, I think would be very illuminating.

2 DARRELL JOHNSON: Yeah. I think we're going to --
3 you know, in the mobility sector, we're going to have our
4 omissions separate from the others. So we're looking at
5 source categories, omission factors for source categories.
6 So we'll be able to aggregate it appropriately.

7 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Those of you online that
8 are being shy, I would encourage you to please chime in if
9 you have any other thoughts or questions. But seeing none, I
10 will go to Tyson, again, who has his hand raised.

11 TYSON SIEGELE: So I wanted to second Michael's
12 point there. The omissions that come from mobility are
13 really important, really interesting. And one of the pieces
14 that SoCalGas used in the Angeles Link application to show,
15 you know, look at the significant omissions reductions that
16 could happen if we shifted to hydrogen.

17 Now, there was a lot of push back in the Angeles
18 Link proceeding on SoCalGas's numbers, and I think reasonably
19 so. The question that Michael brought up of, you know, how
20 much is battery electric and how much is hydrogen is really
21 the determining factor in how much omissions reduction do we
22 get from hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.

23 And so one of the -- and that was one of the main
24 questions that I had in the demand study when I was showing
25 those questions with Yuri and Yuri's team on how that's

1 calculated.

2 One of the -- one of the pieces that is shared in
3 the demand study is that the Class 8 sleeper cabs will have
4 204 miles per day on average traveled. And in that
5 particular -- for that particular vehicle type, the
6 assumption is that -- that SoCalGas is making is that
7 hydrogen fuel cell vehicles could be almost 100 percent; I
8 think 98 percent was the top-end of the range for that and
9 created a lot of the omissions reductions within that overall
10 transportation sector.

11 And so one of the pieces that I wanted to share is a
12 recent -- a recent -- a very short analysis but a recent
13 analysis on the Class 8 trucks and medium and heavy duty in
14 general that is, I think, just wrapped up the 18th day of the
15 study. And so I just dropped that into the chat here.

16 For Class 8, there are trucks that now go over 300
17 miles on a single charge, and so more than that average
18 amount for Class 8 sleeper cabs on a single day. And then in
19 addition to that, there's Class 8 trucks in that study that
20 went over 1,000 miles in a day, and so, again, five times
21 more than what the -- what that average is. And so that's
22 one piece.

23 The other piece is that there, within the drayage
24 Class 8, the slides that were shared in the previous meeting
25 said that they're never going to be cost-effective and yet,

1 even with that, SoCalGas is estimating that at least 31
2 percent, so 31 to 38 percent, at least 31 percent are still
3 going to be hydrogen vehicles.

4 I don't understand how those -- those truck
5 operators are going to compete if their trucks are never
6 cost-effective. And so, again, taking a look at breaking out
7 the mobility sector, how much of the omissions reductions is
8 actually coming from the mobility sector is important, and
9 it's also something that is going to be -- is going to be a
10 really important part of the review of the demand, the demand
11 study, how that demand study really goes through all of the
12 16 studies. And so, again, breaking out mobility, I
13 completely agree with Michael, that's a great idea.

14 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Tyson. Again, I
15 understand the connection between the studies and, obviously,
16 you've made the point about the demand study being paramount
17 to influencing the other work studies, but we want to just
18 make sure we stay on topic of the NOx omissions.

19 Michael Galvin, Port of LA. I think you have
20 something to weigh in on that point.

21 Or no?

22 Oh, you might want to. Just turn on the mic.

23 MICHAEL GALVIN: On the issue of adoption for
24 different modes of technology, is that the question, Chester,
25 in regards to heavy duty trucks?

1 So the issue from the port's perspective is
2 reliability and functionality of the fleet, and that's what
3 we're hearing from operators right now and this doesn't just
4 go for heavy duty trucks, but it also goes for all of our
5 cargo-handling equipment.

6 Operators today are able to choose one piece of
7 equipment that does the job they need all day long and don't
8 have to be picky about what piece of equipment they're using,
9 from a technological perspective, and that duty cycle on the
10 container terminals is 20 hours and then refuel after that.

11 On the on-road trucks, the studies that we've done
12 look at a variety of jobs that thees drayage trucks are doing
13 across the region that range from trucks that are going back
14 and forth between local rail yards, could be a five-mile
15 round trip, to going 300 to 400 miles out of the region, but
16 the same applies there, that the users and the owners of
17 those trucks want to be able to select a truck regardless of
18 what it's going to do that day and know that it's going to be
19 able to accomplish its task.

20 So that's really important in regards to adoption.
21 So we're seeing, generally, from the consumer perspective,
22 that the hydrogen vehicles operate more resiliently and more
23 in line with the diesel comparables.

24 And so we can see if there is equipment out there
25 and if it's at a reasonable price and if hydrogen can be

1 delivered at a reasonable price as well that is comparable
2 with diesel, then the adoption rate of hydrogen will be -- or
3 hydrogen equipment in both of those categories,
4 cargo-handling equipment and heavy duty on-road trucks, will
5 be significantly higher.

6 And that's all going to be made possible by scaling
7 up the hydrogen production and being able to deliver more
8 molecules at a more reasonable cost.

9 So when that happens, along with the technology
10 advancing with the hydrogen equipment versus battery
11 electric, which is a little bit further along right now, we
12 expect that there will be more adoption of hydrogen equipment
13 going forward, because of its comparability with duty cycle
14 perspective with diesel, which we're not seeing or not have
15 seen despite the further technological advancement and
16 commercialization on the battery electric side of both those
17 heavy duty pieces of equipment.

18 Not to say that battery electric will not play a
19 role down at the port in regards to light duty and medium
20 duty vehicles, because it makes a lot of sense for those
21 vehicles that don't have the same duty cycle.

22 But in the heavy duty sector for the larger pieces
23 of equipment that we have on terminals and for the drayage
24 trucks, we really see hydrogen as fitting that role in
25 replacing and displacing diesel equipment in the current

1 marketplace.

2 CHESTER BRITT: Thanks for letting me put you on the
3 spot.

4 Darrell, I think now is the time to get into the
5 next omissions -- what's that? Oh, Michael, did you have a
6 question? I'm sorry.

7 You're good, okay.

8 You'll have another opportunity because Darrell is
9 going to be making a similar presentation for GHG, and then
10 we'll have a follow-up discussion on that.

11 DARRELL JOHNSON: For the audience, you know, the
12 slides for greenhouse gas are very similar to the slides for
13 NOx in the sense that our evaluation of, you know, research
14 data documentation and, you know, scientific literature as
15 part of our needs by which to determine and choose a
16 calculation methodology is pretty much the same.

17 So as you look at the slides, you know, we looked at
18 280 different pieces of information or studies or research
19 documents in the evaluation of greenhouse gas, and, you know,
20 I have a long list of, you know, academic government private
21 industry stakeholder, environmental studies, and
22 manufacturers that were reviewed, you know, in the evaluation
23 of greenhouse gas; there's a lot of information out there
24 about greenhouse gas.

25 So I won't spend a lot of time on this slide, and I

1 think that, you know, as we share the study information,
2 you'll be able to see the 480 some-odd sources that were
3 evaluated for both NOx and greenhouse gas and Stantec's
4 determination process.

5 I will say that, just to give you an idea of the
6 process, you know, Stantec went through the evaluation of all
7 of the research and, basically, prioritized the research for
8 relevance to the study, and once that research had been
9 scored and evaluated, it was, then, provided to the
10 University of Irvine to review it from a scientific
11 applicability standpoint and relevancy standpoint as a
12 secondary kind of approach before deciding the calculation
13 methodologies that they would use.

14 So next slide, please.

15 So, again, in setting up the implementations
16 scenarios, we're using the, you know, demand study scenario
17 approaches, you know, aggressive, moderate, and so on, to
18 make our evaluation as to what the potential, obviously,
19 throughput and different categories will be for greenhouse
20 gas.

21 Again, we have a great deal of historical
22 information associated with the calculation of greenhouse
23 gas. So I'll say what I think is kind of probably the more
24 important pieces. We look at, you know, combustion of 100
25 percent hydrogen as removing, you know, the 90-plus percent

1 of, you know, the methane and CO elements of greenhouse gas
2 in general, and so we see a great deduction possibility
3 there.

4 And we will be focusing on the N2O, you know, that
5 is possible from the combustion of hydrogen as a greenhouse
6 gas and evaluating the direct and indirect greenhouse gasses
7 associated with the combustion of hydrogen.

8 And so we will also be using, you know, a source,
9 omission-facted unit-level calculation methodology and the
10 determination for the calculation approach was basically
11 really kind of driven a great deal by, you know, the existing
12 CARB, MMR, and, you know, EPAs, MMR [sic], and, you know,
13 they looked at MFACT and a number of other considerations.

14 And I think the alignment with those omission
15 calculation methodologies is going to be the general approach
16 for calculating greenhouse gasses and the omission, you know,
17 calculation assessment.

18 Next slide, please.

19 Similar to NOx, we're using this slide to kind of
20 identify how we're, you know, separating our evaluation of
21 greenhouse gasses. Again, the potential greenhouse gasses
22 associated with new infrastructure, production, storage, and
23 transmission and the subsequent equipment and processes in
24 that area.

25 And then the delta between existing, you know,

1 combustion sources in the power generation section, the hard
2 to electrify sector, and the mobility sector.

3 As noted in the beginning of my presentation,
4 because this is a technological assessment and approach, the
5 slides didn't differ because our approaches were fairly
6 similar in our evaluation of documents, determination of
7 calculation processes, and then the assessment of how we
8 would, you know, produce those omissions.

9 So I'm open to any questions you might have.

10 Thank you.

11 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Darrell, for the
12 presentation.

13 So, again, the technical approach is very, very
14 similar, and I was just interested to know if anyone has any
15 follow-up questions on GHG.

16 Michael. I love you; you're helping this meeting
17 immensely by chiming in first every time.

18 MICHAEL COLVIN: Yeah. Yeah. Darrell, again, thank
19 you. I'm excited to see the results of this.

20 Two super specific questions on the GHG site. One,
21 are you measuring just carbon, or are you doing all GHG? Is
22 it CO2 and CO2 equivalents? And, then, what is your GWP; is
23 it GWP 100, or is it GWP 20?

24 DARRELL JOHNSON: So it would be GWP 100, to answer
25 in reverse. And, you know, I think, you know, if you have

1 suggestions on what you think, whether it be 25, 100, what
2 GWP determination would be most appropriate, but GWP 100 is
3 the most commonly used right now. So that's the approach
4 we're looking there.

5 And, you know, we're really talking about combustion
6 and hydrogen and greenhouse gas associated with that. So
7 we're primarily looking at the reduction in CO2 and methane
8 and then the potential increase of N2O, right?

9 There are, you know, other considerations that, you
10 know, regarding the research around indirect greenhouse gas
11 associated with hydrogen and what we're looking, there is --
12 to say that there are no regulatory requirements to report
13 that or I should say there have been no EPA, CARB, IPCC,
14 haven't really picked a number yet, right?

15 So what we will do is we will say what the research
16 is, what the numbers in the research are, and what the
17 potential impacts of that indirect omission are as a portion
18 of the overall report.

19 MICHAEL COLVIN: I appreciate that answer. I
20 totally understand what you're trying to say. I would highly
21 encourage you to do both GWP 100 and GWP 20. At least the
22 EVS studies that are out there, which are peer-reviewed and
23 are part of the literature now, of indirect and how hydrogen
24 leaks as an indirect greenhouse gas, if we have -- we see
25 them as a short-lived climate pollutant.

1 And a one-time pulse omission on the GWP 100 basis
2 is completely obliterated, but it does, actually, have a
3 warming effect. And, frankly, if we have infrastructure that
4 is not properly designed or maintained or, you know, thought
5 through for leaks, it goes from a one-time pulse omission to
6 a continuous study source, and it may or may not show up on
7 the GWP 100 year basis, but it will absolutely show up on the
8 GWP 20.

9 And it's one of those things, if you don't have that
10 right metric, you're going to lose this impact, and we would
11 end up undoing a lot of the climate benefit that we would
12 claim on paper.

13 So I just talked with our science team earlier this
14 week, and this is like their No. 1 priority of, if you want
15 us to find ways of supporting what you-all are doing, you're
16 going to need to look at both of those metrics.

17 DARRELL JOHNSON: No, I thank you, Michael, for that
18 comment, and I think that it would be reasonable for us to
19 qualify the two and the potential differential view of each
20 as it relates to overall omission impacts. So I appreciate
21 the comment.

22 CHESTER BRITT: Thank you, Michael.

23 Theo, online, I want to go to you next. You have
24 your hand raised, if you can unmute yourself.

25 THEO CARETTO: Yeah. I'm essentially echoing what

1 Michael was saying there. Communities for a Better
2 Environment would heavily, heavily urge SoCalGas to perform
3 both the GWP 100 and GWP 20.

4 And I'm also curious to the extent that SoCalGas is
5 looking at the climate concerns with hydrogen leakage,
6 whether there's any conversation of looking at those climate
7 impacts under different leakage rates. So like a 1 percent
8 leakage rate, 5 percent leakage rate, et cetera.

9 Because over that short term, like in a GWP 20
10 scenario, the difference in leakage rates could make
11 tremendous, tremendous difference as in what we're seeing in
12 terms of the climate benefits or determinants of hydrogen
13 being piped all over the state.

14 Yeah, thanks.

15 DARRELL JOHNSON: Well, I appreciate the comment.
16 That's a tough one, actually. I think we might be able to
17 put some qualifying statements, but when you talk to climate
18 impact from proposed projects, it's a difficult concept at
19 best.

20 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Anyone else?

21 All right. We're almost through with our agenda;
22 we're making really good time today, actually. So you guys
23 might get to lunch early.

24 We're going to now switch over to Jill Tracy, who is
25 the Angeles Link Senior Director of Regulatory and Policy.

1 She's going to be updating us on the schedule and approach to
2 Phase 1 study feedback.

3 JILL TRACY: Hi. Good morning, everyone.

4 Jill Tracy, Angeles Link Senior Director. The reason I'm
5 before you now is we have gotten a lot of feedback from both
6 our PAG and CBO members on the status and the interaction of
7 your group and the CBO group with our subject matter experts
8 on the 16 Phase 1 studies that we're performing.

9 We had originally -- this is our original schedule
10 that we published at our second quarterly meeting and it
11 shows that we would be issuing a final report in June of next
12 year, and we're pretty much on schedule for the quarterly
13 meetings and the workshops.

14 But what we have found is that additional time would
15 be prudent at this juncture for folks to take a further,
16 deeper dive. There's a lot of information that we're
17 sharing. We're just able to launch the living library that,
18 hopefully, will help folks have all the resources in one
19 place.

20 So we're trying to enhance our communication and
21 sharing of information. And then as part of our efforts to
22 support further engagement in stakeholder feedback, we're
23 having a new schedule, Chester, if you want to go to the next
24 slide. And this is the update where you'll see it shows us
25 issuing our final reports in August.

1 So we're pushing schedule out for eight weeks. So I
2 hope that will give folks a lot more time, in particular,
3 because we're anticipating publishing our preliminary
4 findings and results in the first quarter of next year. And
5 we have already published, through Yuri, our demand study
6 preliminary findings and results.

7 So I think more data is going to be coming to
8 you-all, and we wanted to give everyone extra time to be able
9 to review that data and then provide us that feedback.

10 So I'll pause there and see if anybody has any
11 questions.

12 Okay. Looks like we have a quiet group, so I'm
13 going to turn it back to Emily so she can talk about next
14 steps.

15 EMILY GRANT: Thank you, Jill. So wrapping up
16 today, our next steps, we're going to have -- we put out a
17 survey for everybody, so thank you to those of you who
18 participated in the survey. We got some great results.

19 So it looks like we do want to have an October
20 workshop. So we appreciate the enthusiasm. That workshop is
21 going to be on Thursday, October 19th. We'll be doing the
22 same format that we're doing here today.

23 So we'll be back here at the Energy Resource Center,
24 and we will be, as usual, having a hybrid option, a virtual
25 option. We found that this venue works really, really well

1 for running a really solid hybrid meeting. So we'll be back
2 here at the ERC and hosting those of you online once again.

3 Also, an additional save the date for our Q4 meeting
4 in December; that's going to be on Friday, December 15th;
5 that venue is to be determined. We will probably be
6 somewhere else but still in the similar region here, so. But
7 that will be, again, Friday, December 15th.

8 So you can save that date and plan ahead, and we'd
9 love to see those of you who are joining us online today,
10 perhaps in person for that one, and we can wrap up the year
11 together.

12 As usual -- so one thing to note too, we'll be
13 releasing which studies we'll be taking, per the survey
14 results, a deeper dive on for those October workshops. One
15 thing to note, those two to three studies that we'll be
16 focusing on, we'll try to get that information out to you
17 next week.

18 We'll push the feedback deadline on those studies
19 until November 2nd, since we'll be taking a deeper dive on
20 those; you may want additional time to provide your feedback
21 on those studies based off what you learn in the
22 presentations. So we'll push those two to three studies.
23 Those topics, again, will be released next week; we'll push
24 those deadlines for that technical approach feedback until
25 November 2nd.

1 All the other technical approach feedback, that
2 deadline will remain the same, which is Friday, October 13th.
3 If you have any questions about that, let me know, because I
4 know it gets a little bit confusing.

5 As usual, the technical approach feedback goes to
6 the Insignia team; that e-mail is listed here on the screen.
7 Again, if you have any questions about that or need that
8 information, just shoot me an e-mail and I'll make sure you
9 have all the correct contact information for Insignia.

10 And I hope everybody is using the new living
11 library, and if you have any questions about that, as usual,
12 just contact me; hopefully, it's been a useful tool, because,
13 as you've noticed, I'm sure, the documents are coming in
14 abundance and they're not getting any shorter.

15 So, hopefully, that's been helpful to you. And
16 today's presentation and the meeting recording will be
17 available on the living library hopefully next week.

18 And I think that is it. Happy to take any questions
19 on our process, if you have them.

20 Okay. Perfect. Thank you.

21 CHESTER BRITT: Ernie, it's time for lunch.

22 So, again, I want to thank everyone for coming. It
23 really does make a difference when you're here in person.
24 And for those of you online who aren't able to join us,
25 again, thank you for your joining us. We had good

1 participation today.

2 Tyson, I think you raised your hand at the last
3 second, so let me just switch over to you, and then we'll
4 conclude our meeting.

5 TYSON SIEGELE: Hi. Yes. Sorry that I was not able
6 to get my hand up quick enough. I had a couple of questions
7 on -- I think, maybe, Jill, these questions are for you.

8 In terms of the schedule, on the schedule, I
9 appreciate the additional time that you-all have added in
10 here. One of the questions that I have is on the revisions
11 that are in the works for the demand study, and, again, you
12 know, I've talked about how the demand study affects all of
13 the other studies.

14 When do you anticipate we will get a revised study
15 for that, revised outputs for that; when will we get the -- I
16 know that Yuri had mentioned 48 hours for the response to the
17 questions that I had provided.

18 In terms of, then, receiving those, being able to
19 comment on those, and then a new set of outputs provided to
20 the Planning Advisory Group, do you have any timelines on
21 when that will occur?

22 JILL TRACY: I'll defer to Yuri for the ultimate
23 timing, but I do believe that we are not -- the way the
24 schedule has been set up, you have one opportunity --
25 multiple touch points with our team to provide input and then

1 there's the deadline for, let's say, the technical
2 approaches, correct, or the preliminary data and findings.

3 And then the process moving forward is, we provide
4 -- you get that feedback, we evaluate it, and then the next
5 step in the process, Tyson, as I think you can see, is to
6 issue a draft report.

7 And so at that juncture, you would be providing
8 input on a draft report and that is the process that we have
9 established for all 16 studies.

10 We think it's a very robust engagement schedule and
11 allows multiple touch points between the quarterly meetings,
12 the issuance of the information and data and then also with
13 our workshops and then our individual touch points, as you've
14 had the opportunity to meet individually with Yuri.

15 We think that that's a very robust engagement
16 process, and then the process moving forward after --
17 especially on the demand study because it has its own special
18 time period, then the draft report would be the next
19 deliverable that would come out.

20 And then I'll turn it over to Yuri so he can address
21 the timing question.

22 YURI FREEDMAN: Thank you, Jill.

23 Actually, I'll have to come back to it, Tyson,
24 because I want to be sure that we are going to give you the
25 right time frame, in light of the fact that we just moved our

1 overall time frame to the right by two months. So let me
2 come back to you.

3 I can assure you, of course, that between when we're
4 going to provide you the second batch of information and --
5 you and everybody else, second batch of information, which
6 will happen in the next 48 hours, we want to be sure that you
7 will have enough time to process that and to convert that
8 into your suggestions, you know, between the next step that
9 Jill laid out. But let me come back to you with an exact
10 timing of us issuing -- targeting the issuance of the draft
11 report

12 TYSON SIEGELE: Got it. Got it.

13 Okay. And then the other question I had is, I
14 think, maybe, this one is for Emily. The question on
15 recordings and on the transcripts for the meetings.

16 I was taking a look and, maybe, I'm just not looking
17 in the right folder, but I was taking a look at the living
18 library, I didn't see, for the previous meetings, recordings
19 and transcripts for that meeting; really, either one or the
20 other is fine, but it would be helpful for UCAN to have
21 access to that when we're preparing our comments and going
22 through and trying to get the best information to you-all, in
23 terms of our feedback.

24 Am I looking in the wrong place; is that available
25 somewhere?

1 EMILY GRANT: Let me check with Arellano, Tyson;
2 they do most of the posting, and I'll shoot you an e-mail
3 later today and let you know for sure, but we'll get it up,
4 if it's not up there.

5 TYSON SIEGELE: Great. Great. And then the last
6 piece is, the documents that we had asked for, the Planning
7 Advisory Group had asked for in the past, I'm assuming that
8 those have not been added yet, the contracts with the Phase 1
9 contractors, the modeling, the computer modeling for the
10 demand study.

11 All of them are not coming to me immediately, but I
12 was wondering if there has been any change in the position
13 there. Are those going to remain confidential, or are those
14 going to be part of the transparency process?

15 EMILY GRANT: We haven't changed from the last
16 information that we shared with you. The position hasn't
17 changed.

18 TYSON SIEGELE: Got it, okay. I think that covers
19 all of the questions. I appreciate your help.

20 CHESTER BRITT: All right. Michael.

21 MICHAEL COLVIN: Give the mic right back to Emily,
22 please. Michael Colvin with Environmental defense fund.
23 Emily, it's -- I appreciate the new schedule for submitting
24 comments.

25 In your postmeeting follow-up today, just so that

1 it's super clear, can you just say, for the October 13th
2 date, Here are the things that we're looking for comment on,
3 and then for the November date, Here are the two new studies
4 that are going to be covered at the October workshop, because
5 I just want to make certain that I'm being responsive on the
6 right thing at the right time, and I, frankly, am losing the
7 thread a little bit.

8 And if I am, probably others are too. Maybe I'm
9 just being, you know, maybe it's the I-woke-up-at-4:30, but
10 it would be really helpful.

11 EMILY GRANT: No, it gets confusing. So it's a
12 great question. So we'll release -- so pretty much there's
13 16 studies. For now, all 16 of those, the technical approach
14 will be due Friday, October 13th. We're going to -- you want
15 me to list 16?

16 Well, yeah, you know what? Why don't we have
17 something visual that we'll send out to you so that way it's
18 really, really clear, because that's a good point, what
19 you're making. So we'll list all 16; we'll put a visual
20 together. We're going to pull two to three of those, and
21 that deadline will be pushed because you'll have kind of a
22 deeper dive on those. We want to make sure after that deep
23 dive, you have additional time to comment on those. So we'll
24 get a visual together and send that out. That's a great
25 idea.

1 CHESTER BRITT: Yeah. And I would just add, we can
2 actually do it by the work studies and have the dates for
3 each of the -- I think it was on one of the presentations
4 that Yuri made, the four opportunities to weigh in on each of
5 the work studies.

6 We can put what those milestone dates are for each
7 one, so, as Emily mentioned, some of them have different
8 dates and that way, as we move forward, you won't have to be,
9 like, scratching your head and trying to remember all the
10 different dates.

11 MICHAEL COLVIN: You-all are very smart individuals;
12 I defer to you how to do it.

13 CHESTER BRITT: We will make it easy for you. I
14 tell my staff all the time, Make it so it's user-friendly.

15 KATRINA FRITZ: Katrina Fritz, California Hydrogen
16 Business Council. Because we didn't have access to the chat,
17 can you make sure we have access to the studies that Tyson
18 put in the chat?

19 CHESTER BRITT: Yes.

20 KATRINA FRITZ: Thank you.

21 CHESTER BRITT: And that is -- Stevie, let me just
22 ask you: When we post the Zoom recordings, is the chat
23 feature available to people looking at that?

24 It's not, right?

25 But we still have access to be able to provide that,

1 so we can do that for you, sure. Yeah. And we do a summary
2 in the summary report, Katrina, by the way, that we send out
3 as follow-up and that always breaks out the chat as well, in
4 the summary report.

5 All right. Ernie, I tried to get you to lunch, but
6 here it is. They're setting it up now.

7 So, again, thank you guys very much. We look
8 forward to seeing you guys again in October, and with that,
9 please drive safe on your way home.

10

11

///

12

(Meeting ended.)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE
OF
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
* * * *

The undersigned Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California does hereby certify:

That the foregoing Proceeding was taken before me at the time and place therein set forth.

That the testimony and all objections made at the time of the Proceeding were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed, said transcript, being true and correct copy of the proceedings thereof.

In witness whereof, I have subscribed my name, this date: October 4, 2023

Katherine Thomas
Katherine Thomas, CSR No. 14378

SO CAL GAS
 Planning Advisory Group Quartely Meeting 3 on 09/28/2023

<p>#</p> <hr/> <p>#3 4:3</p> <hr/> <p>1</p> <hr/> <p>1 18:13 36:12 63:11 79:11 94:14 95:7 96:2, 8 103:8</p> <p>1,000 85:20</p> <p>100 44:21 61:16 70:25 78:25 79:1,12,13 80:24 85:7 90:24 92:23,24 93:1,2, 21 94:1,7 95:3</p> <p>10:45 65:12</p> <p>13th 99:2 104:1, 14</p> <p>15 65:11,12</p> <p>15th 98:4,7</p> <p>16 16:18 36:10 86:12 96:8 101:9 104:13,15,19</p> <p>1702002 63:24</p> <p>18th 85:14</p> <p>19th 97:21</p> <hr/> <p>2</p> <hr/> <p>2 20:13 36:13 75:11</p> <p>20 24:10 87:10 92:23 93:21 94:8 95:3,9</p> <p>2023 4:5</p> <p>2030 64:5,8,10, 19 82:15,21</p> <p>204 85:4</p> <p>2045 82:15</p> <p>2050 23:1</p> <p>25 13:20 81:1 93:1</p> <p>25th 37:24</p> <p>28 4:5</p>	<p>280 89:18</p> <p>2nd 98:19,25</p> <hr/> <p>3</p> <hr/> <p>300 85:16 87:15</p> <p>31 86:1,2</p> <p>38 86:2</p> <hr/> <p>4</p> <hr/> <p>400 87:15</p> <p>43 9:25 53:7</p> <p>430 67:3</p> <p>48 39:7 100:16 102:6</p> <p>480 90:2</p> <p>483 10:2</p> <hr/> <p>5</p> <hr/> <p>5 19:18 34:25 95:8</p> <p>50 24:10</p> <hr/> <p>8</p> <hr/> <p>8 85:3,13,16,18, 19,24</p> <hr/> <p>9</p> <hr/> <p>90-plus 90:25</p> <p>98 85:8</p> <p>9:00 4:6</p> <hr/> <p>A</p> <hr/> <p>a.m. 4:6</p> <p>abatement 34:21</p> <p>ability 26:5 44:12 56:23 61:17 68:24</p> <p>absolutely 14:22 34:15 45:19 51:9 62:3,21 78:15,21 94:7</p>	<p>abundance 99:14</p> <p>academia 66:17</p> <p>academic 66:14 89:20</p> <p>access 30:25 31:4,8 102:21 105:16,17,25</p> <p>accessible 28:21 30:6</p> <p>accommodate 22:11</p> <p>accomplish 87:19</p> <p>accomplished 25:17</p> <p>account 41:24 76:23</p> <p>accountable 7:24</p> <p>accounts 30:1</p> <p>accrue 51:16</p> <p>acknowledge 7:17 36:1</p> <p>acknowledged 7:9</p> <p>acknowledgement 6:18 7:6</p> <p>acknowledging 34:25</p> <p>Action 10:25 35:15</p> <p>activity 77:9</p> <p>actual 68:5 79:8</p> <p>add 39:5 46:2,3 52:8,17 105:1</p> <p>added 66:8 100:9 103:8</p> <p>adding 39:11,12 46:5</p> <p>addition 37:1 85:19</p> <p>additional 33:15 36:2,17 40:16 57:12 66:9 69:4, 9,11 74:14 79:8 96:14 98:3,20 100:9 104:23</p> <p>address 22:21</p>	<p>26:5 36:12 52:10,19 80:21 82:3 101:20</p> <p>addressed 48:23 51:17,23 63:16 74:8</p> <p>addressing 48:18</p> <p>adoption 86:23 87:20 88:2,12</p> <p>advanced 39:21 83:5,6,21</p> <p>advancement 88:15</p> <p>advancements 67:11</p> <p>advancing 88:10</p> <p>advisory 4:2,15 63:9 100:20 103:7</p> <p>Advocates 12:17 36:3 56:5</p> <p>Affairs 9:9</p> <p>affects 100:12</p> <p>afford 54:3</p> <p>affordability 33:17 35:2 51:5</p> <p>agencies 28:3 66:24</p> <p>agenda 6:15 95:21</p> <p>aggregate 84:6</p> <p>aggressive 82:17 90:17</p> <p>agree 34:17 39:10 50:7 86:13</p> <p>agreement 14:21</p> <p>ahead 4:18 65:10,19 98:8</p> <p>aim 48:1 55:2</p> <p>aiming 40:12</p> <p>aims 34:14</p> <p>air 11:22 12:13 15:8 28:23 30:2, 7 66:19,20,23,24 68:18 72:7</p> <p>alerted 21:16</p>	<p>alignment 77:11 91:14</p> <p>aligns 20:18</p> <p>Aliso 31:12 49:7, 10,18 50:8,20 52:19 53:13,16 54:12,20 55:4,6, 14 63:6,10,11, 15,18,20,23 64:3,9,11,12,18, 25</p> <p>all-in 61:1</p> <p>allocation 51:25</p> <p>Alma 4:22 7:5,8 9:11</p> <p>alterative 21:24</p> <p>alteratives 32:19</p> <p>alternative 15:21 20:3,17,22 21:6, 9 23:6,15,21 25:21 33:24 34:9 36:21 55:19 57:17 62:15</p> <p>alternatives 6:23 15:25 18:14,21 19:1,8,12,14 21:22 22:18 25:12,13 26:4,9, 20,21,23 27:10 29:21 32:20,21 34:13 35:22 36:23 37:6,16 38:10,12,22 40:19,22,24 43:25 45:17 46:19,22 48:14, 16,22,23 60:13 62:9 64:22 65:1</p> <p>amend 66:24</p> <p>amount 19:11 28:2 41:22 58:8, 10 63:2 68:11 78:1 85:18</p> <p>amounts 40:4 45:15</p> <p>ample 28:5</p> <p>Amy 9:18</p> <p>analysis 15:13, 17,20 19:15 24:1 40:15 46:24</p>
--	--	---	---	--

<p>47:13 48:14,15, 22 51:10 52:22 56:25 59:8,12 60:15,20 63:2,3, 17 65:1 75:11 76:12,25 78:15 85:12,13</p> <p>analyst 12:5</p> <p>analyze 21:17 24:14 36:22 40:9 48:6 66:4</p> <p>ancestral 7:10,21</p> <p>Andrews 4:23 9:12</p> <p>Angeles 4:1,14 9:10,14,17,19,21 11:9 13:17 14:3, 7,10 15:13 17:18 21:25 24:3,16 31:24 37:6,24 49:18 50:2 51:3 52:9 53:15 54:10,21 55:5, 14,19 63:13,16, 21 64:7 69:9 70:23 71:12 73:22 74:19 82:12,13 84:14, 17 95:25 96:4</p> <p>announce 5:8</p> <p>answers 25:3 27:20 50:1 77:17</p> <p>anticipate 100:14</p> <p>anticipated 77:21</p> <p>anticipating 67:10 73:4 97:3</p> <p>anticipation 64:7</p> <p>apologize 23:12</p> <p>appears 20:25</p> <p>apples 42:2,3 47:25 48:1</p> <p>applicability 90:11</p> <p>application 52:9 84:14</p> <p>applies 87:16</p> <p>approach 6:25 18:22 20:10</p>	<p>28:17 32:18 33:3 46:20 48:7 50:1 58:11,21 65:22 66:6 68:3,22 70:8 90:12 91:10,15 92:4,13 93:3 96:1 98:24 99:1,5 104:13</p> <p>approaches 16:25 67:9 69:23 90:17 92:5 101:2</p> <p>appropriately 84:6</p> <p>approximately 67:3</p> <p>area 13:21 48:5 67:23 69:5,11 74:24 91:24</p> <p>areas 69:20,21 71:7</p> <p>Arellano 4:20 103:1</p> <p>Arroyo 12:3,4,5</p> <p>arteries 27:25</p> <p>articulated 80:1</p> <p>artillery 44:23</p> <p>assess 20:3</p> <p>assessment 67:8, 15 69:1 72:6,10, 12 91:17 92:4,7</p> <p>asset 41:8 43:6,7</p> <p>assets 19:20 41:11,18 42:10 56:23 57:4,5</p> <p>Associates 4:20</p> <p>Association 32:9</p> <p>assuming 70:13 73:3 103:7</p> <p>assumption 85:6</p> <p>assumptions 37:2,3,10</p> <p>assure 102:3</p> <p>atmosphere 26:1</p> <p>Atovin 12:1</p> <p>attacks 18:3</p> <p>attentively 17:11</p>	<p>attractive 44:14</p> <p>attribute 31:10</p> <p>attributes 41:24 48:2</p> <p>attributing 83:14</p> <p>audience 89:11</p> <p>audio 5:5</p> <p>August 96:25</p> <p>availability 79:2</p> <p>average 85:4,17, 21</p> <p>avoiding 25:25</p> <p>awarded 29:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <hr/> <p>back 16:5 25:8 29:1 31:1,14 32:24 34:9,23 44:11 48:13 49:2 52:4 54:10 57:16 60:8,12 61:1 62:22 65:12 72:20 75:8 84:17 87:13 97:13,23 98:1 101:23 102:2,9 103:21</p> <p>back-of-the-envelope 38:3</p> <p>background 5:12</p> <p>bake 34:2</p> <p>balanced 80:7</p> <p>bang 33:23</p> <p>barrier 73:25</p> <p>base 27:24 42:23 51:1,6 82:13</p> <p>based 67:9 98:21</p> <p>baseline 82:8 83:13</p> <p>basically 69:24 70:3,4 71:2,20 73:18,23 90:7 91:10</p> <p>basin 23:18 49:12 50:21 54:25 58:6</p> <p>basing 37:11</p>	<p>basis 25:2 31:5 37:1,2,3,9 44:1 52:9 71:17 94:1, 7</p> <p>batch 102:4,5</p> <p>Batjer 10:10,11</p> <p>battery 36:6 39:24 60:23 83:9 84:20 88:10,16, 18</p> <p>batty 8:9</p> <p>bear 4:10 19:9 63:3 66:5</p> <p>beats 53:17</p> <p>begin 35:21</p> <p>beginning 25:15 26:22 92:3</p> <p>belabor 22:19 59:13</p> <p>benefit 31:2,3 94:11</p> <p>benefits 15:14 31:7 95:12</p> <p>big 36:11 53:15</p> <p>bills 50:22 53:23 54:23</p> <p>biomethane 25:25 26:1</p> <p>bit 8:11 16:9 25:11 26:25 36:4 41:2 42:5 49:24 56:6,18 57:17 65:11 71:8 88:11 99:4 104:7</p> <p>BJ 12:1</p> <p>blinders 15:23</p> <p>Bloom 80:18</p> <p>blueprint 13:25</p> <p>Board 66:20</p> <p>boarder 49:12</p> <p>boilers 69:19</p> <p>bottom 6:7 20:5</p> <p>branch 54:1</p> <p>break 6:25 65:11,17</p> <p>breakfast 6:16</p>	<p>breaking 83:1 86:6,12</p> <p>breaks 26:25 106:3</p> <p>briefly 9:7</p> <p>bring 20:3 21:1 34:9 45:12,15 57:3 63:3 66:5</p> <p>bringing 29:19 43:24 49:2</p> <p>brings 31:7</p> <p>Britt 4:8,19 8:2 9:2 10:21 11:2,6, 10,13,16,19,23 12:1,6,14,18,21 16:7 23:10 31:15 32:1,10,13 33:8 35:8 38:17 40:17 44:3 45:11,21 46:7 48:9 49:4 52:5 53:1,5 56:1 57:8 60:5,9 61:4 62:19 64:20 65:4,16 70:12 71:24 72:15 75:16 76:19 77:15,23 78:6 79:20 82:5 84:7 86:14 89:2 92:11 94:22 95:20 99:21 103:20 105:1,13,19,21</p> <p>broad 21:7 33:12</p> <p>broader 54:11</p> <p>broken 69:2 83:20</p> <p>brought 39:16 84:19</p> <p>Brown 6:20 10:15 13:1,4</p> <p>buck 33:23</p> <p>Budden 11:23,24</p> <p>build 22:25 23:4 41:7,18,19 42:8, 9,12,20 43:5,21 44:16</p> <p>build-out 24:17</p> <p>building 23:4</p> <p>built 42:22 43:4 83:2</p>
---	---	--	--	---

<p>bunch 8:16 burden 43:6 business 10:7 11:9 18:11 31:24 46:16 47:20,21 60:11 70:16 105:16 but-clearly 59:14 button 6:8 buying 14:25 50:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>cabs 66:25 85:3, 18 Cal 12:17 36:3 56:5 75:2 calculate 69:17 70:10 74:6 calculated 85:1 calculating 36:25 69:12 91:16 calculation 66:6 67:8,13,14 68:3 69:2,24 77:3 89:16 90:12,22 91:9,10,15,17 92:7 California 10:7, 11 12:20 24:25 40:12 42:11,21 46:16 60:11 64:4 66:19 70:15 81:21 83:7 105:15 California's 20:18 call 7:7 9:3 26:9 27:4,11,23 41:15 42:7 43:8 52:18 53:9 83:12 called 5:13 calls 46:6 camera 11:11 cameras 5:22 Canyon 31:12 49:7,10,18 50:8, 20 52:19 53:13,</p>	<p>16 54:12,20 55:4,6,14 63:6,7, 11,12,15,18,20, 23 64:3,9,11,12, 18,25 Cao 11:20,21 capacity 27:12 53:21 Capex 43:8 47:10,22 58:8 capital 19:21 42:10 43:8,17 capture 25:23 47:24 48:1 CARB 91:12 93:13 carbon 25:23 43:12 92:21 carbon-free 61:16 cared 7:12 carefully 21:20 caretakers 7:19 Caretto 11:3,4,5 75:19 76:21 77:17 78:5 94:25 cargo-handling 87:5 88:4 carried 19:15 34:25 cart 37:20 case 56:10 60:23 cases 26:9 catalytic 68:21 catalyzed 73:6 catches 45:22 categories 33:12 66:11 84:5 88:3 90:19 category 25:12 26:10 CBO 96:6,7 CBOSG 16:12 CBUSG 4:24 5:2 CDL 20:6 CEC 66:20</p>	<p>celebrate 7:22 cell 36:7 39:24 71:10 80:2 81:2 84:22 85:7 cells 69:22 78:18 79:16,17 80:4,9, 13,17,19 81:24 Center 97:23 CEQA 35:6 certainty 61:3 cetera 69:19 95:8 CH4 70:4 challenge 27:7 chance 52:3 62:20 change 23:2 29:17 52:16 69:13,14,17,18 71:2,22 74:10 103:12 changed 69:4 103:15,17 charge 85:17 charging 60:16 Charlie 12:18,19 chart 81:1 chat 6:2,4 85:15 105:16,18,22 106:3 cheap 49:16 cheaper 54:6 check 103:1 checking 13:4 Chester 4:8,19 8:2,4 9:2 10:21 11:2,6,10,13,16, 19,23 12:1,6,14, 18,21 13:5 16:5, 7 18:17,19 23:10 31:14,15 32:1, 10,13 33:8 34:23 35:8,13 38:17 40:17 44:3,10 45:11,21 46:7 48:9 49:4 52:5 53:1,3,5 56:1 57:8,15 60:5,9 61:4 62:19 64:20</p>	<p>65:4,16 70:12 71:24 72:15,20 75:16 76:19 77:15,23 78:6 79:20 82:5 84:7 86:14,24 89:2 92:11 94:22 95:20 96:23 99:21 103:20 105:1,13,19,21 chicken 54:8,15 55:24 Chief 10:14 chime 84:8 chiming 92:17 choose 87:6 89:15 Christopher 12:3,4 Chumash 7:11 city 45:4 claim 94:12 clarification 78:4 clarify 72:22 clarifying 76:15 clarity 46:21 Class 85:3,13,16, 18,19,24 clean 8:12 10:14, 20 20:18,25 22:22 28:16 39:19,21 40:4,7 50:15 67:1 75:5 81:7 83:5,6 cleaner 55:23 clear 39:14 40:9 49:17 80:1 104:1,18 click 6:8 climate 93:25 94:11 95:5,6,12, 17 close 7:3 12:23 24:2 44:13 closed 63:12 64:3 closer 48:5 59:14 CO2 25:22 92:22 93:7</p>	<p>Coalition 10:5 12:20 47:9 72:5 Coast 11:22 66:23 collaborate 14:11 collaboration 14:12 collect 66:4 collective 7:17,24 column 23:14 55:12 columns 57:21 Colvin 10:8,9 23:8,12,13 25:5 33:6,10 34:23 49:1,5 50:18 52:1 54:14 57:14,15 72:16, 24 73:12 74:2,15 82:7,22,25 92:18 93:19 103:21,22 105:11 combination 61:23 combusting 45:2 76:5 combustion 40:3 66:5 67:5,18,19, 21,22,25 68:13 69:24 70:1,2,4 73:5 74:7 78:12, 14,15,19,20 81:12,19 90:24 91:5,7 92:1 93:5 comment 34:7,24 50:4 51:13 62:20 63:6 64:21,24 82:1,6 94:18,21 95:15 100:19 104:2,23 comments 31:16 32:17 35:9 37:23,25 38:14 39:1 52:8 64:23 65:3,6 66:7 72:1 102:21 103:24 commercializatio n 88:16 commission 19:4</p>
---	--	---	--	---

<p>commitment 7:18 13:12,13 committed 39:12 commodity 29:13 34:20 41:14 commonly 93:3 communicate 17:10 communication 96:20 communities 7:11 11:5 54:3 74:4 75:19 95:1 community 7:19 17:16 73:18,25 81:5,14 commutes 8:8 comparability 88:13 comparable 88:1 comparables 87:23 compare 29:21 39:18 42:2 43:25 compared 45:17 comparing 69:25 71:11 82:9 comparison 58:3 68:11 71:22 82:18 compatibility 20:16 33:21 compelling 80:5 compete 31:6 86:5 competition 31:7 completely 34:16 39:10 86:13 94:2 complicated 51:17 complying 28:4 component 38:20 40:21 43:16 73:20 components 19:22 42:6 43:15</p>	<p>compress 43:19 70:24 compressed 26:16 compression 22:12 46:2,3,5 57:4 69:8 71:1 compressor 22:12 27:13 42:17,18 56:14 compressors 56:6 compromise 23:3 computer 36:24 103:9 concentrated 74:24 concentration 68:4 73:14 75:24 concept 95:18 concern 53:13 concerns 35:17 95:5 conclude 100:4 conducted 37:8 confidential 103:13 configuration 57:6 configurations 21:25 22:18 confirm 61:2 confusing 99:4 104:11 connect 19:19 24:17 29:4,10 45:8 connecting 24:21 connection 86:15 connects 29:8 Connell 10:4 47:8 48:8 72:4, 14 cons 34:5 consideration 26:17 63:4 66:9 71:7 76:17 77:6,</p>	<p>13 considerations 55:14 63:7 70:1 91:13 93:9 considered 62:15 63:18 76:18 constitute 19:20 constructible 27:5 constructing 22:2 construction 42:19,20 59:17 constructive 13:25 14:7 consultant 67:2 70:7 consumer 47:3,6 57:3 87:21 consumers 31:1, 7 46:24 Consumers' 10:25 35:15 contact 99:9,12 container 87:10 context 21:18 24:23 continental 6:16 continue 7:16 continuous 94:6 contractors 103:9 contracts 103:8 contribute 21:3 control 67:19 68:17 80:11 controls 76:2 80:11 conversation 13:12,14,22 15:19 16:2 32:15 38:25 39:8 52:13 55:10 76:4 83:16 95:6 conversations 14:14 16:16 20:24 26:18</p>	<p>conversion 60:22 convert 102:7 copied 37:23 core 50:21,22 51:4,8 corner 49:6 correct 11:8 65:2 73:11 99:9 101:2 cost 15:8 19:22 23:3 24:10 28:22 33:16 34:21 36:5,8,11 38:19, 20 39:16,18 40:9,18,21 41:3, 6,10,14,15,20 42:6 43:14,16, 22,25 44:5,9,18 45:6,7,13,17,24 46:24 47:3,6,24 48:3 51:16,25 56:25 57:3 60:15,16,17,22 61:1 62:1 88:8 cost-effective 85:25 86:6 cost-effectiveness 6:24 18:15 19:19,23 31:14 34:16 35:2,17, 19,24 40:15 46:18,23 55:8 60:12 costs 19:21 25:18 34:19 39:18 41:9,18 42:19 43:6,10 54:4 60:19 62:17 Council 10:7 11:25 46:16 60:11 70:16 105:16 County 11:9 couple 4:25 5:3 31:16 39:1 44:8 52:1 54:21 58:7 61:9 64:2 100:6 court 5:5,9 11:17 57:13 courteous 17:10 cover 5:1 6:22</p>	<p>38:24 covered 5:2 16:17 38:18 104:4 covers 12:22 103:18 CPC 12:5 CPU 56:5 CPVC 10:12 cracks 8:12 create 40:9 45:8 79:17 81:7,13,20 created 70:22 85:9 creates 45:22 creating 7:24 credits 43:11 criteria 19:9,14, 15 20:14,15,16 32:23,25 33:2 34:10 35:24 54:17 72:7 critical 34:15 cross-talk 17:25 culture 7:19 cumbersome 41:22 curious 23:20 50:7 58:15 73:7, 17 95:4 current 88:25 currently-existing 77:12 curve 57:6 custom 6:9 customer 21:5 50:21 51:1,4,6 54:23 customers 22:7, 14 31:1 44:24 50:22,25 83:3 cycle 27:23 87:9 88:13,21</p>
---	--	---	--	---

D				
dark 36:25	dedicated 7:23 13:9	86:10,11,16 90:16 97:5 100:11,12 101:17 103:10	development 9:21 18:11 45:9, 12 48:2 76:2	displace 13:19 49:19,20
Darrell 10:17 15:5 65:19,23,24 70:17,21 71:14 72:8,18,23 73:11 74:1,3 75:6,15 76:14 77:2,23,25 78:23 82:7,15,24 84:2 89:4,8,11 92:11,18,24 94:17 95:15	deduction 91:2		dialog 43:13	displaceable 40:7
dashboard 8:14, 17	deep 104:22	dependent 47:11	dialogue 14:18	displacement 69:20 73:10
data 20:11 28:2, 3,4 36:13,17,22 51:19 64:1,17 70:2 75:9 89:14 97:7,9 101:2,12	deeper 96:16 98:14,19 104:22	depending 49:25 53:25 55:20 73:5 79:2	diesel 69:21 87:23 88:2,14,25	displacing 88:25
date 98:3,8 104:2,3	deepest 7:14	descendants 7:15	differ 54:22 92:5	displayed 58:9
dates 105:2,6,8, 10	defense 10:9 11:12,25 15:9 21:13 23:13 33:7 57:15 72:17 103:22	describe 41:21	difference 47:24 68:3 95:10,11 99:23	distance 58:16 59:5
day 37:24 46:3 61:24 82:10 85:4,14,18,20 87:7,18	defer 100:22 105:12	describing 51:11	differential 94:19	distances 45:15
days 4:25	defined 32:22 35:19 79:10	description 20:8	differently 55:1	distributing 28:17
deadline 98:18 99:2 101:1 104:21	definitive 80:16	design 22:20 46:1 54:21,25 55:1,13 56:15 57:2 79:9	difficult 77:5 95:18	District 11:22 15:9 66:23
deadlines 98:24	degree 24:1 40:11 43:22	designed 17:13, 15 94:4	dig 60:6	districts 66:21
deal 90:21 91:11	deliberate 47:3	designing 56:19	digs 58:12	dive 96:16 98:14, 19 104:22,23
debate 51:24	deliver 22:14 26:12,23 56:12 62:23 88:7	designs 57:17	dimension 45:5	diverse 7:10 14:21 17:13
decades 28:25 30:16	deliverability 50:10,14	desire 52:14	dinner 54:7,8	diversity 17:15
decarbonization 29:24	deliverable 101:19	detail 19:11 25:4 26:25 40:15 42:5 71:9	direct 25:15 91:6	documentation 89:14
decarbonize 52:11,20 83:18	delivered 26:15 47:6 62:8 88:1	detailed 16:24 27:9	direction 40:11	documenting 5:9 6:4 65:4
December 98:4,7	delivers 44:23	details 17:3	directly 5:15,20 17:10	documents 25:20 63:8 89:19 92:6 99:13 103:6
deciding 90:12	delivery 28:13 29:15 32:21 43:15 44:18 59:21 62:11	determinants 95:12	director 9:14,18 10:5,6,19 12:19 18:11 95:25 96:4	DOE 66:19
decorum 6:22 16:9	delta 91:25	determination 56:22 79:9 90:4 91:10 92:6 93:2	disadvantaged 54:3 73:18,25 74:4	dollars 43:17 51:21
decrease 62:17 73:4 74:11	demand 19:6 20:23,24 21:2 22:6,7,21,22 26:13 29:11 35:20,21,23,25 36:4,9,20,23 37:5,19,21,25 38:2,4,5,6,8,11, 22,24 49:13 52:18 53:18 54:11 59:14 67:15 76:5 79:2, 3 81:18 82:16 84:24 85:3	determine 60:19 82:20 89:15	disagreement 17:5	doubt 59:19
		determined 98:5	discussion 20:9 37:18	Douglas 68:10
		determining 84:21	discussion 38:24 44:7,8 61:10 80:15 89:10	downs 9:25 54:20
		develop 29:4,7 41:11 60:2	discussions 7:2 16:24 17:25	draft 17:2 20:12 101:6,8,18 102:10
		developed 16:11 78:25	dispatchability 50:14	draw 28:2 54:19 81:11
		developer 44:12 47:12	dispatchable 40:4 50:15 79:24 80:21	drayage 85:23 87:12 88:23
		developers 47:25		drive 8:11 45:24 61:23 106:9
		developing 39:2 59:24 77:19		driven 13:18 70:25 91:11
				drivers 39:19 66:15

<p>drives 45:22 driving 8:7,8 dropped 85:15 drops 24:11 45:16 due 104:14 duty 26:7 27:22 60:14 85:13 86:25 87:4,9 88:4,13,17,19, 20,21,22 dynamic 78:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <hr/> <p>e-mail 99:6,8 103:2 earlier 12:25 16:10 80:10 94:13 early 43:7 56:9, 18 95:23 earmark 75:11 easier 18:6 easy 41:21 54:5 75:3 105:13 eating 56:8 echoing 75:20 94:25 economic 6:24 46:23 47:9,16 economically 50:11 economics 18:14 45:18 47:2 53:22 economists 41:15 economy 52:11, 20 83:18 EDF 25:5 49:1 58:15 81:8 Edith 9:15,16 EDS 79:24 effect 26:3 64:8 73:4 94:3 effecting 64:11 effective 30:23 76:8</p>	<p>effectively 19:12 24:7 29:11 37:13 effectiveness 23:3 33:17 effects 83:25 efficiency 25:19 31:9 45:22,23,24 effort 42:20 51:11 77:10 efforts 67:4 96:21 EJ 74:17 75:4 elaborate 53:11 elders 7:14 electric 36:6,7 39:24 49:14,21 60:23 62:7,10 64:4 70:25 71:10 83:10 84:20 88:11,16,18 electricity 36:6 61:18,21,22 62:10 78:18,25 79:2 81:3 electrification 25:16 27:17,19, 21 electrify 52:10, 17,19 69:19,20 92:2 electroactivation 79:12 electrolyzer 47:10 electrolyzers 42:9,14 47:15 59:18 61:24 62:8 electronic 61:12 electrons 39:20 62:24 element 20:21 30:4,8 39:17 41:16 42:19 72:9 elements 24:21 48:20 68:16 91:1 elevating 7:18 eliminate 52:15</p>	<p>eliminating 5:12 else's 65:8 embraced 80:9 emerge 29:14 emerging 7:15 Emily 8:2,4 9:4,9 97:13,15 102:14 103:1,15,21,23 104:11 105:7 emit 25:22 enable 21:2 encourage 5:22, 25 17:21 33:14 84:8 93:21 encouragement 57:14 end 6:25 17:2 21:6 29:20 30:3, 6 33:14 61:20 62:2 70:18 71:3, 11 73:2,6 74:20 76:24 77:22 78:1 94:11 end-use 20:23 22:7 end-user 21:5 ended 106:12 enduring 7:16 energy 10:20 20:18 25:19 30:21,24 31:24 62:23 97:23 engage 5:23 engagement 13:22,25 14:7,8, 9,11,18,22,25 96:22 101:10,15 engineer 12:17 56:4,7 Engineering 9:19,21 enhance 96:20 ensure 67:4 ensured 66:8 enthusiasm 97:20 Envioscreen 75:2</p>	<p>environment 11:5 15:12 65:20 74:13 75:20 81:21 83:2 95:2 environmental 10:9,17 11:12,15 15:9 20:1,19 21:12 23:13 33:7 35:4 57:15 72:16 74:4 89:21 103:22 envision 24:16 EPA 66:19 93:13 EPAS 91:12 equalization 25:24 equipment 60:15 66:12 68:18,23 69:19 70:9,24 71:1 77:4 79:9 87:5,7,8,24 88:3, 4,10,12,17,23,25 91:23 equivalents 92:22 ERC 98:2 Eric 9:23 Eric's 9:25 ERNEST 10:1 53:3,6 55:17 Ernie 10:2 48:10 53:2,7 99:21 106:5 essential 14:22 essentially 17:4 94:25 establish 21:17 22:1,4 established 21:8 70:8 101:9 estimates 38:3 estimating 38:5 86:1 evacuation 25:22 evaluate 19:8 34:3 68:8,11,16, 23 71:18,21 79:11 101:4</p>	<p>evaluated 54:18 78:2 90:3,9 evaluating 32:19 67:12 79:4 91:6 evaluation 32:23 66:2 68:2 76:18 89:13,19,22 90:6,18 91:20 92:6 evaluations 65:22 eventually 24:17, 21 evolution 57:5 67:11 evolve 28:14 43:1 evolving 66:13, 14 EVS 93:22 exact 102:9 examine 26:21 examples 15:4 exchange 17:20 excited 5:1 15:19 92:19 excludes 47:15 execute 20:22 27:24 executing 56:20 executive 4:20 10:4,6 12:19 exist 69:10 77:8 existence 13:24 existing 56:23 57:4 62:5,6,17 66:4 69:14,25 70:2 71:16 73:2 79:6 82:18 91:11,25 expanding 15:10 expect 24:19,25 27:10 28:25 88:12 expected 77:1 expecting 48:10 expenditures 43:8,9 58:11</p>
---	--	--	---	---

expenses 58:10	faster 43:21	fit 20:3	105:8 106:8	full 6:15 24:17 25:8 41:18
expensive 24:6,7 44:15 49:16 62:4	fatal 19:17	fitting 88:24	fossil 36:8 40:3 71:11	full-on 39:8
experts 96:7	feasibility 15:20 19:16 20:20 22:2 26:5 33:15 58:23 74:12	five-mile 87:14	found 96:14 97:25	fully 17:19 21:16 39:12 51:17 82:2
explain 53:12	feasible 20:22 34:4 38:10 59:15	fixed 43:10	foundation 28:9	function 16:12 22:1,2,6,13,15 41:6 50:16
explicit 33:19,22 34:17	feature 6:7 77:20,21 105:23	flaws 19:17	frame 101:25 102:1	functionality 87:2
explicitly 35:5	fed 19:22	fleet 39:21 60:14 83:5,21 87:2	framework 47:9 67:12	functions 50:13
explore 23:7	federal 24:20 29:1 41:25 43:11	flexibility 53:24 54:9	framing 80:15	fund 11:12 15:10 21:13 23:13 33:7 57:15 72:17 103:22
express 79:14	Federation 11:9	flows 27:11	frankly 29:12 30:15,18 34:15, 18 58:16 60:2 94:3 104:6	Funding 10:9
extended 64:17	feed 67:16 79:4	fly 8:17	free 8:12	future 28:7,9,19 29:16 38:6 61:17 71:9 77:25 82:12,21
extent 43:19 95:4	feedback 14:17 15:8 20:6,9 36:18 96:2,5,22 97:9 98:18,20,24 99:1,5 101:4 102:23	focus 16:4 26:7 32:16 40:25 66:22	Freedman 10:19 18:10,17 23:23 25:9 34:7 38:23 40:23 44:10 45:14,25 46:21 47:2,18 50:3 51:9 56:17 59:10 60:24 62:21 65:2 101:22	<hr/> G <hr/>
extra 39:6 41:16 97:8	fed 19:22	focused 14:13 17:18 50:5 52:10 67:17	freelance 55:12	Galvin 31:23 86:19,23
extreme 50:12	feet 27:21	focusing 21:11 54:14 55:22 91:4 98:16	frequency 14:15	gas 13:19,20 14:4 25:25 26:2 28:23,24 30:9 31:11 40:12 49:7,11,14,16,21 50:10,23 53:18 56:8,13 64:4,14, 16 65:22 69:16 70:24 73:13 76:6 89:12,19,23,24 90:3,20,23 91:1, 6 93:6,10,24
<hr/> F <hr/>	felt 74:25	folder 102:17	Friday 98:4,7 99:2 104:14	gasses 91:6,16,21
faces 5:24	fields 53:17	folders 8:17	friends 15:15 80:8	gather 7:10
facilitator 4:21 18:3	fifteen 80:20	folks 10:22 96:15,18 97:2	front 37:20 41:10 51:22 63:3	gears 82:8
facilities 79:6	figuratively 23:5	follow 18:5 40:17	fuel 36:6,7,8 39:24 43:12 67:22 69:21,22 71:2,10,11,22 74:23 77:14 78:18 79:16,17 80:2,4,9,13,17, 18 81:2,24 84:22 85:7	general 64:23 66:10 85:14 91:2,15
facility 31:12 41:19 64:13 79:6,9	figure 38:4,10 50:23 62:2 73:19 82:2 83:14	follow-up 46:8 57:9 61:4 71:24 77:16 82:6 89:10 92:15 103:25 106:3	foremost 50:4,16	generally 76:9 87:21
fact 48:1 59:15 101:25	file 8:17	form 18:2 20:14 62:7 81:6	format 97:22	generation 21:7 22:8 25:18 26:8 30:19 40:3,7 45:3 50:5,8,15 58:4 62:13 69:15
factor 56:21,24 77:5,19 84:21	filter 20:14,20 21:4	formed 67:17,19	formation 67:6 68:23	
factoring 77:19, 21	final 63:17 96:11, 25	forms 30:22 67:21	fortunate 6:19 12:25 67:23	
factors 22:3 69:25 70:9 77:7, 11,12 84:5	finally 18:2	format 97:22	Fortunately 28:3	
fair 19:11 28:2 41:22 45:11 58:3 60:24 74:15	financial 43:5	formation 67:6 68:23	forward 13:3 15:18,22 16:2 19:15 52:25 88:13 101:3,16	
fairly 19:15 27:2, 9 31:6 41:22 42:10 59:25 92:5	find 8:7 22:24 44:11 94:15	formed 67:17,19		
fall 21:22 35:5	findings 17:1 97:4,6 101:2	forms 30:22 67:21		
family 80:15	finds 44:12	fortunate 6:19 12:25 67:23		
fantastic 80:19	fine 14:2 58:1 102:20	forms 30:22 67:21		
farm 47:5	finish 23:4	forms 30:22 67:21		
fast 49:12,21 50:23 54:25	fire 49:14 76:6	forms 30:22 67:21		
	firm 81:7	forms 30:22 67:21		

76:4,12 79:1 83:3,17 92:1 generations 7:12, 17 generators 49:14,21 76:6 geographic 73:20 74:18 75:3 geographical 75:9 Georgia 66:18 GHG 7:1 65:13 89:9 92:15,20,21 gigawatts 40:6 42:12 80:18 81:1 give 28:9 31:17, 21 41:17 54:2,10 63:4 64:22 67:2 71:8,19 76:16 90:5 97:2,8 101:24 103:21 giving 17:24 goal 21:3 39:7 goals 20:19 29:24 good 4:16 7:8 8:5,18 9:13,15, 18,20,23 10:1,2, 8,10,13 11:2,4, 14,17,24 12:4,22 14:14 18:17 32:9,10 33:12 44:11 57:11 63:2 65:17,24 73:16 75:13 89:7 95:22 96:3 99:25 104:18 goods 28:4,5 government 4:23 24:20 29:2 66:19 89:20 governments 8:1 grab 57:12 grabbed 70:13 grand 55:18 grandpa 8:15 Grant 8:4 9:9 97:15 103:1,15 104:11	granular 15:17 27:18 granularity 75:13 grateful 7:20 great 12:21 23:24 34:7 36:17 46:15 49:3 58:6 62:16 63:5 72:8,18 77:18,21 81:6,10 86:13 90:21 91:2,11 97:18 103:5 104:12,24 greater 77:13 green 10:5 47:8 61:17 72:4 greenhouse 14:4 26:2 30:9 40:12 65:22 73:13 89:12,19,23,24 90:3,19,22 91:1, 5,6,16,21 93:6, 10,24 grid 61:16,21 grid-delivered 61:18 ground 5:2 38:18,23 43:17 group 4:2,15,24 9:12 17:8,14,19 60:3 63:9 96:7 97:12 100:20 103:7 groups 14:21 17:12 grow 22:21 growing 13:16, 22 grows 22:6 30:19 guarantees 31:5 guess 50:19 56:6 78:16 81:23 guidance 58:22 guide 8:20 guidelines 16:14 18:5 guiding 16:11 guys 18:4 46:11	65:16 95:22 106:7,8 guys' 16:21 18:8 GWP 92:22,23, 24 93:2,21 94:1, 7,8 95:3,9 <hr/> H <hr/> half 64:13 hallmark 14:6 hand 6:7,8,10 12:7,8 31:21 32:3 35:11,12 56:2 61:6 75:17 78:8 84:10 94:24 100:2,6 hands 15:23 52:2 65:8 happen 59:18 84:16 102:6 happened 20:7 happening 40:10 59:24 73:3 75:24 83:5,6 happy 25:3 39:7 99:18 Harbor 32:8 hard 5:15 32:8 52:10,19 69:18, 20 83:17 92:1 head 40:20 105:9 health 15:14 hear 5:15 11:2 18:8 76:20 heard 15:1,2 16:18 72:22 hearing 56:5 87:3 heart 23:24 53:16 54:12 59:8 heat 51:21 heaters 69:19 heating 56:12 heavily 95:2 heavy 26:7 60:14 83:18 85:13 86:25 87:4 88:4,	17,22 hedging 49:15 helpful 37:5 41:17 46:13 50:18 78:4 99:15 102:20 104:10 helping 39:4 49:13 50:21 51:1 92:16 helps 5:8 50:24 80:21 Henderson 53:7 hey 11:4 53:6 54:7 75:6 79:21 high 22:24 29:6 38:9 41:21 49:8 53:23 high-level 6:24 18:14 38:13,14 43:23 50:4 72:10 higher 56:12 58:11 68:12 73:22 88:5 highest 59:4 highlight 19:2 highly 93:20 historical 90:21 hitting 73:24 Hofmann 9:23 holistic 72:19 home 106:9 homes 7:13 homogenous 17:14 honor 7:14 hope 78:4 80:14, 21 97:2 99:10 hoping 25:3 37:14 39:3 horse 37:20 host 5:11 hosting 98:2 hot 73:14,19 hour 51:21 hours 16:20 39:7 87:10 100:16	102:6 housekeeping 5:3 hub 19:3 22:19 23:6,15,20,25 24:14 57:19,20, 25 58:23,24 61:11 hubs 23:18 24:21 29:2,4,8 huge 48:15 83:4 Hun 11:10,11 hundred 58:7 hybrid 5:23 97:24 98:1 hydraulics 27:11 hydrogen 10:5,7 12:5 17:17 19:6 20:24,25 22:22 23:15,17 24:2,21 25:1,13,14,21 26:10,14,15 28:13,16 29:2,5 30:5,23 31:25 32:19,21 35:21 36:7 37:6 38:6, 11 41:3 42:8,14 43:2 44:1,13,16, 17,19,22 45:3 46:16 47:9,13, 20,21 56:7 57:1, 25 58:23 59:14, 23 60:11 61:11, 18 62:3,13 67:6, 18,19 68:1,7 69:22 70:3,15, 18,25 71:10 72:4,6 73:1 74:7, 23 76:5,11 78:12 79:1,13,16 81:2, 6,12,19,20 83:9, 15 84:16,20,22 85:7 86:3 87:22, 25 88:2,3,7,10, 12,24 90:25 91:5,7 93:6,11, 23 95:5,12 105:15
--	--	---	--	---

I	75:22 83:11,15 84:13 86:8,10 87:20 90:24	industrial 21:8 22:9 26:8 81:10 83:3	intensive 42:10	issuance 101:12 102:10
I-WOKE-UP-AT-4:30 104:9	importantly 29:25	industries 17:17	intent 14:9,11	issue 17:17 33:25 34:1 36:11 64:10 86:23 87:1 101:6
ICE 71:10	improve 15:16 30:11	industry 78:2 83:18 89:21	intention 66:3	issues 15:12 36:5, 14
ICES 70:25 79:13	improvements 15:6	influencing 86:17	intentionally 17:12	issuing 96:11,25 102:10
idea 8:19 37:10 38:21 52:18 80:9 81:25 86:13 90:5 104:25	improving 36:19, 20	information 6:5 16:17 17:6 38:15 66:16 70:2,7 71:16,19 75:23 89:18,23 90:1,22 96:16,21 98:16 99:8,9 101:12 102:4,5,22 103:16	interaction 96:6	items 5:3 8:14
ideas 80:8	in-person 5:14	informed 67:15	interactive 83:25	J
identified 49:6	in-state 23:16	infractures 62:17 70:22	interchangeable 35:3	Jack 46:12
identify 19:1 70:8 74:9,10 91:20	incentives 41:25 43:12	infrastructure 29:8 31:8 60:16 62:6 69:3,14 71:16 78:24 91:22 94:3	interest 13:16,17 81:5	Jill 9:13 75:5,6, 15 95:24 96:3,4 97:15 100:7,22 101:22 102:9
ignore 48:4	incident 50:25	initial 23:19 60:14	interested 92:14	Joaquin 66:23
illuminating 84:1	include 23:16 27:16 60:25	infractures 62:17 70:22	interesting 61:14,19 62:8 75:7 84:13	job 18:5 26:11 87:7
immediately 21:24 103:11	included 25:20 36:8 60:19	infrastructure 29:8 31:8 60:16 62:6 69:3,14 71:16 78:24 91:22 94:3	Interim 10:4	jobs 14:5,6 87:12
immensely 92:17	includes 20:13 47:3,14	initial 23:19 60:14	intermittency 30:18	Johnson 10:17 15:5 65:19,24 70:21 71:14 72:8,23 73:11 74:1,3 75:15 76:14 77:2,25 78:23 82:15,24 84:2 89:11 92:24 94:17 95:15
impact 14:5 30:2, 10 33:22 74:18 75:3 80:6 94:10 95:18	including 29:25 31:25 32:19,20 79:24	initiative 15:14, 18,24	interruption 23:8	join 31:17 99:24
impacts 15:14 68:8 71:4,12 74:13 93:17 94:20 95:7	inclusion 63:10	input 6:2 33:1 35:9 65:7 100:25 101:8	intervening 83:22	joined 12:11 31:21
implementations 90:15	incorporating 76:11	inputs 19:23,24 37:2,9 47:14,22	interviews 37:7, 9,10	joining 4:8 12:2 32:1,11 98:9 99:25
implemented 25:16	increase 24:12 46:5 53:21 73:9 74:11 93:8	initial 23:19 60:14	intraday 49:11, 20	Joon 11:10,11
implication 50:19	increases 24:10, 11 68:12 71:6	innovations 10:20	intrastate 24:15, 16 25:2	journeyed 13:10
implied 33:18,20	increasing 14:6	input 6:2 33:1 35:9 65:7 100:25 101:8	introduce 4:19 9:7 10:23 12:9 23:10 31:17,22 57:12 65:19	judgment 55:3,4
importance 21:14	increasingly 13:24	inputs 19:23,24 37:2,9 47:14,22	introduced 9:4	Julie 11:13,14
important 14:3, 14 15:12,18,22 20:5,21 21:4,10 22:20 27:1 28:13 29:23 30:4,8,13, 20,25 31:8 35:17 36:1 39:17 40:13 42:20 43:16,22 44:5 46:24 50:17 51:25 62:1 73:13	incumbent 71:11	insignia 11:15 99:6,9	introducing 18:10	July 16:19
	indigenous 7:9, 23,25	installations 80:2,13	intuitively 21:23	jump 38:20 40:20 52:6 79:19,20,22
	indirect 91:6 93:10,17,23,24	installed 42:15	investigate 19:4 73:24	jumping 57:16
	individual 47:24 58:12 101:13	instance 35:20 62:6 78:17	Investigation 63:24	juncture 96:15 101:7
	individually 101:14	instances 39:19	investment 41:12	
	individuals 105:11	Institute 66:18	investments 8:21	
		integrity 59:4	involved 27:2 63:25	
		intended 8:8 40:2	IPCC 93:13	
			Irvine 90:10	

<p>June 96:11</p> <p>justice 15:12 20:1 74:5,13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <hr/> <p>Karla 32:5,7,8, 12</p> <p>Katherine 11:16, 17 12:2</p> <p>Katrina 9:20 10:6 46:14,15, 16,22,25 47:7 57:18 60:5,6,10 61:5 70:12,15 71:8,24 105:15, 20 106:2</p> <p>keeping 8:24 51:7 53:18 64:12</p> <p>key 18:23 39:12</p> <p>kick 16:8</p> <p>kind 8:6,13 43:4 44:7 49:13,17 51:1,6 53:11,12, 23,24 54:1,2,9, 11 55:4 56:12,15 65:25 66:3 69:2, 11 73:24 79:4 82:16 90:12,23 91:11,19 104:21</p> <p>Kiowa 7:11</p> <p>Kitson 9:18</p> <p>knew 53:5</p> <p>knock 25:6</p> <p>knowledge 42:23</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <hr/> <p>LA 49:12 54:25 58:6 86:19</p> <p>labor 15:15</p> <p>lack 46:21 51:20</p> <p>LADWP 80:9 81:23</p> <p>laid 29:20 48:20 102:9</p> <p>land 6:17 7:6,10 24:6 48:2,4</p>	<p>lands 7:12,16,21</p> <p>lane 8:20</p> <p>large 14:21 26:14 30:1,2 40:4,11 44:23 45:15 58:7 72:5</p> <p>larger 8:21 48:1 55:20 88:22</p> <p>largest 74:20</p> <p>lastly 8:22</p> <p>late 12:12</p> <p>latest 39:3</p> <p>laugh 8:13</p> <p>launch 96:17</p> <p>layers 74:3</p> <p>lays 18:23</p> <p>lead 4:24</p> <p>leads 19:18</p> <p>leak 58:17</p> <p>leakage 26:1 95:5,7,8,10</p> <p>leaks 93:24 94:5</p> <p>learn 60:17 98:21</p> <p>learned 60:13</p> <p>learning 46:7</p> <p>leave 8:11</p> <p>leaving 70:5</p> <p>Lee 4:23 9:12</p> <p>left 20:15 40:25</p> <p>left-hand 72:25</p> <p>legislative 39:20 66:12,15</p> <p>letting 89:2</p> <p>level 13:16 30:15, 16 41:22,25 60:21 70:9 73:23 75:12</p> <p>levelized 41:3,20 43:25 44:9 56:25</p> <p>levels 22:23,24</p> <p>lever 25:20</p> <p>liability 21:13</p> <p>library 96:17 99:11,17 102:18</p>	<p>life 30:12 78:3</p> <p>light 88:19 101:25</p> <p>limit 17:25 24:8</p> <p>limo 54:6</p> <p>Link 4:1,14 9:10, 14,17,19,22 13:17 14:3,7,10 15:13 17:18 24:16 37:6,24 49:18 50:2 51:3 52:9 53:15 54:10,22 55:6, 14,19 63:13,16, 21 64:7 69:9 70:23 71:13 73:22 74:19 82:12,13 84:14, 18 95:25 96:4</p> <p>liquefied 26:16</p> <p>list 35:1 36:16,22 37:8,23 40:24 59:22 89:20 104:15,19</p> <p>listed 12:7 42:7 63:7 99:6</p> <p>listen 14:9 17:11</p> <p>literature 89:14 93:23</p> <p>live 7:20 30:17</p> <p>living 96:17 99:10,17 102:17</p> <p>load 54:1 76:17 77:5,14 78:3 80:21</p> <p>loading 77:9</p> <p>lobster 54:7,14 55:24</p> <p>local 7:25 30:10 57:19 58:4 61:10 87:14</p> <p>localized 19:3 22:19 23:6,15, 18,20,25 24:14 57:25 58:11,14, 23,24</p> <p>location 22:13 27:12 28:20 29:5,6</p>	<p>locations 28:20 29:10,11</p> <p>long 8:24 16:19 27:25 39:4 40:24 45:15 87:7 89:20</p> <p>long-term 49:22</p> <p>longer 23:19 24:22 47:4</p> <p>looked 46:18 62:25 66:17,18, 25 89:17 91:13</p> <p>Los 11:9 21:25 24:3 31:24</p> <p>lose 34:6 74:16 94:10</p> <p>losing 104:6</p> <p>lot 4:17 8:8 14:12 16:17 17:21 18:7 21:11 24:5 26:17 27:1,22 28:1,4 33:13 35:5 38:18,23 47:11 57:24 61:13 64:1 66:22 70:1 71:15 76:4,6 81:13 84:17 85:9 88:20 89:23,25 94:11 96:5,16 97:2</p> <p>lots 58:4 59:7</p> <p>love 46:11,12 80:8 83:19 92:16 98:9</p> <p>low 22:23 29:5 43:12</p> <p>lower 14:4,5 43:6 44:18 48:3 49:6 56:7</p> <p>lowest 28:22 45:6,7 57:3</p> <p>luck 82:22</p> <p>lunch 95:23 99:21 106:5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>macro 25:13</p> <p>macro-level 26:22</p> <p>made 35:16 79:9</p>	<p>86:16 88:6 105:4</p> <p>magnitude 45:18</p> <p>main 84:23</p> <p>maintain 64:4</p> <p>maintained 94:4</p> <p>major 21:14 74:22 79:25</p> <p>majority 76:7</p> <p>make 7:13 8:16 14:5 24:9 31:1 33:18 34:6 38:19,25 46:17 47:25 48:18 50:3 51:13 52:3,24 54:5 57:19 58:2, 13,19 60:3 61:17 63:3 69:9 76:15 82:2 86:18 90:18 95:10 99:8,23 104:5,22 105:13, 14,17</p> <p>makes 18:5 88:20</p> <p>making 6:21 18:12 39:13 65:21 85:6 89:9 95:22 104:19</p> <p>man 53:4,6,8</p> <p>management 11:22 15:9 25:23 66:23</p> <p>manager 9:16,21 10:18 65:20</p> <p>mandates 66:15</p> <p>manufacturers 89:22</p> <p>map 51:3</p> <p>mapping 73:16 75:9</p> <p>maps 27:6 73:18</p> <p>march 15:22</p> <p>marginal 41:15</p> <p>marginalize 14:19</p> <p>marine 26:18</p> <p>market 29:13 43:3 46:6 50:12 51:18 59:23 71:9</p>
---	---	---	--	---

<p>marketplace 89:1 markings 8:20 Marquez 4:22 7:8 9:11 Maryam 6:20 10:15 13:1,4 16:7 Marybel 10:10, 11 mass 68:5,8,11 materials 14:15, 16 39:8 42:18 math 41:22 42:1 43:12 Matt 12:14 matter 27:25 34:18 83:13 96:7 matters 34:19 Matthew 12:16 56:2,4,17 matures 43:3 means 41:4 51:20 measure 68:6 measures 68:21 measuring 92:21 mechanism 28:23 medium 85:13 88:19 meet 5:1 15:25 19:13,14 20:23 34:10 37:4 76:5 101:14 meeting 4:3,16, 24 5:3,6,10,23 6:3 7:3 21:3 36:2,16 38:10 85:24 92:16 96:10 98:1,3 99:16 100:4 102:19 106:12 meetings 14:15, 16,21 16:16,19, 22 17:9,20 18:1 44:8 61:14 96:13 101:11 102:15,</p>	<p>18 megawatt 51:21 melts 49:3 member 7:2 members 36:17 66:8 96:6 mention 15:4 45:2 mentioned 6:13 12:25 18:19 22:19 30:7 81:8 100:16 105:7 message 6:18 7:7 8:3,6 17:24 messaging 17:24 methane 68:2 91:1 93:7 methodologies 90:13 91:15 methodology 66:6 67:9,13,14 77:4 89:16 91:9 metric 40:25 42:2 94:10 metrics 94:16 MFACT 91:13 mic 86:22 103:21 Michael 10:8,9 23:7,8,12,13,23 25:5,10 33:6,10 34:7,23 35:16 40:8 48:25 49:1, 5 50:3,18 52:1,8, 12 54:14 57:8, 14,15 59:10 72:3,15,16,24 73:12 74:2,3,15 75:7,21 82:6,7, 22,25 84:19 86:13,19,23 89:5 92:16,18 93:19 94:17,22 95:1 103:20,21,22 105:11 Michael's 60:7 84:11 microphone 5:13,15,17,21 6:10 31:20 57:12</p>	<p>70:13 75:18 microphones 5:11,18 6:12 9:5 Mike 31:19,23 53:6 74:1 miles 24:10 42:22 58:7 85:4, 17,20 87:15 milestone 105:6 mind 30:9 39:17 40:14 49:3 51:14,15 64:12 78:13 minimized 68:13 minutes 8:23 13:6 52:13,24 65:11,12 missed 12:7 46:17 missing 35:25 misunderstandin g 17:6 mitigate 68:24 71:6 mitigation 68:21 mix 29:15,17 83:10 mixture 68:18 MMR 91:12 mobility 29:25 69:21 84:3,12 86:7,8,12 92:2 model 81:23 82:21 modeling 21:15 27:10 36:24 64:2,18 103:9 moderate 90:17 modes 86:24 modest 28:16 molecule 26:11 28:23 29:6 30:5 41:5 59:4 molecules 45:15, 19 51:7 54:25 62:24 88:8 moment 4:10,11</p>	<p>82:8 money 41:7 43:18 58:25 months 21:11 102:1 Moreno 9:15,16 morning 6:16 7:8 8:5 9:13,15,18, 20,23 10:1,8,10, 13 11:4,14,17,24 12:4 18:18 32:9, 10 96:3 morphs 59:20 move 23:9 49:11, 20 50:23 53:24 54:24 105:8 moved 101:25 movement 28:4,6 moves 15:18 moving 8:23 51:7 53:18 59:4 61:16 101:3,16 multigigawatt 80:2,13 multiple 29:10 30:6 81:25 100:25 101:11 mute 76:19 muted 5:11 myriad 70:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> <p>N2o 70:5 91:4 93:8 national 13:16 30:15 nations 7:25 nationwide 24:22 natural 11:25 13:20 25:25 28:24 31:11 56:8,13 64:14,16 69:16 nature 22:6,8 24:15 navigate 60:2</p>	<p>Navin 10:13 52:7 79:19,21 81:22 near-term 44:14 necessarily 17:7 35:3 62:11 65:1 74:17 75:4 needed 22:1 36:22 64:11,19 needing 49:22 negative 26:2 Neil 10:13 52:6,7 79:19,20,21 81:22 82:4 Neil's 55:9 nephew 9:24 net 26:2 Network 11:1 35:15 networking 6:17 neutral 83:8 neutrality 40:12 nice 5:24 18:4 53:8 Nick 10:4 47:8, 18 48:8 72:4,14 no-combustion 80:24 noise 5:12 noncombustion 78:12 noncore 51:1,5,8 nondiscriminator y 31:5 nonhydrogen 32:20 nonlocal 57:20 nonselective 68:21 note 75:25 98:12, 15 noted 82:2 92:3 noticed 99:13 notion 41:3,18 November 98:19, 25 104:3</p>
---	---	--	---	--

<p>NOX 7:1 14:5 15:10 65:13,21 66:2,5,16 67:6,8, 17,19,20,23,24, 25 68:1,3,4,5,7, 13,17,22,23,24 69:3,10,11,13, 14,16,17 70:10, 18,19,21 71:6,23 72:5 73:3,12 74:6,11,12,18,22 75:22 76:12 77:1,8 78:21 79:17 81:7,15 82:9 83:1,19 86:18 89:13 90:3 91:19</p> <p>NOXS 71:4,7 76:3</p> <p>nuance 34:8</p> <p>nuggets 54:8,15 55:24</p> <p>number 15:2 25:17 66:11 77:7 91:13 93:14</p> <p>numbers 34:11, 12 39:5,11 43:24 47:16 83:19 84:18 93:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>objective 29:1</p> <p>obliterated 94:2</p> <p>observation 82:25</p> <p>observations 49:5</p> <p>observe 28:8</p> <p>obvious 18:25 21:24</p> <p>occur 59:9 100:21</p> <p>occurring 73:6, 19</p> <p>occurs 28:6</p> <p>October 97:19,21 98:14 99:2 104:1,4,14 106:8</p>	<p>Officer 10:14</p> <p>oftentimes 76:6</p> <p>omission 39:23 67:8 69:25 70:9 71:15 77:5,7,11, 12 81:18 83:1 84:5 91:14,16 93:17 94:1,5,20</p> <p>omission-facted 91:9</p> <p>omissions 14:4,5 30:1 33:22 35:4, 6 37:18 39:22 65:21 70:10,19 71:19,21,23 74:6 75:23 76:7,8,12, 18 77:1,6 79:10, 17 81:7,15 82:19,21 84:4, 12,15,21 85:9 86:7,18 89:5 92:8</p> <p>on-road 87:11 88:4</p> <p>on-site 61:18,22, 23 62:8,13</p> <p>one-time 94:1,5</p> <p>online 4:9,17 5:14,16,24 9:8 10:22 12:15 13:11 31:20 32:2 35:11 56:1 61:7 63:22 64:7,9 75:16 84:7 94:23 98:2,9 99:24</p> <p>open 30:25 31:7 70:11 92:9</p> <p>opening 6:19,21</p> <p>openly 17:10</p> <p>operability 56:15</p> <p>operate 16:12 56:11 58:5 87:22</p> <p>operating 19:21 41:9 43:9 58:10, 11 76:25</p> <p>operations 51:6</p> <p>operators 60:14 86:5 87:3,6</p> <p>OPEX 47:23</p>	<p>opinion 17:15 80:16</p> <p>opinions 17:13 18:7</p> <p>opportunities 105:4</p> <p>opportunity 7:20 13:6 28:5 30:13 31:17,22 32:14 58:17 64:22 89:8 100:24 101:14</p> <p>opposed 56:20 59:7 77:14</p> <p>optimal 22:1 28:17 45:6,7 50:11 57:6</p> <p>optimism 76:1</p> <p>optimize 30:3</p> <p>optimum 22:24 30:6</p> <p>option 26:16 28:18 33:23 44:14,25 55:19 58:14,20 61:14, 19 62:8 81:17 83:22 97:24,25</p> <p>options 6:23 18:14,20 19:7,13 24:10 25:15 26:13,18,22 27:15 54:2 55:25 56:6,11 58:9 59:16 60:2 78:12 79:5</p> <p>order 21:9 36:18 37:13,21 45:18 69:8</p> <p>organization 5:8 9:7 17:23 23:11</p> <p>original 7:19 96:9</p> <p>originally 96:9</p> <p>outcomes 14:22 82:1</p> <p>outlines 32:18</p> <p>outputs 20:11 100:15,19</p> <p>overlay 43:11</p>	<p>overlying 73:17,20</p> <p>overlooked 72:9</p> <p>overseeing 15:7</p> <p>owners 87:16</p> <p>ozone 72:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>PAG 4:21 13:7, 22 14:10 16:10, 12 20:6 36:17 66:8 96:6</p> <p>panels 61:22</p> <p>paper 39:13 68:10 94:12</p> <p>papers 8:16 21:15</p> <p>parameter 34:19</p> <p>parameters 19:20 34:18</p> <p>paramount 86:16</p> <p>paraphs 21:24</p> <p>parcels 48:2,4</p> <p>part 13:17 16:13 33:2 46:24 48:15 51:8,11,14 65:1 68:22 72:11 83:9,17 86:10 89:15 93:23 96:21 103:14</p> <p>participants 5:14 9:8</p> <p>participate 17:19</p> <p>participated 97:18</p> <p>participation 12:23 16:22 100:1</p> <p>partners 42:22</p> <p>parts 83:18</p> <p>pass 6:14 9:6 31:20</p> <p>passed 6:12</p> <p>past 7:15 28:8 103:7</p>	<p>path 80:1</p> <p>pathways 23:20</p> <p>patterns 28:8</p> <p>pause 31:14 97:10</p> <p>pay 7:14</p> <p>peek 76:5</p> <p>peer-reviewed 93:22</p> <p>pen 39:13</p> <p>penny-wise 59:22</p> <p>people 4:17 5:16, 24 6:9 7:9,12,23 14:25 17:6 30:12 31:16 35:10 52:2 59:24 105:23</p> <p>people's 33:1</p> <p>percent 13:20 61:16 70:25 78:25 79:1,12,13 85:7,8 86:2 90:25 95:7,8</p> <p>percentage 63:15</p> <p>Perfect 47:8 48:8 49:4 72:14 99:20</p> <p>perform 34:11 95:2</p> <p>performed 51:12</p> <p>performing 96:8</p> <p>period 59:17 64:17 101:18</p> <p>permanentes 22:11</p> <p>permanents 21:21</p> <p>permit 41:10 43:18</p> <p>permitting 43:16</p> <p>permutations 26:19</p> <p>person 4:16 13:10 98:10 99:23</p> <p>personal 18:2</p> <p>perspective 33:11 43:5 58:24</p>
---	--	---	---	---

SO CAL GAS
 Planning Advisory Group Quarterly Meeting 3 on 09/28/2023

<p>59:6 62:9,13 74:17 75:1 87:1, 9,21 88:14 pertinent 36:19 Pete 11:23,24 phase 18:13 40:3 75:11 79:8,11 96:2,8 103:8 phone 65:25 physically 34:10, 13 picked 33:11 93:14 picky 87:8 pictorial 43:23 piece 14:13 39:13 63:5,19 85:22,23 87:6,8 103:6 pieces 36:10 37:12 70:3 84:13 85:2,11 88:17,22 89:18 90:24 pipe 24:8 42:20, 23 74:19 piped 95:13 pipeline 21:25 22:3,5,14 24:11, 17 26:22 27:3,8 28:21,24 31:4 32:19 42:15 44:16 45:12,14, 19,23 46:1,5,20 56:11,13,16 58:5,7 69:8 70:19,20 pipelines 25:12 28:24 29:9 57:4 pipng 56:6 place 15:21 28:25 55:4 66:21 68:15 80:17 96:19 102:24 places 73:24 78:14,20 plan 98:8 planning 4:2,15 25:20 27:4 63:9 100:20 103:6</p>	<p>plans 66:24 play 27:9,13 29:1 48:5 49:15 88:18 playing 83:9 plays 50:8 plenty 41:25 PM 72:10 point 14:2 17:22, 23 22:19 35:16 40:8,13 44:22 48:17 51:24 54:15 55:11,17 59:10,13 62:20 65:3,9 75:13 80:2 81:23 84:12 86:16,20 104:18 points 17:11 20:7 51:19 73:14 100:25 101:11, 13 polarized 8:21 policy 6:22 9:16 16:9 20:16,17,19 33:21 95:25 pollutant 93:25 pollutants 15:11 72:7 pollution 76:2 port 31:24,25 86:19 88:19 port's 87:1 portion 93:17 portions 70:5 position 103:12, 16 positive 71:12 81:13 possibilities 79:11 80:15 possibility 78:24 91:2 post 105:22 posting 103:2 postmeeting 103:25 potential 14:4 17:5 19:17 24:4</p>	<p>30:3,11 66:21 67:12 68:7,12 70:19 71:5,7,21 73:9 74:11 78:1 82:1 90:18 91:21 93:8,17 94:19 potentially 42:25 69:14 70:22 72:25 77:20 pound 59:22 power 21:7 22:8 26:7 27:12 30:18 40:3 42:13 45:3 50:5,8 51:20 69:15 76:3,11 78:17 79:16,25 81:8,9 83:3,17 92:1 powerful 25:19 PPM 72:7 PPMV 68:4 practice 5:4 precursors 72:11 prefer 74:2 preferred 26:10 preliminary 17:1 20:11,15 97:3,6 101:2 preparing 67:15 102:21 present 7:15 39:5 73:8 82:10,19 presentation 12:24 13:3 18:12 25:6 32:15,17,18 38:19,21 40:18 43:23 63:8 72:18 76:1 89:9 92:3, 12 99:16 presentations 7:2 18:13 44:4 65:13,18,21 98:22 105:3 presented 21:6 32:23 47:1 presenting 20:11 president 4:20, 23 6:20 9:11 10:2,11,15 13:1</p>	<p>53:7 pressure 57:6 pressures 56:12 pretty 12:21 89:16 96:12 104:12 previous 20:24 44:4,7 61:13 66:7 85:24 102:18 previously 66:16 price 50:12 51:20 87:25 88:1 primarily 67:17, 21 69:15 93:7 primary 49:17 principles 16:11 prior 37:16 prioritized 90:7 priority 49:8 94:14 private 89:20 problem 25:14 proceed 60:16 proceeding 63:23 84:18 process 7:4 14:13,19,23 18:9,23 19:17 20:7,9 29:20 34:3 56:10 66:10,12 69:2 70:6 90:4,6 99:19 101:3,5,8, 16 102:7 103:14 processes 66:12 91:23 92:7 processing 67:4 procure 50:10 produce 24:2 31:11 41:16 42:14 44:12 61:21 80:18 81:7 92:8 producers 31:6 80:1 producing 47:13 59:14</p>	<p>production 19:6 23:16 24:4 26:12 41:19 43:15 44:15 47:6,20 69:5 73:1 78:18 79:3 81:3 88:7 91:22 productive 16:15,23 17:9 Products 12:13 profanity 18:3 project 6:23 18:13,20 20:4 26:6 29:22,24 30:10,11,24 31:2,10,11 33:22 34:14 42:16 43:18,21 48:19 54:17,22 57:16 59:1 63:21 66:21 75:23 80:5 82:21 projects 95:18 prompt 67:22 promulgate 68:1 properly 94:4 proposal 13:18 23:19 proposed 20:18 95:18 proposing 13:19 pros 34:5 protect 50:22 provide 6:2,5 30:25 36:18,19 54:11 78:3 97:9 98:20 100:25 101:3 102:4 105:25 provided 36:16 90:9 100:17,19 providing 101:7 provocative 13:18,19 provokes 40:18 proximity 19:6 prudent 96:15 public 9:9 60:13 71:16</p>
--	---	---	--	---

<p>published 21:15 96:10 97:5</p> <p>publishing 97:3</p> <p>pull 8:22 104:20</p> <p>pulse 94:1,5</p> <p>pun 8:8</p> <p>pure 71:10</p> <p>purpose 15:24,25 20:4 29:22 48:15,18,22</p> <p>purposes 49:10</p> <p>push 84:17 98:18,22,23</p> <p>push-and-pull 24:13</p> <p>pushed 104:21</p> <p>pushing 97:1</p> <p>put 14:2 17:12 28:24 34:11 38:1 41:13 43:17 55:4 59:16 68:10 89:2 95:17 97:16 104:19 105:6,18</p> <p>putting 27:8 34:12 37:20 55:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Q</p> <hr/> <p>Q4 98:3</p> <p>qualify 94:19</p> <p>qualifying 95:17</p> <p>quality 11:22 15:9 30:2,7,12 66:23,24</p> <p>quantified 63:14</p> <p>quantify 67:20</p> <p>quarter 97:4</p> <p>quarterly 4:3,15 96:10,12 101:11</p> <p>question 23:7,24 25:3,14 26:12 34:20 39:23 43:3 44:11 45:5 47:19 48:11 49:3 50:19 51:10,15,17,22 53:8 56:18 57:18 59:20,21 60:7, 24,25 61:4 64:21</p>	<p>70:13,14 72:9,13 75:5,7 76:15 77:2,15,17,22 78:7 79:15,22 84:19 86:24 89:6 101:21 102:13, 14 104:12</p> <p>questions 6:3 27:21 31:16 32:17 39:3 40:16 46:8 57:9 70:11 72:1 75:4 84:9, 24,25 92:9,15,20 97:11 99:3,7,11, 18 100:6,7,10,17 103:19</p> <p>quick 65:10 100:6</p> <p>quickly 5:20 75:7</p> <p>quiet 97:12</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <hr/> <p>rail 26:17 87:14</p> <p>raise 6:6 12:7 31:21</p> <p>raised 6:8,10 12:8 32:3 35:11, 12 56:2 61:6 65:8 75:17 78:8 84:10 94:24 100:2</p> <p>ramp 77:5</p> <p>ramping 76:7</p> <p>range 21:7 25:15 26:13 27:15 43:11 85:8 87:13</p> <p>rate 88:2 95:8</p> <p>rates 95:7,10</p> <p>reach 21:17 30:5 40:12</p> <p>reached 38:2,4</p> <p>react 35:7</p> <p>readily 79:10</p> <p>ready 40:14</p> <p>reaffirm 47:19</p> <p>real 15:17 39:22 40:13 51:19 59:20 75:6 81:4</p>	<p>realistic 80:10</p> <p>reason 58:15 62:24 63:22 73:12 75:2 78:22 96:4</p> <p>reasonable 24:14,19,25 87:25 88:1,8 94:18</p> <p>reasons 24:6 63:11</p> <p>recall 20:13,24 26:6</p> <p>recap 40:23</p> <p>receiving 100:18</p> <p>recent 79:23,24 85:12</p> <p>recently 53:21</p> <p>Recess 65:15</p> <p>recognition 52:16</p> <p>recognize 34:2 52:2</p> <p>recommend 62:14</p> <p>recommendation 76:23</p> <p>recorded 5:4</p> <p>recording 99:16</p> <p>recordings 102:15,18 105:22</p> <p>records 71:15</p> <p>reduce 52:15 54:19</p> <p>reduced 68:13</p> <p>reducing 25:18 55:6 67:24 70:4</p> <p>reduction 49:7 68:22 74:22 82:9,14 83:13,19 84:21 93:7</p> <p>reductions 71:4, 6 76:8 83:2 84:15 85:9 86:7</p> <p>referred 40:5</p> <p>refining 67:13</p>	<p>reflect 52:14</p> <p>reflected 52:21</p> <p>reflective 8:20</p> <p>reflects 52:21</p> <p>refrain 18:2</p> <p>refuel 87:10</p> <p>refueling 26:15</p> <p>Regan 9:20</p> <p>regard 47:9 76:18</p> <p>region 7:20 87:13,15 98:6</p> <p>regrets 59:22</p> <p>regular 71:17</p> <p>regulation 39:21</p> <p>regulations 40:1 67:1</p> <p>regulatory 9:16 39:20 66:15 67:12 93:12 95:25</p> <p>related 22:11 44:5 83:1</p> <p>relates 38:22 40:21 66:16 82:18 94:20</p> <p>relations 4:23</p> <p>relationships 7:25</p> <p>relative 19:6 22:23 27:3 77:9</p> <p>release 104:12</p> <p>released 98:23</p> <p>releasing 98:13</p> <p>relevance 90:8</p> <p>relevancy 90:11</p> <p>reliability 21:17, 20 37:19 64:4 87:2</p> <p>reliable 37:22 42:22 55:23</p> <p>reliably 42:21</p> <p>reliance 54:20 55:6</p> <p>relying 54:12</p>	<p>remain 99:2 103:13</p> <p>remarks 6:19,21 13:2 36:19</p> <p>remember 29:20 44:4 105:9</p> <p>remind 17:8</p> <p>reminder 66:3</p> <p>removing 90:25</p> <p>renewable 25:18, 24 42:13</p> <p>renewables 24:24 42:9,11,13 47:10,14 52:17 59:17</p> <p>replacing 88:25</p> <p>replicate 39:14</p> <p>report 20:12 68:4 80:24 93:12,18 96:11 101:6,8,18 102:11 106:2,4</p> <p>reported 71:17</p> <p>reporter 5:5,9 11:18 57:13</p> <p>reporting 67:24</p> <p>reports 17:2 96:25</p> <p>represent 17:17, 23 57:7</p> <p>representative 36:3</p> <p>representing 10:25 35:14</p> <p>requests 38:14</p> <p>require 78:15</p> <p>required 6:3 60:21 78:21</p> <p>requirements 21:5 22:5 66:22 93:12</p> <p>research 66:4,13 67:10 68:9,16 89:13,18 90:7,8 93:10,15,16</p> <p>resiancy 30:14</p> <p>residence 68:18</p>
---	--	--	---	--

<p>resilience 7:22 55:11</p> <p>resiliency 21:13, 18 30:19 51:15, 16,20</p> <p>resiliently 87:22</p> <p>resillancy 21:21</p> <p>resource 48:7 97:23</p> <p>resources 11:25 66:20 96:18</p> <p>respect 7:14 18:9</p> <p>respectful 17:11 18:5</p> <p>Respectfully 7:9</p> <p>respective 7:24</p> <p>respond 37:13 52:8</p> <p>response 39:2 55:9 76:16 81:13 100:16</p> <p>responsibility 7:18</p> <p>responsible 31:24</p> <p>responsive 104:5</p> <p>rest 25:7</p> <p>restriction 53:20</p> <p>result 22:17 24:1 39:5,21 48:3</p> <p>results 92:19 97:4,6,18 98:14</p> <p>return 27:24</p> <p>reverse 92:25</p> <p>review 5:10 16:10 18:21 66:4,9,11 67:3, 10,11 86:10 90:10 97:9</p> <p>reviewed 64:2 67:3 89:22</p> <p>revised 100:14, 15</p> <p>revisions 100:10</p> <p>revisit 66:1 68:7</p> <p>right-hand 49:6 73:2</p>	<p>rigor 51:12</p> <p>risk 57:16</p> <p>ROBIN 9:25</p> <p>Robin's 9:24</p> <p>robust 16:2,16 19:15 101:10,15</p> <p>role 48:5 49:15 83:6,21 88:19,24</p> <p>roles 50:9 83:6</p> <p>roll 7:7 9:3</p> <p>room 4:9 5:16,18 8:11 12:10 39:25 65:9</p> <p>Roshala 11:13,14</p> <p>round 87:15</p> <p>route 22:1 23:21</p> <p>routed 74:19</p> <p>routes 21:24 22:18 23:15 27:3 28:10</p> <p>routing 73:21</p> <p>row 16:20</p> <p>rule 83:8</p> <p>rules 14:22,25</p> <p>run 45:4 49:7</p> <p>running 41:9 98:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>S-E-O-N-G 11:12</p> <p>safe 8:25 106:9</p> <p>safely 42:20</p> <p>safety 6:18 7:6 8:3,5,10 31:9</p> <p>sake 34:12</p> <p>salability 44:5</p> <p>Sam 11:20,21</p> <p>sample 73:23</p> <p>San 66:23</p> <p>Sanchez 32:7,8, 12</p> <p>sand 81:11</p>	<p>Sarah 11:6,8</p> <p>save 43:21 50:11 58:25 98:3,8</p> <p>SB 80:24</p> <p>scalability 21:2 45:12</p> <p>scalable 30:23 46:1</p> <p>scale 20:23 25:17 30:12 45:20 55:19 80:10</p> <p>scaleable 45:1 59:21</p> <p>scaling 88:6</p> <p>scattered 5:18 6:13</p> <p>scenario 80:25 82:13,16 90:16 95:10</p> <p>scenarios 82:17 90:16</p> <p>schedule 7:4 96:1,9,12,23 97:1 100:8,24 101:10 103:23</p> <p>science 67:5 94:13</p> <p>scientific 89:14 90:10</p> <p>scope 19:25 38:25 70:16 74:12</p> <p>scopes 15:3</p> <p>scored 90:9</p> <p>scratching 105:9</p> <p>screen 12:24 18:22 19:13 26:8 58:1 73:2 99:6</p> <p>screening 20:15 32:22,25 33:2 34:1</p> <p>screens 33:16 34:5</p> <p>seasonal 8:6 49:23 50:20 54:23</p> <p>seasonality 49:16</p>	<p>secondary 90:12</p> <p>secret 24:23</p> <p>section 7:1 51:4 74:5 92:1</p> <p>sector 27:22 29:25 50:5,8 76:4 78:17 79:16 81:9 84:3 85:10 86:7,8 88:22 92:2</p> <p>sectors 17:16,17 52:11,20 74:9 81:10 83:19</p> <p>segmenting 71:9</p> <p>segments 58:5</p> <p>select 87:17</p> <p>selecting 67:13</p> <p>selective 68:21</p> <p>selling 81:11</p> <p>send 104:17,24 106:2</p> <p>senior 9:13 10:19 12:16 18:11 95:25 96:4</p> <p>sense 60:4 62:11 88:20 89:13</p> <p>Seong 11:10,11, 12</p> <p>separate 83:2 84:4</p> <p>separately 42:17 83:20</p> <p>separating 91:20</p> <p>September 4:5</p> <p>sequestration 25:23</p> <p>series 18:13</p> <p>Serrano 7:11</p> <p>serve 19:13,22,24</p> <p>served 31:12</p> <p>serves 30:23 49:11,18</p> <p>service 22:14,15 30:3 37:23 51:2 74:25</p> <p>serviced 80:4</p>	<p>services 10:18 65:20</p> <p>set 16:11 19:25 39:3 69:24 100:19,24</p> <p>setting 90:15 106:6</p> <p>share 29:16 30:1, 2,18 61:9 85:11 90:1</p> <p>shared 8:15 63:9 85:2,24 103:16</p> <p>shares 13:13</p> <p>sharing 96:17,21</p> <p>sharpened 16:3</p> <p>Shaw 10:1,2 53:3,6,7 55:17</p> <p>she'll 6:21</p> <p>shifted 84:16</p> <p>shoot 99:8 103:2</p> <p>short 23:2 59:16 85:12 95:9</p> <p>short-lived 93:25</p> <p>shortens 24:7</p> <p>shorter 58:16 59:5 99:14</p> <p>show 64:3,18 84:14 94:6,7</p> <p>showing 84:24</p> <p>shows 36:24 43:14 96:11,24</p> <p>shy 84:8</p> <p>sic 19:22 91:12</p> <p>side 8:17 72:25 73:2 88:16</p> <p>sideline 17:25</p> <p>Siegele 10:22,24 35:13,14 61:8 63:5 78:10 79:14 80:22 82:4 84:11 100:5 102:12 103:5,18</p> <p>sight 34:6</p> <p>significant 13:16, 21 14:5 40:21 43:22 80:6,11 84:15</p>
--	--	---	---	---

SO CAL GAS
 Planning Advisory Group Quartely Meeting 3 on 09/28/2023

<p>significantly 22:23 27:18 88:5 similar 28:25 89:9,12 91:19 92:6,14 98:6 simply 24:1 SIMS 68:6 sincere 13:8 single 30:8 85:17, 18 sip 66:25 sit 16:22 site 92:20 situated 4:9,13 situations 68:14 size 22:13 24:11 59:1 skew 47:16 slash 51:6 83:3, 17 sleeper 85:3,18 slide 18:22 19:9 20:6 26:24 27:14 28:12 29:18,21 32:24 34:15,24 40:14,24 42:4 48:14 49:2 55:12 57:21 61:11 62:12 67:7 68:25 72:21 89:25 90:14 91:18,19 96:24 slides 20:1 25:7 37:8 85:24 89:12,17 92:5 slightly 75:25 slower 8:11 small 23:4 44:18 48:4 59:7 70:5 smart 105:11 smooth 49:13,22 54:23,24 smoothing 49:15 Socalgas 6:19,20 9:24 10:13,16,20 13:1,13 36:18,24 37:4,11 38:2,5 42:21 47:12,19</p>	<p>49:8 52:15 56:11,13 58:5 63:11,24 65:20 77:18,21 81:17 84:14 85:6 86:1 95:2,4 Socalgas's 64:13 84:18 Social 20:1 solar 47:5 48:2 61:22 sole 53:17 soliciting 20:6,9 solid 98:1 solution 26:11 28:15 29:15 30:24 44:18 45:20 63:12 80:12 solutions 19:21 21:1 29:17 30:22 45:6,7 59:24 solve 25:14 some-odd 90:2 sooner 48:11 sort 36:25 37:22 73:4 74:25 75:20 76:10 77:18 81:10,23 82:12 83:19,22 soul 54:13 sounds 55:9 source 44:13 84:5 91:8 94:6 sources 26:13 67:3 72:24 74:10,11 90:2 92:1 South 11:21 15:8 66:22 Southern 12:20 space 45:9 speak 5:14,15,19, 20 6:4,6,11 speaking 5:7,10, 16,25 23:5 special 101:17</p>	<p>specific 49:24 54:17 59:12 76:22 77:9 78:2 79:10 92:20 specifically 52:11 75:23 79:7 spectrum 24:10 spend 41:7 89:25 spent 21:11 43:18 spirit 7:23 spot 50:12 89:3 spots 73:14,19 stacked 15:23 staff 105:14 stage 27:6 56:19 75:10 stakeholder 89:21 96:22 stakeholders 60:3 standard 43:12 standpoint 46:23 56:7 66:14 68:8, 19 90:11 Stantec 67:2 90:6 Stantec's 90:3 stapled 34:20 start 9:3 13:8 16:23,25 17:1 18:25 23:5 45:2 55:21,22 66:24 started 4:11,18 16:10 46:12 65:17,23 starting 56:15 state 20:16 21:16,18 23:16 25:21 28:3 29:24 30:16 33:21 40:11 41:25 43:19 49:9 51:22 52:15 73:14 83:23 95:13 state's 21:3 state-level 43:11 statements 95:17</p>	<p>states 24:18,24 68:10 static 28:15 stations 22:12 26:15 27:13 42:17,18 56:14 status 96:6 stay 29:16 30:15 32:16 64:21 86:18 stems 62:24 step 19:18 20:2, 8,13 23:1 24:9 34:25 44:2 75:8 101:5 102:8 steps 7:4 18:23, 24 34:9 97:14,16 Stevie 105:21 stewardship 7:16 stop 31:13 storage 10:2 22:4,10 30:21,24 42:25 43:1,4,15 53:7,17,21 64:13,14,16,17 69:5,8 91:22 store 8:14 stories 7:18 straight 50:14 straps 50:14 Strategies 10:11 strategy 9:16 66:25 streams 16:18 streets 45:4 strength 7:22 strictly 25:2 strong 18:7 structure 13:23 31:3 47:24 studies 15:6 17:4 18:15,19 19:24 36:11 37:11 40:5 55:7 59:12 64:3, 18 67:16 79:23 80:23 86:12,15, 17 87:11 89:18, 21 93:22 96:8 98:13,15,18,21, 22 100:13 101:9 104:3,13 105:2, 5,17 study 15:10,21 18:22 19:18,19, 23 20:1,8 31:14 35:25 36:4,19, 20,21 37:19,25 38:9 56:19 67:16,17 73:20 74:12,14 79:3,24 80:24 81:8,18 82:16 84:24 85:3,15,19 86:11,16 90:1,8, 16 94:6 96:2 97:5 100:11,12, 14 101:17 103:10 stuff 53:19 55:1 subject 96:7 submitted 37:23 submitting 103:23 subsequent 91:23 substantial 20:25 substantive 15:3 substation 60:18 substitution 73:4,10 74:23 success 25:18 successfully 29:4 suffice 67:1 70:6 suggesting 40:6 suggestions 93:1 102:8 summary 106:1, 2,4 sun 8:7,10,23 sunglasses 8:22 super 41:17 92:20 104:1 supplant 71:20 supply 22:2 29:11</p>
---	--	---	--

<p>support 14:16 21:6,20 29:24 96:22</p> <p>supporting 94:15</p> <p>surprised 63:10</p> <p>survey 97:17,18 98:13</p> <p>sustainability 53:22</p> <p>sweater 53:8</p> <p>switch 82:7 95:24 100:3</p> <p>switching 39:19, 22</p> <p>synonym 14:11</p> <p>system 13:20 22:21,25 23:4 24:22 45:9 55:1 56:23 57:2 58:17 59:21 60:22,25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <hr/> <p>table 9:5 21:1</p> <p>tag 53:2</p> <p>tags 46:11</p> <p>tail 52:18</p> <p>takes 41:16 81:17</p> <p>taking 15:20 35:18,20,22 36:9,14 37:16,17 38:8 54:6 61:12 62:1 78:11,13,21 80:25 81:1,2 86:6 98:13,19 102:16,17</p> <p>talk 14:1,8 21:22 27:17 34:16 36:4 41:1 52:3,24 63:19 95:17 97:13</p> <p>talked 25:11 27:15 38:18 61:13 94:13 100:12</p> <p>talking 7:1,3 14:10 16:8 23:14 26:6 27:19 29:12</p>	<p>35:18 40:6 42:16 44:4 48:16 53:10 74:13 76:16 93:5</p> <p>talks 40:15</p> <p>Tall 56:4</p> <p>tangential 60:7</p> <p>tangibly 30:11</p> <p>tapering 55:22</p> <p>targeted 50:21, 25</p> <p>targeting 102:10</p> <p>task 87:19</p> <p>Tataviam 7:11</p> <p>Taul 12:16 56:2, 4</p> <p>tax 41:24 43:11</p> <p>team 14:1 15:6 36:15 75:8 84:25 94:13 99:6 100:25</p> <p>Tech 66:18</p> <p>technical 6:24 7:2 16:25 18:21 20:10,22 33:2, 10,14,25 46:19, 20 55:7 58:23 65:22 66:2 67:9, 10 68:3,22 92:13 98:24 99:1,5 101:1 104:13</p> <p>technically 34:4 38:25</p> <p>technological 76:2 87:9 88:15 92:4</p> <p>technology 9:19, 21 20:20 28:10 42:14 45:22 67:5,11 76:8 77:20 83:8 86:24 88:9</p> <p>temperature 68:12,17</p> <p>temporal 45:5</p> <p>ten 38:5,9 44:20 45:7 52:13,23 80:18,20</p> <p>tens 40:6 42:12</p>	<p>tension 60:1</p> <p>term 24:22 59:15 95:9</p> <p>terminals 87:10 88:23</p> <p>terminology 74:16</p> <p>terms 26:5 44:15 54:17 62:11,12, 15 63:21 64:11 74:19 75:9 95:12 100:8,18 102:23</p> <p>terrain 27:8</p> <p>territory 74:25</p> <p>testament 13:12</p> <p>thees 87:12</p> <p>Theo 11:3,4,5 75:16,19 76:14, 19,21 77:3,17 78:4,5,6 94:23, 25</p> <p>thereof 26:19</p> <p>thermal 67:22</p> <p>thing 14:1 39:15, 16 69:18 98:12, 15 104:6</p> <p>things 34:4 35:5 36:15,20 37:14, 17,21,25 53:24 54:21 68:2 71:20 81:12 94:9 104:2</p> <p>thinking 21:12 23:22 28:14 52:24 55:18 58:14,20,22 72:19 73:21 78:11 79:15</p> <p>Thomas 11:16,17</p> <p>thought 17:16 94:4</p> <p>thoughts 33:4 35:9 40:18 46:9 48:12,21,24 52:2 57:12 61:9 65:9 77:16 84:9</p> <p>thousand 44:21</p> <p>thousands 51:21</p> <p>thread 104:7</p>	<p>throughput 45:23 46:5 71:19 77:9,13 90:19</p> <p>throw 62:16</p> <p>Thursday 97:21</p> <p>tier 21:23</p> <p>tiers 21:23 26:21</p> <p>tilt 46:11</p> <p>time 6:15 13:9 16:4 22:7,22,24 28:14 29:13 32:8 43:1,18 45:10 52:16 55:3 57:5, 7,11 59:17,23 63:21 64:17 65:3 68:18 76:3 80:12 81:24 89:4,25 92:17 95:22 96:14 97:2,8 98:20 99:21 100:9 101:18,25 102:1,7 104:6,23 105:14</p> <p>timeline 43:20</p> <p>timelines 100:20</p> <p>times 38:5,9 85:20</p> <p>timing 14:16 100:23 101:21 102:10</p> <p>tinting 8:22</p> <p>tips 8:10</p> <p>titled 18:20</p> <p>today 4:22 5:1 6:15 7:13 8:6 10:25 11:18 13:1,9 15:21 16:6,8 18:21 20:8 26:14 28:6, 8,16 31:12 35:14 37:18 43:2 45:6 48:10 65:25 69:10 87:6 95:22 97:16,22 98:9 100:1 103:3,25</p> <p>today's 51:18 83:13 99:16</p> <p>told 19:3 53:3</p> <p>Tongva 7:11</p>	<p>tool 99:12</p> <p>top 29:7</p> <p>top-end 85:8</p> <p>topic 21:12,14 32:16 57:16 64:21 72:5 86:18</p> <p>topical 8:7</p> <p>topics 16:17 98:23</p> <p>total 58:8</p> <p>totally 93:20</p> <p>touch 100:25 101:11,13</p> <p>touched 27:1 30:14</p> <p>tough 95:16</p> <p>tracking 65:6</p> <p>Tracy 9:13 75:6 95:24 96:3,4 100:22</p> <p>traditional 13:20 36:7</p> <p>train 26:17</p> <p>transcribing 5:5, 9</p> <p>transcripts 102:15,19</p> <p>transit 60:13</p> <p>transition 6:23 18:10 40:14 83:4</p> <p>transitioning 81:24</p> <p>translate 55:7</p> <p>transmission 10:2 61:12 62:7, 10 69:6,8 91:23</p> <p>transparency 14:17 39:10 103:14</p> <p>transport 51:2 58:16 59:8</p> <p>transportation 21:7 22:9 26:7, 18 27:19 28:10, 23 41:19 45:17 47:21 83:1,17, 21,25 84:1 85:10</p>
--	--	---	--	---

<p>transporting 45:19</p> <p>transports 59:7</p> <p>traps 68:22</p> <p>travel 27:23,24</p> <p>traveled 85:4</p> <p>tremendous 25:17 42:23 95:11</p> <p>tribal 7:25</p> <p>trip 87:15</p> <p>truck 44:17 67:1 83:6 86:4 87:17</p> <p>trucking 26:15 28:17,18 32:8 44:24 59:16</p> <p>trucks 26:15 39:22 44:20,21, 22 45:4 85:13, 16,19 86:5,25 87:4,11,12,13,17 88:4,24</p> <p>Tuesday 8:13</p> <p>turbine 76:6</p> <p>turbines 69:15 71:1 79:13 80:11</p> <p>turn 5:19,22 7:5 13:2 16:5 18:16 31:14 44:21 65:23 86:22 97:13 101:20</p> <p>turns 8:16</p> <p>twenty 45:7</p> <p>type 27:22,23 85:5</p> <p>types 72:6</p> <p>Tyson 10:22,24 11:2 35:11,13,14 38:17 39:2 61:6, 8 62:19,21 63:4, 5 64:20 65:7 78:8,10 79:7,14, 21 80:22 81:23 82:4,5 84:10,11 86:14 100:2,5 101:5,23 102:12 103:1,5,18 105:17</p>	<p>Tyson's 64:23</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>Uber 54:6</p> <p>UCAN 61:8 63:17 78:11 102:20</p> <p>UCI 66:18</p> <p>ultimate 52:14 63:12 100:22</p> <p>ultimately 19:5, 19 21:3 22:5,6, 13 27:6 28:23 29:2,7,19 31:5 40:1 41:12 42:1 43:20 45:14 46:23 47:5 48:6 51:22 56:25 67:14,20 70:10 77:4 81:24</p> <p>uncle 9:25</p> <p>uncompromised 31:10</p> <p>underneath 33:13</p> <p>understand 28:5 33:11 39:4 47:12 49:8 51:10 52:25 55:5 70:16 79:22 86:4,15 93:20</p> <p>understanding 19:16 27:7 39:11 52:21 57:19 79:17</p> <p>undoing 94:11</p> <p>uniformly 74:25</p> <p>unit 34:19 56:8 70:9 77:4</p> <p>unit-level 91:9</p> <p>University 90:10</p> <p>unlike 73:13</p> <p>unmute 5:13 6:10 10:22 32:5 35:12 56:3 75:17 76:21 78:9 94:24</p> <p>unpack 49:9</p> <p>unsafe 81:20</p>	<p>unwavering 7:23</p> <p>update 66:1 67:2 96:24</p> <p>updating 96:1</p> <p>upgrades 60:21, 25</p> <p>upgrading 60:18</p> <p>upper 40:25</p> <p>upstream 42:7</p> <p>urge 95:2</p> <p>user 62:23</p> <p>user-friendly 105:14</p> <p>users 30:4,6 43:7 61:20 62:2 71:3 87:16</p> <p>usual 5:4 97:24 98:12 99:5,11</p> <p>utility 10:25 13:19 35:14</p> <p>utilization 69:22 71:2 76:17 77:13</p> <p>UWUA 9:25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>vague 58:1</p> <p>Valley 66:23</p> <p>values 82:10</p> <p>variable 43:10</p> <p>variance 23:21 47:11</p> <p>variation 49:23 50:20 54:23</p> <p>variety 61:19 63:8 87:12</p> <p>vary 27:21</p> <p>vehicle 27:22 85:5</p> <p>vehicles 36:6,7,8 39:23,24 60:23 83:10 84:22 85:7 86:3 87:22 88:20,21</p> <p>venue 97:25 98:5</p> <p>version 24:22</p>	<p>versus 23:16 49:16 51:8 54:15 55:24 57:20 58:6 73:5,6 78:12 83:25 88:10</p> <p>vest 53:9</p> <p>viable 21:9 58:20</p> <p>vibrant 7:10</p> <p>vice 4:20,23 9:11</p> <p>video 5:4</p> <p>view 17:11,22,23 29:9 80:7 94:19</p> <p>Vince 12:12</p> <p>virtual 97:24</p> <p>virtually 13:11</p> <p>virtue 59:15</p> <p>vis-a-vis 74:18</p> <p>vision 45:9 55:5, 20</p> <p>visor 8:10</p> <p>visual 104:17,19, 24</p> <p>VOC 72:10</p> <p>VOCS 72:10</p> <p>voice 11:2 15:1</p> <p>voices 15:2</p> <p>volume 44:18 46:4 56:8 68:5 78:1</p> <p>volumes 28:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>wait 8:22</p> <p>walk 39:8</p> <p>wanted 46:17 48:13 52:6 61:9 62:14,16 63:6 66:10 70:16,20 78:3 84:11 85:11 97:8</p> <p>wanting 58:2</p> <p>warming 94:3</p> <p>warrant 39:4</p> <p>watch 8:16</p>	<p>Water 12:20</p> <p>waters 7:16</p> <p>ways 15:3 45:25 57:24 62:5 71:6 76:24 94:15</p> <p>weave 44:7</p> <p>weeds 17:4</p> <p>week 94:14 98:17,23 99:17</p> <p>weeks 97:1</p> <p>weigh 86:20 105:4</p> <p>welcoming 13:2</p> <p>well-known 42:11</p> <p>well-taken 54:15 55:17</p> <p>well-to-gate 47:1</p> <p>widely 28:3</p> <p>willingness 16:22</p> <p>Wilson 12:18,19</p> <p>Wiltfong 11:7,8</p> <p>wind 47:5</p> <p>window 8:22</p> <p>windshield 8:12</p> <p>Wiraatmadja 12:12,13</p> <p>wireless 6:12</p> <p>wondered 48:21</p> <p>wondering 56:9, 15 76:10,24 103:12</p> <p>word 30:14,16</p> <p>words 53:12 57:25</p> <p>work 7:20 9:4 14:10 15:3,16 27:2,9 81:25 86:17 105:2,5</p> <p>work-study 16:18</p> <p>workforce 15:16, 17</p> <p>working 12:5 42:22 67:2 70:6</p>
---	---	---	---	---

SO CAL GAS
 Planning Advisory Group Quartely Meeting 3 on 09/28/2023

<p>works 13:5 37:14 39:9 97:25 100:11</p> <p>workshop 97:20 104:4</p> <p>workshops 96:13 98:14 101:13</p> <p>workstreams 15:20</p> <p>world 30:17</p> <p>worth 52:23 83:1</p> <p>wrap 98:10</p> <p>wrapped 85:14</p> <p>wrapping 97:15</p> <p>wrong 38:11 80:3 102:24</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <hr/> <p>yards 87:14</p> <p>year 16:11 30:17 82:8,12 94:7 96:12 97:4 98:10</p> <p>years 25:17 30:18 41:8 45:8 79:25 80:20</p> <p>you-all 29:25 37:24 83:14 94:15 97:8 100:9 102:22 105:11</p> <p>Yup 82:5</p> <p>Yuri 10:19 18:10,12,16,17 23:9,23 25:9 31:15 33:11 34:7 36:1,15 38:18,23 40:23 44:3,10 45:14,25 46:17, 21 47:2,18 48:13 50:3 51:9 56:17 59:10 60:24 62:20,21 64:22 65:2 84:25 97:5 100:16,22 101:14,20,22 105:4</p> <p>Yuri's 32:15,18 52:8 55:11 84:25</p>	<hr/> <p>Z</p> <hr/> <p>zero-omission 60:22</p> <p>zoom 5:11 6:2,7 57:17 105:22</p>	
---	--	--

**APPENDIX 9 - REVISED
ANGELES LINK SCOPE
OF WORK
DESCRIPTIONS**



Dear PAG and CBOSG members,

Thank you for your continued involvement in the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project (Project) stakeholder engagement process and for your active participation in the Phase One Studies workshops. The work being conducted for each of the studies is part of an iterative process and the feedback and insights provided by members of the Planning Advisory Group (PAG) and the Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) is essential to the successful completion of the Angeles Link Project Phase One scope.

The SoCalGas Angeles Link Team has received significant PAG and CBOSG member input both verbally, through in-person and virtual attendee comments/discussions at workshops, and in writing through email and workshop meeting chat notes. Based on this input, the Angeles Link Team has modified and clarified the scope of work for the affected Phase One Feasibility Studies. Attached, please find the revised Angeles Link Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies document, with all modifications shown in underline/strikeout format for efficiency of review.

In addition, the Angeles Link Team is in the process of cataloging and preparing individual responses to comments received during our July stakeholder workshops and comments received in writing by July 31. Responses to comments will be included in SoCalGas's third quarter quarterly report.

Thank you for your feedback and we look forward to your continued high level of participation in the Project stakeholder engagement process.



Angeles Link
Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies

Revised September 5, 2023

Contents

INTRODUCTION	2
MARKET ASSESSMENT & ALTERNATIVES STUDY DESCRIPTIONS	7
PROJECT OPTIONS & ALTERNATIVES.....	7
DEMAND STUDY.....	11
PRODUCTION PLANNING & ASSESSMENT.....	14
HIGH-LEVEL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS & COST EFFECTIVENESS	16
REGULATORY, POLICY & ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSTREAM STUDY DESCRIPTIONS	17
WATER RESOURCES EVALUATION	17
NITROGEN OXIDES (NOX) EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT	18
HYDROGEN LEAKAGE ASSESSMENT.....	20
GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS EVALUATION.....	21
ENVIRONMENTAL & SOCIAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS	23
HIGH-LEVEL FEASIBILITY ASSESSMENT & PERMITTING ANALYSIS.....	25
RIGHT-OF-WAY ANALYSIS	25
FRANCHISE ANALYSIS	26
ENGINEERING & DESIGN WORKSTREAM STUDY DESCRIPTIONS.....	27
PRELIMINARY ROUTING/CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS	27
PIPELINE SIZING & DESIGN CRITERIA	28
PLAN FOR APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	32
WORKFORCE PLANNING & TRAINING EVALUATION.....	33

INTRODUCTION

SoCalGas is undertaking a series of studies in compliance with the California Public Utilities Commission's (CPUC) Decision Approving the Angeles Link Memorandum Account to Record Phase One Costs (Decision 22-12-055) (Decision).

This document provides a description of work for each study being conducted under Phase One of the Angeles Link Project (Project). Each description of work **hasis beening** provided to both Planning Advisory Group (PAG) and Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) members for feedback and insights **and has been updated to incorporate relevant input received to date**. SoCalGas views the work being conducted for each of the studies to be part of an iterative process, and will **continue to** seek feedback from the PAG, CBOSG, and other stakeholders as the work progresses. The work will **continue to** be modified and adapted as feedback is received and additional information is generated, as appropriate.

The Table 1 below lists each of the Phase One studies along with a brief description of each study. These descriptions were included in SoCalGas's first quarterly report submitted to the CPUC on May 9, 2023, which is available to the public [here](#).

Study descriptions are categorized by three workstreams: Market Assessment & Alternatives, Regulatory, Policy & Environmental, and Engineering Design.

Table 1. Angeles Link Phase One Study Description Summary

Workstream Category	Study	Description
Market Assessment & Alternatives	Demand Study	The Decision requires (OP 6 (a) and OP 6 (c)) SoCalGas to identify hydrogen demand, end uses, and end-users (including current natural gas customers and future customers) of the Project. This study will evaluate potential clean renewable hydrogen demand and assess adoption in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.
	Production Planning & Assessment	The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of hydrogen generation for the Project (OP 6 (b)) and its plans to ensure the quality of the hydrogen gas meets the clean renewable hydrogen standards set in the Decision (OP 6 (j)). This study will evaluate potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable sources such as solar and wind, the input requirements, the estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.
	High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness	The Decision requires (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives and determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness between alternatives. This study will determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness that includes gathering cost estimates, performing an economic analysis to determine the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen to be delivered to end-users, and comparing the cost effectiveness of the Project against various project alternatives.
	Project Options and Alternatives	The Decision requires (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to consider and evaluate Project alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization options such as electrification. SoCalGas is also required (OP 3 (c)) to study a localized hydrogen hub solution under the specifications required to be eligible for federal funding as part of Phase One. This study will evaluate Project options and alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub.
Regulatory, Policy & Environmental	Water Resource Evaluation	The Decision requires (OP 6 (b)) SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the hydrogen for the Project. This study will evaluate the availability of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California regions.

Workstream Category	Study	Description
	Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and other Air Emissions Assessment	The Decision requires (OP 6 (h)) SoCalGas to assess potential NOx emissions associated with the Project, including appropriate controls to mitigate emissions. The NOx assessment will evaluate NOx and other air emissions associated with storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as NOx emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors. Identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures will also be included.
	Hydrogen Leakage Assessment	The Decision directs (OP 6 (g)) SoCalGas to assess the risks and mitigations for hydrogen leakage. During Phase One, an evaluation of potential hydrogen leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of hydrogen will be prepared. Identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures will also be included.
	Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) Evaluation	The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental laws and public policies. To support environmental laws and public policies, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with the Project, including the potential for emissions reductions. This assessment will evaluate GHG emissions associated with storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as GHG emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.
	Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis	The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental law and public policies. Further, the Decision directs SoCalGas to address and mitigate impacts to disadvantaged communities and other environmental justice concerns (OP 6 (l)). SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of a clean renewable hydrogen transportation system's compliance with environmental law and public policies, which will include an assessment of environmental impacts of project alternatives, environmental justice concerns and impacts to disadvantaged communities.
	High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis	The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct a high-level assessment of potential environmental and regulatory approvals, including federal, state and local environmental permitting and

Workstream Category	Study	Description
		regulatory approvals, regulatory approval timing, and environmental constraints.
	Right-of-Way Analysis	The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing private rights-of-way to accommodate the Project and future right-of-way locations needed.
	Franchise Analysis	The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing franchises to accommodate the Project and future franchises needed for the Project.
Engineering Design	Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis	The Decision requires (OP 6 (i)) SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project. This study will (i) determine preferred routing/configuration alternatives for hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, other known existing rights-of-way, franchise rights, designated federal energy corridors or rights-of-way, and the need for new rights-of-way; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges. This study includes high-level construction staging for implementation of routes and evaluation of a localized hydrogen hub. As part of the configuration analysis, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of hydrogen storage technology. SoCalGas will assess storage proximity to the Southern California region and both aboveground and underground technologies.
	Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria	The Decision requires SoCalGas to compare possible routes and configurations (OP 6 (i)) and evaluate safety concerns for the Project (OP6 (f)). This study will: (i) estimate potential pipeline sizes for the pipeline route from production to end-use; (ii) identify specific materials for pipeline, fittings, and differences in operational equipment; (iii) discuss safety considerations, pressures, and maintenance operations associated with design; and (iv) evaluate compression characteristics and options.
	Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements	The Decision requires (OP 6 (f)) SoCalGas to evaluate safety concerns involved in pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation of hydrogen applicable to the Project. This study will evaluate safety concerns and develop an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system, and public safety.

Workstream Category	Study	Description
	Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation	The Decision requires (OP 6 (e)) SoCalGas to evaluate workforce planning and training. This study will evaluate operations and maintenance protocols for utility workers regarding hydrogen infrastructure and workforce needs in terms of staging and growth for the Project.

MARKET ASSESSMENT & ALTERNATIVES STUDY DESCRIPTIONS

Project Options & Alternatives

Overview

The Decision provides for (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to consider and evaluate Project alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization options such as electrification. SoCalGas is also required (OP 3 (c)) to study a localized hydrogen hub solution under the specifications required to be eligible for federal funding as part of Phase One. This study will evaluate Project options, **and hydrogen pipeline alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub, and other alternatives, including electrification and hydrogen delivery alternatives like trucking.**

Introduction

The Angeles Link system is intended to be dedicated to public use and is anticipated to consist of one or more high-pressure, open-access, common carrier trunk transmission pipelines, distribution pipelines, and appurtenances, including compressor stations. The system will transport clean renewable hydrogen, likely from multiple local and longer term regional clean hydrogen production sources to various delivery points in the Los Angeles Basin (including the concentrated commercial and industrial area in and around the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach), and in the broader Southern and Central California region (Project area). The system may also include pipeline delivery of clean renewable hydrogen from third -party storage facilities. The Angeles Link pipeline system may potentially be developed in stages to meet demand needs.

Angeles Link is intended to fulfill several underlying purposes, including the following:

1. To support the State of California’s decarbonization goals, including the California Air Resources Board’s (CARB) 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Net Neutrality, which identifies the scaling up of renewable hydrogen for the hard-to-electrify sectors as playing a key role in the State achieving carbon neutrality by 2045 or earlier.¹
2. To support the State of California’s decarbonization goals in the mobility sector, including the Governor’s Executive Order N-79-20², which seeks to accelerate the deployment of zero- emission vehicles; CARB’s implementation of the Advanced Clean Fleets regulation, which is a strategy to deploy medium- and heavy-duty zero-emission vehicles;³ as well as the implementation of the March 15, 2021 Advanced Clean Truck regulation,⁴ which aims to accelerate a large-scale transition of zero-emission medium-and heavy-duty vehicles.

¹ California Air Resources Board’s 2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality (November 16, 2022), at pp. 9-10, available at <https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2022-12/2022-sp.pdf>.

² <https://www.gov.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/9.23.20-EO-N-79-20-Climate.pdf>.

³ [Advanced Clean Fleets Regulation Summary | California Air Resources Board](#).

⁴ [Advanced Clean Trucks Regulation | California Air Resources Board](#).

3. To optimize service to all potential end-users in the project area by operating an open access, common carrier clean renewable hydrogen transportation system dedicated to public use.
4. To support improving California's air quality by displacing fossil fuel for certain hard-to-electrify uses, including the mobility sector.
5. To enhance energy system reliability, resiliency, and flexibility as California industries transition fuel usage to achieve the State's decarbonization goals.
6. To enable long duration clean energy storage that can further accelerate renewable development and minimize grid curtailments.
7. To provide a cost effective and affordable open access clean renewable hydrogen transportation system at just and reasonable rates.
8. To provide efficient and safe clean renewable energy transportation in support of the State's decarbonization goals.
9. Over time and combined with other current and future clean energy projects and reliability efforts, to help reduce natural gas use served by the Aliso Canyon natural gas storage facility, facilitating its ultimate retirement, while continuing to provide reliable and affordable energy service to the region.

Description of Work

Angeles Link – Phase One Analysis of Project Alternatives⁵

The Decision requires an evaluation of Project alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization options such as electrification (Project Alternatives), as well as an evaluation of costs and environmental impacts of these alternatives.⁶ Some of these alternatives may not be feasible and/or may not meet the purpose and need of the Angeles Link Project. These Project Alternatives may include the following:

- Electrification - Customers switching to direct electrification instead of hydrogen in the:
 - Mobility sector (light duty and heavy duty)
 - Power sector (renewable/batteries and clean distributed energy resources (DER))
 - Commercial and Industrial sectors⁸
- Energy efficiency - Customers reducing natural gas consumption in the:
 - Mobility sector (displacing diesel/gasoline)
 - Power sector (reducing natural gas usage due to efficiency in turbines; reducing electron needs due to efficiency in electric equipment)
 - Commercial and Industrial sectors (reducing natural gas usage due to efficiency in commercial and industrial equipment)
- Renewable natural gas (RNG) – Customers using RNG instead of hydrogen for power and industrial sectors
- Continued use of traditional fuels with carbon management (e.g., source-capture, ambient/socialized capture (i.e., air, ocean))
- Alternatives to Hydrogen Pipeline Delivery
 - Trucking, train, marine, and/or hybrid of trucking/train
 - Electric transmission of renewable energy sources for hydrogen production in-basin
- A localized hydrogen hub
- Alternative routes and/or configurations of the entire Angeles Link system, each of which should include a segment that would serve demand in the Los Angeles Basin. These alternative configurations could include:
 - Alternative pipeline phases, segments, and/or configurations
 - Alternative storage locations

⁵ SoCalGas proposed to record activities that are divided into three phases of costs. Phase One was proposed to include “preliminary engineering, design, and environmental studies to study supply, demand, possible end users, pipeline configuration and storage solutions and to analyze project alternatives.” Phase Two was proposed to include de “a front-end engineering and design (‘FEED’) study, including design, engineering, and environmental studies or the preferred pipeline system.” Phase Three was proposed to include “development of a formal application for a certificate of public convenience and necessary (CPCN) for the potential Project, and preparation of necessary permit applications.” Final Decision (D.22-12-055), p.4.

⁶ The Final Decision provides that SoCalGas must “...consider and evaluate Project alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization options such as electrification, their costs and their environmental impacts.” Final Decision D.22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 5(e).

- Alternative locations for the compressor stations

Cost-Effectiveness Analysis

The Decision requires an evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives and determining the methodology to measure cost effectiveness between the alternatives.⁷ This analysis will be part of the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness Study. The cost-effectiveness analysis will: (1) calculate the levelized delivered cost (reasonable range in \$/kg) of clean renewable hydrogen (LCOH), (2) determine a cost-effectiveness methodology, and (3) compare cost-effectiveness ~~toof the costs of~~ Project and Project Alternatives.

This analysis will use inputs from other Angeles Link studies, including:

1. Hydrogen production capital and operation expenditures (CAPEX and OPEX) estimates
2. Hydrogen delivery (pipeline system) CAPEX and OPEX estimates
3. Environmental and permitting costs estimates
4. LCOH, which would consider use-cases from demand studies that account for electrification adoption potential in the demand sectors

Analysis Outputs and Deliverables

1. Comprehensive economic evaluation of construction capital costs, operations and maintenance costs, and other factors including the asset life, tax credits (e.g., Inflation Reduction Act), incentives (e.g., Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act Regional Clean Hydrogen Hubs funding), and other potential federal and state initiatives (e.g., ~~low carbon fuel standard credits (LCFS)~~). The levelized delivered cost (reasonable range in \$/kg) of clean renewable hydrogen should be broken out by components (i.e., capital and operating costs for the following: production, transportation, compression, and storage).
2. A methodology to evaluate the cost effectiveness of Project Alternatives
3. A levelized delivered cost comparison of ~~the Project to~~ hydrogen pipeline alternatives ~~system options~~ (e.g. localized hydrogen hub) and to other ~~non-pipeline~~ alternatives including non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas (RNG), traditional fuels with carbon management) and ~~non-pipeline~~ hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin production).
4. A written report and supporting economic model.

Environmental Considerations of Project Alternatives

The Decision requires consideration and evaluation of the Project Alternatives' environmental impacts. This analysis will be part of the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice

⁷ The final decision provides that SoCalGas shall evaluate “the cost effectiveness of the Project against alternatives, which should include a localized hydrogen hub or electrification option, and determining the methodology to measure cost-effectiveness between the alternatives.” Final Decision D.22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 6(d).

Analysis Study. The broader Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis will include a high-level desktop review and analysis of the potential environmental impacts of Project alternatives, including analysis of the potential environmental impacts of pipeline configurations and related aboveground facility alternatives, as well as a review and analysis of other decarbonization alternatives. The analysis will consist of environmental data (e.g., biological resources, cultural and tribal resources, noise, etc.) collection and synthesis, data review and analysis, feasibility flaw analysis, and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) mapping and environmental justice/disadvantaged communities' analysis as described in further detail in the Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis Workstream Description. As part of this analysis, an alternatives matrix will compare potential resource impacts of the Project Alternatives. The report will also include recommendations to avoid or minimize impacts (if warranted).

Demand Study

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (a) and OP 6 (c)) SoCalGas to identify hydrogen demand, end uses, and end-users (including current natural gas customers and future customers) of the Project. This study will evaluate potential clean renewable hydrogen demand and assess adoption in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.

Introduction

The Demand Study will perform a comprehensive assessment of potential clean renewable hydrogen demand in SoCalGas's service territory and will cover three primary sectors:

- Mobility
- Power Generation
- Hard to Electrify Industrial, for example, direct process heating for metals⁸

The Demand Study will **incorporate a range of potential usage scenarios, which consists of a conservative scenario, a moderate scenario, and an ambitious scenario for each of the primary sectors.** It will also inform various other Angeles Link Phase One studies, such as **the Project Options & Alternatives Analysis**, the High-level Economic Analysis, the Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation, and the Engineering & Design workstream.

Description of Work

Study Objectives

The aim of the Demand Study is to provide a comprehensive and market-validated outlook for clean renewable hydrogen demand **at a range of potential usage scenarios** in the Mobility, Power

⁸ While the focus of the demand analysis in Phase One will be on Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors, additional sectors of potential future clean renewable hydrogen demand will be analyzed in Phase Two.

Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors from present day to 2045. The main objectives include:

- Identify and validate demand/major end uses/representative end users from present to 2045 across three sectors **at a range of potential usage scenarios**:
 - Mobility, including the anticipated amount of natural gas, diesel and gasoline displaced by clean renewable hydrogen
 - Power Generation, including the anticipated amount of natural gas displaced by clean renewable hydrogen
 - Hard to Electrify Industrial, including identifying which industries within the industrial sectors would be candidates for adopting clean renewable hydrogen, and the anticipated amount of natural gas displaced for each hard to electrify industrial sector
- Consolidate results into a final report, consisting of timeline, demand map and a list of representative adopters and non-adopters
- Support integration of demand results into other Phase One studies, including **Project Options and Alternatives Analysis**, technical and engineering studies, and project economics evaluation

Technical Approach

1. Sub-sector assessment and priority confirmation
 - a. Identify top sub-sectors using historical natural gas consumption data
 - b. Align on key data sets and determine how to close information gaps
 - c. Assess technological feasibility, gathering inputs from original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) when possible
2. Demand Model Development
 - a. Model total addressable market
 - b. Apply zero-emission adoption rates to total addressable market
 - c. Assess the viability of clean renewable hydrogen vis-a-vis alternatives to determine and apply clean renewable hydrogen adoption rates
 - d. Develop demand scenarios
3. Validate and Refine Model Results
 - a. Conduct interviews to validate model assumptions and overall results, including availability of clean renewable hydrogen technology, identification of potential end users including current natural gas customers and future customers considering the viability by application and use-case, and costs (capital expenditure (CAPEX) and operational expenditure (OPEX))
 - b. Conduct peer-reviews **with entities such as academic, regulatory, or government agencies (state and federal) when possible, to provide objective feedback on validate** approach, assumptions and outputs
 - c. Incorporate input from interviews with end users and peer-reviews into the model and Final Demand Study report as appropriate

- d. Incorporate **input and** feedback from other interested stakeholders (e.g., PAG and CBOSG) **into analysis as appropriate.**

Market Validation

The demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisors.

Group	Engagement Goals	Potential Sector Participants		
		Mobility	Power Generation	Hard to Electrify Industrial
Industry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Validate cost, equipment, and supply chain assumptions with sector experts - Confirm demand assumptions - Conduct interviews to understand technology availability, conversion costs and alternatives 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ports & key tenants - Transit agencies - Fleet operators - Fuel station operators - Car and truck manufacturers - Cargo-handling equipment manufacturers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power generation operators - Gas turbine, microgrid, and fuel-cell manufacturers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Steel - Cement - Food / Beverages - Refineries - Other industrial facilities - Industrial equipment manufacturers
Research & Academia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engage technical experts to validate assumptions and integrate sub-sector deep dive knowledge 	Potential subject matter sources advisors: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - University of California - National Laboratories 		
Public Agencies & Consortiums	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compare findings against research published by public agencies - Engage agencies and consortiums 	Potential subject matter advisors/references sources: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CARB - South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) - Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership (H2FCP) - California Energy Commission (CEC) - Department of Energy (DOE) - PAG/CBOSG (including CPUC) feedback 		

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of hydrogen generation for the Project (OP 6 (b)) and its plans to ensure the quality of the hydrogen gas meets the clean renewable hydrogen standards set in the Decision (OP 6 (j)). This study will evaluate potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable energy resources such as solar and wind, the input requirements, the estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.

Introduction

This study will cover the following topics:

- Renewable Energy & Clean Renewable Hydrogen Generation Technologies Assessment
- Technology Cost Estimating
- Production Capacity Modeling
 - Renewable Power Production Capacity
 - Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production Capacity
- Demand / Supply Balancing & Optimization
- Market Analysis
 - Renewable Power Market Analysis
 - Clean Renewable Hydrogen Market Analysis
 - Potential Supply Chain Issues
 - 3rd Party Interviews
- Procedures To Support Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production to Meet/Exceed Clean Renewable Hydrogen Standard
- Methods To Verify Compliance with the Clean Renewable Hydrogen Standard
- Map for Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production & Volumetric Changes Over Time

Description of Work

[Renewable Energy & Clean Renewable Hydrogen Generation Technologies Assessment](#)

As part of the Production Study, SoCalGas will develop an assessment of renewable power and hydrogen generation technologies to produce clean renewable hydrogen. This assessment of technologies will consider feasibility, maturity, and operating requirements. The technologies identified will be used in the optimization of clean renewable hydrogen production to develop production cost estimates.

The Production Study will identify potential generation technology resources such as solar and wind that may be suitable to producing clean renewable hydrogen as defined in the Decision,

such as hydrogen derived from electrolysis and biomass gasification.⁹ This work will include examining the feasibility and maturity of these potential technologies and describing each technology's suitability for clean renewable hydrogen production. The study will also further assess potential technologies relative to their ability to serve clean renewable hydrogen production demand. This assessment will consider each technology's operating characteristics and limitations. For intermittent generation technologies, such as solar and wind, production estimates will be gathered for each of the hydrogen supply areas from publicly available data.

The Production Study will also analyze different electrolyzer types and consider hydrogen generation technologies. The study will also evaluate the different technologies in terms of potential advantages and challenges when working with different types of power generation. This analysis will be based on current technology to optimize the energy conversion efficiency for both the production of clean renewable hydrogen and the preparation for local storage and/or transport. The assessment will also consider how each electrolyzer technology pairs with the intermittency that may be associated with the preferred mix of renewable power generation technologies to provide the greatest amount of electrolyzer operation during power production.

Technology Cost Estimating

Cost estimates for clean renewable hydrogen production technologies will be developed using publicly available data, including those from the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) and other reputable technology cost estimators. SoCalGas will collaborate with vendors to understand supply chain constraints and how they may impact the Project schedule and phasing. The cost and availability of these emerging technologies will be combined with the technical assessment to identify an optimal clean renewable hydrogen generation scheme.

Production Capacity Modeling

The Production Study will evaluate clean renewable hydrogen production in SoCalGas's service territory taking into account seasonal, geographic, and temporal characteristics. As part of this work, the Production Study will evaluate both the renewable power generating resources and the clean renewable hydrogen producing resources needed to support various levels of clean renewable hydrogen demand across SoCalGas's system. This assessment of hydrogen production capacity will be used to inform the separate assessment of pipeline routing and configuration.

Demand / Supply Balancing & Optimization

The Production Study will consider downstream demand and consumption estimates to determine the appropriate pathways to balance clean renewable hydrogen production to meet the identified demand requirements.

⁹ Decision OP 3(a) states, "feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project shall be restricted to the service of clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in its production process." As a result, while hydrogen produced via electrolysis is central to Angeles Link, the Production Study also includes other potential technology pathways that may meet the Decision's definition of clean renewable hydrogen.

Market Analysis

The Production Study will include a market analysis that identifies the current state of (a) renewable energy production in SoCalGas’s service territory and (b) clean renewable hydrogen production in the United States (with due consideration of the worldwide market). For the clean renewable hydrogen production market analysis, a compilation will be created of existing and planned clean renewable hydrogen production capacity and expected production for each of the study years. The market analysis will be developed using publicly available information and account for potential supply chain issues. Information developed as part of the market analysis will be validated through third party interviews.

Procedures To Support Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production to Meet the Clean Renewable Hydrogen Standard

The Angeles Link Phase One studies adhere to the clean renewable hydrogen standard set forth in the Decision, which is defined as hydrogen produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide-equivalent (CO₂e) produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in its production process.¹⁰ The Production Study will evaluate the ability to generate the required quantity of hydrogen powered by sufficient renewable resources to meet the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen standard.

Methods To Verify Hydrogen Production Meets the Clean Renewable Hydrogen Standard

The Production Study will assess potential options to ensure the hydrogen received by the Angeles Link Project meets the clean renewable hydrogen standards set forth in the Decision. Potential verification methods may include certifications.

Map for Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production & Volumetric Changes Over Time

The Production Study will develop a model to illustrate production capacity primarily within the SoCalGas service territory. Data attributes for anticipated hydrogen production and volumetric changes over time will be consistent with Demand Study, discussed above.

High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives and determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness between alternatives. This study will determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness that includes

¹⁰ The Final Decision provides that “Feasibility studies for the Angeles Link Project shall be restricted to the service of clean renewable hydrogen that is produced with a carbon intensity equal to or less than four kilograms of carbon dioxide equivalent produced on a lifecycle basis per kilogram and does not use any fossil fuel in the production process.” Final Decision D.22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3(a).

gathering cost estimates, performing an economic analysis to determine the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen to be delivered to end-users, and comparing the cost effectiveness of the Project against various project alternatives.

Note: The summary description for the High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness workstream was provided in the “Project Options & Alternatives” section above.

REGULATORY, POLICY & ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSTREAM STUDY DESCRIPTIONS

Water Resources Evaluation

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (b)) SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the hydrogen for the Project. This study will evaluate the availability of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California regions.

Introduction

The purpose of this effort is to provide a study on water availability and options relating to potential clean renewable hydrogen production. **The results of this study, coupled with renewable energy generation sites will inform the most advantageous and cost-effective locations for hydrogen production being evaluated in SoCalGas’ Production Planning & Assessment Study.**

Description of Work

The Water Resources Study will contain two main components: (1) an evaluation of **various types of** water availability for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California; and (2) an evaluation of potential risks and opportunities associated with water availability that may impact the production of clean renewable hydrogen.

[Water Resources Availability](#)

As part of this assessment, this study will identify and evaluate potential water sources (e.g., recycled water, advanced treated water, surface water through water exchanges, **and other potential sources such as produced (brine) water**), quantifiable ranges of available water for potential production areas, and the feasibility of acquiring that water. **This assessment will include potential in-basin water sources.** Specific activities include:

- Local agency outreach to validate conclusions regarding water supply availability and reliability.
- An analysis of baseline conditions for water resources, including identification of potential water supply sources, existing demands, and the management structure applicable to each.
- An assessment of the typical water quality requirements for the electrolysis process needed for clean renewable hydrogen generation.

- A high-level engineering evaluation to identify water treatment and supporting water infrastructure needs (including conveyance options), potential co-location opportunities, and rough order-of-magnitude cost estimates.¹⁴

Prioritization, Risk Identification, Risk Management

As part of this assessment, this study will also identify potential risks associated with access to water supply for the project (including water rights and water quality) and develop strategies to manage those risks. This study will then prioritize potential options for water supply development based on the goals, risk profile, opportunities, and benefits identified. Specific activities include:

- Identification of risks and opportunities impacting access to water supply for clean renewable hydrogen production, including issues that could interrupt water supply, how and when each issue may occur, and how each issue may affect supply reliability.
- Evaluation of water options that should be prioritized based on goals, risk profile, opportunities, and benefits.
- ~~Development of analogous water use activities to provide context for potential water needs of clean renewable hydrogen production to support the Project.~~¹¹

Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (h)) SoCalGas to assess potential NOx emissions associated with the Project, including appropriate controls to mitigate emissions. The NOx assessment will evaluate NOx and other air emissions associated with storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as NOx emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on hard to electrify industrial sectors, the mobility sector, and power generation.

Introduction

The objective of this study is to assess the potential for both NOx emissions increases and reductions resulting from Angeles Link and to identify potential NOx mitigation measures to reduce potential NOx emissions. Although NOx will be the primary focus of this emissions assessment, the study will also include a high-level assessment of other potential emissions.

Description of Work

Study Approach

¹¹This activity was eliminated before work was initiated as the information was no longer considered necessary to support the Water Resources Evaluation study.

The consultant will estimate NO_x associated with the anticipated storage and transportation of hydrogen and estimate NO_x emissions from end users (mobility, power generation, and hard to electrify industrial sectors). Additionally, potential NO_x mitigation measures will be identified to control NO_x emissions. Where applicable, the consultant will rely on specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, etc.) that is available including, from **the Demand Study and** other ongoing Phase One feasibility studies, regulatory (**including the SCAQMD**) and transportation agencies, and other available information and studies. If specific information is not available, the consultant will develop estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions. **The study will also include a high-level assessment of other potential emissions.**

Technical Approach

Identify Emissions Source Types and Mitigation Measures

The consultant will identify the following to develop emission calculation approaches:

1. NO_x and other emissions from end users in the Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors, Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks), and Power Generation (initial focus on existing power plants such as Scattergood, Haynes, Harbor, and Valley) sectors.
2. NO_x and other emissions from storage and transportation of hydrogen.

NO_x Mitigation Measures

For each source type identified above, the consultant will also identify potential NO_x mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment. The consultant will use a top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each emission source type identified, the consultant will prepare calculations to estimate emissions and mitigation of emissions. Studies may identify calculation approaches for a particular source type based on emission factors, stoichiometric calculations, testing data, continuous emissions monitoring systems, or other approaches based on types of datasets that may be available.

For the selected calculation approach, the consultant will determine the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information to conduct the calculations.

Conduct Emissions Calculations

The consultant will prepare emission calculations using the emission factors and activity data compiled for each of the source types. The tool will be designed to conduct calculations at the unit level (per unit equipment count, unit distance, unit throughput, or other unit parameters, as applicable). The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate

impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans. **Emission calculations will utilize information from evaluated research, the Demand Study, and other Phase One feasibility studies.**

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (g)) SoCalGas to assess the risks and mitigations for hydrogen leakage. During Phase One, an evaluation of potential hydrogen leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen will be prepared. Identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures will also be included.

Introduction

This scope includes study of potential clean renewable hydrogen leakage associated with hydrogen production/transportation/storage. Anticipated sources include, but are not limited to, electrolyzers, pipeline venting, compressor venting, compressor rod packing, fugitive components (i.e., valves, flanges, connections, etc.), above ground tanks, and underground reservoirs. The objective of this study is to assess potential leakage of hydrogen related to Angeles Link and to identify mitigation measures to reduce the potential leakage.

Description of Work

Study Approach

The consultant will evaluate potential sources of hydrogen leakage associated with the production and storage/transportation of hydrogen related to the proposed Angeles Link Project. Where applicable, the consultant will rely on specific technical information that is available including, from other ongoing Phase One feasibility studies and other available information and studies. If specific information is not available, the consultant will develop estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions.

Technical Approach

Identify Potential Hydrogen Leakage Source Types and Mitigation Measures.

The consultant will identify the following:

Potential hydrogen leakage source types including processes and equipment involved in hydrogen production, storage, and transport. Research conducted under the parallel Production Study, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis, and Storage Studies (Underground Storage and Aboveground Storage) will help inform the analysis of potential leakage related to these sources.

Mitigation Measures

For each potential source of leakage identified above, the consultant will also identify potential mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment **including available sensors and leak detection methodologies**. The consultant will use a top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each source type identified in the above task, the consultant will identify potential calculation approaches for leakage. Based on a review of **available** studies and preliminary data, the consultant will outline the options for calculation approaches and evaluate the options to determine the best calculation approach for each source. Criteria for evaluation may include accuracy, availability of data, scalability of leakage calculations, probabilistic analysis, etc.

For the selected calculation approach, the consultant will determine the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information that would be needed to conduct the calculations. Calculation methods will be scalable such that changes to anticipated equipment counts, mitigation measures, estimated throughput, or the anticipated number of scenarios could be easily incorporated into calculations.

Conduct Leakage Calculations

The consultant will develop a calculation tool and include each potential source of leakage. The tool will be built for scalability to accommodate changes in equipment/component counts, lengths of pipelines, compression needs, storage requirements, throughputs, and configurations. The calculation tool will be tested for accuracy and ease of use. The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans. **Estimates will include information from evaluated research, the Demand Study, and other Phase One feasibility studies, as applicable.**

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental laws and public policies. To support environmental laws and public policies, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions increases and decreases from end users associated with the Project. This assessment will evaluate GHG emissions associated with compressors for storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as GHG emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.

Introduction

This scope includes a study of GHG emissions associated with fuel use by compressors and by end users in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors. The

objective of this study is to assess the potential for both GHG increases and reductions resulting from Angeles Link and to identify mitigation measures to reduce potential GHG emissions.

Description of Work

Study Approach

The consultant will estimate GHG emissions associated with the anticipated storage and transportation of hydrogen and estimate potential GHG emissions and GHG emissions reductions from end users (Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors). Additionally, potential GHG mitigation measures will be identified to control GHG emissions. Where applicable, specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, rates, costs etc.) that is available from **the Demand Study and other** parallel Phase One studies, regulatory agencies, or other studies will be used. If specific information is not available, general information available from the same sources will be used. If general information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed.

Technical Approach

Identify Emissions Source Types and Mitigation Measures

The consultant will identify the following to develop emission calculation approaches:

1. GHG emissions from end users in the Hard to Electrify Industrial processes, Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks), and Power Generation (initial focus on existing power plants such as Scattergood, Haynes, Harbor, and Valley) sectors.
2. GHG emissions from storage and transportation of hydrogen.

GHG Mitigation Measures

For each source type identified above, the consultant will also identify potential GHG mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment. The consultant will use a top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each emission source type identified, the consultant will prepare calculations to estimate emissions and mitigation of emissions. Studies may identify calculation approaches for a particular source type based on emission factors, stoichiometric calculations, testing data, continuous emissions monitoring systems, or other approaches based on types of datasets that may be available.

For the selected calculation approach, the consultant will determine the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information to conduct the calculations.

Conduct Emissions Calculations

The consultant will prepare emission calculations using the emission factors and activity data compiled for each of the identified source types. The tool will be designed to conduct calculations at the unit level (per unit equipment count, unit distance, unit throughput, or other unit parameters, as applicable). The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans. **Estimates will include information from evaluated research, the Demand Study, and other Phase One feasibility studies, as applicable.**

Environmental & Social Justice Analysis

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental law and public policies. Further, the Decision directs SoCalGas to address and mitigate impacts to disadvantaged communities and other environmental justice concerns (OP 6 (l)). SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of a clean renewable hydrogen transportation system's compliance with environmental law and public policies, which will include an assessment of environmental impacts of project alternatives, environmental justice concerns and impacts to disadvantaged communities.

Introduction

This scope includes a desktop analysis of the Project's potential environmental impacts, potential environmental impacts of selected alternatives, and potential environmental justice concerns related to the Project.

Description of Work

Desktop Environmental Analysis

Under this task, a desktop analysis for a preferred potential pipeline transportation system route and for a second preferred potential pipeline transportation system route will be conducted. The desktop analysis will be performed using GIS and review of aerial imagery. Research of online databases will also be used to obtain relevant information and aid in the analysis. The following steps will be taken to conduct the analysis and prepare reports for the potential pipeline routes and associated facilities, production facilities, and potential storage facilities.

- *Data Collection and Synthesis:* Collect available public data and data from other projects in Southern and Central California, including, but not limited to, landownership, conservation areas, vegetation communities, species data, wetland and waters information, known hazards sites, and soils and geological hazards data.

Data Review and Analysis: Assess and analyze the types of resources that intersect with potential pipeline transportation facilities. The resource areas that **will-could** be analyzed include **air quality/greenhouse gas emissions, aesthetics, agriculture and forestry**

~~resources~~ biological resources, cultural and tribal resources, ~~energy, energy, geology, and soils~~; hazardous ~~and hazardous~~ materials, hydrology and water quality, ~~and~~ land use and planning, ~~, noise, and transportation.~~

- *Feasibility Analysis*: Review unique identifiers for areas that have potential permitting challenges, as identified in the High-Level Feasibility & Permitting Analysis.

Alternatives Analysis - Environmental

Note: The summary description for the Alternatives Analysis that will be performed as part of the Environmental and Social Justice Analysis workstream was provided in the “Project Options & Alternatives” section above.

Environmental Justice Analysis

~~Analysis under t~~This task will ~~include a summary analyzing~~ involve conducting an Environmental Justice (EJ) screening and preparation of a Stakeholder Engagement Plan. The EJ screening analysis will include an assessment of potential environmental justice (EJ) impacts to disadvantaged communities and proposed actions for mitigating potential impacts. This analysis will use CalEnviroScreen and consider other **agency tools**. This information may also include EPA EJScreen data, the Biden-Harris Administration’s Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool, community facilities, Census data, and demographic data.

~~The analysis will also demonstrate the~~ Project’s **alignment** with applicable goals and objectives in the CPUC’s Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan 2.0, as well as potential impacts and benefits to **disadvantaged communities and other low-income communities of color**. Assembly Bill 617 communities located in SoCalGas’s service territory that have been selected by the California Air Resources Board to participate in the Community Air Protection Program **will be highlighted in the impact and benefits analysis.**

After the CalEnviroScreen has been run and evaluated, a methodology will be established for identifying and delineating EJ communities, including underserved or potentially vulnerable communities. Following the development of the methodology, the consultant will identify final parameter values to review the preferred alternative(s) and work with the data collected by GIS to map EJ communities.

~~The information gathered through EJ screening and PAG/CBO feedback will facilitate~~ preparation of the Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan. The Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan will establish an approach for engaging disadvantaged communities with activities anticipated to occur during Phase Two, which will focus on gathering community input to address concerns and mitigate impacts and educating communities on hydrogen related topics of most interest to community members.

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct a high-level assessment of potential environmental and regulatory approvals, including federal, state and local environmental permitting and regulatory approvals, regulatory approval timing, and environmental constraints.

Introduction

This analysis is intended to build upon the conceptual pipeline permit assessments in a Hydrogen Pipeline Study completed in 2021 by SPEC Services for SoCalGas (Appendices 6a-6d: Proposed SoCalGas H2 System Pipeline Permit Identification, Strategy, and Risk completed in 2021) (“2021 Study”)¹² but it will describe in more detail potential permitting challenges for the proposed Angeles Link Project. For pipeline sections studied under the 2021 Study, updates will focus on changes in pipeline sections and changes in applicable material environmental regulations since the 2021 assessments. A new high-level feasibility assessment and permitting analysis report for the potential routes for proposed Angeles Link Project will be completed.

Description of Work

The analysis by pipeline segment will include the following information: (1) potential environmental permit requirements for each route including but not limited to: (a) federal, state and local jurisdictions with environmental permitting authority; (b) environmental permits potentially triggered for each pipeline route; and (c) high level permitting schedule for each proposed route; (2) discussion of environmental review subject to CEQA and/or NEPA including potential lead agencies; and (3) identification of permitting pathways for each proposed routes, including a discussion of environmental constraints that could make each route potentially un-permittable (if applicable). **This analysis will be further informed based on available information from the concurrent market assessment & alternatives Phase One feasibility studies.**

Right-of-Way Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing private rights-of-way to accommodate the Project and future right-of-way locations needed.

Introduction

The Right-of-Way Analysis will include a land rights and rights of way (ROW) rights review for potential pipeline transportation system routes.

Description of Work

This review includes identifying existing pipeline easements and ROWs where pipelines can potentially be installed and locations that may require new easements or ROWs, with a focus on preliminary routes identified in the engineering preliminary routing/configuration analysis.

Franchise Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing franchises¹³ to accommodate the proposed routes and future franchises needed for the proposed routes.

Introduction

This study includes identifying existing franchises to accommodate the proposed routes and future franchises needed for the proposed routes.

Description of Work

The Franchise Analysis will assess existing franchise agreements (including, to the extent applicable, municipal ordinances and/or charters that implicate the same) vis-a-vis preliminary routing concepts. This work includes initial review and analysis of: (1) the number and types of SoCalGas projects in applicable municipalities; (2) an assessment of SoCalGas's rights in its existing franchised ROWs (including existing franchise agreement payment mechanisms and other terms or conditions that may implicate clean renewable hydrogen as well as related municipal ordinances and charters) and (3) potential terms or conditions, as developed, for clean renewable hydrogen franchises.

¹³ A contract, generally in the form of an ordinance passed by a municipality, that grants SoCalGas 'the right, privilege and franchise to lay, construct, operate, maintain, use, repair, replace or remove pipelines, and appurtenances thereto, for transmitting and distributing gas for any and all purposes under, along, across over or upon a municipality's city's existing rights-of-way.'

ENGINEERING & DESIGN WORKSTREAM STUDY DESCRIPTIONS

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (i)) SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project. This study will (i) determine preferred routing/configuration alternatives for hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, other known existing rights-of-way, franchise rights, designated federal energy corridors or rights-of-way, and the need for new rights-of-way; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges. This study includes high-level construction staging for implementation of routes and evaluation of a localized hydrogen hub. As part of the configuration analysis, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of hydrogen storage technology. SoCalGas will assess storage proximity to the Southern California region and both aboveground and underground technologies.

Introduction

This study will consider the following areas, including those that are evaluated in other studies:

- Pipeline routing & constructability factors
- Potential production and storage locations
- Potential locations of demand

Description of Work

In addition to integrating information from other workstreams, this work will evaluate pipeline routing constructability factors, develop route evaluation criteria to determine the most feasible route, and develop preferred pipeline routes.

Pipeline Routing Constructability Factors

The following constructability factors will be considered when refining and evaluating each of the conceptual system pipeline routing scenarios:

- *Workspace* - Assess the proposed routing in terms of required workspace to successfully install the new hydrogen pipeline for each route. Workspace considerations include new permanent and temporary easements, existing pipeline corridors and rights-of-way, additional temporary workspaces, staging areas, and access roads required for construction feasibility among various terrain and environment types.
- *Crossing Methods* - Appropriate crossing methods will be determined for feasibility; considerations include pipe/utility crossings, spans, private or public roadways, highways, railroads, and environmentally sensitive areas.
- *Open-Cut Trench* - Proposed routing will be reviewed to determine the limits of open-cut installation for the new pipeline routes, including the extent of how open-cut trenching will affect the required workspace footprint and construction production rate for a single

and multi-pipeline corridor.

- *Trenchless Installations* - Review all locations within the conceptual routes to evaluate proposed trenchless installations at locations such as Union Pacific Rail Roads, Caltrans, waterbodies, and environmentally sensitive areas. Includes high-level evaluation of potential for shallow Horizontal Directional Drilling application, reducing surface impacts.
- *Construction Methods* - Determine the most appropriate methods for the installation of the new hydrogen pipeline routes and identify alternative construction methods where applicable, along with potential construction schedule/cost impacts.
- *Mainline Valves* - Valve siting and spacing will be performed referencing 49 CFR Part 192 and industry best practices. Additional line break mainlines valve will be considered for crossing seismically active faults.

Evaluation Criteria

Route evaluation criteria will be developed to determine the most feasible route. Evaluation criteria will be quantifiable characteristics of a pipeline, generally reflecting such things as the following: constructability, sustainability, access, workspace, land use, biological, cultural, socioeconomic, and aquatic resources. The evaluation criteria will be separated into three main categories:

1. Engineering Constraints (e.g., pipeline length and diameter; number of infrastructure crossings; soil and geotechnical conditions)
2. Social Constraints (e.g., number of parcels or residences crossed, land uses, historic locations, **community designations**)
3. Environmental Constraints (e.g., biological resources, known hazardous sites, permits required, environmental justice)

Preferred Route Selection and Development of the Feasibility Study Report

Evaluation criteria will be used to establish the preferred pipeline route. To account for different levels of concern, a weighted value will be established and assigned to each factor to reflect the priority it will be given during the route evaluation process. These weights will be utilized to compare various routes. The goal is to determine the top-scoring routes for each of the routing scenarios to consider for further evaluation. Once these routes are identified, GIS maps will be prepared.

Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to compare possible routes and configurations (OP 6 (i)) and evaluate safety concerns for the Project (OP6 (f)). This study will: (i) estimate potential pipeline sizes for the pipeline route from production to end-use; (ii) identify specific materials for

pipeline, fittings, and differences in operational equipment; (iii) discuss safety considerations, pressures, and maintenance operations associated with design; and (iv) evaluate compression characteristics and options.

Introduction

The Pipeline Sizing and Design Criteria Study will cover seven topics:

- Preliminary Basis of Design
- Pipeline Sizing Evaluation & Pressure Profile
- Hydrogen Compression Requirements
- Operational Considerations
- Material Selection
- Evaluation of Options for the Underground Storage of Hydrogen
- Excluded Options

Description of Work

Preliminary Basis of Design

The study will first develop a preliminary basis of design, which will be informed by work previously conducted in the 2021 Hydrogen Pipeline Study.¹⁴ Components of the preliminary basis of design include:

- Design pressure and maximum allowable operating pressure
- Piggability
- Corrosion allowance
- Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) System, Control, Philosophy, Communication, & Monitoring
- Pipe Coating

Many of these components of the preliminary design basis and routing will require iteration and refinement throughout the Phase One process, including to identify optimal pipeline routing, diameter, design, compressor station location(s) and material specifications.

Thus, the Preliminary Basis of Design will continue to be updated throughout Phase One, incorporating optimized data derived from other Angeles Link Phase One studies.

¹⁴ The 2021 Study is available at <https://www.socalgas.com/sustainability/hydrogen/angeles-link/technical-documents/spec-reports>.

The Preliminary Basis of Design will comply with the following criteria aspects:

1. Applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations
2. Applicable gas standards and specifications
3. Applicable industry best practices
4. Pipeline design factors including:
 - a. *Design Pressure & Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure (MAOP)* - Considering the importance of material specification selection, as it pertains to achieving a low percentage of SMYS (Specified Minimum Yield Strength), due to hoop stress operating pressure among Department of Transportation (DOT) Class Locations.
 - b. *Piggability* - Considering the importance of employing piggable fittings, mainline valves, and pig trap stations, in a pipeline design to verify it is feasible for future integrity smart pig runs and potential impacts on routing options.
 - c. *Corrosion Allowance* - Considering corrosion allowance in the development of pipe wall thickness. Metallurgical analysis of the relationship between the proposed pipeline material, pipeline medium, and existing site conditions will be utilized to determine the appropriate limits of this allowance.
 - d. *SCADA System, Control Philosophy, Communication, & Monitoring* - Developing a conceptual design basis for the necessary SCADA monitoring of hydrogen system.
 - e. *Pipe Coating* - Developing recommendations for pipe coatings for each installation method and environment for each conceptual system pipeline routing scenario.

Pipeline Sizing Evaluation & Pressure Profile

Pipeline sizing options will be developed to meet the needs of the anticipated operating conditions for the new hydrogen pipeline, **including high-level considerations for resiliency and reliability**, incorporating each step in the sequential supply/demand increase of the Angeles Link system. Multiple sizing options will be reviewed, focused on maintaining reasonable pressure loss, and provide for future capacity sizing considerations. Linear feet, elevation changes, and pipeline inner diameter will determine the systems' hydraulic profile or system curve. Optimizing the system curve will be both a result of and an input to the routing study.

Hydrogen Compression Requirements

Compressor station location(s) will be evaluated to determine and optimize total compression horsepower (hp) and heat exchange requirements for the system. The system curve will dictate locations that need additional energy input to transport the hydrogen and maintain system pressures in the required delivery range, **including high-level considerations for resiliency and reliability**. Optimizing the total energy input into the system, utilizing existing assets and rights-of-way, avoiding environmentally sensitive and poor constructability areas will be inputs to the routing study.

Operational Considerations

The number and nominal diameter (ND) of pipelines will be determined to optimize cost when considering pigging requirements, the need to install mainline valves (MLVs), and automated crossover valves which will be required between pipelines.

Material Selection

The accompanying required wall thickness and grade will be determined per 49 CFR Part 192 and industry best practice (e.g., ASME B31.12, Hydrogen Piping and Pipelines). The necessary metallurgical recommendations will also be identified to promote longevity in the lifecycle of the new pipeline. Pipeline material considerations from a supply standpoint will also be reviewed to inform construction timelines.

Evaluation of Options for the Storage of Hydrogen

The study will evaluate the potential for storage of hydrogen in aboveground and geologic environments including salt caverns, hard rock caverns/mineshfts, and depleted oil and gas fields.

For all options, the evaluation will include identification of potential storage sites and a detailed evaluation of the following:

1. Readiness level of the sites for hydrogen storage
2. Risks associated with deployment (start-up), routine operations, and associated Environmental Health and Safety (EHS) considerations
3. Expected operating characteristics including injection and withdrawal limitations and capabilities
4. Assessment of proven examples
5. Suitability for daily or seasonal usage
6. High-level economic analysis and costing

Excluded Options

Evaluation of technologies that transport hydrogen via other chemical carriers like ammonia and dibenzyltoluene are excluded from the scope of this work.

Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (f)) SoCalGas to evaluate safety concerns involved in pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation of hydrogen applicable to the Project. This study will evaluate safety concerns and develop an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system, and public safety.

Introduction

SoCalGas seeks to evaluate safety considerations and develop plans for applicable safety requirements, which will consist of a safety assessment with the following features:

- Listing of Safety Considerations
- Listing of Specifications, Standards, Protocols
- Employee, Contractor, System, and Public Safety

Description of Work

Listing of Safety Considerations

The safety assessment will include the following features:

1. High-level characterization of the physical and chemical properties of hydrogen that could impact safety in the proposed gas transmission system (including pipeline, compression, storage, and transportation).
2. A description of key safety risks, **including seismic events**, and potential mitigations (utilizing available industry standards).
3. A summary of the key safety codes in the US and globally.
4. Specifications, standards, and protocols for leak detection and employee safety.
5. Typical operations and maintenance considerations for 100% hydrogen systems to guide pipeline and facilities handling.
6. A description of organizations accredited to undertake hydrogen safety training, operator training, **and** operator qualifications, **and opportunities for collaboration with other stakeholders (community colleges, ports, etc.)**.
7. A summary of public safety concerns and stakeholder engagement processes, **including approximate timing of engagement**, to help guide the development of Hydrogen Public

Awareness Plans.

8. High-level evaluation of existing safety programs, plans, and systems for applicability to 100% hydrogen systems.
9. A summary of lessons learned and other relevant information gained from actual experiences that could be applicable to the proposed Angeles Link system (including pipeline, compression, storage, and transportation).

Listing of Specifications, Standards, Protocols

The study will identify applicable codes, specifications, and standards currently under use. In addition, it will reference industry codes as applicable to develop a list of potential new specifications and protocols which may be under development.

Employee, Contractor, System, and Public Safety

Existing internal standards and procedures applicable to SoCalGas employees, contractors, system, and public safety will be evaluated for potential updates as applicable to hydrogen.

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (e)) SoCalGas to evaluate workforce planning and training. This study will evaluate operations and maintenance protocols for utility workers regarding hydrogen infrastructure and workforce needs in terms of staging and growth for the Project.

Introduction

As part of this analysis, SoCalGas seeks to conduct an assessment and complete a strategic evaluation of current workforce and internal training standards compared to future workforce classification and training needed to strategically build, transfer, and transition workforce to maintain and operate hydrogen infrastructure. The analysis will identify updates to internal standards to demonstrate compliance with federal and state law, including 49 CFR Part 192 and applicable CPUC General Orders (such as General Order 112-F).

The study will address:

- Operations & Maintenance Protocols
- DOT and Other Construction Qualification / Protocols
- Timeline for Workforce Staging
- Comparison to Existing Company Facilities
- Risk / Mitigation Assessment
- Change to Existing Processes
- Changes to Technology & Implementation

Description of Work

Operations & Maintenance Protocols

The study will evaluate current natural gas operations and maintenance protocols for applicability to hydrogen system protocols, which will include reviewing existing Company requirements, 49 CFR Part 192, and CPUC General Order No. 112-F.

DOT and Other Construction Qualification / Protocols

Construction qualifications for clean renewable hydrogen facilities will require pipe material specifications, welding specifications, and other typical construction activities specifications that are specific to hydrogen and may potentially overlap with existing qualifications. These will be reviewed and may include modifications to existing specifications or additional, stand-alone specifications.

DOT drug and alcohol testing requirements are specified by 49 CFR Part 199; the study will review the Company drug and alcohol testing policy for any needed changes.

Timeline for Workforce Staging

The study will include a quantitative analysis on the timeline for workforce staging and growth in the construction and long-term maintenance and operation of the Angeles Link Project, **including an estimate of jobs created**. As the construction timetable is produced, the timeline for workforce staging and growth may be updated to reflect the additional information. **Opportunities for partnering with local training centers, colleges and industry will be considered.**

Comparison to Existing Company Facilities

Existing SoCalGas processes and procedures will be reviewed for existing natural gas facilities (per 49 CFR Part 192 subparts A through P) and an analogous comparison will be performed for hydrogen facilities. Potential modifications applicable to hydrogen gas will be considered along with the comparison process.

Risk / Mitigation Assessment

A review of the existing risks associated with workforce planning and training applicable to hydrogen pipeline operation will be conducted. Technical competency gained through training and previous work experience will be reviewed as part of this risk and mitigation assessment, **including lessons learned from prior incidents as applicable to hydrogen.**

Change to Existing Processes

A review will be conducted of the following existing internal processes:

1. Leak survey
2. Leak detection
3. Leak mitigation and repair
4. Control room and emergency response protocols
5. Integrity management (as specified in 49 CFR Part 192, Subpart O and ASME B31.8S)

Potential gaps in existing processes and considerations related to the safe operation and maintenance of hydrogen pipelines will be identified.

Changes to Human Resource Considerations

Recommendations with respect to human resources considerations will be developed in the following areas:

1. Hydrogen system control room management philosophy, including:
 - a. Potential for additional controllers for the Angeles Link system (separate from the existing natural gas system controllers)
2. Potential for separate job classifications for the Angeles Link system, such as:
 - a. Facility operations
 - b. Facility maintenance
 - c. Leak survey
 - d. Valve maintenance
 - e. Emergency response
 - f. Public liaison with emergency response agencies

Changes to Technology & Implementation

A review of the potential changes or additional technology needs related to pipelines transporting 100% clean renewable hydrogen, including:

1. Close Internal Survey (CIS)
2. Systems Analysis Programming (SAP) and Asset Management/GIS
3. SCADA – Capacity and scalability of existing SCADA to include hydrogen system

As certain physio-chemical properties of hydrogen may differ significantly from natural gas, additional considerations to the technology utilized on the system must be reviewed. A system reliability assessment will be performed to specify the system controls needed to understand normal operational patterns, recognize abnormal operational conditions, and to have the capability to schedule maintenance and predict curtailment conditions.

**APPENDIX 10 -
TECHNICAL APPROACH
DOCUMENT**



Angeles Link
Technical Approach for Phase One Studies

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION..... 3

MARKET ASSESSMENT & ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL APPROACH 4

Project Options & Alternatives..... 4

Demand Study 6

Production Planning & Assessment..... 10

High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness..... 13

REGULATORY, POLICY & ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACH 15

Water Resources Evaluation..... 15

Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment..... 17

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment..... 23

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Evaluation 27

Environmental & Social Justice Analysis 32

Right-of-Way Analysis 36

Franchise Analysis..... 38

ENGINEERING & DESIGN WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACHES 39

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis 39

Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria 42

Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements 44

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation 46

INTRODUCTION

SoCalGas is undertaking a series of studies consistent with the California Public Utilities Commission's (CPUC) Decision Approving the Angeles Link Memorandum Account to Record Phase One Costs (Decision 22-12-055) (Decision).

As part of SoCalGas' effort to provide transparency to the Planning Advisory Group (PAG) and Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) members, we have proposed a study milestone review and feedback process. PAG and CBOSG members have been provided the opportunity to review descriptions of work for each Phase One feasibility study (Milestone or Step 1) and will be provided with the opportunity to review and provide feedback on technical approaches (i.e., methodology), data and preliminary findings, and study draft reports. This document provides the second step in the review and feedback process, which is the technical approach for each study being conducted under Phase One of the Angeles Link Project (Project). Technical approaches presented reflect feedback provided by PAG and CBO members on Phase One descriptions of work. Each technical approach is being provided to both PAG and CBOSG members for feedback. SoCalGas views the work being conducted for each of the studies to be part of an iterative process, and will seek feedback from the PAG, CBOSG, and other stakeholders as the work progresses. The work may be modified and adapted as feedback is received and additional information is generated, as appropriate.

The technical approach for each study is categorized by three workstreams: Market Assessment & Alternatives, Regulatory, Policy & Environmental, and Engineering Design. This follows the same format that was provided in the Phase One Study Description to PAG/CBOSG members on July 6th, 2023.

MARKET ASSESSMENT & ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL APPROACH

Project Options & Alternatives

Overview

The Decision provides for Order Paragraph (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to consider and evaluate Project options and alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization alternatives such as electrification. SoCalGas is also required (OP 3 (c)) to study a localized hydrogen hub solution under the specifications required to be eligible for federal funding as part of Phase One. This study will evaluate Project options, hydrogen pipeline alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub, and other alternatives, including electrification and hydrogen delivery alternatives like trucking.

Technical Approach

SoCalGas will 1) identify and evaluate a range of options to the proposed Project that may meet the Project's purpose, need, and objectives, and 2) compare the Project to hydrogen pipeline alternatives and other alternatives. Other alternatives include:

- Non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification)
- Hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin production).

The underlying purpose of the Project, along with potential project options and alternatives that may be studied, are set forth within the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies.

[1\) Hydrogen pipeline system options and alternatives](#)

Information for the *Project Options & Alternatives Study* will be compiled from work being completed within other Angeles Link Phase 1 studies including:

- *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*
- *Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria*
- *High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness*
- *Environmental & Social Justice Analysis.*

To see how the different information will be gathered within the individual studies – please reference the specific study.

[Engineering & Design Alternatives](#)

SoCalGas will evaluate engineering and pipeline design alternatives as part of its work in the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis* and *Pipeline Sizing and Design*. That analysis will be incorporated into this study.

Data developed as part of the Angeles Link Phase One *Production Planning & Assessment* and other studies conducted as part of the Market Assessment & Alternatives workstream, coupled

with the *Preliminary Routing / Configuration Analysis* and *Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria* analysis, will inform review of a potential phased approach for implementation of Angeles Link.

- This approach will consider production capacity and demand availability at various points in time (e.g., 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045) and will identify the infrastructure required to meet those needs at that specific point in time.
- The analysis will also consider future scalability and appropriate pre-investment for future implementation.
- Next, options will be developed and evaluated for a clean renewable hydrogen pipeline system, considering factors such as sustainability, constructability, permitting, environmental considerations, equity, along with operability, maintenance and other factors.
- Lastly, options and alternatives to the pipeline system including hydrogen pipeline alternatives, such as a localized hub, and other alternatives, such as non-hydrogen alternatives and hydrogen delivery alternatives, will be developed and evaluated.

2) Other Alternatives

Non-Hydrogen Alternatives

SoCalGas will identify, build upon, and evaluate non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification, energy efficiency, renewable natural gas (RNG), natural gas with carbon management) across mobility, power, and industrial use cases. This will require the establishment of defined criteria and factors that could impact the viability of the alternative, such as:

- The ability for the alternative to meet specific end user requirements
- The propensity to adopt alternatives economically at scale
- The ability for the alternative to be implemented in a timely manner
- The technical feasibility to the extent this has not been determined in other studies.

Hydrogen Delivery Alternatives

SoCalGas will identify, build upon, and evaluate hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g., trucking, in-basin hydrogen production) across mobility, power, and industrial end use cases. This will require the establishment of defined criteria and factors that could impact the viability of the assessed alternatives, such as:

- The ability for the alternative to meet specific end user requirements
- The propensity to adopt alternative delivery options economically at scale
- The ability for the alternative to be implemented in a timely manner
- The technical feasibility to the extent this has not been determined in other studies.

Note: Cost-effectiveness, which will aim to compare the cost-effectiveness and economic feasibility of clean renewable hydrogen delivery via the Project, pipeline alternatives, hydrogen

delivery alternatives and non-hydrogen alternatives across power, mobility, and industrial use cases, will be addressed in the *High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness* study.

The *Environmental Analysis* study will include a high-level desktop analysis of the potential environmental impacts of alternatives to the Project.

Demand Study

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (a) and OP 6 (c)) SoCalGas to identify hydrogen demand, end uses, and end-users (including current natural gas customers and future customers) of the Project. This study will evaluate potential clean renewable hydrogen demand and assess adoption in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors.

Technical Approach

[Technical Approach – Demand Model Methodology](#)

Modeling for the demand study begins with assessment and prioritization of sub-sectors. This assessment takes into account historical fuel consumption and existing public data sets. Part of the technological feasibility is analyzed by gathering inputs from original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) where possible. These inputs then inform the actual modeling of demand. Modeling methodology includes:

- Modeling the total addressable market of hydrogen demand
- Applying zero-emission adoption rates
- Assessing the viability of clean renewable hydrogen against alternatives to estimate clean renewable hydrogen adoption rates.

The next step in the process is to validate and refine the preliminary model outputs. This done in part through PAG and CBOSG feedback and in part through interviews with market participants to help validate model assumptions and overall outputs including:

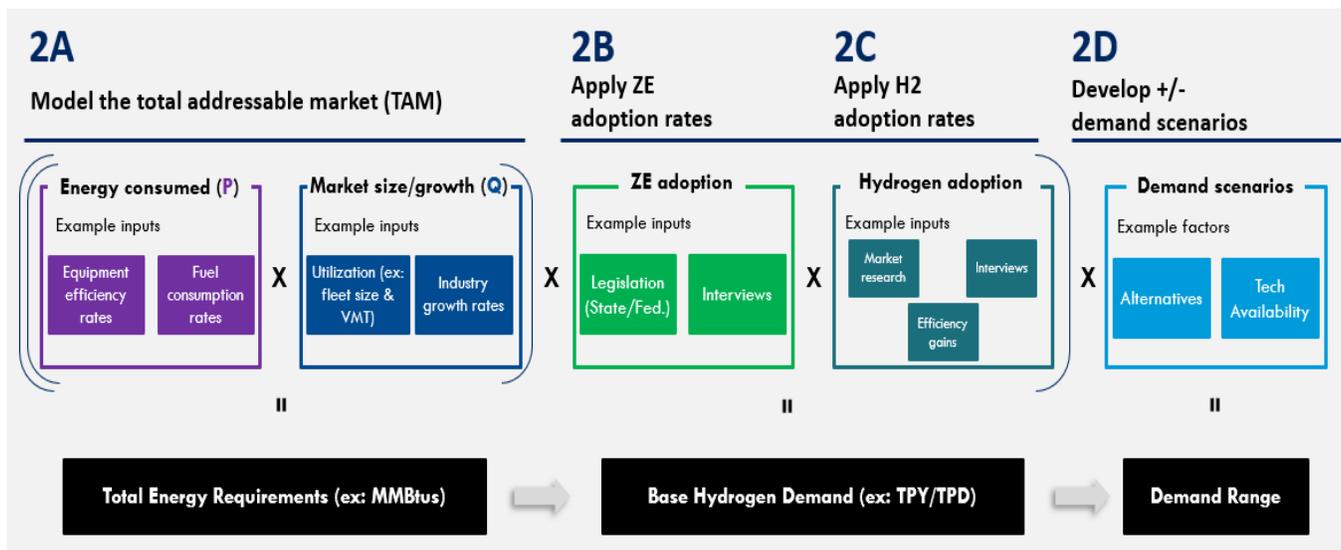
- Availability of clean renewable hydrogen technology
- Identification of potential end users including current and future natural gas customers
- Consideration of end-use viability
- Capital expenditure and operational expenditure costs.

Peer-reviews may also be conducted to help validate approach, assumptions, and preliminary outputs. Feedback from these interviews and interactions are incorporated into the model and *Demand Study* as appropriate.

Technical Approach – Demand Model Development Details

The graphic below illustrates demand modeling methodology and information flow in more detail.

- The approach begins with assessing the total addressable market of hydrogen demand, which involves determining energy consumption inputs such as equipment efficiency rates or fuel consumption rates and applying them to market inputs such as existing fleet sizes and industry growth rates.
- The next steps are to apply zero-emission adoption rates, which are informed by data such as existing regulations and legislation, and then determining estimated hydrogen adoption rates, which are informed by data such as market research, forecasted technology efficiency gains, and further market interviews.
- The final step in developing the model and developing different demand scenarios is to apply variables such as demand alternatives and technology availability.



Technical Approach - Demand Scenarios Details

In the development of potential demand forecasts, different scenarios may have assumptions (e.g., legislative and regulatory drivers) that will influence the calculated modeling output. This Study will focus on developing three scenarios: conservative, moderate, and ambitious, as detailed below for each of the primary sectors:

Description of Scenarios*

Conservative	Scenario assumes lower adoption rates for hydrogen across a limited set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, primarily driven by existing legislation. Mobility: On-Road Vehicles – Heavy-Duty Vehicles (HDV),
--------------	--

	<p>Medium-Duty Vehicles (MDV); Off-Road Vehicles – Cargo Handling Equipment (CHE), Ground Support Equipment (GSE), Agricultural (Ag), Construction & Mining (C&M), Commercial Harbor Craft (CHC), Ocean Going Vessels (OGV)**</p> <p>Power: Peaker, Baseload</p> <p>Industrials: Cogen***, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, and Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense</p>
Moderate	<p>Scenario assumes increased hydrogen adoption across an expanded set of use-cases within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors, driven by existing legislation.</p> <p>Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV**</p> <p>Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen</p> <p>Industrials: Cogen***, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense</p>
Ambitious	<p>Scenario assumes more ambitious policies are put in place and businesses are incentivized to support widespread hydrogen adoption within prioritized sectors and sub-sectors.</p> <p>Mobility: HDV, MDV, CHE, GSE, Ag, C&M, CHC, OGV**, Aviation</p> <p>Power: Peaker, Baseload, Cogen</p> <p>Industrial: Refineries, Cogen, Food & Bev, Metals, Stone, Glass, Cement, Paper, Chemicals, Aerospace and Defense</p>

*Base market growth rate approach and assumptions vary per sector and per scenario

**Diesel consumption only, not main engine heavy fuel

***Cogeneration in Conservative and Moderate scenarios excludes cogeneration plants at refineries

Technical Approach – Primary Factors Driving Adoption Rates

Estimating and forecasting hydrogen adoption rates for the Mobility, Power Generation, and Industrial sectors will be assessed primarily against four factors. These factors are Policy and Legislation, Technology Feasibility, Commercial Availability, and Business Readiness. Descriptions of these four factors are below:

1. Policy and Legislation – This factor considers if there is a legislative or policy mandate that would accelerate the transition to hydrogen. It also looks at any incentives that would drive adoption.
2. Technology Feasibility – This factor considers if hydrogen is technically and/or operationally feasible for adoption in that sector and includes comparisons against alternatives to hydrogen.
3. Commercial Availability – This factor considers if hydrogen enabled equipment is commercially available, the cost to own, and includes comparisons against alternatives to hydrogen.
4. Business Readiness – This factor considers the industry’s or sub-sector’s overall disposition or readiness for adoption of hydrogen technology.

Market Validation

The demand assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisors. Below is a summary of groups to be engaged and key objectives.

Group	Engagement Goals	Potential Sector Participants
Industry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Validate cost, equipment, and supply chain assumptions with sector experts - Confirm demand assumptions - Conduct interviews to understand technology availability, conversion costs and alternatives 	<p>Mobility Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ports & key tenants - Transit agencies - Fleet operators - Fuel station operators - Car and truck manufacturers - Cargo-handling equipment manufacturers <p>Power Generation Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power generation operators - Gas Turbine, microgrid, and fuel-cell manufacturers <p>Industrial Sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Steel - Cement - Food/Beverages - Refineries - Other industrial facilities - Industrial equipment manufacturers
Research & Academia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engage technical experts to validate assumptions and integrate sub-sector deep dive knowledge 	<p>Potential sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - University of California - National Laboratories
Public Agencies & Consortiums	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compare findings against research published by public agencies - Engage agencies and consortiums 	<p>Potential sources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CARB - South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) - Hydrogen Fuel Cell Partnership (H2FCP) - California Energy Commission (CEC) - Department of Energy (DOE) - PAG/CBOSG (including CPUC) feedback

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of hydrogen generation for the Project (OP 6 (b)) and its plans to ensure the quality of the hydrogen gas meets the clean renewable hydrogen standards set in the Decision (OP 6 (j)). This study will evaluate potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable energy resources such as solar and wind, input requirements, estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.

Technical Approach

Following up on the Study Descriptions, the discussion below provides more detail on the work that is planned to be performed. The specific approach continues to evolve based on on-going feedback and discussion.

Technical Approach – Renewable Energy Technologies

The approach for assessing renewable energy technologies and costs will include the following steps:

- Potential generation technology resources that may be suitable to producing clean renewable hydrogen (as defined in the Decision) will be identified. These resources will include but may not be limited to solar, wind, hydroelectric, biomass, and geothermal.
- The feasibility and maturity of potential renewable technologies identified will be assessed for clean renewable hydrogen production.
- Technology operating characteristics will be developed for technologies deemed suitable to support Angeles Link hydrogen production. Operating characteristics and limitations, including representative manufacturers and sizing will be developed based on public sources.
- Storage technology operating characteristics and capabilities will be evaluated in the context of being able to move energy from intermittent renewable resources to meet operating requirements needed for hydrogen production.
- For suitable technologies, production estimates for intermittent resources will be developed using NREL's System Advisory Model.
- For renewable generation, technology costs will be developed using NREL's ATB data, and potentially other sources such as EIA. These sources are consistent with sources used for the CPUC 2022-2023 IRP. Costs by resource type will be included.

Technical Approach – Clean Renewable Hydrogen

The approach for assessing clean renewable hydrogen production technologies and costs will include the following steps:

- Potential hydrogen production resources that may be suitable to producing clean renewable hydrogen (as defined in the Decision) will be identified. These resources will include, but may not be limited to, different electrolyzer types (Alkaline, PEM, AEM, SOEC),

production of clean renewable hydrogen from biogas, and naturally occurring hydrogen. A general discussion will be included for each potential technology addressing the operating characteristics, potential benefits, safety, and technology readiness level (TRL).

- The technology assessment will focus on an evaluation of current technologies (mature and emerging) that are approaching a maturity point and potential state of availability during the Angeles Link Phase 1 planning horizon (through 2045) to help optimize production processes.
- The technologies will be compared on a qualitative basis evaluating key parameters including land usage, efficiency, scalability, and technology maturity
- Costs will be presented considering capital expenses, operating expenses, fuel, and tax credits. This will inform potential selections of technology with clear benefits relative to other technologies to use as the basis for Phase 1 study. Costs will be sourced from publicly available data where available. Where necessary, in-house data and data obtained from vendors will be used.

Technical Approach – Production Capacity Modeling

The approach to be used to develop the production capacity modeling, including the maximum available renewable capacity to serve hydrogen production, will include the following steps:

- Identify existing, planned, and potential renewable resources that will be expected to serve system electricity load per the CPUC 2022-2023 IRP.
- Use GIS tools to identify land available for hydrogen production development (exclude land required for existing or planned renewable generation).
- Assess and exclude, where feasible, areas with hard constraints (e.g., national parks, road/railroad easements).
- Develop maximum MW and MWh of renewable energy production potential available for future development to serve H2 production. Land requirements by renewable technology will come from NREL renewable land requirement assumptions.
- Translate that maximum renewable energy production potential to a maximum H2 production.
- To develop available hydrogen production capacity, the maximum renewable generation load curve will be used to determine the maximum hydrogen supply based on design parameters and inputs from other studies that may impact hydrogen production potential.

Technical Approach – Demand/Supply Balancing

The approach to be used to perform the analysis of demand/supply balancing and optimization will include the following steps:

- General: Utilize a spreadsheet model that will calculate hydrogen production and renewable power supply relative to demand
- Convert hydrogen demand needs into electricity needs to support hydrogen production.
- Develop renewable power hourly portfolio model with various resources.
- Develop the pro forma and financial assumptions to quantify development and operating costs for renewable technologies for each year over the life of renewable resources.

- Optimize portfolio capacity factor by evaluating renewable generation profiles relative to demand load factors.
- Size production to demand quantities and results from the *Demand Study*. Hydrogen production will initially be sized to demand (spread across various regions). The size of electrolyzers will be optimized with storage based on the demand shape, hydrogen production capability (ramping, cycling), and renewable portfolio generation profile (which will be shaped to the hydrogen demand as best as possible).
- Various durations of storage will be considered.
- Quantify curtailed energy from the portfolio.
- Renewable energy costs may need to be updated to adjust for substation and transmission line costs should the energy generation location be further from the hydrogen production facility than initially conceptualized.
- The process to determine the size of hydrogen electrolyzers, hydrogen storage, and renewable energy generation will be iterative in nature.

Technical Approach – Market Analysis for Renewable Energy

The approach to perform the market analysis for renewable energy will include the following steps:

- Develop geographical representation of renewable energy potential in the SoCalGas territory for solar and wind. Sources will include NREL and EIA.
- Develop listing of existing and planned renewable projects in territory considering publicly available information (e.g., CPUC 2022-2023 IRP, CAISO resources, WECC resources).
- Summarize existing, planned, and potential renewable energy buildouts by technology and provide insights on future renewable resource supply and costing.

Technical Approach – Market Analysis for Hydrogen Production

The approach to perform the market analysis for hydrogen production will include the following steps:

- Look at SCG hydrogen *Demand Study* and production estimates
- Identify potential supply constraints, or accelerators
- Research and quantify the plans of the leading electrolyzer manufacturers through 2045, including electrolyzer projects greater than 1 MW through 2045 with a focus on major countries
- Summarize the gap between planned electrolyzer projects and manufacturing in a spreadsheet and report
- Include focus in the SoCalGas region

Technical Approach – 3rd Party Evaluations

The approach to conduct 3rd party evaluations of the market analysis will include the following steps:

- Provide SoCalGas with a listing of potential 3rd parties.
- Setup interview dates
- Conduct interviews, logging questions and feedback.
- Evaluate interviewee feedback and determine if market analyses need to be modified.
- Update market analyses as appropriate.

Technical Approach – Meet/Exceed Clean Renewable Hydrogen Standard

The approach to identify procedures and methods to support hydrogen production to meet/exceed the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen definition will include the following steps:

- Assess each system input and the system as a whole through the lens of a life-cycle analysis for adherence to the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen definition, including achieving 4 kg-CO₂e/kg-H₂ on a lifecycle basic. These requirements will be incorporated into the analysis of the various hydrogen generation technologies. Therefore, any combined power generation and hydrogen production resulting in greater than 4 kg- CO₂e/kg-H₂ or that is otherwise inconsistent with the Decision’s clean renewable hydrogen definition will be noted and flagged as deficient.
- The completed production analysis will include the ability to generate hydrogen powered by sufficient renewable resources. If during different five-year increments, the system is incapable of generating sufficient hydrogen within the emissions threshold, the emissions associated with any remaining hydrogen will be noted.
- Report on options (e.g., power purchase agreements (PPA), virtual PPAs, renewable energy certificates (RECs)) to ensure all hydrogen received by the Angeles Link Pipeline is supplied by hydrogen the meets the Decisions’ clean renewable hydrogen definition.
- Report on current state of methods to verify hydrogen meets the Decisions’ clean renewable hydrogen definition. Consider countries with existing certification (e.g., Germany (renewable only), France (both renewable and low-carbon), and the UK (both renewable and low-carbon). For Phase 1 of Angeles Link, engage with entities on potential certification standards.

High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (d)) SoCalGas to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives and determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness between alternatives. This study will determine a methodology to measure cost effectiveness that includes gathering cost estimates, performing an economic analysis to determine the potential levelized cost of clean renewable hydrogen to be delivered to end-users, and comparing the cost effectiveness of the Project against various project alternatives.

Technical Approach

- Utilize potential Angeles Link Project configurations (informed by other studies as needed, including *Production Planning & Assessment*, and *Preliminary Routing/Configuration*

Analysis) for analysis and identify critical assumptions for modeling alternative approaches.

- Utilize Class 5 cost estimates from other studies (*Production Planning & Assessment*, and *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*) to develop economics of the Angeles Link Project. Class 5 cost estimates will include capital expenditures for total installed costs as well as operation and capital maintenance expenses to operate the facilities through its useful life. The project economics will be based on a normalized timeframe taking into consideration the different useful lives for each of the value chain components for delivering hydrogen. The project economics will also include the evaluation of cost of capital in order to evaluate investment returns.
- Calculate the levelized cost of delivering hydrogen (including inputs from other studies as needed for production, transportation, compression, and storage) as a reasonable range in \$/kg for the Angeles Link Project. The levelized cost of delivering hydrogen will also take into consideration the different federal and state financial support mechanisms such as tax credits, LCFS, etc.
- Perform a cost effectiveness comparing the Angeles Link Project to hydrogen pipeline alternatives, such as the localized hub, and other alternatives, such as non-hydrogen alternatives (e.g., electrification) and hydrogen delivery alternatives (e.g. trucking), as described in *Project Options & Alternatives Study* above. Cost effectiveness comparison will include project costs and other costs related to emissions as informed by the studies in the Environmental workstream.

REGULATORY, POLICY & ENVIRONMENTAL WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACH

Water Resources Evaluation

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (b)) SoCalGas to identify the potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the hydrogen for the Project. This study will evaluate the availability of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California regions.

Technical Approach

The *Water Resources Evaluation* study is broken up into six main tasks to evaluate the availability of water resources for clean renewable hydrogen production.¹ The tasks generally fall within two components of the Water Evaluation Study: (1) an evaluation of various types of water availability for clean renewable hydrogen production in Central and Southern California; and (2) an evaluation of the potential risks and opportunities associated with water availability that may impact the production of clean renewable hydrogen.

An overview of the approach taken for each key task of the *Water Resources Evaluation* study is provided below.

[Water Resources Availability Analysis](#)

Agency Outreach Task

The purpose of agency outreach is to validate approach and conclusions, as well as to facilitate development of further conclusions, to the extent possible, regarding water supply reliability. The approach for task is as follows:

- Create a list of key water agencies and managers that could support the production of clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by the project, based on current and planned projects, and proximity to potential production areas.
- Develop global questions for all parties identified for outreach.
- Define communication protocols and develop responses for anticipated questions.
- Send initial outreach emails and schedule virtual meetings with respondents.
- Conduct virtual meetings with outreach contacts and collect information verbally regarding water supply availability or potential to develop water supply.
- Investigate suggestions made by outreach contacts regarding potential supply sources.

Water Resources Availability Task

This task will provide discussion of the baseline conditions for water resources, including identification of potential water supply sources and the management structure applicable to each, to provide context/baseline for the analysis of water feasibility for the proposed project. The approach for this task is as follows:

¹ The scope of the Water Study has been adjusted over time as the needs of the analysis have been refined.

- Identify any potential water sources that could support the production of clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by the Project.
- Conduct research of specific water supply sources including recycled water, advanced water treatment concentrate, brine line flow, oil and gas industry water, surface water (i.e., exchange agreements), inland brackish groundwater, and dry weather flows. Water supply sources will include potential in-basin water sources.
- Review current (2020) Urban Water Management Plans (UWMPs) for water agencies responsible for management of the identified water supply sources.
- Consider input received from outreach contacts identified in Agency Outreach Task.
- Quantify potential supply availability for each source, to the extent of data availability.
- Identify sources suggested for consideration by water agencies and managers where there may be opportunities for mutual benefit (such as reuse of flows that are currently managed as waste or nuisance (ex., water quality treatment discharge, brine line flows, dry weather flows)).

Water Quality Requirements for Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production Task

The purpose of this task is to assess the minimum water quality requirements and efficiency of the electrolysis process and determine the total potential capacity of the electrolyzers that could be supported by the available water resources. This information will inform the Acquisition and Purification Cost Estimate Task of the *Water Resources Evaluation* study. The approach for this task is as follows:

- Collect water quality specifications for the electrolyzers that could be used to produce the clean renewable hydrogen that would be transported by the Project from vendors and conduct a desktop review to evaluate the efficiency of these systems.
- Assess the pretreatment requirements for potential water supply sources, including consideration of electrolyzer efficiencies.
- Establish water quality requirements of the electrolyzers based on electrolyzer type (e.g., alkaline, polymer electrolyte membrane or solid oxide).

Acquisition and Purification Cost Estimate Task

The purpose of this task is to provide a high-level engineering evaluation to identify treatment and supporting infrastructure needs (including conveyance options), identify collocated opportunities, and develop rough-order-of-magnitude (ROM) cost estimates. This task considers the findings of the *Water Resources Evaluation Task* and the *Water Quality Requirements for Clean Renewable Hydrogen Production Task*.

The approach for this task is as follows:

- Evaluate treatment process(es) for potential water sources identified in *Water Resources Evaluation Task*.
- Analyze the recovery of water through the treatment process and evaluate strategies for residual management and disposal.

- Estimate total water demand needed to meet the potential production target of clean renewable hydrogen production target that would be transported by the Project.
- Develop a preliminary conceptual sizing of treatment facilities.
- Calculate ROM cost estimates for required infrastructure using a proprietary cost estimation tool to develop the cost estimates and conceptual layouts for treatment facilities.
- Estimate life cycle costs of acquiring and producing water, based upon published information on water pricing.

Prioritization, Risk Identification, Risk Management Analysis

Risk and Opportunities Identification and Management Task

The purpose of this task is to identify potential risks and opportunities associated with access to water supply for the Project (including water rights and water quality) and develop strategies to manage potential risks. Approach for this task includes:

- Identify mitigation measures where possible to manage risks as feasible.
- Identify potential benefits to local communities by use of identified water sources.
- Evaluate the regulatory landscape to identify potential triggering events that could upset the water supply, such as drought regulations and regional supply issues.
- Develop a risk profile for issues that could interrupt water supply, how and when issues may occur, and how issues may affect supply reliability.

Water Option Prioritization Analysis Task

The purpose of this task is to prioritize options for water supply development based on goals, risk profile, opportunities, and benefits. The approach for this task is as follows:

- Use a proprietary analysis tool for quantitative evaluation.
- Develop criteria for prioritizing options for water supply based on findings from the Risk and Opportunities Identification and Management task and the prioritization criteria as primary inputs into a Multi-Objective Decision Analysis (MODA) tool to score and rank the options.
- Evaluate potential benefits through steps including: 1) Input parameters, 2) Confirm evaluation criteria, 3) Establish relative criteria weights, 4) Score options against criteria, 5) Calculate results, 6) Confirm results with sensitivity outputs.
- Prioritize potential water supply sources based on goals, risk profile, opportunities, and benefits.

Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Assessment

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (h)) SoCalGas to assess potential NOx emissions associated with the Project, including appropriate controls to mitigate emissions. The NOx assessment

will evaluate NOx and other air emissions associated with storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as NOx emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on hard-to-electrify industrial sectors, the mobility sector, and power generation.

The objective of this study is to assess the potential for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) emissions increases and reductions associated with the Angeles Link Project and to identify potential NOx mitigation measures to reduce potential NOx emissions. Although NOx will be the primary focus of this emissions assessment, the study will also include a high-level assessment of other potential emissions with a focus on volatile organic carbon (VOC) which is the other precursor to ozone and particulate matter (PM) which is the primary pollutant associated with diesel combustion.

Background

Study Approach

The study will estimate NOx associated with the anticipated storage and transportation of hydrogen and estimate NOx emissions from end users (mobility, power generation, and hard to electrify industrial sectors). Additionally, potential NOx mitigation measures will be identified to control NOx emissions. Where applicable, the study will rely on specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, etc.) that is available including, from the demand study and other ongoing Phase One feasibility studies, regulatory (including the SCA) and transportation agencies, and other available information and studies. If specific information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed. The study will also include a high-level assessment of other potential emissions.

Technical Research

The study will collect, review, and analyze technical research studies and information related to NOx emissions associated with the combustion of hydrogen. This analysis will include:

- Available literature and studies from research-based academic institutions such as the University of California Irvine (UCI) Combustion Laboratory and the Georgia Institute of Technology and private organizations such as the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
- Existing, proposed, and potential future regulatory requirements from federal agencies including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), the United States Department of Energy (US DOE), state agencies such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the California Energy Commission (CEC), and local agencies including the nine local air districts located within the geographic scope of this study such as South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD) and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (APCD)
- Technological developments and timelines from manufacturers working on hydrogen technology

- Presentations and data releases from government agencies and laboratories including the US DOE and the National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL); and potential NOx emissions mitigation measures from technological advancements.

The study will research available literature and studies to evaluate:

- How NOx is formed from the combustion of hydrogen
- How NOx might be controlled when combusting hydrogen
- How to quantify the formation of NOx from the combustion of hydrogen.

Preliminary information reviewed regarding the formation of NOx indicates:

- NOx may be formed via three pathways during combustion: thermal NOx, fuel NOx, and prompt NOx.
- Valuable information regarding the formation of NOx is available from publications by the US EPA and other regulatory agencies, academia and research institutions.
- Control of NOx emissions from the combustion of hydrogen begins with designing equipment to account for the unique properties of hydrogen, as outlined in many studies and reports, including government publications by the US EPA and the US DOE.
- Aftertreatment such as three-way catalysts, selective catalytic reduction, and lean NOx traps will also be analyzed.

Research conducted by entities such as academic institutions will be evaluated to determine the best available methods for quantifying emissions of NOx from the combustion of hydrogen fuels. EPA and other regulatory data will be evaluated for potential NOx emission factors related to hydrogen fuels, and relevant regulatory data regarding NOx emission limitations for combustion units.

[Review of Other Information and Data](#)

There are parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies that will provide further details and scenario options needed to complete this study. These include the *Production Planning & Assessment*, *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*, and the *Demand Study*.

Technical Approach

The following assessment process (Figure 1) will be used for this technical approach. The approach will be based on review of technical research studies, research of anticipated technological advancements, and review of expected evolution of regulatory frameworks.

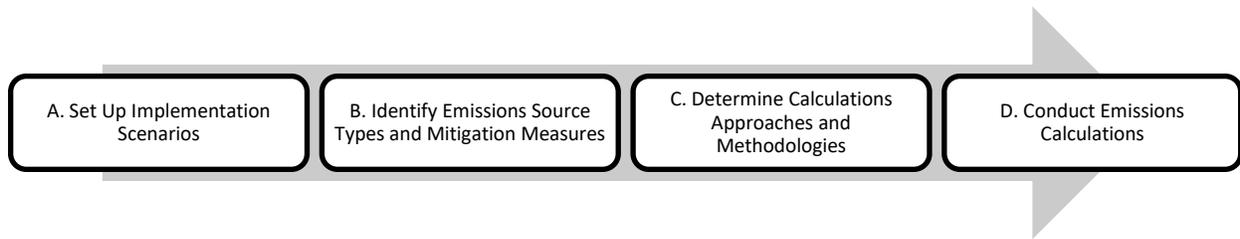


Figure 1. NOx emissions assessment process for the Angeles Link Project.

Set Up Implementation Scenarios

To evaluate NOx emissions and emissions changes associated with Angeles Link, the baseline scenario will be compared to the Project scenario. The Project scenario will include the timeframe from 2030 to 2045. The end use sectors are anticipated to achieve the ability to accommodate 100% hydrogen fuel use at different times due to the availability of technology and the feasibility of transitioning existing equipment and building new infrastructure. The use of hydrogen as fuel for each end-use sector will be evaluated beginning with 2030 based on the details obtained from the parallel studies. NOx emissions will be calculated using the approaches described in the next steps.

Identify Emissions Source Types and Mitigation Options

The study will evaluate NOx and other emissions potentially associated with the following by developing emission calculation approaches and methodologies:

- Production
- Transmission and Storage
- Hard to Electrify Industrial End Users, Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks), and Power Generation (initial focus on existing power plants))

NOx emissions are a result of combustion of fuel. NOx is created from the conversion of nitrogen in fuel and ambient air at elevated temperatures resultant from combustion. For each topic identified above, the study will:

- Identify potential NOx mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment.
- Use a top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each.

Evaluation of NOx emission mitigation options will be focused on technologies that minimize combustion temperatures and post-combustion NOx emission control technology such as catalytic reduction.

Hydrogen Production

Two potential clean renewable hydrogen production options will be analyzed. The first is the production of clean renewable hydrogen using the process of electrolysis which uses electricity to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen.

- The electrolyzers will be powered by renewable electricity.
- No combustion sources are anticipated and therefore, there is no potential for NOx emissions associated with electrolyzers.

The second potential clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and biogas fueled steam methane reformers.

- Steam methane reforming is a process in which the biogas reacts with steam in the presence of a catalyst to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide.
- This option is anticipated to have the potential for NOx emissions and those potential emissions will be evaluated in this study.

Hydrogen Transmission and Storage

For the purpose of this study, hydrogen will be transmitted using pipeline to end users. Transmission and storage of hydrogen will require the use of compressors.

- Compressors are assumed to be driven by 100% hydrogen fueled turbines or internal combustion engines, or grid electricity powered motors.
- If the compressor drivers are electric motors, there will be no potential for NOx emissions to occur on site.
- If the compressor drivers are turbines or engines, they will be fueled by 100% hydrogen and there is the potential for NOx emissions.
- For grid electricity interruptions, hydrogen-fueled back-up generators may also be used, which would also have the potential for NOx emissions.

Hydrogen Industrial End Users

Potential NOx emissions source types from end users in three key sectors are being evaluated: Power Generation, Mobility, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors. Information obtained from the parallel *Demand Study* will help inform the analysis of end uses in each of these three sectors, as well as their respective subsectors.

- Power generation units such as turbines are the primary source for potential NOx emissions in the first sector.
- Source types with the potential for NOx emissions in the Mobility Sector include heavy-duty trucks, port vehicles/cargo handling equipment, marine vessels, and airplanes.
- Hard to electrify industrial subsectors include energy intensive industries such as refining; food and beverage manufacturing; primary and fabricated metals; stone, clay, and glass (including cement); chemical manufacturing; wood and paper; petroleum products; mining; ammonia production; industrial launderers; co-generation; and textile manufacturing.
- Source types with the potential for NOx emissions in the three sectors include, but are not limited to, hot water boilers, steam generating units, process heaters, furnaces/kilns, internal combustion engines, turbines, and miscellaneous combustion equipment.
- The parallel *Demand Study* will define the anticipated use of hydrogen.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each emission source type identified, calculations to estimate emissions and mitigation of emissions will be prepared.

- Studies may identify calculation approaches for a particular source type based on emission factors, stoichiometric calculations, testing data, continuous emissions monitoring systems, or other approaches based on types of datasets that may be available.
- For the selected calculation approach, the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information to conduct the calculations will be determined.
- Potential NO_x emissions and mitigations will be assessed for each of the emissions source types identified in the section above.
- NO_x emissions will be calculated at the unit level and scaled based on activity data quantified using information from the parallel studies identified above.
- Calculations will be prepared for the conservative, moderate, and ambitious scenarios evaluated in the parallel *Demand Study*.

Key Considerations

- Availability of consistent, useable data across the geographies and impacted sectors;
- Methods for projecting the change in demands for equipment and source types; and
- A repeatable process that can be applied for different scenarios.

Preliminary Calculation Methodology

The study will evaluate potential for NO_x emissions based on the type of equipment and specific source categories. Identification of potential opportunities to minimize and mitigate NO_x will also be evaluated. Unit level estimates will be scaled to determine NO_x emissions related to the Project.

Assumptions

- Regardless of combustion characteristics associated with hydrogen combustion, the California regulatory environment is anticipated to not allow increases in NO_x emissions.
- Simplified repeatable calculation techniques using representative emission factors and activity data (leveraging emission inventory technique) are required to quantify combustion NO_x emissions across the universe for equipment categories and source types.

Conduct Emissions Calculations

The study will prepare emission calculations using the emission factors and activity data compiled for each of the topic areas.

- The tool will be designed to conduct calculations at the unit level (per unit equipment count, unit distance, unit throughput, or other unit parameters, as applicable).
- The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans.
- Emission calculations will utilize information from evaluated research, the *Demand Study*, and other Phase One feasibility studies.

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (g)) SoCalGas to assess the risks and mitigations for hydrogen leakage. During Phase One, an evaluation of potential hydrogen leakage associated with production, storage, and transportation of clean renewable hydrogen will be prepared. Identification and evaluation of potential mitigation measures will also be included.

The objective of this study is to assess potential leakage of hydrogen associated with Angeles Link and to identify mitigation measures to reduce the potential leakage. This scope includes a desktop study of potential clean renewable hydrogen leakage associated with hydrogen production/transportation/storage. Anticipated sources include, but are not limited to, electrolyzers, pipeline venting, compressor venting, compressor rod packing, components (i.e., valves, flanges, connections, etc.), above ground tanks, and underground reservoirs.

Background

[Study Approach](#)

The study will evaluate potential sources of hydrogen leakage associated with the production and storage/transportation of hydrogen associated with Angeles Link. Where applicable, the study will rely on specific technical information that is available including, from other ongoing Phase One feasibility studies and other available information and studies. If specific information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed. Hydrogen leakage can include intentional or unintentional releases. For example, rod packing, degassing, blowdowns on compression equipment, pipelines, vessels etc. are designed to release to support maintenance activities, manage safety risks, and address emergency events. This evaluation will include both intentional and unintentional releases.

[Technical Research](#)

The study will collect, review, and analyze technical research studies and information related to the potential for hydrogen leakage and opportunities to minimize and mitigate leaks of hydrogen. This analysis includes:

- Studies from research-based academic institutions such as Columbia University and the University of Wyoming and private organizations such as the Frazer-Nash Consultancy
- Existing, proposed, and potential future regulatory requirements from federal agencies including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), the United States Department of Energy (US DOE), state agencies such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the California Energy Commission (CEC), and local agencies including each of the nine local air districts located within the geographic scope of this study such as South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (San Joaquin Valley APCD)
- Technological developments and timelines from manufacturers working on hydrogen technology
- Presentations and data releases from government agencies and laboratories including the US DOE and the National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL)
- Potential mitigation measures from technological advancements.

The resources specified by stakeholders in the feedback will be included such as the literature identified by Environmental Defense Fund (EDF) in their July 31, 2023, letter.

Review of Other Information and Data

There are parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies that will provide details to further inform this study. These include the *Production Planning & Assessment, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*, and Storage Studies (Underground Storage and Aboveground Storage).

Technical Approach

The following technical approach (Figure 1) will be used for this assessment based on review of existing technical research studies, research of anticipated technological advancements, and review of expected evolution of regulatory frameworks.

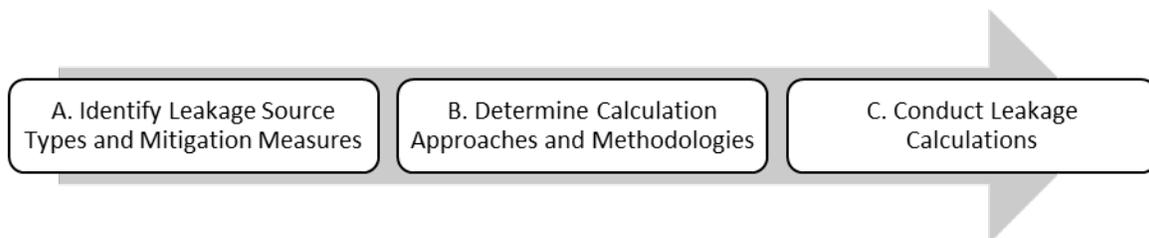


Figure 1. Hydrogen Leakage assessment process for the Angeles Link Project.

Identify Leakage Source Types and Mitigation Options

The study will complete an evaluation of potential leakage and opportunities to minimize and mitigate leakage associated with the following:

- Production

- Transmission and Storage

For each potential source of leakage identified above, potential mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment including available sensors and leak detection methodologies will be identified. A top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each source type will be used.

Hydrogen Production

Two potential hydrogen production options will be analyzed. The first is the production of clean renewable hydrogen produced using the process of electrolysis, which uses electricity to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen.

- The electrolyzers will be powered by renewable electricity.

The second potential clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and biogas fueled steam methane reformers.

- Steam methane reforming is a process in which the biogas reacts with steam in the presence of a catalyst to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide.

Leakage may occur from electrolyzers and steam methane reformers:

- During purging, bleeding, or the process of removal of impurities.
- Through piping components such as valves or connections.
- Leakage of hydrogen through the casing of the electrolyzer and steam methane reformer is assumed to be negligible and could be mitigated through laminated gaskets and welded joints.

Hydrogen Transmission and Storage

Hydrogen is anticipated to be transmitted via pipelines to end users.

- The transmission and storage of hydrogen will require the use of compressors, where the seals/packing vents have the potential to release hydrogen.
- Also, blowdowns, purging, and other venting processes may result in hydrogen releases.
- Potential leaks may occur from pipelines components, including valves and connectors, and equipment handling hydrogen.

Information from the parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies including the preliminary routing and configuration analysis would be used to quantify the potential for leakage, if available.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each source type identified in the above task, the study will identify potential calculation approaches for leakage. Based on a review of available studies and preliminary data, the study will outline the options for calculation approaches and evaluate the options to determine the best calculation approach for each source. Criteria for evaluation may include accuracy, availability of data, scalability of leakage calculations, probabilistic analysis, etc.

For the selected calculation approach, the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information that would be needed to conduct the calculations will be determined.

- Calculation methods will be scalable such that changes to anticipated equipment counts, pipeline lengths, and mitigations could be easily incorporated into calculations.
- Potential leakage will be assessed for each of the topics identified in the section above.
- Potential leakage will be estimated at the unit level and scaled based on data from the parallel studies identified above.

Key Considerations

Codes, regulations, and standards applicable to hydrogen value chain systems and equipment provide guidance for the design, construction, and operation of systems to minimize leakage.

Preliminary Calculation Methodology

The study will evaluate potential for hydrogen leakage for the anticipated types of equipment such as electrolyzer, compressor, pressure vessels, and pipelines, and will also include:

- Valves, flanges, connections, etc.
- Design, procurement, installation, operational, and maintenance considerations.
- Identification of areas susceptible to leakage and potential opportunities to minimize and mitigate leakage.
- The identification of emerging monitoring technologies.

Conduct Leakage Calculations

The study will develop a calculation tool and include each potential source of leakage.

- The tool will be built for scalability to accommodate changes in equipment/component counts, lengths of pipelines, compression needs, storage requirements, throughputs, and configurations.
- The calculation tool will be tested for accuracy and ease of use.
- The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans.
- Estimates will include information from evaluated research, the *Demand Study*, and other Phase One feasibility studies, as applicable.

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental laws and public policies. To support environmental laws and public policies, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions increases and decreases from end users associated with the Project. This assessment will evaluate GHG emissions associated with compressors for storage and transportation of hydrogen, as well as GHG emissions associated with end users. Key areas of focus will be on the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors.

This scope includes a study of GHG emissions associated with fuel use by compressors and by end users in the Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors. The objective of this study is to assess the potential for both GHG increases and reductions resulting from Angeles Link and to identify mitigation measures to reduce potential GHG emissions.

Background

[Study Approach](#)

The study will estimate GHG emissions associated with the anticipated storage and transportation of hydrogen and estimate potential GHG emissions and GHG emissions reductions from end users of clean renewable hydrogen (Mobility, Power Generation, and Hard to Electrify Industrial sectors). Additionally, potential GHG minimization and mitigation measures will be identified to control GHG emissions. Where applicable, specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, rates, costs etc.) that is available from the *Demand Study* and other parallel Phase One studies, regulatory agencies, or other studies will be used. If specific information is not available, general information available from the same sources will be used. If general information is not available, estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions will be developed.

- US EPA’s Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GHGRP) and California Air Resources Board’s (CARB’s) GHG Mandatory Reporting Regulation (MRR) define “greenhouse gas” as carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and other fluorinated greenhouse gases. For reporting and inventory comparisons, hydrogen itself is not considered a GHG by CARB, US EPA, or the International Panel for Climate Change (IPCC) at this time. For this study, two types of GHG emissions will be assessed: Direct and Indirect.

- CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O emissions are direct GHGs that are released during the combustion of fossil fuels such as natural gas, diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, etc. The potential for some end users to combust blended hydrogen with natural gas may occur prior to some end users being able to combust 100% hydrogen. Therefore, direct GHG emissions that may potentially occur from these types of activities are being evaluated. Combustion of 100% hydrogen is not expected to release significant GHGs. The study will also evaluate GHG emissions reductions obtained from switching from 100% fossil fuels such as natural gas, diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, etc. to hydrogen.

Technical Research

The study will collect, review, and analyze technical research studies and information related to GHG emissions associated with the combustion of hydrogen. This analysis includes:

- Studies from research-based academic institutions such as the UCI Combustion Laboratory and the Georgia Institute of Technology and private organization such as the Electric Power Research Institute
- Existing, proposed, and potential future regulatory requirements from federal agencies including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), the United States Department of Energy (US DOE), state agencies such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the California Energy Commission, and local agencies including each of the nine local air districts located within the geographic scope of this study
- Technological developments and timelines from manufacturers working on hydrogen technology;
- Presentations and data releases from government agencies and laboratories including the US DOE and the National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL)
- Potential mitigation and minimization measures from technological advancements.

Review of Other Information and Data

There are parallel Angeles Link Phase One studies that will provide details needed to complete this study. These include the *Production Planning & Assessment, Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*, and the *Demand Study*.

Technical Approach

The following technical approach (Figure 1) will be used for this assessment based on review of technical research studies, research of anticipated technological advancements, and review of expected evolution of regulatory frameworks.

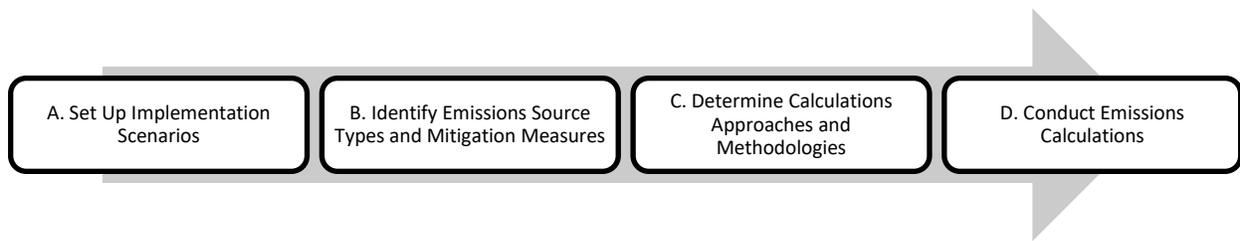


Figure 1. GHG emissions assessment process for the Angeles Link Project.

Set Up Implementation Scenarios

To evaluate GHG emissions and emissions changes associated with Angeles Link, the baseline scenario will be compared to the Project scenario. The Project scenario will include the timeframe from 2030 to 2045. The end use sectors are anticipated to achieve the ability to accommodate 100% hydrogen fuel use at different times due to availability of technology and feasibility of transitioning existing equipment. The use of clean renewable hydrogen as fuel for each end-use sector will be evaluated beginning with 2030 based on the details obtained from the parallel studies. GHG emissions will be calculated using the approaches described in the next steps.

Identify Emissions Source Type and Mitigation Options

The study will evaluate direct and/or indirect GHG potentially associated with the following by developing emission calculation approaches and methodologies:

- Production
- Transmission and Storage
- Hard to Electrify Industrial End Users, Mobility (focused on heavy-duty trucks), and Power Generation (initial focus on existing power plants)

For each topic identified above, potential GHG mitigation measures for existing, emerging/new, and alternate equipment will be identified. A top-down evaluation to prioritize and rank the measures identified for each will be used.

Hydrogen Production

Two potential hydrogen production options will be analyzed. The first is the production of clean renewable hydrogen using the process of electrolysis which uses electricity to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen.

- The electrolyzers will be powered by renewable electricity.
- No combustion sources are anticipated and therefore, there is no potential for GHG emissions associated with electrolyzers.

The second potential clean renewable hydrogen production option includes bio gasification and bio gas fueled steam methane reformers.

- Steam methane reforming is a process in which the biogas reacts with steam in the presence of a catalyst to produce hydrogen and carbon dioxide.

- This option is anticipated to have the potential for GHG emissions and those will be evaluated in this study.

Hydrogen Transmission and Storage

Transmission and storage of hydrogen will require the use of compressors.

- Compressors are assumed to be driven by 100% hydrogen fueled turbines or internal combustion engines or grid electricity powered motors.
- If the compressor drivers are electric motors, there is the potential for indirect GHG emissions if the source of electricity is not renewable.
- If the compressor drivers are turbines or engines, they are assumed to be fueled by blended hydrogen or 100% hydrogen and there is the potential for direct GHG emissions.
- For grid electricity interruptions, hydrogen-fueled back-up generators may also be used, leading to the potential for direct GHG emissions.

Hydrogen End Users

Current GHG emissions source types that may convert from fossil fuels to hydrogen are being evaluated in three key areas: Power Generation, Mobility, and Hard to Electrify Sectors. Information obtained from the parallel *Demand Study* will help inform the analysis of end uses in these three sectors, as well as their respective subsectors.

- Power generation units such as turbines are the primary source for current GHG emissions in the first sector.
- Source types with the current GHG emissions in the Mobility Sector include heavy-duty trucks, port vehicles/cargo handling equipment, marine vessels, and airplanes.
- Hard to electrify industrial subsectors include energy intensive industries such as refining; food and beverage manufacturing; primary and fabricated metals; stone, clay, and glass (including cement); chemical manufacturing; wood and paper; petroleum products; mining; ammonia production; industrial launderers; co-generation; and textile manufacturing.
- Source types with the current for GHG emissions in the three sectors include, but are not limited to, hot water boilers, steam generating units, process heaters, furnaces/kilns, internal combustion engines, turbines, and miscellaneous combustion equipment.
- The parallel *Demand Study* will define the anticipated use of hydrogen.

Determine Calculations Approaches and Methodologies

For each emission source type identified, the study will prepare calculations to estimate emissions and mitigation of emissions.

- Studies may identify calculation approaches for a particular source type based on emission factors, stoichiometric calculations, testing data, or other approaches based on types of datasets that may be available.

- For the selected calculation approach, the calculation method including the equations, constant and variable data, and configuration information to conduct the calculations will be determined.
- Potential emissions and mitigations will be assessed for each of the emissions source types identified section above.
- GHG emissions will be calculated at the unit level and scaled based on activity data quantified using information from the parallel studies identified above.
- Calculations will be prepared for the conservative, moderate, and ambitious scenarios evaluated in the parallel *Demand Study*.

Key Considerations

- Availability of consistent, useable data across the geographies and impacted sectors;
- Methods for projecting the change in demands for equipment and source types; and
- A repeatable process that can be applied for different scenarios.

Preliminary Calculation Methodology

The study will evaluate direct GHG emissions from combustion of fossil fuels and fuel blends based on the type of equipment.

- Indirect GHG emissions from grid electricity usage will be estimated using the grid emission factors such as those from US EPA’s “The Emissions & Generation Resource Integrated Database” (eGRID).
- Identification of potential opportunities to minimize and mitigate GHG will also be evaluated.
- Unit level estimates will be scaled to determine GHG emissions related to Angeles Link.

Assumptions

Clean renewable hydrogen will be used as fuel for reciprocating internal combustion engines and/or turbines powering storage and transmission compressors; or grid electricity will be used for electric motor compressors.

Conduct Emissions Calculations

The study will prepare emission calculations using the emission factors and activity data compiled for each of the topic areas.

- The tool will be designed to conduct calculations at the unit level (per unit equipment count, unit distance, unit throughput, or other unit parameters, as applicable).
- The emissions calculation tool will scale from unit level information to estimate impacts across the geographic region that Angeles Link spans.
- Estimates will include information from evaluated research. The *Demand Study*, and other Phase One feasibility studies, as applicable.

Overview

The Decision directs (OP 6 (n)) SoCalGas to provide the findings from Phase One feasibility studies demonstrating compliance with environmental law and public policies. Further, the Decision directs SoCalGas to address and mitigate impacts to disadvantaged communities and other environmental justice concerns (OP 6 (l)). SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of a clean renewable hydrogen transportation system's compliance with environmental law and public policies, which will include an assessment of environmental impacts of project alternatives, environmental justice concerns and impacts to disadvantaged communities.

Technical Approach²

Overview

SoCalGas will conduct a high-level desktop environmental analysis of the Project, including analysis of transportation pipelines and appurtenance facilities, to make an initial assessment of compliance with environmental law and public policies. The high-level desktop analysis will also include an initial assessment of potential environmental impacts of project alternatives, environmental justice concerns, and impacts to disadvantaged communities. The high-level desktop analysis will also review potential environmental impacts in key resource areas related to potential third-party production facilities and potential storage facilities that may support the Project. Given that the Project consists of clean renewable hydrogen transportation system and that third parties will likely construct and operate the potential production and storage facilities, analysis of potential environmental impacts related to the production and storage facilities will be conducted at a very high level during this Phase One analysis.

The environmental analysis of the Project could focus on these resources areas—air quality/greenhouse gas emissions, biological resources, cultural and tribal resources, energy, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, and land use and planning, — that are described in the following sections. In general, the desktop environmental analysis will be performed using geographic information system (GIS) data and review of aerial imagery. Research of online databases will also be conducted to obtain relevant information and aid in the analysis. The following steps will be taken for each resource area to conduct the analysis.

First, SoCalGas will collect all available public data including, but not limited to, landownership, conservation areas, vegetation communities, species data, wetland and waters information, known hazards sites, and soils and geological hazards data. In addition, SoCalGas will evaluate whether data from other SoCalGas projects in Southern and Central California is available for use and determine if any past projects overlap; if so, they will be added to the GIS library that is developed for the analysis and used by planners and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to evaluate potential impacts from the Project.

² This technical approach document does not include the High-Level Feasibility Assessment and Permitting Analysis because it is a screening analysis that has already been described in the work descriptions document.

Once the GIS library has been compiled, planners and SMEs will review the data and assess the types of resources that intersect with potential facilities, including the pipelines and appurtenances (e.g., compressor stations), third-party production facilities, and third-party storage facilities. Each resource area analysis (e.g., biological resources, cultural resources, noise) requires a different approach and will involve some level of GIS review, aerial photography review, and consideration of local and municipal regulations.

In order to evaluate the pipeline routes, potential routes have been broken into study areas ranging from 31 miles to 358 miles and made up of different segments corresponding to the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis*. Potential environmental impacts of the selected alternatives carried forward for further review will also be evaluated at a high desktop level.

Methodology specific to each resource area, including anticipated data sources, is described in the sections that follow.

Air Quality/Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions

Based on the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis* work study, an initial, high-level analysis will be made to determine:

- If the proposed Project will potentially conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan, result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard or expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.
- Additionally, for GHG emissions, the analysis will determine if the Project would generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment or conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases.

Biological Resources

SoCalGas will use existing, publicly available GIS data to identify or estimate the biological resources crossed by the Project, including flora, fauna, and critical habitat. Sources of data include:

- The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) from the U.S. Department of Fish and Wildlife (USFWS)
- California Natural Diversity Database from the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW)
- Critical Habitat data from CDFW, USFWS, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)
- Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program and other data sets as necessary (e.g., U.S. Forest Service Calveg system, Bureau of Land Management Desert Renewable Energy Conservation Plan, or the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection

Fire and Resource Assessment Program) information on land cover and natural vegetation communities

- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation; NMFS Essential Fish Habitat
- USFWS Habitat Conservation Plan Areas
- And other data as appropriate.

This analysis may also include additional detailed analysis within areas identified in the High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis.

A 100-foot-wide corridor will be evaluated for the pipeline routes; however, impacts to biological resources will not be evaluated as part of this desktop study where the pipeline is within paved roadways.

- Otherwise, documented locations of federally and state-listed threatened or endangered species within 0.25 mile of Project components will be tabulated and plotted on maps for analysis. Similarly, critical habitat, riparian habitat, and wetland areas will be identified where data exists.
- An initial assessment will be made regarding the number of square feet or acres of sensitive habitat (i.e., critical habitat, riparian habitat, wetland, wildlife corridors, nursery sites, or habitats identified in conservation plans) that overlap the Project, as well as a list of threatened, endangered, or fully protected species that have been previously documented within 0.25 mile of Project components.
- Candidate species, species of special concern, and rare plants will not be included in the Phase One analysis but may be considered in a later phase when more design details for the Project are available.

This data will be tabulated and shown on maps as appropriate. An initial assessment will be made on whether measures are available to reduce or avoid impacts if any are identified.

Cultural and Tribal Resources

SoCalGas' cultural resources consultant will use the California Historical Resources Information System to identify any known cultural resources that are recommended or determined eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources or the National Register of Historic Places. Resources listed as being locally significant will be researched as well. Records will be collected within 0.5 mile of the Project components; however, potential impacts will be analyzed within the area around facility boundaries for the desktop analysis. A summary of the resources and an analysis of whether mitigation measures are available to reduce or avoid impacts will be discussed.

Energy

Based on the *Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis* work study, an initial assessment will be made to determine if the Project could result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during the construction or operation phases, as well as identify conflicts with state or local plans for renewable energy or energy efficiency. This high-level analysis will be limited to the clean renewable energy system and will not evaluate individual

equipment or materials used to construct or operate the transportation system.

Hazards and Hazardous Materials

For Phase One, the hazards and hazardous materials section will focus on obtaining known hazardous materials sites from the California State Water Resources Control Board through use of its GeoTracker database.

- Cleanup fund sites and other contaminated sites will be tabulated and analyzed as they relate to the pipeline and appurtenant facilities.
- In addition, an initial assessment will be made to determine hazardous substances that could be used during construction and operation.

Hydrology and Water Quality

Existing, publicly available GIS data on hydrology and water quality will be overlain with the pipeline corridor and facility footprint to determine where the pipeline crosses named and unnamed surface waterways and groundwater basins.

- Sources of data for this analysis include the National Hydrography Dataset from USGS, the NWI data from USFWS, Department of Water Resources groundwater data, and Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Maps.
- An initial assessment will be made on whether measures are available to reduce or avoid impacts, if any are identified.

Land Use and Planning

The resource area will build off the results of the High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis, which may identify key areas that need further land use and planning analysis as part of this study.

- This analysis will not be done at the individual parcel level; it will assess major land use categories within the counties or cities that occur along the pipeline routes and appurtenant facilities.
- An initial assessment of the conflicts between the Project facilities and current land uses will be provided and recommendations on whether measures are available to reduce or avoid any identified impacts.

Environmental Justice

The Environmental Social Justice Analysis will involve two parts: (1) conducting an Environmental Justice (EJ) screening and (2) preparation of a Stakeholder Engagement Plan. Part two has been added in response to stakeholder comments received on the scope of the Environmental Social Justice Analysis.

The EJ screening will include a high-level overview of the disadvantaged communities

potentially affected, which will be identified from available environmental justice screening tools, such as CalEnviroScreen and the Biden-Harris Administration’s Climate and Economic Justice Screening Tool. High-level maps using preliminary Angeles Link routing and agency approved GIS screening tools will be prepared. Demographic information pertinent to the high-level analysis will be described, and any recommendations to avoid/reduce potential impacts and/or changes already incorporated to benefit potentially affected disadvantaged communities will be included.

The analysis will also evaluate the Project’s alignment with applicable goals and objectives in the California Public Utilities Commission’s Environmental and Social Justice Action Plan 2.0, as well as potential impacts and benefits to disadvantaged communities and other low-income communities of color located in SoCalGas’s service territory. Assembly Bill 617 communities that have been selected by the California Air Resources Board to participate in the Community Air Protection Program will be highlighted in the impact and benefits analysis.

The information gathered through EJ screening and PAG/CBO feedback will facilitate preparation of a community focused Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan. The Environmental Justice Community Engagement Plan will establish an approach or framework for engaging disadvantaged communities with activities anticipated to occur during Phase Two, which will focus on gathering community input to address concerns and mitigate impacts and educating communities on hydrogen related topics of most interest to community members.

Right-of-Way Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing private rights-of-way to accommodate the Project and future right-of-way locations needed.

Technical Approach

The *Right-of-Way (ROW) Analysis* consists of reviewing potential routes in multiple segments to assess the potential availability of existing private ROWs as well as future ROW locations to accommodate the Project. The review entails 1) identification of private parcel ownership for each segment, and 2) evaluation of terms and conditions of existing ROW agreements where the potential routes parallel existing pipelines in private properties.

Data collection:

Private ownership research will be conducted by retrieving publicly available real estate/property ownership data and public property record information through county tax roll databases and other real estate data service providers such as Data Tree by First American and Land Vision by Lightbox.

Existing ROW research will be conducted by first reviewing GIS and other Company facility maps to determine relevant existing ROW agreements, followed by retrieving the associated documents from the repository where Company ROWs are stored.

Data evaluation:

Parameters used when evaluating ownership data include:

- Identification of parcels owned by federal, state and local governmental agencies, railroads, other utilities, and private owners with known history which may present acquisition challenges due to long lead time or onerous permitting requirements.
- Detailed title due diligence review for individual private parcels is not part of the ownership data evaluation.

Parameters used when evaluating terms and conditions of existing ROW agreements include:

- Identification of ROW widths
- Type(s) of product allowed to be transported in the ROW
- Whether installation of multiple pipelines is allowed within the ROWs
- Any other limitations or restrictions that may prevent the utilization of existing ROWs.

Approach consideration and review:

For selected segments, a ROW Analysis Summary will be provided, as well as line list providing private parcel ownership information, assessor parcel numbers, and where applicable, existing ROW information and significant terms of the ROW agreement. Assumptions in compiling the line lists and summary reports are as follows:

- Where potential routes parallel public ROWs, assume installation of new pipeline within franchise streets.
- Where potential routes parallel Caltrans controlled-access ROWs, assume installation outside of state ROW in either franchise streets or private parcels adjacent to Caltrans ROW.
- Where potential routes parallel existing pipelines in private ROWs, assume 25' as minimum width required to accommodate the new pipeline, in addition to existing pipeline(s) already installed within the ROWs.

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project (OP 6 (i)). As part of this assessment, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation to review the potential availability of its existing franchises³ to accommodate the proposed routes and future franchises needed for the proposed routes.

Technical Approach

Source considerations:

The *Franchise Analysis* consists of reviewing potential routes in multiple segments to assess the potential availability of existing public ROWs as well as future ROW locations to accommodate the Project. The review entails 1) identification of franchise agreements for each segment, and 2) evaluation of terms and conditions of existing franchise agreements where the potential routes would be sited in franchised, public ROWs.

Data collection:

Franchise Agreement research will be conducted by reviewing existing digital and hard copy franchise agreements. The Franchise Analysis will assess existing franchise agreements and, to the extent applicable, relevant provisions in municipal ordinances and/or charters vis-a-vis preliminary routing concepts. This work will include initial review and analysis of:

- The number and types of SoCalGas projects in applicable municipalities
- An assessment of SoCalGas's rights in its existing franchised ROWs (including existing franchise agreement payment mechanisms and other terms or conditions that may implicate clean renewable hydrogen as well as related municipal ordinances and charters)
- Potential terms and conditions, as developed, for clean renewable hydrogen franchises.

Data evaluation:

Certain criteria will be evaluated when assessing franchise agreements, including the term, the subject matter (including purposes and uses) of the grant, the specific public rights-of-way that the franchise agreements provide access to as well as other terms and conditions of each franchise agreement. In addition, SoCalGas will also evaluate municipal charters, as applicable, and relevant ordinances related to or that otherwise implicate hydrogen and/or pipelines in the public right-of-way.

SoCalGas will note and document where new or modified franchise agreements may be necessary to support potential routes and alternatives. The analysis will be synthesized in a

³ A contract, generally in the form of an ordinance passed by a municipality, that grants SoCalGas 'the right, privilege and franchise to lay, construct, operate, maintain, use, repair, replace or remove pipelines, and appurtenances thereto, for transmitting and distributing gas for any and all purposes under, along, across over or upon a municipality's city's existing rights-of-way.'

database/spreadsheet, allowing for land use/franchise comparisons across different potential routes and alternatives.

[Approach consideration and review:](#)

For each potential segment, a Franchise Analysis Summary will be provided, as well as a detailed line listing the municipality that owns/operates the public right of way, terms and expirations dates, and pertinent terms and conditions information.

ENGINEERING & DESIGN WORKSTREAM TECHNICAL APPROACHES

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (i)) SoCalGas to identify and compare possible routes and configurations for the Project. This study will (i) determine preferred routing/configuration alternatives for hydrogen system; (ii) consider existing pipeline corridors or rights-of-way, other known existing rights-of-way, franchise rights, designated federal energy corridors or rights-of-way, and the need for new rights-of-way; and (iii) evaluate technical considerations, major crossings, elevations, terrain types, and other potential geographical and urban challenges. This study includes high-level construction staging for implementation of routes and evaluation of a localized hydrogen hub. As part of the configuration analysis, SoCalGas will conduct an initial evaluation of hydrogen storage technology. SoCalGas will assess storage proximity to the Southern California region and both aboveground and underground technologies.

Technical Approach

[Approach consideration and review:](#)

SoCalGas' 2021 Report studied conceptual high-level pipeline routings to transport various levels of clean renewable hydrogen to supply demand in the LA Basin along existing Federal Energy Transit Corridors. These potential routes and several alternatives were collected into one System. These routes will be evaluated from an overall System standpoint to determine routes and staging that support both forecasted supply and demand modeling and long-term resiliency. The evaluation process is summarized below:

System Evaluation

Step One: Identify general system routing/pathways and functional zones considering potential Production and Demand locations

Step Two: Identify preferred routes in each of the functional zones: Connection, Collection, Central

Route Evaluation

Step Three: Refine preferred routes and compare to determine preliminary ideal alignment

Step Four: Identify preferred route combinations with components from each of the functional zones and validate to ensure constructability and assess social justice implementation.

The System evaluation (Steps 1 and 2) will aim to assess the overall layout and pathways to safely transport clean renewable hydrogen. The individual routes will be cataloged into three functional zones – Connection, Collection, and Central and combined to form a continuous pipeline network.

- The **Connection Zone** will identify assets necessary to access San Joaquin Valley (Interstate-5/State Route-99 corridor), High Desert (Interstate-15 corridor), Low Desert (Interstate-10 corridor), and Southern Desert (Interstate-40 corridor) supplies.
- The **Collection Zone** will aim to create flexibility between the anticipated areas of higher production and anticipated areas of higher demand.
- The **Central Zone** will assess pipeline and other assets that connect between potential assets in LA Basin.

Assessment will be done from a functional standpoint, assessing the operational characteristics that the segment supports within a conceptual fully built-out clean renewable hydrogen system. Independent factors such as production, demand, storage, and design parameters will then be used in Step Two to identify preferred routes within each functional area based on criteria discussed further herein. Application of design parameters will be further applied to identify potential compression needs in conjunction with anticipated operational model. Preferred routes will be identified in each of the three functional areas.

Those routes identified for further consideration will be used as the basis for which routes are further refined. Preferred routes will be identified in each of the three functional zones identified within the system evaluation. In Step Three, route evaluation will be conducted on a point-to-point basis to determine benefits and elements that may require further refinement. Pipeline characteristic evaluation will be completed by assessing a variety of different evaluation criteria that fall within social, environmental, and engineering categories to assess which features may be more prevalent along a route. This allows for a systematic and quantifiable comparison to aid preferred Project selection.

Lastly, in Step Four, preferred routes from the three functional zones will be grouped to create continuous pathways of transmission. These pathways will be again evaluated from a safety and engineering standpoint to validate constructability, as well as from an environmental social justice standpoint for implementation.

Data collection including regulatory review:

The contractor will work with SoCalGas to collect data from other integrated Angeles Link Phase 1 Studies and GIS. Data compilation will include:

- Literature review and compiling of various information such as jurisdictions and parcel boundaries, infrastructure, soil and geological surveys, floodplain and wetland maps, and other environmental reports.
- Land use and zoning information, as well as the most recent publicly available aerial photography, will be obtained for the project area.
- Information will be obtained from various sources, including federal, state, and local agencies, and information databases accessible through the internet.

Calculation approach:

System evaluation will integrate information from the Demand and Production studies under a variety of different scenarios to identify areas with the greatest opportunity to maximize access and transmission.

- Route evaluation will utilize mileage that is applicable to one criterion compared to another.
- A range of criteria will be used for the process to identify relative significance and create the ability to quantify impacts and identify potentially affected resources, design constraints, and/or potential for lower costs.

Data evaluation:

SoCalGas will evaluate the following categories of information, including, but not limited to:

Route Evaluation Criteria Categories

Engineering	Social	Environmental
Class Location (Class 1, 2,3,4)	Assembly Bill 617 - Community Air Protection	Air Quality / GHG Emissions
Length in High Consequence Areas (HCA)	Proximity to Sensitive Receptors	Cultural and Tribal Resources
Length in Moderate Consequence Areas (MCAs)	Rural Lands	Land Use & Planning
Length of Bore Crossings	Senate Bill 535 - Disadvantaged Communities	Biological Resources
Length of HDD Crossings	Urban Lands	Energy
Length of Overhead Utilities Within 25 Feet		Hazards & Hazardous Materials
Length of Pipeline		Hydrology and Water Quality
Length Parallel but Outside Existing ROW		Permitting Considerations
Length With a Slope Greater Than 15 Percent		
Length Within a Roadway		
Length Within Existing ROW		
Number of Bore Crossings		
Number of HDD (Horizontal Directional Drill) Crossings		
Number of Railroad Crossings		
Number of Road Crossings		
Soil and Geotechnical Conditions Anticipated		
Temporary		
Underground Foreign Utilities		
Workspace Required		

Pipeline Sizing & Design Criteria

Overview

The Decision requires SoCalGas to compare possible routes and configurations (OP 6 (i)) and evaluate safety concerns for the Project (OP 6 (f)). This study will: (i) estimate potential pipeline sizes for the pipeline route from production to end-use; (ii) identify specific materials for pipeline, fittings, and differences in operational equipment; (iii) discuss safety considerations, pressures, and maintenance operations associated with design; and (iv) evaluate compression characteristics and options.

Technical Approach

[Approach consideration and review:](#)

Pipeline Sizing, Pressure Profile, and Compression

Evaluation of pipeline sizing will consider the results of the production model generated as part of *Production Planning & Assessment* Study. Pipeline sizing options will be developed to meet the needs of the anticipated operating conditions for the new clean renewable hydrogen pipeline system, incorporating each step in the sequential supply/demand increase of the Angeles Link systems developed in the Production and Demand studies. A summary report will be developed illustrating multiple sizing options focused on maintaining reasonable pressure loss and provides

suggestions for future capacity sizing considerations and potential staging to accomplish various demand/supply scenarios.

In addition to performing hydraulics along the refined pipeline routes, multiple scenarios will consider various ways to optimize the pipeline system including the following items:

- Quantities of piping and other materials required for the Project.
- Pipeline operating pressure to optimize system capacity and required system compression (horsepower).
- Loops and branches to reduce required wall thickness, improve resiliency and reliability, and optimize pipeline nominal diameter
- Phased/staged installation of required pipeline section

Hydrogen compression requirements will be assessed along the selected pipeline routes, to determine:

- Total compression requirements (horsepower)
- The total number of compressor stations and their locations
- Heat exchange requirements for the system.

Repurposing

SoCalGas will assess repurposing of existing natural gas pipelines through:

- Evaluation of location
- Pipeline attributes such as grade and wall thickness
- Operational parameters such as in-line inspection records, design level, minimum operating pressure, and maximum allowable operating pressure.

Storage

Storage of hydrogen will be evaluated and incorporated into the sizing optimization.

- Underground storage technologies will be evaluated from a technology readiness level (TRL), location, and by characteristic to rank and establish potential to support operational models and system evaluation.
- Aboveground storage technologies will be evaluated as well from a characteristic standpoint, including cost, capacity, and siting.
- All methods of storage share the goal of safely meeting storage capacity needs with suitable injection and production rates.

Design Basis:

A preliminary design basis will be developed to identify key factors including the operating and design characteristics of clean renewable hydrogen for the various routes and segments, which will be used in the determination of preliminary pipeline sizing, compression requirements, and pipeline material selection. These factors will become further available as the study progresses.

Many of the components of the preliminary design basis and routing will require iteration to finalize, including:

- Routing
- Operating and design characteristics
- Pipeline diameter
- Quantity and sizing of compressor stations and their locations
- Material specifications.

SoCalGas' 2021 Report and appendices were consulted as the first step of the pipeline sizing and design criteria. Once preferred routings are identified, a hydraulic study will be completed to determine the required pipe diameter and compressor station(s) based on the pipeline routing and the desired delivery pressure to the LA Basin and end-use customers.

The preliminary design basis will include the following criteria:

- Federal, state, and local laws and regulations
- Gas standards and specifications
- Industry best practices
- Pipeline engineering and design factors including the following:
 - Design Pressure & Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure
 - Piggability
 - Corrosion Allowance
 - Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA), Control Philosophy, Communication, & Monitoring
 - Pipe Coating
 - Constructability Factors

The preliminary design basis will be prepared once appropriate data from the Production, Demand, and Water Resources Analysis has been developed.

Plan for Applicable Safety Requirements

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (f)) SoCalGas to evaluate safety concerns involved in pipeline transmission, storage, and transportation of hydrogen applicable to the Project. This study will evaluate safety concerns and develop an assessment of applicable safety requirements for employee, contractor, system, and public safety.

Technical Approach

[Approach consideration and review:](#)

A focus on all aspects of safety and consideration of the physio-chemical properties of

hydrogen is required. A safety assessment will be conducted to include the following features:

1. *High-level characterization of the physical and chemical properties of hydrogen that impact safety in the gas transmission system (including pipeline, compression, storage, and transportation)* – Size of hydrogen molecules, Btu content of hydrogen, combustion temperature of hydrogen, flammability and explosive range, challenges of compressibility, storage, and transportation (by hydrogen trailer) will be addressed. INGAA Foundation safety-related studies will be referenced.
2. *A description of key safety risks, including seismic events, and potential mitigations (utilizing available industry standards)* – API Pipe specifications for 100% hydrogen pipe are in development and will help guide specifications on pipe, valves, and fittings that are approved for 100% hydrogen.
3. *A summary of key safety codes in the US and globally* – US codes and standards to be reviewed will include 49 CFR Part 192, ASME B31.12, and CPUC General Order No. 112-F. International codes will be researched and reviewed; INGAA Foundation safety-related studies also reference other global standards and codes which will be included in the review.
4. *Specifications, standards and protocols for leak detection and employee safety* – SoCalGas will focus on leak detection equipment and safety training for working on hydrogen systems.
5. *Typical operations and maintenance considerations for 100% hydrogen systems to guide pipeline and facilities handling* – 49 CFR Part 192 is the primary federal code for operations and maintenance of pipeline systems transporting natural “and other gases” like hydrogen. GO 112-FE contains additional requirements by the CPUC. Both 49 CFR Part 192 and GO 112-FE will be reviewed and considered as a basis. The study will also consider the potential for future requirements and how to plan for regulatory changes.
6. *A description of organizations accredited to undertake hydrogen safety training, operator training, operator qualifications, and opportunities for collaboration with other stakeholders (community colleges, ports, etc.)* – Training and operator qualification organizations will be researched to determine accreditations.
7. *A summary of public safety concerns and stakeholder engagement processes, including approximate timing of engagement, to help guide development of Hydrogen Public Awareness Plans* – Discussion and education topics will be generated by the consultant and through engagement with external stakeholders. This plan would identify topics to pursue in support of educational opportunities to create awareness in regards to hydrogen safety.
8. *High-level evaluation of existing safety programs, plans, and systems for applicability to 100% hydrogen systems.*
9. *A summary of lessons learned and other relevant information gained from actual experience that could be applicable to the proposed Angeles Link system (including pipeline, compression, storage, and transportation).*

Data evaluation:

SoCalGas will review existing company standards and specification sheets to identify potential impacts, required updates, and/or new processes to be created due to the introduction of the Angeles Link Project. As part of this process, SoCalGas will:

- Create a listing of all standards and specification sheets to track review process
- Conduct a gap analysis for each standard to identify those standards that would be impacted by the introduction of a 100% clean renewable hydrogen system
 - Establish criteria to identify impacts
 - Apply criteria to evaluate standards
 - Determine if existing standards will require an update and/or a new standard
- Review the availability and existence of potential future specifications and standards
- Create timeline/schedule for implementation of changes and additions

Workforce Planning & Training Evaluation

Overview

The Decision requires (OP 6 (e)) SoCalGas to evaluate workforce planning and training. This study will evaluate construction practices and operations and maintenance protocols for utility workers regarding hydrogen infrastructure and workforce needs in terms of staging and growth for the Project.

Technical Approach

Source considerations:

Federal regulations (49 CFR Part 192 Subparts A through P) and CPUC General Order No. 112-F provide a basis for establishing training programs and workforce planning. These rules and regulations contain requirements for procedures that cover a wide range of areas from materials, design, construction, welding, corrosion, testing, operations and maintenance, qualification of pipeline personnel, and integrity management.

Approach consideration and review:

In addition to the federal and CPUC requirements noted above, SoCalGas may have existing Company requirements and protocols that may be part of the evaluation and utilized as the overall basis for proposed updates to existing protocols where applicable. The following areas will be assessed as part of this task:

1. Operations & Maintenance Protocols – Existing SoCalGas natural gas operations and maintenance procedures provide a basis for starting evaluations for hydrogen-specific requirements. Operations and maintenance protocols will be reviewed to provide guidance on including significant language about hydrogen safety, abnormal operating conditions, PPE required and other topics. Additionally, 49 CFR Part 191, 49 CFR Part 199 (Drug &

Alcohol), and GO 112-F will be reviewed for further requirements as well as any California-specific standards such as CalOSHA Title 8 and Cal Gov. Code § 4216. A log of procedures and associated regulatory requirements will be generated to document the guidance on existing standards and potential new standards.

2. Department of Transportation (DOT) and Other Construction Qualification/Protocols – Design and construction requirements including welding, weld flaw criteria, pipe specifications are likely to be developed by API. Protocols will be reviewed and any changes necessary will be identified and incorporated. Pipe manufacturers are actively engaged in evaluating additional pipe specifications for 100% hydrogen systems in conjunction with API and other agencies. A log of specifications and associated regulatory requirements will be generated to document the guidance on existing specifications and potential new specifications.
3. Timeline for Workforce Staging – As the pipeline routing and design is completed and the location of hydrogen production sites, storage sites, and compressor station sites are developed, Operations Management SMEs will review staffing models used on the natural gas system and create the workforce staging and staffing plan, including an estimate of jobs created, for Angeles Link. The staffing model may require updating as the final design for the hydrogen design is developed. The analysis will consider how acquiring the required operations personnel and initiating the training and Operation Qualification (OQ) process may necessarily require the hiring process to start well in advance of planned operations. In addition, opportunities for partnering with local training centers, colleges and industry will be considered.
4. Comparison to Existing SoCalGas Facilities – SoCalGas will review existing SoCalGas natural gas facilities as a basis for applicability to hydrogen facilities and assess potentially required modifications. An existing SoCalGas compressor station and an existing SoCalGas pipeline segment will be used as a starting point for the comparison. Operations Management SMEs and Labor Relations SMEs will be consulted during this comparison.
5. Risk/Mitigation Assessment – SoCalGas will review potential risks associated with workforce planning and training applicable to hydrogen pipelines. As the project proceeds from design to construction to commissioning, effective training will be under constant updates and review. The consultant will review and provide a list of accredited training and operator qualification third party companies who can assist with increasing the effectiveness of workforce training, including lessons learned from prior incidents as applicable to hydrogen.
6. Changes to Existing Processes – SoCalGas will review existing processes related to:
 - Leak Survey
 - Leak Detection
 - Leak Mitigation and Repair
 - Control room and emergency response protocols
 - Integrity Management

Federal regulations (49 CFR Part 192) contain significant language for these processes for the transportation of natural gas – and other gases (such as hydrogen) – by pipeline. Operations Management, Regulatory Compliance, and Control Room Management SMEs will provide input.

A summary report of integrity management issues for the hydrogen pipeline system will be provided.

7. Changes to Human Resource Considerations – SoCalGas will review and develop recommendations regarding human resources issues, including consideration of:
 - Hydrogen system control room management; and
 - Potential for separate job classifications in: Facility operations
 - Facility maintenance
 - Leak Survey
 - Valve maintenance
 - Emergency response
 - Public liaison with emergency response agencies

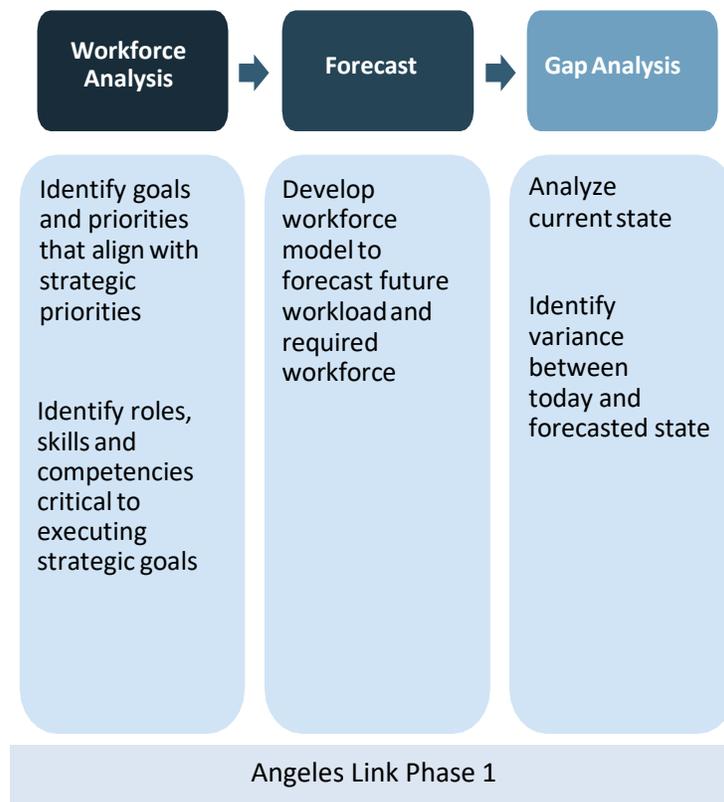
As part of this process, SoCalGas will consult with Labor Relations SMEs as the study progresses on determining if field personnel and gas control personnel and emergency response personnel can hold dual classifications and operator qualifications in both natural gas and hydrogen. A summary report will consider all the classifications specified within the Company.

8. Changes to Technology & Implementation – SoCalGas will review the potential changes to or additional technology needed to transport 100% hydrogen, including:
 - Close Interval Survey (CIS) – Review and summarize any requirements pertaining to hydrogen.
 - System Analysis Programming (SAP) and Asset Management (GIS) – To be reviewed and summarized from the perspective of Hydrogen System Operations and Integrity Management. Traceable, Verifiable and Complete records of the new hydrogen system are a must have consideration according to the Mega Rule changes to 49 CFR Part 192.
 - SCADA – Capacity and scaling of existing SCADA to include the hydrogen system. SCADA becomes the primary network to monitor system performance, gather critical operating data including leak detections indications, compressor performance, hydrogen productions, and hydrogen storage. These systems will add significant numbers of field data points to the SCADA system necessitating a review of the capacity of existing SCADA system.

Data evaluation:

SoCalGas will perform modeling that takes into account business data that measure and describe work volumes, how employees work, current staffing needs, and labor costs in both time and money. The staffing model will provide insights into the utilization of internal & external resources, identify internal & external factors that drive work volume and forecast workforce level required on specific tasks to meet the objective of the Project. The skills and knowledge required to meet organizational needs of the Project are assessed as well. This evaluation will highlight skill gaps, plan future employee training, promote employee engagement, and drive more accurate external recruitment efforts.

Workforce Capacity Planning Model



**APPENDIX 11 - PAG/
CBOSG MEMBER
COMMENTS
REVISED 2/20/24**

PAG MEMBER COMMENTS

From: [Charles Wilson](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Cc: [Grant, Emily](#)
Subject: Feedback and Question
Date: Tuesday, July 25, 2023 10:43:35 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Thank you for the workshops last week. Unfortunately, I was not able to participate in the Thursday workshop.

The question I had that did not appear to be asked was on the water access, capacity, and availability in the production of hydrogen. How are you planning to address the water needs for hydrogen production and how will that drive costs to your project?

The same question should be asked as well on the energy side, which sounded like it did get asked. Since hydrogen production is energy intensive, what how do hydrogen producers plan to access needed energy, particularly along the coast, for production needs? How does this impact line route, siting and easement need for your project?

Thanks again.



Charley Wilson

Executive Director & CEO

Southern California Water Coalition

2621 Green River Road, Suite 105-#234

Corona, California 92882

T: 949.632.2074

Email: cwilson@socalwater.org



July 31, 2023

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Southern California Gas Company
Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group
ALP1 Study PAG Feedback@insigniaenv.com

RE: Comments on Planning Advisory Group (PAG) workshops on Proposed Preliminary Studies – July 18 & 20, 2023

The following is a global comment by the Public Advocates Office at the California Public Utilities Commission (Cal Advocates) as part of the Southern California Gas Company Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (SoCalGas PAG) relating to all studies currently being undertaken.¹

The Commission identified the need to study a localized hub solution in Decision Ordering Paragraph 3(c),

SoCalGas shall study a localized hydrogen hub solution, under the specifications required to be eligible for federal funding provided through the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, as part of Phase One.

Ordering Paragraph 5 (e), and

How did the planning process consider and evaluate Project alternatives, including a localized hydrogen hub or other decarbonization options such as electrification, their costs and their environmental impacts?

¹ These studies are being conducted in response to the Ordering Paragraph 6 of the Commission Decision (D.) 22-12-055 in Application (A.) 22-02-002 - Application of SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY (U904G) for Authority to Establish a Memorandum Account for the Angeles Link Project. Throughout we will refer to this as the Decision.

Ordering Paragraph 6 (d);

Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives, which should include a localized hydrogen hub or electrification option, and determining the methodology to measure cost-effectiveness between the alternatives.

To enable a fair comparison between potential alternatives and ensure the widest range of reasonable alternatives for evaluation by stakeholders and the Commission, a local hub scenario should be developed and evaluated in the following studies identified in the Scope of Work:²

- Water Resource Evaluation;
- Demand Study;
- Production Planning & Assessment;
- High-Level Economic Analysis & Cost Effectiveness;
- Project Options and Alternatives;
- High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis;
- Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis;
- Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis; and
- Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) Evaluation.

A local hub scenario should assess the availability of the precursors for hydrogen generation and the feasibility of generating hydrogen near the main source of demand. Such a scenario would evaluate both the existing water and energy transmission infrastructure, and the ability to expand such infrastructure to facilitate the development of hydrogen generation near the main source of demand.

Both pipeline and hub scenarios should be informed by the Demand Study and the Water Resource Evaluation, but additional analysis of existing energy infrastructure, as well as potential land use and zoning constraints is also needed. During the July 20, 2023 PAG workshop, SoCalGas confirmed that its analysts would be assessing water availability across the whole of the LA Basin; this would include the availability of raw, waste, and brine water sources that could be used as for hydrogen generation. Looking at these water sources is a good start towards evaluating the widest range of solutions. SoCalGas should also assess the spare capacity and/or feasibility of expanding existing capacity to electrical infrastructure to

² SoCalGas – Angeles Link – Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies. Provided to PAG July 2023.

support a hub. In addition, SoCalGas should identify land use and zoning opportunities and barriers that would affect development of a hydrogen hub. The availability of both existing water and energy in concert with zoning and land use opportunities are likely to drive the ultimate location of hydrogen generation and thus the need for hydrogen transmission pipelines.

Cal Advocates recognizes that development of these studies is an iterative process. Both pipeline and hub scenarios can be informed by and in turn inform the GHG studies, Environmental & Environmental Social Justice Analysis, and the High-Level Feasibility Assessment & Permitting Analysis. Ultimately, as a part of the analysis SoCalGas should compare the cost effectiveness and feasibility of a transmission pipeline solution against a local hub solution. For both hub and pipeline scenarios SoCalGas should provide clear and concise descriptions, including all assumptions and parameters used to define the scenarios. Indeed, a hub system could well be a “least-regrets” start if broader hydrogen initiatives move more slowly or if greater hazards than benefits arise with the installation of a hydrogen pipeline crossing the entirety of the LA Basin.

A hub versus pipeline comparison provides the greatest contrast in potential solutions to the development of hydrogen infrastructure. By using two distinct planning scenarios i.e. one that assesses the feasibility of co-locating hydrogen generation with the demand versus a scenario that assumes the hydrogen generation will be located at a distance from demand, SoCalGas will avoid prematurely precluding potentially viable alternatives. Further, the use of two distinct planning scenarios would enable both stakeholders and decisions makers to fully understand the trade-offs that would be necessary to develop hydrogen infrastructure in California.

Sincerely,



Arthur (Iain) Fisher, PhD
Supervisor, Safety Analysis

Cc: Emily Grant
Edith Moreno
Chester Britt

Chester Britt
Planning Advisory Group Facilitator

Emily Grant
Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs Representative
Southern California Gas Company

Alisa Lykens
Director
Insignia Environmental

Subject: Environmental Defense Fund Phase One Study Topics and Scope of Work Comments

As a follow-up to the Angeles Link Project Public Advisory Group (PAG) quarterly meetings held July 18 and 20, 2023, Environmental Defense Fund (EDF) shares the following comments and feedback.

First, EDF fully supports the recognition by Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) that hydrogen can function as an indirect greenhouse gas (GHG) and that the role of hydrogen as an indirect GHG directly informs the importance of addressing hydrogen leakage concerns around the proposed Angeles Link project, as expressed by Darrell Johnson, Environmental Services Manager, SoCalGas, at the PAG meetings. EDF suggests that SoCalGas and Insignia Environmental examine all possible research and literature around this topic. Specifically, EDF recommends the following resources be included in the Phase One study:

- Warwick, N. J., Archibald, A. T., Griffiths, P. T., Keeble, J., O'Connor, F. M., Pyle, J. A., and Shine, K. P.: “Atmospheric composition and climate impacts of a future hydrogen economy”, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.* [preprint], <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2023-29>, in review, 2023.
- Hauglustaine, D., Paulot, F., Collins, W. *et al.* “Climate benefit of a future hydrogen economy”, *Commun Earth Environ* **3**, 295 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00626-z>
- Bertagni, M.B., Pacala, S.W., Paulot, F. *et al.* “Risk of the hydrogen economy for atmospheric methane”, *Nat Commun* **13**, 7706 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-35419-7>

- Fabien Paulot, David Paynter, Vaishali Naik, Sergey Malyshev, Raymond Menzel, Larry W. Horowitz, “Global modeling of hydrogen using GFDL-AM4.1: Sensitivity of soil removal and radiative forcing”, *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, **46**, Issue 24, 2021, 13446-13460, ISSN 0360-3199, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2021.01.088>.
- Ocko, I. B. and Hamburg, S. P.: “Climate consequences of hydrogen emissions”, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **22**, 9349–9368, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-22-9349-2022>, 2022.
- Sand, M., Skeie, R.B., Sandstad, M. *et al.* “A multi-model assessment of the Global Warming Potential of hydrogen”, *Commun Earth Environ* **4**, 203 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-023-00857-8>
- Esquivel-Elizondo, Sofia, Alejandra H. Mejia, Tianyi Sun, Eriko Shrestha, Steven Hamburg, and Ilissa Ocko. 2023. “Wide Range in Estimates of Hydrogen Emissions from Infrastructure.” *OSF Preprints*. April 13. <https://doi.org/10.31219/osf.io/unzrm>

Additionally, EDF recommends the following resource for leakage analysis included in the Phase One study, in particular related to detection technology.

- Environmental Defense Fund, “[As Climate Concerns About Hydrogen Energy Grow, New Tech Unveiled at CERAWEEK Delivers Unprecedented Results Measuring Leaks, Other Emissions](#)”, March 5, 2023.

Second, EDF notes that the information provided on the draft scope of work shared by SoCalGas remains general; and raises the following comments and questions.

On the issues of hydrogen leakage and GHG emissions impact:

- Phase One study should examine all other possible sources of hydrogen emissions—including, but not limited to, venting and purging of hydrogen—in addition to hydrogen leakage; and include those other possible sources should be included in Phase One study calculations.
- Will hydrogen emissions be included and/or considered in the GHG emissions impact calculations? Will SoCalGas and Insignia provide a full range of GHG emissions considered?
- EDF supports estimating leakage and GHG emissions impact for each emissions source type. Are SoCalGas and Insignia planning any empirical measurements around the emissions sources?

On the issue of NOx emissions:

- Will NOx emissions include emissions related to industrial, commercial, or residential hydrogen combustion? EDF recommends that those sources be included if hydrogen use in relevant sectors are considered within the Phase One study.
- The Phase One study should also cover adjustments necessary to achieve NOx emissions from hydrogen use that would be “no worse” than corresponding fossil fuel use, including any changes in after-treatment performance and generation load with hydrogen combustion.

EDF looks forward to continued engagement with SoCalGas, Insignia Environmental, and other PAG members throughout the Angeles Link Phase One Study process.

Respectfully,

Michael Colvin
Director, Regulatory and Legislative Affairs

Joon Hun Seong
Energy Decarbonization Analyst

Environmental Defense Fund
123 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Email: jseong@edf.org
Email: mcolvin@edf.org

From: [Vismonte, Jesse](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Cc: [Rucic, Nermina](#); [Habib, Paul](#)
Subject: LADWP - June Q2 Meeting Comments - PAG
Date: Monday, July 31, 2023 4:18:25 PM

Hello,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on SoCalGas' Angeles Link Phase One. I am providing comments on behalf of the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP):

With respect to Angeles Link and one of its expressed goals to "enhance energy system reliability, resiliency, and flexibility," it is important that Phase 1 include assessments of the proposed infrastructure against chronic and acute events that may threaten its operation. As LADWP decarbonizes its power system with variable energy resources like solar and wind, it will need green-hydrogen-fueled firm power generation to maintain system reliability and resiliency. It is critical that the green hydrogen supply is available when called upon. If not, this will directly threaten power system reliability and resiliency and result in load-shedding events. The path toward decarbonization will bring a growing reliance on electricity for end-use energy demand, which means disruptions to electricity will be more impactful to customers.

One definition of resilience is the ability to anticipate, prepare for, respond to, and recover from potentially disruptive events, ideally while maintaining an adequate level of system function with minimum damage or adverse impact.

One possible risk scenario, for example, threatens LADWP's transmission system infrastructure: during wildfires that encroach on LADWP's transmission system, it may result in reduced or the complete loss of electrical import capability. In such scenarios with concurrently high electrical load, it will become necessary to depend on local, firm generation to avoid widespread blackouts (e.g., hydrogen-fueled power generation at LADWP generating stations).

Future hydrogen pipelines may be exposed to the same risks moving forward, especially if they are to import green hydrogen from outside the LA Basin (while recognizing limited local, in-basin hydrogen storage solutions exist). Resiliency risk assessments are becoming increasingly important in the face of climate-driven threats and are requiring energy planners to think carefully about the associated impacts and mitigative solutions. Besides wildfires, other risks include protracted heat waves, heavy precipitation, storm surge, sea-level rise, and earthquakes. Considerations of these events and their impacts to system resiliency must be assessed and incorporated into Angeles Link studies.

From LADWP's review of PAG meeting documentation, the idea of *resiliency* is largely absent in PAG meetings to-date. LADWP expects to participate more in PAG meetings moving forward. Thank you again for the opportunity to provide comments and do not hesitate to reach out to me for any questions.

Warm Regards,

Jesse Vismonte, P.E.

Mechanical Engineer

Resource Planning & System Resiliency

Los Angeles Department of Water and Power

213-367-2834

-----Confidentiality Notice----- This electronic message transmission contains information from the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP), which may be confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the content of this information is prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by e-mail and delete the original message and any attachment without reading or saving in any manner.

**The Utility Consumers' Action Network
(Angeles Link PAG Member)**

**Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding
16 Study Proposals**

Date: July 31, 2023

Tyson Siegele
Energy Analyst
Clean Energy Strategies LLC
11750 W 135th St., #1080,
Overland Park, KS 66062
Email: tyson@cleanstrat.com

Consultant for the
Utility Consumers' Action Network

Edward Lopez
Executive Director
Utility Consumers' Action Network
404 Euclid Avenue, Suite 377
San Diego, CA 92114
Phone: (619) 696-6966
Email: edward@ucan.org
www.ucan.org

On June 28, July 18, and July 20, 2023, SoCalGas hosted Planning Advisory Group (PAG) meetings on its proposed studies. On July 6, 2023, SoCalGas released summaries of scopes of work for the 16 studies it anticipates completing.¹ At each meeting, SoCalGas asked for additional written feedback by July 31, 2023. The Utility Consumers' Action Network (UCAN) submits the following feedback on the information provided by SoCalGas over the last two months.

1. SoCalGas's refusal to use transparent processes in Phase 1 violates the Commission's decision.

In Q1 2023 feedback UCAN and other PAG members asked SoCalGas to share the scope of work for each of the studies. UCAN specifically asked for:

- proposed study inputs and assumptions
- the scope of work and work product that it plans to require of its contractors.
- data collected by itself and its consultants as those data become available.

At the June 28th meeting, SoCalGas stated that it would provide the scopes of work for the 16 proposed studies. The July 18th and July 20th meetings were scheduled to discuss scopes of work. Prior to the July PAG meetings, SoCalGas shared scope of work "descriptions" but did not distribute the scopes of work. During the July 20th meeting, PAG members again asked for the full scopes of work rather than the summaries that SoCalGas provided to the PAG. SoCalGas claimed that it could not release the contracts because "there is confidential business information in our contracts with our vendors." SoCalGas also attempted to bar the CPUC's Public Advocates Office (Cal Advocates) from viewing the contracts by stating that SoCalGas is completing Phase 1 outside a formal proceeding.

SoCalGas's decision to sign secret contracts conflicts with its transparency claims. SoCalGas asked to track the costs of Phase 1 so that it would have the opportunity to request cost recovery at some future point. The PAG and the public need to know what work SoCalGas has asked its contractors to complete in Phase 1. It is unreasonable for SoCalGas to ask future hydrogen ratepayers to pay for work with unknow conditions, scopes, and work products. SoCalGas should release the Phase 1 contracts to the PAG and the Commission.

The Angeles Link decision, D.22-12-055, stated that "The PAG is a useful vehicle for providing transparency into the Angeles Link planning process and providing feedback to SoCalGas on Project options and alternatives."² SoCalGas is failing to meet D.22-12-055's transparency requirements.

¹ SoCalGas, Angeles Link Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies (Angeles Link Study Descriptions) (July 6, 2023), available at <https://files.constantcontact.com/0b5f0dbb001/651bad0b-3345-4378-b64b-35723bab762b.pdf>.

² A.22-02-007, Decision Approving The Angeles Link Memorandum Account To Record Phase One Costs (D.22-12-055)(December 20, 2022), p. 46, available at <https://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/PublishedDocs/Published/G000/M500/K167/500167327.PDF>.

2. SoCalGas should stop using the PAG for promotional purposes if it intends to request cost recovery for Phase 1.

D.22-12-055 does not allow SoCalGas to track expenses of promotional work. The decision stated that “SoCalGas may not record any costs for outreach and public relations activities in the Angeles Link Memo Account in Phase One.”³

SoCalGas continues to spend time and money on promotional events, materials, staff, and contractors. A short list of some of SoCalGas’s promotional efforts include:

- Staffing Phase 1 with public relations employees and contractors.
- Encouraging PAG members to attend a promotional tour of its hydrogen home during SoCalGas’s July 18, 2023, PAG meeting.
- Including promotional materials and language within documents distributed to the PAG and the CBOSG. For example, the Angeles Link Study Descriptions document included a long list of talking points promoting hydrogen. The list was labeled as “underlying purposes.”⁴
- Including promotional materials for hydrogen on the Angeles Link page of the SoCalGas website.⁵
 - Press releases
 - Promotional materials labeled as newsletters.
 - Promotional materials labeled as fact sheets.
 - A media interview of a SoCalGas executive
 - Multiple videos advertising hydrogen and SoCalGas projects

3. All Phase 1 studies must rely on independent data sources.

Over multiple years, SoCalGas stands to make billions of dollars in profit on hydrogen infrastructure. Under some scenarios that SoCalGas reviewed in its pre-feasibility studies where hundreds of miles of hydrogen pipeline would be built.⁶ This profit potential demonstrates that SoCalGas has a conflict of interest with regards to the outcome of the Angeles Link Phase 1 studies. For that reason, in its feedback provided for the SoCalGas’s Q1 2023 report, UCAN proposed various options for minimizing the impact of the conflict of interest on the study’s results. As of today, SoCalGas has not selected any of the recommendations that UCAN has proposed for minimizing SoCalGas’s conflict of interest.

Because SoCalGas has not taken actions to reduce the effect of its conflict of interest on the Phase 1 studies, it should commit to only using source data for its inputs and assumptions that come from independent sources. The Phase 1 studies should not use source materials that were funded by the fossil fuel industry including Sempra Energy companies such as SoCalGas.

³ D.22-12-055, p. 38.

⁴ Angeles Link Study Descriptions, pdf pp. 8-9.

⁵ SoCalGas, Angeles Link page [last accessed July 27, 2023], available at <https://www.socalgas.com/sustainability/hydrogen/angeles-link>.

⁶ SoCalGas Angeles Link Feasibility Studies, Appendix 6b: D. Edwards, Inc. and Rincon Consultants, Inc., Conceptual Pipeline Permit Assessment, Delta (September 2021), available at <https://www.socalgas.com/sustainability/hydrogen/angeles-link/technical-documents/spec-reports>.

4. SoCalGas should evaluate hydrogen alternatives, pipeline alternatives, and provider alternatives.

D.22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to complete “[e]valuation of the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives, which should include a localized hydrogen hub or electrification option and determining the methodology to measure cost-effectiveness between the alternatives.”⁷

The Alternatives study needs to evaluate three types of alternatives (1) hydrogen alternatives, (2) pipeline alternatives, and (3) provider alternatives. Some of the alternatives in each type are listed below. This list of alternatives is not exhaustive.

- Hydrogen alternatives
 - Renewable energy delivered directly to the electricity grid.
 - Battery storage
 - Thermal storage
 - Renewable energy generation built with high curtailment assumptions.

- Pipeline alternatives
 - Local hydrogen hub
 - Electricity delivery through existing electric transmission lines from distant hydrogen-fired generators or distant hydrogen-fed fuel cells
 - Electricity delivery through new electric transmission lines
 - Hydrogen production on-site by end users
 - Industrial users moving production facilities to the site of hydrogen production to reduce hydrogen transportation costs.
 - Floating refueling hubs outside of the LA Basin for marine shipping

- Provider alternatives
 - Regulated utility other than SoCalGas (e.g., Southern California Edison)
 - Municipal utilities (new or existing)
 - Unregulated hydrogen suppliers (non-utility)
 - Unregulated Sempra Energy companies

5. The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs.

Each of the alternatives listed in the previous section should be analyzed as a component of the demand study. Hydrogen costs, alternatives to hydrogen, and hydrogen suppliers – other than regulated utilities – all impact customer demand for utility-supplied hydrogen. High hydrogen costs will reduce hydrogen demand. Hydrogen alternatives (e.g. electrification) will reduce hydrogen demand. Hydrogen suppliers other than SoCalGas will reduce hydrogen demand for SoCalGas-supplied hydrogen. Finally, unless the Legislature bans fossil fuels, then some end users may continue to use polluting forms of energy including natural gas, grey hydrogen, and petroleum-based fuels. This possibility should be incorporated

⁷ D.22-12-055, p. 76.

in the demand study. One of the more interesting analyses will be utility-supplied hydrogen compared to customers producing their own hydrogen on site.

All analyses should include the effect of the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) on renewable energy pricing, battery pricing, hydrogen production pricing, and other effects the IRA may have. The IRA subsidy inclusion should be explicitly labeled and should show the effect on the hydrogen market both during the years of IRA subsidies and after the expiration of the IRA subsidies.

Hydrogen demand forecasts by year should be provided. If the Angeles Link is built, hydrogen demand forecasts by year through 2050 will be a critical input for determining the optimal on-line date for the infrastructure. Hydrogen demand forecasts should include more than the total demand by year, it should also include demand by end use by year for at least 5 hydrogen cost levels. The hydrogen cost levels should be (1) current costs (2) the DOE's \$1/kg cost goal (plus the cost of all delivery infrastructure required to get the hydrogen to the end customer, SoCalGas profits, financing costs, O&M costs and miscellaneous other costs) and (3) three cost points evenly distributed between the current green hydrogen cost and the DOE goal cost.

6. SoCalGas should complete its hydrogen demand study, distribute the study, and receive PAG feedback on the study before determining if other studies should be completed.

To some extent, SoCalGas continues to treat the 16 studies as independent and able to be completed by its consultants without the outcome of one study affecting another study. The 16 studies should be completed in a logical order with early studies determining the inputs and assumptions for later studies. The market assessment and alternatives (MAA) studies include the demand study (Demand), production planning and assessment study (Production), high level economic analysis and cost effectiveness study (Cost), and the project options and alternatives study (Alternatives). The MAA studies not only impact each other, they form the basis for inputs and assumptions for every other study. If SoCalGas finds a low demand for hydrogen, it would be reasonable to make significant changes to the scopes of each of the other studies or conceivably discontinue the rest of Phase 1.

Before launching any of these 4 studies, SoCalGas should ask the PAG to provide feedback on the initial inputs and assumptions. Once SoCalGas has concluded the first round of MAA studies, it should ask the PAG for input on the results and whether additional rounds of MAA studies should occur. SoCalGas should also gather feedback from the PAG on whether the MAA studies indicate such low demand that SoCalGas should discontinue further Phase 1 work.

7. The Commission did not authorize SoCalGas to complete a franchise analysis.

SoCalGas proposed a franchise analysis as one of its 16 studies. D.22-12-055 did not approve a franchise analysis. Such an analysis only benefits SoCalGas shareholders and should not be part of Phase 1.

If the Commission determines that some form of the Angeles Link should be built by some regulated entity, numerous companies may be interested in offering hydrogen under the Commission's regulatory

structure. Because hydrogen can be produced and delivered by such diverse means, there is no reason that Californians should be forced to take hydrogen delivery from SoCalGas.

Moreover, the Commission itself does not make franchise agreement decisions. Each city or county in which a utility proposes regulated hydrogen service will determine its interest in signing a franchise agreement. Individual cities or counties may agree to a franchise agreement with utilities other than SoCalGas. It would also be reasonable for local jurisdictions to decide that regulated hydrogen service is not in the interest of its citizens if a local jurisdiction contains very few or no hydrogen customers.

If SoCalGas does end up with future hydrogen ratepayers, those future hydrogen ratepayers should not pay for a franchise study benefiting SoCalGas in its competition with other utilities. Completing this type of study in Phase 1 reduces the likelihood that the Commission will grant cost recovery for Phase 1 spending.

8. SoCalGas should remove Aliso Canyon closure from Angeles Link documents because Aliso Canyon will likely close before any Angeles Link option would be operational.

SoCalGas's documents highlight the "ultimate retirement" of Aliso Canyon as a benefit of the Angeles Link.⁸ However, multiple studies note that Aliso Canyon can be closed soon without impacting gas or electric energy reliability. For example, the CPUC's Energy Division issued a staff proposal for the closure of Aliso Canyon by 2027.⁹

The current Angeles Link timelines appear to show hydrogen transportation will occur after the closure of Aliso Canyon. For that reason, Aliso Canyon should not be referenced in the Angeles Link planning. However, if SoCalGas continues to claim that Angeles Link will reduce the use of Aliso Canyon, it needs to include Aliso Canyon as a specific component of the Demand analysis and quantify the percentage reduction in natural gas storage for each demand forecast in the demand analysis.

9. The regulatory, policy and environmental studies should be placed on hold until the market assessment and alternatives studies have been completed and reviewed by the PAG.

Each of the regulatory, policy and environmental (RPE) studies depend on inputs from the MAA studies. Without the completed MAA studies, SoCalGas cannot accurately scope the work for the RPE studies. Any spending on the RPE studies prior to completion of the MAA studies could result in unrecoverable expenditures. PAG members are unable to provide comments on scope of the RPE studies at this time because the MAA studies have not been completed and the results have not been shared.

⁸ Angeles Link Study Descriptions, pdf p. 2.

⁹ I.17-02-002, Aliso Canyon I.17-02-002: Staff Proposal for Portfolio and Next Steps (September 23, 2022), available at <https://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/PublishedDocs/Efile/G000/M497/K170/497170154.PDF>.

10. The engineering design studies should be placed on hold until all other Phase 1 studies have been completed and reviewed by the PAG.

The engineering design studies depend on all the other studies in Phase 1. SoCalGas cannot study the project engineering for all the various options for hydrogen supply and hydrogen alternatives without the results from all other Phase 1 studies. PAG members are unable to provide complete comments on the scope of the engineering design studies at this time because the MAA studies and the RPE studies have not been completed and the results have not been shared.

11. SoCalGas needs to evaluate each alternative to the Angeles Link with the same rigor it evaluates the Angeles Link option.

D.22-12-055 requires SoCalGas to evaluate “the cost-effectiveness of the Project against alternatives, which should include a localized hydrogen hub or electrification option, and determining the methodology to measure cost-effectiveness between the alternatives.”¹⁰ Before SoCalGas moves forward with the cost effectiveness evaluation, it should provide the evaluation methodology to the PAG for review. If SoCalGas does not request feedback on the methodology, it risks applying a flawed methodology in its cost-effectiveness study. These methodologies should incorporate study of each of the alternatives proposed by PAG members and use the same rigor for studying the alternatives as it does for evaluating the Angeles Link.

This concludes UCAN’s comments on the June and July PAG meetings.

¹⁰ D.22-12-055, p. 76.

July 31, 2023

Angeles Link Project
Southern California Gas Company
555 West Fifth Street,
Los Angeles, CA 9001

Submitted via email to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com
ALP1_Study_CBO_Feedback@insigniaenv.com

Initial Feedback for Southern California Gas Company on Angeles Link Project Second Quarter Activities

Communities for a Better Environment (CBE) submit this letter to meet the deadline set by Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) for inclusion of feedback in their second quarterly report to the California Public Utilities Commission (the “Commission”). CBE will submit additional feedback at the soonest opportunity. That letter will discuss in greater detail feedback on the Angeles Link quarter two meetings, the July 18, 19, 20, and 21 supplemental meetings, and SoCalGas’ Angeles Link phase one study descriptions.

The Angeles Link project’s first phase is slated to take over 12 to 18 months. During that period, SoCalGas asked the Commission to focus on “preliminary engineering, design, and environmental studies to study supply, demand, possible end users, pipeline configuration and storage solutions and to analyze project alternatives.”¹ As of this letter’s submission, “Phase One” has been ongoing for over 7 months, between one third and one half of the allotted time. In this time, SoCalGas has shared little concrete information about the above focus areas beyond vague study descriptions and information already discussed in their Commission filings. SoCalGas must share full study descriptions rather than sanitized summaries which do not discuss specific study scopes or inputs necessary to evaluate the work SoCalGas will conduct.

The lack of transparency present in quarter one continues to plague Angeles Link. CBE asks SoCalGas to provide all meeting materials in advance of public meetings and provide recordings promptly after each meeting. Despite asking participants to attend between 10 and 20 hours of meetings during the week of July 17th, SoCalGas has not made meeting recordings available to Angeles Link participants. SoCalGas still has a long way to go to meet the transparency and collaboration standards set for it by the Commission.²

Communities for a Better Environment look forward to sharing additional feedback as soon as possible.

¹ D.22-12-055, Application of Southern California Gas Company (U-904 G) for Authority to Establish a Memorandum Account for the Angeles Link Project, p.4 (Dec. 15, 2022), available at <https://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/PublishedDocs/Published/G000/M500/K167/500167327.PDF> (hereinafter “Decision”).

² Decision at 69-71, 77.

Sincerely,

Theo Caretto
Communities for a Better Environment

CC:
Emily Grant, SoCalGas
Chester Britt, Arellano Associates
Alma Marquez, Lee Andrews Group
Angeles Link PAG service list

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
1940 Air Products Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18106-5500
www.airproducts.com



July 31, 2023

**VIA EMAIL TO
ALP1_PAG_FEEDBACK@INSIGNIAENV.COM**

Emily Grant
Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs Manager
Southern California Gas Company
555 West Fifth Street
Los Angeles, CA 90013

Re: Angeles Link Planning Advisory Group (PAG) Feedback of Air Products and Chemicals Inc. for SoCalGas Second Quarterly Report

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. (“Air Products”) submits the following feedback concerning the scopes of work for the Phase One studies, and the workshops on those scopes of work held on July 18 and July 20, 2023. Air Products expects that the below feedback will be included in Southern California Gas Company’s (“SoCalGas”) second quarterly report to the California Public Utilities Commission, as required by Decision (“D.”) 22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 3. Air Products also welcomes any response that SoCalGas may wish to provide to the comments below.

General Comments

Air Products has the following general comments concerning the summary Scopes of Work that SoCalGas has provided to PAG members.

SoCalGas’s Limited Summaries Are Insufficient to Allow for Meaningful Feedback

Air Products has carefully reviewed the *Angeles Link Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies*, circulated by SoCalGas on July 6, and attended the workshop on technical studies related to Safety, Engineering and Market Assessment on July 18, and the July 20 workshop focused on Regulatory, Policy, and Environmental Studies.

Air Products is concerned that the information being provided by SoCalGas in both the *Scope of Work Descriptions*, and in the July 18 and July 20 workshops, consists only of very cursory summaries of the proposed scopes of work for the Phase One studies, and lacks much of the specific detail that would typically be required to be included in any scope of work being provided to a third party consultant. SoCalGas proposes to conduct sixteen separate studies in Phase One, to comply with the obligations set forth in D.22-12-005, including making findings

required before SoCalGas can proceed with Phase Two. Yet the *Scope of Work Descriptions* for all sixteen studies consist only of twenty-nine pages of text, averaging less than two pages per study.

As a number of parties noted in the July 18 and July 20 workshops, the summary and cursory nature of the summaries significantly limits PAG members' ability to provide substantive and meaningful feedback. The workshops were described as an opportunity for PAG members to "roll-up-your-sleeves" and engage in substantive discussions concerning the various scopes of work. But the lack of detail significantly limited the ability to engage.

In order to allow PAG members to meaningfully participate in the development of the scopes of work, Air Products strongly urges SoCalGas to provide the actual scopes that will or have been provided to its consultants. Only then will PAG members be able to meaningfully engage on the substance of the Phase One studies. There is no reason for SoCalGas not to provide the same level of detail to the PAG as it is providing to the consultants that will conduct the required Phase One studies. At a minimum, Air Products urges SoCalGas to post the final Scopes of Work, in their entirety, at the same time those Scopes are provided to the consultants conducting the work.

SoCalGas Must Consider Private Sector Investment

As D.22-12-055 recognizes, there is an existing and rapidly growing hydrogen industry in California. The Alliance for Renewable Energy Clean Hydrogen Energy Systems (ARCHES), California's public-private hydrogen consortium, is also working to accelerate the development and deployment of clean, renewable hydrogen projects and infrastructure. Because of the importance of these efforts, D.22-12-055 directed SoCalGas to join with ARCHES members to support the State of California's application for federal funding.

A number of PAG members have raised concerns about how SoCalGas's efforts related to the Angeles Link could impede private sector investment, and stifle innovation. In addition to potentially undermining market competition, SoCalGas's efforts pose a risk that ratepayers fund efforts that could be more quickly and cost-effectively developed by the private sector. Significant questions remain concerning the appropriate role of SoCalGas, and other public utilities, in development of hydrogen infrastructure.

The Angeles Link is not being developed in a vacuum. Ongoing private sector investment will likely impact the need for, and the purpose of an Angeles Link trunkline, and will impact the extent to which ratepayer funding is needed or appropriate to advance access to clean hydrogen. For example, private sector investment in on-site production and/or local distribution systems may obviate the need for trunkline service in some areas. SoCalGas's Phase One studies must therefore explicitly evaluate and consider the private sector's ongoing and planned investment in hydrogen projects and infrastructure, and private sector alternatives to a trunkline.

Comments on Specific Study Scopes of Work

Air Products provides the following comments on several of the individual scopes of work provided by SoCalGas on July 6. As noted above, the lack of detail makes it difficult to provide meaningful feedback.

Demand Study

D.22-12-055 restricts the Angeles Link Project to transportation of “clean hydrogen.” Any evaluation of the potential for “clean renewable hydrogen demand” must distinguish between demand for “clean hydrogen” as defined by D.22-12-055, and hydrogen demand generally. Potential demand for hydrogen generally is not necessarily reflective of demand for clean hydrogen.

The Demand Study also states that assumptions will be validated through interviews with potential end users, industry participants across the value chain, and key industry and subject matter advisories. The Demand Study should identify how interviewees were selected, the criteria used to select the interviewees, as well as a detailed list of those interviewed. The Demand Study should also specifically identify all sources of information used to establish demand, including both direct communications with potential users, and third-party studies or other data.

The Demand Study should also set forth the criteria used to determine what constitutes demand, where demand would be located, and the timing of any demand.

Production Planning and Assessment

This study is intended to include an evaluation of “potential sources of clean renewable hydrogen production from renewable energy resources such as solar and wind, the input requirements, the estimated cost of production, and policies, procedures, and other methods to meet clean renewable hydrogen standards.”

However, as explained in some detail in recent decisions in the Commission’s Integrated Resource Plan proceeding (R.20-05-003) and Resource Adequacy proceeding (R.21-10-002), electric load-serving entities are currently struggling to meet mid-term reliability procurement requirements, and development challenges, including interconnection delays, supply chain disruptions, and permitting delays have further exacerbated the challenges faced by load-serving entities in procuring required capacity. These challenges will only increase as load increases as a result of increasing electrification.

In determining what renewable energy resources might be available for hydrogen production, this Study should distinguish between generation sources needed by load-serving entities to meet current and future demand, and those renewable generation sources that are available for hydrogen production. Hydrogen production should not be competing for resources with load-serving entities seeking to procure electric capacity necessary to ensure reliability.

For the production capacity modeling included in this Study, the Study also should specify the assumptions used concerning production capacity for various technologies and projects, and how those assumptions were determined.

The Production Planning and Assessment should also set forth the criteria used to determine the locations of potential hydrogen and renewable energy production, and when those projects would come online.

Project Options and Alternatives

As explained in the General Comments above, SoCalGas should weigh private sector current and future infrastructure investments as compared to the cost of ratepayer-funded infrastructure developed by investor-owned utilities. In particular, the Project Alternatives contemplated in the current Scope of Work should include private sector projects, products and services, to be compared to the costs and timing of ratepayer-funded efforts.

The current Scope of Work also proposes to develop a methodology to evaluate the cost effectiveness of Project Alternatives. Developing an appropriate methodology will be critical to accurately evaluating the various Project Alternatives—errors or omissions in the cost-effectiveness methodology can obviously improperly skew the evaluation of Project Alternatives. Air Products therefore suggests that SoCalGas share a draft of its cost-effectiveness methodology, and provide for PAG member input, prior to conducting the Project Alternatives evaluation. SoCalGas should also identify the specific sources of all data used in conducting the cost-effectiveness evaluation.

Air Products also requests that SoCalGas identify the criteria by which it chooses the specific Project Alternatives to study, and that it also identify any Project Alternatives that it chooses not to study, and reasons why those Alternatives were omitted.

Finally, any evaluation of Project Alternatives should evaluate the environmental impacts of each Alternative. The Scope of Work outlined in the Environmental & Social Justice Analysis seems to imply that this will be done, but Air Products requests that SoCalGas confirm its intent to include environmental impact analysis as part of its evaluation of Project Alternatives.

Water Resource Evaluation

The purpose of this study is to “identify potential sources clean renewable hydrogen generation and water and estimate the costs of the hydrogen for the Project.” To the extent the identified potential sources are not collocated with the production sites, SoCalGas should evaluate energy needs associated with water pre-treatment, and how those energy needs would be met, as well as evaluating how the water will be transported to the production site, and the energy sources and emissions associated with that transportation.

As with the renewable energy resources needed for production, any water sources for production may be subject to competing demands for the resource. SoCalGas should also evaluate

competing demands for the resource, and the potential impacts, including cost impacts, associated with using the water resource for hydrogen impacts rather than the competing alternate use or uses.

Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment

The “Study Approach” for this Scope of Work states that a consultant “will estimate NOx” and, “[w]here applicable, the consultant will rely on specific technical information (about facilities, equipment, processes, throughputs, etc.) that is available.” This broad description fails to provide any clarity on the methodology or methodologies that will be employed to calculate potential NOx emissions, or the sources of data that will be relied upon in developing that calculation. Nor does the Scope of Work provide any specificity regarding how the “consultant will develop estimates based on availability of related data or documented assumptions.” A revised and much more detailed Scope of Work should be developed and circulated to PAG members for input on methodology, data sources, and development of estimates in the absence of data sources.

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment

Similar to the Scope of Work for *Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment*, the current scope of work, under “Study Approach,” simply states that the “consultant will evaluate potential sources of hydrogen leakage,” and “will rely on specific technical information that is available...” A revised and much more detailed Scope of Work should be developed and circulated to the PAG members for input on methodology and data sources.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment

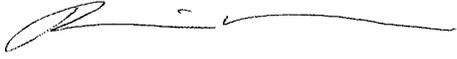
Similar to the Scopes of Work for *Nitrogen Oxide and other Air Emissions Assessment* and *Hydrogen Leakage Assessment*, the Scope of Work for Greenhouse Gas Emissions Assessment fails to provide any details concerning methodology, data sources, or the development of estimates in the absence of data sources. A revised and much more detailed Scope of Work should be developed and circulated to PAG members for input on methodology, data sources, and development of estimates in the absence of data sources.

Conclusion

Air Products appreciates the opportunity to provide this input on the general Scopes of Work provided by SoCalGas on July 6. Air Products urges SoCalGas to provide more detailed Scopes of Work to the PAG to allow adequate feedback on those Scopes prior to the commencement of any work by consultants. Failing to fully vet the proposed Scopes of Work with PAG members may result in faulty studies that fail to provide analyses suitable to meet the requirements of D.22-12-055.

Emily Grant
July 31, 2023
Page 6

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Miles Heller", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Miles Heller
Director, Greenhouse Gas Government Policy

From: [Aaron Katzenstein](#)
To: [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#)
Cc: [Vasileios Papapostolou](#); [Sam Cao](#); [Maryam Hajbabaee](#)
Subject: Comments on the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies
Date: Tuesday, August 1, 2023 7:59:56 AM

Below are comments on the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies for the Angeles Link, based on the review conducted by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (South Coast AQMD) staff. We appreciate the opportunity to contribute our insights to ensure the economic and environmental soundness of the project, improve air quality in the South Coast Air Basin, and protect public health. Below are comments for sections of the outlined study, however, many of the comments in each section cross other sections and should be incorporated in other sections where appropriate.

Integration and Collaboration:

- If awarded by the Department of Energy (DOE), how a localized hydrogen hub will work in conjunction with the Angeles Link along with efforts to produce and store hydrogen at the Intermountain Power Project (IPP).
- The potential to combine efforts with the state H2 Hub along with the IPP efforts are needed to ensure duplicative efforts are not being undertaken.

Project Definitions and Terminology:

- Clear definitions for the localized H2 Hub and project alternatives should be provided to ensure transparency and understanding.
- It is recommended to clarify the terminology for "project alternative" for clarity and consistency.

Project Goals and Public Health:

- The project goals should be more specific, and particular emphasis on public health considerations should be addressed.

Project Alternative Analysis:

- The analysis of project alternatives should incorporate current Natural Gas (NG) consumption from the residential sector.
- Mobility (vehicles) usage is currently a substantial demand for Renewable Natural Gas (RNG), and its inclusion in the analysis will be crucial.

Innovative Alternatives:

- In addition to hydrogen pipeline delivery, SoCalGas should explore the feasibility of localized microgrids along with local hydrogen hubs as potential alternatives.
- Anticipate the potential demand for hydrogen demand in transportation for both Heavy-Duty (HD) and Light-Duty (LD) vehicles by 2027 along with incorporating hydrogen demand for fuel cell locomotives along with

other uses for hydrogen such as cargo handling equipment, back-up generators, and power generation in microgrids for charging battery electric trucks and vehicles.

Cost-Effectiveness and Environmental Analysis:

- Cost analysis for hydrogen production should provide delivered pipeline cost on a per kg basis for hydrogen compared to other delivery methods such as a local hub or transport by trucks and/or rail.
- Current electricity market rates reflect periods of time when renewables are curtailed due to overgeneration. Renewable overgeneration periods result in inexpensive electricity that can be used for electrolyzes. However, other efforts like the IPP and local hydrogen hub may also be focused on using these periods of inexpensive electricity for hydrogen production and the resulting cost benefit for hydrogen production is no longer valid. Analysis needs to be conducted to ensure the electricity prices used in future scenarios account for other hydrogen production from other projects.
- The analysis should take into consideration the Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) credits to determine cost-effectiveness.
- Environmental considerations related to air quality impacts should be explicitly addressed.
- Estimate of jobs created with living wages should be provided along with an assessment of the available versus needed workforce capacity to support hydrogen production and transport with a pipeline.

Technical Assessments and Collaborations:

- The technical approach for the demand study should clarify collaborative efforts with regulatory agencies such as the air districts and California Air Resources Board (CARB), as well as Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) involved in the hydrogen production.
- Alignment with the DOE H2 roadmap and any national plans related to hydrogen pipelines should be part of the market validation.
- It is imperative to assess the demand not only for prime power generation but also for clean backup power generation and the support of microgrids.
- The analysis of demand should consider the potential future demand created by federal/state hydrogen hub efforts to ensure the project's long-term viability.
- Reference to South Coast AQMD's latest 2022 Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP), which outlines air quality goals and Zero Emission (ZE) technology adoption rates in the project region, should be an integral part of the project evaluation.
- The demand study should explore new sectors that were not previously served by Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), as hydrogen can serve both combustion and electricity generation purposes.

Renewable Energy and Clean Hydrogen Generation Technologies:

- The reliability of Renewable Energy and Clean Renewable Hydrogen Generation Technologies should be assessed in the overview.

NOx Emission Mitigation:

- Calculation approaches and methodologies should account for direct emissions as well as any potential air quality impact analysis.
- The analysis of NOx emissions from combusting hydrogen in mobility applications should be considered.

Hydrogen Leakage Assessment:

- The overview of the hydrogen leakage assessment should clarify whether it will primarily involve modeling or also include assessments of leakage detection methods.
- Different leakage rates for liquid and gaseous storage should be considered when assessing potential environmental impacts.

Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions Evaluation:

- The technical assessment of GHG emissions should specify whether it focuses on direct emissions or considers the entire life cycle analysis.
- GHG evaluation needs to consider the Carbon Intensity (CI) of hydrogen in this project and its alternatives, incorporating Life Cycle Assessment (LCA).
- Delivered pipeline hydrogen should have a carbon intensity associated with it based on production and transport scenarios.
- It should be clarified if the tools used for GHG emissions evaluation or other tools developed during this project will be made accessible to the public.

Environmental and Social Justice Analysis:

- The overview should indicate what outreach to Disadvantaged Communities (DACs) is planned as part of the analysis.
- The analysis of NOx and GHG emissions, as well as leakage, should consider the specific locations and timings of emissions/leaks to assess their impact on Disadvantaged Communities (DAC) or other sensitive populations. Utilizing census tract-level data available from CARB EMFAC will enhance the precision of the assessment.

Preliminary Routing/Configuration Analysis:

- Consideration should be given to potential work with refineries or ports regarding existing pipelines.
- The evaluation criteria should encompass material comparability studies for using existing pipelines and the assessment of relevant standards.

We believe that addressing these comments will lead to a more comprehensive and robust analysis of the project, ensuring environmental sustainability, and aligning with the region's air quality goals and emission reduction targets. We appreciate your attention to these matters and look forward to SoCalGas's

response and any updates made to the project's Scope of Work Descriptions. If you have any questions or require further clarification on our comments, please do not hesitate to contact us.

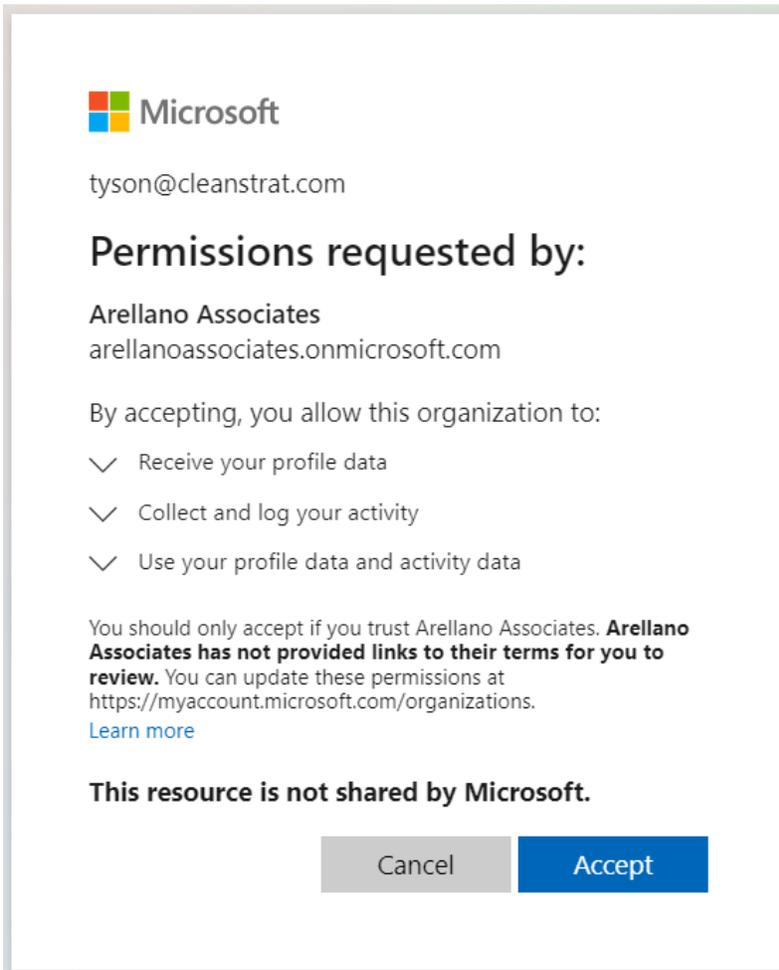
Aaron Katzenstein, PhD
Deputy Executive Officer
Technology Advancement Office
South Coast AQMD
(909) 396-2219

From: [Tyson Siegele](#)
To: [Angeles Link Outreach](#); [Chester Britt](#); [Emily Grant](#); [ALP1 Study PAG Feedback](#); [alpag](#)
Cc: [Arroyo, Christopher](#); [Zanjani, Nick](#)
Subject: Re: SoCalGas Angeles Link - Quarterly Meeting #3 Details & Living Library Update
Date: Sunday, September 10, 2023 8:36:04 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)
[image.png](#)
[image001.png](#)

Hello Chester and Emily,
This is feedback on the Phase 1 process regarding transparency and a renewed request for public posting of Angeles Link Phase 1 documents.

I tried accessing the "living library" referenced in the email below. Microsoft is says that the "Living Library" link is a portal that requires participants to allow Arellano Associates to collect data on people who log in (see screenshot below). Microsoft recommends against accepting the permissions request because " Arellano Associates has not provided links to their terms for you to review."

Additionally, the "Living Library" appears to limit access to the information.



Instead of a restricted-access links page that collects data on PAG/CBOSG members, UCAN requests that SoCalGas post the following links on a public webpage so that the Phase 1 work proceeds in a public and transparent manner in alignment with SoCalGas's commitments during

the ALMA proceeding.

UCAN requests that SoCalGas post the following links on a public webpage:

- SoCalGas Phase 1 documents distributed to PAG and/or CBOSG
- SoCalGas Phase 1 documents distributed to CPUC staff (e.g., the quarterly reports and appendices)
- PAG and CBOSG meeting recordings
- PAG and CBOSG meeting transcripts - (while transcripts are an unnecessary duplication of the meeting recording, if a transcript is created, please post)
- PAG and CBOSG members' written feedback to SoCalGas

Thank you,

Tyson Siegele

Principal Consultant, Clean Energy Strategies
917-771-2222

On Thu, Sep 7, 2023 at 7:30 PM Angeles Link Outreach
<angeleslinkoutreach@arellanoassociates.com> wrote:



Dear PAG Member,

Thank you for joining our Planning Advisory Group EJ/Demand Deep Dive Meeting that was held on Tuesday, August 29, 2023.

As a quick reminder, our upcoming Q3 Meeting will be held on September 28th from 9AM – 1PM at the ERC (9240 Firestone Blvd., Downey) with continental breakfast starting at 8:30AM. Additional communication with the meeting agenda will be provided separately.

As mentioned during the August 29th meeting, we are pleased to launch our living library ready for your use now. To that end, this email is to communicate several documents for your attention, now available on our [living library](#):

1. [Work Study Descriptions](#): Redline cover sheet
2. [Work Study Descriptions](#) with redlines incorporating PAG/Community Based Organization Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) feedback for the 16 studies being conducted under Phase One of the Angeles Link Project
3. [Technical Approach](#) document for studies being conducted under Phase One of the Angeles Link Project
4. [Roster for PAG members](#)

Additionally, attached is a distribution list of PAG members. We are also kindly requesting you take this [Angeles Link October Workshop Survey](#) to help us plan our next meeting. Once we have these survey results, we will get our next meeting date to you as soon as possible.

We are requesting feedback from PAG members for the Technical Approach by October 13th, 2023. Note that there will be a future opportunity for feedback on the studies' preliminary outputs and data and draft reports.

In addition, we also want to remind members that we are still taking feedback on the Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings (from our Tuesday, 29th meeting) until Monday, September 25th.

Please send comments to ALP1_Study_PAG_Feedback@insigniaenv.com

We look forward to hearing from you!

If you have any questions, please feel free to reach out to Emily Grant, SoCalGas Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs representative at 714.388.4889 or alstakeholder@socalgas.com. You can also reach me at 909.263.9280 or cbritt@arellanoassociates.com.

Sincerely,

Chester Britt

Planning Advisory Group Facilitator



**The Utility Consumers' Action Network
(Angeles Link PAG Member)**

**Feedback for SoCalGas Regarding
Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings**

Date: September 25, 2023

Tyson Siegele
Energy Analyst
Clean Energy Strategies LLC
11750 W 135th St., #1080,
Overland Park, KS 66062
Email: tyson@cleanstrat.com

Consultant for the
Utility Consumers' Action Network

Edward Lopez
Executive Director
Utility Consumers' Action Network
404 Euclid Avenue, Suite 377
San Diego, CA 92114
Phone: (619) 696-6966
Email: edward@ucan.org
www.ucan.org

1. Background

On August 29, 2023, SoCalGas hosted a Planning Advisory Group (PAG) meeting that included a presentation on the Demand Study Analysis Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs (“Preliminary Outputs”). At that meeting, SoCalGas offered to provide additional time to brief the PAG members who were unable to ask all their questions during the PAG meeting.

The Utility Consumers’ Action Network (“UCAN”) representative and a Public Utilities Commission’s Public Advocates Office (“Cal Advocates”) representative requested an additional meeting. SoCalGas met with UCAN and Cal Advocates on September 7, 2023, for one hour. SoCalGas committed to providing UCAN and Cal Advocates with the numerous data points requested during the meeting.

On September 18, 2023, SoCalGas provide 10 slides by email. The data on the slides were presented as “additional information” in response to UCAN and Cal Advocate’s requests during the September 7th meeting. Several of the slides were identical to slides in the slide deck that SoCalGas presented during the August 29, 2023, PAG meeting. The only new information in the slides was emissions-specific calculation methodologies used to calculate emissions per diesel vehicle. That data was not requested during the September 7, 2023, meeting.

In response to receiving the additional slides, UCAN’s consultant requested specific information by email on September 19, 2023. In that email UCAN also requested that SoCalGas move back the deadline for PAG members to provide feedback on the Preliminary Outputs until SoCalGas could provide the information that UCAN had been attempting to obtain since the August 29, 2023, presentation.

The information that UCAN has requested includes the:

- Demand Study computer model.
- Transcripts or recordings of the interviews referenced in the demand study slides:
 - i. August 29, 2023, slides
 - ii. September 18, 2023, slides
- Page and quote from each report used as the basis for each assumption in the modeling calculations.
- Calculation determining the “% of ZE vehicles that are FCEV (vs Alternatives).” Quote from:
 - i. August 29, 2023, slides (page 14)
 - ii. September 18, 2023 ,slides (page 10)
- Primary factor or factors that resulted in such limited adoption of the BEV vehicles.
- Data source used to assume that 32 natural gas-fired power plants would be converted to hydrogen-fired power plants.
- Basis for the 10%, 20%, 30% capacity factors assumed for hydrogen-fired generators the power generation sector.
- Basis for the 10%, 20%, 30% capacity factors assumed for hydrogen-fired cogeneration units in the power generation sector.

As of the due date of these comments, UCAN has not received the requested data, nor has UCAN received any response to its September 19, 2023, email. Until SoCalGas releases the data and information as required by D.22-12-055,¹ UCAN will be unable to provide comprehensive feedback.

2. General Feedback on Preliminary Demand Modeling and Outputs

Area of demand evaluated: D.22-12-055 states that Phase 1 studies should identify “the demand and end uses for the Angeles Link Project.”² According to SoCalGas’s demand study presentation, “this analysis focuses on evaluating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas’ service territory from 2025 – 2045.”³ Thus, SoCalGas’s Preliminary Outputs report SoCalGas’s assertions for a much larger geographic area than ordered in D.22-12-055. SoCalGas should revise its study parameters to align with the Commission’s orders.

Cost of hydrogen: A key component of any demand study is the cost of the supplied product and the comparison between the cost of the product and the alternative to the product. The Preliminary Outputs do not qualify the cost of the green hydrogen supplied by the Angeles Link or the cost of the alternative energy options available to the market. The demand study must include cost forecasts for each product at the point of sale (e.g., the meter, the behind the meter production, etc.). The cost forecasts should be specified by the years 2025-2045 just as the Preliminary Outputs showed stack graphs of claimed hydrogen demand by year.

Hydrogen supplied by the Angeles Link: The Preliminary Outputs include hydrogen demand regardless of whether SoCalGas or other entities will provide the hydrogen. Again, because the Commission ordered that SoCalGas review just the demand served by the Angeles Link, the parameters of the outputs should be narrowed.

Basis for assumptions: In each sector (i.e., mobility, power, industrials), key assumptions for SoCalGas’s demand model appear to have no factual basis. Key assumptions have been selected that contradict the best available data and some of the reports referenced by SoCalGas in its Preliminary Outputs. Thus far, SoCalGas has refused to provide the basis for many of the assumptions used in the demand study. SoCalGas should release the basis for its assumptions so that PAG members are able to provide feedback.

¹ D.22-12-055, Decision Approving the Angeles Link Memorandum Account to Record Phase One Costs (December 15, 2022), Ordering Paragraph 7, p. 77, (“that “Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) shall make the data, findings, and results of its Phase One feasibility studies and quarterly reports to the Commission’s Deputy Executive Director for Energy and Climate Policy available to the public and not redacted, unless SoCalGas is granted confidentiality of the data in accordance with General Order 66-D.”) available at <https://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/PublishedDocs/Published/G000/M500/K167/500167327.PDF>.

² D.22-12-055, Ordering Paragraph 6(a), p. 76.

³ PAG Presentation, Demand Study Analysis Technical Approach and Preliminary Outputs (“Preliminary Outputs”) (August 29, 2023), (“this analysis focuses on evaluating the potential hydrogen demand across select sectors in SoCalGas’ service territory from 2025 – 2045.”), p. 3.

3. Mobility Sector: The preliminary demand modeling lacks bases for critical inputs.

Fuel Costs: When UCAN met with SoCalGas on September 7, 2023, SoCalGas stated that the total cost of ownership (“TCO”) in the demand study does not include fuel costs. Reliable demand studies must include fuel costs in TCO. The costs of the fuel sources must be included because fuel costs represent the largest percentage of costs for most trucking companies.⁴ In 2021 fuel costs for trucking companies represented 22% of total costs and 39% of vehicle-based costs.⁵ Failure to include the cost of fuel is an error that must be corrected.

The U.S. Department of Energy publishes a quarterly report, Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report, on the price of alternative fuels. The most recent publication reported that the average cost of hydrogen at fueling stations was \$27.18/gallon of gasoline equivalent.⁶ UCAN recommends that SoCalGas use the hydrogen price reported by the Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report for hydrogen in the mobility sector. The price of retail hydrogen at fueling stations should be held constant until a reliable, third-party, data source forecasting the cost of hydrogen becomes available.

A 2022 UC Davis review of TCO studies comparing diesel, battery electric vehicles (BEV), and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles (HFCV) stated that “a direct comparison of overall TCO estimates between studies will show a wide range and should be considered cautiously.”⁷ Even though hydrogen is such a nascent technology that forecasts should be discounted, another 2022 UC Davis study found that, “The 15-year TCO (\$/mi) of the fuel cell trucks is higher than those of the corresponding battery-electric vehicles primarily because the cost of hydrogen was assumed to be \$7.5 /kg in the calculations.”⁸

Thus, even though the Davis study assumed a hydrogen cost that is 63% lower than today’s hydrogen costs at fueling stations, hydrogen still could not compete with electric vehicles through 2030.

Comparison vehicles: SoCalGas’s Preliminary Outputs compare the cost effectiveness of diesel vehicles to hydrogen fuel cell vehicles according to SoCalGas’s statements on Sept 7, 2023.⁹ That is not the correct comparison because (1) SoCalGas assumes a 100% ZEV adoption rate by 2045¹⁰ and, (2) battery

⁴ American Transportation Research Institute, An Analysis of the Operational Costs of Trucking: 2022 Update (August 2022), Table 10, page 20, <https://truckingresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/ATRI-Operational-Cost-of-Trucking-2022.pdf>.

⁵ American Transportation Research Institute, An Analysis of the Operational Costs of Trucking: 2022 Update (August 2022), Table 10, page 20, <https://truckingresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/ATRI-Operational-Cost-of-Trucking-2022.pdf>.

⁶ DOE, Clean Cities Alternative Fuel Price Report (July 2023), available at https://afdc.energy.gov/files/u/publication/alternative_fuel_price_report_july_2023.pdf?1aa8dba9c3.

⁷ National Center for Sustainable Transportation - UC Davis, The Current and Future Performance and Costs of Battery Electric Trucks: Review of Key Studies and A Detailed Comparison of Their Cost Modeling Scope and Coverage (June 2022), P. 41, available at <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/8zj9462h>.

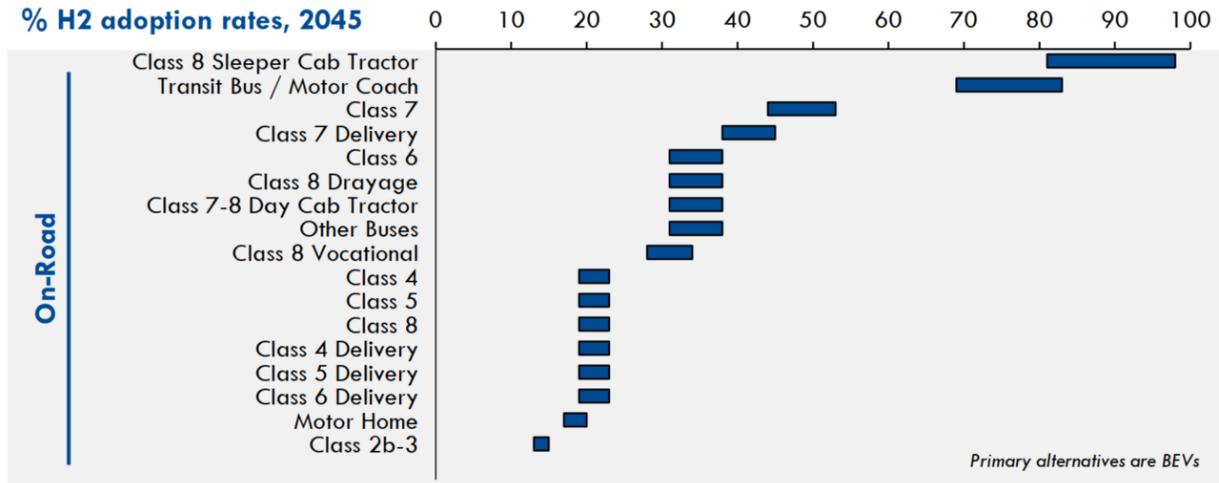
⁸ UC Davis, Evaluation of the Economics of Battery-Electric and Fuel Cell Trucks and Buses: Methods, Issues, and Result (August 4, 2023), p. 55, available at <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1g89p8dn>.

⁹ This remark was in response to the “commercial availability” evaluation on page 15 of the Preliminary Outputs, which states that class 8 drayage vehicles would be “Close to parity 2025-2035 by scenario (never achieves cost parity with alternatives).”

¹⁰ Preliminary Outputs, p. 16, (“Vehicles subject to ACF will buy 100% ZEVs starting 2024 (per regulation, assuming no exceptions). Other vehicles will buy 100% ZEV starting 2035 ramped linearly from ~0% today, to 25% by 2030, to 100% by 2035.”).

electric vehicles are already less expensive than diesel vehicles in many cases and are forecast to be less expensive than all diesel vehicles between 2025 and 2040.¹¹ In all cases SoCalGas should compare the TCO for hydrogen vehicles to the TCO for battery electric vehicles.

Adoption Rates vs Alternatives: SoCalGas appears to have qualitatively chosen adoption rates of hydrogen fuel cell vehicles. The image below is a reprint of part the Preliminary Outputs.¹²



Despite the numerous on-road vehicle types, each with different usage patterns and requirements, most of the vehicle types are grouped into an adoption range that is identical to other vehicles' adoption ranges. This demonstrates that the adoption rates are qualitatively determined instead of quantitatively determined. In other words, SoCalGas chose adoption rates. It did not calculate adoption rates.

More concerning than the groupings and determinations of adoption rates, is that SoCalGas noted that it has data that conflicts with the adoption rates it chose. SoCalGas stated that the Class 8 Drayage truck costs "never achieves cost parity with alternatives."¹³ Despite hydrogen fuel cell vehicles costing more than alternatives, SoCalGas states that its demand study assumes "31-38%" of new Class 8 Drayage vehicle sales will be hydrogen fuel cell in 2045.¹⁴ There is no explanation for why at least 31% of those vehicles would be hydrogen fuel cell vehicles when those vehicles will be more expensive than alternatives.

At the September 7, 2023, meeting, UCAN asked for SoCalGas's evaluations of each vehicle class that it provided in the Preliminary Outputs for Class 8 Drayage trucks and Class 8 Sleeper Cab Tractors. SoCalGas has not provided that information.

The data SoCalGas has released calls into question all assumptions that SoCalGas made for the mobility sector. UCAN requests that SoCalGas release the data, assumptions, and basis for the assumptions that it made for the mobility sector.

¹¹ UC Davis, Evaluation of the Economics of Battery-Electric and Fuel Cell Trucks and Buses: Methods, Issues, and Result (August 4, 2023), table 17-18, p. 48, available at <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1g89p8dn>.

¹² Preliminary Outputs, page 17, (partial graphic).

¹³ Preliminary Outputs, partial page 15.

¹⁴ Preliminary Outputs, partial page 15.

4. Power Sector: The preliminary demand modeling lacks bases for critical inputs.

The power sector modeling appears to assume that hydrogen will be used much like natural gas to power combustion turbines. Many of the current natural gas fleet of generators have already paid off their initial capital cost outlays. The ongoing costs will be operations and maintenance (O&M) and fuel costs. Meanwhile hydrogen-fired turbines will have cap ex costs, O&M costs, and the cost of a new pipeline infrastructure to deliver hydrogen to those turbines.

UCAN has reviewed multiple reports that indicate a likelihood of low single digit capacity factors for hydrogen turbines – possibly for some of the reasons listed above. One of the reports listed in the Preliminary Outputs is the LADWP 2022 Strategic Long-Term Resource Plan (SLTRP), which states that “in-basin green hydrogen achieves a low-capacity factor, averaging less than 2%” unless LADWP decides to forego a new transmission expansion.¹⁵ LADWP’s analysis found that the transmission expansion would save LADWP “approximately \$7 billion between 2028 and 2045 on a net present value basis.”¹⁶

The source material listed in the Preliminary Outputs (i.e., the LADWP SLTRP) contradicts the capacity factor assumptions made by SoCalGas. UCAN recommends that SoCalGas revise its capacity factors in the Power sector to 0% for its conservative scenario, 1.5% for its moderate scenario, and 3% for its ambitious scenario. These revised capacity factors would more closely align with SoCalGas’s source materials and other available data.

5. Industrials Sector: The preliminary demand modeling lacks bases for critical inputs.

UCAN was unable to find any support for SoCalGas’s assumptions for the industrial sector related to fuel switching or co-generation.

The capacity factors used in the power sector demand study appear to be copied into the industrial sector demand study for SoCalGas’s co-generation assumptions. There does not appear to be any basis for SoCalGas’s capacity factors in the co-gen demand, just as there was no basis for it in the power demand.¹⁷

Until SoCalGas presents data that supports its assertions that industrial customers will use green hydrogen, SoCalGas should assume zero demand for green hydrogen from the industrial sector.

¹⁵ LADWP, 2022 SLTRP, p. 4-29, available at https://www.ladwp.com/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dDocName=OPLADWPCCB794970&RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased.

¹⁶ LADWP, 2022 SLTRP, p. 4-28, available at https://www.ladwp.com/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dDocName=OPLADWPCCB794970&RevisionSelectionMethod=LatestReleased.

¹⁷ Preliminary Outputs, p. 32, 36. Page 32 claims that SoCalGas took the capacity factor from LADWP’s 2022 SLTRP and made adjustments. It is not clear why SoCalGas assumes power assumptions and co-gen assumptions would be the same. However, on page 36 SoCalGas states that it used capacity factors of 10%, 20%, and 30% which is identical to the capacity factors SoCalGas assumed for the power sector.

6. UCAN's prior feedback remains relevant regarding data sources, Angeles Link alternatives, and the order of Phase 1 studies' completion.

SoCalGas has not incorporated most of UCAN's recommendations from UCAN's July 31, 2023, written feedback. UCAN requests that SoCalGas review and incorporate recommendations that were supplied in UCAN's prior feedback. The following are headings from prior feedback that are particularly relevant. The sub-bullets highlight some of UCAN's concern regarding the Preliminary Outputs.

- **All Phase 1 studies must rely on independent data sources.**
 - The Preliminary Outputs include multiple references to studies partially funded by SoCalGas or another Sempra Energy company.
- **SoCalGas should evaluate hydrogen alternatives, pipeline alternatives, and provider alternatives...**
 - SoCalGas does not appear to have completed even the preliminary analysis of alternatives needed for a preliminary demand study. While there is a separate study to focus on "project options and alternatives" SoCalGas needs to complete a robust analysis of alternatives to hydrogen (including costs) that could serve customers' energy needs. Without that analysis, SoCalGas's demand study will remain incomplete and inaccurate.
- **The Demand Study should include numerous inputs and outputs.**
 - A key component of the demand study is the cost of hydrogen. SoCalGas does not appear to have included hydrogen costs in the Preliminary outputs. Demand is highly dependent on cost. Preliminary outputs for a demand study should have considered the cost of hydrogen compared to the cost of hydrogen alternatives.
- ***SoCalGas should complete its hydrogen demand study, distribute the study, and receive PAG feedback on the study before determining if other studies should be completed.***
 - SoCalGas should revise its demand study based on PAG members' input and release the revised demand study methodology for another round of input.

7. SoCalGas's preliminary demand study results include numerous inaccuracies and should be corrected before SoCalGas proceeds with other Phase 1 work.

SoCalGas presented three scenarios of possible future green hydrogen demand. The scenario with the lowest demand is the "conservative" scenario. Because of inaccurate inputs selected by SoCalGas, UCAN believes SoCalGas's "conservative" scenario over-estimates demand by at least a factor of ten. UCAN looks forward to an updated demand study that accurately represents likely future green hydrogen demand.

This concludes UCAN's feedback on the Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings.

CBOSG MEMBER COMMENTS

From: [Lydia Ponce](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#); Almarquez@leeandrewsgroup.com
Subject: Fwd: SoCal Gas: Process & Procedures for Hydrogen Workshops
Date: Thursday, July 27, 2023 4:41:14 PM

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Lydia Ponce** <venicelydia@gmail.com>
Date: Thu, Jul 27, 2023 at 4:34 PM
Subject: SoCal Gas: Process & Procedures for Hydrogen Workshops
To: <Karin.Sung@cpuc.ca.gov>, <Kenneth.Holbrook@cpuc.ca.gov>

Lydia Ponce
837 Milwood Ave
Venice, Ca., 90291
Lydia@societyofnativenations.org
310-488-0850
7/27/2024

California Public Utility Commission
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102

Subject: Complaint Regarding Botched Community Outreach and Tribal Consultation by Alma Marquez and SoCalGas

Dear Commissioners,

I am writing to express my deep dissatisfaction and grave concerns regarding the severely flawed community outreach and tribal consultation process undertaken by Alma Marquez and SoCalGas. As a concerned stakeholder I am deeply invested in the welfare of local Indigenous communities, I find it imperative to bring to your attention the significant issues that have arisen during this engagement.

In May 2023, Alma Marquez and SoCalGas pledged to reach out to me offline to facilitate contact with local tribal leaders and elders. However, regrettably, this promise was never fulfilled, leaving me without any opportunity to liaise with these essential stakeholders.

Furthermore, I was repeatedly denied invitations to participate in the meetings until a third party finally provided me with the necessary information. This exclusionary approach is unacceptable and undermines the principles of inclusivity and genuine community engagement.

Recently, I received a formal invitation to participate in the meetings, but to my dismay, it did not include any opportunity for me to act as a liaison with tribal leaders. This is especially concerning as to my knowledge, no tribal leaders, including but not limited to the Chumash, Gabrielino, Tonvga, and Ajachamen tribes, have been invited to participate in these discussions.

I asked for an update at the last meeting and they noted my question. No one from SoCal Gas or Lee Andrews Group could provide an answer.

To assure equity and access, on my part for the local tribal people, to the meetings provided by SoCal Gas. I felt it legally necessary to communicate during the meeting and in the chat with everyone. It is imperative that my participation does not count for Indigenous consultation and Indigenous Consent. I wrote this message in the chat during our meeting and shared verbally during the recorded zoom meeting, serving as a public record.

Of additional concern is the fact that SoCalGas and the Lee Andrews Group are allegedly considering the Oaxacan immigrant community as part of their tribal outreach efforts. Yes, they are, however, it is essential to recognize that the historic stewards of the land are the local tribes, and they must be accorded the utmost priority and respect in such consultations.

Equally troubling is the abrupt change in remuneration policy. Initially, it was communicated that individuals could be compensated for their time attending the meetings, considering that many community-based organizations (CBOs) are not registered as 501-c-3s. However, after a few meetings, we were informed that only organizations would be eligible for payment. This sudden change in policy reflects a lack of consistency and transparency, which is deeply disconcerting. At this juncture, I am not concerned about any honorarium, nor am I interested. As a matter of fact, my participation is to support the local tribal people and a proper consultation and consent process to be fulfilled.

Moreover, the scheduling of these meetings has been chaotic and inconsiderate of participants' time constraints. Instead of adhering to the agreed-upon

quarterly meetings, three meetings were scheduled in this quarter, with two of them even occurring within a single week. This not only hampers our ability to attend the meetings but also puts undue pressure on us to balance work and other commitments.

Additionally, during the last meeting, we were promised a roster of all participants, recordings, and transcriptions of the discussions. However, to date, we have received none of these crucial resources, which only serves to further undermine the already questionable legitimacy of this outreach process.

The entire outreach process undertaken by SoCalGas seems nothing more than a mere formality to 'check the box' that they have completed it, without any genuine community engagement or consideration for the concerns and rights of indigenous communities. It appears that the corporation is merely seeking to greenwash their image without taking concrete actions to address the real issues at hand.

Lastly, it is distressing to note that the commencement of these meetings is routinely wasted with trivial icebreakers and discussions of topics irrelevant to the core concerns at hand. Our time is invaluable, and SoCalGas's blatant disregard for this fact raises serious doubts about their commitment to meaningful dialogue.

In light of these severe shortcomings and failures to uphold ethical community engagement and tribal consultation, I urge the California Public Utility Commission to conduct a thorough investigation into this matter. The local Indigenous communities and concerned stakeholders deserve a transparent and accountable process, free from the influence of corporate interests.

I trust that the Commission will take appropriate action to rectify this situation promptly and ensure that future engagements are conducted with the respect and sensitivity that local tribes and communities rightfully deserve.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and I look forward to your swift response and resolution to this pressing issue.

Sincerely,
Lydia Poncé
Earth Justice Coordinator

Society of Native Nations

From: [Andrea Williams](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: Angeles Link Phase 1 study CBO Feedback
Date: Monday, July 31, 2023 11:25:45 AM

Hello Insignia,

In regards to providing feedback, I really did not see anything wrong with the Scope of Work Descriptions. I have a Bachelor's degree in Biological Sciences and started my career in the sciences doing research at USC and City of Hope and I worked as a Scientific Writer for the Children's Oncology Group working on clinical trial protocols for children with cancer so I am very familiar with the protocols and research studies. The information presented is the basics of how the study is going to be carried out. Since I am not an expert in this type of research, I can't assess whether the approach is sound or not but they seem like they are all feasible studies to conduct.

I think if there were something like potential adverse events that could occur from doing the studies or impacts to the community from the actual research that I could have expressed an opinion but since that was not included I really didn't have anything to say. I think once the results are completed and we are able to see potential impacts that will be able to provide feedback on whether the studies should move forward.

Andrea Williams, MPA
Executive Director
Southside Coalition of Community Health Centers
(213) 741-0821 EXT. 261
andrea@southsidecoalition.org
www.southsidecoalition.org

CBO Stakeholder Group Feedback on the Phase One Study Topics
SoCalGas Angles Link Project_Protect Playa Now_07.30.23

As of this point in the stakeholder advisory process I think SoCalGas has failed what the CPUC has asked of them. Even though many of the employees and facilitators involved have good intentions and have put in the work, it is clear to me that SoCalGas as a company is not honestly engaging in a process aimed at accountability to the public and environmental justice. I am going to list these failings below:

According to CPUC's Order Number (3) Letter (e) in (REV. 1) A.22-02-007 Decision Approving the Angeles Link 12/13/2022, SoCalGas is required: "to conduct quarterly stakeholder engagement meetings, including quarterly meetings with Planning Advisory Group members. SoCalGas shall also identify and invite participation from community-based organizations that may potentially be impacted by the Project, including disadvantaged communities and environmental social justice groups, in either the quarterly Planning Advisory Group meetings or some other stakeholder engagement process."

- 1) Though SOCalGas is conducting these meetings quarterly thus far, They are not covering all the necessary information at these quarterly meetings resulting in the necessity of CBO stakeholders needing to attend additional workshops to cover the essential information in the 'Phase 1 Study Description'. This has resulted in CBOs that do attend these extra workshops being overburdened with having to give more time than originally committed in order to fully represent their community, and other representatives not being able to attend these additional workshops and not being able to fully represent their community. Though I appreciate that SoCalGas and their facilitating partners put together these workshops when they received feedback that CBO stakeholders did not feel like they got enough information, I do not think that was sufficient for properly adhering to environmental justice principles or conducting robust stakeholder engagement meetings. I feel strongly the answer is extending our next deadline 'Phase 1 Study Study Technical Approach' and covering all the information over two quarterly meetings. This will lessen the unexpected burden on CBO Stakeholders while still allowing us to fully represent our communities and give necessary feedback. Considering how large a project it is, and the impact it will have on communities, energy infrastructure, climate goals, and public funds, we need to take the proper time. I asked about the length of the process to two SoCalGas employees at the last minute workshop on July 19, 2023 and they implied the short timeline was coming from the CPUC. I have since emailed asking for confirmation on if it is the CPUC or SoCalGas who is insisting on the short timeline and have not yet received a response. On February 17, 2022 SoCalGas estimated to the CPUC that Phase 1 would take approximately 12-18 months. At the moment it is on a schedule of 13 months which is clearly not enough time. I do not believe this rushed process is indicative of responsible engagement.

According to CPUC's Order Number (8) Letter (b) in (REV. 1) A.22-02-007 Decision Approving the Angeles Link 12/13/2022, SoCalGas is required to: 'proactively identify and invite the

involvement from CBOs, including ESJ and DAC groups, that are equipped to serve the communities that will be impacted by the Angeles Link Project.'

- 1) It has become very clear that most of the local tribes are not represented in the process. Environmental Justice requires they be represented in this process. Stakeholders have raised these concerns on multiple occasions. The answer we keep hearing is, "we will work on it" but thus far that has not happened.

According to CPUC's Order Number (8) Letter (a) in (REV. 1) A.22-02-007 Decision Approving the Angeles Link 12/13/2022 SoCalGas is required to: "provide compensation to CBOs for their participation which may include a per-diem stipend for participation at quarterly stakeholder meetings."

- 1) I am a part of a CBO that is grassroots and unincorporated. All of our members are volunteers and already give what little time they have serving and raising the voices of our community. However, we have been told that in the absence of incorporation they can not pay individuals. The only solution they have offered is fiscal sponsorship with an incorporated organization. This has proven to be difficult as now I am having to take more time than I as a volunteer don't have to try and find an organization that 1) shares most of our CBOs values and 2) is willing to take a check from a fossil fuel company (not something most environmental justice groups are willing to do understandably.) This puts an unnecessary burden on participating CBO Stakeholders. I just received an email from Emily Grant letting me know they are going to try and approach the CPUC and discuss options for compensating individual stakeholders. I hope that the CPUC works with her in resolving this obstacle.

It is clear the CPUC required these engagement meetings to create transparencies and gather valuable stakeholder feedback. I have concerns that SoCalGas is not being honest in this process.

- 1) At the quarterly meeting on June 22, 2023 SoCalGas employee, Neil Navin, responded to a question stating that there are 2,000 miles of Hydrogen pipelines currently in the United States. At the workshop on July 19, 2023 SoCalGas employee, Amy Kitson, responded to a question stating that there are 1,600 miles of Hydrogen pipelines currently in the United States. The lack of consistent numbers concerns me greatly. This either implies that their senior employee on the project does not understand the current use of Hydrogen for energy in the United States or they use what number best suits them.
- 2) At the workshop on July 22, 2023 SoCalGas employee, Darrell Johnson, stated in his presentation that Hydrogen is not a greenhouse gas. Hydrogen is an indirect greenhouse gas. I feel his answer was purposely misleading. He also said that the IPCC report did not find that Hydrogen has a greenhouse gas impact on the planet. The IPCC report, in fact, did not study Hydrogen's indirect greenhouse gas impact on the planet and it won't address it until the next report in 2026. This is a serious manipulation of the facts to benefit the bottomline of SoCalGas.
- 3) At the workshop on July 19, 2023 SoCalGas employee, Katrina Regan, stated: "So simply stated, to become a fire hazard, hydrogen must first be confined." This entire

project revolves around confining and containing Hydrogen. This alone makes me concerned.

- 4) At the workshop on July 19, 2023 SoCalGas The news broke that there was a Hydrogen explosion in Kern County at a bus fueling station. (This was while we were discussing safety at the workshop). A CBO Stakeholder shared this information in the zoom chat. SoCalGas did not address the comment. A CBO Stakeholder who was attending in person raised their hand and shared this information. SoCalGas stated that they did not want to speculate on the event and moved on. The CBO Stakeholder group has still not gotten any response from SoCalGas on this current and relevant event.
- 5) It has come to my attention that several of the CBO Stakeholder organizations take regular donations from SoCalGas. Though I don't believe this should exclude them from participating in this important process, I do believe it should be transparent to the other CBO Stakeholders and the CPUC.

From: jillbuck@gogreeninitiative.org
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: CBO Stakeholder Group - Feedback
Date: Monday, July 31, 2023 2:53:01 PM
Attachments: [image002.png](#)
[image003.png](#)

Thank you for allowing me the opportunity to provide feedback.

I think each presenter did an excellent job with their sections of the presentation. Each one made the audience comfortable enough to interact with them and their fellow stakeholder members.

My one suggestion would be to consider adding a vocabulary/glossary slide at the beginning of each session. There are stakeholders with varying degrees of understanding, and it might be good to do some level setting in the beginning so they feel more confident with the subject matter.



Jill Buck, M.S., Ed.

Founder & CEO, [Go Green Initiative](#)
Host, [Go Green Radio](#)

Office: 925-289-0145

Email: jillbuck@gogreeninitiative.org

4307A Valley Avenue, Suite 2
Pleasanton, CA 94566

www.gogreeninitiative.org



From: [Reimagine LA](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: Feedback
Date: Monday, July 31, 2023 4:46:20 PM

Hello

I really appreciate the presentation and being a part of this. I will admit that was a very complex and sometimes hard to follow. How do we simplify that so the organization when the time comes down explains to the community without losing them? Maybe more visuals

From: [Sydney Rogers](#)
To: [ALP1 Study CBO Feedback](#)
Subject: Feedback of Phase 1
Date: Monday, July 31, 2023 6:39:13 PM

Hello there,

After a debrief with my supervisor I must say I was very impressed with the intention SoCalGas made with including people and organizations with the development of the hydrogen pipeline and the explanation of the phases.

With that being said, there is still some technical things, fear and stigma that the public will still have when it comes to a big company and a conglomerate that will be hard to wash off and it will take a lot more outreach, forums and understanding on your part than ours to build that trust that has been diminished due to land ownership, land taken, misuse and people not having opportunities like others for decades.

From sitting for just two days, people are still seething from years of mistreatment that I know that most of us have nothing to do with, but will have to deal with the consequences for sure.

It was eye opening and from a macro social work perspective gave me such an insight on what environmental justice looks like and what kind of impact I could really do once I finish my MSW and get out into the world.

As you may have noticed, I have been known to be inquisitive. I speak my mind, but I will always want to know the truth, the good and the bad and find an equal footing. That is the only way we can really find the true path I feel and I think SoCalGas is on its way to something real. But (yes there is but) my time is valuable, and sitting there for hours takes a lot and coming back will take a lot more. My internship is over and I am finishing school at the end of the year. But I want to stay involved. The good and the bad right?

Let me know how I can be involved in some way.

Thanks - SydneyRogersLA@gmail.com

--



Sydney Rogers (they/she)
MSW Intern, PESA
Google Voice: (562) 740-5228
Office: (800) 894-7201
Fax: (818) 781-8180
[Website](#) | [Facebook](#)



July 31, 2023

Via email to:

alstakeholder@socalgas.com

ALP1_Study_CBO_Feedback@insigniaenv.com

Subject: SoCalGas Angeles Link hydrogen project does not address environmental justice concerns

To whom it may concern,

Climate Action Campaign is a nonprofit climate policy watchdog whose mission is to create a zero carbon future through equitable, effective policy action in Southern California. We participated in the SoCalGas Angeles Link CBOSG stakeholder meeting on June 22, 2023, and observed that the information presented raised numerous environmental justice concerns that were not addressed.

Below please find our feedback regarding the proposed project. As a small, community based organization, Climate Action Campaign did not have capacity to attend all Angeles Link meetings, which included additional 6-hour and 5.5 hour meetings, but we have reviewed the presentation decks from the July 20 and 21, 2023 CBO workshops, and the materials presented did not adequately address the concerns below.

Proposal ignores hydrogen costs and energy insecurity

Low income families pay a disproportionate percent of their income on energy. The largest survey of people experiencing homelessness in California in decades was published in June 2023, and it found that as little as \$300 per month in income, about the same cost as an average California utility bill (\$243 per month according to PG&E) would have kept up to 70% of them in housing.

It is well known that hydrogen is expensive – approximately \$16 per gallon equivalent when compared to gasoline – underscoring the importance of hydrogen costs as an equity issue. Utility bills can make or break a family economically, so when we consider energy policy decisions, these realities must be considered first.

In light of this, it is concerning that the question I asked during the meeting regarding ratepayer impacts was not answered – “Will the economic analysis for the Angeles Link proposal include impacts on ratepayers?”

This question must be answered before the project is allowed to move forward. Costs from the Angeles Link proposal could force California families into homelessness, and **pretending that the costs of the project are not material to the proposal is a reckless denial of the needs and economic realities of California families – particularly those in communities of concern.**

Proposal to allow fossil fuel-based hydrogen ignores climate realities and could increase climate impacts

It was also troubling to hear that **SoCalGas intends for Angeles Link to carry hydrogen created from both fossil fuels and renewable sources. SoCalGas representative Neil Navin said during the meeting that Angeles Link would be an “open access pipeline” for all sources of hydrogen. However, the sources of hydrogen are of the utmost importance.**

SoCalGas representatives stated during the meeting that their intention is to provide clean hydrogen, but if Angeles Link transports hydrogen sourced from methane gas, dirty grid electricity or other fossil sources, it would facilitate increased GHG intensity in our energy supply.

As NRDC explained in their recent [analysis on clean hydrogen deployment](#):

“A new study by Evolved Energy Research casts compelling insight into the heated debate around the IRA 45V clean hydrogen tax credits. The study finds that the three pillars of 1) new clean supply, 2) hourly matching and 3) deliverability will support substantial deployment of clean hydrogen in this decade. The study also concludes that all three pillars are the minimum guardrails against large carbon emissions increases from hydrogen production and derailing U.S. climate progress. The study – which can be added to the pile of evidence in favor of the three pillars—further crumbles unsubstantiated claims by proponents of looser rules that the three pillars will hobble industry growth. Those unsubstantiated claims are, yet again, proven to be resoundingly FALSE.”

NRDC’s statements are also supported by recent reports from [Energy Innovation](#) and [Princeton University’s ZERO Lab](#), which found that the three pillars of clean hydrogen are necessary to prevent significant emissions increases and a grim reversal in clean energy progress for the power sector and our economy.

Based on the information presented at the June 22, 2023 CBOSG stakeholder meeting, SoCalGas is not developing the Angeles Link project with the three pillars of clean

hydrogen in mind and is ignoring the Princeton University, Energy Innovation and Evolved Energy Research studies mentioned above.

The recent Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report says continued dependence on fossil fuels is not consistent with a livable future, with communities of concern feeling the impacts first and the worst. We do not have time for hydrogen sourced from fossil fuels.

Misinformation presented regarding SoCalGas “culture of safety”

During the meeting, SoCalGas representative Emily Grant said, “SoCalGas has a culture of safety,” but in 2015, SoCalGas was responsible for the largest methane gas leak in U.S. history, which dumped 100,000 tons of toxic chemicals into the air north of Los Angeles for months, forcing more than 8,000 families to flee their homes. Last year, SoCalGas and Sempra paid \$1.8 billion to settle with thousands of residents sickened by the blowout at Aliso Canyon.

During the Angeles Link meeting, SoCalGas representatives did not discuss their failures at Aliso Canyon or explain how SoCalGas would ensure the company would guarantee the public would not be harmed by the Angeles Link project or other operations in the future. SoCalGas has demonstrated that it cannot be trusted to safeguard community health or safety, and their decision to misrepresent their record of harm to the community during the Angeles Link meeting should prompt closer review of their proposal.

Though the presentation decks from the July 20 and 21 CBO workshops mention safety, they did not address these concerns.

SoCalGas lacks credibility due to ongoing proposal to blend hydrogen and methane gas in buildings

In September 2022, SoCalGas proposed to blend to spend \$13 million in ratepayer dollars to pipe, blend and burn a dangerous, experimental, and toxic mix of hydrogen and methane gas in ovens, furnaces, water heaters, dryers, and boilers in a 2,500-student UC Irvine freshman dormitory and numerous other student and faculty buildings on campus.

UC Irvine administrators rejected the proposal in March 2023 based on safety and environmental justice concerns from the UC Irvine community, including the fact that SoCalGas planned to locate the project in a freshman dorm, thereby ensuring students would have no knowledge of or ability to consent to the project before matriculation. None of the dozens of students or faculty we spoke to about the project had heard of it, even though the SoCalGas’ project timeline stated that community engagement had been ongoing for several months.

SoCalGas' decision to design the proposed UC Irvine project to ensure impacted communities would have no knowledge of or ability to consent to it demonstrates an ongoing practice of ignoring community safety, consent and participation in order to advance SoCalGas interests.

SoCalGas continues to pursue a hydrogen/methane blending pilot at UC Irvine, despite broad consensus that there is no need to incur all the uncertainty, costs, health, and safety risks that come with hydrogen blending experiments when electrification is an available, safe, pollution-free option for decarbonizing buildings today.

SoCalGas' approach in the UC Irvine pilot project demonstrates that the company continues to act in bad faith and that their stated intent to pursue clean hydrogen through Angeles Link lacks credibility, particularly when considered with the other issues mentioned in this letter.

Summary

As a small, community based organization, Climate Action Campaign did not have capacity to attend all Angeles Link meetings, which included additional 6-hour and 5.5 hour meetings, but we have reviewed the presentation decks from the July 20 and 21 CBO workshops, and the materials presented did not address these concerns.

Clean hydrogen is a precious, costly and extremely scarce resource that will play a necessary role in the clean energy transition. Based on the information presented during the meeting and facts stated above, we have serious concerns regarding this project and caution that ratepayers should not be asked to subsidize any projects that would increase their energy bills, increase environmental injustice and safety risks while also increasing climate pollution. **The proposal should not move forward until these issues are addressed to ensure that the project meets the state's climate and environmental justice goals.**

Thank you for safeguarding the community's interests with regard to the Angeles Link proposal.

Sincerely,

Ayn Craciun
Orange County Policy Director
Climate Action Campaign
949-400-9682
ayn@climateactioncampaign.org



BALLONA WETLANDS INSTITUTE
Participant on behalf of the organization:
Marcia Hanscom

Angeles Link
CBO Stakeholder Feedback on the Phase 1 Study Topics

July 31, 2023

To Whom It May Concern:

While I have been asked to provide feedback on the Phase 1 Study Topics for the Angeles Link, I'm not exactly clear on the purpose of this feedback. Is it to provide information on what should be included when an environmental review, as required by CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) and NEPA (National Environmental Policy Act) are undertaken? I'm presuming there will still be a scoping session when these reviews are officially underway. So, I will provide whoever the reader is of some initial comments, but please realize these are not meant to be exhaustive nor complete.

1. Missing from the list of the "Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies" is **an analysis of the impacts of this proposed project on the biodiversity of the State of California** – which is part of the California Floristic Province and is one of the world's biodiversity hotspots.

Governor Newsom has declared - as a matter of policy – that we must preserve 30% of the land and water in this state in order to contribute in any meaningful way toward relieving some of the worst of climate change impacts. Scientists who have researched this issue have calculated that it is more like 50% of the land and water that must be preserved to make this policy realistic.

While it may not seem clear to the lay person why this is so important, to those who have taken a hard look at what our industrial society has contributed to our changing climate, the soils, the trees, the bushes, the grasslands, the wetlands – they all are storing and./or sequestering carbon – and the more these natural methods of storing and sequestering carbon can take on, the better.

2. The second glaring omission in the list of the “Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies” is **a serious comparison of the renewable energy resources we are using now (the ones we KNOW work and are contributing to the change in our energy grid NOW), vs. the highly experimental and many years-away ability to use Hydrogen WITHOUT mixing it with the highly dangerous greenhouse gas of methane that would need to be used in order to change over to Hydrogen.**

It has become clear to me and others through the meetings and workshops I’ve attended to date that the continued use of methane gas combined with Hydrogen will be necessary for years to come – and that – while there are those who are predicting that might change in the future, there is no research or verifiable data that supports such an unrealistic outcome.

While I and others can be sympathetic to SoCalGas’ desire to use its existing rights of way for another use besides transporting methane gas (i.e., Hydrogen) – the idea – and it appears to be merely an “idea” of replacing methane gas with hydrogen is not feasible. **A third party feasibility study** should be undertaken related to this topic.

3. The third thing that jumps out at me after attending these initial meetings in terms of something missing from the list of the “Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies” is a commitment to closing the Aliso Canyon methane gas storage facility and the Playa del Rey methane gas storage facility. Both of these facilities have been shown to be dangerous, and are too close to surrounding communities to continue to be operated.

If indeed SoCalGas is convinced we eventually will need less and less methane gas in the conversion plans to Hydrogen, then ***these two facilities need to be***

studied for decommissioning needs as soon as possible – with a goal of closing both of them within the next 3 to 5 years.

Additional feedback – CBO compensation:

When I was informed about the mandate from the CPUC to SoCalGas to form a group of Community Based Organizations to learn about and review plans for the Hydrogen Link, I was under the impression that participants would be receiving individual stipends directly for the time and effort we would be making. That was the understanding I brought to the leadership of Ballona Wetlands Institute. After I completed compensation forms, I was told differently, and have, thus, still been left not compensated as promised.

I've been told that SoCalGas may be appealing to the CPUC make allowances for this individual compensation, and I'd like to add my voice to get that change to happen quickly.

Besides my own situation, there are others participating who I know are affiliated with community based organizations that do not have bank accounts. After 9-11, banks do not easily open accounts – in fact, I'm not sure they do at all – if a group is not incorporated, which many community based organizations, are not.

Thank you for your time and attention to these comments.

Sincerely,

Marcia Hanscom /s/

Marcia Hanscom

for

Ballona Wetlands Institute

322 Culver Blvd. #317,

Playa del Rey, CA 90293

Phone: (310) 877-2634



**Participant on behalf of:
Defend Ballona Wetlands
Robert Jan “Roy” van de Hoek**

SoCalGas - Angeles Link for Hydrogen
CBO Stakeholder Feedback on the Phase 1 Study Topics

July 31, 2023

Dear CPUC and SoCalGas:

As an environmental scientist, wildlife biologist and botanist, trained also in Geology, Hydrology and Anthropology, I am concerned about the Scope of Work Descriptions for Phase One Studies. In that spirit I would like to offer that the following topics must be added and addressed:

- A. Study and Consideration of Sacred Sites locations and a much greater involvement with the Indigenous Tribal Leaders of our region
- B. Study of whether or not existing pipeline rights of way are the best locations for the Angeles Link. (considering current knowledge of seismic issues not known or understood when the original rights of way for methane gas pipelines were approved.)
- C. Study of Flora and Fauna that will be impacted by the Angeles Link.

D. Study of EXACTLY how long it will take to remove Methane Gas from the Hydrogen/Methane Gas mix

CBO compensation:

When I was informed about the mandate from the CPUC to SoCalGas to form a group of Community Based Organizations to learn about and review plans for the Hydrogen Link, I was informed that participants would be receiving individual stipends directly for the time and effort we would be making.

After I completed compensation forms, I was told differently, and have, thus, still been left not compensated as promised.

The CPUC and SoCalGas may not be aware, but after 9-11, banks made the decision to not open accounts unless a group is incorporated – this was a huge change. Defend Ballona Wetlands is a community coalition, and we do not have a bank account. I hope that you can fix this situation and pay directly, as we have been told that would happen and have been patiently waiting payment for 4 meetings now.

Thank you for considering my comments.

Sincerely,

Robert Jan "Roy" van de Hoek

Robert Jan "Roy" van de Hoek
Defend Ballona Wetlands
13172 Sayre Street
Sylmar, CA 90293
Phone: (818) 367-3319

To: ALP1 Study CBO Feedback

From: Marcia Hanscom <wetlandact@earthlink.net>

Sent: Wednesday, August 16, 2023 4:39 PM

To: Angeles Link CBO <angeleslinkcbo@leeandrewsgroup.com>

Cc: Alma Marquez <almarquez@leeandrewsgroup.com>; alstakeholder@socalgas.com

Subject: Re: SoCalGas Angeles Link August Workshop Details, Q2 Report Now Available & September Q3 Meeting: Save-the-Date!

Dear Alma and Emily ~

Thank you for sending this notice. It's somewhat of a surprise since I (and I think others) thought it was communicated to us at the last meeting that the next meeting would be in the fall. (Note: it's still summer ! ;-))

Is there any word from the CPUC about payment options? It makes no sense that community based organizations that would rather have their representatives involved with this project could not receive individual stipends, as SoCalGas provides to other independent contractors. (Or some CBOs are even unable to otherwise receive such funds because they don't have bank accounts.)

Without funding, it's challenging to justify the time commitment to these meetings, including meetings we were not originally envisioning or planning for. I believe that the reason the CPUC required the funding was because they were aware that it's a hardship for smaller CBOs to take time to attend and properly prepare for these meetings.

By the way, I was informed by one of you that I ought to speak with one of the SoCalGas employees who I'd met before - but when I did - at the last time I attended an in-person meeting, she responded to me in a very unprofessional manner. She said to me, "you know, Marcia, you are the only one even raising this issue about the payments." I felt she was saying this in a bullying manner. Afterwards, I was so upset about how she spoke to me - especially because prior to that interaction, I'd thought she was a person I could trust speaking with. I decided to ask around to some of the others who have been attending, and they confirmed I am NOT the only one raising this issue.

1. Could we please get an answer on this topic? (I was told you all were going to seek a change in the conditions from CPUC so you could pay stipends directly to those requesting that - what is the status?)

2. Is there a person at CPUC you could direct us to speak with? (would it help for us to support your request?)

Thank you.

Marcia

Marcia Hanscom

Ballona Wetlands Institute

The Voice for Nature on the Los Angeles Coast

~~~~~

Writer, Community Organizer

Coastal Protection, Wildlife, Wetlands & Public Lands Advocate  
(310) 877-2634

On Aug 16, 2023, at 1:48 PM, Angeles Link CBO <[angeleslinkcbo@leeandrewsgroup.com](mailto:angeleslinkcbo@leeandrewsgroup.com)> wrote:



Dear CBO Stakeholder Group member,

We would like to announce the date of our next interim virtual workshop, which will focus on the Environmental Justice Analysis and Demand Studies. We recognize we have asked stakeholders to attend numerous stakeholder meetings and want to thank you for your engagement to date. The discussions we had in July reiterated the importance and complexity of these two topics in particular and we believe additional focused meetings are warranted as your feedback is critical to the Phase One process. We look forward to your feedback and participation.

Please be informed that invitations and links for all meetings are non-transferable. Only official CBO Stakeholder Group members who have applied may attend. We will be sending you additional information soon!

**CBO Stakeholder Group Virtual Workshop**

Monday, August 28, 2023

10:00am-12:00pm

Virtually via Zoom

[CBOSG Register Here](#)

*\*If you would like to add to your calendar, please click on the Outlook attachment\**

**CBOSG Agenda**

10:00AM – Demand Study Review

**Q2 Quarterly Report Out Now**

Pursuant to Ordering Paragraph (OP) 3 h of D. 22-12-055, SoCalGas has submitted to the CPUC’s Deputy Executive Director for Energy and Climate Policy its Angeles Link Project (Project) quarterly report covering activity from April 1 to June 30. The quarterly report was served on the CPUC Angeles Link service list on August 8, 2023, and is available to view [here](#).

---

**Save-the-Date!**

Our 3rd Quarterly Meeting date has been secured for Tuesday, September 26 at the Energy Resource Center in Downey. While a hybrid option will be available, we hope to see you in-person. Details and meeting materials to come.

If you have any questions, please feel free to reach out to Emily Grant, SoCalGas Angeles Link Senior Public Affairs representative at 714.388.4889 or [alstakeholder@socalgas.com](mailto:alstakeholder@socalgas.com). You can also reach me at 562.922.3564 or [almarquez@leeandrewsgroup.com](mailto:almarquez@leeandrewsgroup.com).

Sincerely,



Alma Marquez

CBO Stakeholder Group Facilitator

Lee Andrews Group

**For more information about Angeles Link, visit [socalgas.com/angeleslink](https://socalgas.com/angeleslink).**



Lee Andrews Group | 700 S. Flower Street, Suite 1275

Los Angeles, CA 90017

Want to change how you receive these emails?

You can [update your preferences](#) or [unsubscribe](#)

<Angeles Link CBO Stakeholder Group August Virtual Workshop.ics>

To whom it may concern,

Below are my comments, written on behalf of Physicians for Social Responsibility - Los Angeles in response to the Scope of Work document, the Technical Approach to Phase One document, and some general feedback about the process overall.

### **Scope of Work**

We remain concerned about the lifecycle impacts of hydrogen and the wisdom of pursuing such a massive project, particularly knowing that many of the end uses that are currently being considered in the Los Angeles Basin do not fall under the “difficult to electrify” classification. We believe that a better use of time would be to figure out how to specifically support the sectors with no direct electrification alternatives, rather than creating a large supply of hydrogen for end uses where there might be better options. We are also concerned about the many ways that the potential pathways laid out in this study will increase pollution in already overburdened communities, an example being the potential of using trucks to move hydrogen around our communities, which poses safety and environmental justice risks, and will contribute to traffic. We also find some of the arguments laid out to be disingenuous, knowing that SoCalGas is actively working against them, an example being the supposed desire to reduce natural gas storage at Aliso Canyon. If this project is going to be held up as an energy solution, it needs to ensure that it is not supplanting better alternatives like direct electrification.

### **Technical Approach to Phase One**

Our concerns for this document stem from some of the specific inclusions that we, and many in the environmental justice space, find to be unacceptable. Major examples are the repurposing of existing methane pipelines to transport hydrogen, the potential of using steam methane reformation instead of electrolysis, and the inclusion of biomass and biogas in the definitions of “clean, renewable” hydrogen. We are concerned that even the conservative estimate assumes hydrogen will be used for baseload generation, as we know that the direct electrification of the grid is the most efficient pathway to 100% clean energy, and are opposed to hydrogen combustion for electricity generation. We’re also curious about the modeling used to predict risks associated with climate change, and what metrics SoCalGas is using to determine the indirect warming potential of leaked hydrogen. Also, when considering impacts, it’s important to note that many communities are already disproportionately burdened by pollution, so it’s important to include cumulative impacts studies, particularly for NOx, if for example hydrogen trucks were used in close proximity to methane-hydrogen blend combustion plants.

### **General Process**

The process thus far has been challenging, largely because there has been way too much information being shared without appropriate formats for feedback (individual meetings with CBO member groups, plenty of time for discussion at meetings, etc...). I was only able to skim both documents, and was not able to provide adequate feedback, and because there is no way

to influence when meetings are happening, I won't be able to join for the whole meeting tomorrow due to an existing scheduling conflict. Going forward I would recommend reaching out to participants ahead of time to find a time that works for everyone, as most of us have standing meetings and often don't have several hours free on any given day. If the purpose of this group is to provide meaningful feedback about the proposed plans and project, we still have a long way to go.

Thank you for your consideration of this feedback, and I look forward to sharing more at the meeting tomorrow.

All the best,

Alex Jasset  
Energy Justice Director, Physicians for Social Responsibility - LA

September 25, 2023

**Re: CBO Stakeholder Group Feedback on Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings**

Phase One of the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project once again failed to provide substantial answers to the concerns of the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) during meetings and workshops. As a member of the CBOSG, Food & Water Watch remains doubtful of the feasibility, utility, reliability, and safety of the proposed Angeles Link Project. We are not confident that SoCalGas prepared for an energy infrastructure project of this scope. There has yet to be a strong argument for the necessity of this project and there is still a lack of transparency from SoCalGas to the Community Based Organization (CBO) members.

We also want to reiterate our previous concern regarding the insufficient notice on upcoming workshops and quarterly meetings, as well as the insufficient time to present feedback on the materials presented. It is clear that this process is being rushed and SoCalGas has little interest in substantial feedback from the CBOSG.

Concerns relating to the Demand Study Technical Approach and Data and Preliminary Findings as presented in the meetings, workshops, and materials provided are as follows:

*Market Assessment & Alternatives*

When looking at non-hydrogen alternatives, electrification should be at the forefront. SoCalGas must also consider any legislative or policy mandates that demand or accelerate a transition to electrification across any sectors related to the Project.

Any evaluation of hydrogen delivery alternatives must also examine the health and safety risks associated with such alternatives. If SoCalGas is considering having hydrogen delivered by trucks, the members of the CBOSG should be provided with a list of potential truck models, along with any history of hydrogen leaks and/or explosions associated with those models. For in-basin hydrogen production, SoCalGas should examine what hazards frontline communities would face in such a scenario. Furthermore, given that in-basin hydrogen production is an alternative which contradicts what SoCalGas representatives have promised CBO members repeatedly during meetings (that such production would not be explored whatsoever given that the Project would solely be about the transportation of hydrogen), it is deeply concerning that this is being considered as an alternative.

*Regulatory, Policy, & Environmental*

Given California's finite water resources during this ongoing, historic drought, it is crucial that any water resources availability analysis also provide an estimate of how much water is needed annually for the project including the cooling, treatment, disposal, powering, and

sourcing of hydrogen, as well as projected water usage for the first ten years of operation. An analysis of annual water usage for alternatives, such as solar and wind, should be included as well so that the CBOSG can provide an informed response.

When looking at the potential water sources for the Project, the analysis should also include how drought conditions are affecting the area where those sources are located, not just how it would affect the Project but how those conditions are and could continue to impact local communities.

The study done on NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions should evaluate the climate and public health risks of those emissions, and whether those possible NO<sub>x</sub> and GHG emission levels resulting from the Project would contradict California's climate goals. The study must also examine the existing emission levels in the local communities where the Angeles Link Project pipelines would be going through, where the compressors would be located, as well as where the power generation units would be located.

A comprehensive plan must be presented to the CBOSG regarding SoCalGas's emergency response in the event of a hydrogen leak, and the protocol for how SoCalGas would report and work with local and state government entities in the event of a leak.

### Engineering Design

When assessing repurposing existing gas pipelines for the Project, it is crucial for the CBOSG to be informed of leakage rates and risks for repurposed pipelines. When evaluating the storage of hydrogen, there must also be transparency on the risks associated with both underground and aboveground storage.

SoCalGas needs to provide a list of potential pipeline routes, as well as a list of manufacturers and suppliers for the Angeles Link Project to the CBOSG.

We hope that all of these concerns will be taken into consideration and the necessary changes will be made.

**Andrea Vega**  
**Southern California Senior Organizer, Food & Water Watch**

September 25th, 2023  
California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC)  
505 Van Ness  
Avenue San Francisco, CA 94102

*RE: Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings for the Angeles Link Project CBOSG*

To Members of the California Public Utilities Commission,

I am writing to provide feedback on the SoCalGas Angeles Link Project Phase One, specifically focusing on the Demand Study Technical Approach/Data & Preliminary Findings. As a concerned stakeholder and member of the community, I have reviewed the Demand Study Analysis and related documents. I believe it is essential to share my observations and concerns regarding this project.

**Technical Approach and Data Analysis:**

The technical approach taken in the study needs further consideration. Instead of focusing on alternatives that genuinely reduce emissions throughout their lifecycle, it appears to prioritize hydrogen without adequately exploring cleaner alternatives. The study should place greater emphasis on electrification, which can minimize emissions and environmental impact.

Concerns have been raised about the use of hydrogen-methane blends and the potential impact on local air quality. Transparency is needed regarding the blending of hydrogen with methane and its implications for reducing fossil fuel usage.

The inclusion of both renewable natural gas (RNG) and natural gas with carbon management within the category of Non-Hydrogen Alternatives is highly objectionable. It is essential to recognize that this project's purpose is to align with the objective of achieving 100% renewable energy by 2035, not to provide a means for SoCalGas to continue profiting from methane gas while engaging in greenwashing practices associated with renewable energy. Furthermore, it is alarming that such a stance is being advocated when California Attorney General Rob Bonta recently announced a settlement against Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) due to numerous environmental marketing claims made in 2019 regarding natural gas being labeled as "renewable." Such claims are fundamentally misleading and warrant a critical reevaluation of the project's objectives and alignment with California's clean energy goals.

**Market Assessment & Alternatives:**

The analysis should give higher priority to electrification as an alternative to hydrogen, considering legislative and policy mandates that promote electrification across relevant sectors. Detailed information on potential truck models for hydrogen delivery, including safety records, should be provided. Transparency is crucial in assessing in-basin hydrogen production, as it appears to contradict prior assurances.

**Regulatory, Policy, & Environmental:**

The study must include a comprehensive assessment of water resources required for the project and compare water usage with alternative energy sources like solar and wind. Given California's ongoing drought, it is essential to consider how drought conditions may impact local communities and water sources.

The analysis of NOx and GHG emissions should encompass an assessment of their climate and public health implications, with a steadfast commitment to aligning with California's climate objectives. It is imperative to conduct a comprehensive examination of emission levels within the communities impacted by the Angeles Link Project. Regrettably, the responses received from SoCalGas have often revolved around the notion that NOx levels have decreased and might continue to decrease in the future. However, this response falls short of addressing the genuine concerns at hand. Consequently, there is a pressing need for the development of a well-defined and all-encompassing emergency response strategy for hydrogen leaks. Such a plan should delineate reporting protocols and establish robust collaboration mechanisms with both local and state government entities to ensure effective handling of any potential emergencies.

**Engineering Design:**

The assessment of repurposing existing gas pipelines for the Project should include disclosure of leakage rates and risks associated with repurposed pipelines. Transparency regarding risks related to underground and aboveground hydrogen storage is crucial. Providing a list of potential pipeline routes, manufacturers, and suppliers will enhance transparency and stakeholder understanding.

**Communication and Process:**

There have been recurring concerns about the responsiveness of SoCalGas representatives to stakeholder questions. Simple and straightforward inquiries have often been met with vague or incomplete responses, hindering our ability to fully understand the project. This lack of clarity in communication has raised questions about the transparency and openness of the project. It is imperative that SoCalGas representatives provide clear and accurate information to stakeholders to ensure transparency and foster trust within the decision-making process.

I have concerns about the transparency, notification of workshops and meetings, and opportunities for feedback. Addressing these concerns and providing a stronger argument for the necessity of the Angeles Link Project is vital to build trust with the Community Based Organizations Stakeholder Group (CBOSG) and other concerned stakeholders.

**CBO Stakeholder Group:**

I have serious concerns about the necessity of the Angeles Link Project and its potential to reduce our climate impact. The process involving the CBOSG has raised serious questions about SoCalGas's understanding of Environmental Justice and its intentions related to this project.

I have not received adequate compensation for my involvement as an individual in a volunteer grassroots CBO, as opposed to those who are employees of CBOs. The only solution offered to me was fiscal sponsorship, which, in practice, is not sufficient. To secure fiscal sponsorship, I would need to identify an organization that my fellow members trust, and one that is willing to accept funding from SoCalGas, a fossil fuel company that many organizations are actively working to hold accountable. Given that numerous CBOs operate as grassroots entities, the absence of a mechanism for compensating grassroots members during their involvement poses a significant barrier to their participation. This compensation limitation not only impacts the inclusivity of this process but also places an unwarranted burden on the very CBOs that SoCalGas and the CPUC have expressed a desire to collaborate with on this project.

Access to critical project documents has been challenging and has not been adequately addressed. Transparency is essential, and it is inappropriate for these documents to be behind a login, given the commitment to a transparent process.

The quantity of information provided with limited review time and insufficient opportunities for meaningful dialogue during meetings and workshops is a significant concern. The process appears rushed, and SoCalGas seems to be pushing through this step without allowing adequate time for stakeholder engagement.

Even for stakeholder members who are getting paid, the compensation is inadequate to cover the time required for meaningful engagement in such a short timeline.

In conclusion, I urge the CPUC to carefully consider the concerns and observations raised in this feedback letter. It is crucial to prioritize transparency, thorough analysis, and inclusive stakeholder engagement in the decision-making process related to the Angeles Link Project Phase One. Your commitment to addressing these concerns will contribute to a more informed and balanced evaluation of this project.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. I look forward to seeing these concerns addressed by the CPUC to ensure a sustainable and environmentally responsible energy future for California.

Sincerely,  
Faith Myhra  
Member  
Protect Playa Now